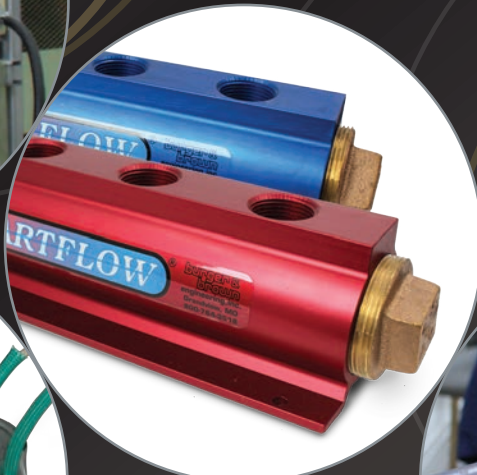


Since
1949

IMS
Company

**Everything You Need for the
Plastics Processing Industry**



800.537.5375
imscompany.com



IMS Helping molders since 1949!

Did you know that IMS Company's Founder A. Reynolds "Ren" Morse was the designer of Van Dorn's very first injection molding machine?



A. Reynolds "Ren" Morse, Founder of IMS Company

In 1949, Mr. Morse started "Injection Molders Supply Co." Ever since those early days IMS Company has been an integral part in the development of the plastic injection molding industry. IMS assists molders by offering innovative process improving products with friendly service. We provide technical engineering expertise to help molders shorten shot cycle times, improve finished products, save set up time, reduce costs and solve difficult molding issues. We strive to continue to lead the molding community into the future.

IMS believes in being more than just a source for parts, supplies and equipment. We pride ourselves in offering well over 165 years of combined experience from our industry experts at no extra cost to our customers.



Choosing IMS Company to do business with is like choosing a molding partner that you can rely on, a partner that will be there for you when you need us most.

We welcome you to experience the IMS difference:

- QUALITY parts, supplies and equipment
- Dedicated technical help line 866-467-9001
- World Class friendly and courteous sales group available by phone or email – bilingual in English and Spanish
- Streamlined easy to navigate website with fast and simple ordering
- Full color catalog with recommendations and valuable information
- Same day shipping on most orders, same day delivery available
- Hassle free 30 days from date of purchase returns policy and a solid 2-year equipment warranty
- Trust and ethics, you can depend on IMS to be your honest and principled business partner



Behind the name IMS Company, we are a family owned business with a dedicated staff and a long-established history of satisfying the needs of our customers. Furthermore, Ren Morse believed in always taking care of the molder above all else. We are not about to change that approach – you have our word on it!

IMS Company, Industrial Molding Supplies, aka Injection Molders Supply Company, has been the most trusted source of supplies, auxiliary machinery and experienced technical service for the entire plastics processing industry. First in innovation, first in service.

Quality products to fit demanding needs, while making the most of your operating budget. Thousands of products shipped on time daily, from our fully stocked warehouse.

Since
1949



**Everything for the Plastics
Processing Industry**

Introduction
Pages 4 - 18



Industrial Molding Supplies
Pages 21 - 468



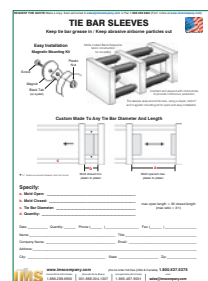
Engineered Components & Supplies
Pages 471 - 614



Industrial Equipment
Pages 617 - 800



Terms, Index & Forms
Pages 803 - 932



Call: 800.537.5375 • www.imscompany.com

70+ years Serving the Plastics Industry

Table Of Contents

The most complete, user-friendly catalog serving the plastics industries.

Engineering & Machining Services

Custom Replacement Parts Capabilities 16-17

Molding & Extrusion Supplies

General Molding & Extrusion Supplies

Mold Handling Accessories 22-31
 Hoist Ring Rack, Workstation & Maintenance Cart 32-36
 Mold Clamps & Accessories 38-57
 Mold Setup Tools & Tie-In Systems 58-69
 Tie Bar Sleeves & Strain Gauges 70-72
 Limit Switches 73-75
 Process Timing & Monitoring 76-78
 Maintenance & Setup Tools 79-85
 Part Removal Tools 86-92
 Leveling Mounts & Inspection Tools 93-95
 Thermometers & Voltage Detectors 96-102
 Date Code Insert 103
 Extrusion Supplies 104-112

Mold Release & Maintenance Products

Mold Releases 114-130
 Mold Cleaners 131-136
 Mold Rust Preventives 137-139
 Mold Polishes 140-141
 Autosol® Metal and Mold Care 142-143
 Original Formula® Mold Grease, WD-40® 146-147
 Material Lubricants 148
 Spray Systems 149-158



Heaters & Temperature Control Products

Heater Bands 160-189
 Coil & Strip Heaters 190-193
 Wire & Accessories 194-197
 Barrel Insulation 199-205
 Cartridge Heaters 206-212
 Thermocouples 214-228
 Thermometers 229-233
 Hot Runner Alarms, Monitors and Testing Systems 234-240
 Temperature & Voltage Controllers 242-262

Gate Cutters, Trimmers & Accessories

Gate Cutters 263-300
 Special Application Gate Cutters 287-300
 Heated Gate Cutter Accessories 301
 Gate Cutter Repair Service 302
 Air-Powered Gate Cutters and Repair Service 304-314
 Knives, Trimmers & Flash Removal Tools 315-330



Fittings, Manifolds, Hose & Accessories

Mold Temperature Regulators 332-333
 Mold Flow Regulators 334-339
 Flowmeters 340-351
 SWAP® Mold Water Purge Valves 352
 Taco® Series Air Separators 353
 Mold Water Manifolds 354
 Waterline Fittings & Accessories 367-396
 Thread & Pipe Sealant 397
 Cam & Groove Couplings 400-401
 Tubing, Waterline Hose & Accessories 402-408
 Hopper Dryer Hose & Insulation 407-409
 Loader Hose 410-413
 Ultrasonic Leak Detector 415

General Industrial Supplies

Misc. Shop Accessories 418-421
 Bench Top Scales 422-424
 Stopwatches 425-427
 Air Guns, Tips & Hose 428-432
 Static Eliminators 433-444
 Hand, Arm & Finger Protection 445-450
 Hairnets, Ear Plugs & Respirators 451-452
 Eye & Face Protection 453-454
 Absorbent Products 455-456
 Hand & Power Tools 458-461
 Tape Measures 462-463
 Part Removal Systems 464-468



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Table Of Contents

The most complete, user-friendly catalog serving the plastics industries.

Engineered Components

Nozzles, Nozzle Tips & Supplies

Standard Replacement Nozzles	472-481
Nozzle Thread Adapters	483-488
Nozzle Tips.....	489-497
Nozzle Tip Thread Adapters	498-499
Refacing Tools	500
Shutoff Tips & Nozzles.....	501-503
Color Mixing Nozzles	504-510
Gauges.....	511
Color Dispersion Plug	512-513
Melt Temperature & Pressure-Reading Nozzles	514
Heat Barrier Nozzles	515
Gas Assist Molding Equipment	516-517
Nozzle Accessories.....	518-521
Nozzle Leak Detector.....	522



Screw Tips, Screws & Barrels

Ball Check Screw Tips	524-533
Free Flow Screw Tips	534-550
Evolve™ Ball Valve.....	551
BRODY-ring® Seals.....	553-555
Screw Tips Wrenches	556-557
Feed Screw Repair Service	558-559
Feed Screws	560-573
Barrel Repair Service	574-579
End Cap Repair Service.....	580-583
IMS Exclusive SPIRAL™ System	584-585
Purgers & other Maintenance Products	586-592

Mold & Die Maintenance

Mold Bushings	594-596
Mold Bushings	597-603
Mold Supplies	604-605
Compression Springs	606-614

Industrial Equipment

Material Handling Equipment

Additive Feeder.....	618-619
Resin Bins, Resin Bin Loading Stand	620-623
Storage Hoppers, Surge Bins	624-627
Tilters / Dumpers	628-631
Material Mixers, Tumblers, Drums & Accessories	632-649
Hopper Loaders, Hoppers & Accessories	650-683
Material Dryers, Desiccant, Drying Ovens & Accessories	684-715
Magnet Housings, Metal Detection & Hopper Magnets	716-728

Production Equipment

Mold Temperature Controllers/Circulators	730-750
Chillers	751-758
LIME BUSTER™ Mold Water Passage Cleaners	759-763



Post-Production Equipment

Drop Chutes, Skirts, Trays & Diverting Systems	766-775
Part/Runner Conveyors & Separators	776-783
Plastic Granulators, Accessories & Services	784-800

Terms, Index & Forms

Process Trouble Shooting Guidelines.....	63, 236, 432, 766
Converting Fahrenheit to Celsius	198, 479, 736, 801
Converting Fractional In. To Dec. and MM.....	205, 330, 625
Terms & Conditions of Sale	803-806
Business Credit Application.....	807-808
Alphabetical Index	Yellow Pages
Item Number Index	Blue Pages
Request for Quote Forms & Index.....	879-994



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

New From IMS!

Food Grade Loader Hose

Best Value, Food Grade PVC



Page 412

IMS Polyurethane Wired Hose

Heavy Duty, Microbe Resistant,
with Ground Wire –Food Grade & Anti-Static



Page 413-414

OHAUS Electronic Scales

For fast, accurate weighing of small parts
(also for dry-color and additives)

2,200 gram capacity



Item #173190

See Page 424

NEW Nozzle Leak Detector

Detect Nozzle Leaks Before They Cause Damage



Item #171707

Page 522



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

New From IMS!

Additive Feeder

High performance metering equipment
of colorant, additives and regrind



Item #167017

See Pages 618-619

Resin Bin Loader Stand

Complete with Ratchet-
Type Safety Stop
Item #173790



See Page 622

Shini Hopper Loader Systems



See Pages 669-671

Shini Screenless Granulators



See Page 785



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Featured Products

Chain Slings



Page 29

IMS Hoist Ring Rack™



Item #165874
Page 32-33

IMS Work Stations

- Available in 3 Styles to suit your needs



#168492

Design Allows User to Sit Comfortably while Working

Page 34-35

IMS Mold Setup Cart



Work surface included. Made for holding water line hoses, fittings, clamps, tools, cleaners, greases, tool boxes, small molds, reels of hose, tubing, wire, etc.

Page 36



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

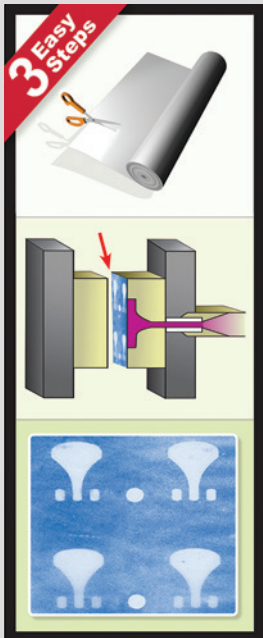
phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Featured Products

Mold-Align® Pressure Sensitive Mold and Die Aligning Paper



- Substantially Extend Life of Mold
- Very Economical
- Easy to Use
- Helps Reduce Flash and Improve Yield

Page 59

Mold Cycle Counters

Precisely monitor mold usage by tracking the activity for the life of the tool



- Parting Line or External Mount
- Up to 10 Million Cycles
- Completely Mechanical (No Batteries Needed)
- Non-Resettable

Page 76

90° Pneumatic Die Grinder Kit



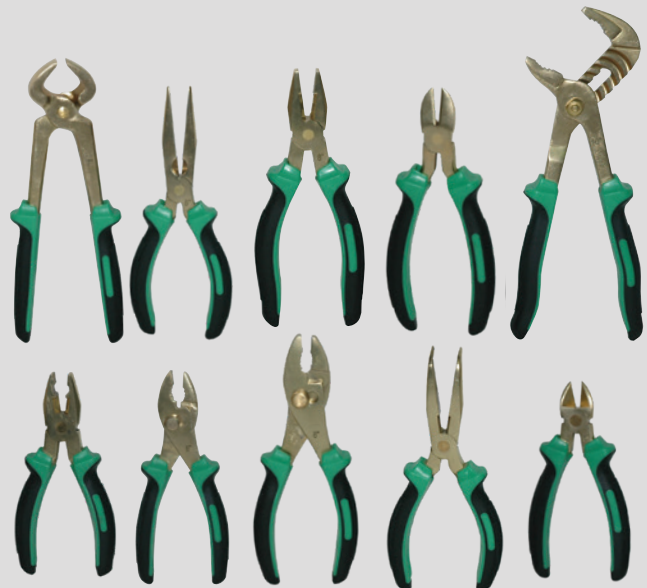
Item #166174

Kit includes:

- 1/4" collet
- 1/8" collet
- Five 1/4" grinding wheels
- Five 1/8" grinding wheels
- 2 collet wrenches
- 1/4" industrial plug
- Plastic case

Page 81

Bronze Sprue Puller Tools



Page 88-89



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Featured Products

Magnetic Pickup Tools & Inspection Mirrors



Page 94

Speed Mist PLUS™

Non-Flammable Mold Releases /
Alternatives to EPA-Banned Formulas



#165731 Blue Label

#165729 Paintable Mist

#165730 3% Silicone

Pages 118, 121, 133

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR

FREE SAMPLE

*Offer valid for qualified industrial users



Page 142

Page 137

Page 144

Page 144

Mini IR Non-Contact Thermometer

Precise Temperature Measurement
on Difficult to Reach Surfaces



Pages 268-273



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

10

Company

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Featured Products

IMS Brand Thermocouples

- Type J & K
- Flex Leads with Stainless Steel Braid
- Grounded
- Spade Lug Terminals

* 5 Styles



Pages 222-223

Hot Runner Diagnostics

> Mold XChecker™



- Check for Opens
- Check for Shorts
- Check Heater Health

* Eliminate Downtime

Page 237-240

> Cable XChecker™



- Check Pin and Wire Continuity
- Check for Shorts
- Check Wired Connectors

Super Gate Cutters

- Large Variety to Suit Your Needs
- Highest Quality and Comfort Available
- Lowest Cost per Cut on the Market

* Expanded Listing

More Sizes & Head Styles Than Ever Before



Pages 268-273

Knives

Break-Away/Snap-Off Knives



Page 322

Ceramic Utility Knife



Item #165846

Page 323

Plastic Safety Knife



Item #165820

Page 324



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

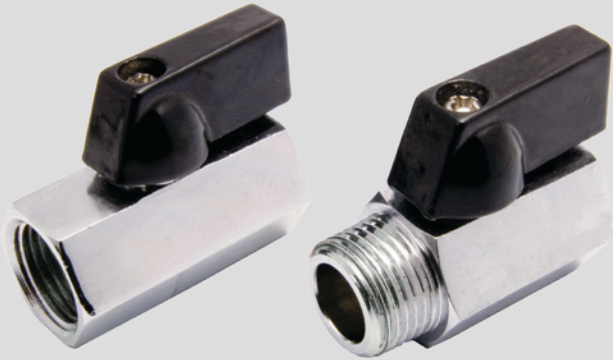
e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Featured Products

Mini Ball Valves



- Perfect for use when space is limited
- Chrome plated brass body and ball
- NPT taper ANSI B1.20.1 threads
- 450 PSI working pressure

Pages 373

BernzOMatic® Torch Heads

BernzOMatic® Torch Head Assembly



CYLINDER
HOLSTER
for hands free
convenience

Item #168507
Model TS4000

Page 374

Page 375

Item #168509

Two-Way Valved Mold Coolant Couplers and Plugs



* Avoid Downtime

- Automatic Shut-Off at mold minimizes mold coolant leaks
- For use with Water/Glycol (-90° F to 400° F)

Page 380

Worklight



Item
#165456

- Tough Polypropylene Extension Arm with 3 Adjustment Points
- Unique 360° Swivel
- Strong 2¾" dia. Magnetic Base

Page 418



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Featured Products

Molding Shop Work/Task Lights



Item #169858

Item #169859

Page 418-419

Pro-Lite 34 SMD LED Corded Task Light



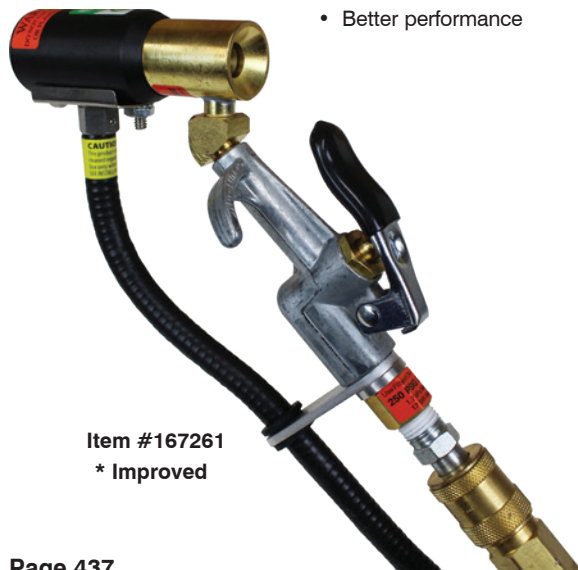
Item #169590

- Rechargeable & Corded
- Rugged Shop Quality
- Versatile

Page 419

Silencer Static Eliminating Air Gun

- More durable
- Updated power supply
- Better performance



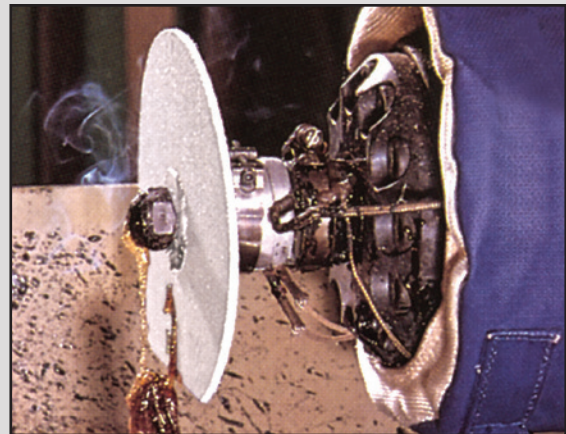
Item #167261
* Improved

Page 437

IMS Drool Disc™

Now Available in (Unperforated) Blanks
Cut them to your exact needs!

Perforated Design Standard!



Item #168635

Page 520



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Featured Products

IMS Mini-Tumbler with Timer & Optional Guard Enclosure



- **Corner-over-corner design** - efficiently blends dry or liquid materials
- **Blending of ordinary pails** - reduces spills and prevents messy cleanups

See Page 640

Lo-Profile Drum Caddy



Item #163725

Handles up to 1,000 lbs.

See Page 648

IMS Series Stainless Steel Loaders



* Now with No-Load Material Alarm

5 SIZES and 2 STYLES to choose from!

See Pages 653

IMS Horizontal to Incline Conveyors

- Direct drive / No belts or chains
- Powder coated steel frame
- Up to 30' per minute
- Discharge chute included



See Page 776-782



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Featured Products

Portable Dew Point Meter/Monitor



Item #172020

Monitor and spot check the performance of your desiccant style drying equipment

See Page 698-699

SHINI Drying Hoppers



Stainless steel construction on all contact surfaces
 PID microprocessor controller
 Unique hot air inlet design
 Insulated blower

See Page 706-707

Hydra EQ & NQ Series Chillers

- Upgraded components
- Sophisticated controls
- Environmentally friendly
- Up to 31 Tons



See Pages 754-755

IMS Hydra Pressurized Mold Temperature Controller

**NOW up to 70% More Flow
 without increased pump size!**

- Maximum Performance
- Reliability
- Ease of Use



See Pages 740-741



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Engineering & Fabricating Services

Many of the products in this catalog were brought to us by molders. In an effort to maintain their machines or solve problems, they find a solution that works.

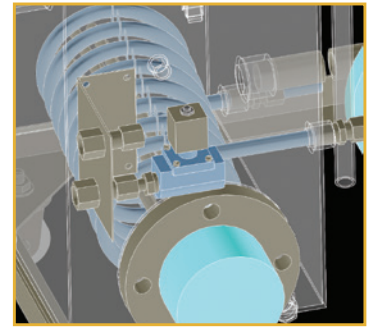
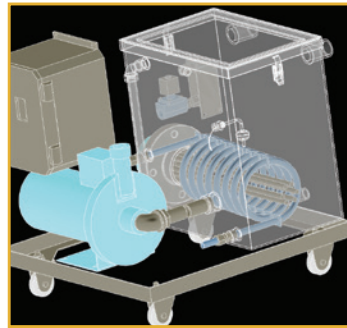
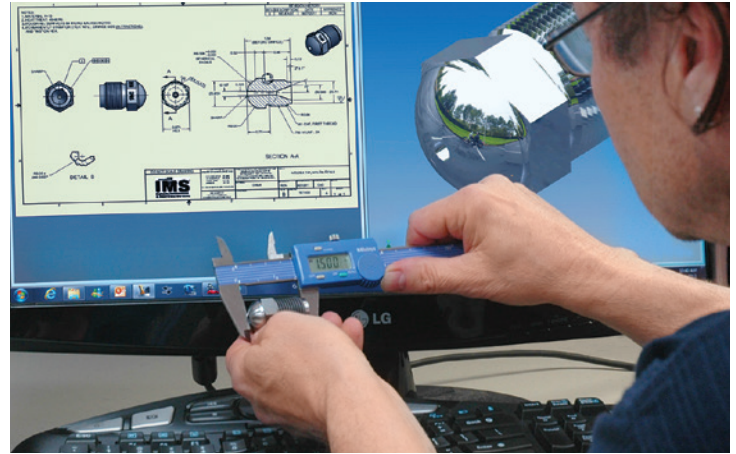
If this solution works for one it many work for someone else as well.

Bring your ideas to IMS – we welcome them! We will work with you to from development to implementation to engineer a solution.

Call or email us to discuss your needs:

Call: 1.800.537.5375

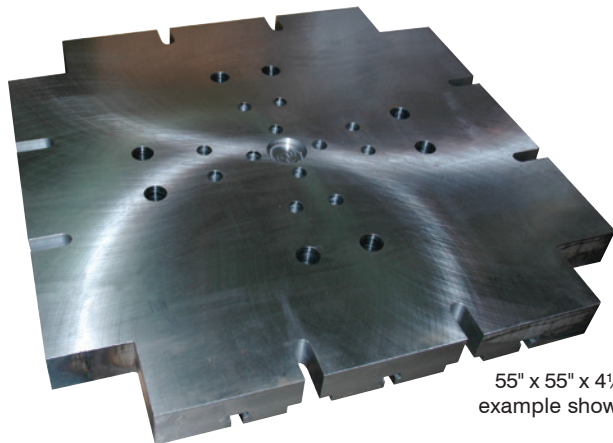
Email: ems@imscompany.com



Custom Replacement Parts Capabilities

Molds and Mold Components

Molds and mold components can be built to any size or specification out of various materials. (Giant Spacer Plate shown)



55" x 55" x 4½"
example shown

Manifolds

Manifolds can be built to any custom size out of several material options with multiple ports and internal designs.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Engineering & Fabricating Services

Custom Replacement Parts Capabilities (continued)

Air Take-Off Boxes

Air take-off boxes can be fabricated to any dimensions out of multiple materials with any number of ports. Additional design features include adjustable air flow and custom mounting.



Mobile Blending Station

Portable unit allows blending of multiple materials on site, with easy access for conveying.



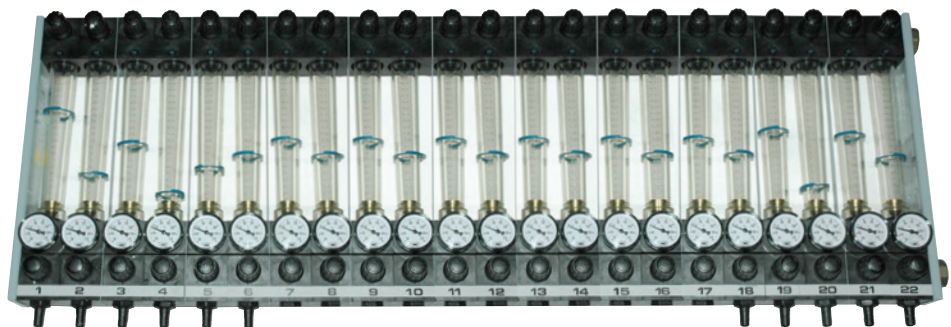
Hoppers

- Height
- Taper or Logarithmic Spiral
- Sight Glass
- Drain
- Hopper Slides
- Loader Mounts
- Extensions
- Slide Gates
- Capacity



Flow Regulators

Flow regulators can be made for any number of zones and flow rates.



There's Are Just a Few Examples of Our Capabilities – Call Us With Your Needs!



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Online ordering is easy with IMS!

Experience the IMS difference on your desktop, notebook, tablet or mobile phone!

Designed for Speed, Security and User Friendliness

Our website uses the latest technologies that deliver the best user experience on all devices and browsers

Fast Product Searching

We help you find what you need quickly using keywords and/or IMS items numbers

Product Information & Current Pricing

View product descriptions, specifications, images, SDS instruction manuals and catalog pages

Simple & Secure Online Ordering

Our easy four step checkout process lets you select billing and shipping options that suit your needs.

And much, much more!

Visit www.imscompany.com Today!



Since
1949



Industrial Molding Supplies

Molding & Extrusion Supplies

Pages 22 - 112

Mold Release & Maintenance Products

Pages 114 - 158

Heaters & Temperature Control Products

Pages 160 - 262

Gate Cutters, Trimmers & Accessories

Pages 263 - 330

Fittings, Manifolds, Hose & Accessories

Pages 332 - 415

General Industrial Supplies

Pages 418 - 468



Table Of Contents

Industrial Molding & Extrusion Supplies

General Molding & Extrusion Supplies

Mold Handling Accessories	22-31
Hoist Ring Rack, Workstation & Maintenance Cart	32-36
Mold Clamps & Accessories	38-57
Mold Setup Tools & Tie-In Systems	58-69
Tie Bar Sleeves & Strain Gauges	70-72
Limit Switches	73-75
Process Timing & Monitoring	76-78
Maintenance & Setup Tools	79-85
Part Removal Tools	86-92
Leveling Mounts & Inspection Tools	93-95
Thermometers & Voltage Detectors	96-102
Date Code Insert	103
Extrusion Supplies	104-112



Mold Release & Maintenance Products

Mold Releases.....	114-130
Mold Cleaners.....	131-136
Mold Rust Preventives	137-139
Mold Polishes.....	140-141
Autosol® Metal and Mold Care	142-143
Original Formula® Mold Grease, WD-40®	146-147
Material Lubricants.....	148
Spray Systems.....	149-158

Heaters & Temperature Control Products

Heater Bands	160-189
Coil & Strip Heaters	190-193
Wire & Accessories	194-197
Barrel Insulation	199-205
Cartridge Heaters.....	206-212
Thermocouples.....	214-228
Thermometers.....	229-233
Hot Runner Alarms, Monitors and Testing Systems	234-240
Temperature & Voltage Controllers	242-262

Gate Cutters, Trimmers & Accessories

Gate Cutters	263-300
Special Application Gate Cutters.....	287-300
Heated Gate Cutter Accessories	301
Gate Cutter Repair Service	302
Air-Powered Gate Cutters and Repair Service	304-314
Knives, Trimmers & Flash Removal Tools.....	315-330

Fittings, Manifolds, Hose & Accessories

Mold Temperature Regulators.....	332-333
Mold Flow Regulators	334-339
Flowmeters.....	340-351
SWAP® Mold Water Purge Valves	352
Taco® Series Air Separators	353
Mold Water Manifolds	354
Waterline Fittings & Accessories	367-396
Thread & Pipe Sealant.....	397
Cam & Groove Couplings.....	400-401
Tubing, Waterline Hose & Accessories	402-408
Hopper Dryer Hose & Insulation.....	407-409
Loader Hose.....	410-413
Ultrasonic Leak Detector	415



General Industrial Supplies

Misc. Shop Accessories.....	418-421
Bench Top Scales.....	422-424
Stopwatches	425-427
Air Guns, Tips & Hose.....	428-432
Static Eliminators	433-444
Hand, Arm & Finger Protection.....	445-450
Hairnets, Ear Plugs & Respirators	451-452
Eye & Face Protection	453-454
Absorbent Products	455-456
Hand & Power Tools.....	458-461
Tape Measures	462-463
Part Removal Systems.....	464-468



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Since
1949



Industrial Molding Supplies

Molding & Extrusion Supplies



Mold Handling Accessories
22 – 31

**Hoist Ring Rack, Workstation &
Maintenance Cart**
32 – 36

Mold Clamps & Accessories
38 – 57

Mold Setup Tools & Tie-In Systems
58 – 69

Tie Bar Sleeves & Strain Gauges
70 – 72

Limit Switches
73 – 75

Process Timing & Monitoring
76 – 78

Maintenance & Setup Tools
79 – 85

Part Removal Tools
86 – 92

Leveling Mounts & Inspection Tools
93 – 95

Thermometers & Voltage Detectors
96 – 102

Date Code Insert
103

Extrusion Supplies
104 – 112

Most Items In Stock For Same Day Shipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

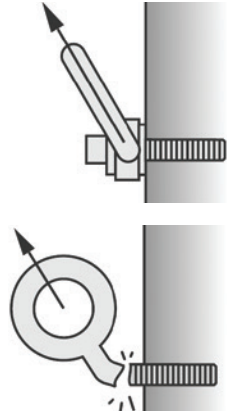
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Heavy Duty Hoist Rings

Use In Place Of Conventional Eyebolts To Maximize Lifting Safety

Pivot & Swivel to compensate for shifting and swaying loads



Hoist Rings retain their full rated load capacity regardless of lift angle!

A side load applied to a Hoist Ring is well distributed to the screw and the bottom of the hoist ring assembly.

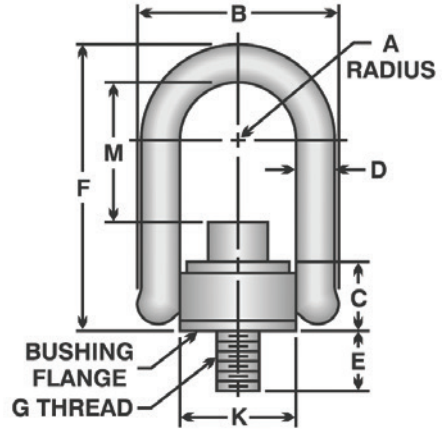
Side or angular pulling forces stress conventional eyebolts. They weaken, can twist, bend or even break!

The load concentrates shear stress on a small portion of a conventional eyebolt.



Help prevent costly damage and injuries.

1 & 2 Standard and Metric Size Hoist Rings



Pivot 180°



Swivel 360°

Minimum Safety Factor 5:1

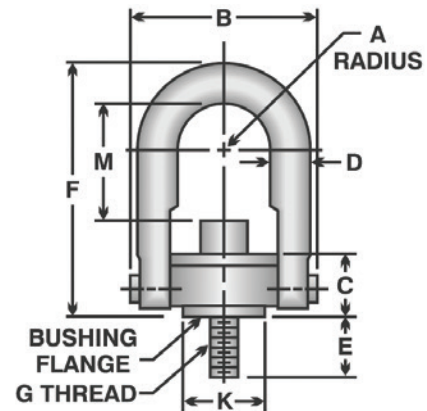
- Meet OSHA Standards
- Meets Military Standards MIL-STD1365 (11) or MIL-STD209C
- Specified and used in Nuclear Energy Equipment
- Destructive testing by outside independent laboratories

Material

- 4140 Aircraft Quality, High Strength Alloy Steel with Minimum Tensile Strength of 180,000 PSI
- Certified Heat Treatment
- 100% Magnetic Particle Inspected
- Black Oxide Finish

U.S. Patent No.s 3,297,293 / 4,570,987 / 4,641,986 / 4,705,422 / 5,405,210 / Other patents pending

3 & 4 Standard and Metric Size Safety Engineered Hoist Rings



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

1. Standard Size Hoist Rings (See drawing on previous page)

Item #	Rated Load (lbs.)	A (in.)	B (in.)	C (in.)	D (in.)	E (in.)	F (in.)	G	K (in.)	M (in.)	TL* (ft.-lbs.)	Unit Price
115925	800	0.65	2.29	0.96	0.44	0.56	3.32	5/16" - 18	1.25	1.51	7	\$66.33
115924	1000							3/8" - 16		1.45	12	\$66.33
115932	2500	1.00	3.50	1.50	0.75	1.00	5.31	1/2" - 13	1.89	2.56	28	80.38
115931						1.25						80.38
115927	4000	1.00	3.50	1.50	0.75	1.00	5.31	5/8" - 11	1.89	2.44	60	80.38
115953						1.25						80.38
115949	5000	1.00	3.50	1.50	0.75	1.00	5.31	3/4" - 10	1.89	2.31	100	83.53
115943						1.50						83.53
115941	7000	1.40	5.10	2.05	1.00	1.20	7.00	3/4" - 10	2.81	3.20	100	181.78
115946	8000					7/8" - 9		3.07		160	181.78	
115935	10,000	1.40	5.10	2.05	1.00	1.45	7.00	1" - 8	2.81	2.95	230	188.62
115963						1.20						188.62
115944	15,000	2.00	6.75	2.87	1.25	2.63	9.22	1 1/4" - 7	3.88	3.74	470	280.72
115940	24,000							1 1/2" - 6		3.49	800	323.37

2. Metric Size Hoist Rings (See drawing on previous page)

Item #	Rated Load (kg.)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G	K (mm)	M (mm)	TL* (N-m)	Unit Price
115951	400	16.5	58.2	24.4	11.1	16	82.0	M8 x 1.25	31.8	38.5	9.5	Inquire
115948						21						\$66.33
115942	450	16.5	58.2	24.4	11.1	16	82.0	M10 x 1.5	31.8	36.5	16.0	Inquire
115937						26						\$66.33
115955	1,050	25.4	88.9	38.1	19.1	25	134.9	M12 x 1.75	48.0	65.0	37.0	80.38
115950						32						80.38
115945	1,900	25.4	88.9	38.1	19.1	25	134.9	M16 x 2.0	48.0	62.0	80.0	80.38
115934						32						80.38
115962	2,200	25.4	88.9	38.1	19.1	25	134.9	M20 x 2.5	48.0	58.7	135.0	83.53
115957						38						83.53
115938	4,200	35.6	129.5	52.1	25.4	28	177.8	M24 x 3.0	71.4	76.3	311.0	Inquire
115966						38						181.78
115961	4,500	35.6	129.5	52.1	25.4	38	177.8	M30 x 3.5	71.4	70.3	311.0	Inquire
115956						48						188.62
115964	7,000	50.8	171.5	72.9	31.8	67	234.2	M30 x 3.5	73.2	95.0	637.2	280.72
115959	11,000							M36 x 4.0		88.6	1085.5	323.37

*Recommended torque load

Other Sizes Available — Inquire

continued on next page

See Hoist Ring Bolt Kits on page 23



Tech Tips



Useful Conversion Data (Approximation)			
	To Convert From	To	Multiply By
Length	Millimeter (mm)	Inch (in)	0.03973
Force	Newton (N)	Pound-Force (lb)	0.22481
Stress	Newton/mm ²	Pound/Inch ²	145.04
Torque	Newton-Meter (Nm)	Pound-Foot (lbs-ft)	0.7376
Weight	Kilogram (Kg)	Pound (lb)	2.204



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

3. Standard Size Safety Engineered Hoist Rings (See drawing on page 22)

IMS also carries Safety Engineered Hoist Rings with larger threads, a bigger radius and a pivot pin that goes completely through the head. Use this larger hoist ring to safely lift heavy loads.

Item #	Rated Load (lbs.)	A (in.)	B (in.)	C (in.)	D (in.)	E (in.)	F (in.)	G	K (in.)	M (in.)	TL* (ft-lbs.)	Unit Price
162009	550	0.43	1.84	0.71	0.375	0.54	2.67	¼" - 20	0.75	1.33	5	\$99.45
162010	800	0.43	1.84	0.71	0.375	0.29	2.67	⅝" - 18	0.75	1.27	7	99.45
162011						0.54						99.45
128230	1,000	0.43	1.84	0.71	0.375	0.54	2.67	⅜" - 16	0.75	1.21	12	99.45
162012	2,500	0.70	2.58	0.93	0.5	1.07	3.77	½" - 13	1.25	1.84	28	119.81
127381						0.78						119.19
162013						1.03						119.19
162014						1.28						119.19
162015	4,000	0.88	3.52	1.22	0.75	0.78	4.78	⅝" - 11	1.50	2.18	60	121.21
127388						1.03						133.33
162016						1.28						121.21
127391	5,000	0.88	3.52	1.22	0.75	1.03	4.78	¾" - 10	1.50	2.06	100	121.21
162017						1.53						121.21
162018	7,000	1.40	5.14	1.71	1.00	1.04	6.52	¾" - 10	2.37	3.06	100	260.38
162019						1.54						260.38
162020	8,000	1.40	5.14	1.71	1.00	1.04	6.52	⅞" - 9	2.37	2.93	160	260.38
162021	10,000	1.40	5.14	1.71	1.00	1.29	6.52	1" - 8	2.37	2.81	230	261.23
127390						1.54						261.23
162022						2.29						261.23
162023						2.29						287.69
162024	15,000	1.75	6.50	2.11	1.25	1.89	8.73	1¼" - 8	3.20	4.12	470	Inquire
162025	24,000	2.25	8.55	2.81	1.75	2.70	12.47	1½" - 8	4.20	6.14	800	566.91
127389	15,000	1.75	6.50	2.11	1.25	1.89	8.73	1¼" - 7	3.20	4.12	470	413.55
128217	24,000	2.25	8.55	2.81	1.75	2.70	12.47	1½" - 6	4.20	6.14	800	540.44
115958	30,000	2.25	8.55	2.81	1.75	2.96	12.47	2" - 4½	4.20	6.14	1100	636.59

4. Metric Size Safety Engineered Hoist Rings (See drawing on page 22)

Item #	Rated Load (kg.)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G	K (mm)	M (mm)	TL* (N-m)	Unit Price		
162026	400	10.9	46.7	18	9.5	17	67.8	M8 x 1.25	19.1	32.1	9.5	\$99.45		
162027	450							M10 x 1.5				30.2	16	99.45
162028	1,050	22.4	89.4	31	19	19	121.4	M12 x 1.75	38	59.4	37	119.19		
162029	1,900					24		M16 x 2.0				55.4	80	119.19
162030	2,200					30		M20 x 2.5				51.4	135	121.21
162031	3,000	35.6	130.5	43.4	25.4	29	165.8	M20 x 2.5	58.7	77	135	260.38		
162032	4,200					34		M24 x 3.0				73	311	260.38
162033	4,500					54		M30 x 3.5				67	311	261.23
162034	7,000	44.5	165.1	53.6	31.8	46	221.7	M30 x 3.5	81.3	106.3	637.2	413.55		
162035	11,000	57.2	217.2	71.4	44.5	69	316.7	M36 x 4.0	106.7	164.8	1085.5	540.44		
162036**	12,500					79		M42 x 4.5				158.8	636.59	
162037**	13,500					79		M48 x 5.0				152.8	636.59	
162038**	22,000	76.2	296.4	104	57.2	102	428.5	M64 x 6.0	146.1	203.3	2847.5	1,325.05		
162039**	31,500	95.25	368.3	133.9	69.85	132	495.3	M72 x 6.0	184.15	215.39	5670	3,107.03		

*Recommended torque load **Includes stud and nut to safely lift heavier loads



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Hoist Ring Bolt Kits



Each Kit includes Bolt and Retaining Clip

Standard Heavy Duty Hoist Ring Bolt

Bolt Kit Item #	For Use With Hoist Ring #	Thread Size	Unit Price
167540	115925	5/16"-18	\$11.50
133172	115924	3/8"-16	10.05
118055	115932	1/2"-13	14.19
142732	115931	1/2"-13	13.00
123224	115927	5/8"-11	15.11
122841	115953	5/8"-11	17.61
157730	115949	3/4"-10	22.05
123072	115941	3/4"-10	27.02
125101	115943	3/4"-10	24.55
167538	115946	7/8"-9	31.23
121745	115963	1"-8	36.26
122761	115935	1"-8	34.39
121519	115944	1 1/4"-7	90.75
167541	115940	1 1/2"-6	159.80

Metric Heavy Duty Hoist Ring Bolt

Bolt Kit Item #	For Use With Hoist Ring #	Thread Size	Unit Price
123408	115951	M8 x 1.25	\$11.75
167539	115942	M10 x 1.5	14.05
123174	115937	M10 x 1.5	11.75
147544	115955	M12 x 1.75	16.68
122861	115950	M12 x 1.75	24.82
167563	115945	M16 x 2.0	19.82
123278	115934	M16 x 2.0	18.03
167566	115962	M20 x 2.5	31.07
122810	115957	M20 x 2.5	25.75
167567	115938	M24 x 3.0	35.29
123067	115966	M24 x 3.0	38.82
167568	115961	M30 x 3.5	63.75
122916	115956	M30 x 3.5	77.07
167569	115964	M30 x 3.5	104.00

Safety Engineered Hoist Ring Bolt Kits Available — Inquire



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Forged Steel Eyebolts

Notice

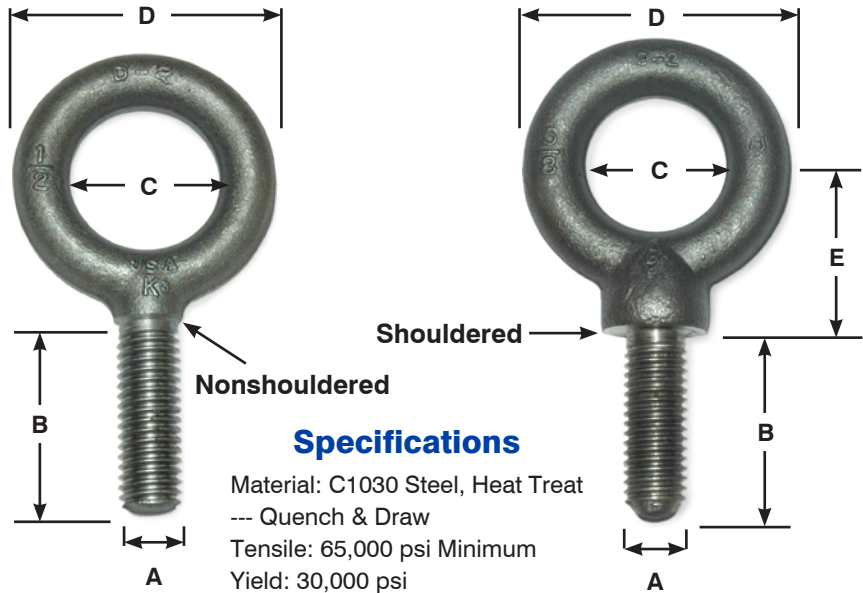
Load ratings are for vertical lifting only, with thread fully engaged

At 45° angle, load rating drops to 25% of listed rate

Do not use at an angle greater than 45°

Discard immediately if twisted, bent or otherwise damaged.

For safer lifting at any angle see Heavy Duty Hoist Rings on pages 22-24



Specifications

Material: C1030 Steel, Heat Treat
 --- Quench & Draw
 Tensile: 65,000 psi Minimum
 Yield: 30,000 psi

Item #	(A) Thread Size	(B) Shank Length	(C) Eye I.D.	(D) Eye O.D.	(E) Center Eye to Shoulder	Straight lift Capacity (lbs.)	Unit Price
Standard Size (Nonshouldered)							
142207	1/4" - 20	1"	3/4"	1 3/16"	N/A	500	\$2.75
142208	5/16" - 18	1 1/8"	7/8"	1 7/16"		900	4.95
101417	3/8" - 16	1 1/4"	1"	1 11/16"		1,300	2.92
101415	7/16" - 14	1 3/8"	1 1/16"	1 13/16"		1,800	6.65
101423	1/2" - 13	1 1/2"	1 3/16"	2 1/8"		2,400	4.71
142209	9/16" - 12	1 5/8"	1 9/32"	2 9/32"		3,200	8.66
101420	5/8" - 11	1 3/4"	1 3/8"	2 9/16"		4,000	7.47
101419	3/4" - 10	2"	1 1/2"	2 13/16"		5,000	6.81
101425	7/8" - 9	2 1/4"	1 5/8"	3 3/16"		7,000	12.18
101422	1" - 8	2 1/2"	1 3/4"	3 9/16"		9,000	11.92
101421	1 1/8" - 7	2 3/4"	2"	4"		12,000	12.10
107961	1 1/4" - 7	3"	2 3/16"	4 7/16"		15,000	29.05
142210	1 1/2" - 6	3 1/2"	2 1/2"	5 3/16"		21,000	86.18
142211	1 3/4" - 5	3 3/4"	2 7/8"	6"		28,000	123.80
142212	2" - 4 1/2	4"	3 1/4"	6 7/8"		38,000	168.24
142213	2 1/2" - 4	5"	4"	8 1/2"	56,000	910.96	
Standard Size (Shouldered)							
142214	1/4" - 20	1"	3/4"	1 3/16"	3/4"	500	\$2.69
142215	5/16" - 18	1 1/8"	7/8"	1 7/16"	15/16"	900	4.95
138068	3/8" - 16	1 1/4"	1"	1 11/16"	1 1/8"	1,300	2.81
142216	7/16" - 14	1 3/8"	1 1/16"	1 13/16"	1 1/4"	1,800	6.65
109787	1/2" - 13	1 1/2"	1 1/16"	2 1/8"	1 3/8"	2,400	5.20
142217	9/16" - 12	1 3/4"	1 3/8"	2 9/16"	1 21/32"	3,200	12.44
109781	5/8" - 11	1 3/4"	1 3/8"	2 9/16"	1 21/32"	4,000	7.47
109794	3/4" - 10	2"	1 1/2"	2 13/16"	1 13/16"	5,000	9.65

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Forged Steel Eyebolts (continued)

Item #	A Thread Size	B Shank Size	C Eye I.D.	D Eye O.D.	E Center Eye to Shoulder	Straight lift Capacity (lbs.)	Unit Price
Standard Size (Shouldered)							
138069	7/8" - 9	2 1/4"	1 5/8"	3 3/16"	2 1/8"	7,000	12.18
135690	1" - 8	2 1/2"	1 3/4"	3 9/16"	2 5/16"	9,000	28.40
142218	1 1/8" - 7	2 3/4"	2"	4"	2 1/16"	12,000	43.29
137974	1 1/4" - 7	3"	2 13/16"	4 7/16"	2 5/16"	15,000	35.00
138829	1 1/2" - 6	3 1/2"	2 1/2"	5 5/16"	3 5/16"	21,000	48.70
142219	1 3/4" - 5	3 3/4"	2 7/8"	6"	4"	28,000	123.80
138064	2" - 4 1/2	4"	3 1/4"	6 7/8"	4 3/8"	38,000	100.96
Metric Size (Shouldered)							
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	kg	Unit Price
142220	M6 x 1.0	12	19	30	18.5	210	\$7.48
142221	M7 x 1.0	14	22	36.5	23.2	370	8.57
107516	M8 x 1.25	16	25	43	27.8	500	9.11
107521	M10 x 1.5	20	27	46	30.9	740	10.00
107520	M12 x 1.75	24	30	54	34	1,030	10.16
142222	M14 x 2.0	28	33	58	40.9	1,600	12.86
106724	M16 x 2.0	32	35	65	40.9	1,600	14.44
106723	M18 x 2.5	36	38	71.5	44.7	2,140	16.94
106720	M20 x 2.5	40	41	81	52.5	2,860	24.47
106718	M24 x 3.0	48	45	90.4	57.1	3,850	24.26
142223	M27 x 3.0	48	51	103	66.5	5,200	43.15
108500	M30 x 3.5	60	55	112.7	72.7	6,400	56.55
142224	M36 x 4.0	72	63	131.8	81.8	8,970	85.73
142225	M42 x 4.5	84	73	152.4	101.6	11,960	139.38
142226	M45 x 4.5	84	73	152.4	101.6	12,720	188.75
140636	M48 x 5.0	96	82	174.6	111.0	16,400	213.42
142227	M52 x 5.0	96	82	174.6	111.0	17,300	228.24

Other Styles and Sizes Available — Inquire



Notice

Load ratings are for vertical lifting only, with thread fully engaged

At 45° angle, load rating drops to 25% of listed rate

Do not use at an angle greater than 45°
Discard immediately if twisted, bent or otherwise damaged.

For safer lifting at any angle see Heavy Duty Hoist Rings on pages 22-24



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

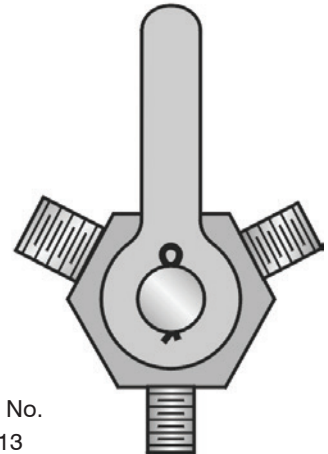
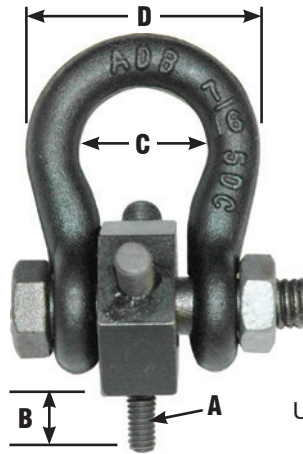
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing

© Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Universal Lift Rings

Stronger, Safer, More Versatile

More economical than conventional eyebolts



U.S. Patent No.
#4,557,513

Two Different Size Rings, each with 3 selectable thread sizes

Item #	(A) Thread Size	(B) Shank Length	(C) Eye I.D.	(D) Eye O.D.	Straight Lift Capacity (lbs.)	Unit Price
115939	1/4" - 20	1/2"	1 1/4"	2 1/8"	400	\$79.02
	5/16" - 18				800	
	3/8" - 16				1,400	
115967	1/2" - 13	3/4"	1 3/4"	3"	2,600	50.58
	5/8" - 11				4,000	
	3/4" - 10				6,000	

Hi-Strength Lifting Eye

- Maintain load ratings at lift angles of 90°
- Load ratings of 9,000 lbs to 15,000 lbs
- Safety Factor 5:1
- Made of Forged Carbon Steel

Purchasers also order:

- Heavy Duty Hoist Rings, pages 22-24
- Chain Slings, page 29
- Heavy Duty Lifting Slings, page 30
- Mold Handling Latches, page 31
- Copper Flake Thread Lube, page 521



Item #	Thread Size	Thread Length	Eye I.D.	Eye O.D.	Clevis	Capacity at 90°	Unit Price
121852	1" - 8	1 7/8"	1 3/4"	3 3/4"	4 27/32"	9,000 lbs	\$56.47
121849	1 1/4" - 7	1 3/4"	2 1/2"	5 1/4"	6 5/8"	10,000 lbs	104.81
121847	1 1/2" - 6	2"	2 1/2"	5 1/4"	6 5/8"	15,000 lbs	175.64



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Chain Slings

For More Versatile Help With Heavy Duty Lifting Applications



- **Made of Grade 100 Alloy Steel** - for maximum abrasion and corrosion resistance
- **Meets ASME B30.9 OSHA & NACM Standards**
- Grade 100 has 25% greater work load limit than grade 80
- User can experience more work load limit with a smaller diameter chain based on the application
- Grade 100 reduces overall wear on the links and extends the life of the chain

Specifications				
Chain	SINGLE LEG	2 LEG	3 LEG	4 LEG
	Working Load Limit	Working Load Limit at 60° Angle		
9/32"	4,300 lbs	7,400 lbs	11,200 lbs	11,200 lbs
3/8"	8,800 lbs	15,200 lbs	22,900 lbs	22,900 lbs
1/2"	15,000 lbs	26,000 lbs	39,000 lbs	39,000 lbs
5/8"	22,600 lbs	39,100 lbs	58,700 lbs	58,700 lbs

Spare Latch Kits Available — See Kit section below*



Chain Size	Lgth.	Single Leg - SOS			2 Leg - DOS			3 Leg - TOS			4 Leg - QOS		
		Safety Latch Without	Safety Latch With	Unit Price	Safety Latch Without	Safety Latch With	Unit Price	Safety Latch Without	Safety Latch With	Unit Price	Safety Latch Without	Safety Latch With	Unit Price
9/32"	2'	170224	170225	\$87.89	170241	163922	\$175.46	170258	170259	\$257.71	170282	170283	352.18
	3'	170226	170227	94.46	170242	165295	172.64	170260	170261	295.00	161786	163214	375.00
	4'	170228	170229	101.01	170243	170244	202.00	170262	170263	315.00	170284	170285	400.00
3/8"	2'	159667	170219	\$127.14	159668	170245	\$252.60	170264	170265	\$387.30	170286	170287	\$512.97
	3'	170220	170221	118.39	170246	169057	216.14	170266	170267	425.00	170288	160747	512.97
	4'	170222	170223	146.46	170247	170248	284.00	170268	170269	455.00	170289	170290	565.00
1/2"	2'	170230	170232	\$205.16	138528	170249	\$407.94	170270	170271	\$550.00	170291	170292	\$674.00
	3'	161383	170233	221.48	170250	157726	403.51	170272	170273	592.00	170293	170294	881.28
	4'	170231	170234	237.80	159664	170251	402.00	170274	170275	636.00	170295	170296	792.00
5/8"	2'	170235	170236	\$321.29	170252	170253	\$512.00	170276	170277	\$874.00	170297	170298	\$1,054.00
	3'	170237	170238	345.42	170254	170255	661.86	170278	170279	934.00	170299	170300	1,134.00
	4'	170239	170240	369.54	170256	170257	595.00	170280	170281	994.00	170301	170302	1,516.51



*Spare Latch Kits include Latch, Pin and Spring		
#170303	9/32" Chain Safety Latch Kit	\$15.15
#170304	3/8" Chain Safety Latch Kit	17.05
#170305	1/2" Chain Safety Latch Kit	22.34
#170306	5/8" Chain Safety Latch Kit	31.89



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

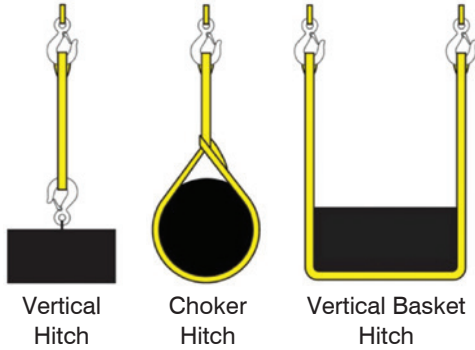
Heavy Duty Mold Lifting Slings

Avoid Damage to Molds, Barrels and Feed Screws From Chains and Cables

Rugged, Sewn, Woven Nylon Web, Double Ply Construction

Vertical Lift Capacity	
Sling Width	Holds Up To
1"	3,200 lbs
2"	6,400 lbs
3"	8,800 lbs
4"	11,500 lbs

Hitch Configurations



- **Strength** - Various sizes to handle maximum load
- **Convenience** - Can conform to any shape
- **Safety** - Adjusts to the load for a tight, non-slip grip
- **Load Protection** - Will not mar, deface, or scratch
- **Economy** - Low cost / Long life
- **Long Life** - Unaffected by mildew, rot, or bacteria / Excellent abrasion resistance
- **Shock Absorbency** - Can absorb heavy shocks without damage
- **Temperature Resistance** - Unaffected up to 180°F

Meets OSHA Standards

- Sling is marked with rated capacities for vertical, choker and vertical basket hitch types
- Synthetic webbing is of uniform thickness and width

Note: Only use fittings with a minimum breaking strength equal to that of the sling.

Refer to OSHA Standards for proper usage.

Item #	Width	Length	- Working Load Limit (lbs) -			Unit Price
			Vertical	Choker	V.Basket	
170815	1"	3 ft.	3200	2560	6400	\$10.03
170392		4 ft.				11.10
170393		6 ft.				13.21
170394		8 ft.				15.36
170395		12 ft.				19.61
170816	2"	3 ft.	6400	5120	12800	\$15.21
170396		4 ft.				17.10
170397		6 ft.				20.90
170398		8 ft.				24.71
170399		12 ft.				32.32
170400	3"	4 ft.	8800	7040	17600	\$20.05
170717		6 ft.				26.74
170718		8 ft.				33.44
170720		14 ft.				Inquire
170721	4"	4 ft.	11500	9200	23000	\$26.05
170722		6 ft.				35.13
170723		8 ft.				44.21
170724		10 ft.				53.29
170725		14 ft.				71.46



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Keeps Mold Halves Together For Safe Handling

- Avoid costly damage to your molds during installation, removal, transporting or storage
- Cost much less than conventional, custom strapping systems
- Can be moved from one mold to another

How It Works

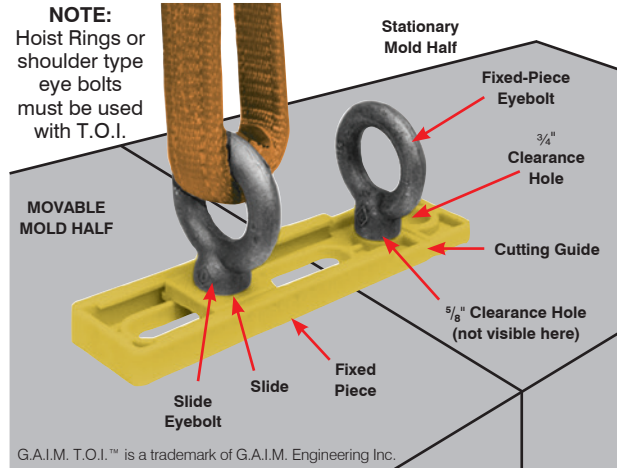
The T.O.I.™ holds the mold closed for transporting, setup, teardown or storage. It consists of a fixed piece that bolts to the stationary mold half, and a slide that moves within a track on the fixed piece. The slide bolts to the movable mold half. As the mold is lifted, the slide wedges tightly to the fixed piece, preventing the mold from opening.

To prevent damage to the tooling and machine, if the installer forgets to remove the T.O.I.™ after installing the mold on the machine, the latch is designed to safely break apart when the machine opens the mold.

Made of 100% Recycled Reinforced Nylon
No tools necessary to install!



Item #109330
\$6.53

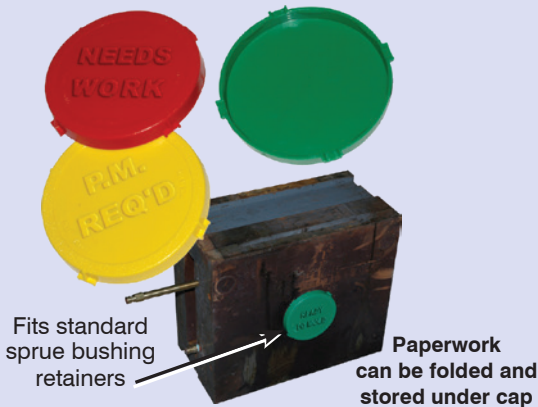


The Original Snap-On SMART CAPS™

A quick, easy way to:

- Indicate a mold's status — ready to mold/needs work/P.M. required
- Attach work-orders, notes etc. to mold (under cap)

Help eliminate unnecessary downtime and confusion!

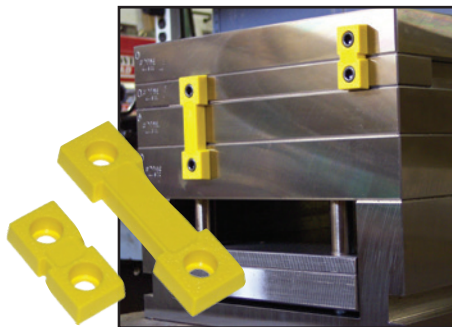


#137145	(Green: ready to mold)	\$2.15 ea.
#137146	(Red: needs work)	2.82 ea.
#137147	(Yellow: P.M. req'd)	2.15 ea.

SAFETY BONES™

Better and less expensive than mold safety straps

- Designed to fracture (not damage mold) if mold is opened with straps still in place
- Cost a fraction of what you pay for metal straps
- Highly visible "safety yellow" color will not wear off or fade



#137149	(Small: 1" center spacing)	\$0.60 ea.
#137150	(Large: 2½" center spacing)	0.61 ea.

IMS Select Hoist Ring Rack™

Convenient Storage and Portability!

The IMS Select® Hoist Ring Rack is ready when you are. Whether it's before, during or after the job, this handy rack will keep your commonly used Hoist Rings, Eyebolts and Lifting Chains organized and transportable.



- Mobile
- Versatile
- Space Saving
- Durable

Another IMS Exclusive Product!
(Other Items Sold Separately)

Reduce Mold Setup Time!

Tech Tips

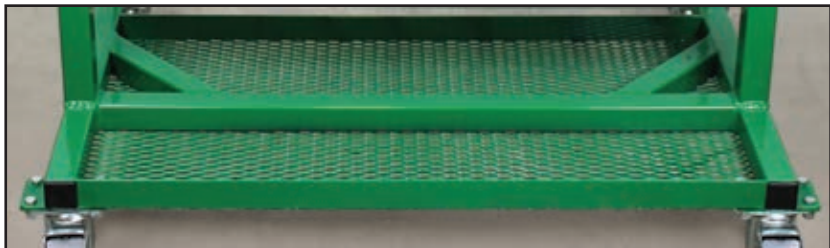
It is a good idea to keep the most common rigging products you use on this cart. You may want to affix user installed labels on your cart to be sure products are returned to their proper location.



Push Bar Grips



5" Locking Swivel Casters



Reinforced Mesh Utility Trays



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

- **2' long Push Bar with Grips**
- enables you to guide cart with ease

Item No. 165874

\$1,172.01

- **25 Heavy Duty Steel Posts**
- allows a sturdy method to safely organize tools and rigging products

9 Top (Front) Rack Posts:

- (2) 12" x 1"
- (5) 8" x 3/4"
- (2) 6" x 1/2"

3 Top (Back) Rack Posts:

- (2) 6" x 1/2"
- (1) 6" x 3/4"

5 Middle Rack Posts:

- (5) 12" x 1"

8 Bottom Rack Posts:

- (4) 8" x 3/4"
- (4) 6" x 1/2"

- **2 Reinforced Mesh Tool Trays**
- provides quick access to tools and accessories that do not require hanging (32" x 6 3/4" usable area per tray)

- **Four 5" Locking Swivel Casters**
- allows for mobility and control



Accommodates a Wide Variety of: Hoist Rings, Eyebolts, Mold Clamps, Lifting Straps, Chain Slings and Much More

Specifications	
Dimensions	37"W x 24"L x 40"H
Cart Structure	3" and 4" steel channel 14 and 16 gauge steel tube
Weight Capacity	975 lbs
Shipping Weight (Class 150 - must ship truck)	175 lbs
Crated Dimensions	44"W x 38"L x 47"H

Heavy Duty Welded Steel Construction



IMS Workstation

Made Expressly For Injection Machine Operators

The ideal solution when the molder is looking for a heavy duty work table that has options and adjustments to suit several applications throughout the shop. Whether it is beside the press, in the tool room, or for the general maintenance area, the IMS Workstation offers quality and strength in even the most demanding environments. Built to last and priced within the molders budget.

- **Spacious** – 60" x 28" Workspace Top
- **Sturdy** – Rugged Welded-Steel Construction
- **Versatile** – Table Top Height Adjustable (30" to 40")
- **Clean Look** – Easy to clean durable polyester powder coating
- **Customizable** – Several upgrades and options to choose from to fit your shop needs



IMS Exclusive Product!



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com



Hinged Sides (Both Ends)



Large, Versatile Steel Work Surface For Multiple Tasks

Item #	Description	Unit Price
168492	Deluxe Workstation - Includes Lighting Kit, Box Shelf and Caster Kit (Save +\$100)	\$1,385.68
168493	Pro Workstation - Includes Lighting Kit, Leveling Foot Pads	1,282.84
168111	Basic Workstation - Leveling Foot Pads	928.20
Optional Accessories		
168113	Complete Lighting Kit for IMS Workstation	\$354.64
168112	Light Post Kit for IMS Workstation, Use your own light fixture*	201.86
167418	Part Boxing/Utility Shelf for IMS Workstation	98.28
168494	Caster Kit - Includes (4) Swivel Locking Casters	50.00
121194	4', Fluorescent Light Fixture Only	185.26

* Requires 38³/₄" Distance Between Mounting Brackets

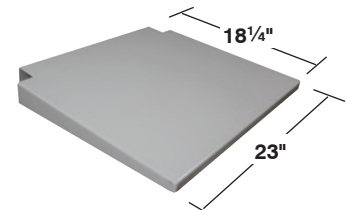


#168113

Optional Lighting Kit

4' long, 120 volt / dust resistant with bottom safety cover. Includes Light Fixture, Light Posts, Light Post Mounting Brackets and Hardware

NOTE: Light Fixture does not include line cord or T8 type light bulbs



#167418

Optional Part Boxing/Utility Shelf



#168494

Optional Lockable Swivel Casters
Set of 4 (Adds 4" to height)



IMS[®] Select **Mold Setup Cart**

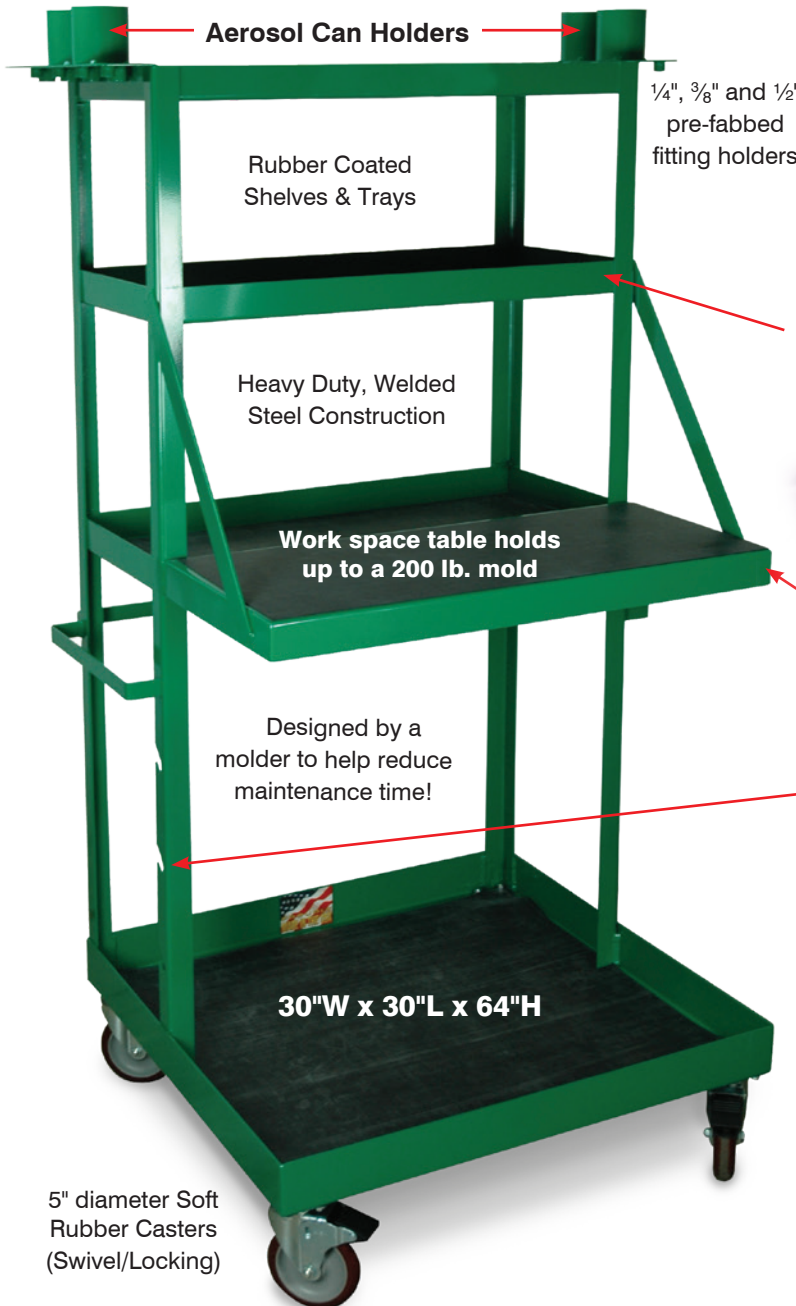
Easy Access To All Your Maintenance Products

Item No. 163630
\$1,585.00

IMS Exclusive Product!
(Other Items Sold Separately)

Made expressly for holding water line hoses, fittings, clamps, tools, cleaners, greases, tool boxes, small molds, reels of hose, tubing, wire, etc.

Molding & Extrusion Supplies



Aerosol Can Holders

Rubber Coated Shelves & Trays

Heavy Duty, Welded Steel Construction

Work space table holds up to a 200 lb. mold

Designed by a molder to help reduce maintenance time!

30"W x 30"L x 64"H

5" diameter Soft Rubber Casters (Swivel/Locking)

1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" pre-fabbed fitting holders

Every Maintenance Department Needs This Cart!



Specialty Removable Tool Tray

Workspace Table



Specifications

Tray Sizes:	
Upper (3):	14"W x 30"L x 2"D
Workspace Table:	14"W x 30"L x 2"D
Lower:	30"W x 30"L x 2 1/2"D
Dimensions:	30"W x 30"L x 64"H
Cart Structure:	11 gauge steel
Weight Capacity:	350 lbs
Shipping Weight (must ship truck):	150 lbs

Tech Tips

Have a mobile mold setup cart with every tool, hose, and clamp necessary that is brought to the machine. This avoids hunting for stuff and wasting time.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com



Quick Mold Change

Using a video camera, record at least two mold (more preferably) changeovers made by different technicians. Have a meeting with your team, discuss and list what procedures works the best. (Everyone has a trick or two up their sleeve that can be passed on.)

Here are but a few suggestions for discussion:

1. What can be done while the mold that is coming out is still running
2. List the steps to be done as soon as the order comes for the mold change
3. List the steps to be done as soon as the machine is shut down
4. What has nothing to do with the changeover such as coffee and bathroom breaks that could be taken care of before starting the changeover
5. Who's going to troubleshoot running machines while the changeover is in process

Examine the list. One third of the set up time can be saved in preparation.

Here are a few examples of places to shave some time off your set up time:

1. Have the mold being set ready at the machine before shutting down
2. Install FasTie Couplers on your ejector rods
3. Install Quick Change or Push On waterline fittings
4. Preheat the mold off line with a spare thermolator
5. Pre Dry your material in a Mobile Drying Hopper
6. Have an IMS Mobile Set Up Cart stocked and ready to go with eyebolts, straps, bolts, water fittings, etc.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS MAXX™ Mold Clamps

Quick Reference Price Chart

MAXX FC Forged, Closed-Toe Mold Clamps						
Description	Length	Width	Wide Slot	Item #	Page #	Unit Price
FC3	4 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	²¹ / ₃₂ "	103908	40	\$12.35
FC4	5 ¹ / ₄ "	2"	²⁵ / ₃₂ "	103896	41	20.65
FC5	5 ¹ / ₂ "	2"	²⁵ / ₃₂ "	103884	42	21.45
FC6	6 ¹ / ₂ "	2"	²⁵ / ₃₂ "	103869	43	26.53
FC7	7"	2 ¹ / ₄ "	²⁵ / ₃₂ "	103839	44	23.03
FC8	7"	2"	1 ¹ / ₁₆ "	103903	45	34.55
FC9	9"	3 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	104122	46	45.81
MAXX FO Forged, Open-Toe Mold Clamps						
Description	Length	Width	Wide Slot	Item #	Page #	Unit Price
FO5	5"	2"	²⁵ / ₃₂ "	103875	48	\$17.90
FO7	7"	2"	²⁵ / ₃₂ "	103859	49	26.00



Tech Tips

Molding Safety Checklist

Inspection

Inspect the press and surrounding areas including all auxiliary equipment for the following:

- Is the area clean and free of all potential hazards?
- Is other electrical equipment that could be hazardous during the operation locked out?
- Are the correct mold straps used to strap the mold together?
- Did you perform the daily inspection on the hoist/crane?

Holes in Platen

- Are the holes in the platen in good condition? Will they be able to hold the mold?

Mold Clamps

- Are the clamps the correct size for the mold?
- Are the clamps cracked or bent?
- How many clamps are needed to hold the mold?
- Are the clamps spaced evenly? It is essential that the clamps are placed properly.

Clamp Installation

- Make sure the bolts for the clamps are the correct size and grade.
- Make sure you are using the proper grade of bolts.
- Are the bolts in good condition?
- Check the manufacturer's torque information to see how much torque needs to be placed on the bolts.
- Don't rely on air pressure to torque bolts properly!

* It is NOT recommended to re-use bolts from a previous application



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com



FC Forged, Closed-Toe Mold Clamps

Closed Toe for Maximum Holding Strength

Look For “MAXX” If You Want The Very Best!

Only from IMS!

Clamps

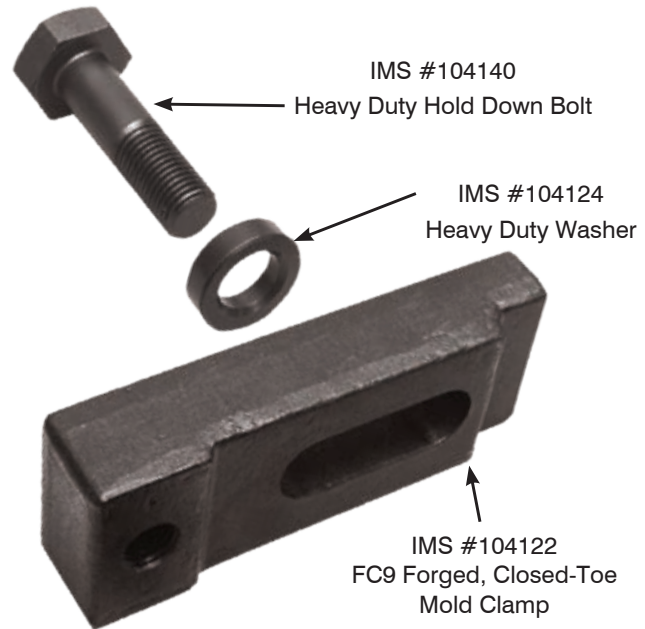
- Closed toes provide maximum holding strength
- Made from durable forged 4140 tool steel
- Heat treated throughout, not just on the surface, optimizing tensile strength
- Large slots for easy mold positioning
- Black oxide, noncorrosive surface

Clamp bolts

- Made from durable forged 4140 tool steel
- Oversized hex head prevents stripping of bolt head
- Extra large fillet under bolt heads
- Strong rolled threads prevents pull out
- Heat treated for maximum tensile strength

Washers

- Extra thick hardened steel to prevent deformation under a heavy load
- Black oxide, noncorrosive surface



MAXX™ is a trademark of IMS Company

Tech Tips

For basic applications use mold clamps that have a slot to accept the bolt. They never fall off the bolt.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

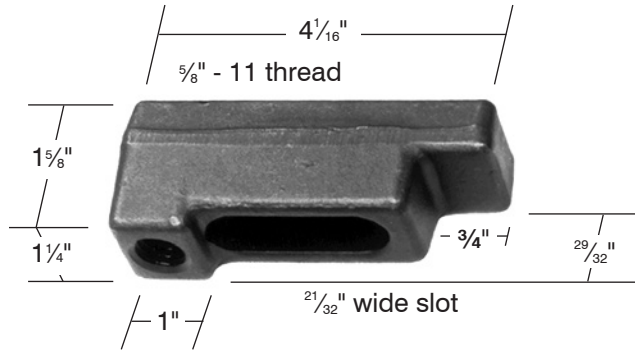
001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

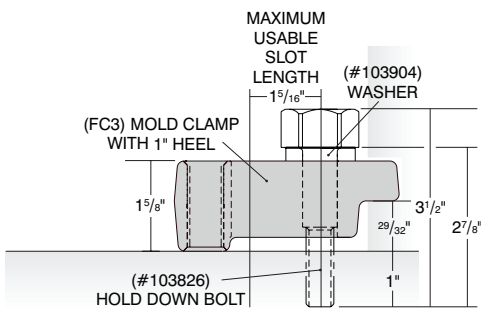
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS MAXX™ FC3 Mold Clamps, Washers and Bolts

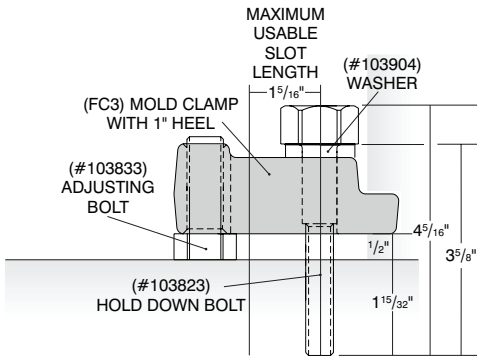


Specifications and Prices



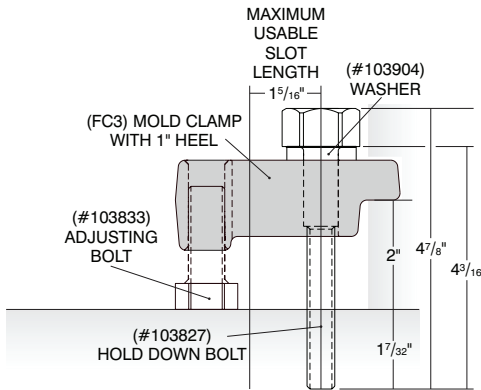
For 29/32" Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)

Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
103908	FC3 Mold Clamp	4 1/16" L x 1 1/4" W x 2 1/32" wide slot	\$12.35
103904	Washer	1 1/4" O.D., 2 1/32" I.D. x 1/4"	2.18
103826	Hold down bolt	5/8" - 11 THD, 2 7/8" L	12.50



For 1/2" - 29/32" Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)

Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
103908	FC3 Mold Clamp	4 1/16" L x 1 1/4" W x 2 1/32" wide slot	\$12.35
103904	Washer	1 1/4" O.D., 2 1/32" I.D. x 1/4"	2.18
103833	Adjusting bolt	5/8" - 11 THD, 1 3/4" L	5.30
103823	Hold down bolt	5/8" - 11 THD, 3 5/8" L	11.30



For 1 13/32" - 2" Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)

Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
103908	FC3 Mold Clamp	4 1/16" L x 1 1/4" W x 2 1/32" wide slot	\$12.35
103904	Washer	1 1/4" O.D., 2 1/32" I.D. x 1/4"	2.18
103833	Adjusting bolt	5/8" - 11 THD, 1 3/4" L	5.30
103827	Hold down bolt	5/8" - 11 THD, 4 3/16" L	8.48

**Don't see what you need?
Call and ask a tech today: 866.467.9001**



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

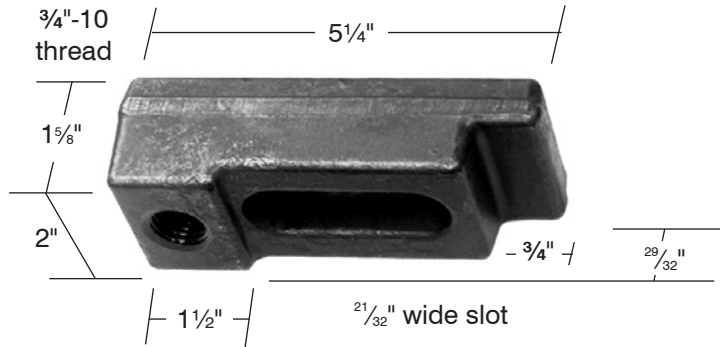
1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

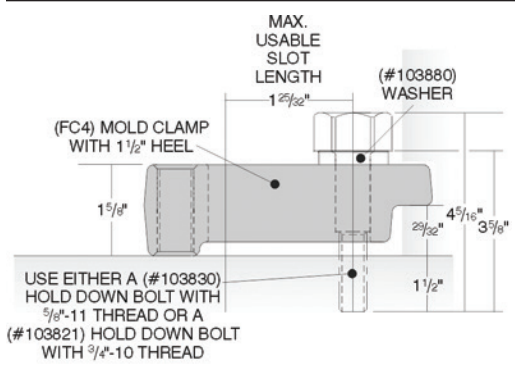
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

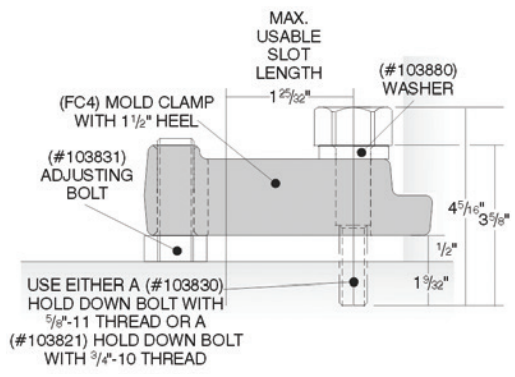
IMS MAXX™ FC4 Mold Clamps, Washers and Bolts



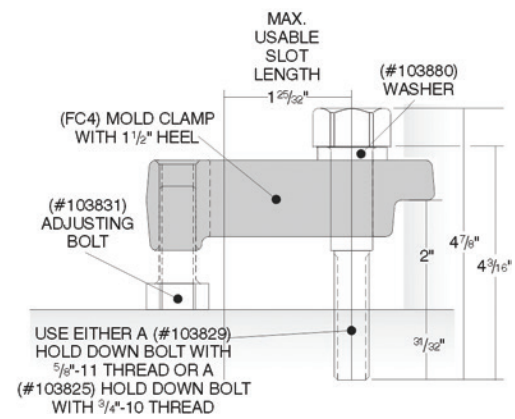
Specifications and Prices



For $\frac{29}{32}$ " Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)			
Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
103896	FC4 Mold Clamp	$5\frac{1}{4}$ "L x 2"W x $\frac{25}{32}$ " wide slot	\$19.35
103880	Washer	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " O.D., $\frac{13}{16}$ " I.D. x $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3.74
103830 or 103821	Hold down bolt	$\frac{5}{8}$ " - 11 THD, $3\frac{5}{8}$ "L $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 10 THD, $3\frac{5}{8}$ "L	11.40 11.00



For $\frac{1}{2}$ " - $\frac{29}{32}$ " Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)			
Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
103896	FC4 Mold Clamp	$5\frac{1}{4}$ "L x 2"W x $\frac{25}{32}$ " wide slot	\$19.35
103880	Washer	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " O.D., $\frac{13}{16}$ " I.D. x $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3.74
103831	Adjusting bolt	$\frac{3}{4}$ " - 10 THD, $1\frac{3}{4}$ "L	6.80
103830 or 103821	Hold down bolt	$\frac{5}{8}$ " - 11 THD, $3\frac{5}{8}$ "L $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 10 THD, $3\frac{5}{8}$ "L	11.40 11.00



For $1\frac{13}{32}$ "-2" Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)			
Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
103896	FC4 Mold Clamp	$5\frac{1}{4}$ "L x 2"W x $\frac{25}{32}$ " wide slot	\$19.35
103880	Washer	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " O.D., $\frac{13}{16}$ " I.D. x $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3.74
103831	Adjusting bolt	$\frac{3}{4}$ " - 10 THD, $1\frac{3}{4}$ "L	6.80
103829 or 103825	Hold down bolt	$\frac{5}{8}$ " - 11 THD, $4\frac{3}{16}$ "L $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 10 THD, $4\frac{3}{16}$ "L	12.87 12.90

Don't see what you need?
Call and ask a tech today: 866.467.9001



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

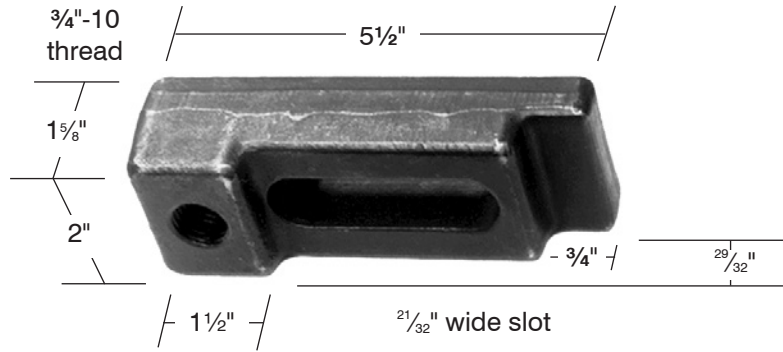
001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

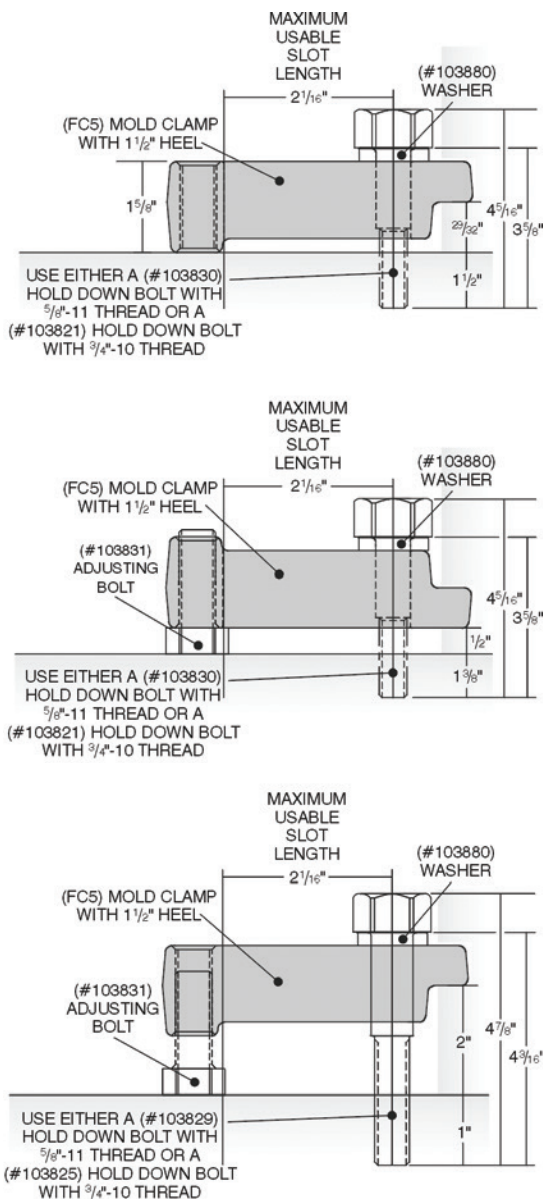
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS MAXX™ FC5 Mold Clamps, Washers and Bolts



Specifications and Prices



For 29/32" Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)

Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
103884	FC5 Mold Clamp	5 1/2" L x 2" W x 29/32" wide slot	\$19.85
103880	Washer	1 1/2" O.D., 13/16" I.D. x 1/2"	3.74
103830 or 103821	Hold down bolt	5/8" - 11 THD, 3 5/8" L 3/4" - 10 THD, 3 5/8" L	11.40 11.00

For 1/2" - 29/32" Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)

Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
103884	FC5 Mold Clamp	5 1/2" L x 2" W x 29/32" wide slot	\$19.85
103880	Washer	1 1/2" O.D., 13/16" I.D. x 1/2"	3.74
103831	Adjusting bolt	3/4" - 10 THD, 1 3/4" L	6.80
103830 or 103821	Hold down bolt	5/8" - 11 THD, 3 5/8" L 3/4" - 10 THD, 3 5/8" L	11.40 11.00

For 1 13/32"-2" Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)

Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
103884	FC5 Mold Clamp	5 1/2" L x 2" W x 29/32" wide slot	\$19.85
103880	Washer	1 1/2" O.D., 13/16" I.D. x 1/2"	3.74
103831	Adjusting bolt	3/4" - 10 THD, 1 3/4" L	6.80
103829 or 103825	Hold down bolt	5/8" - 11 THD, 4 3/16" L 3/4" - 10 THD, 4 3/16" L	12.87 12.90

Don't see what you need?
Call and ask a tech today: 866.467.9001



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

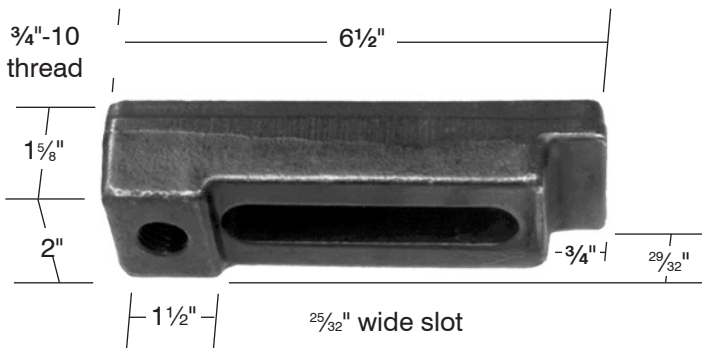
1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

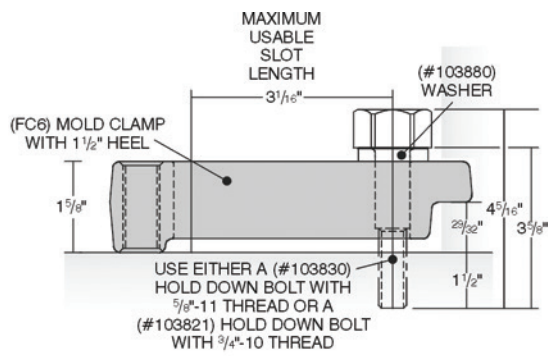
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS MAXX™ FC6 Mold Clamps, Washers and Bolts

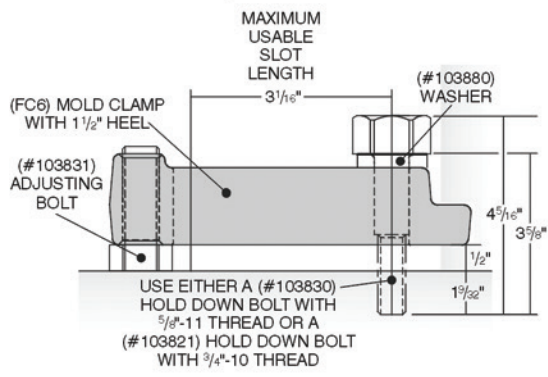


Specifications and Prices



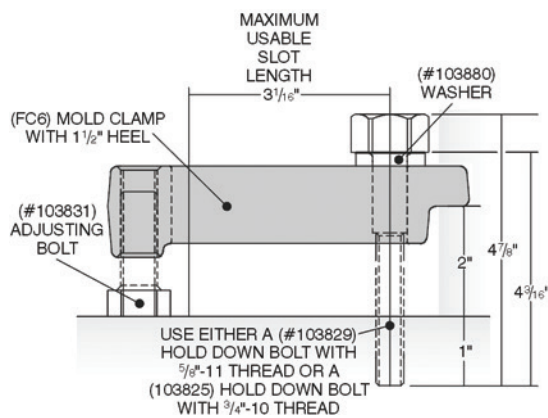
For 29/32" Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)

Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
103869	FC6 Mold Clamp	6 1/2" L x 2" W x 2 5/32" wide slot	\$28.91
103880	Washer	1 1/2" O.D., 1 3/16" I.D. x 1/2"	3.74
103830 or 103821	Hold down bolt	5/8" - 11 THD, 3 5/8" L 3/4" - 10 THD, 3 5/8" L	11.40 11.00



For 1/2" - 29/32" Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)

Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
103869	FC6 Mold Clamp	6 1/2" L x 2" W x 2 5/32" wide slot	\$28.91
103880	Washer	1 1/2" O.D., 1 3/16" I.D. x 1/2"	3.74
103831	Adjusting bolt	3/4" - 10 THD, 1 3/4" L	6.80
103830 or 103821	Hold down bolt	5/8" - 11 THD, 3 5/8" L 3/4" - 10 THD, 3 5/8" L	11.40 11.00



For 1 13/32" - 2" Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)

Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
103869	FC6 Mold Clamp	6 1/2" L x 2" W x 2 5/32" wide slot	\$28.91
103880	Washer	1 1/2" O.D., 1 3/16" I.D. x 1/2"	3.74
103831	Adjusting bolt	3/4" - 10 THD, 1 3/4" L	6.80
103829 or 103825	Hold down bolt	5/8" - 11 THD, 4 3/16" L 3/4" - 10 THD, 4 3/16" L	12.87 12.90

Don't see what you need?
Call and ask a tech today: 866.467.9001



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

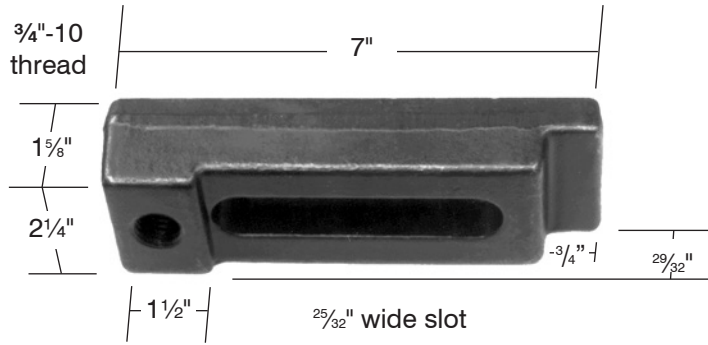
phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

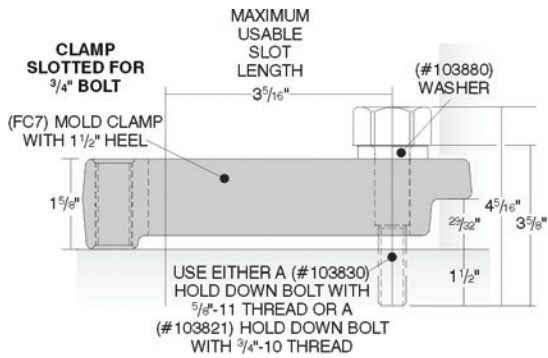
e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS MAXX™ FC7 Mold Clamps, Washers and Bolts

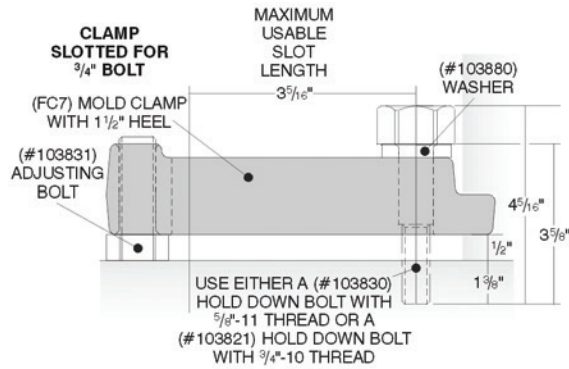


Specifications and Prices



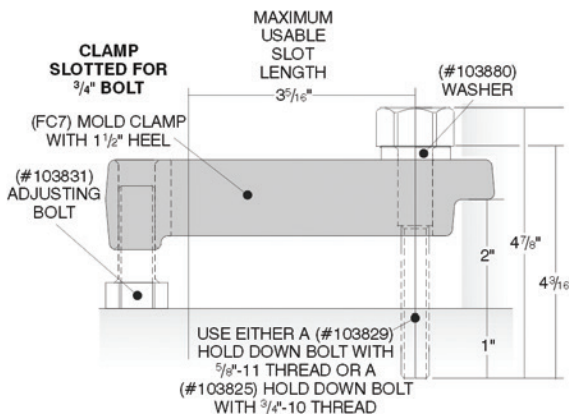
For 29/32" Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)

Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
103839	FC7 Mold Clamp	7"L x 2 1/4"W x 25/32" wide slot	\$23.03
103880	Washer	1 1/2" O.D., 13/16" I.D. x 1/2"	3.74
103830 or 103821	Hold down bolt	5/8" - 11 THD, 3 5/8" L 3/4" - 10 THD, 3 5/8" L	11.40 11.00



For 1/2" - 29/32" Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)

Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
103839	FC7 Mold Clamp	7"L x 2 1/4"W x 25/32" wide slot	\$23.03
103880	Washer	1 1/2" O.D., 13/16" I.D. x 1/2"	3.74
103831	Adjusting bolt	3/4" - 10 THD, 1 3/4" L	6.80
103830 or 103821	Hold down bolt	5/8" - 11 THD, 3 5/8" L 3/4" - 10 THD, 3 5/8" L	11.40 11.00



For 1 13/32" - 2" Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)

Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
103839	FC7 Mold Clamp	7"L x 2 1/4"W x 25/32" wide slot	\$23.03
103880	Washer	1 1/2" O.D., 13/16" I.D. x 1/2"	3.74
103831	Adjusting bolt	3/4" - 10 THD, 1 3/4" L	6.80
103829 or 103825	Hold down bolt	5/8" - 11 THD, 4 3/16" L 3/4" - 10 THD, 4 3/16" L	12.87 12.90

Don't see what you need?

Call and ask a tech today: 866.467.9001



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

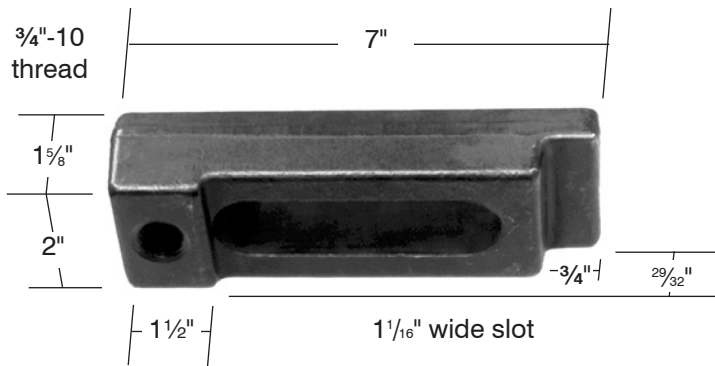
1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

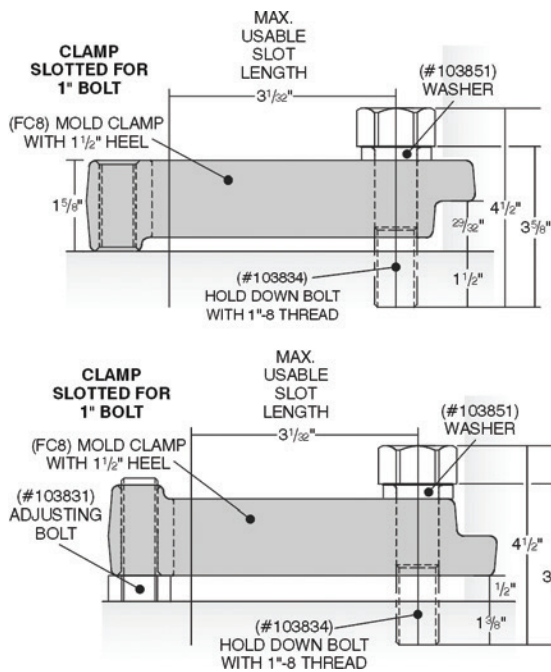
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS MAXX™ FC8 Mold Clamps, Washers and Bolts



Specifications and Prices



For 29/32" Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)

Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
103903	FC8 Mold Clamp	7"L x 2"W x 1 1/16" wide slot	\$34.55
103851	Washer	2" O.D., 1 1/16" I.D. x 1/2"	5.71
103834	Hold down bolt	1" - 8 THD, 3 5/8"L	16.00

For 1/2" - 29/32" Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)

Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
103903	FC8 Mold Clamp	7"L x 2"W x 1 1/16" wide slot	\$34.55
103851	Washer	2" O.D., 1 1/16" I.D. x 1/2"	5.71
103831	Adjusting bolt	3/4" - 10 THD, 1 3/4"L	6.80
103834	Hold down bolt	1" - 8 THD, 3 5/8"L	16.00

**Don't see what you need?
Call and ask a tech today: 866.467.9001**

Tech Tips

Avoid "All-Purpose" Bolts and Washers. The most costly mistake you can make, is to use a bolt that is too short and strip the threads in a platen hole. Check clamp bolt engagement. It should enter the die plate at least 1 1/4 (preferably 1 1/2) times the bolt diameter. Commercial bolts, socket head screws and soft steel washers require frequent, costly replacement, as bolt heads are too small and conventional washers bend when used on injection molds. You can avoid damage to your mold, cut your setup time and save money wasted on makeshifts by using bolts and washers made expressly for injection plants.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

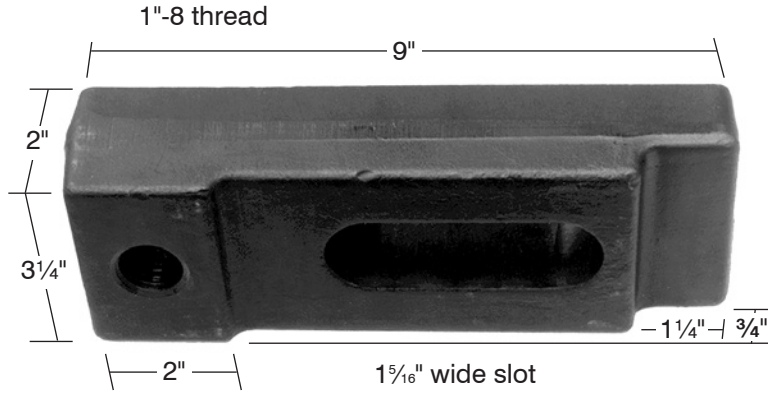
001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

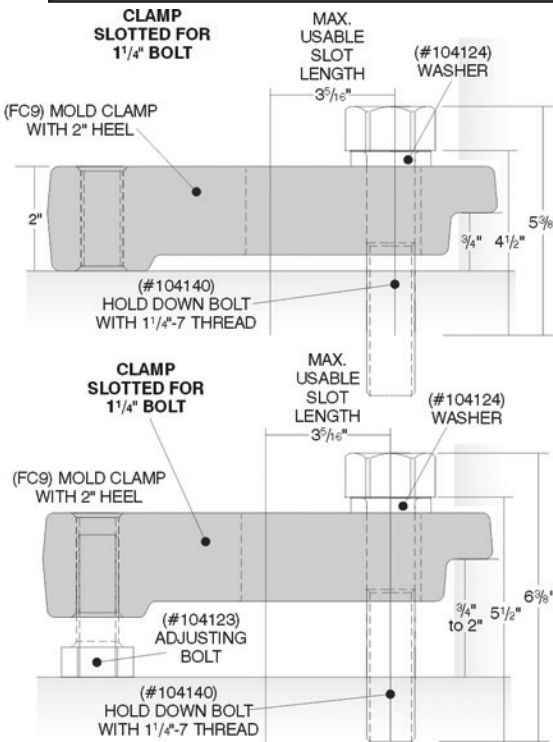
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS MAXX™ FC9 Mold Clamps, Washers and Bolts



Specifications and Prices



For 3/4" Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)

Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
104122	FC9 Mold Clamp	9"L x 3 1/4"W x 1 5/16" wide slot	\$45.81
104124	Washer	2 1/4" O.D., 1 5/16" I.D. x 7/16"	9.11
104140	Hold down bolt	1 1/4" - 7 THD, 5 1/2"L	59.25

For 3/4" - 2" Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)

Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
104122	FC9 Mold Clamp	9"L x 3 1/4"W x 1 5/16" wide slot	\$45.81
104124	Washer	2 1/4" O.D., 1 5/16" I.D. x 7/16"	9.11
104123	Adjusting bolt	1" - 8 THD, 2"L	11.03
104140	Hold down bolt	1 1/4" - 7 THD, 5 1/2"L	59.25

**Don't see what you need?
Call and ask a tech today: 866.467.9001**



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com



FO Forged, Open-Toe Mold Clamps

Open-Toe for maximum positioning flexibility

Only from IMS!

Custom Clamps Not A Problem for IMS!

Clamps

- Open toes provide maximum positioning flexibility
- Made from durable forged 4140 tool steel
- Heat treated throughout, not just on the surface, optimizing tensile strength
- Black oxide, noncorrosive surface

Clamp bolts

- Made from durable forged 4140 tool steel
- Oversized hex head maximizes holding power
- Extra large fillet under bolt heads
- Strong rolled threads prevents pull out
- Heat treated for maximum tensile strength

Washers

- Extra thick hardened steel to prevent deformation under a heavy load
- Black oxide, noncorrosive surface



Tech Tips

Take great care when handling open-ended clamps. They may slip and fall to the floor or down the chute when the tech is trying to bolt it in.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

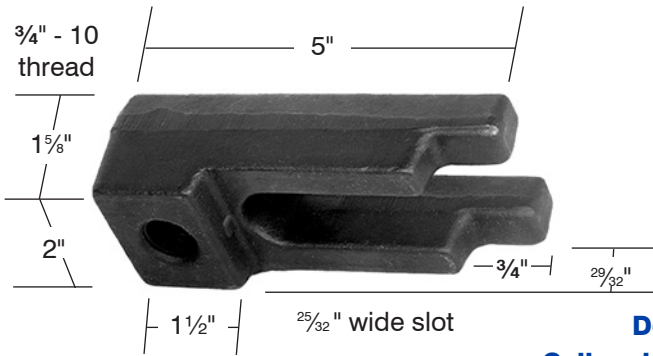
phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

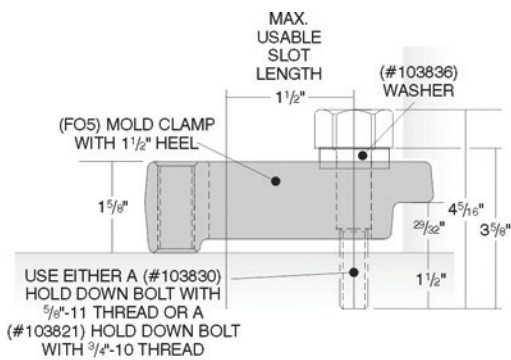
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS MAXX™ FO5 Mold Clamps, Washers and Bolts



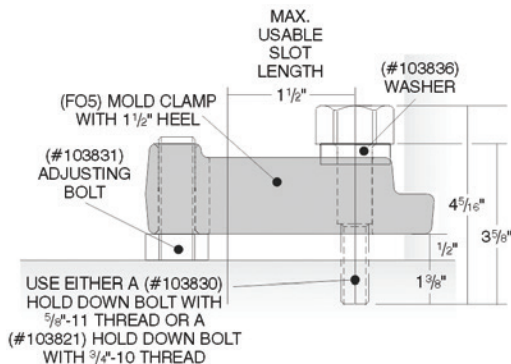
Don't see what you need?
Call and ask a tech today: 866.467.9001

Specifications and Prices



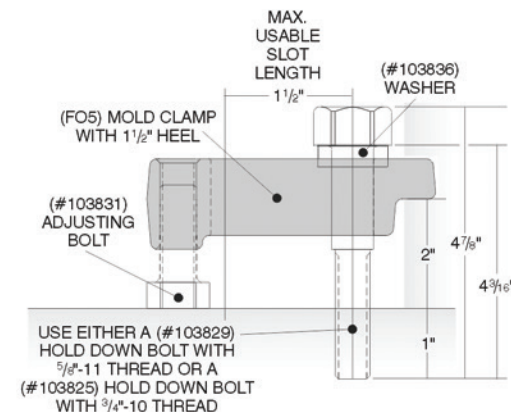
For 29/32" Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)

Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
103875	F05 Mold Clamp	5"L x 2"W x 29/32" wide slot	\$17.90
103836	Washer	29/32" I.D. x 7/16"	3.75
103830 or 103821	Hold down bolt	5/8" - 11 THD, 3 5/8"L 3/4" - 10 THD, 3 5/8"L	11.40 11.00



For 1/2" - 29/32" Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)

Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
103875	F05 Mold Clamp	5"L x 2"W x 29/32" wide slot	\$17.90
103836	Washer	29/32" I.D. x 7/16"	3.75
103831	Adjusting bolt	3/4" - 10 THD, 1 3/4"L	6.80
103830 or 103821	Hold down bolt	5/8" - 11 THD, 3 5/8"L 3/4" - 10 THD, 3 5/8"L	11.40 11.00



For 1 13/32"-2" Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)

Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
103875	F05 Mold Clamp	5"L x 2"W x 29/32" wide slot	\$17.90
103836	Washer	29/32" I.D. x 7/16"	3.75
103831	Adjusting bolt	3/4" - 10 THD, 1 3/4"L	6.80
103829 or 103825	Hold down bolt	5/8" - 11 THD, 4 3/16"L 3/4" - 10 THD, 4 3/16"L	12.87 9.06



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

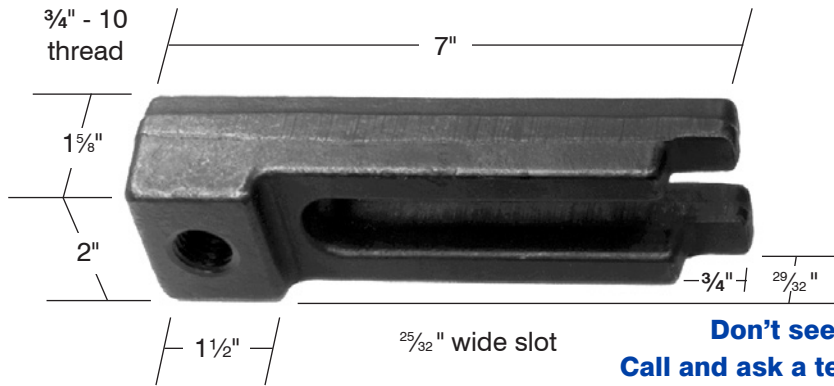
1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

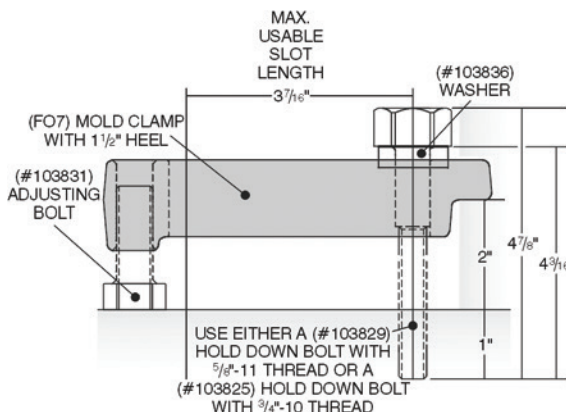
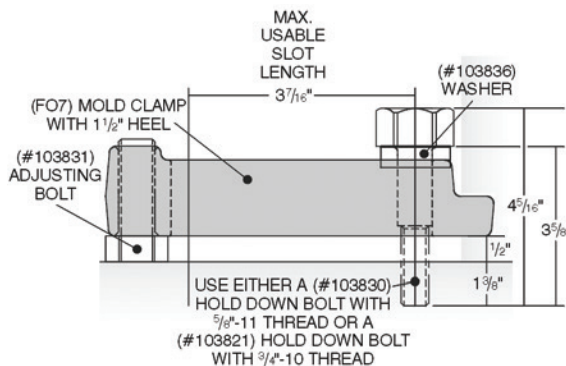
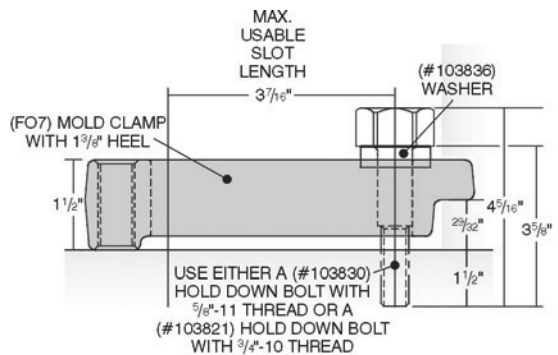
sales@imscompany.com

IMS MAXX™ FO7 Mold Clamps, Washers and Bolts



**Don't see what you need?
Call and ask a tech today: 866.467.9001**

Specifications and Prices



For 29/32" Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)

Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
103859	F07 Mold Clamp	7"L x 2"W x 25/32" wide slot	\$26.00
103836	Washer	25/32" I.D. x 7/16"	3.75
103830 or 103821	Hold down bolt	5/8" - 11 THD, 3 5/8"L 3/4" - 10 THD, 3 5/8"L	11.40 11.00

For 1/2" - 29/32" Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)

Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
103859	F07 Mold Clamp	7"L x 2"W x 25/32" wide slot	\$26.00
103836	Washer	25/32" I.D. x 7/16"	3.75
103831	Adjusting bolt	3/4" - 10 THD, 1 3/4"L	6.80
103830 or 103821	Hold down bolt	5/8" - 11 THD, 3 5/8"L 3/4" - 10 THD, 3 5/8"L	11.40 11.00

For 1 13/32"-2" Mold Flanges (requires one of each item)

Item #	Description	Size	Unit Price (each)
103859	F07 Mold Clamp	7"L x 2"W x 25/32" wide slot	\$26.00
103836	Washer	25/32" I.D. x 7/16"	3.75
103831	Adjusting bolt	3/4" - 10 THD, 1 3/4"L	6.80
103829 or 103825	Hold down bolt	5/8" - 11 THD, 4 3/16"L 3/4" - 10 THD, 4 3/16"L	12.87 9.06



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

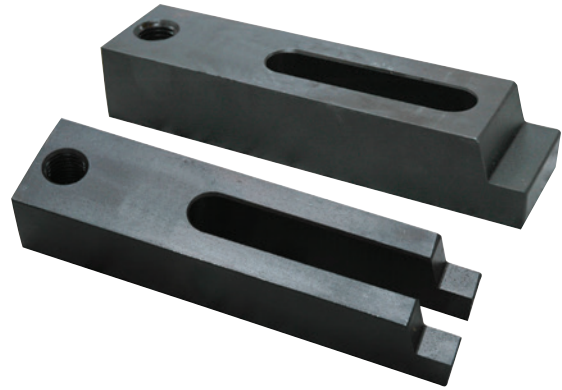
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Machined Mold Clamps

Heat Treated Premium Quality Steel

- Carburized .020/.025 deep
- Black oxide finish
- Available in both open and closed design

NOTE: No Turn washers recommended with open toe clamps



Type	Item #	Length	Width	Thickness	Slot Length	Bolt Diameter	Adjusting Bolt Size	Unit Price
Closed Toe	141652	6"	1¾"	1¼"	2 ⁵ / ₈ "	5/8"	5/8"-11	\$34.70
	160989	7½"	1¾"	1¼"	3 ⁵ / ₈ "	5/8"	5/8"-11	38.70
	160990	6½"	2"	1½"	2¾"	¾"	¾"-10	50.60
	160991	8"	2"	1½"	3¾"	¾"	¾"-10	55.00
	138051	8"	2½"	1¾"	3"	1"	1"-8	60.49
	142932	9½"	2"	1½"	4¾"	¾"	¾"-10	59.40
	142392	11"	2½"	1¾"	5"	1"	1"-8	74.30
	138054	13"	3"	1¾"	5½"	1¼"	1½"-6	138.50
	161967	13½"	3½"	1¾"	5¾"	1½"	1½"-6	193.10
Open Toe	147811	4"	1¾"	1"	2¾"	5/8"	5/8"-11	\$22.75
	160977	5"	1¾"	1"	3¼"	5/8"	5/8"-11	25.50
	160980	5"	2"	1¼"	3 ³ / ₈ "	¾"	¾"-10	30.90
	160978	6"	1¾"	1"	3¾"	5/8"	5/8"-11	28.20
	160981	6"	2"	1¼"	3 ⁷ / ₈ "	¾"	¾"-10	33.60
	160983	6"	1¾"	1¼"	3 ⁵ / ₈ "	5/8"	5/8"-11	33.30
	160985	6½"	2"	1½"	4"	¾"	¾"-10	47.50
	160979	7"	1¾"	1"	4¼"	5/8"	5/8"-11	30.90
	145665	7"	2"	1¼"	4 ³ / ₈ "	¾"	¾"-10	36.30
	160984	7½"	1¾"	1¼"	4 ⁵ / ₈ "	5/8"	5/8"-11	37.30
	160986	8"	2"	1½"	5"	¾"	¾"-10	52.00
	160982	8"	2"	1¼"	5 ³ / ₈ "	¾"	¾"-10	60.38
	160987	8"	2½"	1¾"	4 ³ / ₈ "	1"	1"-8	61.10
	142835	9½"	2"	1½"	6"	¾"	¾"-10	56.40
	145661	10"	2½"	1½"	6"	1"	1"-8	55.00
	160988	11"	2½"	1¾"	6 ³ / ₈ "	1"	1"-8	72.60
	143016	13"	3"	1¾"	7¼"	1¼"	1½"-6	Inquire



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Standard Grade 5 Mold Clamp Adjustment Bolts

Lower Cost Alternative to Grade 8 Adjusting Bolts

- Black oxide finish

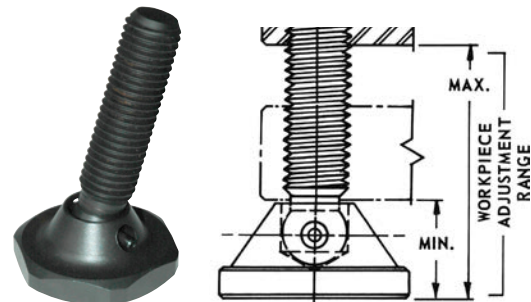


Item #	Thread Size	Length	Hex Head	Head Thickness	Unit Price
148769	1/2"-13	2 1/2"	3/4"	5/16"	\$2.80
141653	5/8"-11	2 1/2"	7/8"	7/16"	2.80
138534	3/4"-10	2 1/2"	1 1/8"	1/2"	3.65
143019	1"-8	2 1/2"	1 1/2"	5/8"	8.10

Swivel Head Adjusting Bolts

Firm Footing When Clamp Angle is an Issue

- Heat treated premium steel
- Black oxide finish



Item #	Thread Size	Length	Hex Head	Head Thickness	Unit Price
141722	5/8"-11	3"	1 3/4"	7/8"	\$15.30
141721	3/4"-10	3 1/2"	2"	7/8"	18.55
137693	1"-8	3 1/2"	2 1/2"	1 5/16"	29.85
137692	1 1/2"-6	5 5/8"	3"	1 5/8"	54.45



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing

© Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

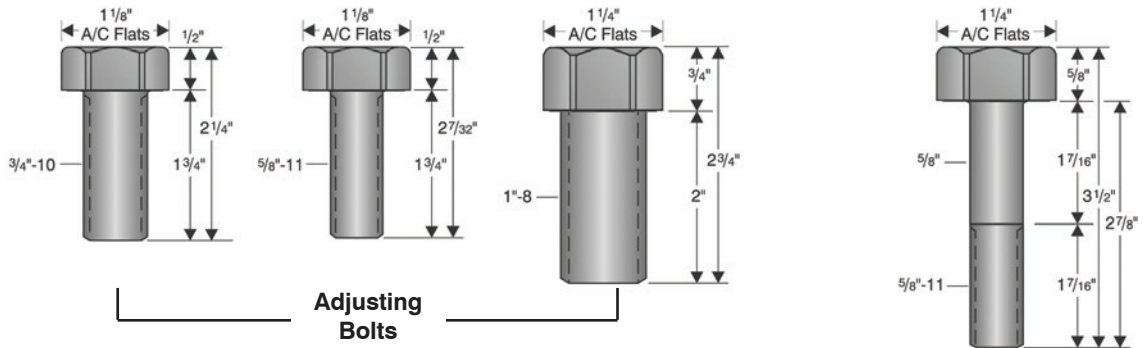


IMS MAXX™ Mold Clamp Bolts

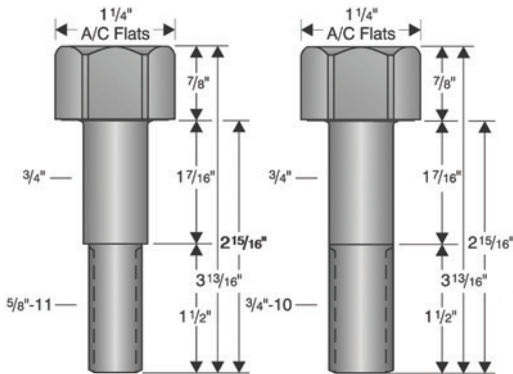
Specially designed for mold clamp use

- Made from durable forged 4140 tool steel
- Oversized hex head maximizes holding power
- Extra large fillet under bolt heads
- Heat treated for maximum tensile strength

Specifications and Prices



Item #	Unit Price (each)	Item #	Unit Price (each)	Item #	Unit Price (each)	Item #	Unit Price (each)
103831	\$6.80	103833	\$5.30	104123	\$11.03	103826	\$10.35



Item #	Unit Price (each)	Item #	Unit Price (each)
103824	\$10.50	103822	\$16.31

Suggested Maximum Torque Value for IMS Heavy Duty Clamp Bolts

Bolt Number	Torque	Thread
#103833, #103826, #103824, #103830, #103823, #103829, #103827	245 ft./lb.	5/8\"-11
#103831, #103822, #103821, #103825	425 ft./lb.	3/4\"-10
#104123, #103834	591 ft./lb.	1\"-8
#104140	800 ft./lb.	1 1/4\"-7

continued on next page

Wrenches Available — See page 57 for details

Tech Tips

Check out www.imscompany.com for articles on proper bolt length and installation.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

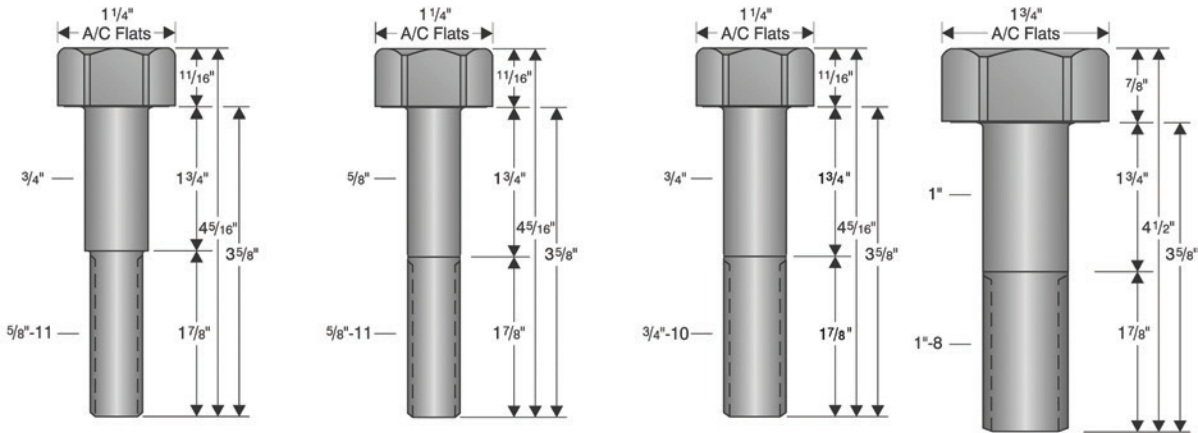
sales@imscompany.com

IMS MAXX™ Mold Clamp Bolts

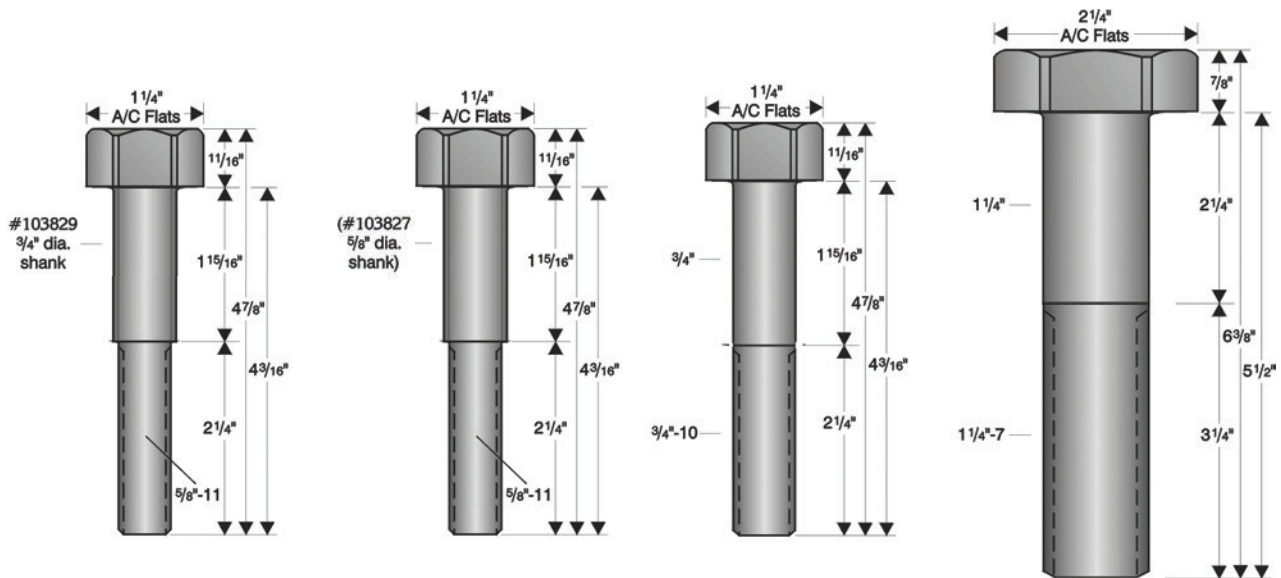
(continued)



Specifications and Prices



Item #	Unit Price (each)	Item #	Unit Price (each)	Item #	Unit Price (each)	Item #	Unit Price (each)
103830	\$11.40	103823	\$11.30	103821	\$11.00	103834	\$16.00



Item #	Unit Price (each)	Item #	Unit Price (each)	Item #	Unit Price (each)	Item #	Unit Price (each)
103829	\$12.06	103827	\$8.48	103825	\$8.78	104140	\$37.88

Wrenches
see page 57

MAXX Washers
see page 56 - 57

Tape Measures
see page 462-463



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Mold Clamp Bolts — Grade 8 Steel

- Hex head eases installation and inhibits stripping
- Tensile Strength: 150,000 psi (base steel)
- Specials available upon request



Purchasers also order:

- Washers, page 56-57
- Platen Hole Savers, page 60
- Copper Flake Thread Lube, page 521

Item #	Thread Size	Under Head Length	Thread Length	Hex Head	Shank Diameter	Unit Price
Standard Size						
103902	1/2"-13	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	3/4"	1/2"	\$0.75
103890		3 1/2"				0.58
103862	5/8"-11	3"	1 5/8"	15/16"	5/8"	1.37
103847		3 1/2"				2.58
103925		4"	1 1/2"			1.87
103912		4 1/2"				1.50
103900		5"				1.75
142306		6"				2.96
103888	3/4"-10	3 1/2"	1 7/8"	1 1/8"	3/4"	2.58
106340		1 3/4"	1 3/4"		NA	1.94
103874		4"	1 7/8"	3/4"	3.39	
103858		4 1/2"			3.66	
103844		5"			2.34	
103922	1"-8	4"	2 1/4"	1 1/2"	1"	5.48
103909		4 1/2"				5.97
103897		5"	5.76			
131306		6"	2 1/2"			7.10
Metric Size						
103855	M-12 x 1.75	2 3/8"	1 3/16"	19 mm	1/2"	\$0.55
103841		3 1/2"				0.92
103881	M-16 x 2.0	3 1/2"	1 1/2"	24 mm	5/8"	2.02
103893		4 3/8"				2.34
103852	M-20 x 2.5	2 3/4"	1 13/16"	30 mm	3/4"	Inquire
103867		4"				4.77



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

T-Slot Head Style High Strength Bolts

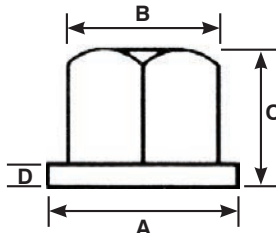


- AISI 1045
- Black oxide finish
- Unified coarse threads
- Heads sized to fit in table slot giving more bearing surface



Item #	Thread Size	Length	Thread Length	Head Diameter	Shank Diameter	Hex Nut	Unit Price
147164	5/8"-11	4"	1 1/2"	1 1/64" x 1 1/8"	5/8"	159980	\$11.39
159972		5"	1 1/2"				11.40
148608		6"	2"				12.23
159973		8"	3"				Inquire
159974	3/4"-10	4"	1 1/2"	1 1/4" x 1 3/8"	3/4"	159981	16.00
137697		5"	1 1/2"				14.76
140372		6"	2"				16.12
159975		8"	3"				18.58
159976	1"-8	4"	2"	1 21/32" x 1 7/8"	1"	150359	24.68
159977		5"	2"				27.54
137603		6"	2"				39.60
150358		8"	3"				36.11

Flanged Hex Nuts for T-Slot Bolts



Item #	A	B	C	D	Thread Size	Unit Price
159979	1 1/8"	7/8"	1 1/16"	5/32"	1/2"-13	\$5.57
159980	1 3/8"	1 1/16"	1 3/16"	3/16"	5/8"-11	3.98
159981	1 5/8"	1 1/4"	1"	1/4"	3/4"-10	8.87
150359	2"	1 5/8"	1 1/4"	1/4"	1"-8	10.89

Optional Accessory T-Slot Cleaner



Eliminates the danger of removing chips with air or by hand
 Item No. 159978 \$2.30



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS MAXX™ Mold Clamp Washers

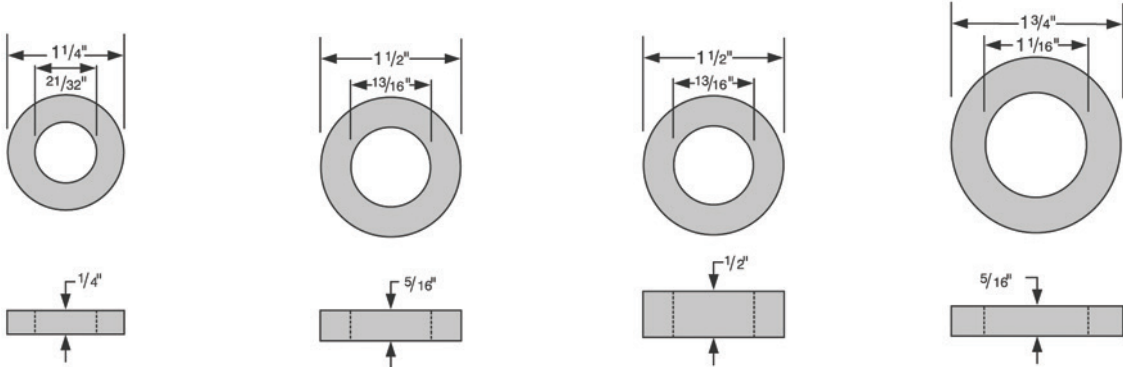
Specially Designed For Mold Clamp Use

- Extra thick hardened steel to prevent deformation under a heavy load
- Black oxide, noncorrosive surface*

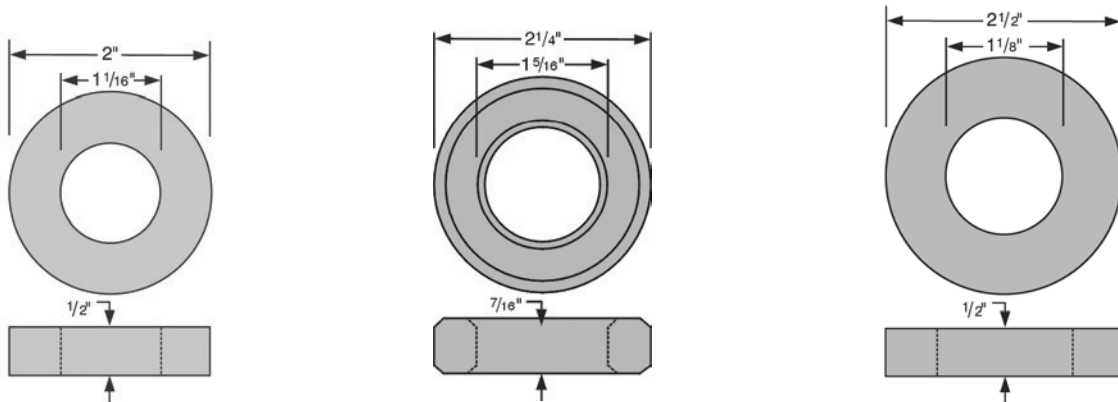
NOTE: IMS Hardened Steel Injection Mold Clamp Washers are 2 to 3 times thicker than ordinary washers; select bolts to make sure length of thread engagement is 1 to 1½ times the bolt diameter. Washers made expressly for heavy duty mold clamping will outlast commercial types many times and cost you much less in the long run.

Only from IMS!

Specifications and Prices



Item #	Unit Price (each)	Item #	Unit Price (each)	Item #	Unit Price (each)	Item #	Unit Price (each)
103904	\$2.71	132419	\$3.05	103880	\$3.91	103866	\$5.70



Item #	Unit Price (each)	Item #	Unit Price (each)	Item #	Unit Price (each)
103851	\$6.27	104124	\$5.35	162632*	\$9.15

*162632 is not black oxide coated

Maxx™ Mold Clamp Washer Quantity Discounts
Order 11-49 – Deduct 5% Order 50+ – Deduct 10%



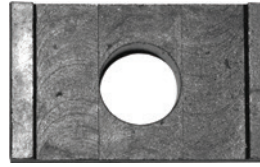
Washers and Nuts



#103870



#136374



#144181

Item #	I.D.	O.D.	Thickness	Unit Price
C1010 Steel Washers				
103870	9/16"	1 1/16"	1/4"	\$1.38
103854	21/32"	1 5/16"	1/4"	1.20
103840	25/32"	1 1/2"	1/4"	1.05
103918	1 1/32"	1 3/4"	1/4"	0.61

Black Oxide Washers				
160012	1/2"	1 1/2"	1/2"	\$5.40
141655	5/8"	1 1/4"	1/4"	2.40
144136	5/8"	1 3/4"	1/2"	5.00
137695	3/4"	2"	1/2"	6.10
136374	25/32"	1 1/2"	1/4"	2.87
144133	1"	2"	5/16"	4.26
137734	1"	2 1/2"	5/8"	9.60
137694	1 1/4"	3"	5/8"	11.90

No Turn/Rectangular Washers				
160906	1/2"	2 1/4" Long (1 3/4" between legs)	3/4"	\$8.50
141654	5/8"	2 1/4" Long (1 3/4" between legs)	3/4"	7.70
144180	3/4"	2 1/2" Long (2" between legs)	3/4"	8.50
103836 (forged)	25/32"	2 5/16" Long (1 29/32" between legs)	7/16"	3.75
144181	1"	3" Long (2 1/2" between legs)	1"	11.90
165551	1 1/4"	3 1/2" Long (3" between legs)	1"	Inquire

Combination Wrenches

Heat Treated Chrome Vanadium Alloy Steel

Purchasers also order:

- Low Cost Mold Clamp Bolts, page 54

**The Right Tool For Installing
Nozzles, Mold Clamp Bolts and More**



Item #	Fits Hex Size	Nominal OAL	Box	Weight	Unit Price
109151	7/8"	11"	12 point	9 oz.	\$10.58
122201	1 1/16"	14"	12 point	11 oz.	35.52
149120	1 1/4"	16"	12 point	1.6 lbs.	48.88



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing

©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Plastic Locating Ring

The LOCATOR™ Ensures Proper Mold Installation



GREEN Products
Made from 100% Recycled Material!

Prevent costly damage to molds and platens!

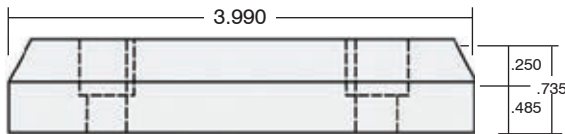
When installing a mold, the mold setter seldom knows anything is off center until he hears the sound of steel being crushed. By that time, the damage is done. Once damaged, a mold or platen is not serviced easily, and can prove very costly to repair.

The "LOCATOR™", with its unique micro-cellular structure, is forgiving. The sound of the thermoplastic ring cracking can alert setters to a misaligned mold BEFORE any damage is done to either the mold or the platens.

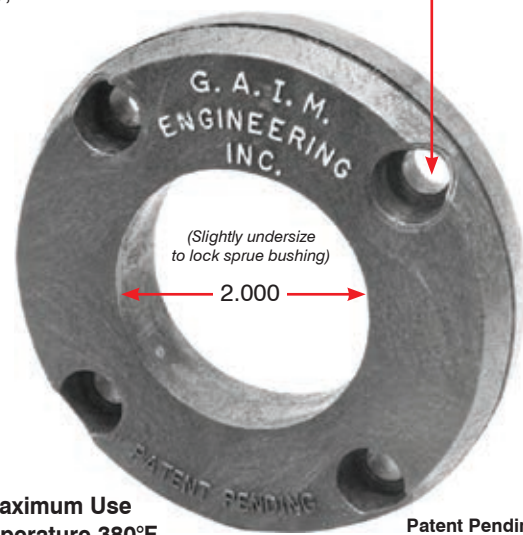
Features

- Reduce mold setup and tear down costs
- Form-fits to worn platens
- Leaking plastic from nozzle & sprue bushing easily peels right off – won't stick
- Costs much less than tapered, steel locator rings
- Mounting hole patterns are D-M-E® or National Tool standards

Designed & made by a molder for molders



Drilled & counterbored for 5/16" dia. socket head cap screw



Maximum Use Temperature 380°F

Patent Pending?

Item #	Description	Unit Price
107960	Plastic Locating Ring	\$8.40

Steel Locating Rings Available Upon Request

Process Trouble-Shooting Guidelines				
Problem	CRYSTALLINE MATERIALS		AMORPHOUS MATERIALS	
	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase
Splay	Injection Pressure	Melt Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Holding Pressure Time	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Injection Speed	Gate Size	Injection Pressure	
	Mold Release Spray		Screw Speed	
			Hold Pressure Time	
Flash			Venting	
	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed	
Voids	Injection Speed			
	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Moisture Content	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure
		Back Pressure	Injection Speed	Back Pressure
Warpage		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
	Melt Temp	Cooling Time	Melt Temp	Hold Pressure Time
	Mold Temp	Injection Pressure	Mold Temp	Cooling Time
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
			Back Pressure	
Sinks	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Gate Size
		Gate Size		Injection Pressure
		Injection Pressure		Hold Pressure Time
		Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed
		Injection Speed		Venting
		Cushion		
		Venting		
Short Shot				Melt Temp
		Melt Temp		Mold Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
Glossiness		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Injection Speed		Hold Pressure Time
		Venting		Injection Speed
Parts Sticking				Venting
	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time	
	Cooling Time		Cooling Time	
Brittleness	Injection Speed		Injection Speed	
	Melt Temp	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Moisture Content	Venting	Injection Pressure	Venting
	Injection Pressure		Back Pressure	
	Back Pressure		Screw Speed	
	Screw Speed		Hold Pressure Time	
	Hold Pressure Time		Cushion	
	Cushion		Regrind	
Regrind		Mold Release Spray		
Burn Marks	Mold Release Spray			
	Injection Pressure	Venting	Melt Temp	Gate Size
Delamination	Injection Speed		Injection Pressure	Venting
	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Mold Temp
Weld Lines	Injection Speed	Gate Size		Gate Size
		Melt Temp		Mold Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
Jetting		Venting		Venting
	Injection Speed	Melt Temp	Injection Speed	Melt Temp
	Hold Pressure Time	Mold Temp		Mold Temp
	Injection Pressure	Gate Size		Gate Size



IMS Soft Steel Hole Savers

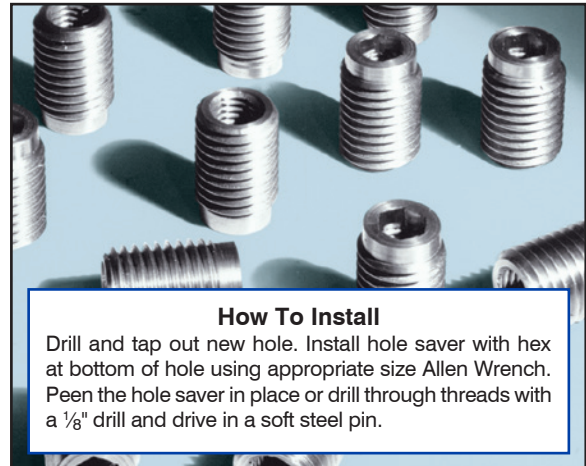
For easy repair of stripped platen holes

IMS Platen Hole Savers are made expressly for injection molders. There are many types of thread repair inserts offered for general use; many are hardened steel and are themselves NOT replaceable. When you damage those commercial inserts, you can't drill them out and repair them easily on the press.

Some molders repair stripped platen holes by drilling them out and making them larger. But then they need an odd size bolt, which means lost time at mold setups.

Stripped platen holes result from too-short or too-tight bolts, especially with adjustable clamps. Damaged platen holes waste hours of mold setup time and lead to bad mold-clamping habits.

If you have a stripped platen hole, repair it now with a soft steel Platen Hole Saver that is replaceable if the I.D. thread is damaged. Keep your mold clamps standardized. Avoid makeshift mold clamp setups, and save on mold-change costs.



How To Install

Drill and tap out new hole. Install hole saver with hex at bottom of hole using appropriate size Allen Wrench. Peen the hole saver in place or drill through threads with a 1/8" drill and drive in a soft steel pin.

Specifications and Prices

Bolt Thread Size	Drill Size	Hole Depth	Tap Size	Allen Wrench Size
1/2"-13	21/32"	1 1/2"	3/4"-10	7/16"
5/8"-11	7/8"	1 1/2"	1"-8	1/2"
3/4"-10	1 3/23"	1 1/2"	1 1/4"-7	5/8"
1"-8	1 13/23"	1 1/2"	1 1/2"-12	3/4" square key
1 1/4"-7	1 5/8"	1 1/2"	1 3/4"-8	1 1/8"
12 mm-1.75 mm	21/23"	1 1/2"	3/4"-10	3/8"
16 mm-2 mm	7/8"	1 1/2"	1"-8	1/2"
20 mm-2.5 mm	1 3/23"	1 1/2"	1 1/4"-7	5/8"
24 mm-3.0 mm	1 13/23"	1.80"	1 1/2"-12	3/4"

Standard Sizes			Metric Sizes			
Item #	Size	Unit Price	Item #	Size	Unit Price	
103863	1/2" - 13	\$5.86	109836	12 mm-1.75 mm	\$8.50	
103848	5/8" - 11	4.63	109833	16 mm-2 mm	6.30	
103926	3/4" - 10	5.01	109827	20 mm-2.5 mm	6.00	
103913	1" - 8	5.57	113147	24 mm-3.0 mm	6.60	
137883	1 1/4" - 7	20.33				
Optional Accessories						
Drills*			Taps			
Item #	Bit Size	Shank Size	Unit Price	Item #	Size	Unit Price
113048	21/32"	1/2"	\$32.18			
113067	7/8"	1/2"	22.04	113066	1" - 8	35.41
113063	1 3/32"	1/2"	59.60	113061	1 1/4" - 7	120.71
113058	1 13/32"	1/2"	60.10	113055	1 1/2" - 12	191.08
163375	1 5/8"	3/4"	116.70	137884	1 3/4" - 8	172.49



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

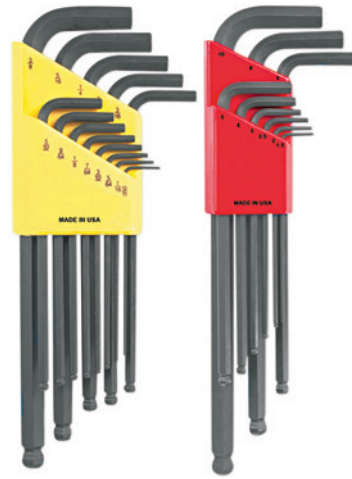
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Ball-End Hex Key Set

- Standard Tip Sizes: 1/20", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4" and 5/16"
- Metric Tip Sizes: 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10
- Overall Length: (Standard) 2²⁹/₃₂" min and 6" max
(Metric) 3³/₃₂" min and 5 1/4" max
- Unique locking feature and marked slot for each key
- Material: Alloy steel
- Includes plastic caddy

Item #	Description	Unit Price
162708	Standard Hex Key Set	\$40.22
162709	Metric Hex Key Set	43.89



**KLEIN
TOOLS**

5-Piece Long Folding Hex Key Set

- Tip Sizes: 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16" and 3/8"
- Overall Length: 2⁷/₁₆" min and 3 1/4" max
- Handle Length: 5 1/4"
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Black oxide with chrome plated handle

Item #	Description	Unit Price
162710	Long Folding Hex Key Set	\$14.56



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



FasTie® Quick Ejector Tie-In System

In an injection molding press, the FasTIE system quickly “ties-in” the mold ejector plate to the press ejection system, dramatically reducing mold change time. The greatest time savings are realized in presses where space is limited and the ejector system is difficult to tie in using solid knock-out bars.

The FasTIE coupler may be permanently mounted to the press ejector plate. The quick-connect locking mechanism in the coupler snaps mechanically onto the mold-mounted stud during mold installation.

To release the ejectors, apply shop air to the coupler. The coupler opens to release the stud, disconnecting the press and tooling ejector plates. The coupler remains in the open position, ready for a new mold to be set.

For multiple ejector locations, an air manifold is recommended to release all couplers simultaneously. See inside catalog pages for installation examples.

Three FasTIE models are available: 1-inch original model for presses 500 tons and under, 1-inch High Strength FasTIE for center knock-out and high speed ejection, and 2-inch model for presses larger than 500 tons.

Allow Faster Mold Change

1-Inch Original



FasTIE Couplers

FasTIE Studs

U.S. Patent No. 6,379,072

Includes Air Fitting

- FasTie installs easily into existing tapped holes, no additional machining is required.
- FasTie reduces mold setting time by quickly uncoupling, plus there are no loose parts to stow.
- FasTie remains coupled during mold cycling for increased “tie-in” reliability and reduced wear.

High Strength vs Original Coupler and Stud

High Strength FasTIE works the same as the original FasTIE. The difference is in the load-bearing surface area inside the coupler. Instead of six ball bearings to hold the FasTIE stud, there are three locking lugs to distribute the load more evenly. See below. Contact area is increased dramatically.

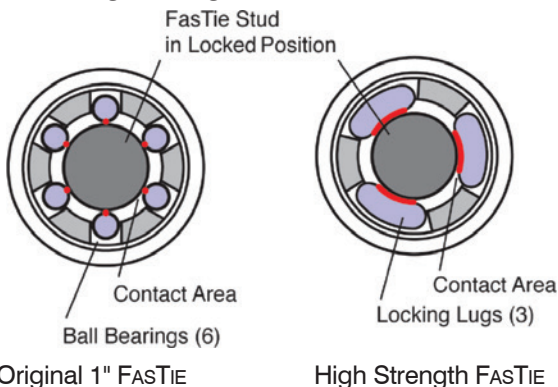
When coupler and stud are connected, the High Strength FasTIE assembled length is .10” (2.5mm) longer than the original version. The outside diameters are the same.

Mating High Strength Components must have “HS” stamped on the hex body. Production parts will have knurling on both components for easy identification. The new design significantly improves coupler life in demanding applications such as center knock-out.

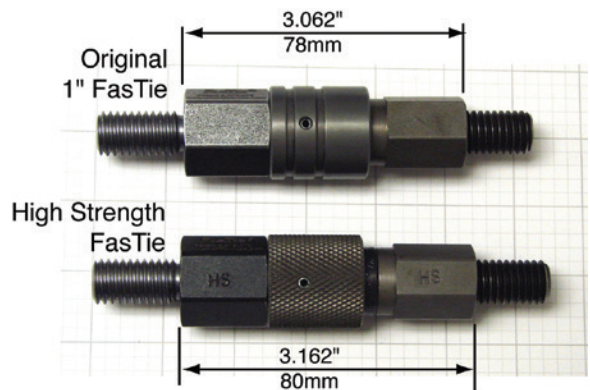
High Strength Couplers and Studs must NOT be used with the original FasTIE. Slight dimensional differences will cause malfunction if the versions are mixed in an installation. Standard Ejector Bars, Center Adapters and Air Manifolds may be used with the High Strength FasTIEs.



High Strength FasTIE End View



High Strength FasTIE Length Comparison



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

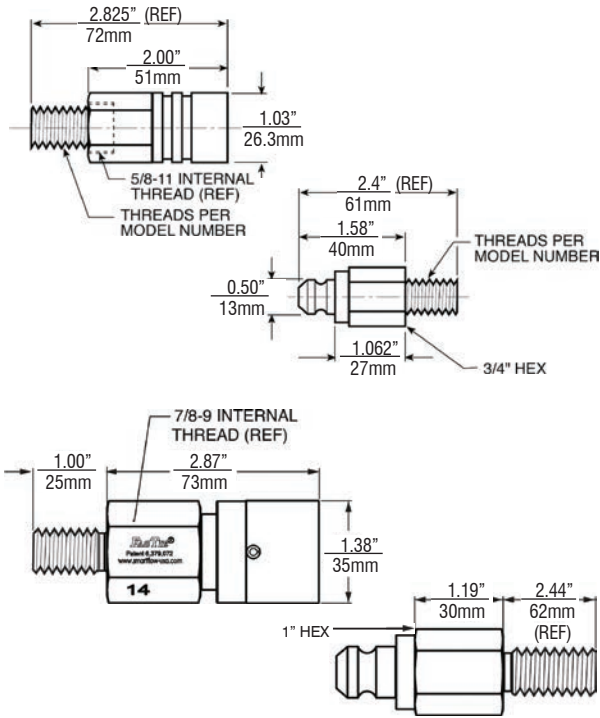
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com



FasTie® Quick Ejector Tie-In System

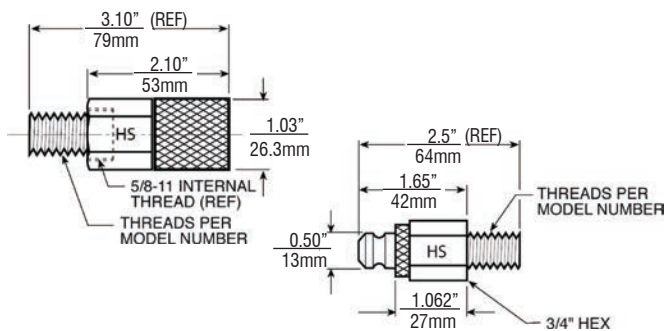
For presses 500 tons and under



High Strength FasTie Couplers & Studs

Do not use HS FasTie Couplers in combination with original version (above). Damage to couplers will result.

Center knock-out, multiple and high speed ejection indicate the need for High Strength FasTie Couplers and Studs. High Strength Couplers and Studs are longer than the original parts (see above), and are not to be used in combination with Original Couplers and Studs. All Accessories are compatible with both styles of Couplers and Studs.



1" and 1 3/8" Series Couplers & Studs

Original FASTIE® 1" Couplers and Studs

Item #	Model #	Thread Size	Unit Price
Coupler ONLY			
143507	FTF-50	1/2" - 13	\$421.00
143509	FTF-63	5/8" - 11	421.00
147536	FTF-M12	M12 x 1.75	Inquire
147537	FTF-M16	M16 x 2	434.00
Studs ONLY			
143531	FTM-38	3/8" - 16	Inquire
143508	FTM-50	1/2" - 13	\$65.00
143510	FTM-63	5/8" - 11	65.00
143532	FTM-M12	M12 x 1.75	Inquire
143533	FTM-M16	M16 x 2	Inquire
147535	FTM-M20	M20 x 2.5	Inquire

Original FASTIE® 1 3/8" Couplers and Studs

Item #	Model #	Thread Size	Unit Price
Coupler ONLY			
161395	FTF1.4-63	5/8" - 11	\$472.00
161401	FTF1.4-75	3/4" - 10	472.00
173424	FTF1.4-88x	7/8" - 9 Female	459.00
161402	FTF1.4-M16	M16 x 2	489.00
161403	FTF1.4-M20	M20 x 2.5	489.00
Studs ONLY			
161396	FTM1.4-63	5/8" - 11	\$84.00
161398	FTM1.4-75	3/4" - 10	84.00
161399	FTM1.4-M16	M16 x 2	106.00
161400	FTM1.4-M20	M20 x 2.5	106.00

High Strength FASTIE® 1" Couplers and Stud

Item #	Model #	Thread Size	Unit Price
Coupler ONLY			
143511	FTFHS-50	1/2" - 13	\$383.00
143513	FTFHS-63	5/8" - 11	383.00
170636	FTFHS-63X	5/8" - 11 Female	356.00
147539	FTFHS-M12	M12 x 1.75	396.00
147540	FTFHS-M16	M16 x 2	396.00
172188	FTFHS-M20	M20 x 2.5	411.00
Studs ONLY			
143534	FTMHS-38	3/8" - 16	\$60.00
143512	FTMHS-50	1/2" - 13	60.00
143514	FTMHS-63	5/8" - 11	60.00
143535	FTMHS-M12	M12 x 1.75	77.00
143536	FTMHS-M16	M16 x 2	77.00
147538	FTMHS-M20	M20 x 2.5	85.00



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



FasTie® Quick Ejector Tie-In System

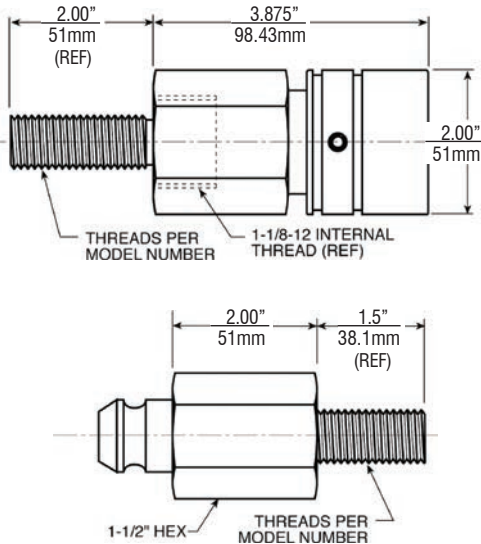
2" Couplers and Studs For presses larger than 500 tons



U.S. Patent No. 6,379,072

2" Series

Allow Faster Mold Change



- Couples mechanically
- Disconnects with shop air
- Simplifies mold changes
- Adaptable to different types of machines and molds
- Made from hardened steel
- Installs without mold modification
- Saves up to 15-20 minutes per mold change
- Stays coupled during cycles

FASTIE® 2" Couplers and Studs			
Item #	Model #	Thread Size	Unit Price
Coupler ONLY			
147523	FTF2-63	5/8" - 11	\$488.00
144856	FTF2-75	3/4" - 10	488.00
173576	FTF2-M20	M20 x 2.5	543.00
175037	FTF2-113X	1 1/8" - 12 Female	470.00
Studs ONLY			
147524	FTM2-63	5/8" - 11	\$112.00
144855	FTM2-75	3/4" - 10	112.00
147541	FTM2-M16	M16 x 2	134.00
173577	FTM2-M20	M20 x 2.5	134.00
147525	FTM2-M24	M24 x 3.0	Inquire

FasTie® Quick Ejector Tie-In System Specifications

Allowable press tonnage: 1-inch ≤ 500 tons
 2-inch ≥ 500 tons
 Maximum operating temp 300°F (149°C)
 Air pressure range 80 - 100 psi
 Stud material Hardened Steel (58-62 Rc)
 Ejector bar and coupler material High Strength Steel
 Threaded Studs B7 Alloy or Comparable
 Air manifold material Aluminum
 Air tubing material 1/8" OD Nylon

Press requirements:

	Coupler Size	
	1-inch	2-inch
Platen thru hole min.	ø1.063" ø27mm	ø2.063" ø52.4mm
Ejector plate thru hole min.	ø0.512" ø14mm	ø0.765" ø19.4mm
Ejector force per coupler max.	2.5 tons	7.5 tons

See FasTie Accessories on Page 66 - 67



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

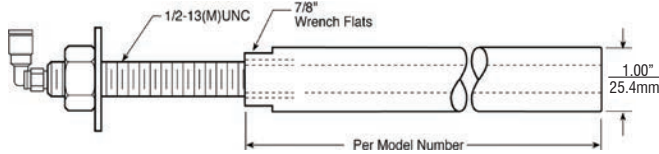
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Process Trouble-Shooting Guidelines				
Problem	CRYSTALLINE MATERIALS		AMORPHOUS MATERIALS	
	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase
Splay	Injection Pressure	Melt Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Holding Pressure Time	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Injection Speed	Gate Size	Injection Pressure	
	Mold Release Spray		Screw Speed	
			Hold Pressure Time	
Flash			Venting	
	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed	
Voids	Injection Speed			
	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Moisture Content	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure
		Back Pressure	Injection Speed	Back Pressure
Warpage		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
	Melt Temp	Cooling Time	Melt Temp	Hold Pressure Time
	Mold Temp	Injection Pressure	Mold Temp	Cooling Time
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
			Back Pressure	
Sinks	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Gate Size
		Gate Size		Injection Pressure
		Injection Pressure		Hold Pressure Time
		Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed
		Injection Speed		Venting
		Cushion		
Short Shot		Venting		
		Melt Temp		Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
Glossiness		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Injection Speed		Hold Pressure Time
Parts Sticking		Venting		Injection Speed
				Venting
	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time	
Brittleness	Cooling Time		Cooling Time	
	Injection Speed		Injection Speed	
	Melt Temp	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Moisture Content	Venting	Injection Pressure	Venting
	Injection Pressure		Back Pressure	
	Back Pressure		Screw Speed	
	Screw Speed		Hold Pressure Time	
	Hold Pressure Time		Cushion	
Cushion		Regrind		
Regrind		Mold Release Spray		
Mold Release Spray				
Burn Marks	Injection Pressure	Venting	Melt Temp	Gate Size
	Injection Speed		Injection Pressure	Venting
Delamination	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Mold Temp
	Injection Speed	Gate Size		Gate Size
Weld Lines	Moisture Content	Melt Temp	Moisture Content	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
Jetting		Venting		Venting
	Injection Speed	Melt Temp	Injection Speed	Melt Temp
	Hold Pressure Time	Mold Temp		Mold Temp
	Injection Pressure	Gate Size		Gate Size



Fixed Length Ejector Bar

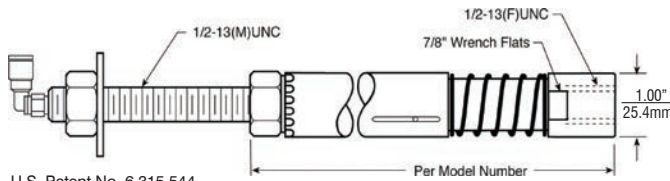


For use with 1" Series ONLY
 Ejector Bars for 2" FasTie are special orders – **INQUIRE**
 See next page to "Determine Ejector Bar Length"

- **Fixed Length Ejector Bar** also provides an air passage through to the back of the press ejector plate. Several lengths are stocked with one blank end for on-site finishing.

Fixed Length Ejector Bar (1/2"-13 threads)			
Item #	Model #	Length	Unit Price
147526	FTBB-50-8	8"	\$145.00
147527	FTBB-50-10	10"	151.00
147528	FTBB-50-12	12"	158.00
147529	FTBB-50-14	14"	164.00

SpeedBar Adjustable Length Ejector Bar

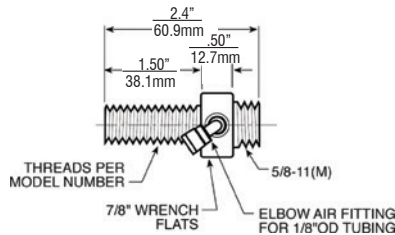


U.S. Patent No. 6,315,544

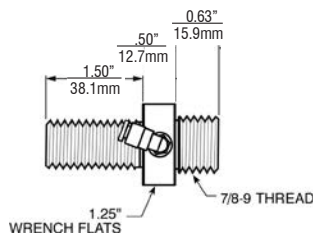
- **SpeedBar Adjustable Length Ejector Bar***
 Adjustment sleeve is rotated without tools to shorten or lengthen the bar up to 1/2" in increments of 0.006". Once the desired length is set, the spring-loaded sleeve securely locks the adjustment. Provides air passage through the bar for air hook-up at the back of the press ejector plate.
 * 1-inch, 1/2-13 threaded only

Ask about Special Thread Sizes for Ejector Bars and Center Adapters

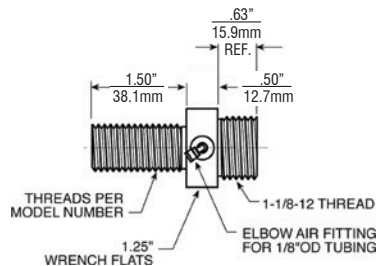
1" Center Adapter for 1" Series



1 3/8" Center Adapter for 1 3/8" Series



2" Center Adapter for 2" Series



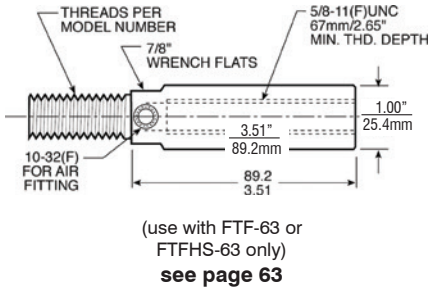
SPEEDBAR Adjustable Ejector Bar (1/2"-13 threads)			
Item #	Model #	Length	Unit Price
143522	SBAB-50-6	5.5" to 6.5"	\$299.00
143523	SBAB-50-7	6.5" to 7.5"	312.00
143524	SBAB-50-8	7.5" to 8.5"	326.00
143525	SBAB-50-9	8.5" to 9.5"	339.00
143526	SBAB-50-10	9.5" to 10.5"	349.00
143527	SBAB-50-11	10.5" to 11.5"	362.00
143528	SBAB-50-12	11.5" to 12.5"	378.00
143529	SBAB-50-13	12.5" to 13.5"	387.00
143530	SBAB-50-14	13.5" to 14.5"	396.00

1" Center Adapter			
Item #	Model #	Thread Size	Unit Price
143645	FTCA-63	3/8"-11 male	\$79.00
147532	FTCA-M16	M16 x 2 male	90.00
147542	FTCA-M20	M20 x 2.5 male	131.00

1 3/8" Center Adapter			
Item #	Model #	Thread Size	Unit Price
161397	FTCA1.4-63	3/8"-11 male	\$112.00
161404	FTCA1.4-75	3/4"-10 male	112.00
161405	FTCA1.4-M16	M16 x 2 male	156.00
161406	FTCA1.4-M20	M20 x 2.5 male	156.00

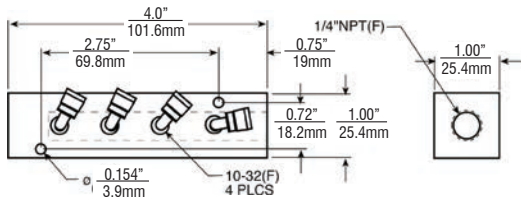
2" Center Adapter			
Item #	Model #	Thread Size	Unit Price
147533	FTCA2-75	3/4"-10 male	\$130.00
147534	FTCA2-M16	M16 x 2 male	187.00
143538	FTCA2-M20	M20 x 2.5 male	187.00

continued on next page



- Center Ejector Bar and Center Adapter provide an air passage in front of the press ejector plate for center knockout. These can also be used for multiple knockouts.

Center Bar			
Item #	Model #	Thread Size	Unit Price
147530	FTCA-63-63	5/8"-11	\$156.00
147531	FTCA-M16-63	M16 x 2	156.00



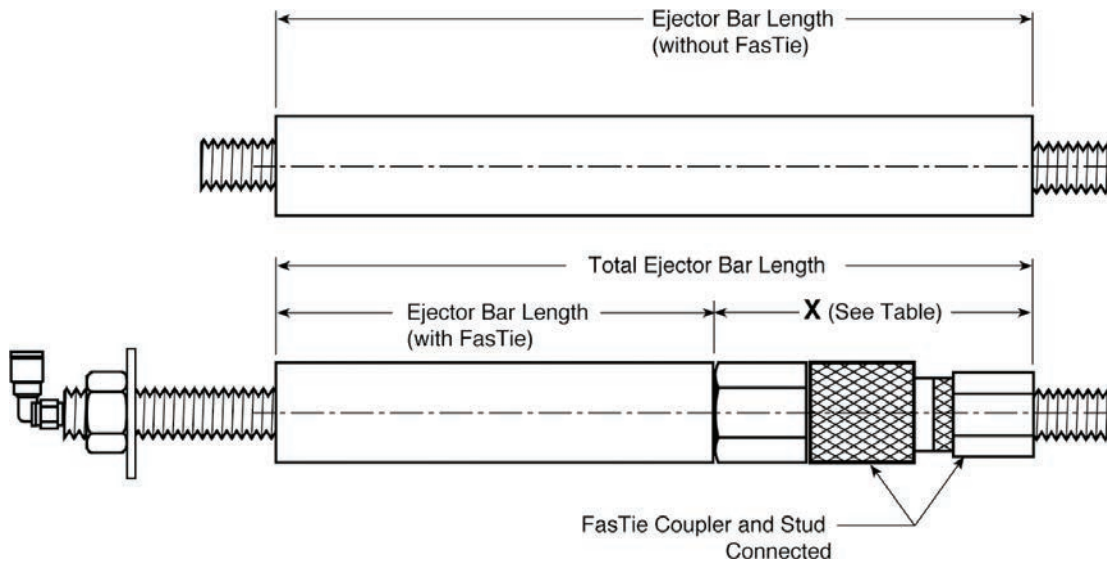
- Air Manifold splits single air supply into four circuits to aid air connection. Comes with 1/8" diameter tubing and pneumatic connectors.

Air Manifold Assembly		
Item #	Model #	Unit Price
143537	FTAM-100	\$72.00
148823	90° Air Fitting with 10-32 thd (for FTAM-100)	6.00
149469	1/8" O.D. Nylon Tubing (for FTAM-100)	Inquire

Determine Ejector Bar Length

- Determine length of Solid Ejector Bar
- Select Connected FasTie Length from table
- Subtract Connected FasTie Length from Solid Ejector Bar Length
- Subtract Center Adapter Length if needed
- Result is FasTie Ejector Bar Length

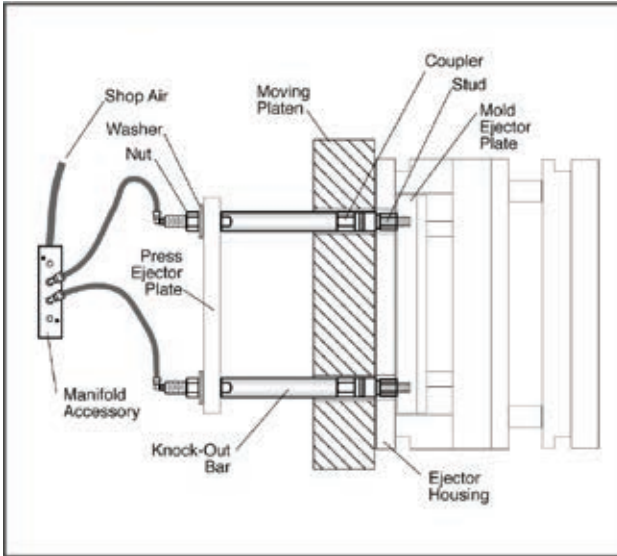
Connected FasTie Lengths		
Description	Part Numbers	"X" Length
Original 1" FasTie	FTF-xx and FTM-xx	3.062"/77.8mm
High Strength 1" FasTie	FTFHS-xx and FTMHS-xx	3.162"/80.3mm
2" FasTie	FTF2-xx and FTM2-xx	5.875"/149.2mm



FasTie® Installation Examples

Typical Application for 2 or 4 Ejector Positions

This setup is designed for captive molders, or shops with tools using a standard thickness ejector housing.



Couplers are located at the end of the ejector bars mounted to the press ejector plate.

Studs are mounted to each mold in storage. Ejector connection is made without changing ejector bars. Ejector housing shown is 1.062" thick.

Air Manifold supplies compressed air to the end of each ejector bar for simultaneous coupler release. Fixed length bars are finished on site, cut to length and tapped with 1/2-13 female thread.

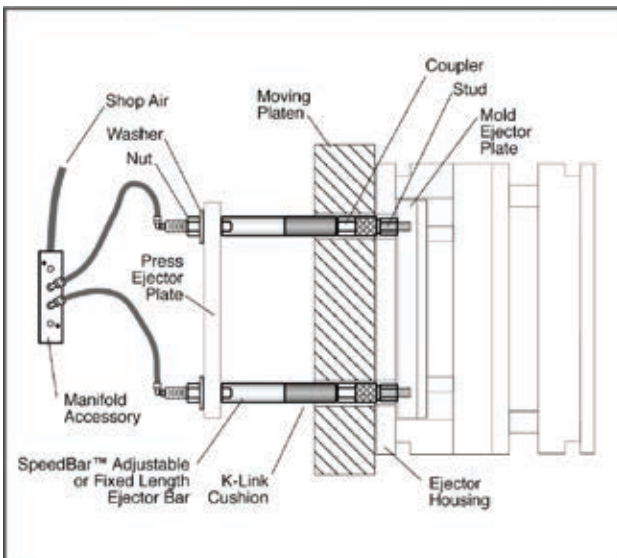
Parts List

qty.	Part
2 or 4	FASTIE Stud
2 or 4	FASTIE Coupler
2 or 4	Fixed Length Ejector Bars or SPEEDBAR® Adjustable Length Bars
1	Air Manifold with tubing



Alternate Application for 2 or 4 Ejector Positions

This setup is designed for custom molders who use a variety of injection molds with different ejector patterns and ejector housing thicknesses.



Couplers are installed next to the Press Ejector Plate. Studs are placed at the end of the mold-mounted ejector bars for easy removal. Molds are changed quickly without accessing the back of the Press Ejector Plate.

For example, a press with 4 ejector positions may be running molds using only the horizontal positions, but the next mold may need the 2 vertical ejector positions. Ejector housing shown is 1.062" thick.

Air Manifold supplies air to the end of each ejector bar for simultaneous coupler release.

Parts List

qty.	Part
2 or 4	FASTIE Stud
2 or 4	FASTIE Coupler
2 or 4	Fixed Length Ejector Bars or SPEEDBAR® Adjustable Length Bars
1	Air Manifold with tubing



Air Manifold

SMARTFLOW and FasTie are registered trademarks of Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

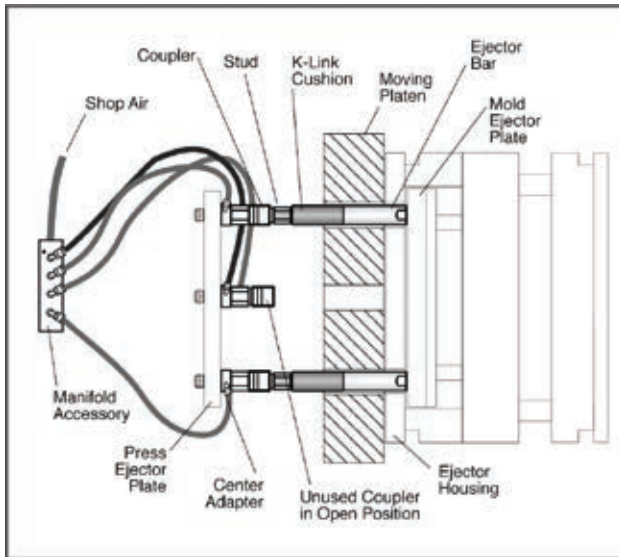
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

FasTie® Installation Examples

Alternate Application for 2 or 4 Ejector Positions

This setup is used where there is limited access to the back of the Press Ejector Plate. Custom molders using smaller presses will benefit from this application.



Couplers are installed next to the Press Ejector Plate. Studs are placed at the end of the mold-mounted ejector bars for easy removal. Molds are changed quickly without accessing the back of the Press Ejector Plate.

For example, a press with 4 ejector positions may be running molds using only the horizontal positions, but the next mold may need the 2 vertical ejector positions. Ejector housing shown is 1.062" thick.

Air Manifold supplies air to the mold side of the Press Ejector Plate with the use of adapters.

Parts List

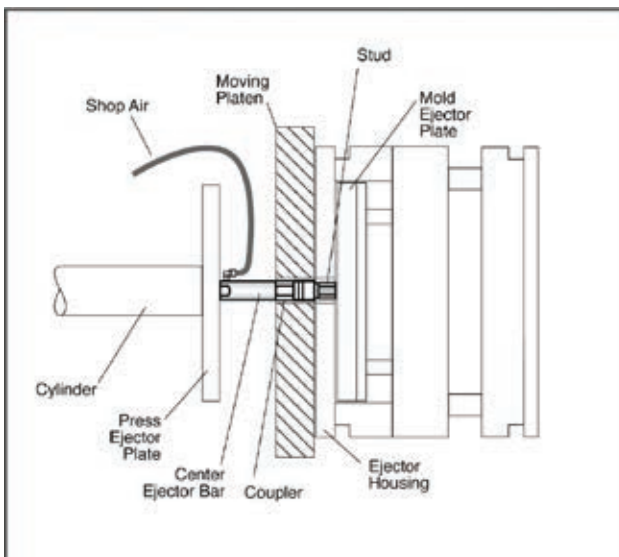
qty.	Part
2 or 4	FAS-TIE Stud
2 or 4	FAS-TIE Coupler
2 or 4	Center Adapters
2 or 4	Fixed Length Ejector Bars or SPEEDBAR® Adjustable Length Bars
1	Air Manifold with tubing



Center Adapter

Center Ejector Position

For small presses with a center ejector, replace the cylinder bolt with a Center Ejector Bar and FAS-TIE coupler.



Center Ejector Bar and Coupler are installed into the Press Ejector Plate, with the Coupler attached to the end. Stud is installed in the Mold Ejector Plate. Molds are changed quickly without accessing the back of the Press Ejector Plate. Ejector housing shown is 1.062" thick.

Shop air is supplied to the side of the center adapter. No Air Manifold is needed. Fully threaded Center Ejector Bar may be shortened to proper length on-site. In many small machines, there may not be room for an ejector bar.

Parts List

qty.	Part
1	FAS-TIE Stud
1	FAS-TIE Coupler
1	Center Ejector Bar



Center Ejector Bar

High Strength Couplers and Studs are recommended for 1" applications.



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Tie Bar Sleeves

Inexpensive Method to Reduce Contamination of Molded Parts While Extending the Life of Tie Bars And Bushings

Shown In Extended Mold Open Position



Shown In Mold Closed Position



MAX Use Temp: 240° F

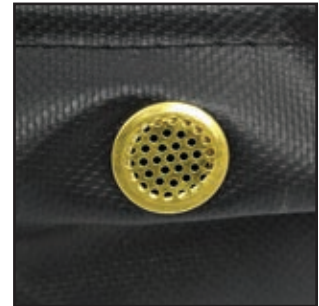
- Prevent tie bar grease from contacting molded parts
- Protect tie bars and bushings from abrasive airborne particles
- Opens and closes with mold stroke to provide continuous protection
- Provides a cleaner, more professional appearance at the press
- Constructed of Neoprene Coated Nylon
- Custom made to any tie bar diameter and length
- Sized to the molding press, not individual molds

Tabs with Eyelets



Used with the magnetic mounting kit to connect to the mold

Air Vent



Allows air flow while mold is closing

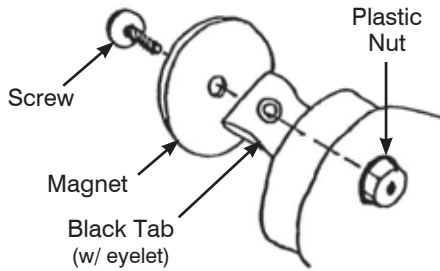
Tie Bar Sleeves



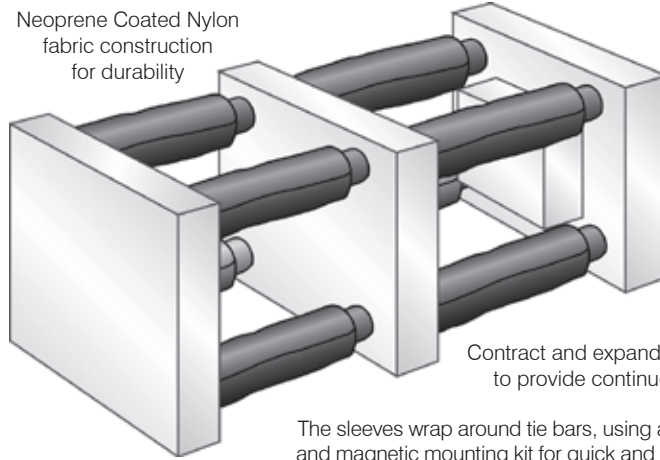
Keep Tie Bar Grease In / Keep Abrasive Airborne Particles Out

Easy Installation

Magnetic Mounting Kit



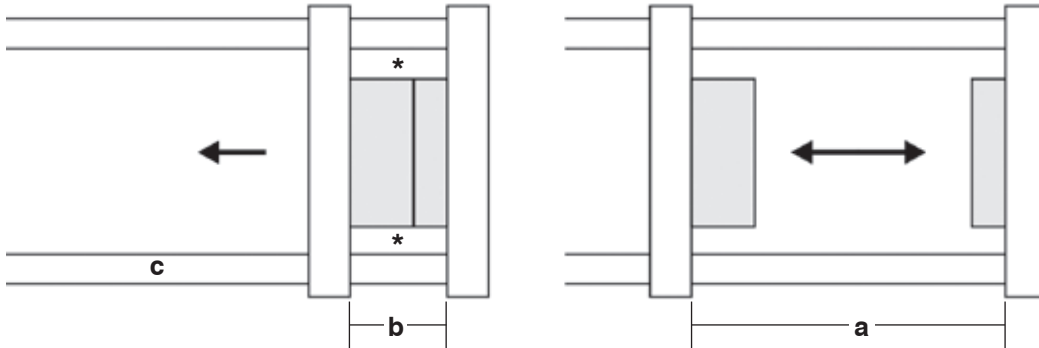
Neoprene Coated Nylon fabric construction for durability



Contract and expand with mold stroke to provide continuous protection

The sleeves wrap around tie bars, using a zipper, Velcro® and magnetic mounting kit for quick and easy installation.

Custom Made To Any Tie Bar Diameter And Length



*1/2" clearance required between mold and tie bar.

Mold closed min. platen to platen

Mold opened max. platen to platen

Specify:

a. Mold Open: _____

b. Mold Closed: _____

c. Tie Bar Diameter: _____

d. Quantity: _____

max open length = 3X closed length
(max ratio = 3:1)

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

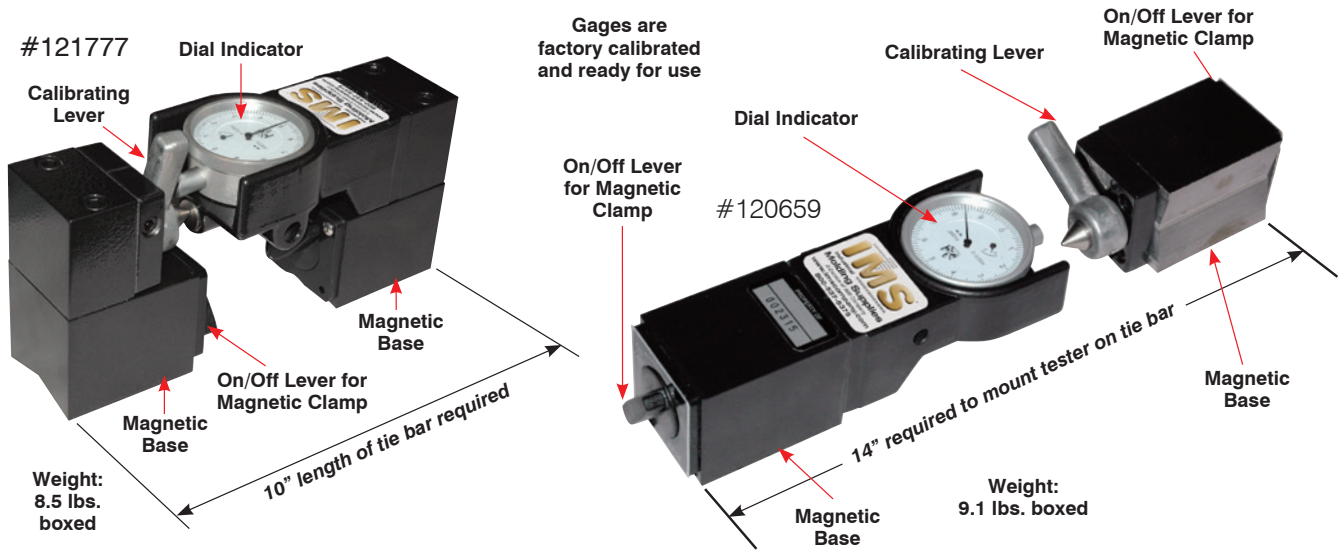
tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Injection Machine Tie Bar Strain Gages

Help You Obtain Maximum, Uniform Press Clamping Pressure Without Overloading Toggles Or Tie Bars



1 Year Warranty

Avoid tie bar failures and cracked pins • Extend bushing life

Features

- Two super-power on-off magnets allow strain gage to be quickly moved to each tie bar
- Magnetic face angles designed for maximum grip on tie bars up to 2" (small gage), over 2" (large gage)
- Calibrating lever lets you set dial indicator to zero
- Ruggedly constructed for injection plant use
- Chart inside case translates .001 of tie bar stretch on dial into tonnage of clamp pressure — Without Calculations

These Unique Instruments Let You:

- 1.) Check for equal pressure on tie bars, eliminating breakage
 - 2.) Verify actual tonnage your press is delivering
- (Old presses may not meet rating. Newer presses can exceed rating and should NOT be operated at higher than rated clamp or you will wear out your toggles prematurely!)

For Small Presses 25 To 100 Ton

Item No 121777

\$1,688.85 Wooden Case Included

For Large Presses 125 Ton & Up

Item No 120659

\$1,192.34 Wooden Case Included

Calibration and Repair Service available — Inquire

IMS can provide NIST Certification in both long and short form:

Long Form Calibration entails measuring and recording the tie bar gage performance at several different pressure settings as received. After disassembly, inspection, repair and calibration the gage is re-tested at those same pressure settings and the readings recorded.

Our standard Short Form Calibration skips the initial testing procedure and the performance is tested after completion at one pressure setting only.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com



VersaSwitch™ Limit Switch

Prevents Premature Movements of Machine Components

Smartflow VersaSwitch Limit Switches

- Over 1 million cycle life provides dependable service.
- 180°F (82°C) standard temperature rating allows installation into most molding applications.
- Adjustable operating point provides custom installation.
- In stock to provide same-day delivery.
- Stripped and tinned 6ft. wire leads make the switch ready to install without modification.
- Included mounting hardware installs the Versaswitch limit switch easily.

Smartflow® VersaSwitch™ Limit Switch installs into an injection mold to prevent premature movement of your machine components. By using the VersaSwitch to indicate location of the core the switch prevents equipment damage. The VersaSwitch limit switch also protects your profits by limiting downtime and loss of productivity.

The VersaSwitch® Limit Switch is easily installed into a 5/8"-24 female thread. The switch actuates when 3.5 lbs of force is applied to the plunger. Actuation height is adjusted by threading the switch to the correct position in the installation. The switch is held in place via a lockwasher and hex nut. SPDT snap action switch provides a simple, positive indication of the mold or core location.

Specifications

Electrical	240VAC
	5 Amps Resistive
	3 Amps Inductive
Operating Temperature	180°F max. (82°C max.)
Switching	SPDT
Operating Force	3.5 lbs (1.605 kg)
Pre-travel to operating point	0.06" (1.5mm)
Overtravel	0.01" (.25mm)
Enclosure	Watertight per IP68S

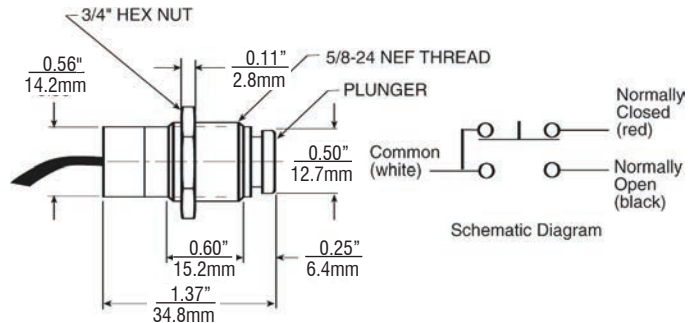
Materials

Body	Anodized Aluminum/ Epoxy
Plunger	Stainless Steel
Lockwasher and Nut	Stainless Steel
Wire Leads	22ga stranded, 3-conductor, shielded cable, 6 ft. (1.8m) long, ends stripped and tinned

Prevent Equipment Damage and Accidents



Shown Actual Size



The VersaSwitch™ Limit Switch is designed for use in very low power mold protection control circuits. It is not intended to switch heavy loads in power applications.

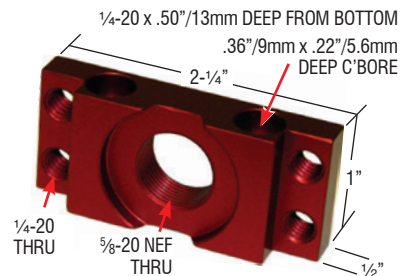
VERSASWITCH™ Limit Switch

INCLUDES: Switch, Lockwasher and Nut

Item #	Model #	Unit Price
144416	V-222	\$115.00

Optional Aluminum Mounting Bracket

The mounting bracket attaches to a mold with conveniently-located, threaded holes. The red anodized finish provides effective corrosion-protection.



Item #	Model #	Unit Price
144417	VB-222	\$39.00

SMARTFLOW is a registered trademark of Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc. VERSASWITCH is a trademark of Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



ThinSwitch® Limit Switch

Verify Ejector Plate Return Before Closing The Mold

SmartFlow ThinSwitch Limit Switches

- Over 10 million cycle life
- 175°F (79.4°C) standard temperature rating
- 250°F (121°C) high temperature unit for higher temperature needs
- Adjustable actuation between .187" and .250" from the mold base.
- 3/16" thick design fits snugly behind the ejector plate between the rest buttons
- Stripped and tinned 6 ft. wire leads
- Mounting screws and wire clips included

SmartFlow® ThinSwitch® is designed to verify ejector plate return. The ThinSwitch helps prevent accidental mold close in injection molding applications by providing a position switch that is tied to the injection molding machine control.

The ThinSwitch has been tested for reliability over 10 million cycles without failure. Two switches can be used in series for larger molds to ensure the ejector plate return, preventing costly mold damage.

Specifications

Electrical					
250VAC	5 Amps resistive / 4 Amps inductive				
28VDC (sea level)	5 Amps resistive / 4 Amps inductive				
Operating Temperature					
Standard Models	175°F max. (79.4°C max.)				
High Temp Models	250°F max. (121°C max.)				

Switching SPDT

Materials

Body Fiberglass-reinforced nylon
 Dome Polyurethane
 Back Cover Polyester film
 Wire Leads 22ga stranded, 3-conductor, shielded cable, 6 ft. (1.8m) long, ends stripped and tinned



U.S. Patent No. 5,446,252 and 6,982,392

Drill and tap #10-24 x 3/8" deep to accept #10 button head screws included with ThinSwitch® Limit Switch

Mount inside ejector housing and wire to machine controls. Use for core slides or any place where space is limited.

The ThinSwitch® Limit Switch is designed for use in very low power mold protection control circuits. It is not intended to switch heavy loads in power applications such as relay or solenoid coils.

Rated Current vs. Steel Temperature					
Standard Models			High Temp Models		
Amps	°F	°C	Amps	°F	°C
5.0	85	29.4	5.0	100	37.7
4.0	120	49.0	4.5	155	68.3
3.0	155	68.3	4.0	210	98.8
2.0	175	79.4	3.5	250	121.1

ThinSwitch® Limit Switches		
INCLUDES: Switch, Wire Clips, Screws and Allen Wrench for adjustment		
Item #	Model #	Unit Price
143446	Standard Model (175° F Max) T-222	\$115.00
143448	Standard Model (250° F Max) HT-291	130.00
143447	Liquid Resistant Model (175° F Max) T-222-LR	154.00
143521	Liquid Resistant Model (250° F Max) HT-291-LR	169.00

SMARTFLOW and THINSWITCH are registered trademarks of Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

SmartLock® Slide Retainer and Limit Switch

Prevents Premature Slide Movement During Part Injection

SmartFlow SmartLock Limit Switches

- Over 10 million cycle life provides dependable service.
- 17 - 27 pounds holding force, adjustable
- Capture screw holds plunger in place to prevent loss.
- 175°F (79.4°C) standard temperature rating allows installation into most molding applications.
- 250°F (121°C) high temperature unit provides additional application flexibility.
- Superior flush mount switch is protected by mounting inside a milled pocket.
- Stripped and tinned 6 ft. wire leads make the switch ready to install without modification.

SmartFlow SMARTLOCK slide retainer and limit switch is designed for injection molders to provide switching and a slide detent in one unique package. The SMARTLOCK locking function prevents premature slide movement during molded part ejection while the SPDT switch is simultaneously actuated.

The SMARTLOCK slide retainer and limit switch has been tested for reliability over 10 million cycles without failure. Two or more switches may be used for larger molds, or molds with multiple slides.

Increased safety and prevention of mold damage result when the SMARTLOCK slide retainer and limit switch is installed in a mold. A capture screw holds the plunger in the slide to prevent loss.

Specifications

Electrical 250VAC / 28VDC
4 Amps Inductive / 5 Amps Resistive

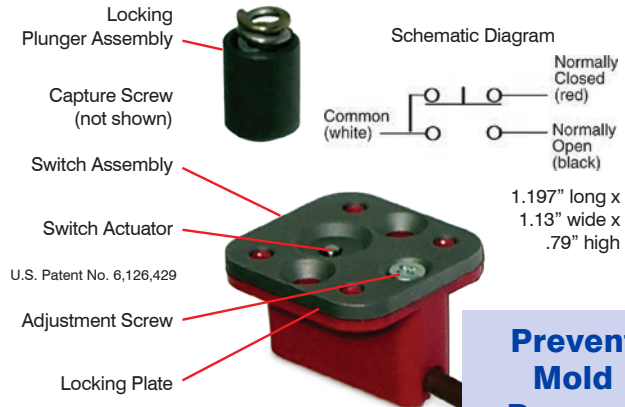
Operating Temperature
Standard Models 175°F (79.4°C) max.
High Temp Models 250°F (121°C) max.

Rated Current vs. Steel Temperature					
Standard Models			High Temp Models		
Amps	°F	°C	Amps	°F	°C
5.0	85	29.4	5.0	100	37.7
4.0	120	49.0	4.5	155	68.3
3.0	155	68.3	4.0	210	98.8
2.0	175	79.4	3.5	250	121.1

Switching SPDT
Break Away Force* 17 to 27 lbs. (Adjustable)

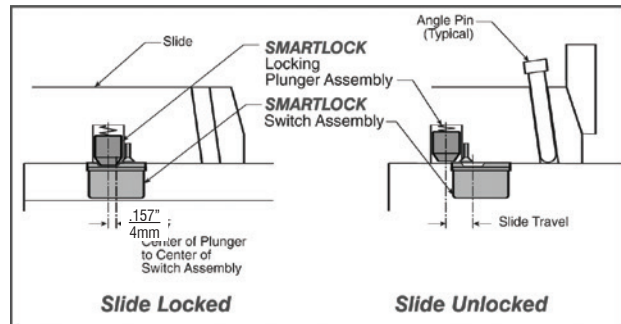
Materials

Switch Body Glass-reinforced nylon
Locking Plate Hardened Steel
Locking Plunger Hardened Steel
Wire Leads 22ga stranded, 3-conductor, shielded cable, 6 ft. (1.8m) long, ends stripped and tinned



Prevent Mold Damage and Accidents

The SmartLock switch is designed for use in very low power mold protection control circuits. It is not intended to switch heavy loads in power applications.



Installed in the slide, the plunger moves into a recess in the locking plate of the switch assembly, which is installed in the mold plate. The switch actuator, located in the bottom of the recess, closes the normally open switch contacts when the plunger is seated in the locking plate recess. When the break away force is applied to the slide, the lock is released, and the switch returns to its normal state.

SmartLock® Slide Retainer and Limit Switches

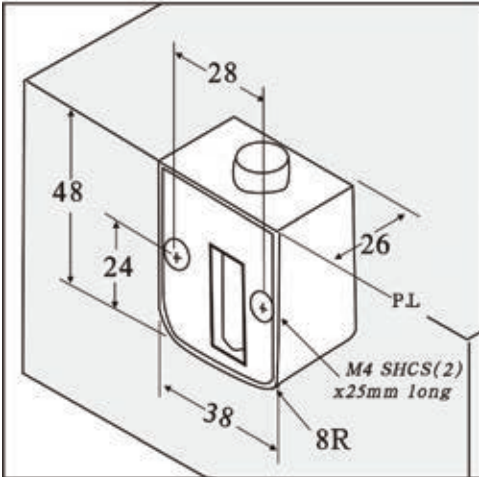
INCLUDES: Switch, Wire Clips and Screws

Item #	Model #	Unit Price
144412	With Captive Plunger (175°F Max) SL-222-S-C	174.00
144413	With Captive Plunger (250°F Max) SL-291-S-C	171.00
144414	With Small Plunger (175°F Max) SL-222-S-S	174.00
144415	With Small Plunger (250°F Max) SL-291-S-S	189.00

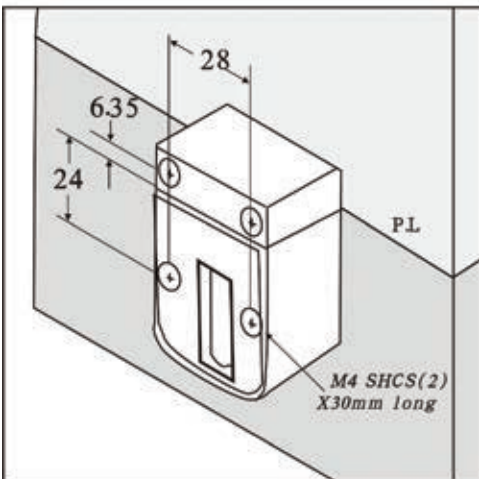
Precisely Monitor Mold Usage by Tracking The Activity For the Life of the Tool

Available in two mounting styles to accommodate your needs

Dimensional Diagrams:



#168511
Parting Line Mount



#168512
External Mount



- Helps overall mold maintenance
- Choose from Parting Line or External Mount
- Non resettable
- 7 Digit completely mechanical (No batteries to replace)
- Counts up to 10 Million Cycles
- Industry standard size
- Made from Durable Glass Filled Nylon with Stainless Steel Internal Parts
- Includes mounting screws

Item #168511
Parting Line Mount Cycle Counter

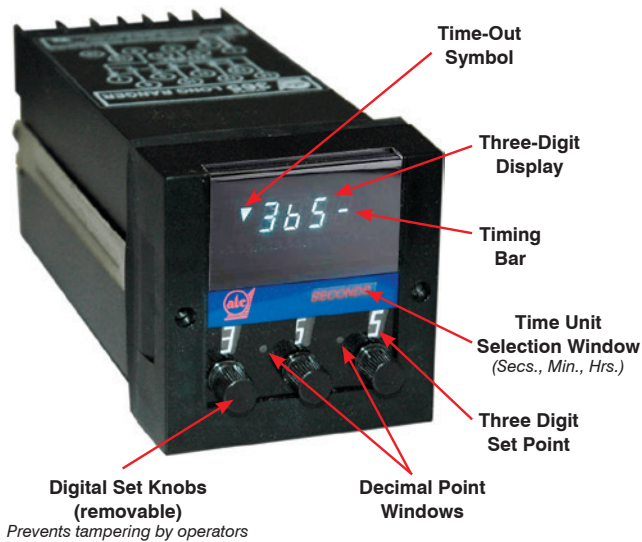
\$32.00

Item #168512
External Mount Cycle Counter

\$44.00

Microprocessor Based Digital Timer

Help Older Presses with Less Accurate Mechanized Timers Perform Like Newer Solid-State Machines!



**More Precise, Repeatable,
Consistent Cycles
Means Improved
Production and Part Quality**

Replaces:

EAGLE HP-5 Cycle Flex, 12-terminal model reset on power interruption.

EAGLE HP-5 Cycle Flex, 15-terminal model reset on power interruption.

EAGLE CE-500 Analog if timing from closed start.

EAGLE CD-360 Digital Timer if timing from closed start.

EAGLE CT-530/531 if timing from closed start; also if last two digits of model ends in 00.

Example: CT 5312A600.

Also: ATC 305, 325 and 335 timers.

Microprocessor-Based, Digital Timers are the ultimate in accuracy and repeatability. They are designed to replace many old-style, mechanical EAGLE SIGNAL® and ATC Timers, which are less accurate and costly to maintain.

Every 1/10th of a second variation in your press timers represents both lost profits and changes in your molded part quality.

No other retrofit product can touch this Digital Timer in speed of pay-back. And part quality improves because cycles are now 100% repeatable with every shot.

Every press user can gain immediate benefits from consistent, reliable press timer performance. Update all your old presses now! Save time and money!

Specifications

RANGES:

Switch-selectable ranges of 0-9.99, 0-99.9 and 0-999 sec, min. or hrs.

REPEAT ACCURACY:

AC ±0.01 sec on all ranges, synced to AC line.

TIMING MODES:

SINGLE CYCLE: Interval or delayed.
REPEAT CYCLE: Pulse-clocked at 60 ms to 80 ms (will be constant for a given unit).

DISPLAY:

CYCLE PROGRESS:
3-digit display, 0.3 inch, high intensity, blue, programmable: DOWN and STOP, DOWN and GO, UP and STOP or UP and GO.

TIME-OUT: - display (left); energized at time-out.

TIMING BAR: - display (right); blinks once per second during cycle, rapidly after time-out.

TEMPERATURE RATING:

32-140° F (0 to 60° C).

LOAD RELAYS:

NUMBER: one instantaneous and one delayed.

TYPE: DPDT, Form C.

CONTACT RATINGS:

7A at 120, 240 or 24V AC, 1/6 HP.

3A at 24V DC, 1.5A at 48V DC,

500mA at 125V DC.

LIFE: 100 million operations (no load).

POWER REQUIREMENTS:

— STANDARD —

120V AC: 95-132V AC, 50 or 60 HZ.

Inrush — 300mA.

Running — 60mA at 120V AC.

— OPTIONAL —

240V AC: 190-264V AC, 50 or 60 HZ.

Inrush — 150mA.

Running — 30mA at 240V AC.

24V AC: 19.2-26.4V AC, 50 or 60 HZ.

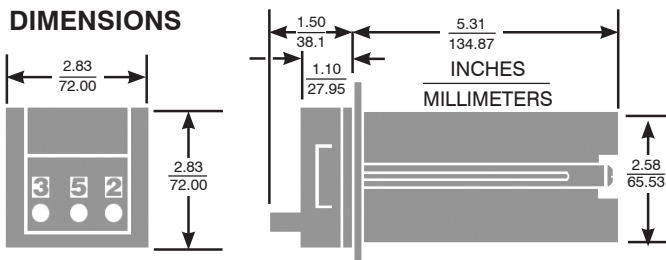
Inrush — 1A.

Running — 250mA at 24V AC.

24V DC: 19.2-26.4V DC, 5% ripple

Running — 120mA at 24V DC.

DIMENSIONS



Cut-out opening: 2.64" sq. / Minimum spacing between timers: 3.63" o/c

Item #104313

\$519.39 120 VOLT

Retrofit Kit #104229

(Required when replacing ATC Timers 305, 325 and 335 plus Eagle Signal® Flex HP-5 Timers) — **Inquire**

Other Voltages Available — Inquire

EAGLE SIGNAL® is a registered trademark of Danaher Controls



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Process Trouble-Shooting Guidelines				
Problem	CRYSTALLINE MATERIALS		AMORPHOUS MATERIALS	
	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase
Splay	Injection Pressure	Melt Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Holding Pressure Time	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Injection Speed	Gate Size	Injection Pressure	
	Mold Release Spray		Screw Speed	
			Hold Pressure Time	
		Venting		
Flash	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed	
	Injection Speed			
Voids	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Moisture Content	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure
		Back Pressure	Injection Speed	Back Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
Warpage	Melt Temp	Cooling Time	Melt Temp	Hold Pressure Time
	Mold Temp	Injection Pressure	Mold Temp	Cooling Time
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
			Back Pressure	
Sinks	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Gate Size
		Gate Size		Injection Pressure
		Injection Pressure		Hold Pressure Time
		Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed
		Injection Speed		Venting
		Cushion		
		Venting		
Short Shot		Melt Temp		Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
			Venting	
Glossiness	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Injection Speed		Hold Pressure Time
		Venting		Injection Speed
			Venting	
Parts Sticking	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time	
	Cooling Time		Cooling Time	
	Injection Speed		Injection Speed	
Brittleness	Melt Temp	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Moisture Content	Venting	Injection Pressure	Venting
	Injection Pressure		Back Pressure	
	Back Pressure		Screw Speed	
	Screw Speed		Hold Pressure Time	
	Hold Pressure Time		Cushion	
	Cushion		Regrind	
	Regrind		Mold Release Spray	
Mold Release Spray				
Burn Marks	Injection Pressure	Venting	Melt Temp	Gate Size
	Injection Speed		Injection Pressure	Venting
Delamination	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Mold Temp
	Injection Speed	Gate Size		Gate Size
Weld Lines	Moisture Content	Melt Temp	Moisture Content	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
	Venting		Venting	
Jetting	Injection Speed	Melt Temp	Injection Speed	Melt Temp
	Hold Pressure Time	Mold Temp		Mold Temp
	Injection Pressure	Gate Size		Gate Size

Process Trouble-Shooting Guidelines				
Problem	CRYSTALLINE MATERIALS		AMORPHOUS MATERIALS	
	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase
Splay	Injection Pressure	Melt Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Holding Pressure Time	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Injection Speed	Gate Size	Injection Pressure	
	Mold Release Spray		Screw Speed	
			Hold Pressure Time	
Flash			Venting	
	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed	
Voids	Injection Speed			
	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Moisture Content	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure
		Back Pressure	Injection Speed	Back Pressure
Warpage		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
	Melt Temp	Cooling Time	Melt Temp	Hold Pressure Time
	Mold Temp	Injection Pressure	Mold Temp	Cooling Time
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
			Back Pressure	
Sinks	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Gate Size
		Gate Size		Injection Pressure
		Injection Pressure		Hold Pressure Time
		Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed
		Injection Speed		Venting
		Cushion		
Short Shot		Venting		
		Melt Temp		Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
Glossiness		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Injection Speed		Hold Pressure Time
Parts Sticking		Venting		Injection Speed
				Venting
	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time	
Brittleness	Cooling Time		Cooling Time	
	Injection Speed		Injection Speed	
	Melt Temp	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Moisture Content	Venting	Injection Pressure	Venting
	Injection Pressure		Back Pressure	
	Back Pressure		Screw Speed	
	Screw Speed		Hold Pressure Time	
	Hold Pressure Time		Cushion	
Cushion		Regrind		
Regrind		Mold Release Spray		
Mold Release Spray				
Burn Marks	Injection Pressure	Venting	Melt Temp	Gate Size
	Injection Speed		Injection Pressure	Venting
Delamination	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Mold Temp
	Injection Speed	Gate Size		Gate Size
Weld Lines	Moisture Content	Melt Temp	Moisture Content	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
Jetting		Venting		Venting
	Injection Speed	Melt Temp	Injection Speed	Melt Temp
	Hold Pressure Time	Mold Temp		Mold Temp
	Injection Pressure	Gate Size		Gate Size

Pneumatic Die Grinder Kit

Great For Quick, Easy Mold Surface Enhancements



1/4"-18 Industrial Plug

Made of durable alloy heat-treated steel and cast iron

Rear exhaust directs air away from the work surface

Safety Latch helps prevent inadvertent actuation



1/4" Collet



1/8" Collet



Five 1/8" and five 1/4" grinding wheels



Price includes plastic storage carrying case

Specifications

Speed:	22,000 rpm
Collet Size:	1/4" and 1/8"
Air Inlet Size:	1/4" N.P.T.
Working Pressure:	90 psi
Overall Dimensions:	7" long x 1 5/8" dia.
Overall Weight:	1.2 lbs.

Item No. 134156

Kit includes 1/4" collet, five 1/4" grinding wheels, 1/8" collet, five 1/8" grinding wheels, 2 collet wrenches, 1/4" industrial plug & a plastic case

\$13.77

See next page for Optional Accessories



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

90° Pneumatic Die Grinder Kit

Ruggedly Built To Quickly Remove Stock

Made of durable alloy heat-treated steel and cast iron



Rear exhaust directs air away from the work surface

Safety Latch helps prevent inadvertent actuation

1/4" Collet

1/8" Collet



Five 1/8" and five 1/4" grinding wheels



Price includes plastic storage carrying case

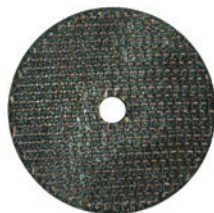
Specifications

Speed: 25,000 rpm
Collet Size: 1/4" and 1/8"
Air Inlet Size: 1/4" N.P.T.
Working Pressure: 90 psi max
Overall Dimensions: 6 1/4" long x 1 5/8" dia.
Overall Weight: 1 lb.

Item No. 166174

Kit includes 1/4" collet, five 1/4" grinding wheels, 1/8" collet, five 1/8" grinding wheels, 2 collet wrenches, 1/4" industrial plug & a plastic case

\$27.50



Optional Accessories for use on Grinder #134156 and #166174

3" Cut-Off Wheel for metal (3" dia. x 1/16" thick)
 40 grit aluminum oxide / 3/8" arbor / 20,000 rpm MAX
 Item No. 145547 \$3.21ea



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Soft Hammers

Make Mold Setup And Maintenance Quicker, Safer
Eliminate Scratching And Denting — Non-Sparking

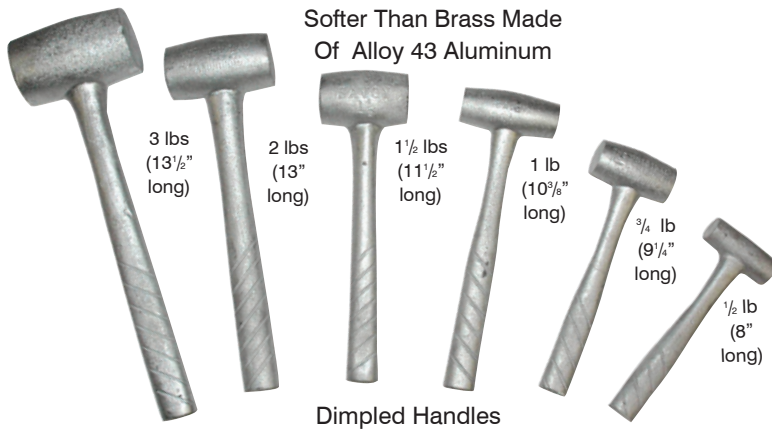


Brass

Item #	Weight	Handle Type	Handle Length	Unit Price
174775	1 lb.	Fiberglass	12"	\$38.63
174776	2 lb.	Fiberglass	14"	72.59

*Wooden handle hammers available only while supplies last

Shock-absorbing
Fiberglass Handles



Aluminum

Low Cost. Less Than Comparable Brass Hammers.

Item #	Weight	Unit Price
101010	1/2 lb.	\$7.55
101125	3/4 lb.	8.23
101070	1 lb.	10.00
101042	1 1/2 lb.	13.95
100978	2 lb.	18.15
100946	3 lb.	27.20

Warning: Protect your eyes. Wear safety goggles.

Caution: These soft hammers are meant only for light activities such as driving pins and positioning tight-fitting mold components.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

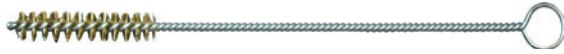
sales@imscompany.com

Brass Mold Hole Cleaning Brushes



Use these brass bristle brushes to effectively remove scale, rust, and plastic residue within small-bore metal tubing and drilled orifices. They eliminate need for corrosive liquid cleaners and are available in a variety of sizes. Brass bristle brushes are perfect for reaching into areas such as condenser tubes, cartridge heater holes, ejector pin holes, mold cavity holes and mold coolant passages.

Brass Bristle Tube Brushes



- Sturdy, twisted wire handles
- Finger loops for comfortable grip
- Easily apply reaming pressure to clean tubes
- 16 brush diameters available
- Available in kit form

Power-Driven (Single Spiral) Brushes



- Closely packed brass bristles
- Effective mounted in power drill
- Five brush diameters available
- Available in kit form

Power-Driven (Double Spiral) Brushes



- Smooth, double stranded, heavy gauge wire for easy gripping
- Stronger shaft for use in power drills and drill presses
- Five brush diameters available
- Available in kit form

Condenser Cleaning Brushes



- Stiffer brass bristles for maximum cleaning power
- Five brush diameters available
- Extensions and T-handle available
- Available in kit form
- 5/16"-18 female thread x 1/8" NPT male thread

Brass Bristle Tube Brushes									
Item #	Brush Dia.	Overall Length	Wire Size	Unit Price	Item #	Brush Dia.	Overall Length	Wire Size	Unit Price
101006	1/16"	6"	.003	\$3.97	100990	5/8"	9"	.005	\$3.03
101038	1/8"			2.32	101137	1 1/16"			3.11
101119	3/16"	7"	.003	2.40	101104	3/4"	10"	.005	3.21
101088	1/4"			2.56	101045	13/16"			3.86
101029	5/16"	8"	.004	2.48	100983	15/16"	13 1/2"	.005	3.53
100998	3/8"			2.63	100974	1"			4.24
100934	7/16"	8"	.006	2.26	101014	7/8"	All 16 brushes		3.92
101081	1/2"			2.40	112368				39.20
101023	9/16"	9"	.005	3.08					
Power Driven (Single Spiral)									
101059	1/4"	12"	.005	\$3.79	100958	5/8"	12"	.008	\$3.52
100967	3/8"			3.52	101073	3/4"			3.77
101053	1/2"		.006	3.53	112381	All 5 brushes			15.50
Power Driven (Double Spiral)									
100951	1/4"	12"	.003	\$6.69	101066	5/8"	12"	.005	\$8.47
101129	3/8"			6.81	101037	3/4"			8.21
101097	1/2"		.004	7.79	112370	All 5 brushes			37.01
Condenser Cleaning Brushes									
Item #	Brush Dia.	Brush Length	Overall Length	Unit Price	Item #	Description			Unit Price
101015	3/8"	4 1/2"	7 1/2"	\$5.60	101128	Extension (15/16"-18 thread 24" length)			\$5.92
100984	1/2"			5.66	101095	Extension (15/16"-18 thread 36" length)			6.61
100952	5/8"			6.11	101064	T-handle only			3.18
101130	3/4"			6.18					
101306	1"			6.18					



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Brass Brushes

For Tough Spot Cleaning Without Scratching

Heavy Duty Models

Item #	Description	Unit Price
100973	1" bristle length; 13" long overall	\$8.19
101005	1" bristle length; 10" long overall	5.74
101087	1/2" bristle length; 7 7/8" long overall	1.37
101058	1 1/16" bristle length; 8 5/8" long overall	1.95
101118	Heavy Duty Brush Introductory Kit complete with one of each above	13.36

Hard, Maplewood Handles



Item #	Description	Unit Price
100942	3/4" bristle length; 2 1/2" wide x 4 1/2" long overall	11.53



Brass Mold Surface Cleaning Brushes

Designed to Operate at High Speeds, These Brass Brushes Effectively Clean Large Mold Surfaces, Producing Polished Results.

Item #	Description	Unit Price
Brass Utility Cup Brushes Spindle: 1/4" dia. RPM: 13,000		
101044	2" dia.	\$11.10
101013	2½" dia.	13.66
Brass Conflare Brushes Spindle: 1/4" dia. RPM: 20,000		
101282	2" dia.	\$9.42
101266	2½" dia.	11.90
101234	3" dia	11.37
Brass Copper Center Brushes RPM: 20,000		
101237	2" dia.; ½" arbor hole	\$6.45
101217	3" dia.; ½" arbor hole	10.00
101300	4" dia.; 5/8" arbor hole	15.03
101221	¼" driver with 1" thread length; fits ½" arbor hole	5.97
Brass Pencil End Brushes RPM: 8,000		
101418	5/16" dia.	\$8.36
Brass Circular Flared End Brushes Spindle: 1/4" dia. RPM: up to 20,000		
100933	1¼" dia.	\$16.34
101111	1½" dia.	20.74
101080	2¾" dia.	28.82
101052	3" dia.	27.97
Brass Solid End Brushes Spindle: 1/4" dia. RPM: 20,000		
100957	½" dia.	\$10.19
101136	¾" dia.	14.37
101311	1" dia.	13.36
Heavy Duty Brass Wheel (use with bench mounted grinder) RPM: 6,000		
101065	6" dia.; 5/8" arbor hole	\$57.79





Low Cost Brass Scrapers

For Removing Stuck Plastic Parts From The Mold!

- Non Scratching • Non Sparking • Non Magnetic
- Sharpened Front Edges*



	Item #	Description	Length Overall	Blade Length	Unit Price
1	128196	1¼" Wide Scraper	7¾"	3⅝"	\$10.50
2	128201	1⅝" Wide, Long Handle Scraper	11¾"	3⅝"	15.31
3	128197	2" Wide Scraper	7¾"	3⅝"	9.42
4	128199	2½" Wide, 5 in 1 Scraper	7¼"	4⅝"	10.74
5	128198	3" Wide Scraper	8"	4⅝"	12.63
6	128200	3" Wide, Long Handle Scraper	12½"	4¼"	17.65

Order Today!

Heavy Duty and Bent Style Scrapers also available — see next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS Heavy Duty Brass Scrapers

For Removing Even The Most Stubborn Plastic Parts From The Mold!

Non-Scratching • Non-Sparking • 0.125" Thick

Item #	Length	Blade Width	Unit Price
Flat Scraper (handle not included)			
106476	4"	1"	\$6.90
106469	8"	1"	10.40
127272	18"	1"	15.60
Bent Scraper (handle not included)			
106463	7"	1"	\$17.45
Flat, Wide Scraper (handle not included)			
106460	4"	2"	\$13.10
Bent, Wide Scraper (handle not included)			
106456	3"	2"	\$18.75
Plastic Handle			
173944	5"L x 1"W x 3/4" thick, 2" blade slot, green		\$7.98
108006	5"L x 1"W x 3/4" thick, 2" blade slot, green, includes 2 brass screws		8.76
113749	Screw only: 1/4"-20 countersunk, 3/4"L, brass		0.39
Specially Priced Short Set Kit			
117110	Includes #106476, #106463, #106460, #106456 and #108006 (plastic handle with 2 brass screws)		\$64.86
Flat Scraper (includes handle and 2 brass screws)			
128193	7"	1"	\$15.65
128192	11"	1"	19.13
128191	21"	1"	24.36
Bent Scraper (includes handle and 2 brass screws)			
128190	10"	1"	\$26.18
Flat, Wide Scraper (includes handle and 2 brass screws)			
128189	7"	2"	\$21.82
Bent, Wide Scraper (includes handle and 2 brass screws)			
128188	6"	2"	\$27.49



Molding & Extrusion Supplies



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Bronze Sprue Puller Tools

Allow Quick, Safe Sprue And Part Removal.
Specially Designed To Preserve Fine Mold Surfaces.

An Absolute Must For Every Machine Operator, Maintenance Person and Mold Maker

The Superior Bronze Tool

- Made of polished, forged bronze (24 Rc Hardness)
- Long-levered ergonomic handles
- Pre-lapped joints ensures long life and smooth operation
- Extra thick, anti-static foam handle covers

Molding & Extrusion Supplies

Specifications and Prices

	Item #	Description	Unit Price	
<p>Serrated Tip 60° Needle Nose — #108636</p>	108636	Standard Duty 60° Needle Nose (CNB-7)	\$91.70	 <p>Angled 60° for leverage</p>
<p>Serrated Tip 60° Rounded Nose — #108634</p>	108634	Heavy Duty 60° Rounded Nose (CNBG-7)	\$104.20	
<p>Straight, Needle Nose — #108631</p>	108631	Straight, Needle Nose (LNB-7)	\$91.70	
<p>Serrated Jaw Edge Flat Back — #108632</p>	108632	15° Flat Back (BDS8)	\$101.80	
<p>Ridged Jaw Edge and Tip Straight, Snub Nose — #116584</p>	116584	Straight, Snub Nose (BG791E)	\$91.70	
<p>Serrated Jaw Edge Rounded Back — #108042</p>	108042	15° Rounded Back (BG8)	\$94.10	
<p>Serrated Tip Straight, Pointed Nose — #108625</p>	108625	Straight, Pointed Nose (BG831G)	\$91.70	
Ask about custom designs				



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

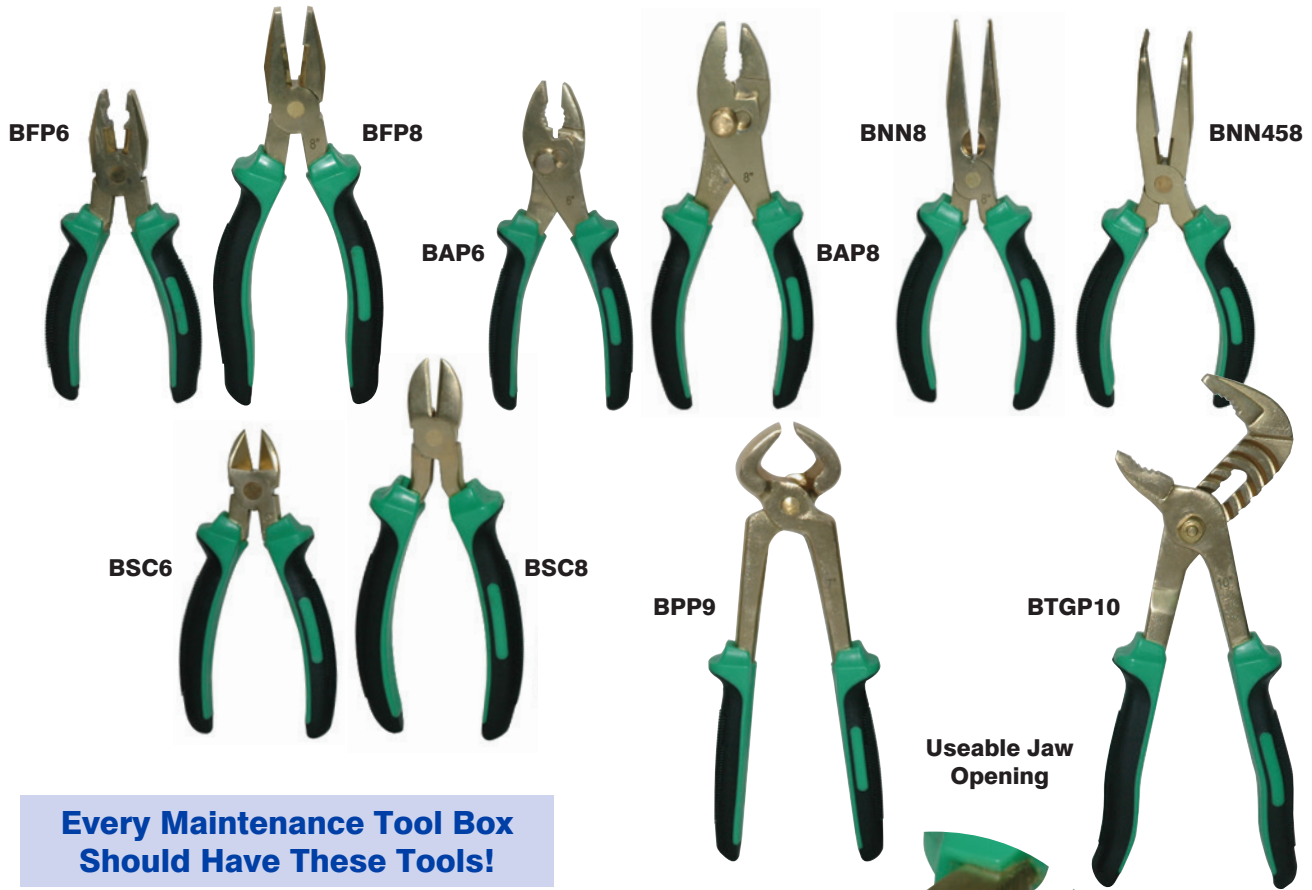
001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Economy Bronze Sprue Puller Tools

Good Quality Specialty Hand Tools For Use Around The Mold Or Areas Where Scratching And Sparking Are Concerns.



Every Maintenance Tool Box Should Have These Tools!

- Variety of styles and sizes to fit your application
- Durable solid bronze – 24 HRC
- Comfortable contoured grips with anti-slip texture
- Stronger than brass, but soft enough they won't scratch

Item #	Model #	Description	Jaw Opening		Jaw Length	Unit Price
			at Tip	at Base		
165788	BFP6	6" Bronze Non-Adjustable Plier	1"	1/4"	1 1/8"	\$48.00
165789	BFP8	8" Bronze Non-Adjustable Plier	1 3/8"	5/16"	1 3/8"	50.50
165680	BAP6	6" Bronze Adjustable Plier	1 1/4"	3/4"	7/8"	43.55
165681	BAP8	8" Bronze Adjustable Plier	1 1/2"	1"	1"	47.50
165682	BNN8	8" Bronze Needle Nose Plier	2 1/4"	1/4"	2 3/4"	46.91
165683	BNN458	8" Bronze Needle Nose 45° Plier	2 1/8"	1/4"	2 1/2"	51.50
165685	BSC6	6" Bronze Side Cutter	5/8"	3/16"	7/8"	44.36
165686	BSC8	8" Bronze Side Cutter	1"	1/4"	1 1/8"	48.00
165684	BPP9	9" Bronze Pincer Plier	3/4"	N/A	3/4"*	56.62
165687	BTGP10	10" Bronze Tongue and Groove Plier	1 1/4"	N/A	1 3/16"	87.50
165790	BSPK10	10 Piece Bronze Sprue Puller Kit (Includes one each above - save \$29)				\$499.34

*Width



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

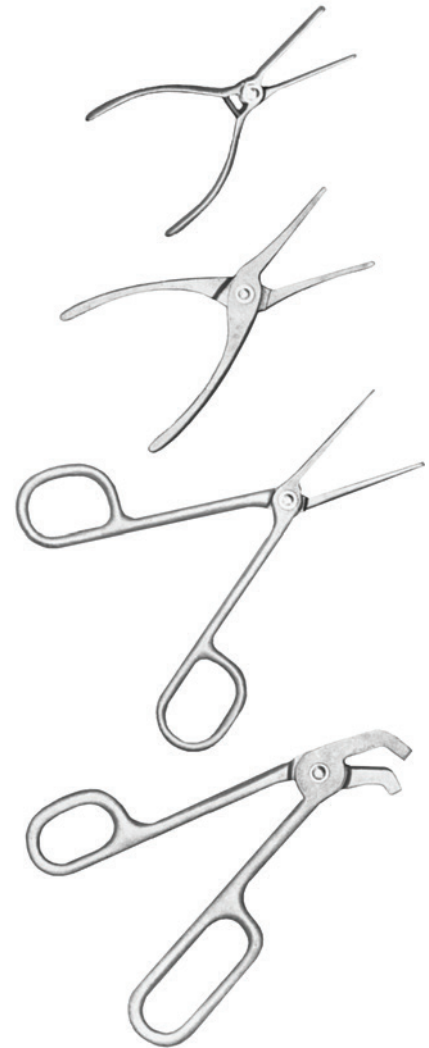
Soft Aluminum Part Removal Tools

Make Stuck Part Removal Quick, Safe And Easy!

- Lightweight, durable construction
- Spring opened design
- Protect mold and operator

Won't Scratch Molds!

Item Number	Description	Unit Price
110189	7" Lightweight, duckbill plier 2½" jaw length; 2 oz.	\$13.00
110186	8¼" Heavy duty, duckbill plier 2¾" jaw length; 4 oz.	21.10
110198	10½" Duckbill plier with finger guard loops on both handles 3" jaw length; 6 oz.	24.21
110194	10¾" Heavy duty, right angle nose with finger guard loops 5/8" jaw length; 9 oz.	39.20
110605	Specially Priced Kit One of each above	86.30



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Top Quality Brass Rods

For Use On All Molds, Dies, Nozzles And Sprue Bushings



Safe! Won't Scratch Molds!
Speeds removal of stuck sprues & runners



Oversized Plastic Grips For Easier Handling

	Item Number	Description	Length Overall	Unit Price
1	101144	1/8" dia. straight with point	13 3/4"	\$9.71 ea.
2	100965	1/8" dia. 90° bend with point	11"	10.48 ea.
3	101078	3/16" dia. straight with point	13 3/4"	11.29 ea.
4	101109	3/16" dia. 90° bend with point	11 1/4"	12.10 ea.
5	101020	3/8" dia. straight with point	13 3/4"	16.13 ea.
6	101050	3/8" dia. straight with flat head	13 3/4"	16.13 ea.

Brass Rod Kit

Includes one each of all six rods shown above.

#100988: \$55.00 per set

Brass Screwdriver

#141788 3/8" dia., straight with flared tip: Only \$18.28 ea.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Sprue Pullers (with Replacement Brass Screws)

Expressly Made for the Injection Molder



**All-Brass Replaceable Screws,
Aluminum Grips - Won't Damage Your Mold**

Item #	Description	Unit Price
103980	Small Sprue Puller (2")	\$10.95
103968	Large Sprue Puller (2½")	13.05
Spare Parts		
103964	Extra screw (small)	\$0.35
103958	Extra screw (large)	0.56
103954	Extra set screw (small)	0.75
103948	Extra set screw (large)	1.00

Needle Nose Pliers

- Pull small parts out of confined areas
- Multiple uses

Specifications and Prices

Item Number:	103938
Overall Length:	6"
Blade Length:	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
Max. Opening at Tip:	2½"
Max. Opening at Base:	¾"
Spring Type:	stainless steel twin leaf
Weight:	3 oz.

Purchasers also order:

- Bronze Sprue Puller Tools, pages 86 - 87



Item #	Description	Unit Price
103938	Needle Nose Pliers	\$30.81



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Heavy Duty Leveling Mounts

For Use With Any Injection Press

Simplify Installation

Reduce Noise

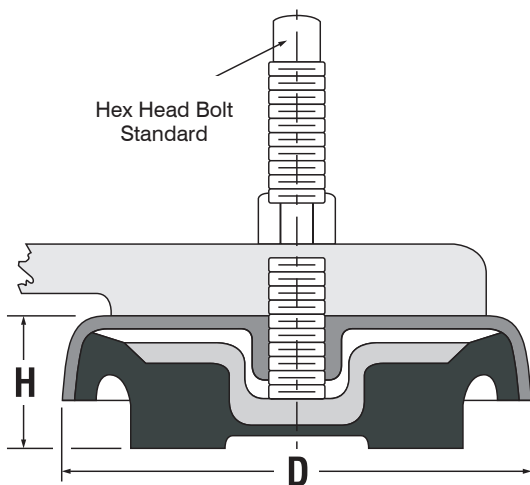
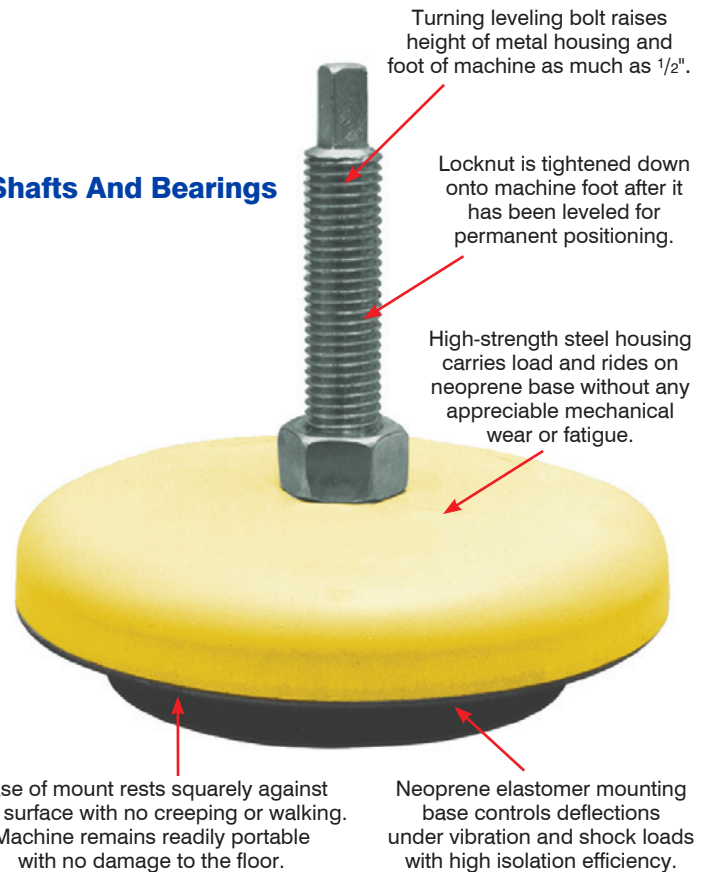
Control Vibration

Minimize Mechanical Stress To Floor, Machine Shafts And Bearings

- Meet OSHA Safety Standard for anchorage
- Will not walk or creep (no lagging required)
- Unaffected by oil or water

How To Order
 Total Machine Weight
 ÷ Number of Mounting Points
 = Mount Capacity
(Refer to chart at right for maximum load capacity)

NOTE: Natural frequency is approximately 12 Hertz at maximum load.



Designed for long-life!

Heavy duty leveling mounts

Item Number	Min. Load	Max. Load	Bolt Size & Length	Dimensions D	H	Unit Price
109828	30 lbs	150 lbs	3/8"-16 x 3"	3 1/8"	1 1/2"	\$35.91
109820	100 lbs	500 lbs	3/8"-16 x 3"	3 1/8"	1 1/2"	Inquire
109838	400 lbs	1000 lbs	1/2"-13 x 5"	4 3/4"	1 1/2"	53.42
109835	500 lbs	4500 lbs	3/4"-10 x 5"	6 1/4"	1 5/8"	63.15
112701*	4000 lbs	13000 lbs	1"-14 x 8"	9"	2 1/4"	141.44

*Square head bolt

Other head styles and bolt sizes available — Inquire



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Magnetic Pickup Tools and Inspection Mirrors

Handy and versatile tools for a variety of uses. These handy tools can be helpful to reach hard to see areas when inspecting parts, machines, tools and more.

- 3 lb Pull Pocket Magnetic Pickup Tool
- 7 lb Pull Pocket Magnetic Pickup Tool
- Circular Pocket Inspection Mirror
- Circular Inspection Mirror
- Rectangular Inspection Mirror
- "LED" Lighted Circular Inspection Mirror
- "LED" Lighted Rectangular Inspection Mirror



#165420 #165421 #165407 #165410 #165408 #165411 #165409

Pocket Magnetic Pickup Tools are great for grabbing dropped magnetic objects in hard to reach areas such as nuts, bolts, wrenches, sockets, etc.

- Choose from 3 or 7 pound lifting strength
- Permanent neodymium magnetic ends
- Telescoping handles with convenient pocket clips

Inspection Mirrors are perfect for checking resin levels in hoppers from the shop floor or finding missing bolts that might have been dropped.

- Choose from Circular or Rectangular Designs
- Lighted and Non-Lighted
- Comfortable Telescoping Handles (except pocket version #165407)
- Full 360 Degree Swivel Double Ball Joint Heads
- Shatter resistant mirrors
- Lighted mirrors feature 2 extra bright LEDs (Batteries Included)
- A must for any Molding Shop

Item #	Description	Unit Price
Magnetic Pickup Tools		
165420	3 lb Pull Pocket Magnetic Pickup Tool with 25" Telescoping Handle	\$10.45
165421	7 lb Pull Pocket Magnetic Pickup Tool with 23" Telescoping Handle	7.24
Inspection Mirrors		
165407	Circular Pocket Inspection Mirror - 1 1/4" Diameter with 8" Fixed Handle	\$7.00
165410	Circular Inspection Mirror 2 1/4" Diameter with 11 1/2" to 16" Telescoping Handle	10.00
165408	Rectangular Inspection Mirror 3 1/2" x 2 1/8", 11 1/4" to 15 1/4" Telescoping Handle	10.00
165411	"LED" Lighted Circular Inspection Mirror 1 7/8" Diameter with 12" to 33" Telescoping Handle	19.19
165409	"LED" Lighted Rectangular Inspection Mirror 3 1/2" x 2" with 12" to 33" Telescoping Handle	20.40

Process Trouble-Shooting Guidelines				
Problem	CRYSTALLINE MATERIALS		AMORPHOUS MATERIALS	
	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase
Splay	Injection Pressure	Melt Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Holding Pressure Time	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Injection Speed	Gate Size	Injection Pressure	
	Mold Release Spray		Screw Speed	
			Hold Pressure Time	
Flash	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed	
	Injection Speed			
Voids	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Moisture Content	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure
		Back Pressure	Injection Speed	Back Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
Warpage	Melt Temp	Cooling Time	Melt Temp	Hold Pressure Time
	Mold Temp	Injection Pressure	Mold Temp	Cooling Time
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
			Back Pressure	
Sinks	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Gate Size
		Gate Size		Injection Pressure
		Injection Pressure		Hold Pressure Time
		Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed
		Injection Speed		Venting
		Cushion		
Short Shot		Melt Temp		Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
Glossiness	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Injection Speed		Hold Pressure Time
		Venting		Injection Speed
Parts Sticking	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time	
	Cooling Time		Cooling Time	
	Injection Speed		Injection Speed	
Brittleness	Melt Temp	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Moisture Content	Venting	Injection Pressure	Venting
	Injection Pressure		Back Pressure	
	Back Pressure		Screw Speed	
	Screw Speed		Hold Pressure Time	
	Hold Pressure Time		Cushion	
	Cushion		Regrind	
	Regrind		Mold Release Spray	
Burn Marks	Injection Pressure	Venting	Melt Temp	Gate Size
	Injection Speed		Injection Pressure	Venting
Delamination	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Mold Temp
	Injection Speed	Gate Size		Gate Size
Weld Lines	Moisture Content	Melt Temp	Moisture Content	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
Jetting	Injection Speed	Melt Temp	Injection Speed	Melt Temp
	Hold Pressure Time	Mold Temp		Mold Temp
	Injection Pressure	Gate Size		Gate Size

Magnetic Surface Thermometers

Measure the temperature on almost any surface! (Manifolds, platens, piping etc.)

Sample temperature anyplace, anytime –
pinpoint hot or cold spots

No holes to drill or tap

Aluminum Case with Optically Clear Crystal
Easy to Read Analog Dial (Blue marks on white background)



Alnico
Magnet

Bi-metallic
Sensing
Element

Alnico
Magnet

Specifications and Prices

Sensing element:	precision calibrated bi-metal coil	Mounting:	2 alnico magnets on back
Accuracy:	within 2% of full scale	Size:	2" diameter dial x 1/2" thick
Response Time:	approx. 1 minute	Weight:	2 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price
109647	Magnetic Surface Thermometer — 0° to 150° F (-20° to 65° C)	\$39.90
109645	Magnetic Surface Thermometer — 0° to 250° F (-20° to 120° C)	52.20
109643	Magnetic Surface Thermometer — 0° to 500° F (-20° to 260° C)	39.90
109640	Magnetic Surface Thermometer — 50° to 750° F (10° to 400° C)	42.65

Check Out These Other Useful IMS Products!

Heat Resistant Gloves

- Reinforced sewn knuckle straps
- Band topped cuff
- One size fits all

24 oz
Hot Mill Gloves

Item No. 136369



- Reinforced sewn knuckle straps
- Band topped cuff
- One size fits all

30 oz
Hot Mill Gloves

Item No. 136370



see page 447 for more info



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Digital Electronic Multimeter

Aids in troubleshooting

The Digital Electronic Multimeter will help you troubleshoot heaters and reduce downtime by quickly checking your electrical systems. Compact and portable, it has an easy-to-read backlit LCD screen with large 1" characters.

- Measurement functions include AC/DC voltage and current, resistance, diode, continuity and transistor
- Type K thermometer built-in for temperature measurements
- Low current capability: measure down to 0.1μA
- Input fuse protection and mis-connection warnings
- Comes with a protective rubber boot
- Automatically shuts off if unused
- Complete with battery and test leads
- Includes tilt stand and velcro strap for ease of use



Specifications and Prices

Display:	1" backlit	Dimensions:	7.4" x 3.2" x 2" (187 mm x 81 mm x 50 mm)
Fuse Protection:	2A (A socket), 10A range not fused	Weight:	0.75 lbs (342 g)
Power Supply:	9V battery		
Temperature:	-4° F to 1382° F (-20° C to 750° C)		

Item #	Description	Unit Price
147976	Digital Electronic Multimeter complete with CAT III test leads, tilt stand, velcro strap, bead wire temp. probe, 9 volt battery and protective rubber boot	\$50.50

Check Out These Other Useful IMS Products!

White Board Mold Insulation



See Page 204 For More Information

UniVest Barrel Insulation System



See Page 199 - 202 For More Information



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

True RMS Multimeter with Infrared Thermometer

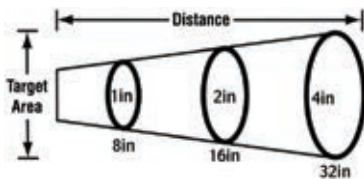
Two Useful Instruments In One Compact Case At One Great Price!

1) It's a true RMS Multimeter

- Provides highly accurate voltage and current measurements
- Advanced Functions include:
 - Frequency
 - Capacitance
 - Type K Temperature measurement

2) It's a Non Contact, Thermometer

- Built-in Laser Pointer helps ensure quick, safe and accurate surface temperature measurement.
- 8:1 distance to target ratio allows for measurements in areas that are normally difficult or unsafe to reach. Fixed emissivity 0.95.



Just point laser at target surface and see temperature (°F or °C)

CAT III test leads (54" long)

Patent Pending

Bead Wire temperature probe (40" long) (Not Shown)

Big 1" digits and backlighting for easy viewing

Audible and visual input warnings

High visibility, safety orange Protective Holster

Multi Position Tilt Stand with built-in Hanger Loop

Velcro® Wrist Strap for easy hanging

Specifications	
Display:	400 Counts Backlit
Basic Accuracy:	±0.3% (VDC)
DC/AC Voltage:	0.1mV to 600V
DC/AC Current:	0.1µA to 20A
Resistance:	0.1W to 40MW
Capacitance:	0.01nF to 100µF
Frequency:	0.001Hz to 10MHz
Temperature (Type K):	-4°F to 1382°F (-20°C to 750°C)
Temperature (IR with Laser):	-4°F to 518°F (-20°C to 270°C)
Diode/Continuity:	Yes
Size:	7.36"L x 3.2"W x 2.0"D
Weight:	0.753 lbs



Item #132602

Includes: Meter, Test Leads, Type K Temperature Probe, Protective Holster, 9V Battery and Three Year Limited Warranty

All for only \$217.74

Velcro® is a registered trademark of Velcro Companies

Combination Mini Digital MultiMeter with Built-in, Non-contact AC Voltage Detector

Two Useful Instruments In One Compact Case At One Great Price!

1) It's a Multimeter

Functions include:

- AC and DC Voltage Measurements
- AC/DC Current Measurements
- Resistance Measurements
- Continuity Check
- Diode Test
- Capacitance Measurements
- Frequency Measurements
- % Duty Cycle
- Contact Temperature Measurements (°F/°C switchable)
- Relative Mode

2) It's a Non Contact AC Voltage Detector

Lets you safely check for the presence of AC Voltage before testing

- If voltage is present, indicator will flash a bright orange and an audible warning will sound

CAT III test leads (54" long)



Specifications	
Display Counts:	4000
Basic Accuracy:	0.5%
NC Voltage Detector:	100 to 600VAC
DC Voltage:	0.1mV to 600V
AC Voltage:	0.1mV to 600V
AC/DC Current:	0.1μA to 10A
Resistance:	0.1W to 40MW
Capacitance:	0.001nF to 200μF
Frequency:	0.001Hz to 10MHz
Temperature (Type K):	4°F to 1382°F (-20°C to 750°C)
Duty Cycle:	0.1 to 99.9%
Diode/Continuity:	Yes
Size (including holster)	5.8"L x 2.9"W x 1.6"D (147 x 76 x 42mm)
Weight (including holster)	9.17oz (260g)

UL LISTED CE CAT III - 600V

Item #141779

Includes: Meter, Test Leads, Bead Wire Temperature Probe, Protective Holster with Stand, two AAA Batteries and One Year Limited Warranty

Just \$85.38

Also available with NIST Certification - Inquire

IMS also stocks many other Thermometers, MultiMeters and Voltage/Current Detectors - INQUIRE



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing

©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Process Trouble-Shooting Guidelines				
Problem	CRYSTALLINE MATERIALS		AMORPHOUS MATERIALS	
	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase
Splay	Injection Pressure	Melt Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Holding Pressure Time	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Injection Speed	Gate Size	Injection Pressure	
	Mold Release Spray		Screw Speed	
			Hold Pressure Time	
Flash			Venting	
	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed	
Voids	Injection Speed			
	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Moisture Content	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure
		Back Pressure	Injection Speed	Back Pressure
Warpage		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
	Melt Temp	Cooling Time	Melt Temp	Hold Pressure Time
	Mold Temp	Injection Pressure	Mold Temp	Cooling Time
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
Sinks			Back Pressure	
	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Gate Size
		Gate Size		Injection Pressure
		Injection Pressure		Hold Pressure Time
		Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed
		Injection Speed		Venting
Short Shot		Cushion		
		Venting		
		Melt Temp		Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
Glossiness		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Injection Speed		Hold Pressure Time
Parts Sticking		Venting		Injection Speed
				Venting
	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time	
Brittleness	Cooling Time		Cooling Time	
	Injection Speed		Injection Speed	
	Melt Temp	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Moisture Content	Venting	Injection Pressure	Venting
	Injection Pressure		Back Pressure	
	Back Pressure		Screw Speed	
	Screw Speed		Hold Pressure Time	
	Hold Pressure Time		Cushion	
Burn Marks	Cushion		Cushion	
	Regrind		Regrind	
Delamination	Mold Release Spray		Mold Release Spray	
	Injection Pressure	Venting	Melt Temp	Gate Size
Weld Lines	Injection Speed		Injection Pressure	Venting
	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Mold Temp
	Injection Speed	Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
		Venting		Venting
Jetting	Injection Pressure	Gate Size	Injection Speed	Melt Temp
	Hold Pressure Time	Mold Temp		Mold Temp
	Injection Speed			Gate Size

Non-Contact AC Voltage and Current Detector

Great for detecting “live” circuits through shielded wires, conduits and metal junction boxes

The ONLY 2-in-1 voltage/current detector designed for electrical testing

Used it to:

- Trace concealed wires in walls and floors
- Identify “HOT” conductors and terminals
- Trace current flow behind walls, in conduit etc. where voltage detectors do not work
- Sensitivity high enough to trip on low voltage HVAC or similar signal levels

Safer To Use

No need to touch probe to wiring

Lightweight, Compact — fits in your pocket

Great for use in tight spaces

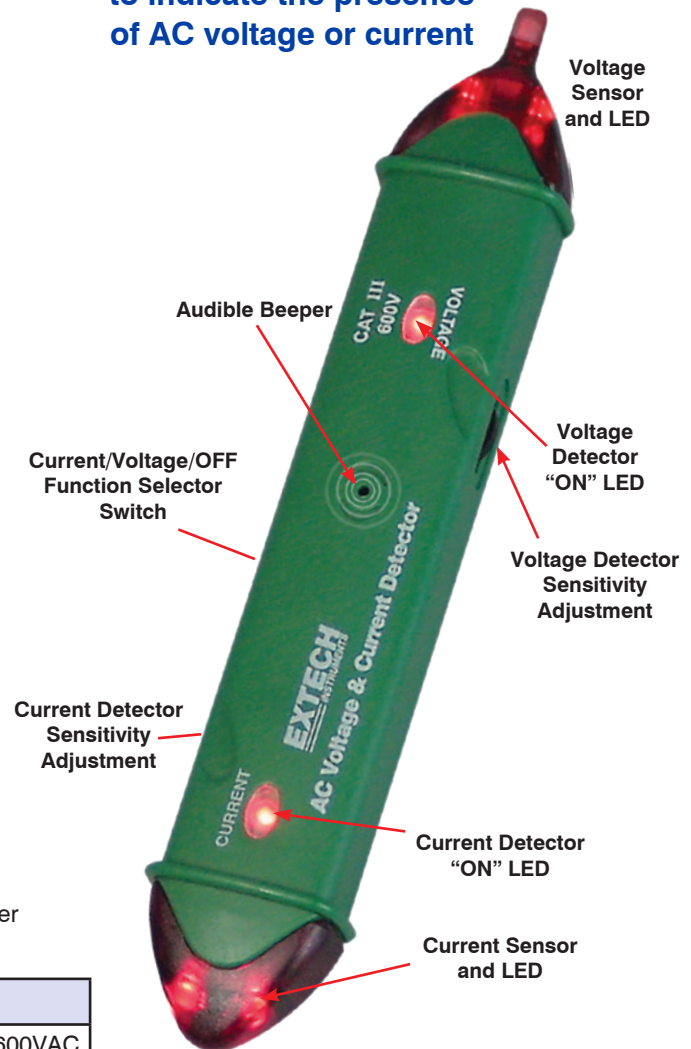
(Even if you can't see it, you can hear it!)

Note

Sensitivity can be adjusted to increase or reduce sensor trigger threshold — to “hone in” on conductors.

Specifications	
Voltage Detection:	12V to 600VAC
Current Detection:	200mA to 1,000A
Current Sensitivity:	200mA (.2A) AC at .2"
(Detects current flow at much greater distances for larger current flows)	
Audible Indication:	Beeper (Voltage and Current)
Visual Indication:	Flashing LED (Voltage and Current)
Frequency Range:	50 to 500HZ
Operating Temperature:	14°F to 122°F (-10°C to 50°C)
Operating Humidity:	<80% RH
Altitude:	<2000m
Power Supply:	Four LR44 batteries or equivalent
Dimensions:	7.6”L x 1.2”W x 0.9”D(192 x 31 x 24 mm)
Weight	2.1 oz. (60g)

“Lights up” and “Beeps” to indicate the presence of AC voltage or current



Item #133295

Includes: Four LR44 batteries and pocket clip and 1 Year Warranty

Only \$72.63



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing

©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

SuperHeat Psychrometer

Measures Dew Point (-90.4° to +122°F) PLUS Wet Bulb, Humidity, Air Temperature and Differential Temperature

All In One Compact, Low Cost Instrument

Perfect For*:

1. Differential measurements
2. Trend analysis of zone temperatures
3. Evaluating duct losses
4. Monitoring wet bulb, dew point, humidity and temperature
5. Mold prevention programs
6. Humidity monitoring in manufacturing or storage area

*NOT for use with hot air dryers



Unique sensor cap design twists to closed position for protection during storage

Lightweight / Portable / Easy to Use

(Eliminates the need for expensive chart recorders)

Simultaneous Display of %RH plus Dew Point or Temperature, Wet Bulb or External Probe Temperatures and Date/Time

Built-in RS-232 Interface – uses Windows® HyperTerminal to download data to a PC

Switchable °F/°C Temperature Units with 0.1° resolution

Auto Power OFF to save battery life

Retrieve Max/Min Readings with Date and Time + Average Function

Triple Display with Backlighting

Real Time Clock

Recall/Data Hold (freezes current reading on display)

Built-in Memory of up to 99 Data Records

Differential Measurements: T1-T2, Air-T1, T1-Dewpoint



Dual Type K External Temperature Probe input (T1, T2)

Specifications		
Function	Range & Resolution	Accuracy
Humidity	0.0 to 100.0% RH	±3% RH (10 to 90%) @ 23°C
Temperature (air)	-4.0 to 122.0°F (-20 to 50°C)	±1.8°F (±1°C)
Temperature (external) T1, T2	-328 to 2,250°F (-200 to 1,370°C)	±0.3% rdg or ±(1.8°F)1°C
Display	Triple LCD	
Sensor Type	Humidity: Precision capacitance sensor Internal Temperature: Thermistor External Temperature: Type K Thermometer	
Response Time	60 seconds typical	
Dew Point	-90.4 to 122.0°F (-68 to 50°C) (calculated from RH and air temperature measurements)	
Wet Bulb	-6.88 to 122.0°F (-21.6 to 50°C) (calculated from RH and air temperature measurements)	
Low Battery Indicator	Yes	
Power Supply	4 x 1.5V 'AAA' Batteries	
Dimensions	9 x 2.2 x 1.7" (230 x 57 x 44mm)	
Weight	5.3 oz. (153g)	

Item #150232

Includes: Meter, two Type K Bead Wire Temperature Probes, 4 AAA Batteries and 1 Year Warranty

\$213.65



Item #151011

Same As Above Plus N.I.S.T. Certification

\$390.28



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com



Date Code Insert



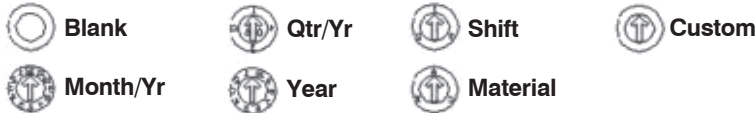
Run at up to 350°F, these inserts are not affected by heat or mold releases

Made from pre-hardened 416 Stainless Steel

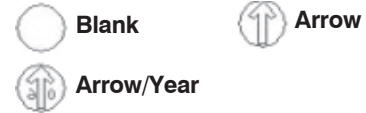
Meet your regulatory traceability requirements without costly secondary operations.

Easy Operation Without The Hassles

Standard Outer Styles



Standard Inner Styles



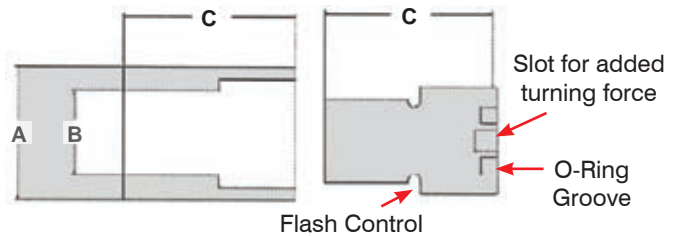
Attention rubber molders: You can make use of the rotating insert style. Flash is controlled and the insert is cleanable for less overall cost.

- Flash control for rubber and thermoset molders
- Turns with screwdriver in the arrow
- Rear screwdriver slot for greater turning torque
- O-ring slot for turning resistance for plastic molders
- Precision clearances to give a seamless look
- Multiple materials, lots, dates, etc. can be put on the outer ring to eliminate the need for any removals of center inserts. This saves time and money.
- Engraving options are tailored to your needs.

Easy Installation

Drill and bore hole in mold to diameter (A) $+0.0000"/-0.0004"$ and a depth of (C). Rear access holes at insert as follows: 4-6 mm inserts 0.057" diameter 8-20 mm inserts 0.125" diameter.

No O-ring groove on 4 or 6 mm styles.



Specifications and Prices

	Diameter "A"	Diameter "B"	Height "C"	Unit Price	Replacement Inserts
DAB-4	4mm (0.1575")	0.0709"	0.2360"	Call For Pricing	Call For Pricing
DAB-6	6mm (0.3262")	0.1417"	0.3150"		
DAB-8	8mm (0.3150")	0.1969"	0.3937"		
DAB-10	10mm (0.3937")	0.2530"	0.4724"		
DAB-12	12mm (0.4724")	0.2992"	0.4724"		
DAB-16	16mm (0.6300")	0.3930"	0.5510"		
DAB-20	20mm (0.7847")	0.5197"	0.6300"		

Check Out These Other Useful IMS Products!

Part Chute Guidesskirts



Page 770

Drum and Gaylord Covers



Page 645 - 646

Gaylord Liners



Page 644



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing

©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

103

Rupture Disks Extruder Burst Plugs

Instantaneously rupture at a predetermined pressure

Provide emergency relief in applications where pressure build-up can be so rapid that the response time of relief valves is inadequate.

Features

- All stainless steel body
- Inconel disk
- Low installation and maintenance costs

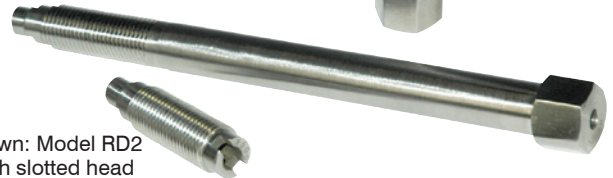
Specifications

- Burst Pressures: 1,500 to 15,000 psi
- Burst Pressure Accuracy: $\pm 5\%$
- Maximum Melt Temperature: 750° F

1/2"-20 UNF mounting thread
Standard

Other thread sizes available
(5/8"-11, 3/4"-16 NC)

Shown: Models
RD3H and RD6H
with hex head



Shown: Model RD2
with slotted head



Specifications and Prices					
Item #	Mounting Thread	Length	Head Style	Burst Pressure at 600° F (psi) ***	Unit Price
140390	1/2"-20 UNF	1.82" *	Slotted	1,500	\$70.00
140391				2,500	70.00
140392				3,500	70.00
140393				4,500	70.00
140394				5,500	70.00
140395				6,500	70.00
140396				7,500	70.00
140397				8,500	70.00
140398				9,500	70.00
140399				10,000	70.00
140400				12,500	70.00
140402	1/2"-20 UNF	3" **	Hex	1,500	Inquire
140403				2,500	\$120.00
140404				3,500	120.00
140405				4,500	120.00
140406				5,500	120.00
140407				6,500	120.00
140408				7,500	120.00
140409				8,500	120.00
140410				9,500	120.00
140411				10,000	120.00
140412				12,500	118.56
140414	1/2"-20 UNF	4" **	Hex	1,500	\$152.00
140415				2,500	152.00
140416				3,500	152.00
140417				4,500	152.00
140418				5,500	152.00
140419				6,500	152.00
140420				7,500	152.00
140421				8,500	152.00

* Thread dependent ** Length is defined as length below the hex head *** For burst pressures not listed, Inquire



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Item #	Mounting Thread	Length	Head Style	Burst Pressure at 600 °F (psi)*	Unit Price
140422	1/2"-20 UNF	4" **	Hex	9,500	\$152.00
140423				10,000	152.00
140424				12,500	152.00
140426	1/2"-20 UNF	6" **	Hex	1,500	\$140.00
140427				2,500	140.00
140428				3,500	140.00
140429				4,500	140.00
140430				5,500	140.00
140431				6,500	140.00
140432				7,500	140.00
140433				8,500	140.00
140434				9,500	140.00
140435				10,000	140.00
140436				12,500	140.00
140438	1/2"-20 UNF	7" **	Hex	1,500	\$152.00
140439				2,500	152.00
140440				3,500	152.00
140441				4,500	152.00
140442				5,500	152.00
140443				6,500	152.00
140444				7,500	152.00
140445				8,500	152.00
140446				9,500	152.00
140447				10,000	152.00
140448				12,500	152.00
140450	1/2"-20 UNF	9" **	Hex	1,500	\$192.00
140451				2,500	192.00
140452				3,500	192.00
140453				4,500	192.00
140454				5,500	192.00
140455				6,500	192.00
140456				7,500	192.00
140457				8,500	192.00
140458				9,500	192.00
140459				10,000	192.00
140460				12,500	192.00
140462	1/2"-20 UNF	12" **	Hex	1,500	\$242.00
140463				2,500	242.00
140464				3,500	242.00
140465				4,500	242.00
140466				5,500	242.00
140467				6,500	242.00
140468				7,500	242.00
140469				8,500	242.00
140470				9,500	242.00
140471				10,000	242.00
140472				12,500	242.00
Alternate Mounting Threads					
-5/8	5/8"-11 NC (For RD4H and RD6H only)				Inquire
-3/4S	3/4"-16 UNF 2A short thread				Inquire
-3/4	3/4"-16 UNF 2A full thread				Inquire
-M18	M18 x 1.5 (RD6H only)				Inquire
Optional Discharge Connection Threads					
-1/4 NPT	1/4"-18 NPT				Inquire
-1/2 NPT	1/2"-20 NPT				Inquire

* Length is defined as length below the hex head *** For burst pressures not listed, INQUIRE Custom Form on Next Page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

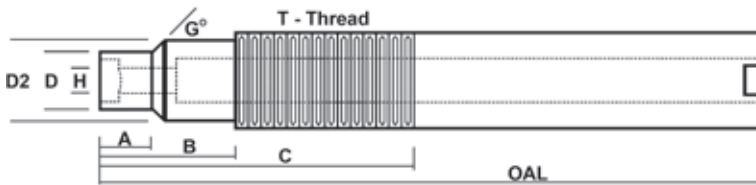
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

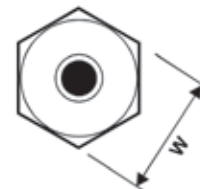
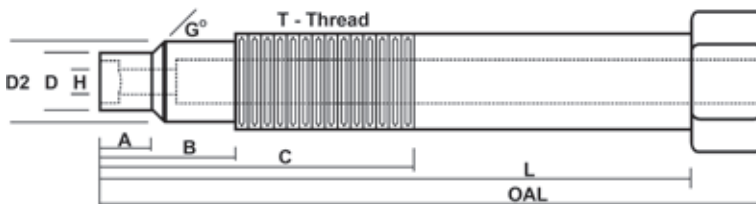
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Custom Melt Pressure Extruder Rupture Disk Quote Form

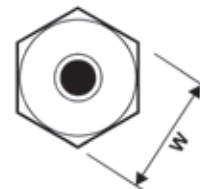
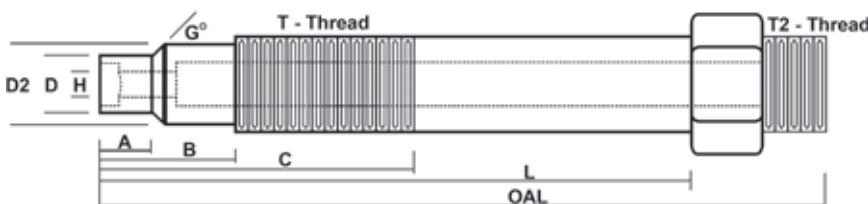
Screwdriver slot style



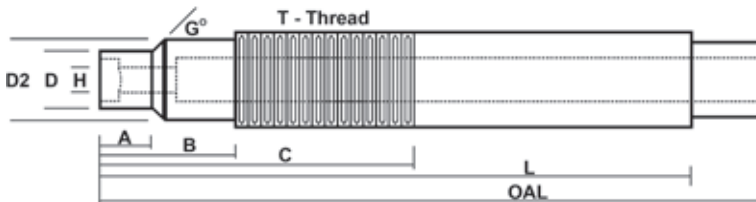
Hex head style



NPT thread style



Flat end style



Specify

1. Style: Screwdriver Slot Hex Head NPT Thread Flat End

2. Body Material: 304 Stainless Steel Other _____

3. Disc Material: Inconel Other _____

4. Pressure Rating: _____ PSIG @ _____ °F

5. Dimensions:

H _____ D _____ D2 _____ A _____ B _____ C _____

L _____ OAL _____ W _____ G _____ T _____ T2 _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Process Trouble-Shooting Guidelines				
Problem	CRYSTALLINE MATERIALS		AMORPHOUS MATERIALS	
	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase
Splay	Injection Pressure	Melt Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Holding Pressure Time	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Injection Speed	Gate Size	Injection Pressure	
	Mold Release Spray		Screw Speed	
			Hold Pressure Time	
Flash			Venting	
	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed	
Voids	Injection Speed			
	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Moisture Content	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure
		Back Pressure	Injection Speed	Back Pressure
Warpage		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
	Melt Temp	Cooling Time	Melt Temp	Hold Pressure Time
	Mold Temp	Injection Pressure	Mold Temp	Cooling Time
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
			Back Pressure	
Sinks	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Gate Size
		Gate Size		Injection Pressure
		Injection Pressure		Hold Pressure Time
		Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed
		Injection Speed		Venting
		Cushion		
Short Shot		Venting		
		Melt Temp		Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
Glossiness		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Injection Speed		Hold Pressure Time
		Venting		Injection Speed
Parts Sticking				Venting
	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time	
	Cooling Time		Cooling Time	
Brittleness	Injection Speed		Injection Speed	
	Melt Temp	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Moisture Content	Venting	Injection Pressure	Venting
	Injection Pressure		Back Pressure	
	Back Pressure		Screw Speed	
	Screw Speed		Hold Pressure Time	
	Hold Pressure Time		Cushion	
	Cushion		Regrind	
Regrind		Mold Release Spray		
Burn Marks	Mold Release Spray			
	Injection Pressure	Venting	Melt Temp	Gate Size
Delamination	Injection Speed		Injection Pressure	Venting
	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Mold Temp
Weld Lines	Injection Speed	Gate Size		Gate Size
	Moisture Content	Melt Temp	Moisture Content	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
Jetting		Venting		Venting
	Injection Speed	Melt Temp	Injection Speed	Melt Temp
	Hold Pressure Time	Mold Temp		Mold Temp
	Injection Pressure	Gate Size		Gate Size



Melt Pressure Transducers & Transmitters

Rapidly Becoming the Preferred Choice of Cost Conscious Plastic Processors!

Deliver Exceptional

- Functionality
- Accuracy
- Repeatability
- Reliability

Incorporate a tried and proven liquid filled capillary design which:

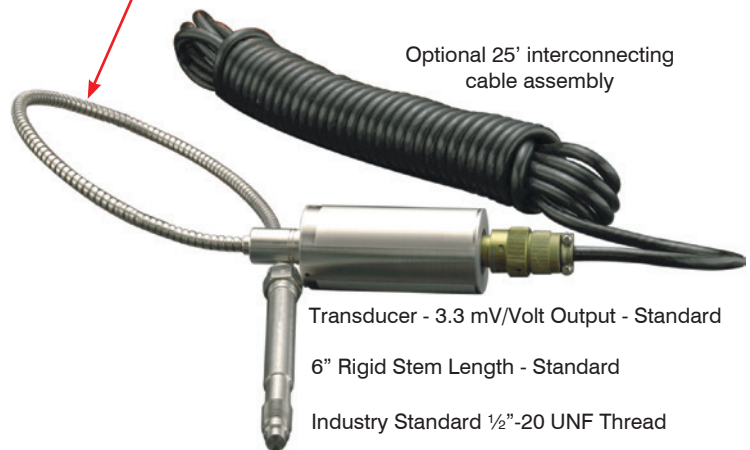
- Provides an electronic signal which is proportional to the measured pressure
- Allows the transducer to operate at process temperatures up to 750°F (400°C)

Fully compatible (without rewiring) with:

- Industry standard wiring pattern and color coding
- Existing transducers utilizing a 6 pin bayonet connector
- Industry standard 80% output calibration

Mecury Free Sodium Potassium Filled

18" long armor-encased capillary allows electronics to be mounted away from heat and vibration



Optional 25' interconnecting cable assembly

Transducer - 3.3 mV/Volt Output - Standard

6" Rigid Stem Length - Standard

Industry Standard 1/2"-20 UNF Thread

Standard Unit Specifications

Mechanical

Pressure Ranges: 0-15,000 psi
 Mounting: 1/2"-20 UNF thread
 Mounting Torque: 150 - 500 in-lbs max.
 Diaphragm Material: Inconel
 Overload Capacity: 2 times Full Scale
 Temperature Ratings: Diaphragm 1000°F
 Electronics 250°F
 Accuracy: General Purpose <.5% FSO
 Repeatability: +/- 0.2%

Electrical

Type: Bonded Strain Gage,
 4 Leg Wheatstone Bridge
 Bridge Resistance: 350 ohm
 Connector: 6 pin Bendix Style Bayonet
 Output: 3.3mV/Volt
 Excitation Voltage: mV/Volt-10VDC
 4-20mA-24VDC
 0-10VDC-24VDC
 Internal Calibration: 80% of Full Scale Output

Two Styles

Rigid Style is the same as the Classic, minus the capillary

Classic Style features a 6" rigid stem with 18" flex armor capillary



Stainless Steel Sealed Construction



Classic Style Transducer with thermocouple option

See next page for Standard Unit Prices, Options and Accessories



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Item #	Style	Rigid Stem Length	Output Type	Pressure Range	Thermocouple	Unit Price
174900	Rigid	6" Stem	Transducer 3.3mV/Volt	0-3,000	-	\$740.00
174901				0-5,000		690.00
174902				0-7,500		690.00
174903				0-10,000		690.00
174904				0-15,000		740.00
174905	Classic	6" Stem + 18" Flex Hose	Transducer 3.3mV/Volt	0-3,000	-	\$790.00
174906				0-5,000		740.00
174907				0-7,500		740.00
174908				0-10,000		740.00
174909				0-15,000		790.00
174910	Classic	6" Stem + 18" Flex Hose	Transmitter 4-20 mA	0-3,000	-	\$790.00
174911				0-5,000		740.00
174912				0-7,500		740.00
174913				0-10,000		740.00
174914				0-15,000		790.00
174915	Classic	6" Stem + 18" Flex Hose	Transmitter 0-10 VDC	0-3,000	-	\$790.00
174916				0-5,000		740.00
174917				0-7,500		740.00
174918				0-10,000		740.00
174919				0-15,000		790.00
174920	Classic	6" Stem + 18" Flex Hose	Transducer 3.3mV/Volt	0-3,000	Type J	\$900.00
174921				0-5,000		850.00
174922				0-7,500		850.00
174923				0-10,000		850.00
174924				0-15,000		900.00
174925	Classic	6" Stem + 18" Flex Hose	Transmitter 4-20 mA	0-3,000	Type J	\$900.00
174926				0-5,000		850.00
174927				0-7,500		850.00
174928				0-10,000		850.00
174929				0-15,000		900.00
174930	Classic	6" Stem + 18" Flex Hose	Transmitter 0-10 VDC	0-3,000	Type J	\$900.00
174931				0-5,000		850.00
174932				0-7,500		850.00
174933				0-10,000		850.00
174934				0-15,000		900.00
Accessories						
132027	25' Extension Cable with Mating Connector, 6 pin					\$95.00
132028	50' Extension Cable with Mating Connector, 6 pin					180.00

Special Order Options Available - Inquire for pricing

Connectors: 6 Pin screw, 8 Pin screw

Threads: M18 x 1.5, M10 x 1.0

Stem Lengths: 3", 4", 9", 12", 81"

Flex Hose Capillary Lengths: 24", 30", 60"

Diaphragms: Hastelloy, Titanium Aluminum Nitride



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Air Wipe™

Provides a Uniform, 360° Stream of Air

Perfect for non-contact blow-off, cleaning, drying and cooling of extruded shapes, pipe, cable, hose etc.

Performs better, runs quieter and is much more efficient than conventional air nozzles in such applications

Helps reduce production costs

Use to:

- Blow-off dust and dirt
- Remove excess coatings
- Dry after printing or plating
- Cool hot, extruded shapes

5 Year Warranty

Variable Velocity

Thickness of Plastic Shim between cap and body (.002" standard) determines force and flow of air stream. Thicker and thinner Shims (sets available below) can be used to increase or decrease airflow.

A pressure regulator on the compressed air supply provides infinite control of flow, force and air consumption.

NOTE: Use of an Air Filter Separator is essential for proper operation.

Circular Styling

Directs a consistent flow of air over the entire surface

Quiet

Meets or exceeds OSHA noise requirements

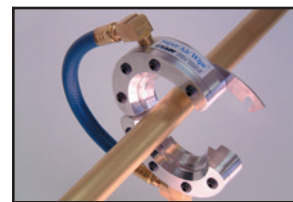
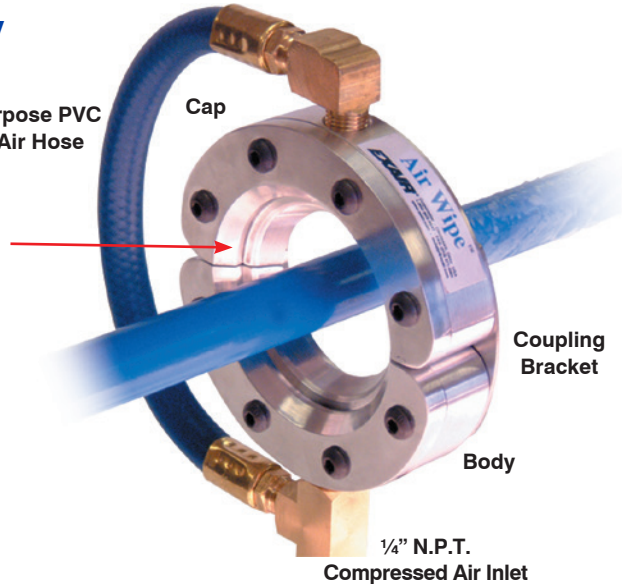
Split Design

Allows easy installation around the surface of the material moving through it

Low Air Consumption

Helps reduce production costs

General Purpose PVC Coupling Air Hose



Can be supported by the compressed air supply pipe. Tapped holes (1/4"-20) on the bottom of the body can also be used for mounting.

2 Styles to Match Any Application

Standard Air Wipe

- The best in non-corrosive environments
- Designed to work where temperatures do not exceed 150°F (66°C)
- Complete package including a general purpose PVC hose sized up to 4" (120mm)

Super Air Wipe

- Ideal choice for corrosive environments
- Choose from Aluminum models rated up to 400°F (204°C) or Stainless Steel models rated to 800°F (427°C) depending on your operating temperatures
- Constructed with high quality stainless steel screws, shims along with stainless steel wire braided coupling hose sizes up to 4" (120mm)

Perfect for Hundreds of Applications:

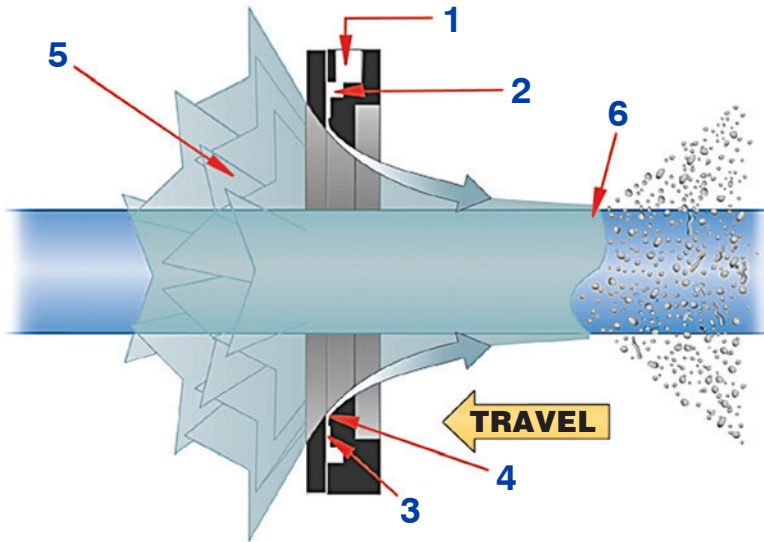
- Drying after paint, cleaning, plating or coating
- Cool hot extruded shapes
- Dry extruded profiles, rod & medical tubing
- Blow excess water off auto door gaskets
- Dry tube, hose, wire, & fiber optics
- Clean paint gun tips
- Clean strips or ribbons

- Blowoff of dust and contaminates
- Uniformly wipe surfaces
- Eliminate solution carryover - stop contamination
- Remove excess coatings, water and oil
- Minimize solution loss due to drag-out
- Dry screen printed or in jetted surfaces

Air Wipe™ is a Trademark of EXAIR Corp.

continued on next page

How Does it Work?



Compressed air flows through an inlet (1) of the Air Wipe into an annular chamber. (2) It is then throttled through a small ring nozzle (3) at high velocity. This primary airstream adheres to the coanda profile (4), which directs it down the angled surface of the Air Wipe. A low pressure area is created at the center (5) inducing a high volume flow of surrounding air into the primary airstream. As the airflow leaves the Air Wipe, it creates a conical 360° ring of air that attaches itself to the surface of the material running through it (6), uniformly wiping the entire surface with the high velocity airflow.

No Moving Parts — Nothing to Wear Out or Break!

Air Wipe Includes: .002" thick plastic shim

ID	Standard Air Wipe				Aluminum Super Air Wipe				Stainless Steel Air Wipe			
	Wipe Only	Price	Shim Kit*	Price	Wipe Only	Price	Shim Kit*	Price	Wipe Only	Price	Shim Kit*	Price
1/2"	RFQ		RFQ		147567	\$417.00	147568	\$22.10	N/A		N/A	
1"	133926	\$329.00	134255	\$34.00	144361	469.00	144383	23.10	144379	1,015.00	144383	\$22.00
2"	133927	464.00	134256	40.00	144362	629.00	144371	26.30	144380	1,385.00	144371	25.00
3"	133928	744.00	134257	47.00	144363	1,015.00	144372	30.50	144381	2,118.00	144372	29.00
4"	133929	1,041.00	134258	54.00	144364	1,410.00	144373	33.60	144382	2,936.00	144373	32.00
5"	144351	1,367.00	144661	67.00	144365	1,833.00	144374	38.90				
6"	144352	1,721.00	144662	74.00	144366	2,208.00	144375	43.10				
7"	144353	2,157.00	144663	80.00	144367	2,754.00	144376	52.50				
9"	144354	3,153.00	144664	100.00	144368	3,761.00	144377	66.20				
11"	144660	4,306.00	144665	121.00	144369	4,847.00	144378	79.80				

*Kit Includes: 1", 3" and 4" thick plastic shims - 1 of each

Optional Accessories					
Pressure Regulator			Auto Drain Filter Separator		
104451	1/4" N.P.T.	\$71.00	104454	3/8" N.P.T.	\$140.00
134259	1/2" N.P.T.	93.00	134260	1/2" N.P.T.	183.00
104448	3/4" N.P.T.	116.00	104452	3/4" N.P.T.	236.00



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Air-Chilling Cold Gun™

Ideal For Spot Cooling of Mold Cores, Cavities and Molded Parts

Reduce cycle time by effectively cooling precise points of heat build-up where water and other cooling media can't reach or are undesirable.

In the molding room:

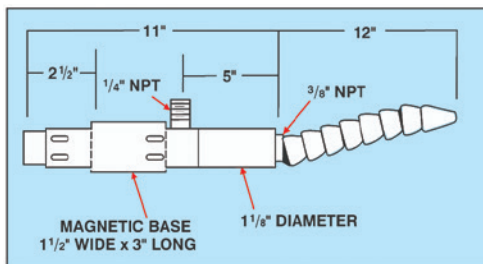
- Stabilize Molded Part Dimensions
- Faster Cooling Often Means Stronger Plastic Parts
- Minimize Sink Marks By Faster Cooling Of Thick Sections
- Freeze Off A Nozzle Fast
- Stop Drooling At Nozzle Changes

In the tool room:

- Keep Cutting Edges Cool
- Lengthen Tool Life
- Grind Faster

Specifications

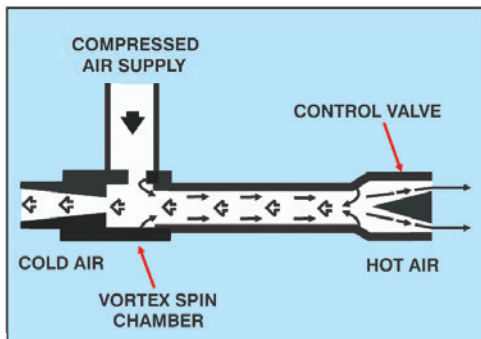
- Air consumption: 15 scfm at 100 psig inlet air pressure (3-4 hp compressor on continuous use)
- Temperature Drop: 50° from compressed air temperature at 100 psig.



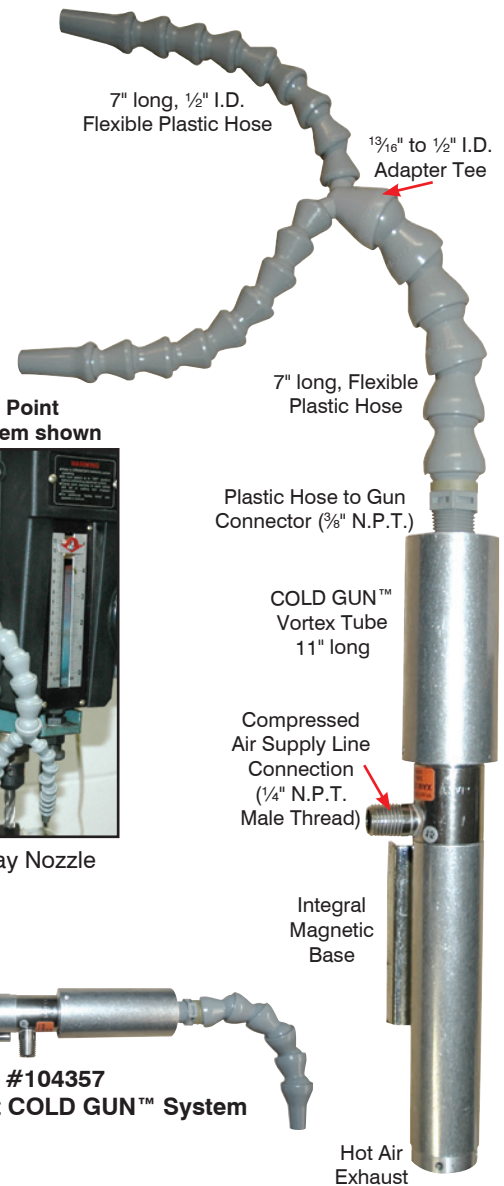
With its integral magnetic base, the COLD GUN™ is easily mounted to any machine, requiring only a source of compressed air.

How It Works

The COLD GUN™ works by spirally separating cold molecules of slower moving air from faster moving hot ones, found in all compressed air. Long a technical curiosity, the COLD GUN™ allows you to direct chilled air right to the cutting edge of a tool. Or in a mold core, it can chill a fountain far better than water.



COLD GUN™ is a trademark of EXAIR Corp.



#104338 Dual Point COLD GUN™ System shown

1/4" Diameter Spray Nozzle



#104357 Single Point COLD GUN™ System

Hot Air Exhaust

#104357 Single Point COLD GUN™ System Includes: Gun, Single Point Hose Kit, Filter Separator and Instructions.	\$496.00
#104338 Dual Point COLD GUN™ System Includes: Gun, Dual Point Hose Kit, Filter Separator and Instructions.	510.00
Optional Accessories	
#104356 Single Point Hose Kit Includes: (1) Hose to Gun Connector, (1) 11" long, 1/16" I.D. Flex Hose, (1) 3/8" dia. Spray Nozzle and (1) 1 1/4" wide Fan Nozzle.	38.00
#104337 Dual Point Hose Kit Includes: (1) Hose to Gun Connector, (1) 7" long, 1/16" I.D. Flex Hose, (1) 1 3/16" I.D. to 1/2" I.D. Adapter Tee, (2) 7" long, 1/2" I.D. Flex Hoses, (2) 1/4" dia. Spray Nozzles and (2) 1" wide Fan Nozzles.	53.00



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Since
1949

IMS[®]

Industrial Molding Supplies

Mold Release & Maintenance Products



Mold Releases
114 – 130

Mold Cleaners
131 – 136

Mold Rust Preventives
137 – 139

Mold Polishes
140 – 143

Mold Lubricants
145 – 147

Material Lubricants
148

Spray Systems
149 – 158

Mold Release & Maintenance

Most Items In Stock For Same Day Shipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

113



Mold Release Products

High-quality products with a focus on safety

IMS Company offers a selection of mold release products for a variety of applications. All are made from the purest, highest quality ingredients available.

Our focus is on worker safety. We go out of our way to find the least toxic options when we formulate our mold releases. Our labels list all significant ingredients. Our MSDS sheets fully disclose all ingredients and give detailed safety information. We respect you enough to tell you what we're selling you. You and your workers deserve nothing less. We've even changed to bilingual English/Spanish labels on many of our most common products, for added protection for Spanish-speaking workers.

Material safety data sheets

We include an SDS in every chemical shipment. Our SDS sheets are also available online at www.imscompany.com, or by calling us.

Nonflammable mold releases

For applications where non-flammability is needed, we offer a full line of Nonflammable mold releases in aerosol cans and aerosol tanks. All of our aerosol tanks are Nonflammable as a complete formula, and all contain no flammable gases. *NOTE ON NON-FLAMMABILITY: Beware of dimethyl ether in an aerosol tank (cylinder). It is a flammable gas — even if the final product is technically Nonflammable — and we do not believe it is legal to use in the so-called DOT-39 tanks used for mold release. We also believe the danger would be too great if there were an uncontrolled release due to the hose breaking or a solenoid valve sticking.

Aerosol tanks

We now offer two formulas. Our inexpensive A4 Series has been available since 2004, and it is working very well for many molders. Our high-end Speed Mist Plus formula contains no trichloro-ethylene, no dimethyl ether and no other flammable gas. Evaporation is much faster than trichloro-ethylene. The Speed Mist Plus formula is also very low toxicity.

Blanket order plans

Blanket orders let you set pricing based on your annual usage, to take advantage of the highest level of quantity discount available. They also provide a measure of price stability. Ask about blanket pricing for your large-volume chemical purchases.

Free samples

Often, the best way to determine which formula is best for your application is to sample various sprays. Free sample cans are available upon request. Simply contact the IMS Supplies Team at 1-800-537-5375 or sales@imscompany.com.

Bulk mold releases

IMS stocks several formulas of undiluted bulk mold release. Bulk releases offer money savings in applications where aerosol-thin applications are not strictly required

Spray systems

IMS stocks spray systems to enable automated application of mold release. Those systems are available for aerosol application using aerosol tanks or for bulk application.

Note: Prices are subject to change without notice.

Note: Warranties are not offered on application of mold release materials. All mold releases should be pretested on your material and mold.



Recognized under the component program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc.

Several stock mold releases have earned UL 94 approval indicating that they do not alter non-flammability of the plastics onto which they are applied.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Aerosol Mold Release Selection Guide



See individual product page for pricing, as well as more economical size aerosol tanks and bulk packaging (Review our website for the most up-to-date information on any product we sell)

- This list is a general guide based on reported results from our customers. It is not a guarantee of safety or effectiveness. Test the mold release with your mold and material before use.
- These products are intended for application to metal molds as a mold release. Some of these products contain solvents that are aggressive against some plastics. Do not apply directly to plastics without pretesting or without the recommendation of the manufacturer of the plastic. Allow full evaporation of the solvent before injection.

Description	1% Silicone Mist	3% Silicone	Speed Mist PLUS 3% Silicone	Economy Silicone	Economy Silicone-50	Nonflammable Silicone	S-6, 15% & Super 33% Silicone	Blue Label	Gold Label	Paintable Mist	Speed Mist PLUS Paintable Mist	Economy Paintable	Economy Paintable-50	Nonflammable Paintable Mist	Neutral Oil A4	Organic Oil A4 & L-6 Lecithin	Ester Spray	Dry Spray A4 with PTFE	DRY-21 Paintable PTFE Powder	Mold Release with DryFilm	Zinc Stearate A4	
ABS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Acetal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Acrylic PMMA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Epoxy																						
Nylon	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Polycarbonate	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Polyester		•	•																			
Polyethylene	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Polypropylene	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Polystyrene	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Polysulfone	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Polyurethane																						
PPO (Noryl)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
PVC								•	•													
Rubber	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Paintable										•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
FDA Approved	•	•	•	•	•	•	•															
UL	• ¹	• ¹		•						• ¹	•											

¹Aerosol cans and A4-series aerosol tanks approved for this product. Mist tanks are not UL approved.

Rating relative to other mold release products, 1=most favorable, 2=moderately favorable, 3=least favorable

Evaporation	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Toxicity to Workers	2	2	1	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Flammability	2	2	1	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Solvent-Sensitive*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cost	2	2	3	2	1	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2

*Compatibility with Solvent-Sensitive Plastics

Tech Tips

Wonder which mold release to use? Start with a silicone — unless there is a reason not to. The next most effective release is paintable mist.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Made in the U.S.A

IMS 1% Silicone Mist Mold Release

Low Residue Formula

Silicone Mist is our driest silicone release, for use where low residue is critical.

- Approved for food packaging: FDA 21 CFR 181.28
- Low Toxicity
- Recognized under the component program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc.

Effective with:

ABS	Nylon	Polypropylene	PPHOX
Acetal	Polycarbonate	Polystyrene	PPO
Acrylic PMMA	Polyethylene	Polysulfone	Rubber

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
113659	1% Silicone Mist Mold Release (12 oz. fill)	1-71	\$4.85
		72-143 (save 5%)	4.61
		144-863 (save 10%)	4.37

Purchasing in bulk? Call to inquire for more quantity discounts.



- Misting tip
- Moderate flammability



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS 3% Silicone Spray Mold Release

Our Most Popular Silicone Spray



Silicone Spray is the ideal general-purpose mold release. Its 3% concentration forms a long-lasting film on the mold, yet is dry enough to leave little residue on the part.

- **Approved for food packaging: FDA 21 CFR 181.28**
- Low Toxicity
- Recognized under the component program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc.

Effective with:

ABS	Polycarbonate	Polystyrene	Rubber
Acetal	Polyester	Polysulfone	
Acrylic PMMA	Polyethylene	PPHOX	
Nylon	Polypropylene	PPO	

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
113646	3% Silicone Mist Mold Release (9¼ oz. fill)	1-71	\$4.55
		72-143 (save 5%)	4.32
		144+ (save 10%)	4.10
113653	3% Silicone Mist Mold Release (12 oz. fill)	1-71	\$4.83
		72-143 (save 5%)	4.59
		144+ (save 10%)	4.35
170507	Nonflammable Speed Mist PLUS 3% Silicone Mold Release (8 oz. fill)	1-71	\$17.09
		72-143 (save 5%)	16.24
		144+ (save 10%)	15.38

Purchasing in bulk? Call to inquire for more quantity discounts.

Item #	Description	Unit Price
	3% Silicone Spray A4 Mold Release (Tank)	
131409	30 lb. / 21 lb. fill	\$257.40
131392	60 lb. / 42 lb. fill	470.50

Note: IMS Aerosol Tanks are not refillable and must be properly disposed of when empty.

For Tank Spray Systems and Accessories — see pages 150-157

continued on next page



E94408 (N)

- Moderate flammability



E94408 (N)

- Moderate flammability



- Nonflammable
- Very Low Toxicity
- The Industry's Safest



- Nonflammable
- No flammable gases



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS 3% Silicone Spray Mold Release

Continued

Speed Mist PLUS™

- Extremely fast evaporating
- No flammable ingredients
- Very low toxicity
- The industry's safest

Speed Up Cycle Times

Item #	Description	Unit Price
165730	Speed Mist 3% Silicone Spray Mold Release (Tank) (30 lb. / 21 lb. fill)	\$561.97

Note: IMS Aerosol Tanks are not refillable and must be properly disposed of when empty.
For Tank Spray Systems and Accessories — see pages 150-157

Ask About Larger Sizes

Note: Always pre-test before using any mold release. Be sure to test it thoroughly for compatibility with your molding materials and post-molding processes like painting or plating. Check for crazing, stress cracking and marking to be sure you have selected the right mold release for your plastic.



Speed Mist™/Speed Mist PLUS™ are a trademarks of IMS Company

Check Out These Other Useful IMS Products!

IMS Automatic Bulk Spray System Item # 121983

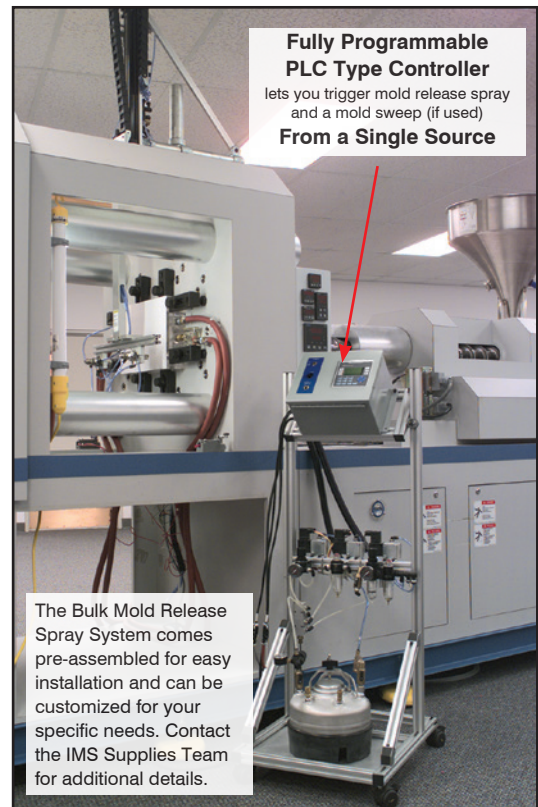
Specially designed for use with less expensive bulk mold releases. In addition automatic programmed spraying:

- Helps maintain consistent cycle times
- Eliminates wasteful over-spray
- Reduces health and accident claims

Save Money!

Uses Bulk Releases & Compressed Air

See Page 156 For More Details



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

S-6 Silicone Spray Mold Release

Moderate Percentage Of Silicone



Made in the U.S.A

- Fast evaporating
- Low toxicity
- Moderate flammability
- **Approved for food packaging:**
FDA 21 CFR 181.28

Effective with:

ABS	Polycarbonate	Polystyrene	Rubber
Acetal	Polyester	Polysulfone	
Acrylic PMMA	Polyethylene	PPHOX	
Nylon	Polypropylene	PPO	

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
131968	S-6 Silicone Spray Mold Release (11 oz. fill)	1-71	\$4.88
		72-143 (save 5%)	4.64
		144-863 (save 10%)	4.39

Purchasing in bulk? Call to inquire for more quantity discounts.



Mold Release & Maintenance

Economy Silicone Mist Mold Release

Low Cost



Made in the U.S.A

- General purpose, low cost spray
- **Approved for food packaging:**
FDA 21 CFR 181.28

Effective with:

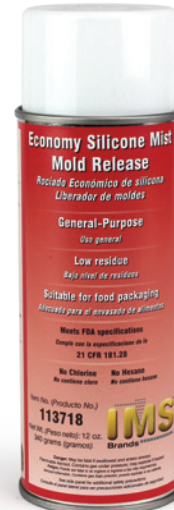
ABS	Polycarbonate	Polystyrene	Rubber
Acetal	Polyester	Polysulfone	
Acrylic PMMA	Polyethylene	PPHOX	
Nylon	Polypropylene	PPO	

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
113718	Economy Silicone Mist Mold Release (12 oz. fill)	1-71	\$4.50
		72-143 (save 5%)	4.28
		144-863 (save 10%)	4.05
123491	Economy Silicone-50 Mist Mold (9 oz. fill)	1-71	\$3.62
		72-143 (save 5%)	3.44
		144-863 (save 10%)	3.26

Purchasing in bulk? Call to inquire for more quantity discounts.



E94408 (N)



- Low cost
- Moderate flammability
- Low toxicity



- Lowest cost



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS 15% Silicone Spray Mold Release

Formulated For Tough Jobs

15% Silicone Spray is a general purpose release for low-draft molds. Higher concentration of silicone allows for more releases between sprays.

- **Approved for food packaging:** FDA 21 CFR 181.28
- Low toxicity

Effective with:

ABS	Nylon	Polyethylene	Polysulfone	Rubber
Acetal	Polycarbonate	Polypropylene	PPO	
Acrylic PMMA	Polyester	Polystyrene	PPO	

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
113717	15% Silicone Spray Mold Release (9¼ oz. fill)	1-71	\$5.14
		72-143 (save 5%)	4.88
		144-863 (save 10%)	4.63

Purchasing in bulk? Call to inquire for more quantity discounts.



Mold Release & Maintenance



IMS Super 33% Silicone Spray Mold Release

Formulated For Tougher Jobs

Super 33% Silicone Spray Mold Release contains 33% silicone fluid for tough molding jobs.

- **Approved for food packaging:** FDA 21 CFR 181.28
- Low toxicity

Effective with:

ABS	Nylon	Polyethylene	Polysulfone	Rubber
Acetal	Polycarbonate	Polypropylene	PPO	
Acrylic PMMA	Polyester	Polystyrene	PPO	

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
113712	Super 33% Silicone Spray Mold Release (9¼ oz. fill)	1-71	\$6.10
		72-143 (save 5%)	5.80
		144-863 (save 10%)	5.49

Purchasing in bulk? Call to inquire for more quantity discounts.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

120

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Blue Label Silicone Spray Mold Release

More Releases Per Spray — Long Lasting



Developed by IMS, Blue Label Silicone is an exclusive blend of two different types of silicone. It forms a thin, tough film on the mold surface. It is the best spray anywhere for new molds.

Effective with:			
ABS	Polycarbonate	Polystyrene	Rubber
Acetal	Polyester	Polysulfone	
Acrylic PMMA	Polyethylene	PPO	
Nylon	Polypropylene	PVC	

Note: Blue Label Silicone Spray can cause a film buildup on warm molds if used too heavily. The buildup is easy to remove with a soft cloth and any IMS Mold Cleaner.

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
113719	Blue Label Silicone Spray Mold Release (9¼ oz. fill)	1-71	\$4.88
		72-143 (save 5%)	4.64
		144-863 (save 10%)	4.39

Purchasing in bulk? Call to inquire for more quantity discounts.



Item #	Description	Unit Price per can
	Blue Label A4 Silicone Spray Mold Release (Tank)	
131401	(30 lb./21 lb. fill)	\$336.33
131394	(60 lb./42 lb. fill)	507.32

Note: IMS Aerosol tanks are not refillable and must be properly disposed of when empty.

For Tank Spray Systems and Accessories — see pages 150 - 157



- Nonflammable

Speed Mist PLUS™

Lets You Run Jobs Others Can't

- Extremely fast evaporating
- No flammable ingredients
- Very low toxicity
- The industry's safest

Item #	Description	Unit Price per can
165731	Speed Mist™ Blue Label Silicone Spray Mold Release (Tank) (30 lb./21 lb. fill)	\$585.24

Note: IMS Aerosol tanks are not refillable and must be properly disposed of when empty.



Speed Mist™/Speed Mist PLUS™ are a trademarks of IMS Company



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Gold Label Silicone Spray Mold Release

Formulated for the toughest jobs

Gold Label Silicone is a proprietary blend of 4 viscosities of polydimethylsiloxane. It offers the advantages of the heavier silicones without the greasiness.

- Better coverage with minimal part marking
- More releases per spray

Effective with:			
ABS	Polycarbonate	Polystyrene	Rubber
Acetal	Polyester	Polysulfone	
Acrylic PMMA	Polyethylene	PPO	
Nylon	Polypropylene	PVC	

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
113716	Gold Label Silicone Spray Mold Release (9¼ oz. fill)	1-71	\$5.12
		72-143 (save 5%)	4.86
		144-863 (save 10%)	4.61

Blended to Handle the Toughest Jobs



IMS Pure Silicone Mold Release

- General-purpose mold release
- 350 centistokes viscosity
- Highest quality silicone
- **Approved for food packaging:**
FDA 21 CFR 181.28

Effective with:		
ABS	Nylon	Polystyrene
Acetal	Polycarbonate	Polysulfone
Acrylic PMMA	Polyethylene	Rubber

Item #	Description	Unit Price (Per Can)
	Pure Silicone Mold Release (Bulk)	
100579	(1-gal. can)	\$184.27
100536	(5-gal. can)	572.76

For Tank Spray Systems and Accessories — see pages 150 - 157



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS ECONO-CUBE™ - Silicone Mold Release

Select

For use with the IMS ECONO-CUBE™ Spray System



- 100% pure silicone
- Nontoxic
- No VOCs
- One-minute cube replacement time
- Minimal packaging disposal

Use Bulk to Save Money



ECONO-CUBE™ is a trademark of IMS Company

Item #	Description	Unit Price (Per Can)
111967	Silicone Mold Release Econo-Cube™ (1 quart/956ml)	\$47.54
115348	Silicone Mist Mold Release Econo-Cube™ (1 quart/956ml) Thinner Viscosity	49.10

NOTE: ECONO-CUBE™ Silicones are not FDA approved.

For Tank Spray Systems and Accessories — see pages 150 - 157

For ECONO-CUBE™ - Paintable Mold Release — See page 155

IMS Water-Emulsion Silicone Mold Release

For Rubber and Other Hot Molds



Water-Emulsion Silicone contains 35% Pure Silicone Solids. This 1,000-centistoke-viscosity, pure silicone suspension is excellent for rubber molding. Dilute from 3 to 500 parts water to 1 part water-emulsion silicone depending on your application. It's best used for processes with mold temperature above 200°F.

- Effective as an assembly lubricant
- No VOCs, non-toxic

Effective with: Polyethylene and Rubber

Item #	Description	Unit Price (Per Can)
	Water-Emulsion Type Silicone Mold Release	
148854	(1-gal. jug)	\$156.98
148855	(5-gal. pail)	671.09

NOTE: NOT FDA approved.

For Tank Spray Systems and Accessories — see pages 150 - 157

Note: Always pre-test before using any mold release. Be sure to test it thoroughly for compatibility with your molding materials and post-molding processes like painting or plating. Check for crazing, stress cracking and marking to be sure you have selected the right mold release for your plastic.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS Paintable Mist Mold Release

Low residue buildup

Use wherever molded parts are to be painted, plated, printed or stamped. Also use Paintable Releases if these processes will be done near the press, because any mold release can get into the air and deposit on parts even many feet away.

- For molded parts to be painted, plated, printed, or ink stamped
- Wide range of applications
- Misting tip
- Recognized under the component program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc. (except Speed Mist)



- Moderate flammability

Effective with:

ABS	Nylon	Polypropylene	PPO
Acetal	Polycarbonate	Polystyrene	Rubber
Acrylic PMMA	Polyester	Polysulfone	
Epoxy	Polyethylene	PPHOX	

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
113658	Paintable Mist Mold Release (9¼ oz. fill)	1-71	\$4.74
		72-143 (save 5%)	4.50
		144-863 (save 10%)	4.27
113649	Paintable Mist Mold Release (12 oz. fill)	1-71	\$4.99
		72-143 (save 5%)	4.74
		144-863 (save 10%)	4.49
170506	Nonflammable Speed Mist PLUS Paintable Mist Mold Release (8 oz. fill)	1-71	\$17.40
		72-143 (save 5%)	16.53
		144-863 (save 10%)	15.66



- Moderate flammability



- Nonflammable
- Very Low Toxicity
- The Industry's Safest

Item #	Description	Unit Price (Per Can)
	Paintable Mist A4 Mold Release (tank)	
131404	(30 lb./21 lb. fill)	\$259.74
131396	(60 lb./42 lb. fill)	474.75

Note: IMS Aerosol Tanks are not refillable and must be properly disposed of when empty.

For Tank Spray Systems and Accessories — see pages 150 - 157
continues on next page



- Nonflammable



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Paintable Mist Mold Release

Continued



Evaporates Fast — Run Faster Cycles

Speed Mist PLUS™

- Extremely fast evaporating
- Nonflammable
- No flammable ingredients
- No dimethyl ether



Replaces IMS Item Numbers 113962, 113993 and 134308

Item #	Description	Unit Price (Per Can)
165729	Speed Mist™ Paintable Mist Mold Release (Tank) (30 lb./21 lb. fill)	\$717.93

Note: IMS Aerosol Tanks are not refillable and must be properly disposed of when empty.

For Tank Spray Systems and Accessories — see pages 150 - 157
Ask about larger sizes

IMS Economy Paintable Mold Release

- For molded parts to be painted, plated, printed, or ink stamped
- Formulated with high grade paintable fluid



Effective with:

ABS	Nylon	Polypropylene	PPO
Acetal	Polycarbonate	Polystyrene	Rubber
Acrylic PMMA	Polyester	Polysulfone	
Epoxy	Polyethylene	PPHOX	



RU
E94408 (N)

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
113711	Economy Paintable Mold Release (<u>12 oz. fill</u>)	1-71	\$4.92
		72-143 (save 5%)	4.67
		144-863 (save 10%)	4.43
123492	Economy Paintable-50 Mold Release (<u>9 oz. fill</u>)	1-71	\$3.87
		72-143 (save 5%)	3.68
		144-863 (save 10%)	3.48

Speed Mist™ is a trademark of IMS Company



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



ECONO-CUBE™ - Paintable Mold Release

For use with the IMS ECONO-CUBE™ Spray System

Go Bulk and Save Money

- 100% nonsilicone mineral oil
- Minimal packaging disposal
- One-minute cube replacement time

Item #	Description	Unit Price (Per Can)
113133	Paintable Mold Release ECONO-CUBE™ (1 quart/956 ml)	\$41.21

For ECONO-CUBE™ Spray Systems and Accessories — See page 154-155

For ECONO-CUBE™ - Silicone Mold Release — See page 123



ECONO-CUBE™ is a trademark of IMS Company



IMS Paintable Neutral Oil A4 Mold Release

Ideal for Polyethylene and Polypropylene

Neutral Oil is for use with most plastics, but especially polyolefins. It avoids most of the environmental stress cracking and crazing caused by silicone-type lubricants.

- Formulated with mineral oil
- For molded parts to be painted, plated, printed, or ink stamped
- Recognized under the component program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc.
- **Approved for food packaging: FDA 21 CFR 178.3620**

Effective with:

ABS	Polycarbonate	Polyurethane
Acetal	Polyethylene	PPHOX
Epoxy	Polypropylene	PPO
Nylon	Polystyrene	Rubber

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
131393	Paintable Neutral Oil A4 Mold Release (11 oz. fill)	1-71	\$4.80
		72-143 (save 5%)	4.56
		144-863 (save 10%)	4.32



E94408 (N)



Note: Always pre-test before using any mold release. Be sure to test it thoroughly for compatibility with your molding materials and post-molding processes like painting or plating. Check for crazing, stress cracking and marking to be sure you have selected the right mold release for your plastic.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS Paintable Organic Oil A4 Mold Release

Heavier Lecithin in a Low-Concentration Spray



Made in the U.S.A

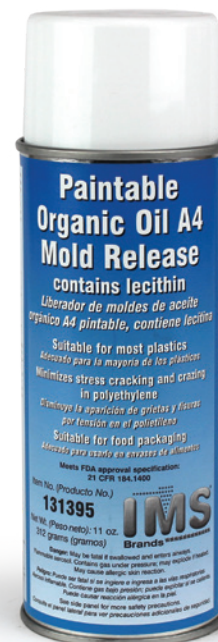
High-viscosity, vegetable-based release forms a thin, tough layer of mold release that lasts for many cycles. Many jobs respond well to this high-viscosity lecithin. Often used for epoxy resins. Minimizes environmental stress cracking and crazing on polyethylene.

- For molded parts to be painted, plated, printed, or ink stamped
- **Approved for food packaging: FDA 21 CFR 184.1400 GRAS**

Effective with:

ABS	Nylon	Polypropylene	PPHOX
Acetal	Polycarbonate	Polystyrene	PPO
Acrylic PMMA	Polyester	Polysulfone	Rubber
Epoxy	Polyethylene	Polyurethane	

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
131395	Paintable Organic Oil A4 Mold Release (11 oz. fill)	1-71	\$4.83
		72-143 (save 5%)	4.59
		144-863 (save 10%)	4.35



Mold Release & Maintenance

L-6 Paintable Lecithin Mold Release

Lighter Lecithin in a Medium-Concentration Spray



Made in the U.S.A

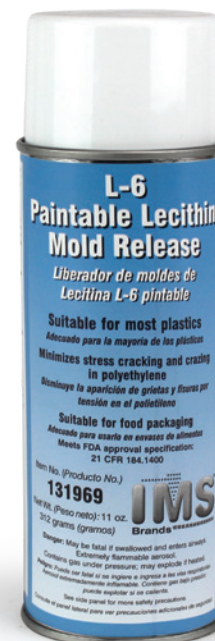
Thinner, oily lecithin spray provides best release for many jobs. Use where painting, plating, stamping or printing are done.

- Use where parts are to be painted, plated, printed or hot-stamped
- **Approved for food packaging: FDA 21 CFR 184.1400, also GRAS**
- Fast evaporating
- Low toxicity

Effective with:

ABS	Nylon	Polypropylene	PPHOX
Acetal	Polycarbonate	Polystyrene	PPO
Acrylic PMMA	Polyester	Polysulfone	Rubber
Epoxy	Polyethylene	Polyurethane	

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
131969	L-6 Paintable Lecithin Mold Release (11 oz. fill)	1-71	\$5.25
		72-143 (save 5%)	4.99
		144-863 (save 10%)	4.73



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS Paintable Ester Spray A4 Mold Release

Water Washable, Non-Conductive Lecithin

Made of biodegradable ReleasaGen®, Ester Spray is an excellent all purpose mold release. Our heaviest lecithin — also our biggest selling lecithin.

- Non-conductive
- Easily washed off with warm water or diluted detergent solution
- For molded parts to be painted, plated, printed, or ink stamped
- Highly effective for most materials
- Recognized under the component program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc.
- **Approved for food packaging: FDA 21 CFR 184.1400**

Effective with:

ABS	Epoxy	Polyethylene	Polyurethane
Acetal	Nylon	Polypropylene	PPHOX
Acrylic PMMA	Polycarbonate	Polystyrene	PPO
Alkyd	Polyester	Polysulfone	Rubber

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
131400	Paintable Ester Spray A4 Mold Release (11 oz. fill)	1-71	\$5.09
		72-143 (save 5%)	4.84
		144-863 (save 10%)	4.58



Note: Use sparingly. Mold buildup may occur if applied too liberally. Remove with IMS Mold Cleaner.

Item #	Description	Unit Price (Per Can)
131397	Paintable Ester Spray A4 Mold Release (Tank) (30 lb./21 lb. fill)	\$309.36

Note: IMS Aerosol Tanks are not refillable and must be properly disposed of when empty.

Note: May react with aluminum. Use White 2000 Mold Cleaner ONLY with Brass Spray Gun. See page 150

For Tank Spray Systems and Accessories — see pages 150 - 157

continues on next page



- No flammable gases
- Nonflammable

ReleasaGen® is a registered trademark of ReleasaGen Mfg. Inc.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS DRY-21 Paintable PTFE Powder Mold Release



Ideal Where Parts Will Be Painted, Plated or Ink-Stamped

IMS DRY-21 Mold Release is a paintable PTFE powder-based product that is suitable for incidental food contact. It forms a very dry layer on the mold for maximum release ability with minimal buildup.

- FDA Compliant for Incidental food contact - 21 CFR 177.1550, 184.100
- Excellent general-purpose release
- Low Residue
- No reportable VOCs

Effective with:

ABS	Epoxy	Polyethylene	Polyurethane
Acetal	Nylon	Polypropylene	PPO
Acrylic PMMA	Polycarbonate	Polystyrene	PVC
Alkyd	Polyester	Polysulfone	Rubber

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
170444	DRY-21 Paintable PTFE Powder Mold Release (16 oz. fill)	1-71	\$5.54
		72-143 (save 5%)	5.26
		144-863 (save 10%)	4.99



Mold Release & Maintenance

IMS Paintable Dry Spray A4 Mold Release with PTFE



This mold release spray combines PTFE fluoropolymer resin — with its superior anti-stick properties — with a tough bonding agent formulated to keep the powder in place so its lubricating properties can be fully used.

- Inert dry powder with tough bonding agent
- High fusion point
- For molded parts to be painted, plated, printed, or ink stamped
- Useful as multi-purpose lubricant

Effective with:

ABS	Epoxy	Polyethylene	Polyurethane
Acetal	Nylon	Polypropylene	PPO
Acrylic PMMA	Polycarbonate	Polystyrene	PVC
Alkyd	Polyester	Polysulfone	Rubber

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
131399	Paintable Dry Spray A4 Mold Release with PTFE (10 oz. fill)	1-71	\$6.98
		72-143 (save 5%)	6.63
		144-863 (save 10%)	6.28



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Made in the U.S.A

IMS Paintable Mold Release with DryFilm

DryFilm is a waxy, short-chain telomer of tetrafluoroethylene. Developed by DuPont, it shows excellent properties as a parting agent. It can be used on thermosets as well as thermoplastics.

- For molded parts to be painted, plated, printed, or ink stamped
- Excellent for acrylics and other engineered materials
- Fluorocarbon base

Effective with:

ABS	Epoxy	Polyethylene	Polyurethane
Acetal	Nylon	Polypropylene	PPO
Acrylic PMMA	Polycarbonate	Polystyrene	PVC
Alkyd	Polyester	Polysulfone	Rubber

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
131410	Paintable A4 Mold Release with DryFilm (10 oz. fill)	1-71	\$8.54
		72-143 (save 5%)	8.11
		144-863 (save 10%)	7.69



Mold Release & Maintenance



Made in the U.S.A

IMS Paintable Zinc Stearate A4 Mold Release

Dry Powder — Safe for Food Industry Applications

This Zinc Stearate aerosol is an ideal applicator for a time-proven lubricant. It puts powder right where it's needed, without waste. It is long-lasting and non-marking, quick, clean and handy.

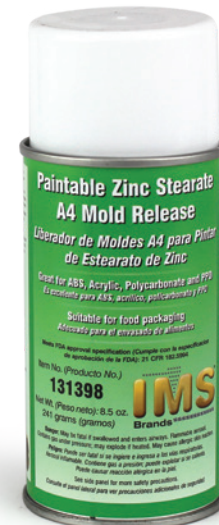
- For molded parts to be painted, plated, printed, or ink stamped
- Long lasting, non-marking
- **Approved for food packaging: FDA 21 CFR 182.5994**

Effective with:

ABS	Epoxy	Polyethylene	Polyurethane
Acetal	Nylon	Polypropylene	PPO
Acrylic PMMA	Polycarbonate	Polystyrene	PVC
Alkyd	Polyester	Polysulfone	Rubber

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
131398	Paintable Zinc Stearate A4 Mold Release (9¼ oz. fill)	1-71	\$4.40
		72-143 (save 5%)	4.18
		144-863 (save 10%)	3.96

Zinc Stearate can also be used as a material lubricant — See page 148



Note: To clean residue, wash parts in a mild household detergent. Avoid excessive usage which could cause wear of mold pins and machine parts. Buildup can be removed with IMS Mold Cleaner.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Aerosol Mold Cleaner Selection Guide



See website for pricing and economical size aerosol tanks and bulk packaging
(Review our website for the most up-to-date information on any product we sell)

	<u>Red 2000</u> #118310	<u>White 2000</u> #118308	<u>Economy</u> #119252	<u>Formula A-P</u> #118313	<u>Citrus</u> #111598	<u>Citrus-50</u> #169732	<u>SafeKlean</u> #126674	<u>LT-65</u> #168231	<u>C-Foam</u> #168232
Evaporation	Fastest	Very Fast	Very Fast	Slow but Complete	Needs to be Wiped	Needs to be Wiped	Needs to be Wiped	Very Fast	Needs to be Wiped
Toxicity (relative to other aerosol cleaners)	Favorable	Least Favorable	Least Favorable	Favorable	Most Favorable	Favorable	Most Favorable	Very Favorable	Favorable
Flammability	Extremely Flammable	Not Flammable	Not Flammable	Flammable	Highly Flammable	Flammable	Flammable	Extremely Flammable	Not Flammable†
Cleaning Ability	Good	Better	Better	Good	Best	Better	Best	Better	Better
Environmental Friendliness (relative to other aerosol cleaners)	Moderate	Least Favorable	Least Favorable	Moderate	Favorable	Moderate	Most Favorable	Favorable	Favorable
Price (relative to other aerosol cleaners)	Best	Moderate	Moderate	Second Best	High	Moderate	High	Moderate	Moderate
Scent	Moderate Petroleum	Strong Chlorinated	Strong Chlorinated	Very Mild Petroleum	Strong Orange	Mild Orange	Strong Orange	Moderate Chemical	Mild Orange

† not flammable while spraying, but foam is flammable

Aerosol Rust Preventive Selection Guide



See website for pricing, as well as more economical size aerosol tanks and bulk packaging
(Review our website for the most up-to-date information on any product we sell)

	<u>Safeseal</u> #124644	<u>Night Coat</u> #142877	<u>Clear Coat</u> #137083	<u>Step Two</u> #142939	<u>Heavy Coat</u> #145220
Duaction	Overnight to 24 months or more	Overnight to 1 week	Overnight to 4 months or more	Up to 1 year	Up to 2 years
Indoor/Outdoor	Indoor	Indoor	Indoor	Indoor/Outdoor	Indoor/Outdoor
Deposited Product Texture	Buttery / Gel	Very Light Oil	Petroleum Jelly	Light Wax	Heavy Wax
Removal	Removed w/startup shots - if applied heavily, might need to wipe first	Removed w/startup shots - if applied heavily, might need to wipe first	Removed w/startup shots - if applied heavily, might need to wipe first	Solvent Required to Remove	Solvent Required to Remove
Penetrates - Runs	No	Yes	No	No	No
Neutralizes Acid	No	Yes	No	No	No
Displaces Moisture	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Price (relative to other aerosol rust preventatives)	Higher Than Average	Low	Low	Moderate	Moderate
Toxicity to Operator (relative to other aerosol rust preventatives)	Favorable	Average	Better Than Average	Average	Average



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS Nonflammable White 2000 Mold Cleaner

Our Best Heavy Duty Solvent For Use at The Press

IMS White 2000 Mold Cleaner is a heavy duty, nonflammable, chlorinated solvent offering excellent cleaning properties and very fast evaporation.

Cleans Without Wiping

Referred to as a power wash in a can.

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
118308	Nonflammable White 2000 Mold Cleaner (16 oz. fill)	1-71	\$6.99
		72-143 (save 5%)	6.64
		144-863 (save 10%)	6.29



Item #	Description	Unit Price (Per Can)
	Nonflammable White 2000 Mold Cleaner (Tank)	
119254	(30 lb./26¾ lb. fill)	\$243.31
119259	(60 lb./52½ lb. fill)	322.61



Note: May react with aluminum. Use White 2000 Mold Cleaner ONLY with Brass Spray Gun. See page 150

For Tank Spray Systems and Accessories — see pages 150 - 157

Item #	Description	Unit Price (Per Can)
	White 2000 Mold Cleaner (Bulk)	
119850	(1-gal. can)	107.95
119843	(5-gal. can)	428.23
119846	(55-gal. drum)	\$3,645.65



For Tank Spray Systems and Accessories — see pages 150 - 157



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS Red 2000 Mold Cleaner

Low-Toxicity For The Tooling Maintenance Area



Hydrocarbon-based Red 2000 Mold Cleaner provides very good solvent properties, very fast evaporation and moderate toxicity.

- Low cost
- Cleans with little or no wiping
- Moderate toxicity
- Fastest evaporation

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
118310	Red 2000 Mold Cleaner (10 oz. fill)	1-71	\$3.41
		72-143 (save 5%)	3.24
		144-863 (save 10%)	3.07



IMS Nonflammable Economy Mold Cleaner

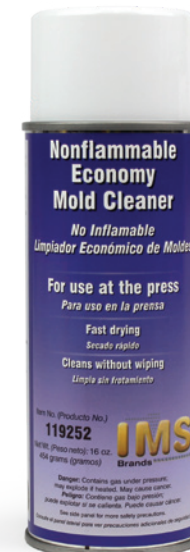
A Low Cost Mold Cleaner



Made with hydrocarbon and chlorinated solvents, this product quickly and economically cleans your molds.

- Nonflammable
- Cleans without wiping
- Evaporates quickly
- Preserves mold finish

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
119252	Nonflammable Economy Mold Cleaner (16 oz. fill)	1+	\$6.73
		72-143 (save 5%)	6.39
		144-863 (save 10%)	6.06



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Citrus Spray Mold Cleaner

A Natural, Biodegradable Degreaser

IMS Citrus Spray is a pure, all-natural cleaner with good solvent ability, a natural orange scent and low toxicity. It contains no water and no detergents.

- FDA rated GRAS — 21 CFR 182.60
- Cleans with minimal wiping, saves labor time
- Accepted for electrical and electronics cleaning
- Non-conductive to 43,000 volts

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
111598	Biodegradable Citrus Spray Mold Cleaner (12 oz. fill)	1-71	\$5.53
		72-143 (save 5%)	5.25
		144 or more (save 10%)	4.98

NOTE: Citrus cleaner pricing is directly affected by citrus fruit-crop conditions in Florida and Brazil

Item #	Description	Unit Price (Per Can)
	Citrus Mold Cleaner (Bulk)	
112075	(1-gal. can)	\$125.06
112082	(5-gal. can)	379.35
112083	(55-gal. drum)	2,860.01

IMS Citrus-50 PLUS is a unique blend of our proven, natural citrus solvent and an FDA grade petroleum-based solvent.

- NOW FDA rated 21 CFR 172.884 and 178.3650
- Takes advantage of the synergy of two different solvent types
- Helps avoid the price fluctuations that can be found in pure citrus cleaners
- Cleans with minimal wiping, saves labor time

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
169732	Citrus-50 PLUS Mold Cleaner (12 oz. fill)	1-71	\$4.08
		72-143 (save 5%)	3.88
		144+ (save 10%)	3.67



- Low flammability



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.888.288.6900**

phone order toll-free (Mexico) **001.888.304.1307**

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.866.467.9001**

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

IMS SafeKlean™ Mold Cleaner

A Natural, Biodegradable Degreaser



- FDA rated GRAS — 21 CFR 182.60
- Cleans with minimal wiping, saves labor time
- Accepted for electrical and electronics cleaning
- Non-conductive to 43,000 volts

Packaged with a 2-way spray nozzle and optional tube



Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
126674	SafeKlean™ Mold Cleaner (Less Flammable Citrus Cleaner) (12 oz. fill)	1-71	\$6.70
		72-143 (save 5%)	6.37
		144 or more (save 10%)	6.03

NOTE: Citrus cleaner pricing is directly affected by citrus fruit-crop conditions in Florida and Brazil

IMS All-Purpose Formula A-P Mold Cleaner

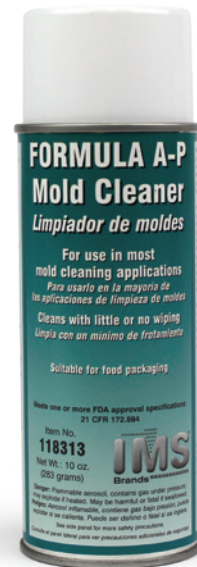
A Low Cost, Worker-Friendly Cleaner



Formula A-P Mold Cleaner is a hydrocarbon-based solvent offering low toxicity, moderate flammability, moderate evaporation and good solvent properties.

- FDA rated GRAS — 21 CFR 172.884; 178.3650
- Ideal for warm molds
- Cleans with little or no wiping
- Leaves little residue

Our Safest Cleaner!



Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
118313	All-Purpose Formula A-P Mold Cleaner (10 oz. fill)	1-71	\$4.30
		72-143 (save 5%)	4.09
		144-863 (save 10%)	3.87

Item #	Description	Unit Price (Per Can)
	Formula A-P Mold Cleaner (Bulk)	
119888	(1-gal. can)	\$73.89
119882	(5-gal. can)	200.87
119884	(55-gal. drum)	1,575.27



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Made in the U.S.A

IMS C-FOAM Foaming Citrus Mold Cleaner

Strong Cleaning From a Drip-Resistant Foam

Aggressive foam stays in place longer to clean better.

- Biodegradable
- Low toxicity
- Not flammable as sprayed
- Low VOC / No California Prop 65

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
168232	C-FOAM Foaming Citrus Mold Cleaner (16 oz. fill)	1-71	\$4.71
		72-143 (save 5%)	4.47
		144-863 (save 10%)	4.24



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS SAFESEAL™ Premium Tool Steel Protectant

For Short or Long Term Mold Storage (12 Months or More)



Can be used on molds up to 350°F (speeds change-over time)

- Quick, easy removal saves money.
- Foaming/spreading action ensures coverage of even the smallest, hidden areas (One 11 oz. can will cover approximately 31 sq. ft. when applied between .01" and .015" thickness.)
- Grass green color lets you see when the mold is covered — and when it's clear.

SAFESEAL™ is a unique blending of a polymer into a vegetable-based oil to provide long lasting, heavy duty rust prevention in a non-toxic formula. It protects the most finely polished mold finishes, preventing downtime and mold refinishing expenses.

SAFESEAL'S green coloring lets workers see what surfaces are covered and what aren't. Nothing gets missed or over sprayed. SAFESEAL'S foaming action helps spread the material evenly - for total protection.

The base material in SAFESEAL™ is safe for application at temperatures as high as 350°F, so the mold does not have to be cooled before application (when there are no sources of ignition present.) Mold changeovers are quicker and more profitable.

SAFESEAL™ is easily removed without solvents - simply wipe with dry paper towels or cloths, then allow the startup shots to finish the job - saving money in downtime and mold cleaner expense.

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
124644	SAFESEAL™ Premium Tool Steel Protectant (11 oz. fill)	1-71	\$8.59
		72-143 (save 5%)	8.16

Reduces Usage



- Formula is compatible with all common old steels and polymers
- Meets or exceeds 72 hour ASTM B-117 specifications for corrosion protection

The Best Steel Protector
– Only From IMS

SAFESEAL™ is a trademark of DeNOVUS

CLEAR COAT³ Rust Preventive Spray

For Overnight and Short-Term Use — Tested at More Than 4 Months*



- Forms a clear barrier against rust
- Chemically prevents rust*
- Displaces moisture**
- Developed for Injection Molds. Great for any metal surface.
- “Dry” — does not penetrate into pins and bushings. Won't bleed out.
- Stays soft and buttery — does not get waxy.
- Easily removed by wiping or startup shots.

There's nothing else like it!

No Chlorinated Solvents • No TCE • Low Odeur • Low Cost

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
137083	Clear Coat ³ Rust Preventive Spray (11 oz. fill)	1-71	\$4.67
		72-143 (save 5%)	4.44



* Tested to ASTM D-1748 Rust Prevention specs
** Tested to Mil-C-16173E Fingerprint Suppression specs



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS Night Coat™ Rust Preventive and Acid Neutralizer

Stops Corrosion During Short or Long-Term Shut-Downs

IMS Night Coat is Excellent:

1) As an overnight or short-term rust preventive

Just spray it on at shut-down. Penetrates and quickly wets out across the mold, displacing moisture and neutralizing acid from fingertip perspiration. Easily removed by start-up shots or with standard solvent

2) As an acid-neutralizing surface preparation for longer-term rust preventives

(A must when molding PVC or CPVC, where out-gassed hydrochloric gas combines with moisture to create corrosive hydrochloric acid.)

Just spray it on and wipe away any puddles. Then apply IMS Step 2 Heavy Coat or any other longer-term protector

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
142877	Night Coat Rust Preventive and Acid Neutralizer (10 oz. fill)	1-71	\$3.95
		72-143 (save 5%)	3.75



Bilingual Label

(English & Spanish)

- Helps protect and preserve the value of your molds
- Helps reduce downtime and mold maintenance costs
- Helps decrease your costs and inventory of mold care products

Night Coat™ is a trademark of IMS Company



IMS Step Two Rust Stopper

Part of a Two-Step Process for Mold Surface Protection for PVC and CPVC Molding

Use our Two-Step System to protect even the most highly polished tooling when you process PVC or CPVC.

- 1) The first step is to clean the mold with IMS Night Coat. Wipe up any puddles.
- 2) Next apply Improved IMS Step Two to chemically prevent rust and provide a tough barrier against future exposure to moisture and acid.

Improved Step Two is also a great, general-purpose rust preventive for indoor or outdoor mold storage.

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
142939	Step Two Rust Stopper (11 oz. fill)	1-71	\$3.60
		72-143 (save 5%)	3.42



Bilingual Label

(English & Spanish)

Now an even better Rust Stopper



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS Heavy Coat Mold Surface Protector

For Long-Term Mold Storage – Indoors or Outdoors

- Leaves a heavy, waxy coating plus chemical rust preventives
- Easily removed with any IMS mold cleaner

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
145220	Heavy Coat Mold Surface Protector (11 oz. fill)	1-71	\$3.87
		72-143 (save 5%)	3.68

Want even better assurance of maximum protection? Before applying Heavy Coat, pre-treat the steel with Night Coat #142877 (page 138) to displace moisture and neutralize acids.



Replaces #111547



Bilingual Label
(English & Spanish)

Improved by latest chemical technology

IMS Foaming Mold Water Passage Rust Inhibitor and Cleaner

Mold water passage rust preventive and cleaner

Protect water passages during mold storage. Reusable hose, clamp, and fitting sold separately.

- Displaces moisture from mold passages
- Prevents rust
- Easily dissolved into water system at start-up

Item #	Description	Quantity (Packaged 12 Cans Per Case)	Unit Price (Per Can)
103776	Foaming Mold Water Passage Rust Inhibitor and Cleaner (16 oz. fill)	1-71	\$7.56
		72-143 (save 5%)	7.18
		144-863 (save 10%)	6.80
Optional Accessory			
101549	1' hose, 1/4" N.P.T. fitting and clamp		\$6.41



Reusable hose, clamp and fitting sold separately as item #101549



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS Old Purple® Mold Polish

3rd Generation Formula — The Best Yet

An Essential Molding Shop Accessory!

- Cleans Tough Jobs - Doesn't Scratch
- Polishes mold hang-up areas and reduces the need for mold release
- Quickly cleans stubborn mold stains
- Easily removes burn deposits without scratching fine mold finishes
- Dries Faster For Easier Removal

Old Purple™ is a registered trademark of IMS Company



Item #	Description	Unit Price
149045	Old Purple® — 16 oz. plastic squeeze bottle	\$12.80



GREEN Products

Wiping & Polishing Rags

For General Molding Shop Use

Perfect for Cleaning and Polishing Presses, Tools, etc

- Made of recycled cotton material
- Super soft
- Low lint
- Washable
- Mixed colors and sizes

See Page 420 for More Information

Take advantage of quantity breaks to lower your cost!



Punchout Hole (perforated) for easy rag removal



149055

Carton Clips

Many Molding Shop Uses

Great For Holding Gaylord Liners in Place – See Page 420 For More Information



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Advanced Mold Polishing Diamond Compounds



Oil Soluble Type

IMS brings you the very best synthetic diamond compound to produce the best results. All IMS diamond compounds provide the best polish in the least time required in polishing.

IMS diamond compounds are excellent for molds, but also work great for die and tool polishing, initial charging of lapping plates and discs, polishing to final tolerance of ceramic parts, various tool-room use, and other processes that require high finish as well as close tolerance performance.

IMS Diamond Compound Advantages:

- Monocrystalline-type structure has a strong cubo-octahedral shape with pronounced multiple cutting edges.
- Resistant to breakdown or “frying” at high temperatures. If frying does occur, the crystal is fracture controlled to produce more cutting edges.
- Extremely efficient metal bond retention.
- Oil soluble carrier indefinitely suspends diamond particles uniformly without separating, provides the fastest polishing time.
- Non-toxic, easy to use and easy to clean.
- Impervious to contaminants on lapping surface.
- Withstands pressure and temperature during application.
- Sold in Syringe applicators to pinpoint areas to apply compound, eliminates contamination, and reduce wasteful overuse.
- Medium diamond concentrations for optimum polishing and value.



5 Gram

18 Gram

These oil-soluble compounds are effective on most applications; water-soluble versions are also available. Larger containers are also available. Call today for more information.

Recommended for:	US Bureau of Standards Micron Size	Micron Size Range	Mesh Size Equivalent	Color Code	5 Gram Syringe		18 Gram Syringe	
					Part #	Price	Part #	Price
Ultra Fine Finish	1	0 - 2	14,000	Ivory	120784	\$4.25	120793	\$19.95
Super Fine Finish	3	2 - 4	8,000	Yellow	120807	9.25	120781	42.85
	6	4 - 8	3,000	Orange	120796	11.00	120800	38.00
	9	6 - 12	1,800	Green	120782	11.00	120792	38.00
Fine Finish/ Prep-Lapping	15	10 - 12	1,200	Blue	120778	11.00	120787	38.00
	30	20 - 40	575	Red	120804	12.70	120809	43.75
Aggressive Removal/Roughing	45	30 - 60	400	Brown	120798	12.70	120806	43.75
	60	50 - 70	270	Purple	120790	12.70	120797	43.75
Convenient Compound Kits	One Each of Above				120852	\$72.25	120847	\$275.00
					SAVE! \$12.35		SAVE! \$18.25	

Optional Accessories							
Image	Item #	Description	Diameter	Head Length	Shank Diameter	Bristle Texture	Unit Price
		120758	Felt Polishing Bob	1"	1"	1/4"	Soft
120755		Felt Polishing Bob	3/4"	3/4"	1/8"	Hard	3.65
120759		Felt Polishing Bob	1/4"	1/4"	1/8"	Medium	1.65
120786		Cup Polishing Brush	1"	1 7/32"	1/8"	Hard	7.70
120780		Cup Polishing Brush	1/2"	5/16"	3/32"	Hard	1.50
120808		Cup Polishing Brush	9/16"	1/4"	1/8"	Brass	4.00



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Autosol® Metal and Mold Care

- German Engineered / Professional Grade Quality
- Award Winning / Tried and Tested / Renowned car makers trust Autosol® products
- Many products promise results, but end up disappointing. Autosol® delivers on all its claims
- More than 80 years of producing metal care products
- Stop wasting time and money on substandard metal care items. Don't risk using cheap inferior products on your expensive molds, choose the product with the Guarantee*, choose Autosol® from IMS.

Autosol® Mold/Metal Polish (Rated NSF A7)

For all Ferrous metal surface types. cleans and removes plastic build up, dirt, and surface rust. Provides a brilliant high gloss finish.

Item #	Description	Price
165794	Tube 2.5 oz (75 ml)	\$7.12



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Autosol® Metal and Mold Care

- German Engineered / Professional Grade Quality
- Award Winning / Tried and Tested / Renowned car makers trust Autosol® products
- Many products promise results, but end up disappointing. Autosol® delivers on all its claims
- More than 80 years of producing metal care products
- Stop wasting time and money on substandard metal care items. Don't risk using cheap inferior products on your expensive molds, choose the product with the Guarantee*, choose Autosol® from IMS.

Autosol® Liquid Metal Polish

Ideal for brass and copper alloys - contains no ammonia.
Cleans and removes plastic build up, dirt, and corrosion.
Provides a brilliant high gloss finish.



Item #	Description	Price
165802	Bottle 8.4 oz (250 ml)	\$8.24



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Check Out These Other Useful IMS Products!



Lime Buster III™

Water-Passage Descaler

Keeps Mold Productivity Up And Press Operating Costs Down!

The Problem:

Water circulators provide mold temperature control, but water can leave deposits that insulate the mold from the circulating water; as little as 1/64" can reduce heat transfer 40%. Full temperature change takes longer. Cycle times and electricity use go up as part quality goes down.

The Solution:

The IMS Lime Buster circulates a mild acid through your mold water passages, dissolving mineral deposits and flushing them away. Circulating water can then have direct contact with the metal in the mold, restoring heat transfer. You'll see shorter cycles and better parts.



See Page 759 - 763 For More Information

Sealants

Keep fasteners and pipe joints tight! Help prevent costly down time!

Pipe Thread Sealant Compound

- Contains PTFE
- Non-hardening
- Non-toxic
- Positive seal
- Prevents corrosion
- Withstands hydraulic pressures up to 10,000 psi



Thread Sealant Tape with PTFE

- Mil-Spec # MIL-T-27730A
- Meets USDA and FDA requirements
- Seals against gas, air, oil and water
- Resists chemicals, corrosives, caustics and solvents
- Prevents leakage
- Resists high heat
- Seals effectively in 2 or 3 wraps
- Withstands hydraulic pressures up to 10,000 psi



See 397 for Specifications and Pricing

IMS Paintable Ejector Pin Lube LT

Made For Use on Knock-Out Pins in Forward Position



IMS Paintable Ejector Pin Lube LT is a clean, paintable, load-bearing lubricant designed for spraying on close-fitting knockout pins. The lubricant produces minimal part marking, won't bleed out and can be used in a -65°F to +350°F temperature range.

Item #	Description	Unit Price (Per Can)
140171	Paintable Ejector Pin Lube LT (9¼" oz. fill)	\$4.24



No Chlorinated Solvents

Mold Release & Maintenance

IMS White Lithium Lubricant Spray

Ideal For Injection Molds and Most Other Industrial Applications



- Sprays Like a Fluid – to Penetrate Into Tight Passages
- Thickens Into Grease – to Lubricate
- Medium-bodied Grease
- Moisture Proof, and Resists Most Chemicals and Acids
- Long Lasting – Resists Wiping Off
- For Slides, Stripper Plates, Cams and Guide Pin Bushings
- Minimizes Galling
- Resists Heat to 275°F
- Useful at Temps as cold as -10°F

Specifications	
NLGI Number:	1
Worked Penetration Range @ 77°F:	310/340
ASTM Dropping Point:	380°F
Mineral Oil Viscosity (SUS @ 100°F):	750
(CSt @ 40°C):	135

Item #	Description	Unit Price (Per Can)
145221	White Lithium Lubricant Spray (11 oz. fill)	\$6.25



Replaces #127364



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Original Formula® Mold Grease

Long Lasting Lubricant with PTFE — Good to 500° F

Forms an adherent, but slippery film. Won't wipe off through tight bushings.

- Superior strength and load bearing ability
- Superior lubricity -40°F to +500°F
- Waterproof
- Anticorrosive
- Non-melting
- Non-silicone
- NSF listed

The Original and Still the Best!™



Nonfood Compounds
H2

Item #	Container	Net Weight	Unit Price
107320	2 oz. jar	2 oz. (57 g)	\$4.00 each
107439	14 oz. cartridge	14 oz. (397 g)	16.05 each
105998	16 oz. jar	1 lb. (454 g)	17.00 each
107526	1-gal. pail	8 lbs. (3.63 kg)	135.00 each
107433	5-gal. pail	42 lbs. (19 kg)	600.00 each



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

WD-40® The Original Multipurpose Spray

Use on Molds, Machinery and All Around Your Shop

- Frees rusted metal parts
- Provides positive rust protection
- Non conductive

Specifications	
Appearance:	Clear or slightly cloudy
Color:	Light amber
Odor:	Mild Petroleum Odor
Flash Point:	110° F open cup (min.)
Boiling Point:	300° F (min.)

Bulk Liquid

Item #	Description	Price
105341	WD-40® (1-gal. container)	\$37.42



Aerosol Spray with Smart Straw™

- Never lose another nozzle extension tube
- Smart Straw permanently attached



Item #	Description	Price
137084	WD-40® (12 oz. spray)	\$7.97

Attention California Customers:

Due to California laws and regulations, this standard formula WD-40 cannot be sold into California. You must purchase the Low-VOC formula locally.

Smart Straw™ are a trademarks of WD-40 Company WD-40® is a registered trademark of WD-40 Company



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Zinc Stearate Material Lubricant

Zinc Stearate is an internal lubricant for thermoplastic resins (especially styrenes) to ease material passage through the barrel.

- Often eliminates the need for mold release agents — acts as a paintable mold release
- Often improves cycle time
- Melt Point: 249.8°F

Item #	Unit Price
104464 Zinc Stearate Bulk Plastic Lubricant (25-lb. bag)	\$128.23

Acrawax® C Material Lubricant

Acrawax® C Material Lubricant is an excellent internal lubricant for Nylon, PVC and Polyurethane. When properly proportioned*, Acrawax® C often:

- Improves color dispersion
- Speeds machine cycle times
- Eliminates the need for mold release agents
- Imparts antistatic properties to molded parts
- Melt Point: 285.8° F

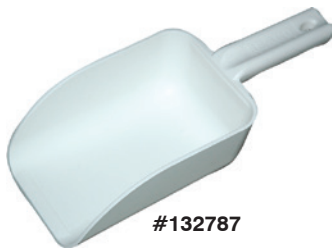
Often reduces static problems and color separation in the hopper and material feed system.



* Typically .25% to 5.00% by weight.
With Nylon and PVC, .25% to 3.00% by weight.
With Polyurethane .40% by weight.

Item #	Unit Price
104460 Acrawax® C Material Lubricant (50-lb. bag - powdered form)	\$566.97
127431 Acrawax® C Material Lubricant (50-lb. bag - pellet form)	Inquire

Plastic Resin Scoops



Item #	Size	Style	Color	Unit Price
132787	32 oz	Flat Bottom	White	\$5.86
132788	82 oz.			7.05
146497	128 oz.			13.25



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS Spray Can Holders

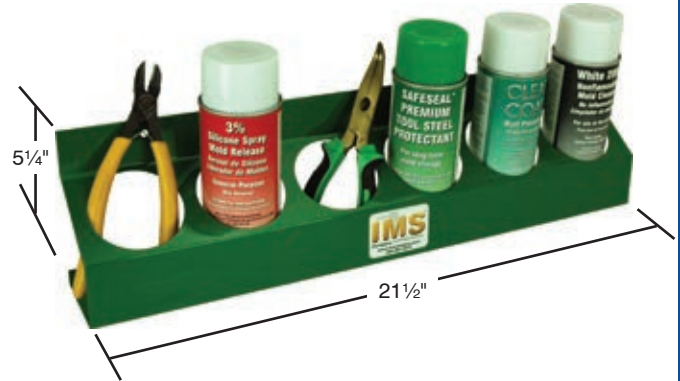
Hold Cans Securely Within Reach but Not in the Way

- Stop fumbling for cans
- Help reduce valve breakage
- Dress up your presses
- Mount on walls, injection presses, cabinets, etc.
- Pay for themselves many times over!

Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Can Holder



Multi-Can Holder



- Two pre-drilled holes for easy mounting
- Generally large enough for most 12 oz., 16 oz. or 20 oz. cans
- Steel holder with powder-coated finish

Item No. 100588 \$14.50 ea.

Item No. 123490 \$24.53 ea.

Sprays (shown) sold separately

Spray Can Handle

Turns Spray Cans Into Spray Guns!



There Is Only One CAN-GUN®

- It's a Quick Snap On/Off
- Eliminates painful finger fatigue
- Provides accurate and comfortable spray control
- Color: Black
- Made of: Recycled Plastic
- Weight: Less than 1 oz.

Firmly snaps on most spray cans



Item No. 135048 Just \$1.50



CAN-GUN® and V-Notch™ are trademarks of SafeWorld International, Inc.

Photo shows Can-Gun® attached to can of IMS Red 2000 Mold Cleaner

Patented Arthritis-Friendly Design



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.888.288.6900**

phone order toll-free (Mexico) **001.888.304.1307**

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.866.467.9001**

e-mail sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Spray Gun

Designed expressly for use with Aerosol Tanks or cylinders

Lightweight • Fast Acting • Changeable Valves

- Accepts any standard, 1" uncrimped aerosol valve. Lets you control discharge rate.
- Lets you choose the spray valve best suited to your application.

PATENT No.
3,592,390



Item #	Description	Price
100650	Brass Spray Gun Assembly includes 167910 Spray Valve	\$114.43
100554	Brass Spray Gun Assembly with 8' Hose & Fittings and 167910 Spray Valve	140.80
100509	Brass Spray Gun Assembly with 12' Hose & Fittings and 167910 Spray Valve	147.01
Brass spray guns are required for products with chlorinated solvents such as IMS White 2000 and in IMS A4-series Mold Release Tanks. They can be used with any aerosol tank.		
100662	Aluminum Spray Gun Assembly includes 167911 Spray Valve	\$81.18
100565	Aluminum Spray Gun Assembly with 8' Hose & Fittings and 167911 Spray Valve	101.63
100520	Aluminum Spray Gun Assembly with 12' Hose & Fittings and 167911 Spray Valve	106.44

Accessories and Replacement Parts

Item #	Description	Price
170084	Magnetic Spray Gun Holder for use with IMS Aerosol Tank Spray Guns	\$17.25
100597	Threaded, Aluminum Gun Cap	31.86
100641	Threaded, Aluminum Gun Body	58.75
100606	O-Ring Gun Gasket	0.94
167911	Medium Spray Valve (Standard)	1.80
168896	Fine Spray Valve	1.80
167909	Medium Spray Valve	1.80
167910	Coarse Spray Valve	1.80
100590	8-ft. Hose with Fittings	26.15
100587	12-ft. Hose with Fittings	32.25

Any length hose to special order



Spray Valve
#167911 shown



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

SURE SHOT® Refillable Compressed Air Sprayers



Now Less Expensive And Lighter Weight Than The Old Model

- Easier to buy and easier to use
- Save money; help save the environment
- Eliminate can, propellant, labeling and packaging costs of throw-away aerosols
- Take full advantage of lower-cost bulk material
- For Mold Releases, Mold Cleaners and Rust Preventives*
- Heavy Duty, 16-oz. Aluminum Canister with Electroless-Nickel Plating Inside and Out — includes Interchangeable Valves and Nozzles

Compressed Air Sprayer Assembly

Safe for most non-acidic industrial chemicals

Item No. 142862

Contains: 16 oz. Electroless-Nickel Plated Aluminum Sprayer with Brushed Finish/Chrome-Plated Brass Valve Body

(2) General-Purpose Spray Valves with Dip Tube
Includes Viton O-Ring #110455

(2) General-Purpose Regular Spray Nozzles

(1) Pin-Stream Nozzle with 6" Snorkel Tube

(5 each) Labels and Clear Label Covers

\$79.02



Insert Three Different Spray Nozzles - all Interchangeable and Replaceable

Long Life, Chrome-Plated Brass Valve Body

Recharges with Standard 80-150 psi Plant Air

Uses Standard Air Chuck

Non-Corroding, Electroless-Nickel Plating inside and out

Brushed Finish

— Nozzles, Valves and O-Rings —

109736	General-Purpose Valves (pkg. of 6) Does not include #110455 O-Ring	\$2.74
108626	General-Purpose Regular Spray Nozzles (pkg. of 6)	1.40
108630	Pin-Stream Nozzles with 6" Snorkel Tube (pkg. of 6)	1.80
110455	Viton® O-Ring for General Purpose Spray Valve (1)	1.10
108628	Fine-Mist Nozzles (pkg. of 6)	1.40

Other size canisters and different styles are available — Inquire

Viton® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates
SURE SHOT® is a registered trademark of Milwaukee Sprayer Mfg. Co., Inc.

*Note: Thicker solutions may need to be diluted for proper operation.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

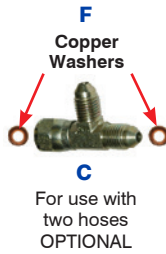
151

Speed Bulk Tank Changes

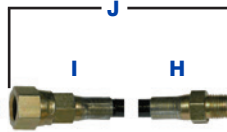
1 Standard hook-up to IMS Spray Gun for manual spraying



Aerosol Tank



For use with two hoses OPTIONAL



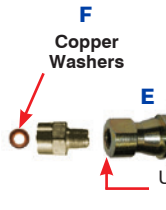
Spray Gun

For Spray Guns see page 150

2 Quick disconnect hook-up to IMS Spray Gun for manual spraying



Aerosol Tank



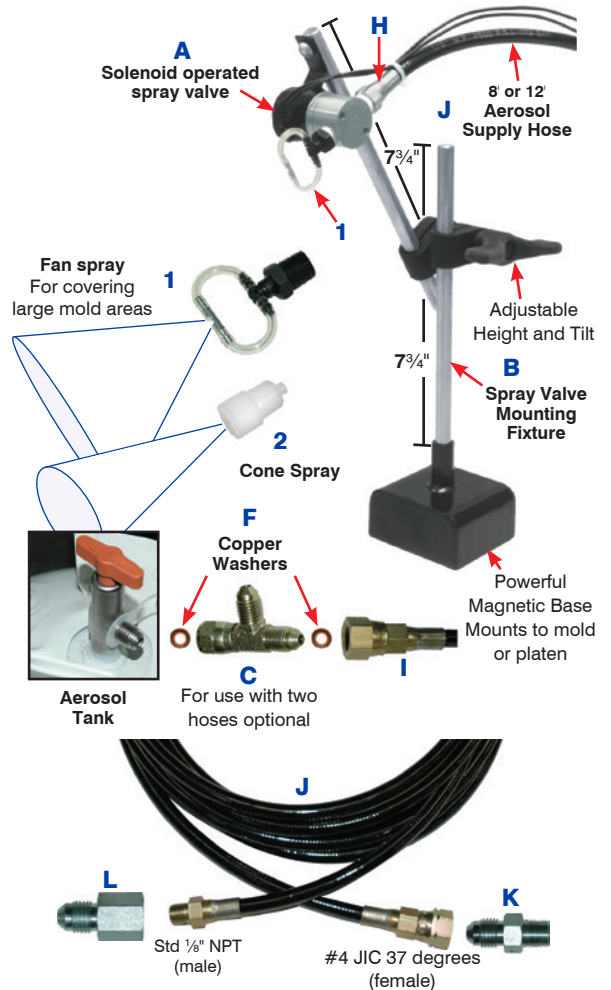
Use either way

Spray Gun

3 Mountable hook-up to Solenoid Operated Spray Valve for automatic spraying (using IMS Spray Controller)

Two Spray Nozzles Suit Most Applications

Item #	Description	Unit Price
Spray Valve and Nozzle		
A 112160	Solenoid Operated Spray Valve	\$61.84
1 114706	Swivel Loop, Fan Spray Nozzle	19.50
2 114707	Cone Spray Nozzle	17.60
Spray Assembly Mounting Fixture		
B 114343	Adjustable Spray Valve Mounting Fixture	\$173.46
Aerosol Tank End Fittings & Hose		
C 100625	Optional "T" Connector for Attaching two hoses	\$4.85
D 100612	Spray Gun Adapter, Quick Connect, Adapts 1/4" Female Flare To 1/8" NPT Male	Inquire
E 163302	Quick Disconnect Coupler	16.82
F 100605	Copper Flare Washers, use with C & D (Pack of 6)	3.60
Hose to Spray Gun End		
G 163307	Quick Disconnect Nipple for use with E	\$5.84
H 100646	1/8" Male NPT Thd Hose Crimp Fitting	Inquire
I 100636	#4 Female JIC 37° Thd Hose Crimp Fitting	Inquire
J 100590	8' Aerosol Supply Hose Assembly with Fittings	26.15
100587	12' Aerosol Supply Hose Assembly with Fittings	32.25
Coupler & Hose Extension Adaptors		
K 142859	JIC Male Adaptor 1/8" NPT x 7/16" JIC 37 Deg	\$1.45
L 142860	JIC Female Adaptor 1/8" NPT x 7/16" JIC 37 Deg	1.85



Note

Adaptors (K) and (L) can be used to connect multiple hoses for larger lengths. Use with copper washer (F).



Spray/Robot Controller for Aerosol Tanks

Allows Faster, More Consistent and Safer Mold Release Application

Based on Fully Programmable PLC Technology Automate for Smooth, Consistent Coverage

Cycle Count

24VDC output to dry contact on the press for "mold open"

Spray Start

24 VDC output to spray solenoid

Sweep Start

24 VDC output to robot

Displayed Parameters	
Cycle count	(0 to 9999)*
Cycles per robot	(0 to 9999)*
Robot per spray	(0 to 9999)*
Spray delay	(0 to 999.9 Seconds)*
Spray time	(0 to 999.9 Seconds)*
Robot delay	(0 to 999.9 Seconds)*

(* denotes user-selectable values)



Unit Price

Item No. 173243

Complete with three, 10 foot pigtails with female Jones Plugs.

\$2,427.52

Electrical Requirements: 115 VAC

Dimensions: 8"H x 10"W x 6"D

Weight: (Boxed) 18½ lbs.
(Unboxed) 16 lbs.



Available Only from IMS!

IMS can also customize this controller to more specific applications — Inquire



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



ECONO-CUBE™ Mold Release Spray-System

Helps You Beat the Ever-Increasing Costs and Regulations of Aerosols

Environmentally safer

Compressed-air operated —
no questionable chemicals

Effective

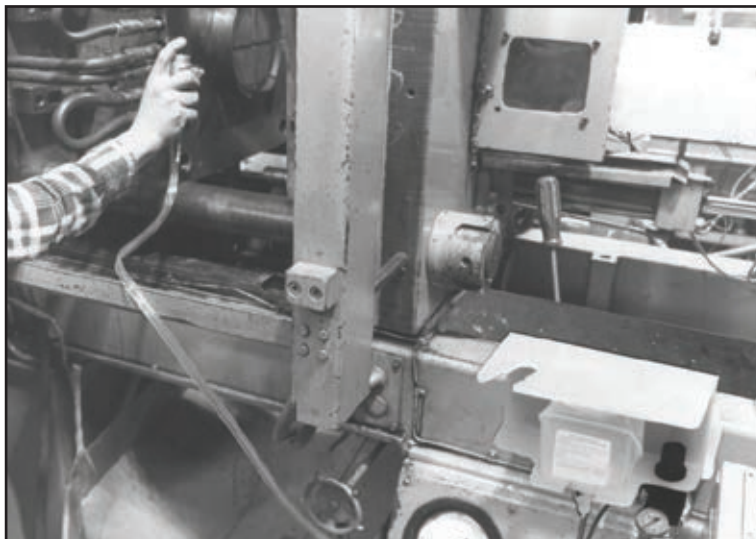
High-tech spray gun provides smooth,
consistent mold release application

Convenient

Entire assembly mounts directly
on or near press

Economical

Unique ECONO-CUBES™ eliminate
can and propellant costs



Mounted within operator reach, the ECONO-CUBE™ Spray System is easy to use and gives excellent mold-release coverage.

Go Bulk to Save Money

Lets You Apply Mold Release Without CFC's or Cans!



The IMS ECONO-CUBE™ Spray System uses only inexpensive bulk mold release and compressed air. That saves you the expense and inconvenience of aerosol cans, solvents and propellants.

You get the most even and finely atomized bulk spray available — almost as good as aerosol cans.

The ECONO-CUBE™ spray gun mounts conveniently at the press, on a rugged, easy to install, polypropylene holder. Connect the air, install the ECONO-CUBE™ and you're ready to spray. Total changeover time is about one minute.

And using the ECONO-CUBE™ is even easier. Slide the spray gun off the holder, spray the mold, and slide the spray gun back onto the holder.

The ECONO-CUBE™ gives you maximum mold coverage with minimum use of material.

EPA Regulations and the ECONO-CUBE™

Continuing changes in aerosol regulations have made the ECONO-CUBE™ the best choice for applications where non-flammability and worker exposure are critical issues.

The ECONO-CUBE™ eliminates the headaches of EPA regulations and questionable chemicals altogether because it uses only bulk mold release and compressed air. Highly economical, effective and convenient, the ECONO-CUBE™ is a smart choice.

Each ECONO-CUBE™ contains as much mold release as 88, 12 oz. aerosol cans!



Sprays only air & mold release – No CFC's

ECONO-CUBE™ is a Trademark of IMS Company



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS Select **ECONO-CUBE™**
Mold Release Spray-System

Excellent for Die Casters or Investment Casting

Compact combination cube base/gun holder

Mounts anywhere on or near press (welded polypropylene construction)



**Quick-Change
ECONO-CUBE™**

Provides a long lasting, continuous supply of mold release

Easy Pressure Adjustment gives you full control of spray

Air Filter/Regulator provides clean, dry air

Unique Aluminum Spray Gun

Easy, Push-Button Operation

Interchangeable High and Low Volume Spray Nozzle options

Note: This unique atomizer is to be used only for mold releases. Not recommended for mold cleaners, rust preventives, etc.

8' Self-Coiling Supply Hose



Air Pressure: 30-100 psi

Gun Body: Anodized, 6061 Aluminum

Spray Nozzle: Nickel-Plated Brass

Cartridge Valve: Brass with Buna-N Seals

Hose: Coiled, Clear PVC (8' uncoiled)

Holder: Welded Polypropylene

Note: Pure mold release spray is hard to see, unlike an aerosol where you can see the carrier. Test-spray on a smooth surface to determine coverage.

Standard Spray Gun Assembly Item #111971	
Includes: Aluminum Spray Gun with Fan-Spray Nozzle, 8' Air/Fluid Supply Hose, Base/Holder, Filter/Regulator and Fluid Connector	\$455.00 ea.
Low Volume Spray Gun Assembly Item #116364	
Same as above but with #112931 Low Volume Round-Spray Nozzle	\$455.00 ea.
High Volume Spray Gun Assembly Item #118906	
Same as above but with #112947 High Volume Fan-Spray Nozzle	\$455.00 ea.
Optional Spray Nozzles Low Volume Spray Nozzle Kit Item #112931	
Includes: #112878 Fluid Cap and #112877 Air Cap	\$65.00
High Volume Spray Nozzle Kit Item #112947	
Includes: #112876 Fluid Cap and #112872 Air Cap	\$75.00

Save Money, Warehouse Space, Shipping Costs!

Specially Priced Kits Include:

- A Cube of Specified Mold Release (Silicone or Paintable).
- Aluminum Spray Gun with Eight Foot Air/Fluid Supply Hose, Base/Holder, Filter/Regulator and Fluid Connector.
- Fan-Spray Nozzle.

111983	Silicone Kit	\$480.95 ea.
116369	Silicone Mist Kit	487.50 ea.
111969	Paintable Kit	480.30 ea.
Refills (1 quart/956 ml)		
111967	Silicone	\$47.54
115348	Silicone Mist	49.10
113133	Paintable	43.83



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Automatic Bulk Spray System

Specially Designed for Use With Less Expensive Bulk Mold Releases

Automatic Programmed Spraying

Helps Maintain Consistent Cycle Times

The IMS Bulk Mold Release Spray System conveniently automates mold release applications using bulk materials. It quickly pays for itself in reduced operating and material costs.

Compressed air pressurizes the material tank and feeds the bulk mold release to the spray gun. Another compressed air line to the spray gun atomizes the fluid. PLC-controlled solenoids precisely control the flow of fluid and air to produce a finely-divided spray when it is needed and for as long as it's needed.

Settings include Sweep Delay, Spray Delay and Spray Time. A built-in delay shuts off the fluid slightly before air-shutoff to avoid drooling.

Two spray guns can be used with each controller.

Three spray head options are available to achieve different spray patterns. The cart sits on four lockable swivel casters for easy mobility and easy placement close to the press.

Environmentally-Friendly and Cost Effective

Selecting a bulk product presents financial, safety, environmental, training and regulatory advantages.

- Helps eliminate (Volatile Organic Compounds) VOCs
- Helps meet environmental regulation requirements

Spray Cart and Controller

Item #121983

Bulk Mold Release Spray System with bulk spray cart, single-press PLC-Type controller and instructions (spray gun not included). One required for every press that will have automatic spray control.

\$5,044.00



Fully Programmable PLC Type Controller
lets you trigger mold release spray and a mold sweep (if used)
From a single source

The Bulk Mold Release Spray System comes pre-assembled for easy installation and can be customized for your specific needs. Contact the IMS Supplies Team for additional details.

Save Money – Uses Bulk Releases & Compressed Air

Specifications

Compressed Air Requirements: 80-100 psi
Electrical Requirements (controller only): 2A at 115 VAC/60/1
Output: 2 A at 24 VDC

Dimensions: (controller only) 8"h x 10"w x 6"d
(entire assembly) 50"h x 19½"w x 21½"d
Weight: Controller: 16 lbs., 18½ lbs. boxed
Cart: 48 lbs., 59 lbs. boxed



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

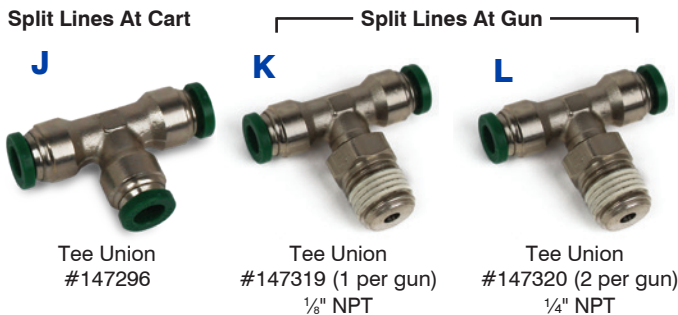
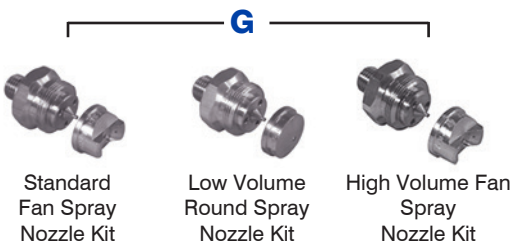
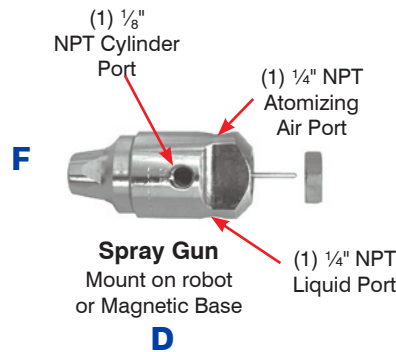
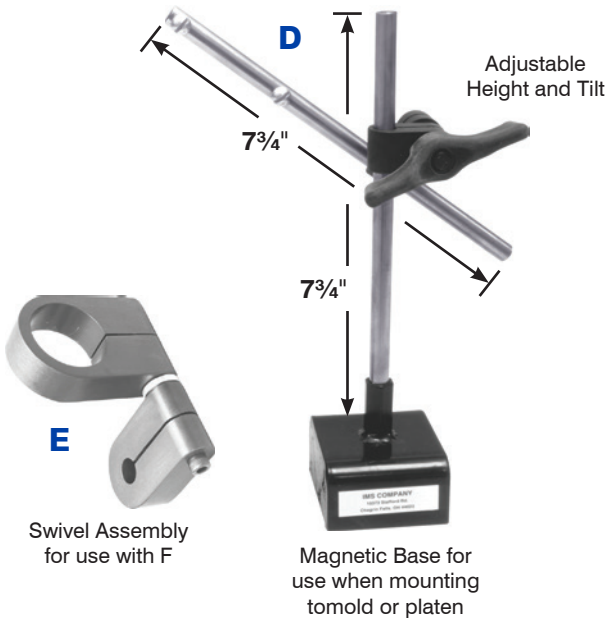
fax order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.888.288.6900**

phone order toll-free (Mexico) **001.888.304.1307**

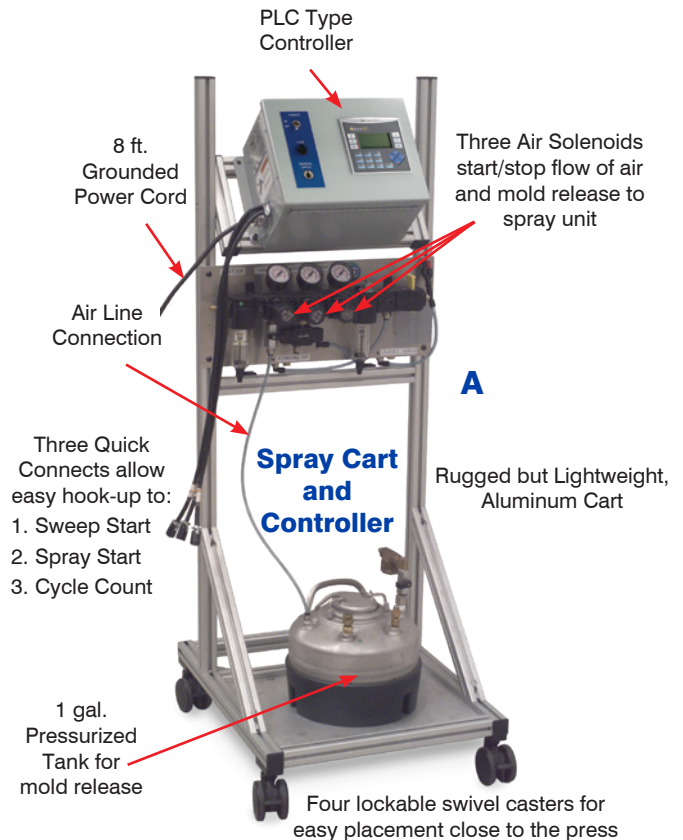
tech support toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.866.467.9001**

e-mail **sales@imscompany.com**

Parts and Components



Use when plumbing two or more guns together.



Order Form on Next Page

Spray System Worksheet

Select either entire assembly or select individual components that fit your application

A Spray Cart and Controller Item #121983 \$5,044.00 x _____ = _____
 Bulk Mold Release Spray System with bulk spray cart, single-press PLC-Type controller and instructions (spray gun not included)
 One required for every press that will have automatic spray control.

B Spray Controller Item #173243 \$2,427.52 x _____ = _____
 PLC-based controller which mounts onto the spray cart.
 One required for every press that will have automatic spray control.

C Spray Cart Item #119814 \$4,093.06 x _____ = _____
 Aluminum frame assembly complete with casters, valves, pressurized tank, etc.
 One required for every press that will have automatic spray control.

Use to position the spray units

D Magnetic Base Item #114343 \$173.46 x _____ = _____
 One base (and associated swivel assembly) can support one spray gun; ensure that this base can be mounted close to the mold cavity to minimize overspray.

E Swivel Assembly Item #122233 Inquire x _____ = _____
 One of these is required for every magnetic base.

Choose one or more depending on area to be sprayed

F Spray Gun Only (automatic) Item #119020 \$366.65 x _____ = _____
 The size and shape of your mold cavity may require multiple spray guns for adequate spray coverage; nozzle kit must be ordered in addition to the gun.

Choose one per spray gun

G Standard Fan Spray Nozzle Kit Item #120480 \$61.45 x _____ = _____
Low Volume Round Spray Nozzle Kit Item #112931 \$65.00 x _____ = _____
High Volume Fan Spray Nozzle Kit Item #112947 \$75.00 x _____ = _____

These are the most common nozzles that have been used in this application; others are available as a special order.

Purchase as needed

not shown **1/4" O.D. Polyurethane Tubing** Item #118052 \$0.34/ft. x _____ = _____
 This tubing is recommended for connection between the spray cart valves and the spray guns; its blue color increases visibility, which aids in installation.

H Elbow Fitting (1 per gun) Item #147305 \$3.18 x _____ = _____
 Male elbow, brass, tube to male pipe; joins 1/4" O.D. tube to 1/8" N.P.T. thread.

I Elbow Fitting (2 per gun) Item #147306 \$3.53 x _____ = _____
 Male elbow, brass, tube to male pipe; joins 1/4" O.D. tube to 1/4" N.P.T. thread.

Use when plumbing two guns

For split lines at cart:

J Tee Union Item #147296 \$5.42 x _____ = _____
 Tee union, brass, tube to tube; joins 1/4" O.D. tube to 1/4" O.D. tube.

For split lines at guns:

K Tee Union 1/8" NPT (1 per gun) Item #147319 \$4.87 x _____ = _____
 Tee union, brass, tube to tube; joins 1/4" O.D. tube to 1/4" O.D. tube.

L Tee Union 1/4" NPT (2 per gun) Item #147320 \$4.68 x _____ = _____
 Tee union, brass, tube to tube; joins 1/4" O.D. tube to 1/4" O.D. tube.

Bulk Mold Release: Products having a viscosity of 200 centiStokes or lower are recommended.

Total _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico) 001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Since
1949

IMS[®]

Industrial Molding Supplies

Heaters & Temperature Control



Heater Bands
160 – 189

Coil & Strip Heaters
190 – 193

Wire & Accessories
194 – 197

Barrel Insulation
199 – 205

Cartridge Heaters
206 – 212

Thermocouples
214 – 228

Thermometers
229 – 233

Temperature Alarms & Monitors
234 – 240

Temperature & Voltage Controllers
242 – 262

Most Items In Stock For Same Day Shipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

159

Standard Mica Bands

Hot Sleeves*

Good Quality Bands at a Great Price

- Mica insulated
- 12" fiberglass braided leads
- Strap lockup (in most cases)
- Large variety available

See Pages 161-165



Metric Mica Bands

Metric Bands*

Made to Fit Exactly

No shimming, forming or stretching necessary

- Mica insulated
- 12" fiberglass braided leads
- Strap lockup
- Made to order

Ideal for metric sizes that do not closely correspond with an English measurement

See Page 184



V Bands*

Better Quality at a Moderate Price

- Mica Insulated
- 12" fiberglass braided leads
- Heavier duty strap lockup
- Large variety available

See Pages 166-167



Special Feature Bands

Key Lock Bands*

Designed for use in Tight Spaces

Low Profile, reverse-wedge design tightly clamps the band while maintaining a small outer diameter

- Mica Insulated
- 36" flex leads
- Large variety available

See Page 169



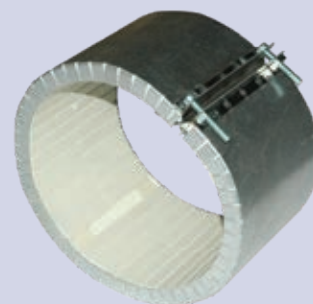
Hot Sleeves Big Bands*

Larger or Barrel Bands

Over 40 Sizes – 4" to 33" ID

- Mica or ceramic insulated
- 12" treated glass braid leads or post terminals
- Stainless steel clamp or flange lockup
- Large variety available

See Pages 174-181



S Bands – IMS Exclusive*

Patented Design Resists Melted Plastic

Less chance of electrical shorts

- Mica Insulated
- 10" fiberglass braided leads
- Heavier duty strap lockup
- Large variety available

See Page 168



Adjustable I.D. Mica Barrel-Heater Bands

Stock Alternative to Costly Bands from the Manufacturer

- Mica insulated, strap lockup
- Diameter adjustable within 1/2" or 3/4" range (depending on size)
- Lower cost than custom bands
- Two-piece design allows installation without removal of all bands on the barrel
- Large variety available

See Page 182



Hot Sleeves Xtreme*

Higher Wattage Heater Bands

Generates more heat than other mica bands of the same size

- Mica Insulated
- 36" stainless steel braided leads
- Strap lock or key lock
- Large variety available

Recommended where experience shows other mica bands cannot keep up with the heat load

See Pages 170-173



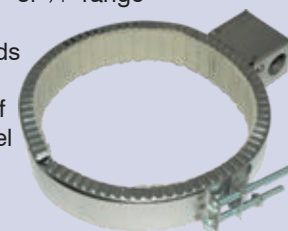
NOTE: High watt density bands require appropriate temperature control techniques to prevent them from overheating

Adjustable I.D. Ceramic Heater Bands

Stock Alternative to Costly Bands from the Manufacturer

- Diameter adjustable within 1/2" or 3/4" range (depending on size of band)
- Lower cost than custom bands
- Highly flexible design allows installation without removal of all the other bands on the barrel
- Large variety available

See Page 183



*Custom bands made to order

Hot Sleeves Heater Bands

Good Bands at a Great Price



Mica Insulation

31-46 Watts per square inch (average)

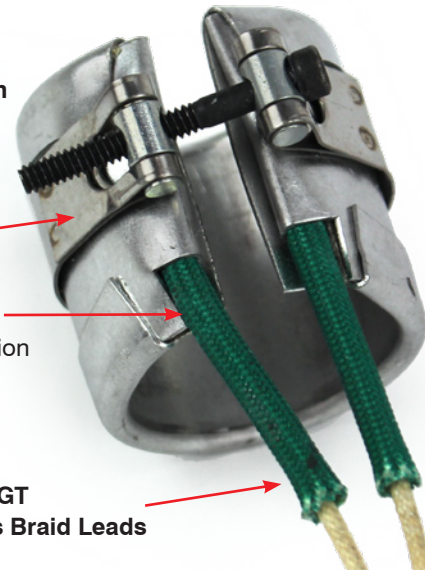
Nickel-Chromium resistance wire element

Rust Resistant Steel Sheath

Stainless Steel Strap Type Lock-Up

Leads exit at end of band
Notched sleeve allows installation flush with nozzle hex

TGGT
Treated Glass Braid Leads



I.D.	Width	Volts	Watts	Leads	Lock-Up-Style	Item #	Unit Price
3/4"	1"	120	80	12"	Strap	134660	\$17.39
		240				134599	22.90
7/8"	1"	120	100	12"	Strap	134600	22.90
		240				134601	17.34
	1 1/4"	120	90			134661	22.90
		240				134662	22.90
	1 1/2"	120	100			134663	22.90
		240				134664	22.10
1"	1"	120	125	12"	Strap	134602	15.32
		240				134603	14.52
		460				137758	34.11
	1 1/2"	120	100	12"	Strap	134604	15.73
		240				134605	15.73
	2"	120	200	12"	Strap	134606	15.73
		240				134607	15.32
		480	250	36"		137462	Inquire
		240	300	12"		134665	14.52
	3"	120	300	12"	Strap	134608	15.73
		240				134609	15.73
	4"	120	400	12"	Strap	134666	18.95
		240				134667	18.15
	5"	120	475	12"	Strap	134668	25.57
240		134610				24.76	
1 3/16"	1 3/8"	120	150	12"	Strap	134669	22.90
		240				134611	17.39

Heaters & Temperature Control



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Hot Sleeve Heater Bands continued...

I.D.	Width	Volts	Watts	Leads	Lock-Up-Style	Item #	Unit Price	
1 1/4"	1"	120	125	12"	Strap	134612	\$22.90	
		240				134613	16.13	
		120/240				134670	33.55	
	1 1/2"	120	200	12"	Strap	134671	17.34	
		240				134672	16.53	
	2"	120	250	12"	Strap	134673	22.90	
		240				134674	17.34	
	3"	240	150	12"	Strap	134675	25.57	
		120	400			134676	25.57	
		240				134677	25.57	
	1 3/8"	1"	120	200	12"	Strap	134614	22.90
			240				134615	16.53
1 1/2"		120	200	12"	Strap	134678	22.90	
		240				134679	17.34	
2"		120	300	12"	Strap	134680	22.90	
		240				134681	16.53	
1 1/2"	3/4"	120	150	12"	Strap	134682	22.90	
		240				134616	17.39	
	1"	120	150	12"	Strap	134617	16.53	
		240		134618	15.73			
		240		36"	Flange	137676	Inquire	
		120/240		12"	Strap	134683	33.55	
	1 1/2"	120	275	12"	Strap	138653	16.53	
		230		24"		139923	31.94	
		120	300	12"		134619	14.52	
		240		134620		14.52		
	1 3/4"	120	285	12"	Strap	134685	23.47	
		240		134686	17.34			
	2"	120	300	12"	Strap	134621	16.53	
		240				134622	14.52	
		120/240				134687	23.79	
		120	375			134688	22.90	
		230	400			135062	Inquire	
	2 1/2"	120	400	12"	Strap	134623	18.15	
		240				134624	16.13	
	3"	120	450	12"	Strap	134625	16.13	
		240				134626	16.94	
		120/240				134689	24.60	
	3 1/2"	120	525	12"	Strap	134627	18.1	
		240				134628	17.34	

HOT Sleeves™ is a trademark of IMS Company

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Hot Sleeve Heater Bands continued...

I.D.	Width	Volts	Watts	Leads	Lock-Up-Style	Item #	Unit Price
1 1/2"	4"	120	550	12"	Strap	134629	\$17.34
		240				134630	16.53
	5"	240	500	12"	Strap	144300	20.65
		120	700			134631	18.95
		240				134632	18.95
	6"	240	500	12"	Strap	144301	28.23
		120	850			134690	18.95
		240				134691	19.76
	8"	120	1250	36"	Flange	137559	Inquire
		240	1500	12"	Strap	138179	Inquire
1 3/4"	1"	120	175	12"	Strap	134633	22.90
		240				134634	16.53
	1 1/2"	120	300	12"	Strap	134635	17.34
		240				134636	16.53
	2"	120	350	12"	Strap	134692	22.90
		240				134637	16.53
	2 1/2"	120	350	12"	Strap	134693	25.57
		240				134694	19.00
	3"	120	500	12"	Strap	134638	25.57
		240				134639	18.15
	3 1/2"	120	500	12"	Strap	134695	25.57
		240				134696	25.57
	4"	120	700	12"	Strap	134697	25.57
		240				134698	25.57
	5"	120	750	12"	Strap	134699	28.23
		120	900	12"	Strap	134700	28.23
		240				134701	20.57
	6"	120	1000	12"	Strap	134702	28.23
		240				134703	28.23
	1 7/8"	1"	120	300	12"	Strap	134704
240			134705				22.90
2"	1"	120	200	12"	Strap	134640	16.53
		240				134641	17.34
	1 1/2"	120/240	300	12"	Strap	134706	33.55
		120	350			134642	22.90
		240				134643	16.53
	2"	120	400	12"	Strap	134644	22.90
		240				134645	16.53
	2 1/2"	120	500	12"	Strap	134707	25.57
		240				134708	18.95
	3"	120	500	12"	Strap	134646	25.57
240		134647				18.15	
120		600	134709			25.57	
240			134710			25.57	

HOT Sleeves™ is a trademark of IMS Company

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Hot Sleeve Heater Bands continued...

I.D.	Width	Volts	Watts	Leads	Lock-Up-Style	Item #	Unit Price
2"	4"	230	750	12"	Strap	134711	\$25.57
		120	800			134712	25.57
		240				134713	19.00
	5"	120	900	12"	Strap	134714	28.23
		240				134715	28.23
	6"	120	1200	12"	Strap	134716	28.23
240		134717				20.57	
2 1/8"	1"	120	225	12"	Strap	134718	25.57
		240				134648	25.57
	1 1/2"	120	300	12"	Strap	134719	25.57
		240				134720	25.57
	2"	240	300	12"	Strap	134721	25.57
			400			134722	25.57
	3"	120	600	12"	Strap	134723	25.57
		240				134724	25.57
2 1/4"	1"	120	225	12"	Strap	134649	25.57
		240				134650	25.57
	1 1/4"	240	327	12"	Strap	134725	25.57
	1 1/2"	240	350	12"	Strap	134727	25.57
	2"	120	450	12"	Strap	134728	19.00
		240				134729	18.95
	2 1/2"	120	600	12"	Strap	134730	25.57
		240				134731	25.57
	3"	120	700	12"	Strap	134732	28.23
		240				134733	20.57
4"	120	900	12"	Strap	140474	Inquire	
	240				143073	37.05	
		950	12"	Strap	134734	28.23	
2 3/8"	1"	120	250	12"	Strap	134735	25.57
		240				134651	18.95
	1 1/2"	120	400	12"	Strap	134736	25.57
		240				134737	18.15
2 1/2"	1"	120	300	12"	Strap	134652	25.57
		240				134653	17.34
	1 1/4"	120	350	36"	Flange	140176	Inquire
		480	380	20'	Strap	137024	Inquire
	1 1/2"	120	350	12"	Strap	134654	18.95
		240				134655	17.34
		240	300	Posts		144864	19.68
	2"	120	500	12"	Strap	134739	37.0
		240				134740	18.15
	2 1/2"	240	350	12"	Strap	135760	Inquire
3"	120	700	12"	Strap	134741	19.00	
	240				134742	18.15	

HOT Sleeves™ is a trademark of IMS Company

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Hot Sleeve Heater Bands continued...

I.D.	Width	Volts	Watts	Leads	Lock-Up-Style	Item #	Unit Price
2½"	4"	240	850	12"	Strap	134743	\$20.57
	5"	240	1150	12"	Strap	134744	28.23
	6"	240	1150	12"	Strap	139904	Inquire
2¾"	1½"	120	400	12"	Strap	138658	23.95
		240				135081	17.34
	3"	240	750	12"	Strap	134745	20.57
2⅞"	1⅝"	230	250	12"	Strap	134738	25.57
3"	1"	120	300	12"	Strap	134656	25.57
		240				134657	18.15
	1½"	120	500	12"	Strap	134658	25.57
		240				134659	17.34
	2"	120	600	12"	Strap	134746	18.95
		240				134747	18.95
	2½"	460	500	48" SS	Strap	140223	80.25
	3"	120	900	12"	Strap	134748	25.57
		240				134749	18.15
	3½"	240	665	12"	Strap	134750	28.23
3⅛"	1"	240	400	12"	Strap	134751	25.57
	1½"		500			134752	25.57
3½"	1½"	240	500	12"	Strap	134753	18.15
		240	600	Euro Plug	Flange	129751	Inquire
	2"	120	500	Post	Strap	139939	42.74
		240	600	12"		134754	18.15
			650			134755	18.95
	3¾"	1½"	240	500	12"	Strap	134758
700			134759	18.15			
2"		250	300	12"	Strap	134760	25.57
3"	120	600	12"	Strap	134761	25.57	
3⅝"	1½"	240	625	12"	Strap	134756	25.57
		120/240	650			134757	38.87
3⅞"	3"	460	1500	12"	Strap	134762	25.57
4"	2½"	240	1250	36"	Strap	137009	70.97
4½"	1½"	240	700	Euro Plug	Flange	129750	Inquire
8½"	1¼"	240	600	12"	Strap	140290	Inquire



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

V-Type Mica-Insulated Heater Bands

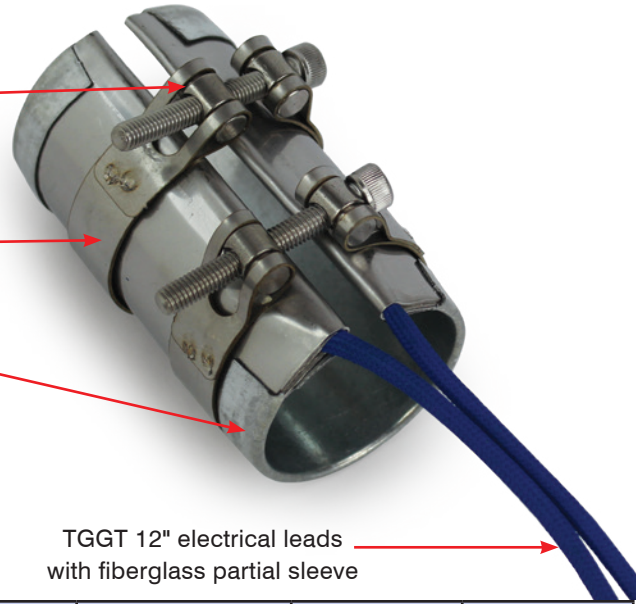
Heavier Duty For Improved Durability

**Mica insulation
nichrome heating element**
31-46 watts per square inch
provides effective heating
up to 800°F

Heavy Duty Strap
Type Lock-Up with
socket head screw

Aluminized
impregnated steel
shell resists rust and
extends life

24 or 26 gauge shell
thickness minimizes
hotspot formation,
extending heater life



Heater Band Quantity Discounts*
Order 13-24 **DEDUCT 5%** Order 25 or more **DEDUCT 10%**

*Same item only

TGGT 12" electrical leads
with fiberglass partial sleeve

I.D.	Width	Volts	Watts	Leads	Lock-Up-Style	Item #	Unit Price
7/8"	1"	240	100	12"	Strap	101732	\$40.04
1"	1"	120	125	12"	Strap	101714	30.84
		240				101694	24.70
				36"		164040	22.18
	1 1/8"	240	150	12"	Strap	101657	40.04
	1 1/2"	120	150	12"	Strap	101680	40.04
						240	101670
	2"	120	200	12"	Strap	101660	31.76
		240				101650	28.70
	3"	120	275	12"	Strap	101641	46.34
		240				101633	46.34
1 1/4"	1"	120	125	12"	Strap	101647	Inquire
		240				101638	40.04
1 3/8"	1"	240	200	12"	Strap	101684	27.77
1 1/2"	3/4"	120	150	12"	Strap	101674	40.04
		240				101664	30.84
	1"	240	150	12"	Strap	101645	30.84
		1 1/2"	120	250	12"	Strap	101636
	240		101628				24.70
	2"	120	300	12"	Strap	101682	40.97
		240				101672	25.63
	2 1/2"	120	350	12"	Strap	101662	41.89
		240				101652	29.61
	3"	120	400	12"	Strap	101643	34.00
		240				101635	34.06

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

V-Type Mica-Insulated Heater Bands

I.D.	Width	Volts	Watts	Leads	Lock-Up-Style	Item #	Unit Price
1½"	3½"	120	525	12"	Strap	101626	\$48.02
		240				101679	32.68
	4"	120	550	12"	Strap	101669	49.57
		240				101659	37.29
	5"	120	700	12"	Strap	101649	55.71
		240				101640	43.00
1¾"	1"	240	175	12"	Strap	101623	40.97
	1½"	120	250	12"	Strap	101676	37.00
		240				101666	40.97
	2"	240	350	12"	Strap	101646	42.20
2"	1"	240	200	12"	Strap	101673	40.7
	1½"	120	300	12"	Strap	101663	40.97
		240				101653	40.97
	2"	240	400	12"	Strap	101627	42.20
	3"	120	500	12"	Strap	101681	35.00
		240				101671	48.34
2⅛"	1"	240	225	12"	Strap	101651	41.89
2⅜"	1"	240	250	12"	Strap	101678	41.89
2½"	1"	120	300	12"	Strap	101668	41.89
		240				101658	32.68
	1½"	120	350	12"	Strap	101648	32.68
		240				101639	32.68
3"	1"	120	300	12"	Strap	101631	42.82
	1½"	240	450			101665	33.61
3⅛"	1"	240	350	12"	Strap	101655	40.00
	1½"	240	450	12"	Strap	102376	42.00



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

S-Type Mica-Insulated Heater Bands

Patented shell-folding design resists melted plastic

**Help prevent shorts —
Less downtime / Save money**

- 10" TGGT leads
- Mica insulation and nichrome heating element with 31-46 watts per square inch provide effective heating up to 800° F
- Stainless steel straps

Aluminized impregnated steel shell resists rust and extends life

24 or 26 gauge shell thickness minimizes hotspot formation, extending heater life



Only from IMS!

Heater Band Quantity Discounts*
Order 13-24 **deduct 5%** Order 25 or more **deduct 10%**

I.D.	Width	Volts	Watts	Leads	Lock-Up-Style	Item #	Unit Price
1"	1"	120	125	10"	Strap	117075	\$29.47
		240				117103	32.22
	2"	120	200	10"	Strap	117092	36.85
		240				117078	36.85
	3"	120	300	10"	Strap	117108	39.50
		240				117095	35.75
1½"	1"	120	150	10"	Strap	117082	35.54
		240				117071	29.00
	1½"	480	200	10"	Strap	117076	43.27
			275			117105	Inquire
		120	300	10"	Strap	117093	29.47
						240	117079
	2"	120	300	10"	Strap	117109	33.00
		240				117096	30.54
	2½"	120	400	10"	Strap	117084	38.18
		240				117072	34.52
	3"	115	450	10"	Strap	117100	35.75
		240				117089	27.47
	4"	120	550	10"	Strap	117077	44.04
		240				117107	39.90
5"	120	700	10"	Strap	117094	52.87	
	240				117080	43.27	
1¾"	1½"	240	250	10"	Strap	117097	36.85
2"	1"	120	200	10"	Strap	117086	36.85
		240				117074	36.85
	1½"	120	300	10"	Strap	117101	33.00

*Same item only



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

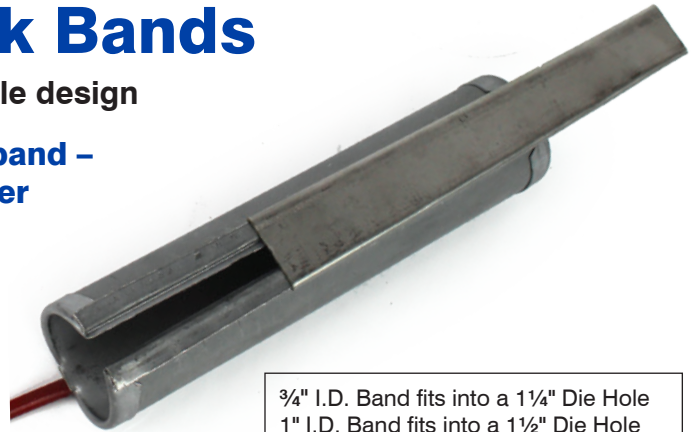
sales@imscompany.com

Key Lock Bands

Low profile design

Reverse-wedge design tightly clamps the band – while maintaining a small outer diameter

- 36" TGGT leads
- Mica insulation and nichrome element
- Rust-resistant sheath
- 25-40W per square inch



3/4" I.D. Band fits into a 1 1/4" Die Hole
 1" I.D. Band fits into a 1 1/2" Die Hole
 1 1/4" I.D. Band fits into a 1 3/4" Die Hole
 1 1/2" I.D. Band fits into a 2 1/8" Die Hole

Heaters & Temperature Control

Heater Band Quantity Discounts*
 Order 13-24 deduct 5% Order 25 or more deduct 10%

I.D.	Width	Volts	Watts	Leads	Item #	Unit Price	
3/4"	1"	120	75	36"	105241	\$62.58	
		240			105239	62.58	
1"	1"	120	125	36"	101824	46.74	
		240			101801	44.81	
	1 1/2"	120	200	36"	101779	62.58	
		240			101755	48.00	
	2"	120	250	36"	101733	46.71	
		240			101715	44.78	
	2 1/2"	120	275	36"	101695	50.81	
		240			101817	62.53	
	3"	120	300	36"	101794	50.92	
		240			101747	50.92	
	1 1/4"	1"	240	150	36"	108883	53.41
		1 1/2"	240	200	36"	108877	59.43
2"		240	250	36"	108871	50.69	
3"		240	350	36"	108884	50.90	
1 1/2"	1"	120	150	36"	108882	62.53	
		240			108879	62.53	
	1 1/2"	120	275	36"	101761	59.43	
		240			101738	47.85	
	2"	120	300	36"	101701	62.53	
		240			101823	62.53	
	3"	120	450	36"	101799	62.64	
		240			101777	62.64	
	3 1/2"	120	525	36"	110049	62.92	
		240			110046	62.92	
	4"	120	575	36"	101713	Inquire	
		240			101693	63.07	
	4 1/2"	240	675	36"	110053	65.86	
	5"	120	700	36"	101771	70.53	
		240			101746	68.21	
	5 1/2"	240	800	36"	110042	68.44	
7 1/2"	240	1100	36"	110055	60.11		

*Same item only



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Hot Sleeves Xtreme Heater Bands

For use where other bands are not keeping up with the heat load

36" Stainless Steel Braided Leads with strain relief

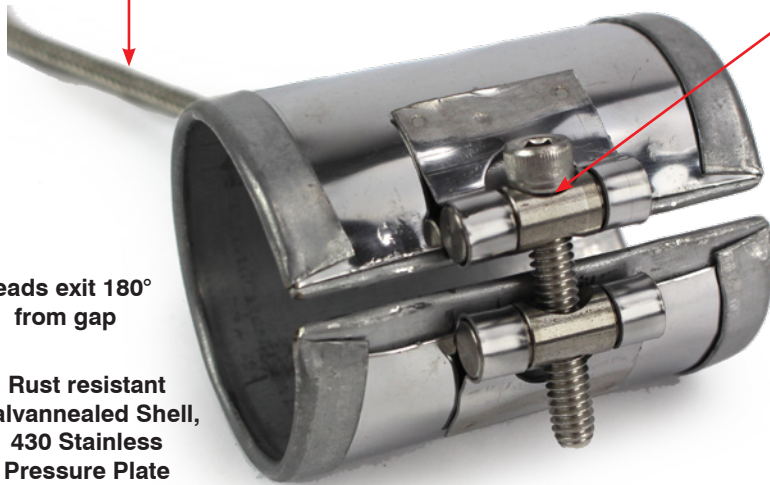
70 Watts per square inch

Your choice of Lock-Up:

- Style 1 Barrel Nut Lock-Up
 - Style 2 Key-Lock Style
- Ideal where minimum clearance is necessary

Leads exit 180° from gap

Rust resistant Galvannealed Shell, 430 Stainless Pressure Plate



— NOTE —

Appropriate temperature control technique required to prevent overheat and burnout — see page 173

I.D.	Width	Volts	Watts	Leads	Lock-Up Style	Item #	Unit Price
1"	1"	120	220	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141797	\$84.09
		240			Strap	150975	56.75
		120			Key Lock	141911	86.01
		240			Key Lock	141912	58.66
	1½"	120	330	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141799	135.40
		240			Barrel Nut	141800	56.50
		120			Key Lock	141913	86.07
		240			Key Lock	141914	86.07
	2"	120	440	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141801	84.21
		240			Barrel Nut	141802	56.60
		120			Key Lock	141915	137.40
		240			Key Lock	141916	86.13
	3"	120	660	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141803	84.57
		240			Barrel Nut	141804	84.57
		120			Key Lock	141917	137.93
		240			Key Lock	141918	86.49
1¼"	1"	120	280	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141805	136.01
		240			Barrel Nut	141806	84.75
					Key Lock	141920	137.93
	1½"	120	420	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141807	135.15
		240			Barrel Nut	141808	84.17
		120			Key Lock	141921	137.07
		240			Key Lock	141928	137.07
	5"	240	1375	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141810	143.77
					Key Lock	141930	145.69

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Hot Sleeve Xtreme Heater Bands

I.D.	Width	Volts	Watts	Leads	Lock-Up Style	Item #	Unit Price
1 1/2"	1"	120	330	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141811	\$84.20
		240			Barrel Nut	141812	56.23
		120			Key Lock	141931	137.10
		240			Key Lock	141932	58.15
	1 1/2"	120	500	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141813	56.25
		240			Barrel Nut	141814	56.25
		120			Key Lock	141933	86.12
		240			Key Lock	141934	86.12
	2"	120	675	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141815	84.42
		240			Barrel Nut	141816	56.28
		120			Key Lock	141935	137.59
		240			Key Lock	141936	86.34
	2 1/2"	120	825	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141817	137.20
		240			Barrel Nut	141818	86.88
					Key Lock	141938	139.12
	3"	120	1000	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141819	141.85
		240			Barrel Nut	141820	88.76
					Key Lock	141940	90.68
	3 1/2"	120	800	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141821	51.73
		240	1200		Barrel Nut	141822	91.73
	4"	120	1300	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141823	143.69
		240			Key Lock	141944	145.36
	4 1/2"	120	1500	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141825	144.46
		240			Barrel Nut	141826	93.41
					Key Lock	141946	94.39
	5"	120	1700	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141827	144.99
		240			Barrel Nut	141828	93.76
					Key Lock	141948	146.38
	5 1/2"	120	1250	36" SS	Key Lock	141949	71.03
	6"	120	1350	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141831	125.31
		240	2000		Barrel Nut	141832	103.57
		120	1350		Key Lock	141951	67.83
		240	2000		Key Lock	141952	149.32
	6 1/2"	120	1450	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141833	67.84
			1450		Key Lock	141953	71.74
	7"	120	1575	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141835	RFQ
1575			Key Lock		141955	73.02	
7 1/2"	120	1700	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141837	71.67	
		1700		Key Lock	141957	75.62	
8"	120	1800	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141839	RFQ	
		1800		Key Lock	141959	77.00	
	240	2700		Key Lock	141960	155.19	
8 1/2"	120	1900	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141841	75.54	
	240	2800		Barrel Nut	141842	154.25	
	120	1900		Key Lock	141961	79.49	

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Hot Sleeve Xtreme Heater Bands continued...

I.D.	Width	Volts	Watts	Leads	Lock-Up Style	Item #	Unit Price
1 3/4"	1"	240	400	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141844	\$84.17
					Key Lock	141964	137.35
	1 1/2"	120	600	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141845	137.78
					Barrel Nut	141846	58.78
					Key Lock	141965	88.44
					Key Lock	141966	139.70
	2 1/2"	240	1000	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141848	89.30
	3"	120	1200	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141849	141.83
	3 1/2"	120	1400	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141851	143.51
	5"	120	1300	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141853	69.11
					Barrel Nut	141854	67.58
					Key Lock	141973	69.13
Key Lock					141974	147.44	
2"	1"	120	450	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141855	84.34
		240			Barrel Nut	141856	56.52
					Key Lock	141976	137.51
	1 1/2"	120	700	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141857	137.12
		240			Barrel Nut	141858	57.84
					Key Lock	141978	139.04
	2"	240	750	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141714	55.73
	3"	240	1400	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141860	141.09
	4"	120	1200	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141861	63.90
	5"	120	1500	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141863	69.15
					Key Lock	141983	71.79
	6"	120	1800	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141865	73.09
240		2300	Barrel Nut		141866	97.52	
120		1800	Key Lock		141985	77.00	
2 1/4"	1 1/2"	120	750	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141867	84.05
		240			Barrel Nut	141868	47.78
	2 1/2"	240	1000		Barrel Nut	141923	82.26
2 1/2"	1"	240	550	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141870	59.42
		120			Key Lock	141989	140.72
		240			Key Lock	141990	53.92
	1 1/4"	240	700	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141872	84.63
	1 1/2"	120	825	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141873	85.73
		240			Barrel Nut	141874	57.68
				Key Lock	141994	138.90	
2 3/4"	1 1/2"	120	900	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141875	84.94
		240			Barrel Nut	141876	86.28
	5"	120	2000	36" SS	Key Lock	158351	139.60
					Barrel Nut	141877	76.94
				Key Lock	141997	80.84	
3"	1 1/2"	240	1000	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141880	137.48
3 1/2"	1 1/2"	240	1200	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141882	87.61
					Key Lock	142002	Inquire
	2"	240	1600	Barrel Nut	141884	87.73	
3 3/4"	1 1/2"	240	1300	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141886	89.13
					Key Lock	142006	142.75

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Hot Sleeve Xtreme Heater Bands continued...

I.D.	Width	Volts	Watts	Leads	Lock-Up Style	Item #	Unit Price
4"	1"	120	900	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141887	\$142.11
		240			Barrel Nut	141888	91.47
	1½"	120	1400	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141889	143.80
		240			Barrel Nut	141890	143.80
		120			Key Lock	142009	145.72
		240			Key Lock	142010	145.72
	2"	120	1200	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141891	62.64
		240	1800		Barrel Nut	141892	93.75
	2½"	120	1500	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141893	69.15
		240	2200		Barrel Nut	141894	145.52
		120	1500		Key Lock	142013	71.79
	5"	1½"	240	1700	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141896
120			Key Lock			142015	148.20
240			Key Lock			142016	148.20
5¼"	1½"	240	1700	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141898	93.97
5½"	1½"	120	1250	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141899	63.89
		240	1800		Barrel Nut	141900	145.91
6"	1½"	120	1350	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141901	66.52
		240	2000		Barrel Nut	141902	94.34
6½"	1½"	120	1475	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141903	67.84
					Key Lock	142023	71.74
6¾"	1½"	120	1500	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141905	66.50
		240	2300		Barrel Nut	141906	147.65
		120	1500		Key Lock	142025	73.11
7"	1½"	120	1575	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141907	71.40
					Key Lock	142027	73.02
8"	1½"	240	2700	36" SS	Barrel Nut	141909	149.98
		120	1800		Key Lock	142029	77.00

IMS Hot Sleeves Xtreme Heater Bands - Extra Power Requires Extra Attention

IMS Hot Sleeves Xtreme Heater Bands require extra attention during installation and use. Xtreme Bands have twice the watt-density of a normal heater band. They are capable of getting extremely hot extremely fast. That is good news, but you need to make sure that the band doesn't get hot faster than the nozzle can absorb the heat. If that happens, the band can burn itself out very quickly.

To ensure a successful application:

- Tighten the heater band well when installing. Metal-to-metal contact is needed – no air gaps. These bands cannot heat air.
- If there is an air gap, fill it with aluminum foil. (We do not recommend heat transfer compound on heater bands. It can melt off and cause electrical shorts.)
- If necessary, tap around the circumference of the band with a soft-face hammer to make the band as round as it can be.
- Always heat the band slowly to allow the nozzle to absorb the heat gradually. Use the controller's soft-start feature, or manually heat to 212°F (100°C) to drive off moisture, then 100° at a time until you reach temperature.
- Re-tighten the screws after a few heat-up and cool-down cycles – and occasionally after that.
- Avoid mixing Xtreme Bands with standard bands within a control circuit. If you must use the same control circuit, put the Xtreme Band nearest the thermocouple. The reason for this is:
 - The controller will select its power output based on the nozzle or barrel temperature directly under the thermocouple.
 - The controller sends the same voltage to both bands, but does not get the same results from both bands.
 - If the thermocouple is closer to the standard band, it will sense the temperature in the colder part of the nozzle. The controller will send enough power to heat the nozzle under the colder band, but that same power will overheat the Xtreme Band.
 - If the thermocouple is closer to the Xtreme Band, the thermocouple will sense the temperature in the hotter part of the nozzle and will quit sending power before the nozzle has come up to temperature under the colder band. You might leave the nozzle a little too cold at times, but you won't burn out the Xtreme Band.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

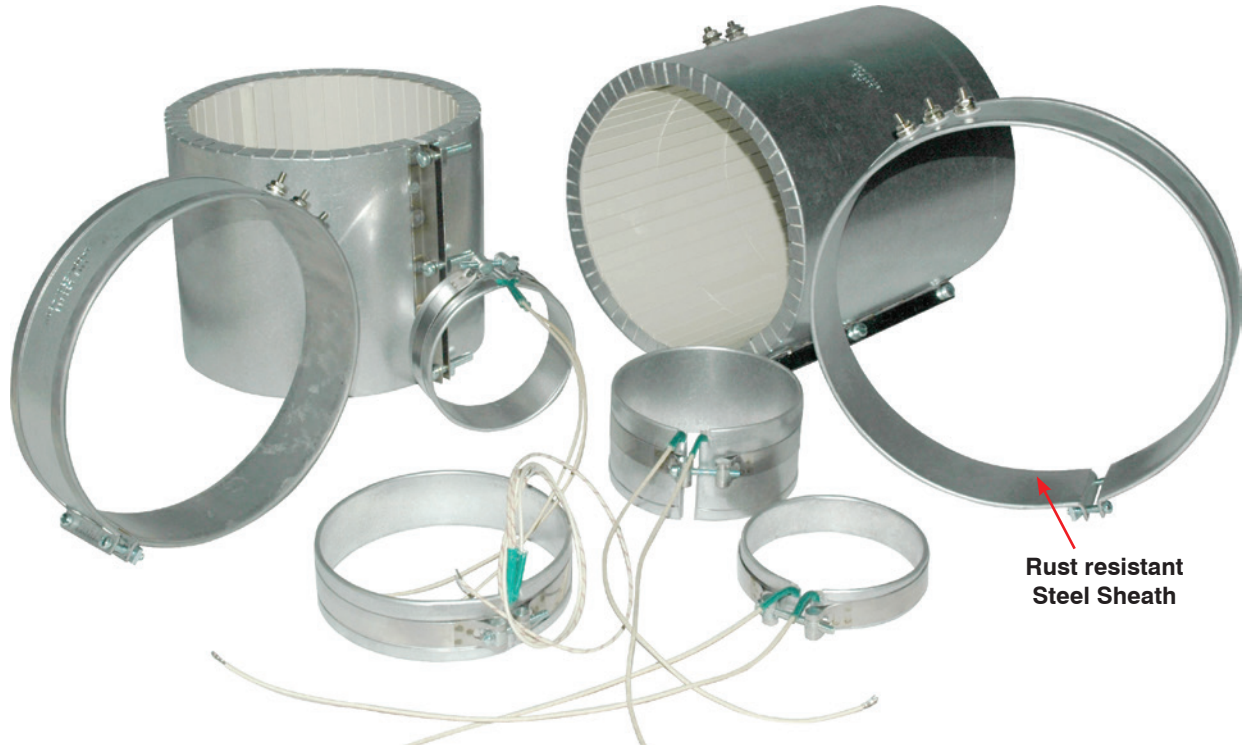


Made in the U.S.A

Hot Sleeves Big Bands

4" to 33" I.D.

Hundreds of Sizes and Types (Mica and Ceramic)



Rust resistant
Steel Sheath

I.D.	Width	Volts	Watts	Terminals	Material	Lock-Up Style	Item #	Unit Price
4"	1"	240	625	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134763	\$19.76
				24" Leads		Flange	138663	47.10
			700	12" Leads		Strap	134764	28.23
	1½"	230	400	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134765	28.23
				240	550	Post	Ceramic	Flange
		460	625	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134768	19.76
							134769	28.23
							138664	42.10
		480	650	Post 180° from Gap	Mica	Flange	139946*	74.36
		230	725	Post			134770	20.57
	240	800	12" Leads	134771			20.57	
	2"	240	600	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134772	19.76
							800	Post 180° from Gap
		230	1100	Post	Mica	Flange	139948*	77.02
	3"	230	500	48" Leads	Mica	Flange	139949	71.94
	3½"	230	1000	Post	Mica	Flange	139950*	91.86
1800			139951*				91.86	
4¼"	240	1600	Post 180° from Gap	Mica	Flange	138666	86.62	
4⅛"	4"	230	1000	Post	Mica	Flange	139952*	101.86
			1800				139953*	101.86

* 2 Piece



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

174

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Hot Sleeve Big Bands continued

I.D.	Width	Volts	Watts	Terminals	Material	Lock-Up Style	Item #	Unit Price	
4 1/4"	2 1/2"	120	1200	Post	Mica	Flange	139955	\$52.26	
	4"	240	2650				134296*	101.86	
4"	2"	240	600	24" Leads	Mica	Flange	139956	53.39	
4 1/2"	1 1/2"	240	750	Post	Mica	Flange	131276	69.76	
		480	650				138667	54.76	
	2 1/2"	230	600	Post	Mica	Flange	139957*	84.44	
		240	1250	12" Leads		Strap	134773	22.18	
	4"	120/240	230	1500	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134774	28.63
								134775	30.89
6 1/2"	240	1000	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134776	30.89		
4 3/4"	1"	240	515	Post	Mica	Flange	144356	31.87	
	1 1/2"	240	650	Post	Mica	Flange	144357	30.08	
	1 1/4"	240	400	18" Leads	Mica	Strap	133313	90.17	
	5 1/2"	230	1600	J screws	Mica	Strap	139959*	141.30	
4 15/16"	4"	240/480	1200	Post 180° from Gap	Mica	Flange	138669	120.17	
5"	1"	120	650	Post	Mica	Flange	139960	45.08	
					Ceramic		139961	117.27	
	1 1/2"	240	500	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134777	22.18	
	1 1/2"	240	700	Euro Plug	Mica	Flange	129747	165.74	
		120/240	1000	12" Leads		Strap	134778	41.53	
	2"	240	500	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134779	30.89	
	2 1/2"	240/480	720	24" Leads	Mica	Flange	138668	85.33	
		240	750	12" Leads		Strap	134780	30.89	
	2 3/4"	230	860	72" Armor Leads	Mica	Flange	139962*	229.69	
	3"	240/480	1200	36" Leads	Mica	Flange	137507	141.54	
	4"	240	2100	Post	Ceramic	Flange	139963	174.93	
6 1/2"	230	2760	Post 180° from Gap	Ceramic	Flange	138670	260.66		
9"	220	1900	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134781	36.21		
5 1/4"	1 1/4"	240	750	Post	Ceramic	Flange	139964	121.78	
	1 1/2"	240	800		12" Leads		Mica	139965	48.07
		240	825	134782		30.89			
		120/240	1000	134783		41.53			
	2 1/2"	240	1300	Post w/Box	Mica	Flange	139967	96.38	
	2 1/4"	230	1300	Post	Mica	Flange	139966*	87.99	
	3"	230	850	Post	Mica	Flange	139968	70.89	
		230	1200				139969*	70.89	
	4 1/2"	120/240	1700	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134784	41.53	
			230	1300		Post	Flange	139970	116.62
		120/240	2400	12" Leads		Strap	134786	41.53	
5"	240	1700	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134787	36.21		
5 1/2"	1 1/2"	120/240	1000	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134788	41.53	
	2 3/4"	480	800	60" SS	Mica	Flange	140198	97.20	
	3"	220	1500	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134789	23.79	
	4"	220	1500	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134790	33.55	

* 2 Piece

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Hot Sleeve Big Bands continued...

I.D.	Width	Volts	Watts	Terminals	Material	Lock-Up Style	Item #	Unit Price	
5 ³ / ₄ "	3"	480	1200	Post 180° from Gap	Ceramic	Flange	138672	\$152.11	
	4"	480	1200	Post 180° from Gap	Ceramic	Flange	138673	198.88	
5 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	240	1000	36" SS	Mica	Flange	134213	108.80	
6"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	240	600	Post	Mica	Flange	140073	82.10	
			650	Euro Plug			129468	163.72	
		240/480	675	24" Leads			138675	81.54	
		240	1000	12" Leads			134791	22.18	
		120/240					134792	41.53	
	2"	240	650	Post	Mica	Flange	139971	52.50	
		480	800		Ceramic		139972	126.30	
	2 ¹ / ₂ "	480	1450	Post w/Box	Mica	Strap	140530	71.70	
	3"	480	1200	Post	Mica	Flange	136595	105.41	
			1400			Strap	134794	23.79	
			1800		Ceramic	Flange	139973	152.11	
	4"	240	1200	Post	Mica	Flange	137360	95.89	
	5"	480	3500	Post	Ceramic	Flange	140071	273.81	
		240/480	4200				140070	329.62	
5 ¹ / ₄ "	240/480	2350	Post 180° from Gap	Mica	Flange	138676	114.04		
6 ¹ / ₄ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	480	1000	Post	Mica	Flange	139975	132.59	
	3"	230	2500	Post	Mica	Strap	140605	53.25	
	4 ¹ / ₂ "	230	2500	Post	Mica	Strap	140604	62.60	
	5"	230	2600	Post 180° from Gap	Ceramic	Flange	138677	253.00	
	7 ¹ / ₄ "	240	3900	Post	Mica	Flange w/ Springbolt	137355	240.90	
6.33"	6"	230	3500	Post	Mica	Flange	139976*	164.04	
6 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	240	900	Post	Mica	Strap	144865	40.00	
	1"	240	500	12" Flex Leads	Mica	Strap	140293	52.70	
				12" Armor Leads			140292	Inquire	
	1 ¹ / ₂ "	240	500	12" Armor Leads	Mica	Strap	140291	58.31	
				12" Leads			134795	33.55	
				Euro Plug			Flange	129749	Inquire
				12" Leads			Strap	134796	33.55
	4"	460	1850	Post	Mica	Flange	137506	107.75	
							5"	480	1675
	6"	480	2700	Post 180° from Gap	Mica	Strap	138680	123.15	
	7"	480	1800	Post 180° from Gap	Mica	Flange	138681	200.25	
	8"	480	2500	Post	Ceramic	Flange	139978	359.86	
	9"	480	3800	Post 180° from Gap	Mica	Flange	138682	234.13	
6 ³ / ₄ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	240	290	Post	Mica	Flange	139979	53.39	
			750	Post 180° from Gap			138683	63.07	
		460	765	Post			139980	54.84	
		240	815	Post 180° from Gap	Ceramic		138684	140.33	
		120/240		12" Leads	Mica		Strap	134798	41.53
		240	1000	Post 180° from Gap	Ceramic		Flange	138685	140.33

* 2 Piece

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Hot Sleeve Big Bands continued...

I.D.	Width	Volts	Watts	Terminals	Material	Lock-Up Style	Item #	Unit Price
6¾"	1½"	120/240	1000	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134799	\$41.53
	2"	240	1000	Post 180° from Gap	Ceramic	Flange	138687	140.33
	3"	240	1630	Post 180° from Gap	Ceramic	Flange	138686	164.36
	4"	480	2600	Post	Mica	Flange	138104	104.44
		120/240		12" Leads		Strap	134802	44.20
5"	240	2600	Post 180° from Gap	Ceramic	Flange	138679	270.66	
7"	1½"	240	1000	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134803	33.55
		120/240	1250				134804	44.90
	3"	120/240	2000	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134805	44.20
		480		Post	Ceramic	Flange	139982	172.59
	4½"	240	2100	Post	Mica	Flange	139983*	110.65
	5"	240	1500	Post	Ceramic	Flange	139984	270.66
			2000				139985	270.66
			2080		Mica		139986	117.75
	480	3700	Post 180° from Gap		138688	117.75		
5¾"	230/460	2000	Post	Ceramic	Flange	139987	301.23	
8½"	480	2500	Post	Ceramic	Flange	139988	446.72	
7¼"	6"	230	3500	Post	Mica	Flange	139989*	183.32
	7½"	240	2200	Post	Mica	Flange	135263*	242.19
7½"	1"	240	750	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134808	35.49
	1½"	240	500	Post	Mica	Flange	139991	54.84
		230	850				139990*	86.94
		240	1000	36" SS Leads			134214	91.30
		240/480	1000	Post			138691	88.23
			48" Leads	138690			113.72	
		240	1100	Post			Barrel Nut	138692
	120/240	1500	12" Leads	Strap	134809	46.13		
	2"	240	1250	Post 180° from Gap	Mica	Barrel Nut	138694	57.58
				Post			138693	98.72
	3½"	240	2290	Post	Mica	Flange	137280	87.18
			2325	Post 180° from Gap			138695	60.50
			2350	Post	Ceramic		139993	218.64
				2600	Post 180° from Gap		Mica	139992*
			3250	Post	Ceramic		138696	218.64
139994	218.64							
5½"	240/480	2500	Post	Ceramic	Flange	139996	351.23	
		3000				139997	351.23	
7"	480	5000	Post	Ceramic	Flange	138697	362.04	
7¾"	1½"	230/460	1000	Post	Ceramic	Flange	139998	187.75
		240/480			Mica		139999	78.47
	5½"	230	2800	Post	Mica	Flange	140001*	180.82

* 2 Piece

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Hot Sleeve Big Bands continued...

I.D.	Width	Volts	Watts	Terminals	Material	Lock-Up Style	Item #	Unit Price
8"	1½"	240	850	Post 180° from Gap	Mica	Flange	138698	\$92.34
			950	12" Leads		Strap	134810	35.49
			1000	Post		Flange	140002	92.34
			1100	96" SS			135707	177.83
			120/240	1250		12" Leads	Strap	134811
	2"	240	1000	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134812	35.49
				Euro Plug		Flange	129748	179.04
			1200	Post 180° from Gap		Strap	144863	46.85
			230/460	1400		Post 180° from Gap	Flange	138699
	3"	480	1500	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134813	35.49
				Post		Flange	140003	72.99
	4½"	240/480	2000	Post 180° from Gap	Mica	Flange	138700	192.67
		240	2275				138701	169.04
	5"	480	2500	Post	Mica	Strap	135761	129.52
		240	3250			Flange	140004	129.52
5½"	240/480	3800	Post 180° from Gap	Mica	Flange	138702	212.03	
7"	240	2000	Post	Ceramic	Flange	140013	397.69	
8¾"	460	4900	Post 180° from Gap	Ceramic	Flange	138703	512.69	
9"	480	4900	Post w/Box	Ceramic	Flange	138704	551.32	
8½"	1½"	240/480	1300	Post	Mica	Flange	140007	82.42
		230	1400		Ceramic		140006	166.46
	4"	240/480	1700	Post	Mica	Flange	140009	149.04
		240	3400		Ceramic		140008	268.00
	4½"	240	3350	Post w/Box	Ceramic	Flange	138705	327.52
	5"	240	2500	Post	Ceramic	Flange	140010	326.07
			3250				140011	326.07
480		3250	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134814	36.86	
		Post	Flange		140012	136.22		
8½"	240/480	6800	Post	Mica	Flange	140068	342.76	
8¾"	1"	240	1200	36" SS Leads	Mica	Flange	138111*	189.12
	1½"	240	1000	36" SS Leads	Mica	Flange	134215	97.67
	5"	240	3250	Post	Ceramic	Flange	140014	344.38
9"	1"	240	1200	72" SS Leads	Mica	Flange	133093*	229.93
	1½"	240	500	Post	Mica	Flange	140015	61.37
			1450	Post 180° from Gap	Ceramic		138706	213.40
	2"	240	900	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134816	35.49
	2½"	460	1791	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134818	34.70
				Post	Ceramic	Flange	140017	196.79
	2¼"	240/480	800	Post	Mica	Flange	140016	97.67
	3½"	240/480	3000	Post	Ceramic	Flange	140018	291.31
4"	240	2275	Post	Ceramic	Flange	140019	283.48	
	460	2500	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134819	35.49	

* 2 Piece

continued on next page

Hot Sleeve Big Bands continued...

I.D.	Width	Volts	Watts	Terminals	Material	Lock-Up Style	Item #	Unit Price
9¼"	2½"	480	2270	Post	Mica	Strap	140531	\$97.70
	3¾"	480	3800	Post 180° from Gap	Ceramic	Strap	138707	126.70
	4½"	240	3250	Post	Ceramic	Flange	140020	321.55
9 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	3"	240/480	2300	Post	Mica	Flange	140074	145.65
	4 ⁵ / ₈ "	240	3425	Post	Mica	Flange	140075	170.01
9½"	2"	240/480	1700	Post	Mica	Flange	140086	79.80
	2½"	460	2600	Post	Mica	Flange	140021*	135.25
	3"	480	2300	Post	Mica	Flange	138709	144.85
	3½"	240/480	3000	Post 180° from Gap	Mica	Flange	138710	189.69
	5"	240	1750	Post	Mica	Flange	140022	149.61
			5500				140069*	190.17
	8¼"	240/480	4740	Post	Ceramic	Flange	140023	646.01
9¾"	6"	480	4200	Post	Ceramic	Flange	135688	Inquire
10"	1"	460	736	Post	Mica	Flange	140024*	125.01
	1½"	460	1100	Post	Mica	Flange	140025*	127.35
	2"	240/480	1500	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134824	48.15
			1700				Post	Flange
		240/480	1800	Post 180° from Gap		Strap	141731	88.39
		460	2000	12" Leads			134823	37.50
		240	2000			134822	37.50	
	3"	240	2000	Post	Ceramic	Flange	140026	233.72
	4"	230	3000	Post	Mica	Flange	140027*	165.09
	5"	240	1500	Post	Ceramic	Flange	140028	384.86
		480	3500				140029	585.68
	5½"	240	2500	Post	Ceramic	Flange	140072	435.19
	8"	460	5750	Post	Ceramic	Flange	140030	557.78
	8½"	240/480	8000	Post w/Box	Ceramic	Flange	138712	720.69
10¼"	2"	240/480	2000	Post	Mica	Flange	140031	99.20
10½"	2"	480	2250	Post w/Box	Mica	Flange	137267	138.80
	3"	240	1200	Post	Mica	Flange	140032	91.70
	3½"	120/240	3300	Post	Mica	Strap	134826	48.15
240/480		Flange				140033	152.35	
10.7"	2"	480	2000	Post	Ceramic	Flange	140034	216.06
11"	1"	460	1000	Post	Mica	Flange	140035*	102.10
	1½"	460	603	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134827	37.50
			1000				Post	Flange
		240/480	1750		Ceramic	Flange	140037	95.17
	4"	460	1400	Post	Mica	Flange	140039*	177.35
3220			140038*				177.35	
11 ¹ / ₈ "	3"	480	2190	Post	Mica	Flange	140040	100.65

Heaters & Temperature Control

* 2 Piece

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Hot Sleeve Big Bands continued...

I.D.	Width	Volts	Watts	Terminals	Material	Lock-Up Style	Item #	Unit Price
11¼"	5"	240/480	5100	12" Leads	Mica	Strap	134831	\$48.15
11½"	5"	480	4000	Post	Ceramic	Flange	140041	449.70
	5½"	240	5000	Post w/Box	Ceramic	Flange	138713	576.24
11¾"	2"	240/480	1800	Post	Mica	Flange	140067	130.57
12"	3"	480	1000	Post	Ceramic	Flange	140042	288.97
			2500		Mica	Strap	134832	37.50
			4000		Ceramic	Flange	140043	288.97
	7⅞"	480	4900	24" SS Leads	Mica	Flange	140044	288.97
12½"	3"	480	3000	24" w/Box	Ceramic	Flange	140046*	405.43
	3¼"	460	3900	Post 180° from Gap	Mica	Flange	138716	434.78
	3¾"	240	2400	Post	Mica	Flange	138717	157.51
13"	1½"	460	1428	Post	Mica	Flange	140047*	170.41
	2"	460	2000	Post	Mica	Flange	140048*	155.65
		240	3800	Post 180° from Gap	Ceramic		140049*	161.46
	2½"	460	2800	Post	Ceramic	Flange	138714	262.03
		240/480	3000	Post w/Box	Mica		140051	294.94
	2¾"	460	2800	Post	Ceramic	Flange	138715	180.66
		480			Mica	Strap	140050	294.94
	3¾"	480	3900	Post	Mica	Flange	134833	37.50
4"	460	3710	Post	Mica	Flange	138718*	218.72	
13¼"	1½"	460	1458	Post	Mica	Flange	140052*	202.59
	2½"	240/480	3000	Post	Mica	Flange	140054*	131.06
14¾"	2"	460	2180	24" Leads	Mica	Flange w/ Springbolt	140055	170.01
	3"	460	6744	Post	Ceramic	Flange	136179*	246.47
15½"	1½"	460	1724	Post	Mica	Flange	140056*	430.35
	2½"	460	2188	Post	Mica	Flange w/ Springbolt	140057*	177.99
			2250		Ceramic	Flange	135790*	277.52
	3"	460	3640	Post	Mica	Flange	140058	348.41
4"	460	4600	Post	Mica	Flange	140059*	212.35	
15¾"	3¾"	460	2400	Post	Mica	Flange	140060*	241.95
17¾"	4"	460	5400	Post 90° from Gap	Ceramic	Flange w/ Springbolt	140061	209.85
18½"	3"	230	4600	Post	Mica	Flange w/ Springbolt	134878*	643.43
19"	3"	460	4200	72" Fiberglass Leads	Mica	Flange w/ Springbolt	135755*	245.58
19¾"	2"	460	1483	Post w/Box	Mica	Flange w/ Springbolt	130961	321.47
	3"	460	3378	Post	Mica	Flange w/ Springbolt	130954*	219.21
	5"	460	7288	Post	Mica	Flange w/ Springbolt	130953*	280.66
						Flange w/ Springbolt	130952	430.75

* 2 Piece

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Hot Sleeve Big Bands continued...

I.D.	Width	Volts	Watts	Terminals	Material	Lock-Up Style	Item #	Unit Price
20½"	2"	460	3200	Post	Ceramic	Flange w/ Springbolt	130957*	\$409.46
	3"	460	4500	Post w/Box	Mica	Flange w/ Springbolt	130956*	330.10
			Springbolt			136861	Inquire	
5"	460	7800	Post	Mica	Flange	140062*	370.59	
21"	3"	460	4740	Post w/Box	Mica	Flange w/ Springbolt	135811*	346.96
22"	4"	240	6600	Post w/Box	Mica	Flange w/ Springbolt	135754*	399.54
23"	3"	460	5270	Post	Mica	Flange	140063*	289.61
24"	5"	230	12000	Post	Mica	Flange	140064*	419.14
25¾"	3"	460	5860	Post	Mica	Flange	140065*	322.92
30"	3"	460	6826	Post	Mica	Flange w/ Springbolt	130960*	366.88
33"	5"	460	12000	Post	Ceramic	Flange	140066*	1,432.26

* 2 Piece

Check Out These Other Useful IMS Products

IMS SAFEKOTE 60™

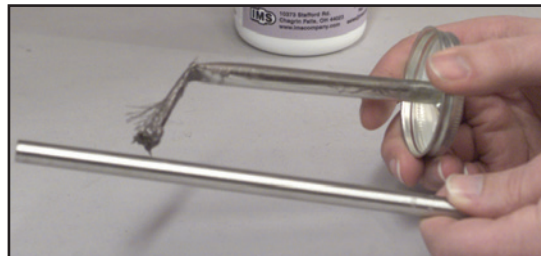
INFRA-KOTE

These products consists of metal powders blended into a grease carrier to allow it to be applied. The grease carrier will break down at the temperature listed, but the products will continue to provide heat transfer up to the listed temperature limits of the metal powders.

Will Not Harden



Both excellent heat transfer compounds for use with cartridge heaters and heater bands.



Improve surface contact between heaters and equipment, extending heater life, providing better response times and reducing energy costs.



An affordable, high heat compound for continuous use up to 600°F

Limited use heat transfer compound formulated for continuous use up to 350°F

See Page 213 For Specifications and Pricing Information



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

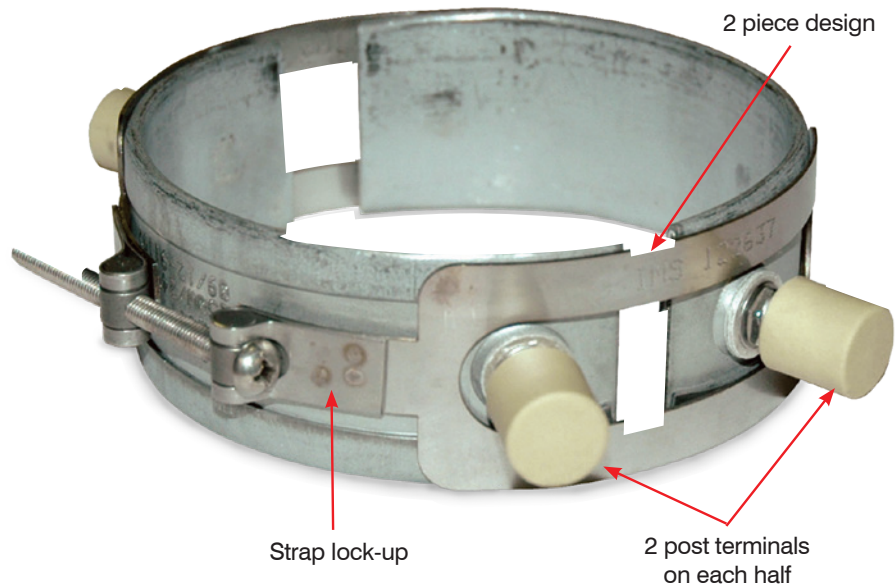
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

The Original Adjustable Band

- Mica type insulation
- 28-32 watts per sq. in.
- 900°F maximum use temperature
- Rust resistant, low expansion steel
- 20 gauge pressure plate
- Maximum conductivity
- 240 volts (Can be wired in series for 480 volts - see page 186-189)



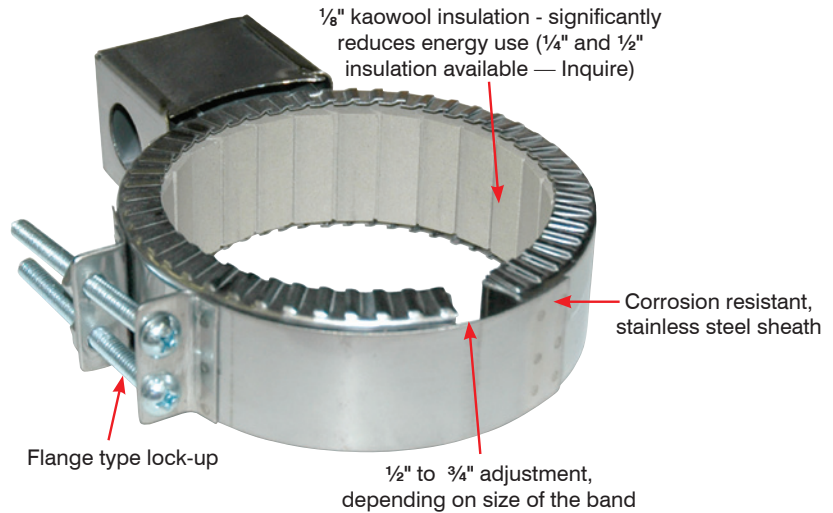
I.D.	Width	Watts	Item #	Unit Price
4" to 4½"	1½"	500	122637	\$65.15
4½" to 5"		575	122638	63.42
5" to 5½"		650	122639	66.29
5½" to 6"		750	122640	68.75
6" to 6½"		850	122641	68.39
6½" to 7"		900	122642	72.60
7" to 7½"		950	122643	75.34
7½" to 8"		1000	122644	82.80
8" to 8½"		1100	122645	79.50
8½" to 9"		1200	122646	87.54
9" to 9¾"		1300	122647	89.83
9¾" to 10½"		1400	122648	87.39
10½" to 11¼"		1500	122635	89.96
11¼" to 12"		1600	122636	Inquire
Ceramic Post Protector 10-32 Thread			108972	\$3.16



Adjustable I.D. Ceramic Heater Bands

End Long Waiting for Special OEM and Metric Bands

- 35 watts per sq. in.
- 1200°F maximum use temperature
- 1½" wide, 2 post terminals - 240 volts
(Can be wired for 480 volts using two bands in a series - see page 187)
- 2½" wide, 3 post terminals - 240 volts
(Can be wired for 480 volts - see page 186-189)



I.D.	Width	Volts	Watts	Item #	Unit Price
4" to 4½"	1½"	240	650	101863	\$107.70
	2½"	240/480	1100	101854	94.13
4½" to 5"	1½"	240	700	101844	83.10
	2½"	240	1150	101960	122.77
5" to 5½"	1½"	240	800	101949	108.55
	2½"	240	1150	101941	100.72
5½" to 6"	1½"	240	850	101931	109.99
	2½"	240	1400	101905	133.01
6" to 6½"	1½"	240	950	101913	Inquire
	2½"	240/480	1600	101888	136.98
6½" to 7"	2½"	240/480	1650	101868	111.72
7" to 7½"	1½"	240	1100	101877	Inquire
	2½"	240/480	1850	101849	145.99
7½" to 8"	1½"	240	1200	101858	Inquire
	2½"	240/480	2000	101954	116.15
8" to 8½"	1½"	240	1250	101838	105.46
	2½"	240/480	2000	101935	120.68
8½" to 9"	2½"	240/480	2250	101917	Inquire
9" to 9¾"	1½"	240	1450	101927	141.38
	2½"	240/480	2400	101900	130.22
9¾" to 10½"	1½"	240	1550	101909	146.15
	2½"	240/480	2600	101881	Inquire
10½" to 11¼"	1½"	240	1650	101901	Inquire
	2½"	240/480	2750	101892	144.46
11¼" to 12"	1½"	240	1800	101883	Inquire
	2½"	240/480	3000	101873	158.75



Optional Accessory		
Ceramic Post Protector 10-32 Thread	108972	\$3.16



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

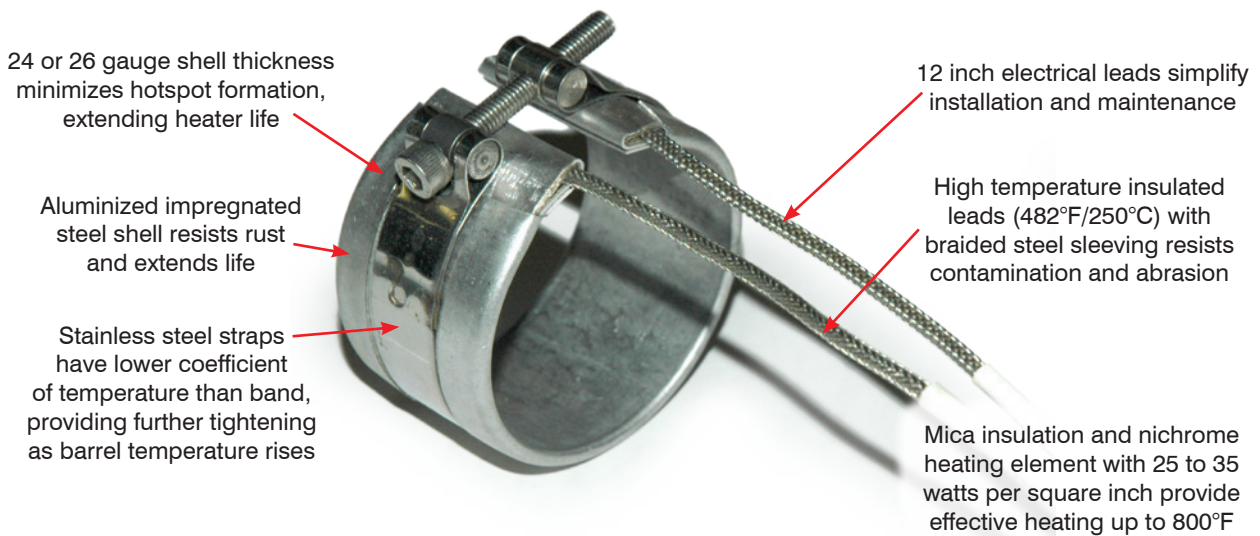
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Metric Size Mica-Insulated Heater Bands

For The Proper Fit — Eliminate Shimming, Forming and Stretching



I.D. x Width (mm)	Volts	Watts	Leads	Lock-Up Style	Item #	Unit Price
30 x 30	240	100	12"	Strap	111242	Inquire
30 x 38	240	130	12"	Strap	111231	\$37.66
35 x 16	240	60	12"	Strap	111254	29.92
35 x 22	120	85	12"	Strap	111250	Inquire
	240				111245	27.99
35 x 25	240	100	12"	Strap	111235	30.57
45 x 30	240	250	12"	Strap	111249	34.66
48 x 22	120	220	12"	Strap	111244	Inquire
	240				111239	29.71
50 x 27	480	220	12"	Strap	135143*	22.34
50 x 34	240	275	12"	Strap	111252	31.00
56 x 22	240	250	12"	Strap	111232	27.76
60 x 22	120	275	12"	Strap	111228	28.42
	240				111255	28.42
65 x 20	240	150	12"	Strap	111246	Inquire
65 x 22	240	275	12"	Strap	111236	29.28

*12" Braided Fiberglass Leads



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

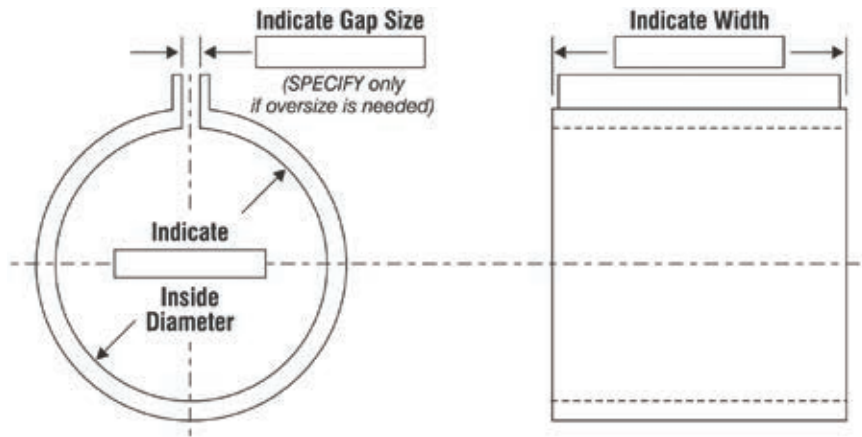
001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Non-Stock Heater Band Form

SPECIFY:



Tech Tips

A good rule of thumb for figuring the maximum available heater band wattage:
 $3.14 \times \text{band I.D.} \times \text{band width} \times 35$

Quantity: _____

Mfg. (if known): _____

Mfg. Part No. (if known): _____

Wattage: _____

Voltage: _____

Type: Nozzle Band Key Lock

Construction

One-Piece Two-Piece Adjustable I.D.

One-Piece Expandable Mica

Other (describe): _____

Insulation

Mica Compacted Mineral Ceramic

Lock-up

Flange * Strap * Key (Wedge)

Barrel Nut Spring Bolts

Other (describe): _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Electrical Connections/Terminations

Select One Only

NOTE: Illustrate location of connection on diagrams above.

Flex Leads: _____ long

Flex Leads with Armor Sleeving: _____ long

Flex Leads with Braided Wire Sleeving: _____ long

OR

Post Terminals: 

Post Terminals with Terminal Box: 

Post Terminals with Voltraps:

Post Terminals with Terminal Caps: 

...

Plug Connector (Blade): 

Plug Connector (European): 

Expedited 24-48 Hour Service:

Special

For holes, cut-outs and notches, indicate size and location on drawings above.

Variations of Ohm's Law

Tech Tips

VOLTS

Volts = $\sqrt{\text{Watts} \times \text{Ohms}}$

Volts = $\frac{\text{Watts}}{\text{Amperes}}$

Volts = Amperes x Ohms

OHM'S LAW

AMPERES

Amperes = $\frac{\text{Volts}}{\text{Ohms}}$

Amperes = $\frac{\text{Watts}}{\text{Volts}}$

Amperes = $\sqrt{\frac{\text{Watts}}{\text{ohms}}}$

OHMS

Ohms = $\frac{\text{Volts}}{\text{Amperes}}$

Ohms = $\frac{\text{Volts}^2}{\text{Watts}}$

Ohms = $\frac{\text{Watts}}{\text{Amperes}^2}$

Wattage varies directly as ratio of voltage squared

$W_2 = W_1 \times \left(\frac{E_2}{E_1}\right)^2$

WATTS

Watts = $\frac{\text{Volts}^2}{\text{Ohms}}$

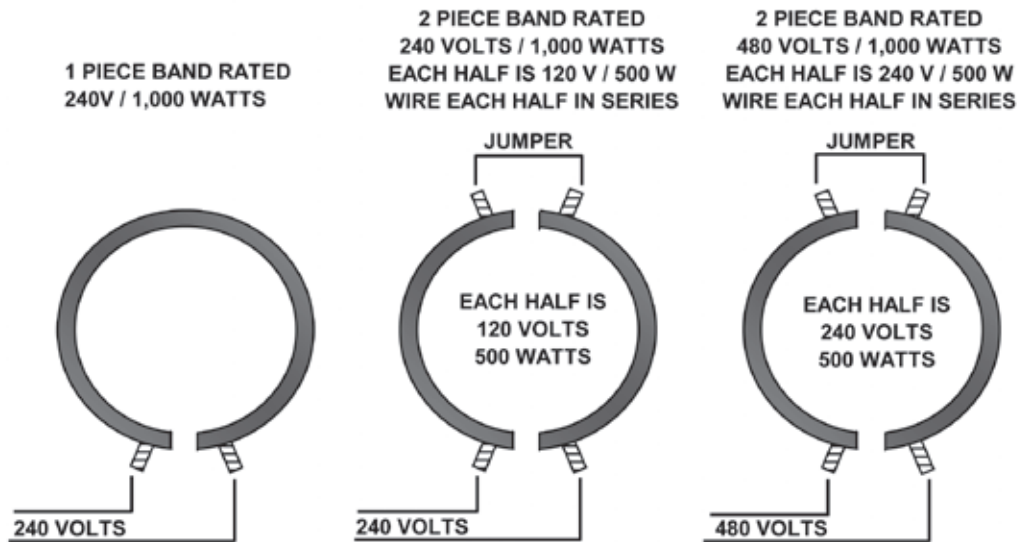
Watts = Amperes² x Ohms

Watts = Volts x Amperes

3 Phase Amperes = $\frac{\text{Total Watts}}{\text{Volts} \times 1.732}$

Heater Band Wiring

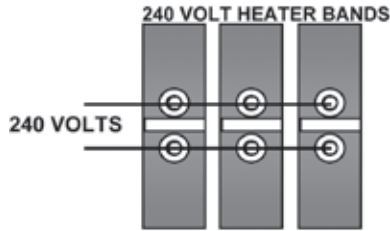
One Piece and Two Piece Bands:



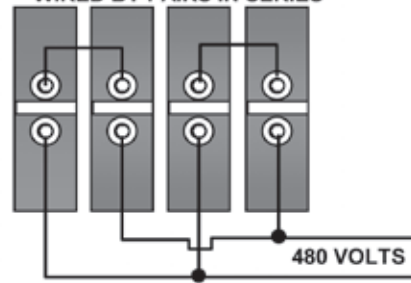
Heater Band Wiring (continued)

Parallel and Series Wiring

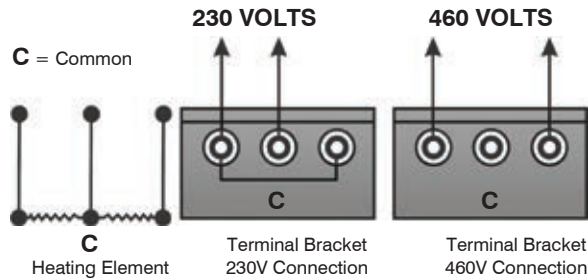
PARALLEL WIRING:
HEATER BANDS ARE NORMALLY
WIRED IN PARALLEL BY ZONE



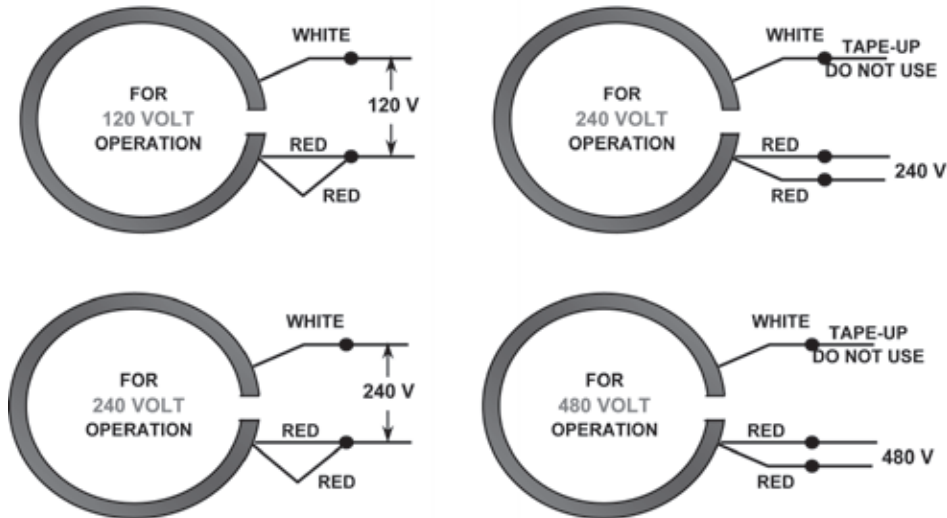
SERIES WIRING:
ILLUSTRATION SHOWS 240 VOLT BANDS
WIRED TO ACCEPT 480 VOLTS
BANDS MUST BE OF EQUAL WATTAGE AND
WIRED BY PAIRS IN SERIES



3 Post Terminal Wiring



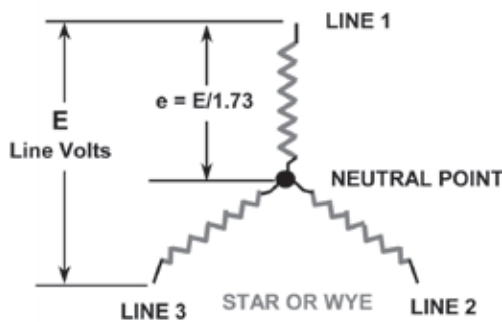
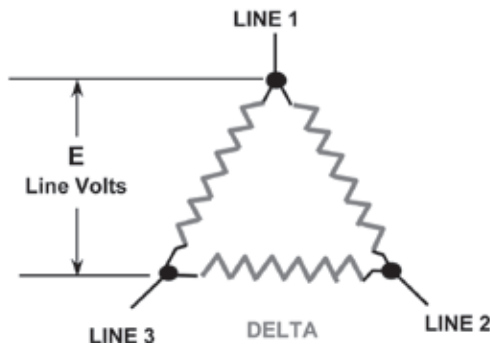
Dual Voltage



3 Phase

$$\text{Element Resistance (Hot)} = \frac{1.731 E}{I}$$

$$\text{Element Resistance (Hot)} = \frac{E}{1.731}$$

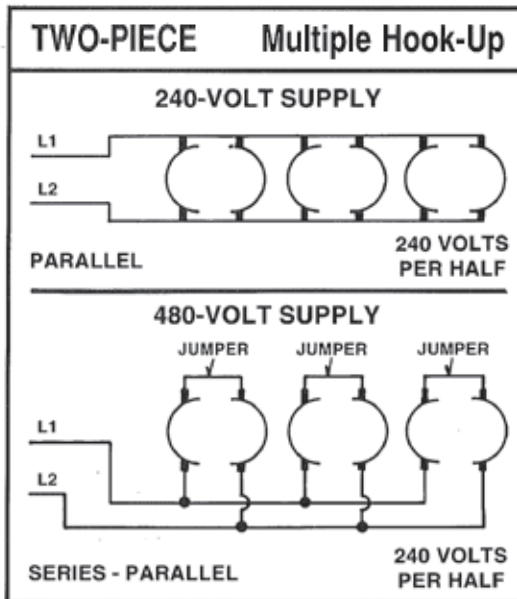
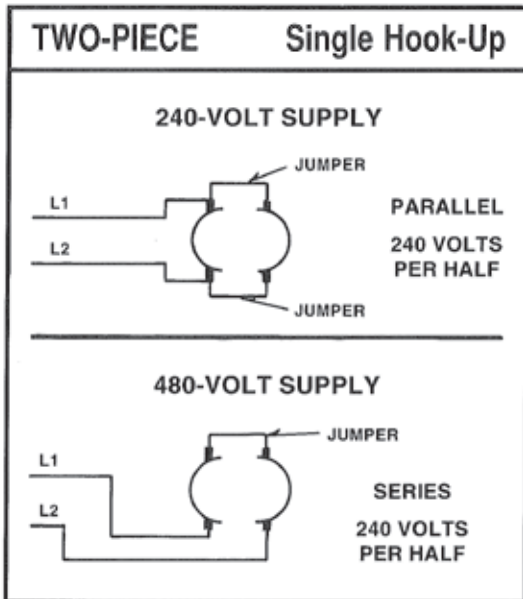
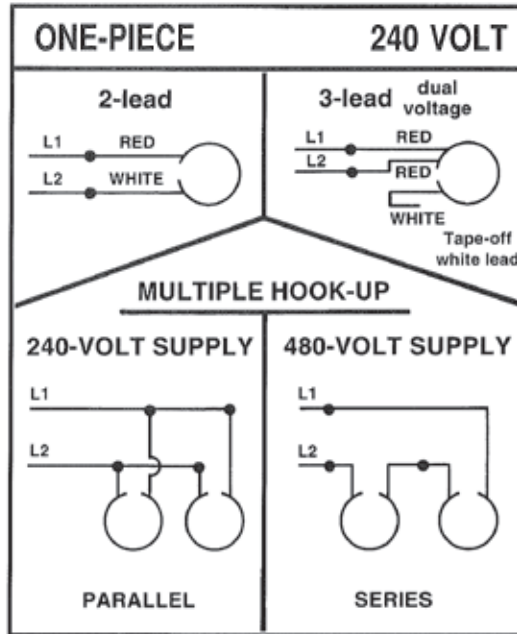
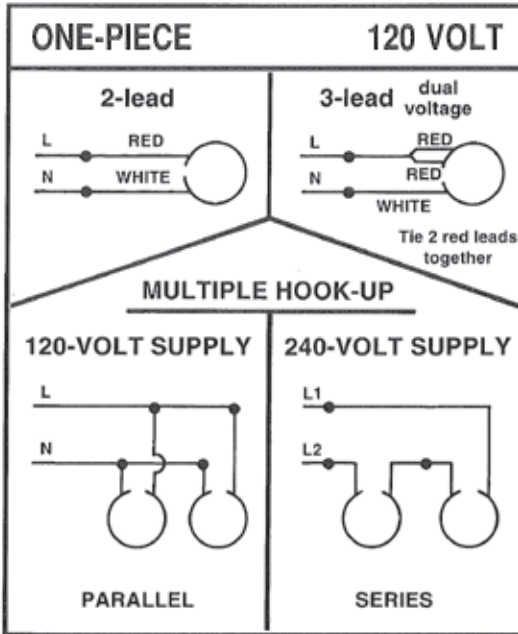


Heater Band Wiring (continued)

Tech Tips

CAUTION
DO NOT EXCEED AMP RATING OF CONTROLLER.
 Consider number of heaters in circuit, and actual voltage of power supply. Have a qualified electrician approve wiring.

NOTES
 To extend heater life:
 — Use a Heat-Transfer Compound such as IMS Infra-Kote on all types of heater bands except open-coil ceramic. It will improve heat transfer and save power.
 — Preheat non-sealed heaters to 200° F at half power before applying full power. Many of today's solid state controllers have a soft start feature that automatically does this.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Should You Connect Heaters in a “Series Circuit”

Tech Tips

This question arises when more than one heater is to be connected to electrical power.

Usually any number of heaters can be connected in a “Parallel Circuit”.

Usually only two heaters may be connected in a “Series Circuit” as it is much more complicated to do so.

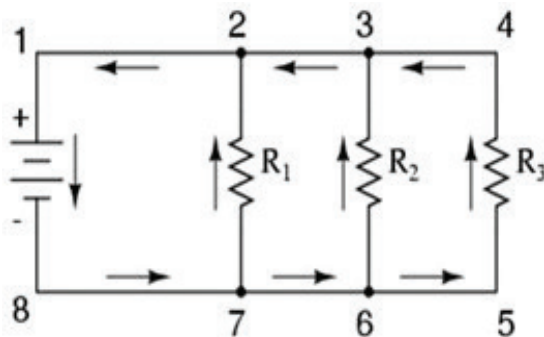
The main disadvantage of a “Series Circuit” is that there is only one path in which the current can flow.

Opening or breaking a Series Circuit at any point will cause the entire circuit to “open” or stop operating:

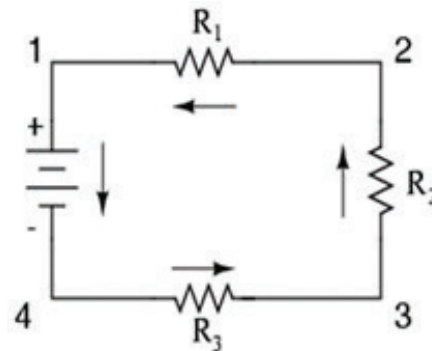
- In a “Series Circuit” every heater must function properly for the entire circuit to operate. If any heater fails, all other heaters within that circuit will not receive power to operate, whereas in a “Parallel Circuit” the failure of one heater will not affect the other heaters in that circuit.
- If two heaters are connected in a “Series Circuit” the voltage of each heater must be the same and equal to “one half” of the total voltage available. Example: Let’s say you have two 240 volt heaters connected in series, therefore you must provide a 480 volt supply for the heaters to function properly.
- The wattage of each heater in a “Series Circuit” must also be of the same value. If the wattage and voltage for each heater are not the same value the heaters will not split the voltage equally, resulting in improper heating.

If you must wire heaters in “Series” the basic rule of thumb is that only two heaters are wired together, and those heaters must have the same voltage and wattage specifications.

Parallel Circuit



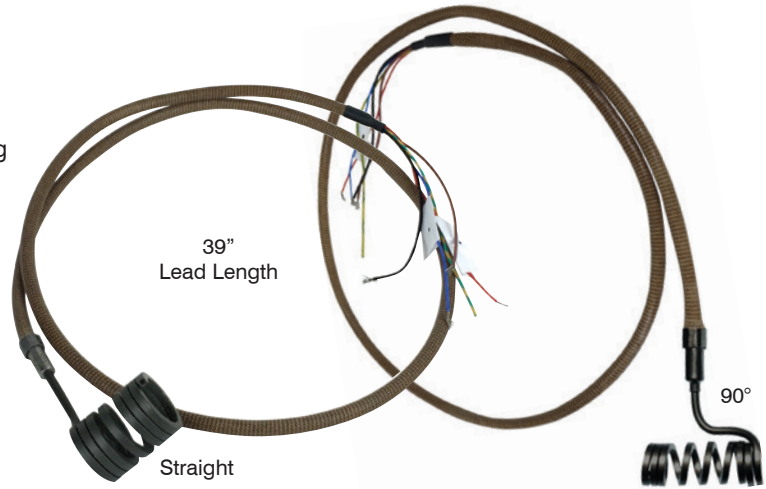
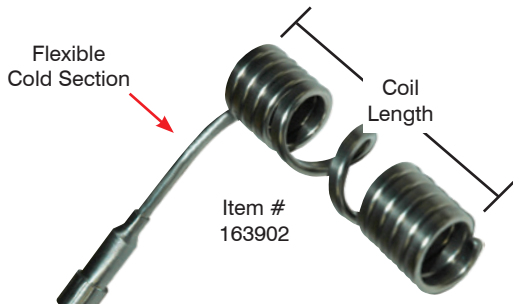
Series Circuit



DME OEM Replacement Coil Heaters

Available With and Without Built-In Type J Thermocouple

- Flat profile ensures OPTIMUM control
- Thermocouple is placed at tip for more precise temperature measurements
- Flexible cold section will not break when installing (length may vary)



Heaters & Temperature Control

Item #	OEM Part #	Lead Exit	Coil ID	Coil Length	Cold Selection	Lead Length	Voltage	Wattage	T/C	Unit Price	
163764	SSTC-62-90	90°	1/2"	1.45"	1 1/4"	39	230	200	Yes	\$209.69	
163765	SSTC-72-90	90°		2"	1"			200		212.92	
163897	SSTC-42	Straight		2 1/2"	0.95"			450		253.24	
163898	SSTC-42-90	90°		2 1/2"	2.12"			450		253.24	
163763	SSTC-32-90	90°		4 1/2"	2.12"			300		253.24	
163899	SST-31	Straight		4 1/2"	1-1/8"			300		309.70	
163900	SSTC-31-90	90°		4 5/8"	2.12"			300		246.79	
163775	SCH0003	Straight	5/8"	0.975"	1.65"	39	230	225	Yes	212.92	
163862	SCH0081			2"	1/2"			300		253.24	
163901	SCH0082			2 1/2"				350		222.59	
163902	SCH0083			3"				400		275.82	
163766	SCH0084			3 1/2"				450		253.24	
163904	SCH0085			4"				500		283.89	
163905	SCH0086			5"				500		254.85	
163767	SCH0087	6"	525	272.60							
163906	SCH0060	Straight	3/4"	1.437"	1/2"	39	230	250	No	235.50	
163768	SCH314-2			1 3/4"	1.87"			315		Yes	253.24
163907	SCH0061			1.937"	1/2"			300		No	201.62
163890	SCH0062			2.437"	1.87"			350			195.17
163769	SCH324-2			2.437"	1/2"			315		Yes	246.79
163908	SCH0063			2.937"				400		No	220.98
163770	SCH0064			3.437"				400			245.18
163909	SCH0065			4.437"				500			283.89
163910	SCH0066			5.437"	500			241.95			
163911	SCH0088			Straight	7/8"			2 1/8"		1/2"	39
163863	SCH0089	2 5/8"	450			261.31					
163771	SCH0090	3 1/8"	525			272.60					
163912	SCH0091	3 5/8"	700			306.47					
163913	SCH0092	4 1/8"	800			322.60					
163914	SCH0093	5 1/8"	900			338.73					
163915	SCH0094	6 1/8"	1000			309.70					
163772	SCH0095	7 1/8"	1000			346.80					



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Husky 750 Series OEM Replacement Coil Heaters

- Completely Interchangeable with existing OEM Heaters
- Coil ID: 3/4" (19.05mm)
- Lead Length: 72"
- Wattage Tolerance: +/- 2%
- Voltage: 240



Item #	OEM Part #	Coil Length	Wattage	Unit Price
146569	534975	30mm	220	Contact IMS for current Pricing and Availability
146570	1501609		350	
146571	534976	40mm	220	
146572	1502992		350	
146573	534977	50mm	220	
146574	1045865		350	
146575	534978	60mm	220	
146576	1501594		400	
146577	534979	70mm	220	
146578	1502994		400	
146579	534980	80mm	220	
146580	1501595		400	
146581	534981	90mm	220	
146582	1502995		400	
146583	534982	100mm	220	
146584	1501596		400	
146585	534983	110mm	220	
143638	1502996		400	
146586	535470	130mm	220	
146587	1502997		400	
146588	535471	150mm	220	
146589	1502998		400	
146590	535472	170mm	220	
146591	1502999		450	
146592	535473	190mm	220	
146593	1503000		450	
146594	535474	210mm	220	

Custom Coil Heaters

Inquire for any Front Load Hot Runner Heater, Flat Profile Heater, or any other coil heater application at 1-800-537-5375



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Mica and Ceramic Strip Heaters

IMS can supply all your Strip Heater needs!

**For Thermoforming, Molds, Platens, Dies, Hot Plates,
Sealing Equipment, Hot Stamping, Ovens, Tank Heaters, Air Heating etc.**

Mica Strip Heaters

Ceramic Strip Heaters

Nickel/Chrome ribbon	Element	Nickel/Chrome coil
Post Type with 10"-24 x 7/16" thread (12" flex leads available)	Terminals	Post Type with 10"-24 thread
1/4" x 3/8"	Mounting slots	5/16" x 1/2"
Standard steel with special surface treatment to increase heat transfer and to retard oxidation (Stainless steel available)	Sheath	Stainless steel (heavy gauge) heat resistant coating is inorganic and baked to a peel-free finish
900°F / 482°C 1,200°F / 650°C	Maximum Sheath Temp. Standard Steel Stainless Steel	N/A 1,400°F
35 Watts/Sq. In. Max.	Watt density	45 Watts/Sq. In. Max
480 VAC Max.	Voltage	240 VAC Max.



**Whatever type, style or size
you might need, IMS has it
(or can get it) – FAST!**

— Use Forms That Follow to Order —



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Custom Strip Heater Form

Specify: MICA

Mica Dimensions

Length (A): _____
2 1/2" MIN

Length (B): _____

Length (C): _____

Width: 3/4" 1" 1 1/2" 2"

Thickness: 1/4" 5/16"

Mounting Slot/Hole: 1/4" x 3/8" (Standard)

Custom

Specify: _____

— or —

CERAMIC

Ceramic Dimensions

Length (A): _____
4" MIN

Length (B): _____

Length (C): _____

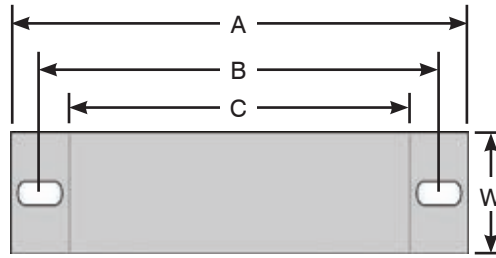
Width: 1" 1 1/2"

Thickness: 1/4" 5/16" 3/8"

Mounting Slot/Hole: 5/16" x 1/2" (Standard)

Custom

Specify: _____



Mounting Tabs:

Yes No

Post Terminals Styles:



1

(Mica: 3/4" Min Width) (Ceramic: 1" Min Width)



2

(Mica: 1 1/2" Min Width) (Ceramic: 1 1/2" Min Width)



3

(Mica: 1" Min Width) (Ceramic: 1" Min Width)



4

(Mica: 2" Min Width) (Ceramic: 1 1/2" Min Width)

Voltage: _____ Wattage: _____

or



Lead Locations:

5

(Mica: 3/4" Min Width)
(Ceramic: 1" Min Width)

6

(Mica: 1" Min Width) (Ceramic: 1 1/2" Min Width)

12" Leads standard Other / Specify: _____

OPTIONS:

Stainless steel braid over leads

Dual voltage

Flexible armor over leads

Specify: _____

Strain relief bracket

Grounding stud

T/C hole (indicate location on drawing)

Other

Appliance pins

Specify: _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Heater Band and Cartridge Heater Wire

TGGT High Temperature Wire

- Moisture resistant
- Resists pushback and braid frey
- Flexible

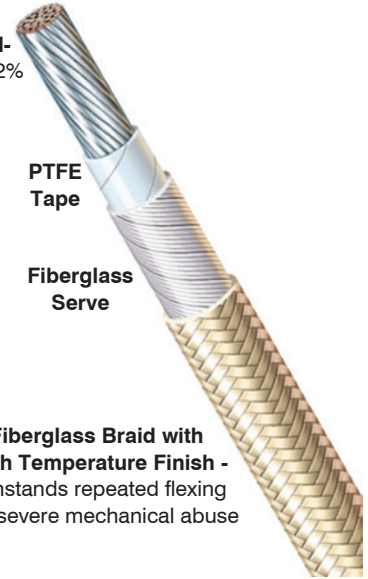
Item #	Volt	Temp	Gauge	Unit Price per ft.
102373	600	482°F (250°C)	8	\$4.68
102379		482°F (250°C)	12	1.42
102377*		302°F (150°C)	12	1.00
102375		482°F (250°C)	14	1.23
102372		482°F (250°C)	18	0.50
102369		482°F (250°C)	16	0.80

Stranded Nickel-Plated Copper - 2%

PTFE Tape

Fiberglass Serve

Fiberglass Braid with High Temperature Finish - withstands repeated flexing and severe mechanical abuse



*Glass braided silicone, annealed tinned copper wire, silicone rubber insulation and braided glass jacket

24 AWG - 4/0 AWG available — Inquire

MGT Lead Wire

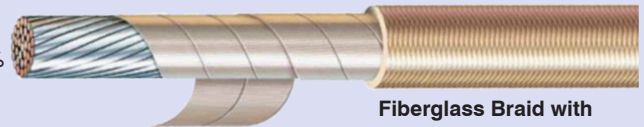
- UL rated
- Resists pushback and braid frey
- Flexible

Stranded Nickel-Coated Copper - 27%

Item #	Volt	Temp	Gauge	Unit Price per ft.
143844	600	842°F (450°C)	10	\$3.45
143845		842°F (450°C)	12	1.80
143846		842°F (450°C)	14	2.33

Mica Tape

Fiberglass Braid with High Temperature Finish - withstands repeated flexing and severe mechanical abuse



24-2 AWG Available — Inquire

Heater Band Wire Sleeving

Use Heater Band Wire Sleeving to protect personnel from electrical shock, and to help protect your heater band wire.

Item #	Description	Unit Price (per foot)
102371	Woven fiberglass lead wire cover – ¼" I.D.	\$0.87
102382	Flexible, galvanized armor wire cover – 3/16" I.D.	2.53



#102371



#102382



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Wire Connectors



Item #127271



Item #102374

Item #	Wire Size	Lug Size	Max Temp	Quantity	Unit Price
127271	12-10	#10	900°F	Package of 50	\$12.71
102374	8	#8	650°F	Each	4.12

Electrical Terminal & Connector Set

150 Piece Set Includes:

- 7 16-14 AWG Spade Terminal #10
- 10 22-16 AWG Spade Terminal #6
- 10 22-16 AWG Spade Terminal #8
- 5 12-10 Ring Terminal ¼"
- 5 12-10 Ring Terminal #10
- 10 16-14 Ring Terminal #6
- 10 16-14 Ring Terminal #8
- 10 16-14 Ring Terminal #10
- 10 22-16 Ring Terminal #6
- 10 22-16 Ring Terminal #8
- 10 22-16 Ring Terminal #10



- 7 16-14 AWG Female Disconnecter ¼"
- 7 22-16 AWG Female Disconnecter ¼"
- 7 16-14 AWG Male Disconnecter ¼"
- 7 22-16 AWG Male Disconnecter ¼"

- 5 12-10 AWG Butt Connector
- 10 16-14 AWG Butt Connector
- 10 22-16 AWG Butt Connector

Item #	Description	Unit Price
146628	150 Piece Set: Includes Ring Connectors, Butt Connectors, Female and Male Quick Disconnects, Spade Connectors	\$9.66



High Heat Tape

Use High Heat Tape to help protect your operators from shock and from burns. Choose from either the glass cloth backed "sticky tape," or the PTFE with silicone pressure sensitive adhesive. Both come in 36-yard rolls and can be used for temperatures up to 356° F.

Item #	Description	Unit Price (per foot)
102378	Tape No. 60, PTFE with silicone pressure sensitive adhesive, 3½ mils. x ½" wide; 356°F max. temperature; black	\$22.42
102381	Glass cloth backed "sticky" tape	21.84



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing

©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Pin Crimping Tool

Precision tool at a great price

Parallel-jaw pliers frame - eliminates terminals from rocking out of position

Crimps:

- IMS Hot Runner Pin and Socket Contacts
- Metri-Pack & Weather Pack Terminals
- Most 18-24 Guage Terminals



Item #143673

Item #143673
\$27.27

Pin Extractor Tool

Use with connector pins for hot runners

- Convenient Pin removal tool for use with IMS Hot Runner Pin and Socket Contacts (#104232 and #104224)
- Also for use with other Type II, III(+) Size 16 Pin & Socket Contacts.

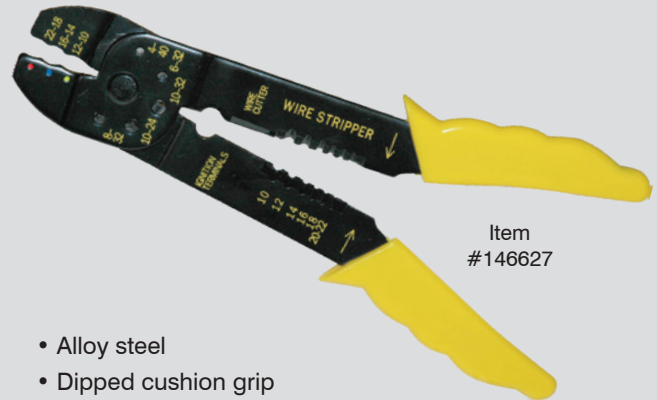


Item #163917

Pin #104232 and Connector #104198 (shown for illustration) see page 251

Item #163917
\$17.77

8" 4-Way Crimping Tool



Item #146627

- Alloy steel
- Dipped cushion grip
- 4 tools in one: crimper, bolt cutter, wire stripper and cutter

Item #146627
\$7.76



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Ceramic Heater Band Post Protectors

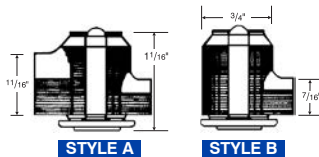
Eliminate electrical hazards • Protect your operators • Easy to install

CLIP-ON TYPE
Fit ALL standard heater band posts 7/8" apart or farther

#102367 shown



(Includes Mica Insulators)



STYLE A

STYLE B



#102368



#102367



Heater Bands sold separately
#108972



#127270

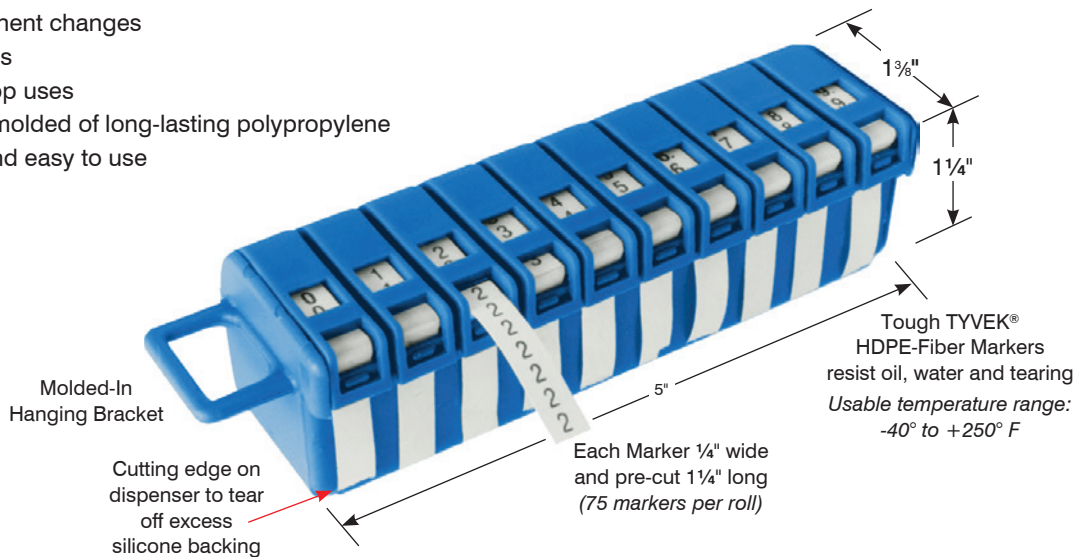


102368	Style A: Double Opening (two-pack)	\$10.80	127270	Two-Piece Cap With 10-24 Thread	\$4.24 ea.
102367	Style B: Single Opening (two-pack)	10.80	165495	Two-Piece Cap With 10-32 Thread	4.24 ea.
			108972	One-Piece Cap With 10-32 Thread	3.16 ea.

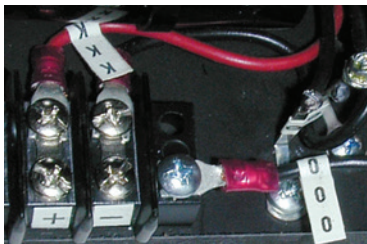
Self-Adhesive Wire Markers

Protect your personnel and your equipment!

- Speed electrical component changes
- Eliminate wiring mistakes
- Many other molding shop uses
- Easy to refill dispenser molded of long-lasting polypropylene
- Compact, convenient and easy to use



Refills packaged for no-fumble replacement



Item	Includes	Price
111160	Dispenser containing 10 rolls (0 through 9) of ready-to-use self-adhering markers	\$33.87 each
Refills		
111140	Set of 10 Rolls (0 through 9)	18.84

TYVEK® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

197

Converting Fahrenheit To Celsius/Celsius To Fahrenheit

0 to 99 (in 1° increments)

100 to 1000 (in 10° increments)

C.	F.	C.
-17.8	0	32.0
-17.2	1	33.8
-16.7	2	35.6
-16.1	3	37.4
-15.6	4	39.2
-15.0	5	41.0
-14.4	6	42.8
-13.9	7	44.6
-13.3	8	46.4
-12.8	9	48.2
-12.2	10	50.0
-11.7	11	51.8
-11.1	12	53.6
-10.6	13	55.4
-10.0	14	57.2
- 9.44	15	59.0
- 8.89	16	60.8
- 8.33	17	62.6
- 7.78	18	64.4
- 7.22	19	66.2
- 6.67	20	68.0
- 6.11	21	69.8
- 5.56	22	71.6
- 5.00	23	73.4
- 4.44	24	75.2
- 3.89	25	77.0
- 3.33	26	78.8
- 2.78	27	80.6
- 2.22	28	82.4
- 1.67	29	84.2
- 1.11	30	86.0
- 0.56	31	87.8
0	32	89.6
0.56	33	91.4
1.11	34	93.2
1.67	35	95.0
2.22	36	96.8
2.78	37	98.6
3.33	38	100.4
3.89	39	102.2
4.44	40	104.0
5.00	41	105.8
5.56	42	107.6
6.11	43	109.4
6.67	44	111.2
7.22	45	113.0
7.78	46	114.8
8.33	47	116.6
8.89	48	118.4
9.44	49	120.2

C.	F.	C.
10.0	50	122.0
10.6	51	123.8
11.1	52	125.6
11.7	53	127.4
12.2	54	129.2
12.8	55	131.0
13.3	56	132.8
13.9	57	134.6
14.4	58	136.4
15.0	59	138.2
15.6	60	140.0
16.1	61	141.8
16.7	62	143.6
17.2	63	145.4
17.8	64	147.2
18.3	65	149.0
18.9	66	150.8
19.4	67	152.6
20.0	68	154.4
20.6	69	156.2
21.1	70	158.0
21.7	71	159.8
22.2	72	161.6
22.8	73	163.4
23.3	74	165.2
23.9	75	167.0
24.4	76	168.8
25.0	77	170.6
25.6	78	172.4
26.1	79	174.2
26.7	80	176.0
27.2	81	177.8
27.8	82	179.6
28.3	83	181.4
28.9	84	183.2
29.4	85	185.0
30.0	86	186.8
30.6	87	188.6
31.1	88	190.4
31.7	89	192.2
32.2	90	194.0
32.8	91	195.8
33.3	92	197.6
33.9	93	199.4
34.4	94	201.2
35.0	95	203.0
35.6	96	204.8
36.1	97	206.6
36.7	98	208.4
37.2	99	210.2

C.	F.	C.
38	100	212
43	110	230
49	120	248
54	130	266
60	140	284
66	150	302
71	160	320
77	170	338
82	180	356
88	190	374
93	200	392
99	210	410
100	212	413.6
104	220	428
110	230	446
116	240	464
121	250	482
127	260	500
132	270	518
138	280	536
143	290	554
149	300	572
154	310	590
160	320	608
166	330	626
171	340	644
177	350	662
182	360	680
188	370	698
193	380	716
199	390	734
204	400	752
210	410	770
216	420	788
221	430	806
227	440	824
232	450	842
238	460	860
243	470	878
249	480	896
254	490	914
260	500	932
266	510	950
271	520	968
277	530	986
282	540	1004

C.	F.	C.
288	550	1022
293	560	1040
299	570	1058
304	580	1076
310	590	1094
316	600	1112
321	610	1130
327	620	1148
332	630	1166
338	640	1184
343	650	1202
349	660	1220
354	670	1238
360	680	1256
366	690	1274
371	700	1292
377	710	1310
382	720	1328
388	730	1346
393	740	1364
399	750	1382
404	760	1400
410	770	1418
416	780	1436
421	790	1454
427	800	1472
432	810	1490
438	820	1508
443	830	1526
449	840	1544
454	850	1562
460	860	1580
466	870	1598
471	880	1616
477	890	1634
482	900	1652
488	910	1670
493	920	1688
499	930	1706
504	940	1724
510	950	1742
516	960	1760
521	970	1778
527	980	1796
532	990	1814
538	1000	1832

To convert from Fahrenheit to Celsius: Find Fahrenheit temperature in center column.
Look to left column for Celsius conversion.

To convert from Celsius to Fahrenheit: Find Celsius temperature in center column.
Look to right column for Fahrenheit conversion.





IMS[®] UniVest[®] Barrel Insulation System



Contains and Conserves Costly Barrel Heat

Cuts energy use — increases profits

- Typical Pay Back: Generally 6-12 months
- Helps create a cooler work environment
- Safeguards personnel from accidental burns
- Promotes faster machine start-ups
- Stops barrel heat fluctuations — ensures consistent part quality
- Protects heater bands from trouble-causing drool and debris



A comparison of manual surface temperatures with and without a UniVest[®] shows a difference of 471° F.

Heaters & Temperature Control

UniVest[®] Modules are Made to Last!

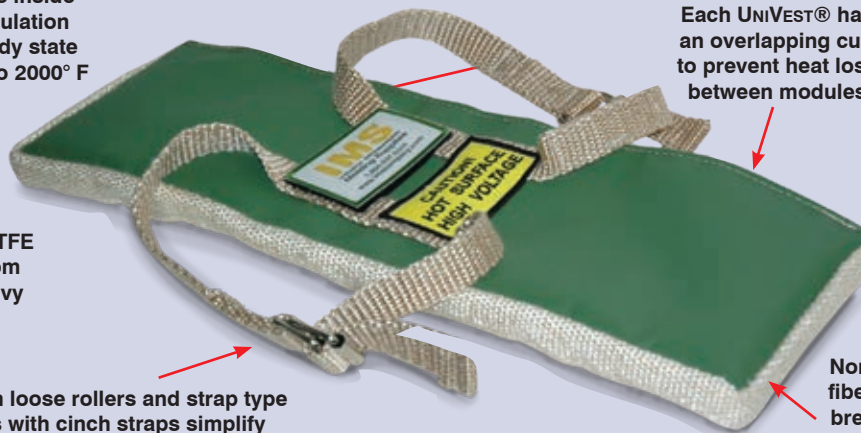
Resist Material Degradation Better Than Any Other Blanket on the Market!

5 Year Warranty

Silica fiber on the inside maintains its insulation capability in steady state temperatures up to 2000° F

Fiberglass cloth impregnated with PTFE shields heaters from melted plastic, heavy greases and oils

Loops with loose rollers and strap type closures with cinch straps simplify vest adjustment and/or removal



Each UniVest[®] has an overlapping cuff to prevent heat loss between modules

Non-asbestos ceramic fiber insulation will not break down even after extended periods of heat

Blanket Specifications

- **Hot Face** (Inside Fabric)
Silica Fabric (.042 Thick/1800° F Continuous)
- **Cold Face** (Outside Fabric) -
Green Fiberglass Cloth Impregnated with PTFE (.016 Thick/550° F)
- **Insulation - Ceramic fiber**
Non-Asbestos (1" Thick/2000° F)
- **Straps - (Fabric with PTFE)**
Made of the same material as the Cold Face
- **Strap Enclosure**
Cinch straps
- **Buckles - Nickel Plated Steel Wire**
With a loose roller for tightening ease

continued on next page

UniVest[®] is a registered trademark of UniTherm Insulation Systems



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

UniVest® Barrel Insulation System

IMS has completely overhauled our Barrel Blanket line.

Each standard IMS Barrel Blanket now covers a range of barrel circumferences and diameters. And each circumference now comes in a series of standard mix 'n' match widths to cover your barrel.

Standard Circumferences ranges are 6" to 13", 13" to 19", 19" to 25", 25" to 31", 31" to 38", 38" to 44", 44" to 50", 50" to 57", and 57" to 63".

Standard widths are 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 inches. For odd-numbered widths, you can simply use a blanket that is 1" wider than you need.

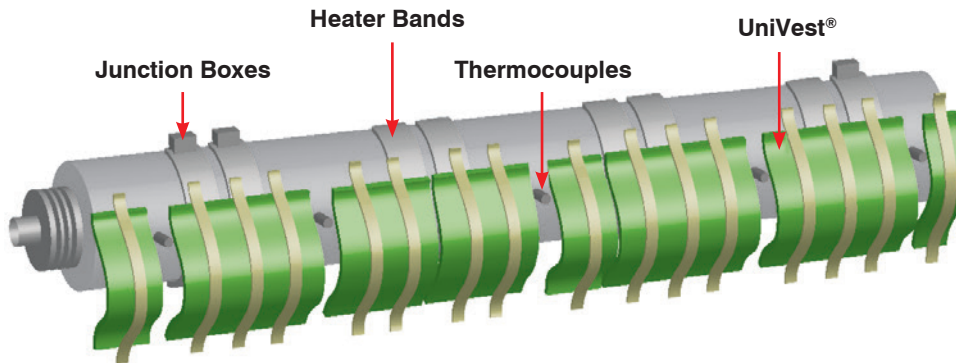
They easily compress in width. Or you can combine 5" width blankets with other available sizes.

These changes make your order simpler to place and IMS is more likely to ship same-day from stock. For blankets we don't have in the Ohio warehouse, the lead times are shorter than ever.

NOTE: Barrel blankets are also now Green instead of Blue, as a reminder of the energy savings these blankets offer.

Need Help? Contact a friendly Technical Specialist for prompt assistance and guidance.

Example of Typical Installation



Our easy 3-step process will guide you to the correct sizing options:

1. Measure current outer diameter of heater bands and junction boxes
2. Measure widths between thermocouples
3. Mix and match different widths to fit your requirements

UniVest® insulation jackets come with a 5-year warranty, under normal installation and operation applications. With its unique design, UniVest® can function at temperatures up to 1500°F.

UniVest® jackets are lightweight, modular and easy to handle for stress-free installation. No tools required for installation.



Barrel O.D.	Circ.	Length	Width	Item #	Price
2" - 4"	6" - 13"	19"L	2"	164924	\$32.30
			4"	164925	53.36
			5"	164926	64.59
			6"	164927	74.43
			8"	164928	96.89
			10"	164929	117.95
			12"	164930	139.02
			14"	164931	161.48
			16"	164932	182.54

Barrel O.D.	Circ.	Length	Width	Item #	Price
4" - 6"	13" - 19"	25"L	2"	164933	\$42.12
			4"	164934	70.21
			5"	164935	84.25
			6"	164936	98.29
			8"	164937	124.97
			10"	164938	153.06
			12"	164939	181.14
			14"	164940	209.22
			16"	164941	237.31

UniVest® Barrel Insulation System

Barrel O.D.	Circ.	Length	Width	Item #	Price
6" - 8"	19" - 25"	31"L	2"	164942	\$51.96
			4"	164943	85.66
			5"	164944	102.51
			6"	164945	120.76
			8"	164946	154.46
			10"	164947	188.16
			12"	164948	223.27
			14"	164949	256.97
			16"	164950	292.06

Barrel O.D.	Circ.	Length	Width	Item #	Price
14" - 16"	44" - 50"	56"L	2"	164978	\$91.28
			4"	164979	153.06
			5"	164980	183.95
			6"	164981	213.43
			8"	164982	275.21
			10"	164983	355.60
			12"	164984	397.38
			14"	164985	459.16
			16"	164986	519.54

Barrel O.D.	Circ.	Length	Width	Item #	Price
8" - 10"	25" - 31"	38"L	2"	164951	\$63.19
			4"	164952	103.91
			5"	164953	124.97
			6"	164954	146.03
			8"	164955	200.80
			10"	164956	230.28
			12"	164957	272.41
			14"	164958	313.13
			16"	164959	355.26

Barrel O.D.	Circ.	Length	Width	Item #	Price
16" - 18"	50" - 57"	63"L	2"	164987	\$102.51
			4"	164988	171.31
			5"	164989	206.42
			6"	164990	240.12
			8"	164991	308.91
			10"	164992	377.72
			12"	164993	446.52
			14"	164994	515.33
			16"	164995	584.13

Barrel O.D.	Circ.	Length	Width	Item #	Price
10" - 12"	31" - 38"	43"L	2"	164960	\$70.21
			4"	164961	117.95
			5"	164962	141.82
			6"	164963	165.69
			8"	164964	212.03
			10"	164965	259.77
			12"	164966	306.10
			14"	164967	353.85
			16"	164968	401.59

Barrel O.D.	Circ.	Length	Width	Item #	Price
18" - 20"	57" - 63"	68"L	2"	164996	\$110.93
			4"	164997	185.35
			5"	164998	221.86
			6"	164999	258.36
			8"	165000	332.79
			10"	165001	407.20
			12"	165002	481.63
			14"	165003	554.64
			16"	165004	629.06

Barrel O.D.	Circ.	Length	Width	Item #	Price
12" - 14"	38" - 44"	50"L	2"	164969	\$81.44
			4"	164970	136.21
			5"	164971	164.29
			6"	164972	190.96
			8"	164973	245.73
			10"	164974	300.49
			12"	164975	355.26
			14"	164976	410.01
			16"	164977	464.78

Custom Insulation Blanket Systems

For better fit and heat retention or for other applications such as on barrel end caps, extruders, die heads, melt pipes, hoppers, dryers, etc.

Lead time required — call for details

Optional

If ordering a custom barrel end cap bonnet, you will also need to measure and note the distance from the nozzle hex to the front face of the barrel and the diameter of the nozzle.

UniVest® is a registered trademark of UniTherm Insulation Systems



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

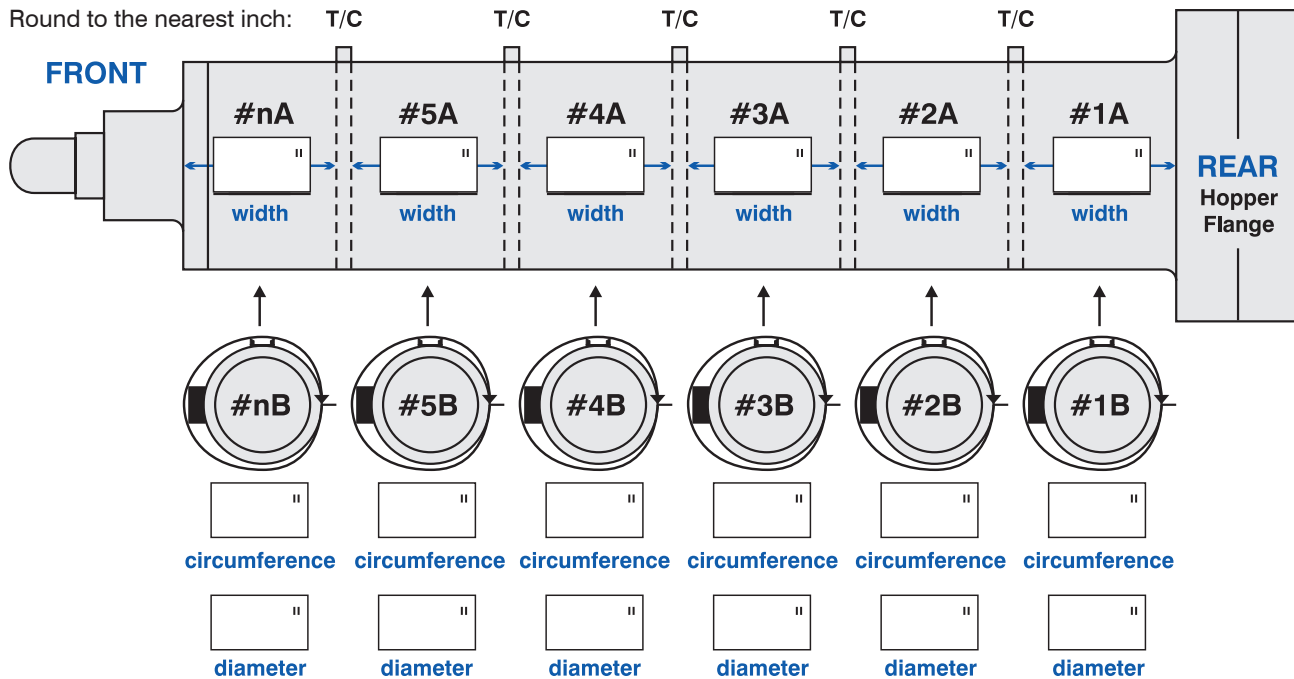
Custom UniVest® Barrel Insulation Form

Measuring Procedure (in inches):

Use form below

- The hopper is at the rear of the machine.
- Measure parts of the barrel from the operator's side, starting from the rear.
- Measure from face of the hopper flange to first thermocouple – round to closest whole inch and write it down on the form.
- Continue to measure from thermocouple to thermocouple, moving from rear to front.
- The front blanket width will end with the large diameter barrel (the start of the nozzle adapter).
- Measure the circumference of the barrel for each of the widths identified below. Include all obstructions and projections, such as a junction box. Write this in the Circumference box below.
- Divide the circumference by 3.141 to get the barrel outside diameter. This is the I.D. (inside diameter) of the UNIVEST® Barrel Insulation.
- Write the I.D. in the diameter box below.

UniVest® is a registered trademark of UniTherm Insulation Systems



Brand

oz./ton

Press#

Injection	_____	_____	_____
Extrusion	_____	_____	_____
Blow Mold	_____	_____	_____
Other	_____	_____	_____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Calculating Barrel Heat Loss

Operating Temperature (°F)	No Insulation (Watts/Sq. Ft.)	1" Insulation (Watts/Sq. Ft.)	1.5" Insulation (Watts/Sq. Ft.)
300	180	18.6	12.4
325	210	20.9	14.0
350	243	23.4	15.6
375	275	26.0	17.3
400	313	29.0	19.0
425	350	31.5	21.0
450	387	34.3	22.9
475	425	37.2	24.8
500	465	40.1	25.8
525	505	43.2	26.9
550	550	46.5	28.3
575	605	49.9	29.9
600	660	54.1	32.1

Note: Heat loss values are based on an ambient room temperature of 70°F. Values are based on indoor installation with no wind using ceramic insulation.

Barrel Heat Loss Sample Problem

Barrel Length: 48"
 Barrel Diameter: 6½"
 Barrel Dimensions: 48" l x 6½" dia.
 Surface Area: 6.8 sq. ft.

Heat Loss:

At 450° with no insulation: 387 watts/sq. ft.
 At 450° with 1" ceramic insulation: 34.3 watts/sq. ft.
 387 watts/sq. ft. x 6.8 sq. ft. = 2632 watts heat loss with no insulation
 34.3 watts/sq. ft. x 6.8 sq. ft. = 233 watts heat loss with insulation

Savings:

$$\frac{2632 \text{ watts without insulation} - 233 \text{ watts with insulation}}{1000 \text{ w/kw}} = 2.40 \text{ kwh savings}$$

2.40 kwh savings x \$.085/kwh x 24 hours x 7 days/week x 4.3 weeks/month x 12 months = \$1,768.43 savings per year



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



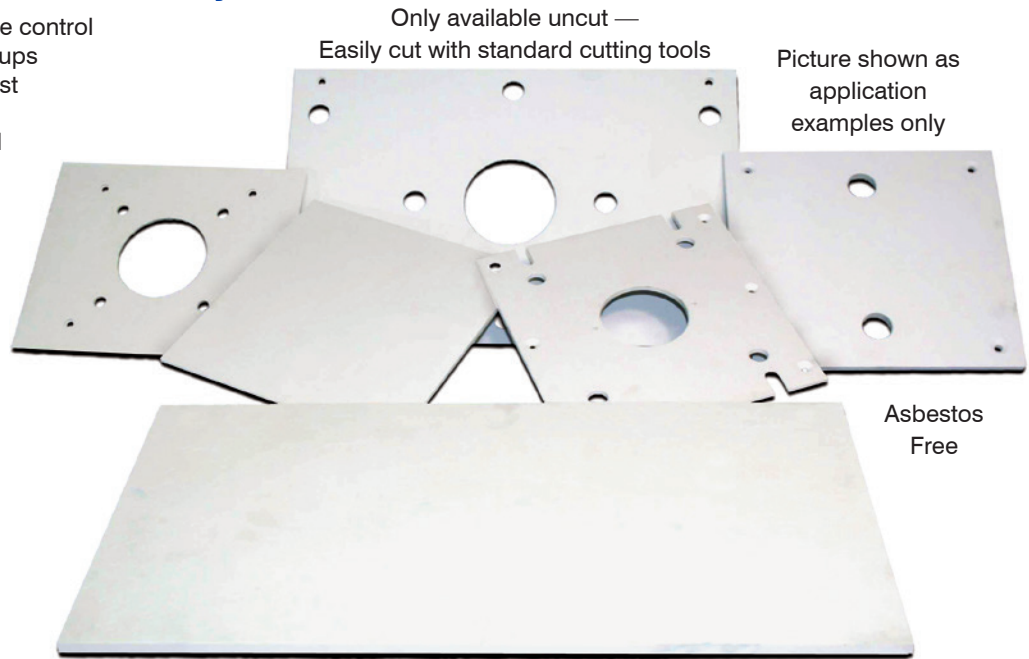
White Board Mold Insulation

Reduce Heat Loss And Begin Molding Better Parts

Using White Board Will Immediately:

- Improve mold temperature control
- Promote faster mold startups
- Lower energy use and cost

White Board Mold Insulation will help reduce heat loss, increase temperature control and speed up startup times. Finished to a close thickness tolerance, it is ideal for insulation between the mold and the press or within the mold itself.



Only available uncut —
Easily cut with standard cutting tools

Picture shown as application examples only

Asbestos Free

Low Thermal Conductivity • Oil & Moisture Resistant • High Strength

Features and Benefits

- Fully Machinable
- Withstands High PSI Compression
- Available in Various Standard Thicknesses
- Heat and Flame Resistant up to 550° F
- Oil, Grease and Chemical Resistant
- 100% Asbestos Free
- High-Temperature Resistant

Applications:

- Injection & Compression Molding Platens
- High Compression Areas
- Sheet Dies

Item #	Thickness	Length	Width	Weight	Unit Price
148223	0.25"	36"	18"	12 lbs	\$134.14
148186			24"	16 lbs	178.84
147756			36"	24 lbs	476.10
149006	0.50"		18"	24 lbs	372.60
148563			24"	32 lbs	496.80
148562			36"	48 lbs	745.20



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Converting Fractional Inches To Decimals And Millimeters

Fraction	Decimal	MM
1/64"	.015625"	.3969
1/32"	.03125"	.7938
3/64"	.046875"	1.1906
1/16"	.0625"	1.5875
5/64"	.078125"	2.3812
3/32"	.09375"	2.3812
7/64"	.109375"	2.7781
1/8"	.125"	3.175
9/64"	.140625"	3.5719
5/32"	.15625"	3.9688
11/64"	.171875"	4.3656
3/16"	.1875"	4.7625
13/64"	.203125"	5.1594
7/32"	.21875"	5.5562
15/64"	.234375"	5.9531
1/4"	.25"	6.35
17/64"	.265625"	6.7469
9/32"	.28125"	7.1438
19/64"	.296875"	7.5401
5/16"	.3125"	7.9375
21/64"	.328125"	8.3344
11/32"	.34375"	8.7312
23/64"	.359375"	9.1281
3/8"	.375"	9.525
25/64"	.390625"	9.9219
13/32"	.40625"	10.3188
27/64"	.421875"	10.7156
7/16"	.4375"	11.1125
29/64"	.453125"	11.5094
15/32"	.46875"	11.9063
31/64"	.484375"	12.3031
1/2"	.5"	12.7

Fraction	Decimal	MM
33/64"	.515625"	13.0969
17/32"	.53125"	13.4938
35/64"	.546875"	13.8906
9/16"	.5625"	14.2875
37/64"	.578125"	14.6844
19/32"	.59375"	15.0812
39/64"	.609375"	15.4781
5/8"	.625"	15.875
41/64"	.640625"	16.2719
21/32"	.65625"	16.6688
43/64"	.671875"	17.0656
11/16"	.6875"	17.4625
45/64"	.703125"	17.8594
23/32"	.71875"	18.2563
47/64"	.734375"	18.6531
3/4"	.75"	19.05
49/64"	.765625"	19.4469
25/32"	.78125"	19.8438
51/64"	.796875"	20.2406
13/16"	.8125"	20.6375
53/64"	.828125"	21.0344
27/32"	.84375"	21.4312
55/64"	.859375"	21.8281
7/8"	.875"	22.225
57/64"	.890625"	22.6219
29/32"	.90625"	23.0188
59/64"	.921875"	23.4156
15/16"	.9375"	23.8125
61/64"	.953125"	24.2094
31/32"	.96875"	24.6062
63/64"	.984375"	25.0031
1"	1.0"	25.4



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

HOT STIX[™] Cartridge Heaters

Internally Connected, High Temp Leads

- Fiberglass braided, mica tape insulated lead wires
 - 850°F (450°C) maximum temperature rating
 - ¼" minimum unheated area at lead end is required
- 100 Watts Per Square Inch
 - 120 or 240 Volts

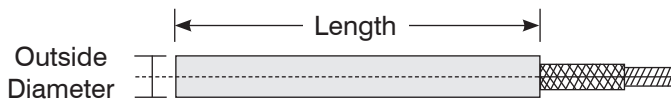
Electrical Connections:

Parallel - wired in parallel at applied voltage.

Series - two 120 volt heaters can be wired in series for 240 volt.

Or 240 volt heaters can be wired in series for 480 volt.

Cartridge Heater Selection Guide



Determine required heater specifications as indicated on this diagram, plus voltage and wattage.

Heater Construction Features

- Tubing is manufactured from alloy that maximizes heat transfer from the heating element to the part being heated.
- The outside diameter tolerance of the cartridge heater is $-.004" \pm .002"$ to ensure a tight fit in the hole into which the heater is installed. The tolerance on length is $\pm 2\%$ or $\pm 3/32"$, whichever is greater.
- Nickel-Chromium resistance wire is precision wound to ensure the maximum amount of wire possible in each heater.
- Ceramic cores are manufactured to close tolerances to maximize heat transfer.
- Extra long, UL and CSA approved lead wire, exiting along the axis, is standard.
- High purity Magnesium Oxide packing for even heat distribution.

Fully swaged for higher temperatures and better durability

HOT STIX[™] is a trademark of IMS Company



HOT STIX™ GP Cartridge Heaters

Suitable for Most Heating Applications

- 842°F (450°C) maximum temperature
- 100 watts per square inch for fast start-ups
- 24" swaged electrical leads standard (except where noted)



Note: Actual cartridge diameters are .004" less than nominal size listed, ±.002"

Diameter	Length	Volts	Watts	Item #	Unit Price	Buy 12+ Save 5%
1/4"	1"	120	150	135818	\$22.71	\$21.57
	1 1/2"	120	150	135819	21.84	20.75
		240	200	135820	21.84	20.75
	2"	120	250	135822	22.21	21.10
		240	150	135821	22.21	21.10
	2 1/2"	120	150	135823	23.71	22.52
		240	200	135824	23.71	22.52
	3"	120	300	135826	24.23	23.02
		240		135825	23.29	22.13
	4"	120	300	135828	25.32	24.05
			200	135827	24.36	23.14
		240	300	137544 (36" leads)	56.94	54.09
3/8"	1 1/2"	240	250	135829	23.10	21.95
	2"	120	200	135830	23.86	22.67
		240	250	135831	22.94	21.79
	2 1/2"	120	300	137634	24.58	23.35
		240		135832	23.63	22.45
	3"	120	300	150549	Inquire	
		240	300	135834	25.32	24.05
			500	135835	24.36	23.14
	3 1/2"	120	300	135836	25.81	24.52
		120	500	135837	25.81	24.52
	4"	120	300	135838	25.71	24.42
			400	135839	25.71	24.42
		240	500	135840	25.71	24.42
	5"	120	500	137805 (12" leads)	26.23	24.92
			300	135841	28.16	26.75
		240	500	135842	28.16	26.75
	5 1/2"	240	750	135843	28.71	27.27
	6"	240	600	135844	28.37	26.95
7"	240	600	135845	29.74	28.25	
8"	120	600	135846	32.28	30.67	
	240	1000	135847	31.03	29.48	
10"	240	1000	135848	33.60	31.92	
12"	240	1000	137495	53.29	50.63	

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

HOT STIX™ GP Cartridge Heaters

(continued)

Heaters & Temperature Control

Diameter	Length	Volts	Watts	Item #	Unit Price	Buy 12+ Save 5%
1/2"	1 1/2"	120	150	135849	\$24.13	\$22.92
	2"	240	300	135850	24.99	23.74
	2 1/2"	120	300	135851	25.81	24.52
	3"	240	300	137804 (12" leads)	27.23	25.87
				135852	25.84	24.55
	3 1/2"	240	500	135853	25.20	23.94
	4"	240	300	135854	28.71	27.27
			250	135855	28.71	27.27
			500	135856	27.61	26.23
			1000	135857	27.61	26.23
	4 1/2"	240	750	135858	27.40	26.03
	5"	240	500	135859	29.61	28.13
	6"	240	500	135860	31.32	29.75
			1000	140082	49.29	46.83
	8"	240	500	135861	35.05	33.30
			1000	135862	35.05	33.30
	10"	240	500	135863	40.23	38.22
			1000	140083	62.46	59.34
163234 (90° exit)				64.18	60.97	
12"	240	1000	162684	48.92	46.47	
		1500	135864	42.50	40.38	
14"	240	1000	162685	80.92	76.28	
16"	240		162686	69.78	66.29	
5/8"	3"	240	500	135865	31.16	29.60
	4"	240		135868	33.77	32.08
	5"	240	750	135869	34.63	32.90
	7"	240	1000	135866	45.63	43.35
	8"	240	500	135867	42.71	40.57
	8"	240	1000	135870	42.84	40.70
	10"	240		135871	45.63	43.35
	12"	240		135872	49.71	47.22
3/4"	4"	240	500	135873	38.32	36.40
	5"	240	1000	135874	41.50	39.43
	6"	240	500	135875	44.47	42.25
	8"	240	1000	135876	48.95	46.50
	10"	240		135877	54.92	52.17
	12"	240		135878	61.02	57.97



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

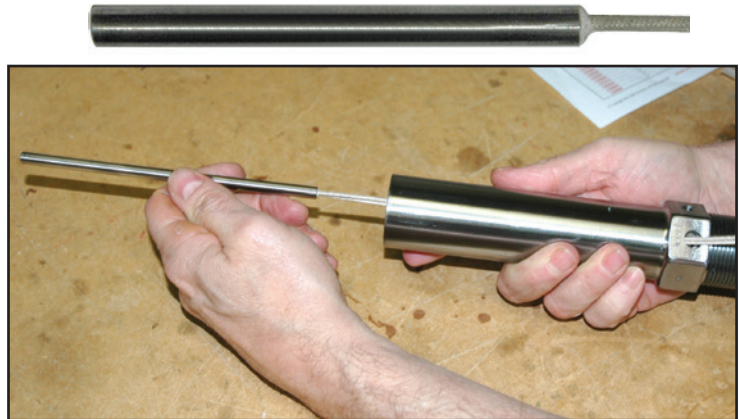
1/4" dia **HOT STIX**™ IN Cartridge Heaters

For Internally Heated Nozzles

Special Purpose 1/4" diameter Cartridge Heaters are made expressly for nozzles. The mica-fiberglass lead sleeving protects the swaged leads from breaking, reducing equipment costs.

- 842°F maximum temperature (higher temperatures available upon request)
- 10" swaged leads (not crimped)

Note: Insert cartridges into nozzle holes lead end first. Always push cartridges into nozzle, do NOT pull on leads.



Diameter	Length	Volts	Watts	Item #	Unit Price	Buy 12+ Save 5%
1/4"	1"	120	125	135879	\$30.63	\$29.10
	1 1/2"	240	150	135880	30.50	28.98
	2"	120	175	135881	29.92	28.42
		240		135882	28.78	27.34
	2 1/2"	240	175	135883	32.05	30.45
	3"	120	200	135884	29.23	27.77
		240		135885	31.15	29.59
	4"	120	300	135886	28.63	27.20
		240		135887	28.63	27.20
	5"	120	300	135888	30.08	28.58
		240		135889	30.08	28.58
	6"	120	400	135890	30.63	29.10
		240		135891	29.45	27.98
	7"	240	600	135892	35.18	33.42
	8"	120	600	135893	36.99	35.14
		240		135894	35.57	33.79

Don't see what you need? Call IMS for a quote today!



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

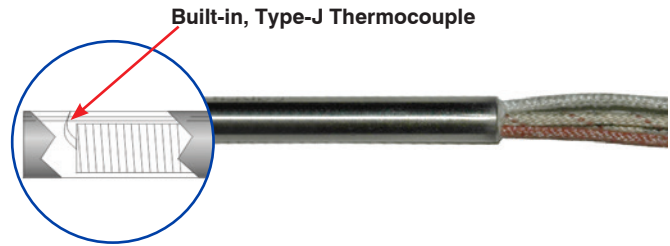
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

HOT STIX™ TC Cartridge Heaters

With Built-In Type J Thermocouple

Cartridge Heaters with Built-In Type J Thermocouple provide a quick and easy way to get accurate temperature readings of your cartridge heaters. No need to fumble with extra thermocouples when one is already included.

- 850°F (450°C) lead wire maximum temperature
- Built-in bottom grounded thermocouple
- 36" leads (both power and T/C standard)
- Power leads: T/C (-) red, T/C (+) white



Note: Actual cartridge diameters are .004" less than nominal size listed, ± .002".

Diameter	Length	Volts	Watts	Item #	Unit Price	Buy 12+ Save 5%	
1/4"	1 1/2"	240	200	135896	51.68	49.10	
	2"	240	200	135897	53.29	50.63	
	2 1/2"	240	120	200	135898	54.92	52.17
			200	200	135899	54.92	52.17
	3"	240	200	135900	56.73	53.89	
	4"	240	250	135901	59.92	56.92	
3/8"	5"	240	250	135902	63.33	60.16	
	1 1/2"	240	200	135903	53.97	51.27	
	1 3/4"	240	250	135904	50.92	48.37	
	2"	240	250	135905	53.91	51.21	
			300	135906	51.68	49.10	
	2 1/2"	240	300	135907	55.42	52.65	
	3"	240	260	135908	57.12	54.26	
			500	135909	54.92	52.17	
	3 1/2"	240	320	135910	59.00	56.05	
			500	135911	59.19	56.23	
	4"	240	370	135912	58.26	55.35	
			500	135913	58.26	55.35	
	4 1/2"	240	420	135914	62.33	59.21	
	5"	240	500	135915	59.92	56.92	
			750	135916	61.73	58.64	
	5 1/2"	240	750	135917	63.33	60.16	
	6"	240	575	135918	64.86	61.62	
			750	135919	64.86	61.62	
			1000	135920	64.86	61.62	
	6 1/2"	240	1000	135921	69.31	65.84	
7"	240	1000	135922	68.21	64.80		
8"	240	1000	135923	71.49	67.92		
8 1/2"	240	1000	137727	73.31	69.64		
10"	240	1000	136110	81.36	77.29		

continued on next page

HOT STIX™ TC Cartridge Heaters

With Built-In Type J Thermocouple (continued)

Diameter	Length	Volts	Watts	Item #	Unit Price	Buy 12+ Save 5%
1/2"	2"	240	400	136111	\$55.71	\$52.92
	3"	240	750	136112	59.46	56.49
	3 1/2"	240	420	136113	61.21	58.15
	4"	240	750	136114	60.79	57.75
	4 1/2"	240	750	136115	64.96	61.71
	5"	240	1000	136116	64.37	61.15
	6"	240	775	136117	70.70	67.17
			1000	136118	67.97	64.57
	7"	240	1000	136119	71.49	67.92
	7 1/2"	240	1000	136120	76.25	72.44
	8"	240	1500	136121	74.99	71.24
	9"	240	1500	136122	78.80	74.86
10"	240	2000	137460	82.36	78.24	
5/8"	4"	240	1000	136124	70.58	67.05
	7"	240	1500	136126	88.02	83.62
	10"	240	2000	136127	102.72	97.58

Check Out These Other Useful IMS Products!

Heat Resistant Gloves

Use them for quick transfer of hot Nozzles, Screws, Screw Tips, Molds, Water Lines, Heater Bands, etc.

- Heat resistant up to 400°F (short duration)
- Special nitrile rubber coating improves grip — prevents slipping
- Comfortable and breathable 100% cotton
- Extra thick inner liner resists heat
- One size fits all
- Maximum Use Temperature: 190°F
- Heat resistant dots leave no marks on product
- Dots on both sides
- One size fits all



Hot Nozzle Gloves
with anti-slip coating

Item No. 110671



High Heat PVC Dot Gloves

Item No. 136368

See Pages 446-447 For More Gloves and Pricing



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

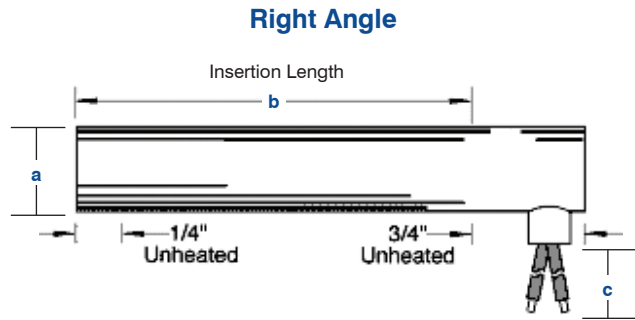
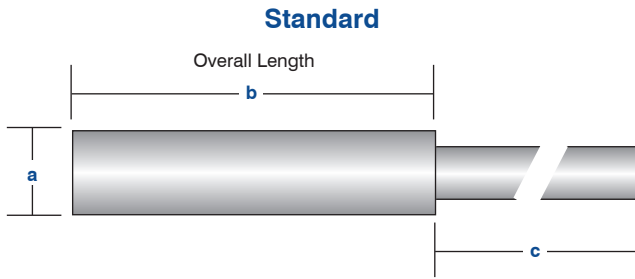
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Non-Stock Cartridge Heaters

SPECIFY:



Style: Standard Right Angle

a) Outside Diameter: _____

b) Overall or Insertion Length: _____

c) Lead Length: _____

Lead Type: _____
(Standard, stainless steel braided and armored available)

Voltage: _____

Wattage: _____

Built-in Type J Thermocouple? Yes No

Is Heater for an Internally Heated Nozzle? Yes No

Maximum Use Temperature: _____ ° F

24-48 Hour Expedite Service? Yes No

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

NOTE: In the manufacture of non-stock products, it is necessary to allow for losses in production. We reserve the right to ship the following variations in quantities.

If the heater you need isn't in stock, we'll have it made and get it to you in

24-48 HOURS!

(expedite charges apply)

Quantity Ordered	Shipping Variations
1-5	No variation
6-10	+/- 1 unit
11-25	+/- 2 units
26-50	+/- 3 units
51-75	+/- 4 units
76-99	+/- 5 units
100 +	+/- 5 Percent



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com



IMS Heat Transfer and Anti-Seize Compounds

IMS SAFEKOTE 60™

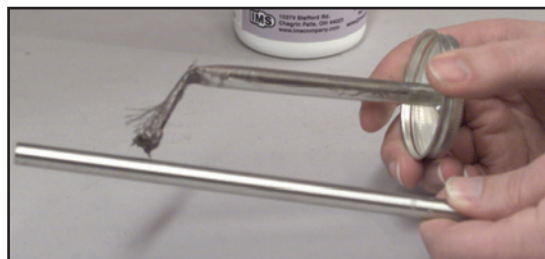
INFRA-KOTE

These products consists of metal powders blended into a grease carrier to allow it to be applied. The grease carrier will break down at the temperature listed, but the products will continue to provide heat transfer up to the listed temperature limits of the metal powders.

Will Not Harden



Both excellent heat transfer compounds for use with cartridge heaters and heater bands.



Improve surface contact between heaters and equipment, extending heater life, providing better response times and reducing energy costs.



An affordable, high heat compound for continuous use up to 600°F

- Eliminates trouble-causing air pockets
- Distributes heat more uniformly
- Reduces scale and oxidation
- Helps prevent seizing and galling

Limited use heat transfer compound formulated for continuous use up to 350°F

- Prolongs heater life
- Cuts energy costs
- Ensures consistent heat transfer
- Facilitates heater removal

Specifications

Melting point of Copper: 1981°F
***Max. Continuous Service Temp. for Carrier Medium:** 600°F – For Cartridge Heaters and Threads (not exposed to air)

Also an excellent anti-seize compound for use on end cap bolts, and nozzle and screw tip threads.

Specifications

Melting point of Copper: 1981°F
Melting point of Aluminum: 1220°F
Melting point of Graphite: In air, 750°F to 1100°F in a reduced oxygen environment, 6700°F
Max. Continuous Service Point: 350°F
Grease Media Decomposition: 550°F

Item #	Description	Unit Price
--------	-------------	------------

130787	12-oz. jar SAFEKOTE 60™ complete with brush top	\$31.29
--------	---	---------

Item #	Description	Unit Price
--------	-------------	------------

103781	16-oz. jar Infra-Kote with brush top	\$23.15
--------	--------------------------------------	---------

SAFEKOTE 60™ is a trademark of IMS Company

Available ONLY from IMS!



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Type J and K Thermocouples



Thermocouple Junctions

Grounded:



This is the plastics industry standard. It is a good, general-purpose sensing system for measuring solids such as plastic material and for surface applications.

Ungrounded:



This junction is electrically isolated from the measured medium, making it excellent for use in conductive environments, where stray voltages and EMF can leak into normal millivolt outputs, resulting in false readings at the control or readout device. Most of our standard T/C's are available ungrounded to special order.

Type	Conductor Characteristics		Temperature Range (°F)	Limits of Error	
	Positive	Negative		Standard	Special
J	Iron-White	Constantan-Red	32 to 530	± 4° F	± 2° F
	(Magnetic)	(Non-Magnetic)	530 to 1400	± ¾ %	± ¾ %
K	Chromel-Yellow	Alumel-Red	32 to 530	± 4° F	± 2° F
	(Non-Magnetic)	(Magnetic)	530 to 2300	± ¾ %	± ¾ %

Type J and K (industry standard) Thermocouples are an excellent choice for molding temperature sensors. IMS carries several styles, providing you with exactly what you need.

How they work

Thermocouples are made of a variety of materials. When select dissimilar metals are joined, they produce a millivolt signal corresponding to the temperature. A rise or fall in temperature results in a rise or fall in the millivolt output. Millivolt signals are electronically amplified to display or control various thermal activities.

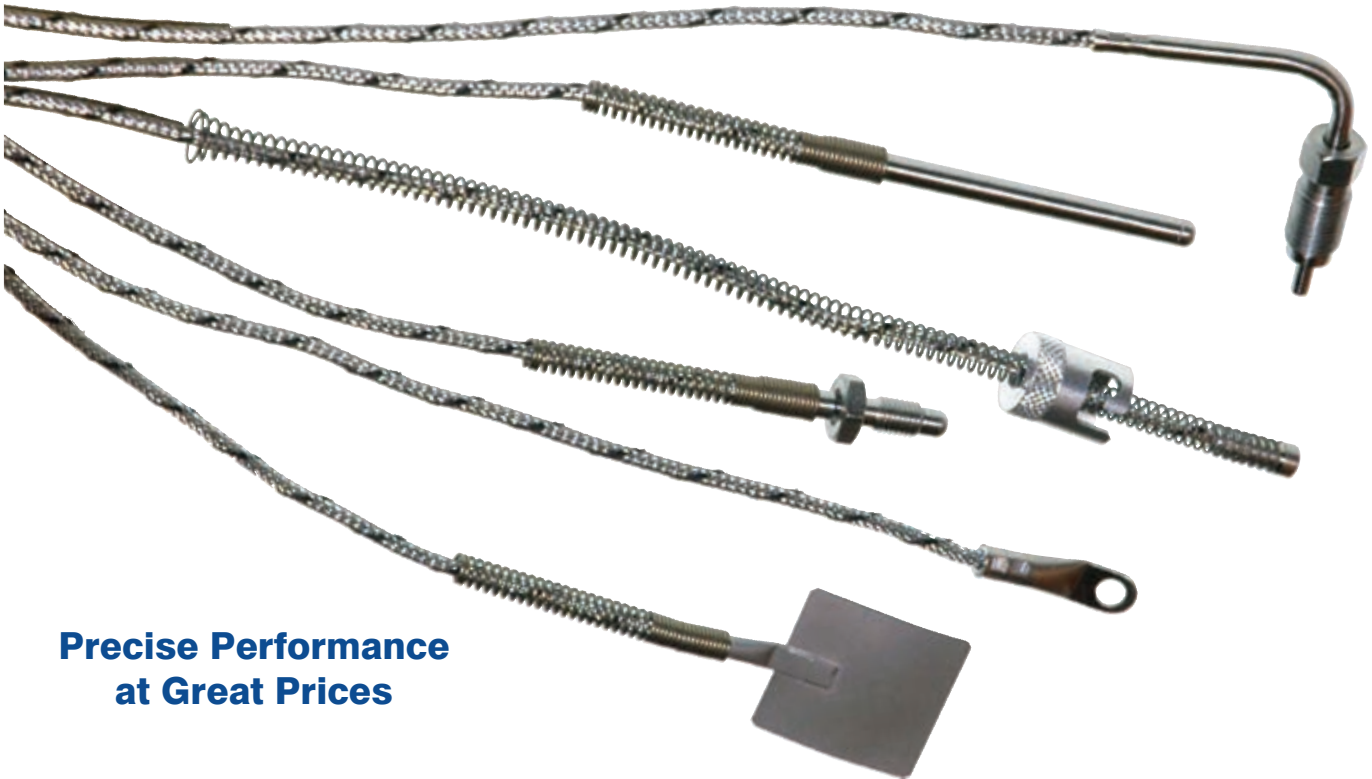
Additional thermocouple options

RTD (Resistance Temperature Detectors) and ungrounded thermocouples are all available as special orders. Contact the IMS Supplies Team at sales@imscompany.com or call 800.537.5375 for additional information.

Most IMS Stock Thermocouples are Grounded unless otherwise noted.



SAWI Swiss Made Thermocouples



**Precise Performance
at Great Prices**

Unchallenged Quality and Performance

Since 1965, Sawi has manufactured premium temperature sensing products while closely following their core beliefs in quality improvement and uncompromised delivery. Sawi specializes in state of the art miniaturization, improved sensor response time, and the development of new temperature control sensors for the ever-changing demands of the market. These Swiss-made thermocouples are considered the highest quality sensors in the marketplace today. You can be assured when you receive a Sawi style thermocouple, you are receiving the most reliable and durable sensor out there. That is why Sawi sensors are so widely preferred in so many different temperature control and monitoring applications.

IMS is proud to offer the entire Sawi line of sensor products; from the plastics industry standard thermocouples, to ultrasensitive miniature temperature sensors, to the latest technology in mold and cavity sensors.

What does this mean for you and your company? If you need a temperature or pressure sensor for a hot runner system, nozzle or barrel temperature control, or any other special application sensor, IMS can deliver the very best available sensor there is to offer.

- Unchallenged Quality and Performance
- Dependability
- More Precise Measurements Allow You to Mold Better Parts

NOTE: Other types available upon request



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

In Hole Styles

Probe Type

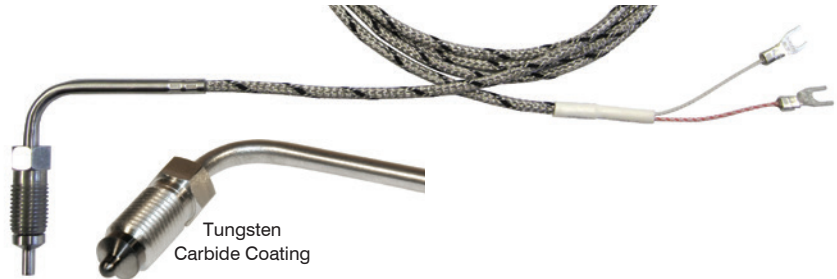
- Tip OD: 3/16"
- Kapton® Coated Fiberglass Leads reinforced with Stainless Steel Overbraid for Durability
- Lead Termination: Stripped Ends
- Grounded
- MAX. Operating Temperature: 842°F / 450°C



Type J					Type K	
Item #	Unit Price	Probe Length	Lead Length	Bendable	Item #	Unit Price
146643	\$17.65	1"	48"	Non-Bendable		
146644	29.40		96"		159850	Inquire
146645	35.90		144"			
146646	29.95	2 1/2"	48"		159852	43.75
146647	41.40		96"		159853	Inquire
146648	50.55		144"		159854	52.55
146649	26.05	12"	48"	Bendable	159855	27.45
146650	41.40		96"			
146651	50.55		144"			
Spare Part						
103616	1/8" N.P.T. compression fitting					\$2.94

Fixed Depth, Direct Melt Temperature-Sensing Type

- Direct Melt Style: "B" 90° Bend
- Thread: 3/8"-24 w/swivel nut
- Kapton® Coated Fiberglass Leads reinforced with Stainless Steel Overbraid for Durability
- Lead Termination: Spade Lugs
- MAX. Operating Temperature: 842°F / 450°C
- Hastelloy Tip Material



Type J		Lead Length	Tip Depth	Tungsten Carbide Coating	Dual Leads*	Junction
Item #	Unit Price					
147012	\$67.25	48"	1/8"	Yes	No	Grounded
147013	74.85	96"				
147014	82.50	144"				
146652	45.30	48"	1/4"	No		
146653	Inquire	96"				
146654	62.90	144"				

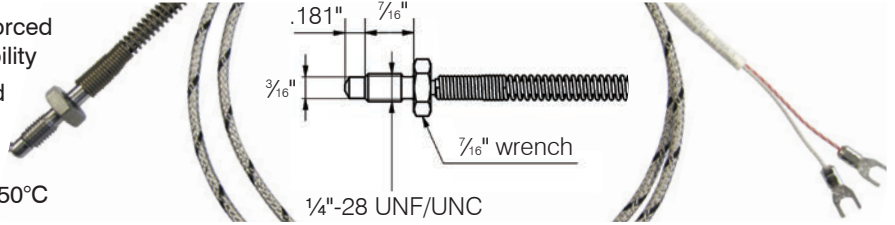
*1 to indicator, 1 to controller

Kapton® is a registered trademark of DuPont

In Hole Styles

Nozzle Bolt Type

- Kapton® Coated Fiberglass Leads reinforced with Stainless Steel Overbraid for Durability
- 118° Tip Shape to Optimize Contact and Heat Transmission
- Lead Termination: Spade Lugs
- MAX. Operating Temperature: 842°F / 450°C



Type J			Type K		
Item #	Unit Price	Lead Length	Junction	Item #	Unit Price
146509	\$21.75	48"	Grounded	159858	\$23.85
146510	30.65	96"		159859	32.15
146511	36.55	144"		159860	37.95
146515	29.90	48"	Ungrounded	159861	34.75
146516	39.46	96"		159862	37.60
146517	41.00	144"		159863	53.38

Variable Depth Type – Bayonet & Spring

- Grounded
- Kapton® Coated Fiberglass Leads reinforced with Stainless Steel Overbraid for Durability
- 118° Tip Shape to Optimize Contact and Heat Transmission
- MAX. Operating Temperature: 842°F / 450°C
- Polarized Plug or Spade Lugs



Type J		Bayonet Cap Adjustment Range	Tip		Lead Length	Style	Lead Termination	Type K	
Item #	Unit Price		Diameter	Length				Item #	Unit Price
146662	\$32.67	1" to 12"	1/4"	1/8"	48"	Straight	Polarized Plug	159864	\$34.15
146663	45.05				96"			159865	Inquire
146664	60.42				144"				
147015	22.15				48"			159873	23.60
147016	28.10				96"			159874	29.55
147017	32.80				144"			159875	Inquire
147029	42.95	1/2" to 3/4"	3/16"	9/32"	96"	Spade Lugs	159868	46.90	
				144"	159869		44.40		
147021	32.60	1 1/4" to 1 3/4"	3/16"	25/32"	48"	90°	159876	34.05	
147022	49.25			96"	159877		40.90		
147023	51.58			144"					
147025	44.23	1/2" to 3/4"	3/16"	9/32"	96"	90°	159871	38.75	
147018	35.52	1 1/4" to 1 3/4"		25/32"	48"		159879	33.20	
147019	45.78			96"	159880		40.05		
147020	Inquire			144"					

Surface Styles

Spade Type

- Spade Size: 30mm square
- Kapton® Coated Fiberglass Leads reinforced with Stainless Steel Overbraid for Durability
- Lead Termination: Spade Lug
- Grounded
- MAX. Operating Temperature: 842°F / 450°C
- Heavy Duty Strain Relief to Promote Durability



Type J		Lead Length	Type K	
Item #	Unit Price		Item #	Unit Price
146506	\$30.65	48"	159882	\$31.20
146507	36.35	96"	159883	37.80
146508	50.08	144"	159884	43.65

Washer Type

- Washer: Stainless Steel
- Kapton® Coated Fiberglass Leads reinforced with Stainless Steel Overbraid for Durability
- Lead Termination: Spade Lugs
- Grounded
- MAX. Operating Temperature: 842°F / 450°C



Type J		Hole ID	Lead Length	Type K	
Item #	Unit Price			Item #	Unit Price
146512	\$15.55	1/4"	48"	159885	\$17.00
146513	25.10		96"	159886	33.52
146514	34.10		144"	159887	Inquire
146518	15.55	3/16"	48"	159888	17.00
146519	25.10		96"	159889	33.52
146520	34.15		144"		

Kapton® is a registered trademark of DuPont



SAWI Swiss Made Thermocouples

Hot Runner Style

- Kapton® Coated Fiberglass Leads reinforced with Overbraid for Durability
- Lead Termination: Stripped Ends
- Heavy Duty, Stainless Steel Strain Relief with 30 lb Rating
- Grounded
- High-Tech Sensor with Mineral Insulated Thermocouple
- Small, Stainless Steel Transition Fitting
- 482°F Max



Type J		Tip OD	Tip Length	Lead Length	Type K		
Item #	Unit Price				Item #	Unit Price	
147030	\$61.74	1mm	110mm	48"	159891	\$54.15	
147031	53.10			96"			
147032	Inquire			144"			
147033	47.65		150mm	48"			
147034	62.65			96"	159895	75.10	
147035	Inquire			144"			
147040	56.40		200mm	48"			
147041	79.17			96"			
147043	55.78		1.5mm	110mm	48"	Inquire	
147044	Inquire				96"		
147045	Inquire	144"					
147046	56.35	150mm		48"			
147048	59.35			144"			
147049	50.25	200mm		48"			
147050	Inquire			96"			



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

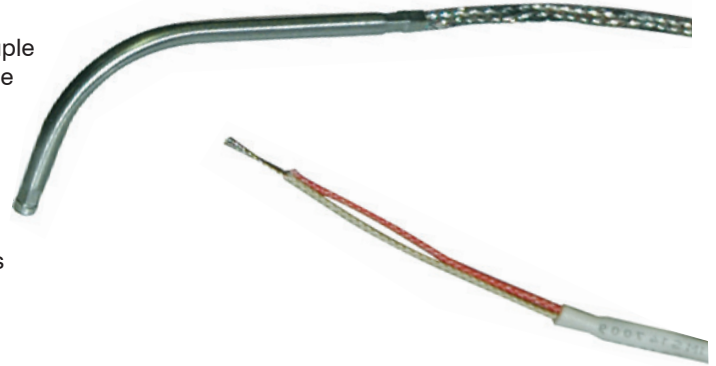
tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Held in place with a set screw, the Newbury Nozzle Thermocouple senses temperature from the hole sides. Insert it from either side since the nozzle has a straight through hole.

- Type J thermocouple
- 1" long with 90° bend
- 0.118 diameter stainless steel welded tip
- Braided stainless steel electrical leads with stripped ends
- Grounded
- Heavy duty strain relief



Type J		Lead Length
Item #	Unit Price	
147009	\$26.90	48"
147010	35.70	96"
147011	Inquire	144"

Other lead lengths, types and ungrounded thermocouples available — Inquire

Band Clamp with Thermocouple Adaptor

IMS Band Clamp Adaptors secure thermocouples to permit highly accurate surface temperature readings. For even greater accuracy, drill a 7/32" hole 1/8" deep for thermocouple tip.

- 9/16" wide, stainless steel clamp
- Corrosion-resistant plated adaptor and bushings
- Replaceable 2" bayonet adaptor

Item #	Description	Unit Price
140592	1 1/16" - 2"	\$19.36
140593	2 1/16" - 3"	22.26
140595	3 5/16" - 4 1/4"	22.90
103566	4 1/8" - 7"	23.39



All-In-One, Hose Clamp Thermocouples

Use anywhere T/C holes are unavailable or impractical. No drilling, No tapping required.

Quick, Easy Installation and Removal

T/C junction is on the inside of the clamp to ensure good surface contact

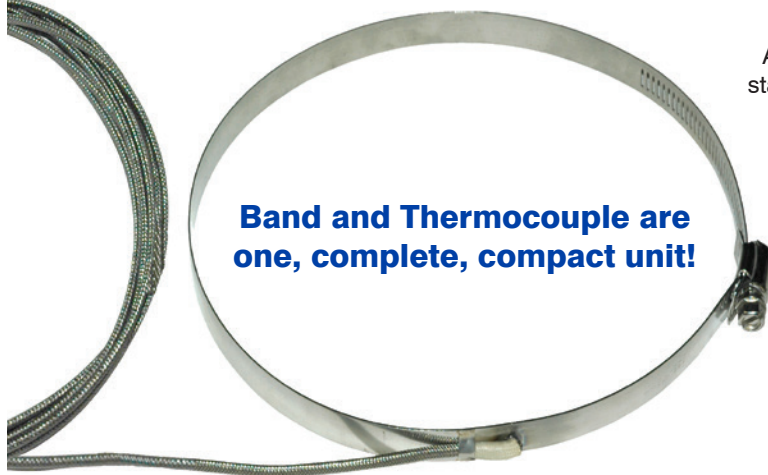


Nozzle and Heater Band sold separately



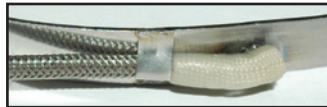
Photo shows an All-In-One Thermocouple on an injection nozzle

Available with 48" or 96" stainless steel braided leads



Band and Thermocouple are one, complete, compact unit!

All corrosion-resistant stainless steel, including worm-gear housing and screw



Type J (Iron/Constantan) - Grounded

**ALL-IN-ONE Thermocouple
Quantity Discounts**
Order 25 or more **DEDUCT 10%**

Item #	Decimal	Metric	Lead Length (Inches)	Unit Price
140095	1 ¹ / ₁₆ " to 2 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 to 51	48"	\$75.00
140102	1 ¹ / ₁₆ " to 2 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 to 51	96"	80.65
140096	2 ¹ / ₁₆ " to 3"	52 to 76	48"	75.00

In Stock

Larger sizes available to special order



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



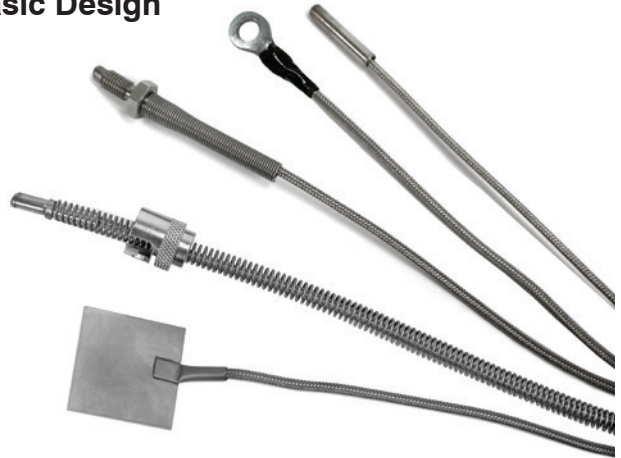
IMS Brand Thermocouples

High Quality in a Basic Design

7 Styles Available

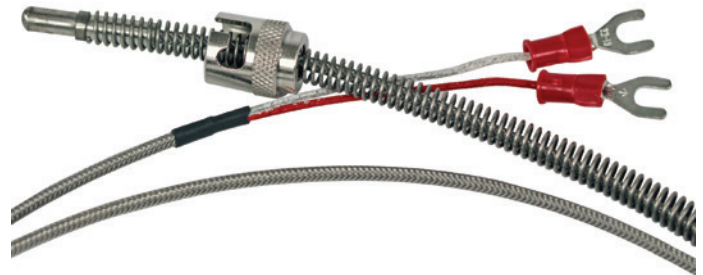
Common Specifications

- Grounded
- Flex Leads with Stainless Steel Braid
- Spade Lug Terminals



1 to 12" Variable Depth Style - Bayonet and Spring

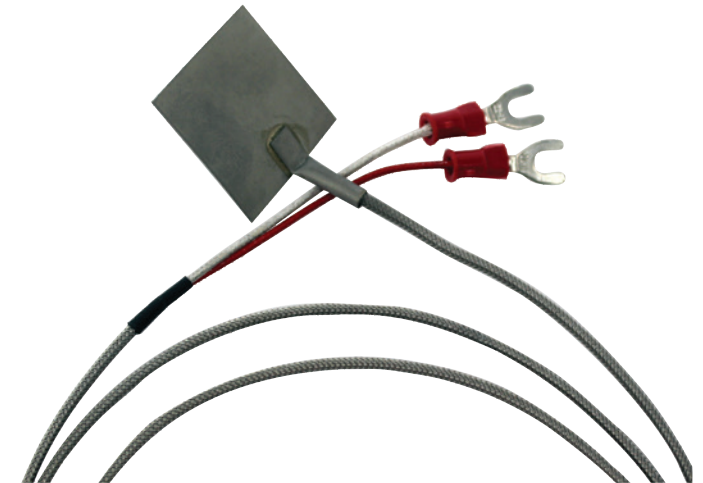
- Type J
- 3/16" Tip Diameter x 3/16" Tip
Can be used in place of 1/4" tip diameter
- Heavy Duty Strain Relief



Item #	Lead Length	Price
171141	48"	\$17.95
171142	96"	22.29

Spade Style

- Type J
- 1" x 1" Spade
- Heavy Duty Strain Relief



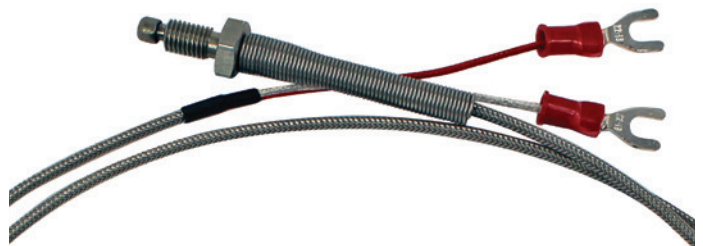
Item #	Lead Length	Price
169558	48"	\$14.19
171136	96"	20.79

- Type K
- 1" x 1" Spade
- Heavy Duty Strain Relief

Item #	Lead Length	Price
171418	48"	\$18.84

Nozzle Style

- Type J
- 1/4" - 28 UNF Thread, 7/16" Hex Fitting
- 3/16" Tip Diameter
- Heavy Duty Strain Relief



Item #	Lead Length	Price
171137	48"	\$18.52
171138	96"	23.52



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

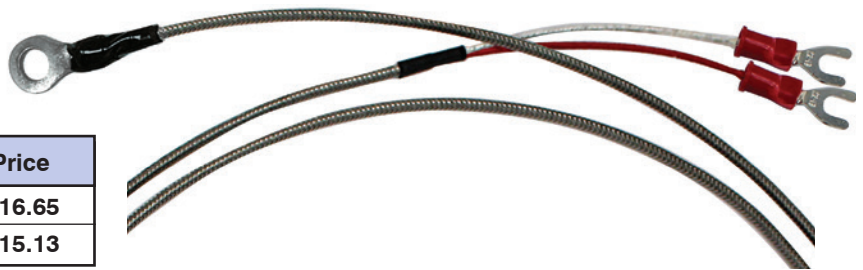
IMS Brand Thermocouples (continued)

High Quality in a Basic Design



Washer Style

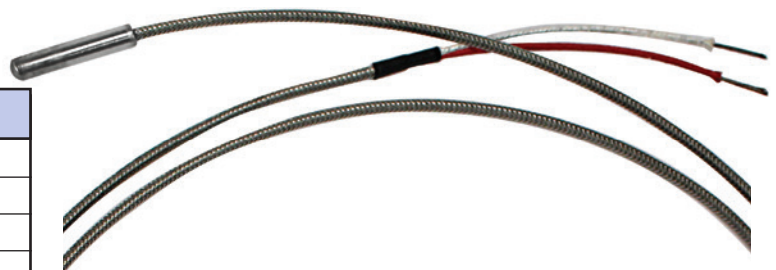
- Type J
- Stainless Steel Washer
- Strain Relief on Leads



Item #	Hole	Lead	Price
171139	1/4"	48"	\$16.65
171140	3/16"	48"	15.13

Probe Style

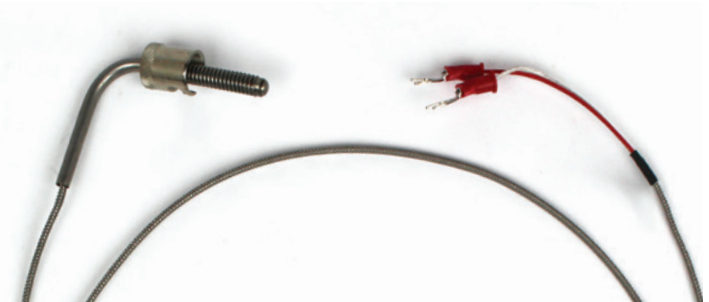
- Type J
- 3/16" Probe Diameter



Item #	Probe	Lead	Price
171132	1"	48"	\$12.71
171133	1"	96"	19.37
171134	2 1/2"	48"	14.94
171135	2 1/2"	96"	20.10

90° Variable Depth Style

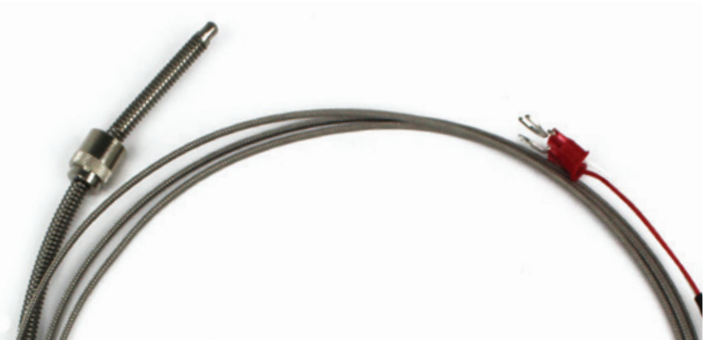
- Type J
- 1/2" - 3/4" Variable Depth Spring Style
- 90° Bend
- Stainless Steel Leads and Spade Lugs
- 3/16" Tip Diameter x 9/32" Tip Length



Item #	Lead Length	Price
171697	48"	\$29.53

Variable Depth Extended Probe Style

- Type J
- 1-12" Variable Depth Spring Style
- Straight Style
- Stainless Steel Leads and Spade Lugs
- 3/16" Tip Diameter x 9/32" Tip Length
- 1 7/8" Overall Probe Length



Item #	Lead Length	Price
171712	48"	\$32.78
171713	96"	Inquire



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

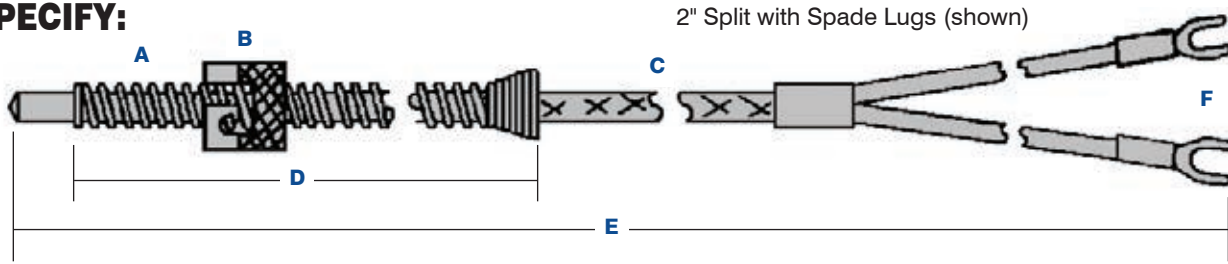
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Non-Stock Spring Adjustable Immersion Thermocouples

SPECIFY:



Thermocouple Type: J K Other _____

Junction: Grounded Ungrounded

Conductor Wire: Solid Stranded

A) Tip and Spring O.D. (NOTE: Tip O.D. will indicate Spring O.D.)

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Tip O.D. | Spring O.D. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> .125" | .203" |
| <input type="checkbox"/> .188" | .263" |
| <input type="checkbox"/> .250" | .324" |

- B) Bayonet Cap Style:**
- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 7/16" I.D. Single Slot (standard) | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 mm I.D. Dual Slot |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12 mm I.D. Slot | <input type="checkbox"/> Positive Seat Indicating |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12 mm O.D. Pin | |

C) Lead Type: Fiberglass Insulation Stainless Steel Braid Stainless Steel Armor

D) Spring Length: _____

E) Overall Length with Lead Wire Termination: _____

- F) Terminations:**
- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Leads Not Stripped | <input type="checkbox"/> Standard Male Plug | <input type="checkbox"/> Mini Male Plug |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2" Split, 1/4" Stripped | <input type="checkbox"/> Standard Female Jack | <input type="checkbox"/> Mini Female Jack |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2" Split with Spade Lugs | <input type="checkbox"/> 2" Split with 1/4" Female Disconnects | |

Options: Mating Connector Cable Clamp Box Connector

If you have any questions, contact the IMS Supplies Team at sales@imscompany.com

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

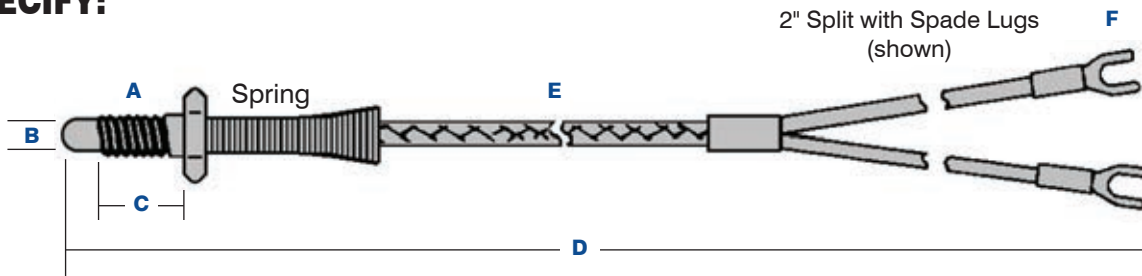
001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Non-Stock Threaded Nozzle Thermocouples

SPECIFY:



Thermocouple Type: J K Other _____

Junction: Grounded Ungrounded

Conductor Wire: Solid Stranded

A) Thread Size B) Tip O.D. C) Thread Length (NOTE: Thread Size will indicate Tip O.D. and Thread Length)

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1/4"-28 | 3/16" | 3/8" |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3/8"-24 | 1/4" | 1/2" |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 6mm X 1mm | 3/16" | 10mm |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 8mm X 1.25mm | 1/4" | 10mm |

D) Overall Length with Lead Wire Termination: _____

E) Lead Type: Fiberglass Insulation Stainless Steel Braid Stainless Steel Armor

F) Terminations: Leads Not Stripped Standard Male Plug Mini Male Plug
 2" Split, 1/4" Stripped Standard Female Jack Mini Female Jack
 2" Split with Spade Lugs 2" Split with 1/4" Female Disconnects

Options: Mating Connector Cable Clamp Box Connector

If you have any questions, contact the IMS Supplies Team at sales@imscompany.com

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

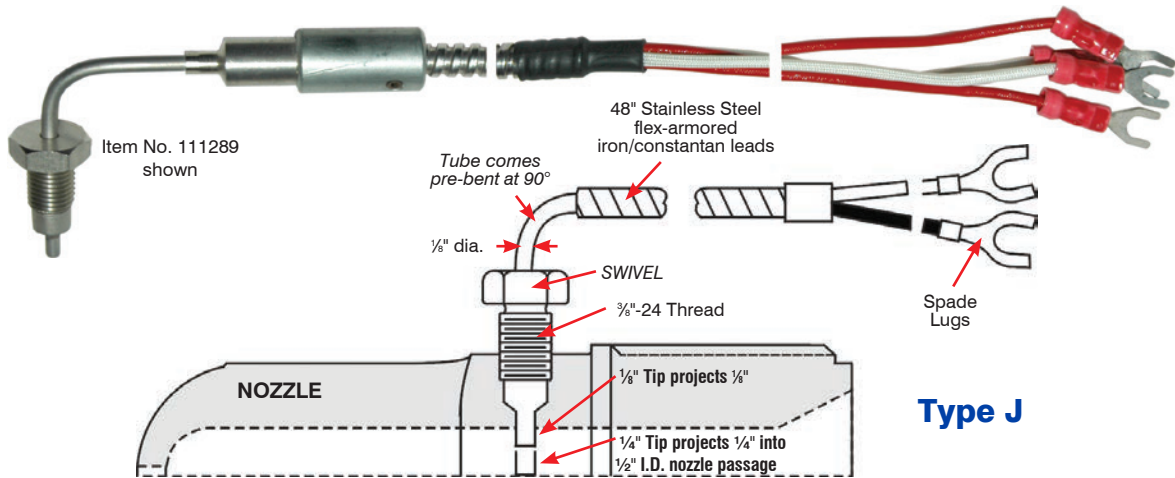
tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Direct Melt-Temperature-Sensing Thermocouples

Obtain Actual Temp of Hot-Melt Stream for Precise Process Control



Replaceable Type "J" Thermocouples screw into tapped hole in nozzle. Tip projects into material flow.

1/8" Tip

- Tip protrudes 1/8" into melt for less exposure to wear
- Use with filled or abrasive plastics
- 48" Lead and 3/8"-24 fitting

1/4" Tip

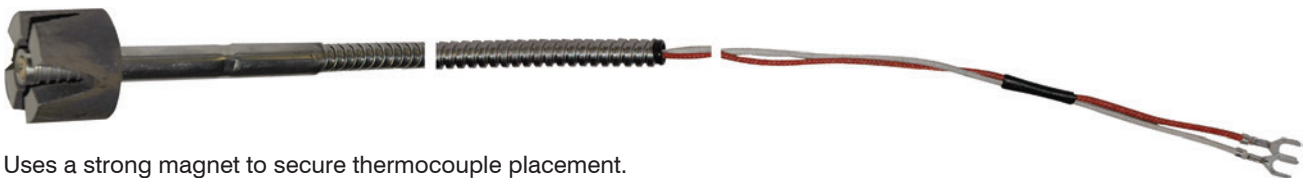
- Tip protrudes 1/4" into melt for most accurate measurement
- Use with non-abrasive materials
- 48" Lead and 3/8"-24 fitting

Item #	Description	Unit Price
111289	1/8" Tip Direct Melt Temperature Sensing Thermocouple Grounded with 2 pairs of leads (1 to indicator / 1 to controller)	RFQ
Optional Accessories		
104720	Plug for style B thermocouple hole (3/8"-24 THD)	RFQ



Surface Thermocouple — Magnetic Type

Ideal for Sensing Surface Temperatures



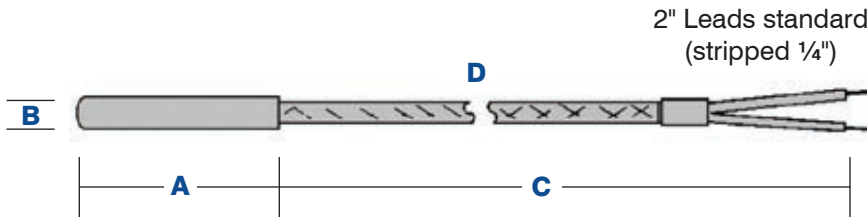
Uses a strong magnet to secure thermocouple placement.

- Type J thermocouple
- Simple installation
- 48" flexible armored lead and removable coupling
- Grounded

Item #	Description	Unit Price
103571	Magnetic Type Thermocouple	\$168.88

Non-Stock Cartridge Type Thermocouple

SPECIFY:



Thermocouple Type: J K Other _____

Junction: Grounded Ungrounded

A) Sheath Length: _____

B) Sheath Diameter: _____

C) Lead Length: _____

D) Lead Type: Stainless Steel Braid Stainless Steel Armor Other _____

E) Terminations: Leads Not Stripped Standard Male Plug Mini Male Plug
 2" Split, 1/4" Stripped Standard Female Jack Mini Female Jack
 2" Split with Spade Lugs 2" Split with 1/4" Female Disconnects

Options: Mating Connector Cable Clamp Box Connector

If you have any questions, contact the IMS Supplies Team at sales@imscompany.com

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307







tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com











Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Type J and K Thermocouple Accessories

Polarized Mini Connectors

Item #	Description	Dimensions	Prices	Item #	Description	Dimensions	Prices		
	103668	Type J - I/C female jack	3/4" w x 1" l 5/16" hole spacing	\$5.16		137268	Type K - I/C female jack	3/4" w x 1" l 5/16" hole spacing	\$5.16
	103684	Type J - I/C male plug	3/4" w x 1" l 5/16" pin spacing	5.48		137269	Type K - I/C male plug	3/4" w x 1" l 5/16" hole spacing	5.48
	103677	Cable clamp Includes 4 screws		2.07		103677	Cable clamp Includes 4 screws		2.26

Polarized Connectors

Item #	Description	Dimensions	Prices	Item #	Description	Dimensions	Prices		
	103639	Type J - I/C female jack	1" w x 1 1/4" l 7/16" hole spacing	\$7.10		135499	Type K - I/C female jack	1" w x 1 1/4" l 7/16" hole spacing	\$7.10
	121838	Type J - I/C female jack	1" w x 1 3/8" l 7/16" hole spacing	3.62		135497	Type K - I/C male plug	3/4" w x 1" l 7/16" pin spacing	5.48
	103714	Type J - I/C male plug	1" w x 1 1/4" l 7/16" pin spacing	5.48		103648	Cable clamp Includes 4 screws		2.28
	121837	Type J - I/C male plug	1" w x 1 3/8" l 7/16" pin spacing	3.65		121839	Cable clamp Includes 2 screws		1.05
	103648	Cable clamp Includes 4 screws		2.26					
	121839	Cable clamp Includes 2 screws		2.17					

Thermocouple Lead Wire (Iron/Constantan)

16-Gauge for Standard Connection - This duplex, solid-wire construction consists of wires individually covered with extruded, color-coded PVC, then paralleled and jacketed with PVC to provide excellent moisture and abrasion resistance. Continuous-use temperature limit: 221°F (105°C).

24-Gauge for Mini Connection - This duplex, solid-wire construction consists of wires individually covered with glass or glass insulation. Good for temperatures up to 900°F (482°C).

Single Circuit Thermocouple Jack Panels

Type K Standard shown



Type K Mini shown

Item #	Desc.	Unit Price (per ft.)	Item #	Desc.	Unit Price (per ft.)	Item #	Desc.	Unit Price (per ft.)	Item #	Desc.	Unit Price (per ft.)
103579	Type J 16-Gauge	\$0.81	148224	Type K 16-Gauge	\$1.29	137116	Type J Mini	\$8.00	148712	Type K Mini	\$10.16
108415	Type J 24-Gauge	0.56	148711	Type K 24-Gauge	0.56	138770	Type J Standard	10.81	160704	Type K Standard	10.81

NOTE: When installing plugs or jacks remember - Iron is the positive wire (white) and can be identified with a magnet. Constantan is the negative wire (red).

Thermocouple Adaptors



1/8"-27 N.P.T.



3/8"-24 NF



12mm x 1mm

Item #	Length	Unit Price
103585	7/8"	\$2.26
131697	1 1/4"	2.42
103645	2 1/4"	2.90
158322	3 1/2"	6.13

Item #	\$11.75	Unit Price
103704	7/8"	\$3.71
131698	1 1/2"	6.18
131699	2 1/2"	6.77

Item #	Length	Unit Price
112803	1"	\$8.71
112801	2 1/2"	8.71

Microprocessor Calibrator Thermometer

Now just one, single instrument can be used to check the calibration accuracy of the eight most common T/C Type devices: J, K, T, E, C, R, S and N

1) Lets you calibrate temperature equipment more accurately

High accuracy calibration function simulates precision thermocouple outputs for use in calibrating thermometers, transmitters, controllers or recorders.

2) Lets you check temperatures more quickly

One model for multiple thermocouple types with precision output displayed as mv or °C/°F.

- Five user adjustable calibration values for fast calibrations
- °C/°F switchable for increased versatility
- Displays output in terms of millivolts or temperature based on thermocouple tables
- 4 digit LCD display is easy to read with thermocouple type indication

Measurements and Source Ranges:

Type J	-58° to 1830°F	-50° to 1000°C
Type K	-58° to 2498°F	-50° to 1370°C
Type T	-184° to 752°F	-270° to 400°C
Type E	-58° to 1382°F	-50° to 750°C
Type C	32° to 3182°F	0° to 1750°C
Type R	32° to 3182°F	0° to 1750°C
Type S	32° to 3182°F	0° to 1750°C
Type N	-58° to 2372°F	-50° to 1300°C
Voltage	-5.00mV to +55.00mV	10µV



Thermocouple calibration cables (terminated with subminiature connectors on either side) are standard

Resolution: 0.1° (measure) / 1° (source)
 Accuracy: ±0.05% +1.8° F / 1°C
 Input Impedance: 10 Mohm
 Display Update: 4 times per second
 Cold Junction Compensation: 0.02°F per °F (0.03°C per °C)
 Battery: 6 AA batteries or AC adaptor
 Dimension: 6.3" x 3.2" x 1.7" (159mm x 80mm x 44mm)
 Weight: 8 oz (not including batteries)



100-240 Volt



Item #170050

Includes: Type K thermocouple calibration cable, copper calibration cable, 6 AA batteries, AC adaptor/recharger and hard carrying case.

\$549.00

Item #170049

Calibrator Thermometer with NIST Certificate: **Inquire**



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing

©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Type K & J Digital Thermometers

Use to Check Temperatures Of Melted Plastic, Hot Air and Mold Cooling/Heating Fluids



Versatile

-58° to +1,999° F Range

Accurate

±(0.3% of reading + 2° F)

Easy To Read

1¹/₁₆" high LCD digits



Thick Rubber Holster not only provides protection but also includes a handy, flip-out stand.



NOTICE

NOT for use on electric components
--- SHOCK HAZARD

Readout Specifications

Measuring Range:58° to +1,999°F (-50° to +1,300° C)
Accuracy: ±(0.3% rdg. +2° F)
 ±(0.3% rdg. +1° C); >1,000° C (0.5%)
Resolution: 0.1° or 1°
Display: Four LCD Digits, 1¹/₁₆" high
Power Source: 6 AAA batteries
Overall Dimensions: 5.2" L x 2.8" W x 1.2" D
Weight: 8.3 oz.

INCLUDES: Meter, Rubber Holster with Flip-out Stand, Naked-bead Temperature Probe (T/C wires soldered at end) and 6 AAA Batteries.

117659	Type K Thermometer	\$165.80
129099	Type K Thermometer w/NIST Certificate	316.00
124061	Dual Input Type K&J w/programmable alarms	149.99



Optional Stainless Steel Type K Temperature Probes		
118019	General Purpose Probe (1292°F/700°C) (4" long Probe with 3 ft. Lead and 2-Pin Connector)	42.90
127717	Surface Probe (932°F/500°C) (6" long Probe with 8 mm dia. Tip and 24" coiled Lead and 2-Pin Connector)	79.26
128102	Immersion Probe (1652°F/900°C) (6" long Probe with 24" coiled Lead and 2-Pin Connector)	65.78
123136	Naked-bead Temperature Probe	20.00
136845	Carrying Case Soft Vinyl	23.64



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Type K & J Input Thermometers

Provides Greater Flexibility For Accurate Temperature

Large backlit LCD display

improves ease of readability for operator

Side-button controls

provides one-handed operation

- Wide temperature range with 0.1°/1° resolution
- Readout in °F, °C, or K (Kelvin)
- Data Hold function freezes reading on display
- Max/Min/Avg readings with relative time stamp
- Offset key used for zero function to make relative measurements
- Auto Power off with disable feature
- Single unit complete with Type K temperature probe and 9V battery

1 Year Warranty



Single Input
#161925
shown

Specifications

Accuracy: ± (0.15% + 1.8°F/1°C)
Size: 8³/₄" l x 2¹/₂" w x 1¹/₈" h
Weight: 7 oz.

Item #	Extech #	Description	Unit Price
161925	TM100	Single input thermometer	\$157.49
161926	TM100-NIST	Single input thermometer with NIST	182.95
Optional Accessories			
161937	TP870	Type K bead wire temperature probe (482°F)	\$16.55
161938	TP875	Type K bead wire temperature probe (1000°F)	37.35

Compatible with the Stainless Steel Type K Temperature Probes on page 230



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Mini IR Non-Contact Thermometer

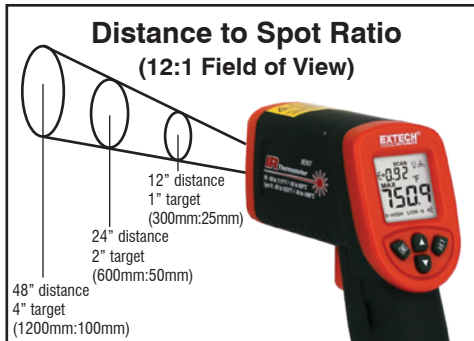
Precise Temperature Measurement in Difficult to Reach Surfaces

Adjustable Emissivity • Lightweight • Compact

This Improved Mini IR Non-Contact Thermometer from IMS measures surface temperature up to 1112°F and is ideal for spot checking heater bands, bearings, mold and melt temperatures and other hard to reach or unsafe to contact areas. The lightweight instrument is operated by a trigger, making it easy and convenient to use. A large, bright white backlit display makes temperature reading easy even in dim lighting, and the built-in laser pointer improves aim for increased accuracy.

New Features:

- Wider temperature range
- Includes removeable Type K Probe for readings up to 1832°F
- Simultaneous Ambient, IR and Type K input temperature measurements



Specifications

Temperature Range

IR: -58 to 1112°F (-50 to 600°C)

Ambient: -4°F to 158°F (-20 to 70°C)

Type K: -58 to 1832°F (-50 to 1000°C)

Accuracy: ±2% of reading or ±4°F (2°C)

Resolution: 0.1°F/°C

Distance
to Target: 12:1

Emissivity: 0.05 to 1.00 (adjustable)

Power Supply: 9V Battery (included)

Size: 6.0" x 4.7" x 1.7"

153 mm x 120 mm x 42 mm

Weight: 5.1oz. (145g) without battery

Item #173605

Includes: Thermometer, Type K Probe and 9V Battery

\$132.64

Just Point and Squeeze Trigger for Reading

- Built-in laser helps pinpoint spot to be measured
- Automatic data hold maintains reading while writing documentation
- Bright backlighting facilitates use in dark areas
- Molded plastic housing
- Measures temperature up to 1112°F
- °F / °C Switchable



CE Auto power off



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

232

Company

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing

©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Hi Temp IR Thermometer

Facilitates Precise Temperature Measurement of Difficult to Reach Surfaces

Lightweight • Compact • Easy to handle

- Measures from -58°F to +1,832°F with 50 to 1 distance to target ratio
- Built-in laser pointer identifies target area
- High and low alarms
- Adjustable emissivity increases measurement accuracy for different surfaces
- Adjustable High/Low setpoints with audible alarm alerts user when temperature exceeds the programmed setpoints
- Min/Max/Avg plus differential between Max-Min
- Backlighting illuminates display for taking measurements at night or in areas with low background light levels
- Automatic Data Hold when trigger released (for 7 seconds — or lockable)
- Auto power off

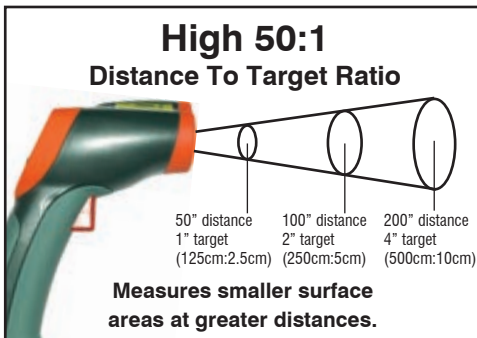
Item #141777

Includes: Thermometer, Hard Carrying Case and 9 volt Battery

\$332.99

Just Point and Squeeze Trigger for Reading

Large electroluminescent backlit LCD display facilitates use in dark areas



CE

Specifications
Range: -58° F to 1,832°F -50° C to 1,000°C
Accuracy: ±2% of reading +4°F (2°C)
Emissivity: Adjustable
Resolution: 0.1° to 199.9°
Power Supply: 9 volt battery
Size: 3.9"L x 2.2"W x 9"H 100 mm x 56 mm x 230 mm
Weight: 10.2 oz. (290 g)



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Converting Fractional Inches To Decimals And Millimeters

Fraction	Decimal	MM
1/64"	.015625"	.3969
1/32"	.03125"	.7938
3/64"	.046875"	1.1906
1/16"	.0625"	1.5875
5/64"	.078125"	2.3812
3/32"	.09375"	2.3812
7/64"	.109375"	2.7781
1/8"	.125"	3.175
9/64"	.140625"	3.5719
5/32"	.15625"	3.9688
11/64"	.171875"	4.3656
3/16"	.1875"	4.7625
13/64"	.203125"	5.1594
7/32"	.21875"	5.5562
15/64"	.234375"	5.9531
1/4"	.25"	6.35
17/64"	.265625"	6.7469
9/32"	.28125"	7.1438
19/64"	.296875"	7.5401
5/16"	.3125"	7.9375
21/64"	.328125"	8.3344
11/32"	.34375"	8.7312
23/64"	.359375"	9.1281
3/8"	.375"	9.525
25/64"	.390625"	9.9219
13/32"	.40625"	10.3188
27/64"	.421875"	10.7156
7/16"	.4375"	11.1125
29/64"	.453125"	11.5094
15/32"	.46875"	11.9063
31/64"	.484375"	12.3031
1/2"	.5"	12.7

Fraction	Decimal	MM
33/64"	.515625"	13.0969
17/32"	.53125"	13.4938
35/64"	.546875"	13.8906
9/16"	.5625"	14.2875
37/64"	.578125"	14.6844
19/32"	.59375"	15.0812
39/64"	.609375"	15.4781
5/8"	.625"	15.875
41/64"	.640625"	16.2719
21/32"	.65625"	16.6688
43/64"	.671875"	17.0656
11/16"	.6875"	17.4625
45/64"	.703125"	17.8594
23/32"	.71875"	18.2563
47/64"	.734375"	18.6531
3/4"	.75"	19.05
49/64"	.765625"	19.4469
25/32"	.78125"	19.8438
51/64"	.796875"	20.2406
13/16"	.8125"	20.6375
53/64"	.828125"	21.0344
27/32"	.84375"	21.4312
55/64"	.859375"	21.8281
7/8"	.875"	22.225
57/64"	.890625"	22.6219
29/32"	.90625"	23.0188
59/64"	.921875"	23.4156
15/16"	.9375"	23.8125
61/64"	.953125"	24.2094
31/32"	.96875"	24.6062
63/64"	.984375"	25.0031
1"	1.0"	25.4



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Converting Fractional Inches To Decimals And Millimeters

Fraction	Decimal	MM
1/64"	.015625"	.3969
1/32"	.03125"	.7938
3/64"	.046875"	1.1906
1/16"	.0625"	1.5875
5/64"	.078125"	2.3812
3/32"	.09375"	2.3812
7/64"	.109375"	2.7781
1/8"	.125"	3.175
9/64"	.140625"	3.5719
5/32"	.15625"	3.9688
11/64"	.171875"	4.3656
3/16"	.1875"	4.7625
13/64"	.203125"	5.1594
7/32"	.21875"	5.5562
15/64"	.234375"	5.9531
1/4"	.25"	6.35
17/64"	.265625"	6.7469
9/32"	.28125"	7.1438
19/64"	.296875"	7.5401
5/16"	.3125"	7.9375
21/64"	.328125"	8.3344
11/32"	.34375"	8.7312
23/64"	.359375"	9.1281
3/8"	.375"	9.525
25/64"	.390625"	9.9219
13/32"	.40625"	10.3188
27/64"	.421875"	10.7156
7/16"	.4375"	11.1125
29/64"	.453125"	11.5094
15/32"	.46875"	11.9063
31/64"	.484375"	12.3031
1/2"	.5"	12.7

Fraction	Decimal	MM
33/64"	.515625"	13.0969
17/32"	.53125"	13.4938
35/64"	.546875"	13.8906
9/16"	.5625"	14.2875
37/64"	.578125"	14.6844
19/32"	.59375"	15.0812
39/64"	.609375"	15.4781
5/8"	.625"	15.875
41/64"	.640625"	16.2719
21/32"	.65625"	16.6688
43/64"	.671875"	17.0656
11/16"	.6875"	17.4625
45/64"	.703125"	17.8594
23/32"	.71875"	18.2563
47/64"	.734375"	18.6531
3/4"	.75"	19.05
49/64"	.765625"	19.4469
25/32"	.78125"	19.8438
51/64"	.796875"	20.2406
13/16"	.8125"	20.6375
53/64"	.828125"	21.0344
27/32"	.84375"	21.4312
55/64"	.859375"	21.8281
7/8"	.875"	22.225
57/64"	.890625"	22.6219
29/32"	.90625"	23.0188
59/64"	.921875"	23.4156
15/16"	.9375"	23.8125
61/64"	.953125"	24.2094
31/32"	.96875"	24.6062
63/64"	.984375"	25.0031
1"	1.0"	25.4



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Process Trouble-Shooting Guidelines				
Problem	CRYSTALLINE MATERIALS		AMORPHOUS MATERIALS	
	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase
Splay	Injection Pressure	Melt Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Holding Pressure Time	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Injection Speed	Gate Size	Injection Pressure	
	Mold Release Spray		Screw Speed	
			Hold Pressure Time	
Flash			Venting	
	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed	
Voids	Injection Speed			
	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Moisture Content	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure
		Back Pressure	Injection Speed	Back Pressure
Warpage		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
	Melt Temp	Cooling Time	Melt Temp	Hold Pressure Time
	Mold Temp	Injection Pressure	Mold Temp	Cooling Time
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
			Back Pressure	
Sinks	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Gate Size
		Gate Size		Injection Pressure
		Injection Pressure		Hold Pressure Time
		Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed
		Injection Speed		Venting
		Cushion		
Short Shot		Venting		
		Melt Temp		Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
Glossiness		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
		Venting		Venting
	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
Parts Sticking		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Cooling Time		Cooling Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
Brittleness				
	Melt Temp	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Moisture Content	Venting	Injection Pressure	Venting
	Injection Pressure		Back Pressure	
	Back Pressure		Screw Speed	
	Screw Speed		Hold Pressure Time	
	Hold Pressure Time		Cushion	
	Cushion		Regrind	
Regrind		Mold Release Spray		
Burn Marks				
	Injection Pressure	Venting	Melt Temp	Gate Size
Delamination	Injection Speed		Injection Pressure	Venting
	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Mold Temp
Weld Lines	Injection Speed	Gate Size		Gate Size
		Melt Temp		Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
Jetting		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
		Venting		Venting
	Injection Speed	Melt Temp	Injection Speed	Melt Temp
	Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time	
	Injection Pressure		Gate Size	
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Gate Size		Gate Size	

IMS Hot Runner Testing System

Safely Troubleshoot Various Electrical Problems With Ease

Eliminates Days in Downtime - Save Hours in Maintenance



The Affordable Diagnostics System That Can Increase Worker Safety and Reduce Costly Mistakes

- Predict Heater and Thermocouple failure
- Spot check your hot runner system before and after installation of your manifold
- Simplifies troubleshooting, minimum training required
- Verify all hot runner cables are wired correctly and functional
- Completely portable and powered by 9-volt batteries (included)
- Prevent work place accidents – can prevent electrocution, burns and falls associated with climbing on machines



OVERVIEW



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

237

Hot Runner Mold Testing System

MoldXChecker™

Troubleshoot And Diagnose Various Common Electrical Problems Within Your Hot Runner/Temperature Control System Quickly With Ease



Check for Opens: Shows thermocouple or heater opens which can indicate damage to the mold or a misplaced wire.

Check for Shorts: Electrical shorts are dangerous and destructive to your temperature controller and its delicate components.

Check Mold Health: Test the Ohms in the drops, manifolds and sprues to ensure heaters and thermocouples are operating properly.



Dimensions: 8" x 8" x 4" Weight: 7 lbs

Item #166199

Includes: Checker, Two Year Warranty, Instruction Manual and Two 9V Batteries

\$2,050.05

Avoid Dangerous and Costly Unknown Electrical Shorts!



The Mold XChecker is equipped with standard DME® Style Power and Thermocouple Hot Runner Housing Connectors.

Custom Connectors Available



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Hot Runner Cable Testing System

CableXChecker™

Quickly Diagnose Problems With Standard Hot Runner Heater and Thermocouple Cables

> CableXChecker™ <

Check Pin and Wire Continuity: Pushed-in pins, unseated sockets, damaged pin crimps and severed wires are commonly difficult to detect with a standard multimeter.

Check for Cable Shorts: Shorts can be the most labor intensive diagnosis. The routine method for a standard 24-pin cable requires a 576 point-to-point test to diagnose a problem. The CableXChecker™ can check the same cable in less than a minute.

Check for Incorrectly Wired Connectors: Use the CableXChecker™ to assist in repairing and making cables. This unit allows for quick and easy bench testing during cable assembly or repair.



Dimensions: 8" x 8" x 4" Weight: 7 lbs

The CableXChecker is equipped with standard DME® Style Power and Thermocouple Hot Runner Cable and Housing Connectors. Custom Connectors Available

For 5 Zone Cables (Item #166196)

For 8 Zone Cables (Item #166197)

Inquire

For 12 Zone Cables (Item #166198)

\$1,240.73 each

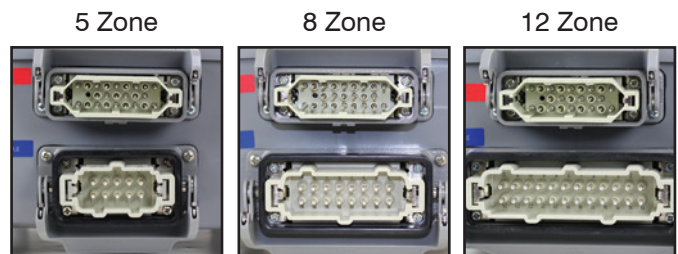
Also Available!

> CableXChecker DELUXE™ <

Dimensions: 16" x 13" x 8" Weight: 8 lbs

For 5, 8 & 12 Zone Cables (Item #166945)

\$1,434.05



5/8/12 Zone



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Mold and Cable Checker Protective Blow Molded Case

Protect your diagnostics investment with a protective blow molded case:

Item #168638: \$95.00

Fits (1) MoldXChecker or (1) CableXChecker

Item #168637: \$125.79

Fits (1) MoldXChecker and (1) CableXChecker
or (1) Deluxe CableXChecker Only

Cases come with customizable foam inserts

Request for quote: Make a copy. Scan and email to sales@imscompany.com
or Fax: 1 888 288 6900 (Form online at www.imscompany.com)



Custom Mold and Cable Checkers Form

Specify:

1. MoldXChecker™ CableXChecker™ 2. Single Latch Double Latch (Connector Hood)

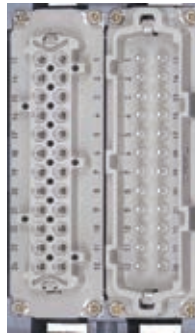
3. Common Connector Styles:



10 HA - Male 10 HA - Female



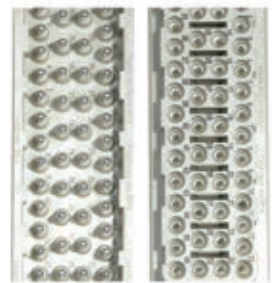
32 HBE - Female/Male



48 HBE - Female/Male



32 EE - Male 32 EE - Female



46 EE - Male 46 EE - Female



Amphenol Round Military Style - Male



Amphenol Round Military Style - Male



Amphenol Round Military Style - Female



Amphenol Round Military Style - Female



6 HBS - Male 6 HBS - Female



25 HD - Male 25 HD - Female



40 HD - Male 40 HD - Female



64 HD - Male 64 HD - Female

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

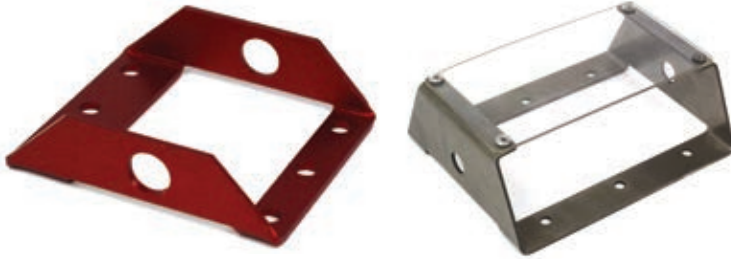
IMS Lockouts

Works With All IEC Circuit Breakers



- Keep your machines running safely
- Protects against accidental turn on/off
- Anodized aluminum construction
- Red or black color
- Compatible with Airpax/Sensata, Heinemann, Carling Switch, Potter-Brumfield, CBI and more

Custom Lockouts Available — Inquire



Contact the Equipment Team for pricing and additional information: sales@imscompany.com or Call: 1.886.467.9001

IMS Switch Guards

Great for the Aerospace, Medical and Food Industries



- Prevents operator from accidentally turning on/off important switches to the process
- Stainless steel construction

Contact the Equipment Team for pricing:
sales@imscompany.com



IEC Circuit Breakers

- All OEM's available - Heinemann, Carling Switch, CBI and more
- 1, 2, 3 or 4 poles
- Many stock sizes

Contact the Equipment Team for pricing:
sales@imscompany.com



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Single Zone Temperature Control System

Totally Digital and Self Contained for Today's Industry

The MFH-1 is a 240V, 15 amp, microprocessor-based, single zone temperature controller designed for today's demanding needs. It's compact foot print, robust design with rugged extruded aluminum case and advanced features are ideally suited for use with hot sprue bushings, machine nozzles or in areas where this condensed size and all inclusive design are requisites.

The latest in microprocessor technology offers many improved and unique operating features not found elsewhere, providing ease of use, the flexibility of menu selectable features and settings, as well as real time fault detection and alarm.



Superior Features:

- Compact, durable and full featured design
- Easy to use
- Preferred diagnostic features
- Large Dual Digital Displays — Easy to read temperature, setpoint and diagnostic conditions
- Audible Alarm — Sounds during error conditions
- Fuses — Mounted on rear panel for easy access
- Soft Start LED Indicator — Lit when in soft start mode
- Heater Load LED Indicator — Lit as power is applied to heater
- Bumpless Transfer — APO (average power output) with learned % power for thermocouple failure conditions

Selectable Features:

- Auto or Manual Operation — LED mode indicator
- Type J or K Thermocouple — LED mode indicator
- F° or C° Temperature Range — LED mode indicator
- Amperage Monitoring and Display — LED mode indicates AMP mode
- Audible Alarm — Selectable on/off
- Front Panel Lockout — Selectable on/off

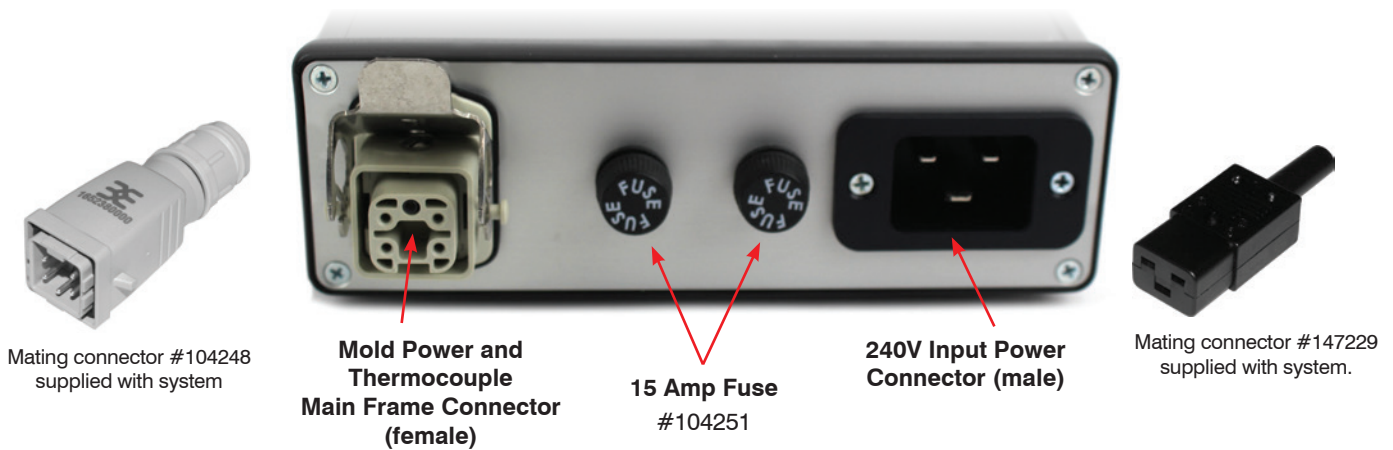
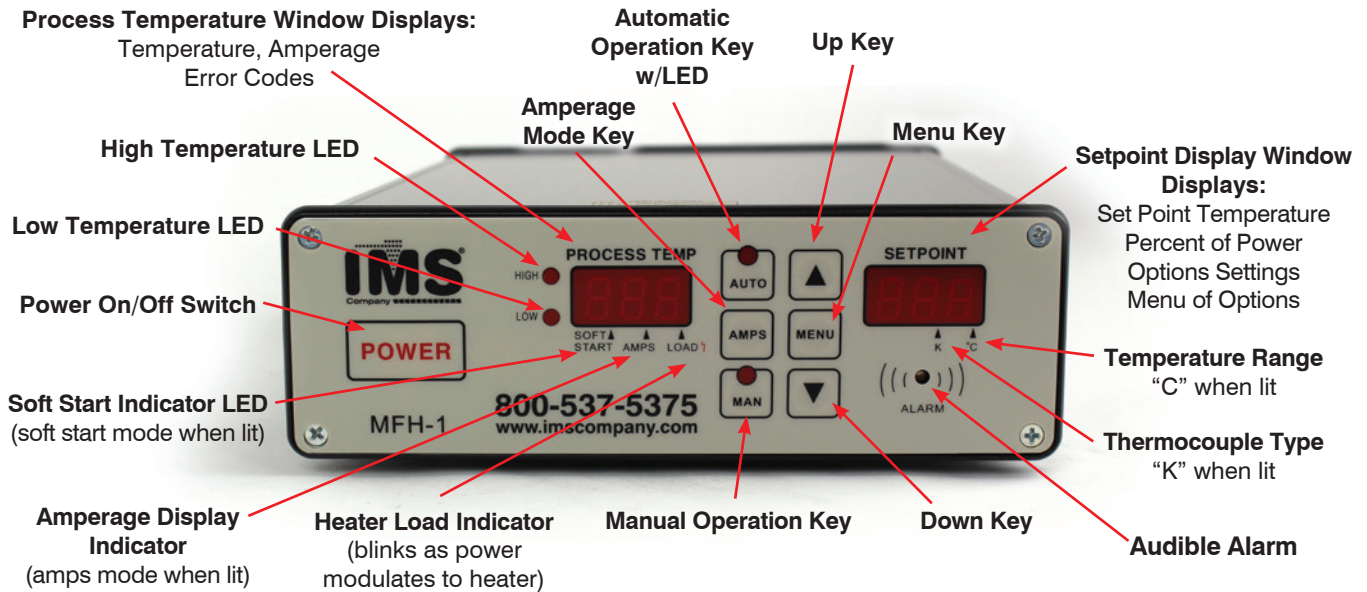
Enhanced Diagnostics:

- High/Low Temperature — LED's indicate fault (selectable range)
- tCr Error Display — Thermocouple Reverse
- tCO Error Display — Thermocouple Open
- tCS Error Display — Thermocouple Shorted
- tOh Error Display — Triac/Heater Open
- tSh Error Display — Triac Shorted
- HiC Error Display — High Amperage Alarm (selectable range)

Safety Features:

- High Voltage Thermocouple Protections (fused)
- Module High Current Protection (fused)
- Electrically Isolated Front Panel
- Power Disabled to Heater:
 - Triac Shorted
 - Triac Open
 - Heater Open
 - Over Temperature
 - High Amperage

continued on next page



Specifications and Prices			
Control System		Size: 6½" wide x 1½" high x 10" deep	
Power Usage:	Less than 5 watts	• 120/60/1 or 208 to 240/60/1	
Set Point Range:	0° to 999°F	• 50/60 Hz	
Control Accuracy:	± 1° F (0.5°C)	• 15 Amp Capable	
Calibration Accuracy:	Better than 0.2% full range	• 3600 Watts	
Temperature Range:	-32° to 120°F	• Cold Junction Compensation	
Output Drive:	Internal solid state triac, zero crossing AC pulse		
Item #	Voltage	Description	Unit Price
149127	120V	MFH-1 Single Zone Temperature Control System	\$348.31
145116	208 to 240V		348.31
Optional Accessories			
147229	Input Power Connector		\$22.30
104248	Spare Male Connector		15.00
104251	15 AMP Fuse		3.91
147230	MFH-1-IPC 240Vac Input Power Cable		37.90
104212	10' PTC1 Combination Power and T/C Cable		93.33
104191	20' PTC1 Combination Power and T/C Cable		130.00



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS CLOSED-LOOP 15 Amp Temperature Control Modules

Precise, Dependable Control of Probes and Heaters

Now Get Even Better:

- Performance
- Versatility
- Durability
- Ease of operation

2 Year Warranty!

For Less Money!

Common Features Of Both Models

Compatible with DME and Athena Housings and Main Frames

- **Selectable Control Methods** - Adaptive-auto-tuning PID or Fuzzy Logic (amperage control)
- **Interchangeable with all "G" series mainframes, including DME, ITC, EMI, Athena, PPE, and others.**
- **Can be used with Type "J" or "K" Thermocouples**
- **Automatic Mode** - Just turn on the power and enter the desired temperature.
- **Manual Mode** - Allows manual adjustment if thermocouple feed-back is lost
- **LED Digital Read-Out** - Displays actual process temperature in degrees Fahrenheit or Celsius or Amperage Draw
- **High and Low Temperature Indicator**
- **Open Thermocouple Indicator/Protection** - Continues to apply learned percentage of power based on conditions prior to break
- **Reversed Thermocouple Indicator**
- **Shorted Thermocouple Indicator** - Help prevent heater run-away
- **Open Triac / Heater Indicator**
- **Shorted Triac Indicator/Protection** - Automatically turns off power to heater if controller detects continued power draw when temperature is well above the setpoint
- **Over Current Indicator** - warns if current exceeds a selected value - helps detect leakage in wires, cables, heaters etc. at an early stage
- **Advanced Automatic Soft Start** - "Cooks-out" trouble-causing moisture before applying full power to heaters
- **Blown Fuse Indicators**
- **Advanced Anti-Arcing Circuitry** (when used in IMS's updated Main Frames) - helps prevent damage if module is changed while main frame is under power
- **Durable, Industrial Grade Electronics**

Common Specifications Of Both Models

Amps: 15 / 3,600 watts

Setpoint: 0°F to 999°F

Dimensions: 2" wide x 7" tall x 7½" deep

Accuracy: ±1½° F (200°F to 800°F)

Tech Tips

All new temp controllers are fitted with anti-arcing jumper. If you have an old control housing you'll need to remove this for proper operation.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

S20-D3C

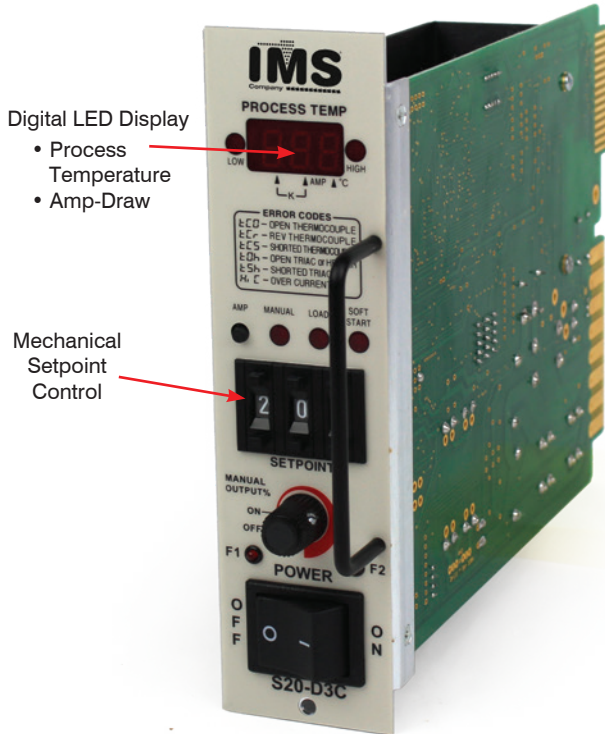
Rock-solid performance

Delivers simple operation and reliability

- Manual buttons for fast and easy setpoint selection
- Amp-draw display is now standard — lets you check for faulty heaters. Also lets you see how much heat each zone is pulling — a powerful tool for diagnosing molding issues

In addition to the common features listed on previous page, specific controller features include:

50 / 60hz



Accurate, reliable temperature regulation at an economical price!

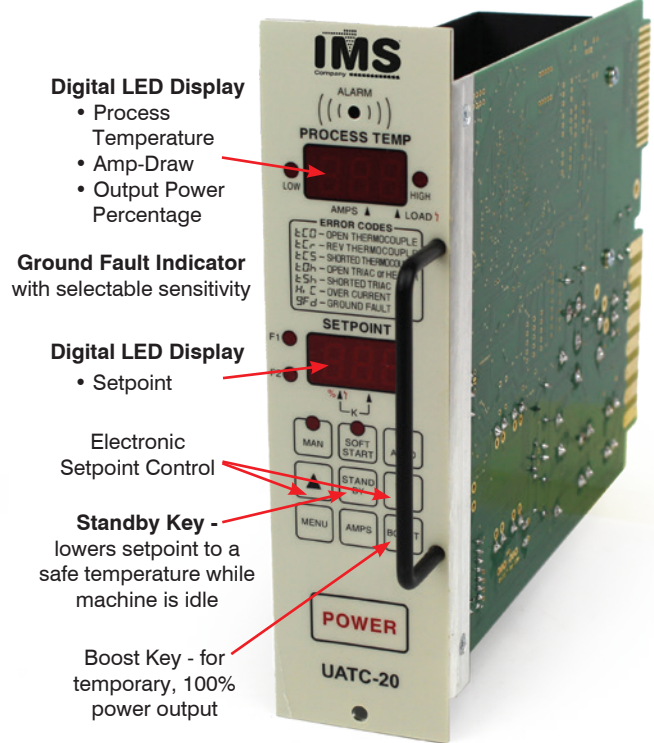
IMS UATC-20

Intelligent design and advanced

Perfectly matched control for Hot Runners

- Advanced membrane keypad for multiple functions and displays
- New Standby Key function for one touch, safe idle temperature setting

50 / 60hz



Stock Model S20-D3C			Stock Model UATC-20	
#137679 (120V)	ONLY \$153.00		#134360 (120V)	\$187.00
#133753 (240V)			#133752 (240V)	\$167.00
Spare Parts (For Either Model)			Optional Features (UATC-20 Only) (requires main frame modification)	
Item #	Description	Prices	Global Standby - places all or a group of zones in standby mode: Inquire	
104251	15-amp Rectifier Fuse	\$3.91	Global Power Boost - raises temperature for all or a selected group of zones for user selected time: Inquire	
127511	Trans Triac (for TM315M, UATC-15, S20-D3C, UATC-20)	8.50		

Housings, connectors and other controller accessories also stocked - Inquire
Custom panel racks - available to order



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS CLOSED-LOOP Temperature Control Housings

Accept IMS, DME® G-Series and Athena (SPP) Modules

1 Zone Housing Assembly

Up to 15 amp Capacity
 3,600 Watts (240 Volt)
 1,800 Watts (120 Volt)

NOTE
 For 1 Zone, 30 AMP
 Housing Inquire



Height: 10¾" x Width: 7" x Depth: 10"

Voltage: Designed for both 240/60/1 or 120/60/1

(See next page for component part numbers and prices)

Item #		Unit Price
104199	Housing Assembly with power jack only	\$291.53

Order modules, cable and/or connector separately as required

**Industry Standard Mounting
 Accepts Most Power Modules!**

2 Zone Housing Assembly

Up to 15 amp Capacity
 3,600 Watts (240 Volt) each zone
 1,800 Watts (120 Volt) each zone



Height: 10¾" x Width: 7" x Depth: 10"

Voltage: Designed for both 240/60/1 or 120/60/1

(See next page for component part numbers and prices)

Item #		Unit Price
104303	Housing Assembly with power jack	\$370.10

Order modules, cable and/or connector separately as required

Choose Between Two Heater Hookup Methods

A. Connect heater and T/C wires directly to connector, when housing is adjacent to heater (lowest cost method)

Item #		Unit Price
104248	Male Cable-to-Housing Connector with cable hood	\$15.00

B. Use 10 or 20 foot, armored cable assembly to reach heater and T/C wires attached to mountable connector with clamps (most versatile method)

Items Required:

Combination Heater and T/C Cable/Connector Assembly

Item #		Unit Price
104212	10'	\$93.33
104191	20'	130.00
104202	Male Mold Connector with clamp	15.00

Spare Parts		Unit Price
108157	10-amp rectifier fuse	Inquire
104184	Blank module panel cover	\$12.86
107485	Plastic push pin for panel cover (2 required per cover)	1.43 ea



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS Cable Connector Sets

For 1 and 2 Zone Controllers

1 & 2 Zone Cables

Heater and Thermocouple Combination Cables

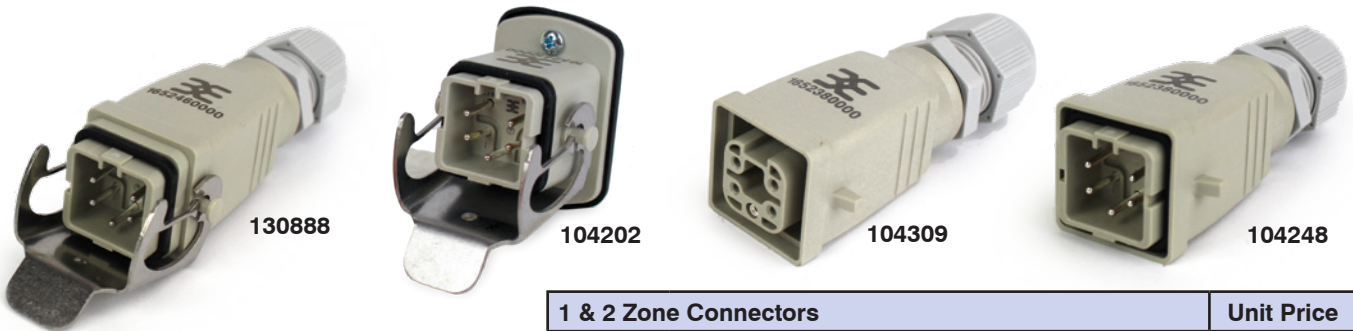


1 & 2 Zone Cables		Unit Price
104212	10 Foot Cable	\$93.33
104191	20 Foot Cable	130.00

Tech Tips

Using spare temperature controls will eliminate wasting time having to wait for a mold to come to temperature. It can be brought to temperature before it is hung.

1 & 2 Zone Connectors



1 & 2 Zone Connectors		Unit Price
130888	Stand Alone Male Mold Connector	\$16.43
104202	Male Mold Mountable Heater & TC	15.00
104309	Female Cable to Mold Connector	15.00
104248	Male Cable to Housing Connector	15.00

1 & 2 Zone Housing Replacement Parts



1 & 2 Zone Housing Replacement Parts		Unit Price
104290	Mountable Female Housing Connector	\$15.00
113640	Flanged Inlet Housing Power Male Receptacle	32.60
109040	Housing Power Connector Female Plug	35.68



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

How To Order Temperature Controllers & Housings



Cards shown for demonstration purposes only

1. Specify how many zones of control are required.
2. Specify amperage required per zone (15 or 30).
3. Specify control modules required.
4. Specify the main frame size.
5. Specify cables, connectors and terminal boxes.
6. Choose optional accessories: Current/Voltage Monitor, Floor Stands, Transformer Kits, Fuses and Blank Module Panels.

IMS ^{Closed-Loop} Temperature Control Housings

Accept IMS, DME® G-Series and Athena (SPP) Modules

Side-Mounted Ventilation Fan and Phase Indicator Lights Standard

24 & 36 Zone Housing Assemblies Available – Inquire

5 Zone Housing Assembly



Height: 8½" x
Width: 14¾" x Depth: 11½"

8 Zone Housing Assembly



Height: 8½" x
Width: 20¾" x Depth: 11½"

12 Zone Housing Assembly



Height: 8½" x
Width: 28¾" x Depth: 11½"

Voltage: 240/60/3

(Can be wired to 120 or 240/60/1 by user.

- For 480 operation, see transformer kits on page 253)

Item #	Description	Unit Price
104280	Housing Assembly ONLY (shown)	\$647.90
104269	Housing with 10' Heater & T/C Cable/Connector Assemblies and Mold Connectors	970.76
104250	Housing with 20' Heater & T/C Cable/Connector Assemblies and Mold Connectors	1,020.76
104262	Dual Mold Heater and T/C Connector Mounting Box	71.43

Voltage: 240/60/3

(Can be wired to 120 or 240/60/1 by user.

- For 480 operation, see transformer kits on page 253)

Item #	Description	Unit Price
104259	Housing Assembly ONLY (shown)	\$776.47
104225	Housing with 10' Heater & T/C Cable/Connector Assemblies and Mold Connectors	1,170.75
104204	Housing with 20' Heater & T/C Cable/Connector Assemblies and Mold Connectors	1,213.61
104240	Dual Mold Heater and T/C Connector Mounting Box	75.00

Voltage: 240/60/3

(Can be wired to 120 or 240/60/1 by user.

- For 480 operation, see transformer kits on page 253)

104242	Housing Assembly ONLY (shown)	\$947.90
104173	Housing with 10' Heater & T/C Cable/Connector Assemblies and Mold Connectors	1,409.33
104291	Housing with 20' Heater & T/C Cable/Connector Assemblies and Mold Connectors	1,487.90
104185	Dual Mold Heater and T/C Connector Mounting Box	78.57

Spare Parts		Unit Price
104184	Blank module panel cover	\$12.86
107485	Plastic push pin for panel cover (2 required per cover)	1.35 ea.
106124	Heineman circuit breaker (230 volt, 50 amp)	128.57

IMS Connector Sets and Accessories

For 5, 8 and 12 Zone Controllers

Temperature Control Cables



104255



104297

Thermocouple Cable				Mold Power Cable 15 Amp			
Item #	Zones	Length	Unit Price	Item #	Zones	Length	Unit Price
104234	5	10'	\$121.43	104278	5	10'	\$121.43
104214		20'	142.86	104258		20'	150.00
104209	8	10'	157.14	104254	8	10'	150.00
104189		20'	178.57	104228		20'	171.43
104255	12	10'	192.86	104297	12	10'	171.43
104231		20'	214.29	104274		20'	228.57

Need a Custom Cable? (DME, Husky, INCOE, etc.) Call to Inquire

Great Prices and Fast Delivery on these OEM style cables.



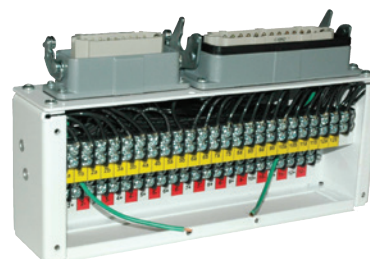
Mounting Box (Thermocouple & Power)		
Item #	Zones	Unit Price
104262	5	\$71.43
104240	8	75.00
104185	12	78.57



104185

IMS also offers the EZ-Junxxion Box to speed up your mold connections

See Page 252 for details



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Mold End Connectors

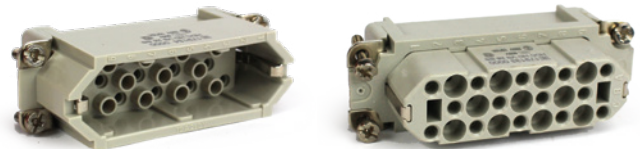
Controller End Connectors



Male Mold Thermocouple Connector			Male Mold Heater Connector			Male Housing Thermocouple Connector			Female Housing Power Connector		
Item #	Zones	Unit Price	Item #	Zones	Unit Price	Item #	Zones	Unit Price	Item #	Zones	Unit Price
104301	5	\$37.14	104181	5	\$42.86	109463	5	\$60.00	108610	5	\$61.43
104272	8	37.14	104294	8	50.00	109459	8	74.29	108609	8	75.71
104177	12	41.43	104198	12	55.71	109465	12	98.57	108611	12	100.00



Male Metal Panel Mounting Base with Gasket for Heaters & Connectors			Female Metal Panel Mounting Base with Gasket for Thermocouples			Plastic Male Insert, with Pin Contacts			Female Insert with Socket Contacts		
Item #	Zones	Unit Price	Item #	Zones	Unit Price	Item #	Zones	Unit Price	Item #	Zones	Unit Price
104273	5, 8, 12	\$17.90	109034	5	Inquire	109042	5	\$13.50	109038	5	\$15.85
			109031	8	\$23.80	109037	8	16.75	109036	8	16.55
			106360	12	36.92	106362	12	19.50	106361	12	21.75



Plastic Male Insert, No Pins			Female Insert, No Socket Contacts		
Item #	Zones	Unit Price	Item #	Zones	Unit Price
104275	5,8,12	\$18.05	104249	5,8,12	\$19.05



Cable Hood for Power			Cable Hood for Thermocouple			Pins Crimp Type			Sockets Crimp Type		
Item #	Zones	Unit Price	Item #	Zones	Unit Price	Item #	Zones	Unit Price	Item #	Zones	Unit Price
104279	5,8,12	\$18.65	109032	5	\$19.90	104232	5,8,12	\$1.05	104224	5,8,12	\$0.75
			109030	8	25.00						
			106359	12	26.30						

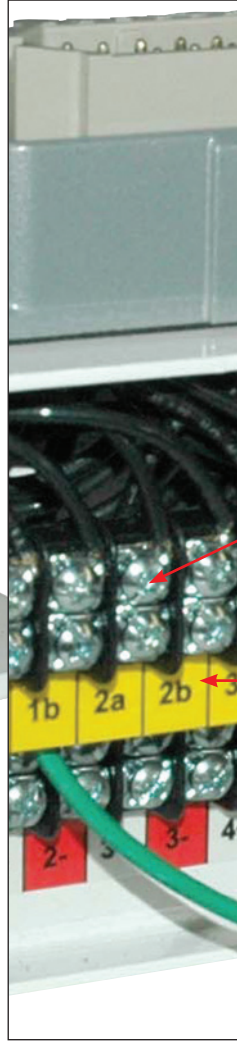
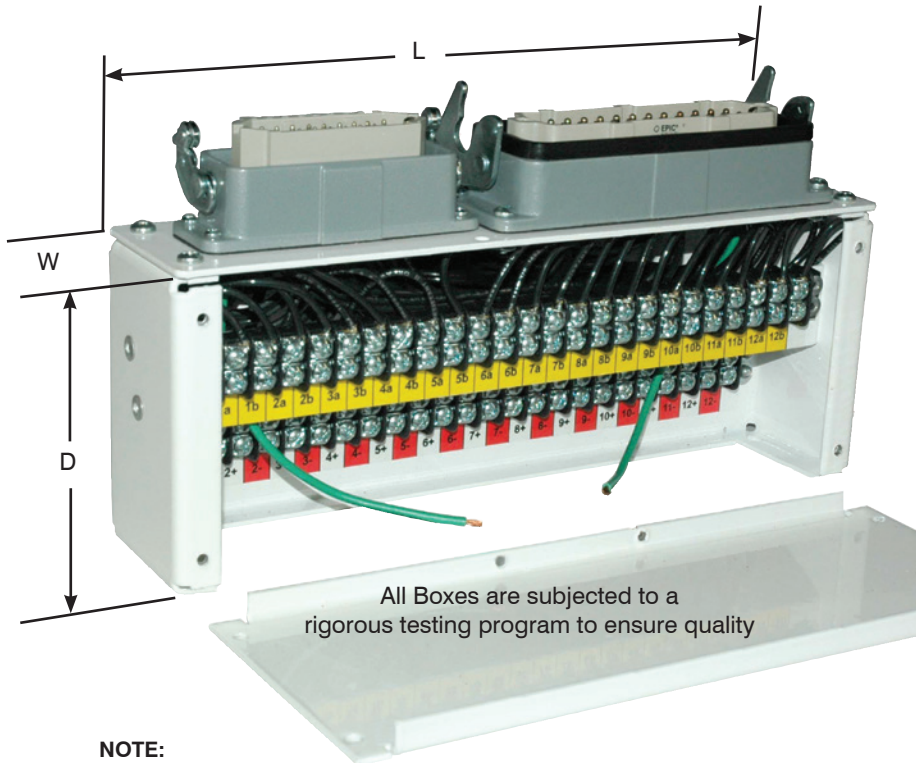
Optional Accessory

Pin Extractor Tool see page 196



IMS EZJUNXIONBOX™

Help Simplify and Speed Up Mold Setup!



Power and Thermocouple Connectors Are Pre-Wired To Terminal Strips

Terminal Strips Are Pre-Numbered To Correspond With Connectors

NOTE:
Cover removed to show terminals

Mount directly on mold
Easy to install and maintain

Boxes are Powder Coated for durability

16 Amp, 240 Volt

Item #	Zones	Box Dimensions			Unit Price
		L	W	D	
140111	5	8.66"	2.34"	4.00"	\$239.70
140112	8	9.47"	2.34"	4.00"	253.99
140113	12	10.53"	2.34"	4.00"	318.27

Different Configurations Available on Request

EZ JUNXXION BOX™ is a Trademark of IMS Company



www.imscompany.com phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.888.288.6900** | phone order toll-free (Mexico) **001.888.304.1307** | tech support toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.866.467.9001** | e-mail **sales@imscompany.com**

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Accessories for IMS 5, 8 & 12 Zone Control Systems

Housing Stand

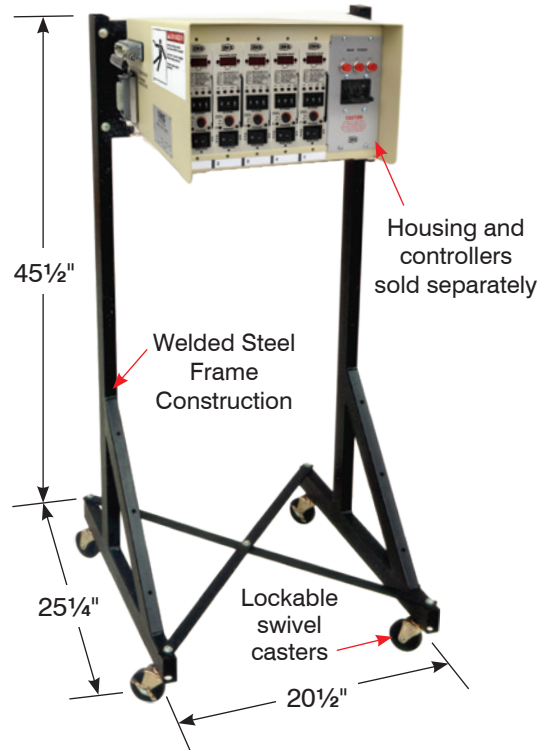
Permits fast, safe movement of controllers from press to press!

#112695 (One Stand Fits All)

Complete with all installation hardware for 5, 8 or 12 zone housings

\$321.43

Can also be used with 1 & 2 zone by special order



Transformer Kits

Converts 480/60/3 to 240/60/3

Includes: Stand (same as shown above)

- Plus:**
- Enclosed Transformer
 - 6 ft. cable for controller
 - Disconnect Switch
 - Mounting Hardware
 - Pre-Assembly of Transformer and Stand

How To Size A Transformer

Add the wattage of all heaters. Divide by 1000. This is the maximum KVA used if every zone were drawing full power simultaneously. Choose the transformer size that is the closest, but not lower than your calculation.

Item Number	Power Capacity	Unit Price
109467	6kVA	RFQ
109464	9kVA	
109323	15kVA	
137354	30kVA	
158275	45kVA	
165257	75kVA	

Consult an IMS Technical Specialist for Other Voltage and Current Capacities



Housings and controllers sold separately



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

West Temperature Controllers



West Temperature Controllers hold barrel and nozzle temperatures within a 2° to 3° F variation. They provide a steady temperature that not only helps to improve quality, but also decreases part reject rate and reduces cost.

Retrofitting your machine is simple and straightforward as well. Usually only six wires are needed for connection and IMS can supply you with an electrical drawing to aid in conversion from an older controller, at no extra charge. Adaptor plates are available for retrofitting panel cutouts.

Setting the range is also easy. The simplified front panel permits quick and uncomplicated access to adjustments.

In many cases the instruments can be directly configured via a PC. The Large 3-digit LED display on any West Controller provides maximum visibility at a glance.

West Controllers are programmable for nearly any thermocouple input range and accept 96 - 264 VAC 50 and 60 Hz power. IMS can provide you with a wide selection of options to ensure that you only pay for the functions you need. Let us know exactly what you require in a temperature controller, and chances are we have precisely what you want.

Cross Reference Single Relay Output (Heat Only) Controls — Type J Thermocouple

Model	Size	Model	Size	Model	Size
Barber Colman		Older West Instruments		Cal	
272 P	(full)DIN*	Gardsman (JP)	Odd*	Model 9900	1/16 DIN
520 series	Odd**	800 Series	1/4 DIN	The West controls listed below can be used to replace all the controls listed. The difference is in size and features.	
580 Series	1/4 DIN	2000 Series	1/4 DIN	West Instruments Replacements	
220 Series	1/8 DIN	3000 Series	1/8 DIN	Size	Series
AT580 Series	1/4 DIN	400 Series	1/4 DIN	1/16 DIN	6100
MAM Series	1/16 DIN	1400 Series	1/4 DIN	1/8 DIN	6500
Eurotherm		Fuji		1/4 DIN	8100
Model 94	1/8 DIN	PYW4.....	1/16 DIN	1/16 DIN	119499
Model 91 E.....	1/16 DIN	PYX4.....	1/16 DIN	1/8 DIN	119511
*use 1/4 DIN to replace		PYW5.....	1/8 DIN	1/4 DIN	119504
**use 1/8 DIN to replace		PYX5.....	1/8 DIN	IMS Item # is for single relay output (heat only) control. Adaptor plates are available to convert between control sizes.	

100 Series Temperature Controllers

Our Most Advanced Microprocessor-Based Controllers

Innovative design combines sophisticated functionality with built-in versatility and ease of use.

These units will hold barrel and nozzle temperatures to within a 2° F to 3° F variation. The 3-digit LED displays provide maximum visibility at a glance. A wide selection of options ensure that you pay only for the functions you need. Contact the IMS Supplies Team at sales@imscompany.com for additional information.

- Microprocessor-based closed-loop temperature control
- Configurable directly from a PC
- Three tuning options:

Pre-tune — This is a single shot tune that increases the power to 2/3 of setpoint and then turns off until the process slows and the PID terms can be calculated. The setpoint is then returned to normal and the process goes to temperature using the PID terms it has calculated.

Self-Tune — This is a continuous tune that runs while the process is on control.

Manual Tune — This is where you enter your own calculated PID terms.

- Accommodates a variety of thermocouple and sensor types
- Pre-programmed for 32° F to 842° F range with Type J T/C input
- Large, dual LED display of temperature and setpoint
- Power relays turned off if T/C fails
- User-defined setpoints for process temperature
- User-defined setpoints for temperature high and low alarms
- Bumpless auto/manual transfer



- Field upgradeable
- Sealed control panel
- Password protected operator access
- 1/4 DIN, 1/8 DIN, and 1/16 DIN panel sizes
- CE approved, UL and Canadian UL recognized or pending

Options:

- Celsius display of temperature and setpoint
- Handles Type K T/C input for higher temperatures
- Second relay output (secondary control or alarm 2)
- Third relay output (alarm 1 or DC recorder output — setpoint or process variable)
- Field installable RS485 serial communications protocols
- Dual setpoint operation
- 20-50 VAC/VDC power input

Specifications and Prices

Accuracy: ±.25% of span ±1 LSD
(least significant digit; typically 1°F)

Control Output: 1 SPDT (2A) relay or solid state relay driver

Power Input: 96 to 264 VAC

Item#	Description	Unit Price
119504	West Model 4100+ Temperature Controller (1/4 DIN)	\$649.44
119511	West Model 8100+ Temperature Controller (1/8 DIN)	628.32
119499	West Model 6100+ Temperature Controller (1/16 DIN - Standard Relay Output)	485.76
119863	West Model 6100+ Temperature Controller (1/16 DIN - Standard Relay Output) with dual outputs	373.85
135686	West Model 6100+ Temperature Controller (1/16 DIN - Solid State Relay Driver Output)	Inquire
135687	West Model 6100+ Temperature Controller (1/16 DIN - Solid State Relay Driver Output) with dual outputs	Inquire
Spare Part		
160429	Replacement Plug-In Relay Board	\$95.74



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

255

Model 6500 Temperature Controller

For Precise Temperature Control at an Affordable Price

Designed for basic electric heater applications, the West Model 6500 uses the latest proven technology. Usually only six wires are needed for connection. IMS can supply you with an electrical drawing to aid in conversion from older controllers at no extra charge. IMS offers a wide selection of options to ensure that you only pay for the functions you need. Contact the IMS Supplies Team at supplies@imscompany.com for additional information.

- Lowest cost West 1/16 DIN temperature controller
- Large red three-digit display
- Continuous indication of alarm status
- Easy-tune — This is similar to Pre-Tune (see previous page) except it runs every time the controller is turned on and the over shoot is stored from the previous time it ran. The over shot is then used to move the calculation of the PID terms closer to the setpoint. (NOTE: This can not be disengaged.)
- Sealed control panel
- Accommodates a variety of T/C types



- Pre-programmed for 32° F to 842° F range with Type J T/C input
- CE approved, UL and Canadian UL recognized or pending

Options:

- Celsius display of temperature and setpoint
- High-range Type K input
- 20-50 VAC/VDC power input

Specifications and Prices

Accuracy: $\pm .25\%$ of span ± 1 LSD (least significant digit; typically 1° F)		Control Output: 1 SPDT (2A) relay Power Input: 96 to 264 VAC
Item #	Description	Unit Price
119507	Model 6500 Temperature Controller (1/16 DIN)	\$290.00

Check out these other useful IMS products!



Heater Bands
Pages 160 – 189



Cartridge Heaters
Pages 206 – 212



Thermocouples
Pages 214 – 228



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Model 6010 Temperature Indicator

Provides Good Visible Indication, Alarm Capability and Security

This unit has fast identification of alarms via separate LED indicators. Other options include a retransmission output, a 24 volt AC/DC input power supply, plus a remote input for a security lock.

Configuration can be easily setup through the front panel, plus, unauthorized user can be locked out of changing the alarm values and configuration parameters via a simple security code or by a remote.

- Large, red 4-digit LED display
- 3 alarms: latching, relay and multiple alarm options
- Plug and Play technology allows for field upgrades
- Retransmission output
- Security via password protection and remote lock option



1/16 DIN

Options:

- 20-50VAC, 22-65VDC low voltage option
- RS485 serial communications protocols
- Remote reset

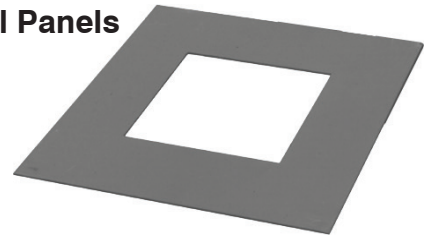
Specifications and Prices

Temperature Range: 32°F to 842°F	Accuracy: ±.25% of span ±1 LSD (least significant digit; typically 1° F)	
Control Output: 1 SPST (2A) relay	Power Input: 90 to 264V AC 50/60Hz	
Item #	Description	Unit Price
128292	Model 6010+ Temperature Indicator (1/16 DIN)	\$265.00

Adaptor Plate

Simplify Retrofitting of Existing Control Panels

- 1/4 DIN to 1/16 DIN



Specifications and Prices

Material: 16 gauge Stainless Steel		
Dimensions: Cutout Dimensions	Panel Dimensions	
92 mm x 45 mm	114 mm x 142 mm	
Item #	Description	Unit Price
168676	1/4 DIN to 1/16 DIN	Inquire
Ask about other sizes		



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Microstat®

5 Amp Open Loop Temperature Controllers

Compact, Solid-State Replacements for Variable Transformers

IMS solid state Microstat® open loop controllers regulate power to heaters, replacing variable transformers. An analog AC ammeter shows amps drawn for each zone (selectable by pushbutton). Needle movement verifies heater band is working.

- Heavy duty constructions for tough shop conditions
- One low cost replacement part per zone
- Amp meter selectable for each zone
- Zone control dial is graduated 0 to 10 (For 120 volt systems, effective control is from 6.5 to 10 on dial)
- Both sides of the power line fused for fast blow
- Amber light ON indicates a good fuse
- Operates on either 120 or 240/60/1 input: 1,200 watts on 240 volts (each zone) 600 watts on 120 volts (each zone)



#107522

**Complete Microcircuit Control
Just One Low-Cost Replacement Part!**

Quickly and easily installed with just a screwdriver and wrench

Specifications and Prices		
Max. Load Current:	5 amps AC each zone	Weight: 2 zone: 3¼ lbs.
Dimensions:	2 zone: 8⅝" h x 5⅞" w x 3⅝" d 8 zone: 20⅞" h x 5⅞" w x 3⅝" d	8 zone: 9½ lbs.
Item #	Description	Unit Price
107522	Temperature Controller, Solid State, 2 Zone 5 Amp Microstat, 120/240 V, Analog Amp Meter Includes: 5 Spare Fuses (#104265), (2) Male Hubbell Plugs (#104179), & 6' Cord.	\$975.20

MICROSTAT® is a registered trademark of IMS Company



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

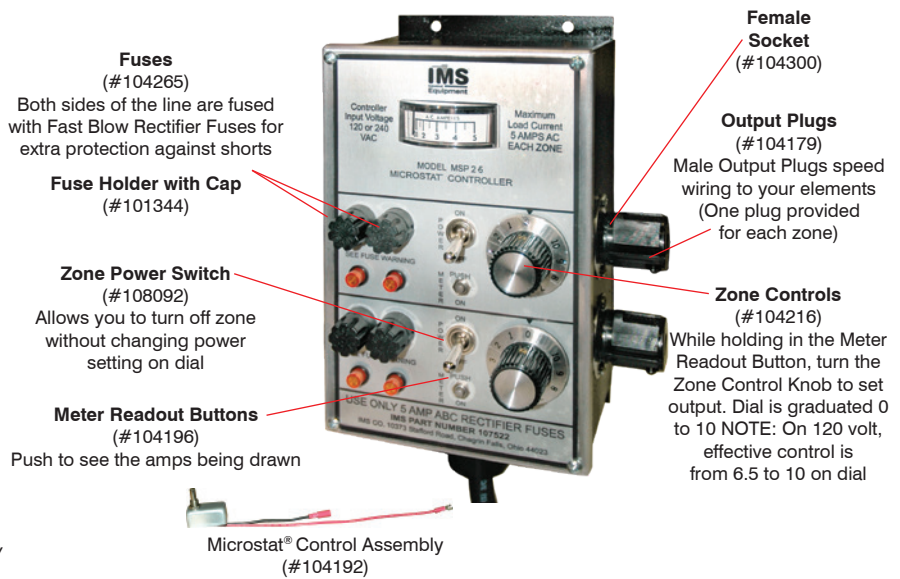
sales@imscompany.com

Spare Parts for IMS Microstat® 5 Amp Open Loop Temperature Controllers

Spare Parts		Unit Price
104265	Rectifier fuse (5 amp)	\$11.90
101344	Fuse holder w/ cap	4.80
108092	Zone power switch	8.31
104196	Meter buttons	83.10
104300	Female socket	34.89
104179	Male hubbel plug (15 amps)	23.37
104192	Microstat® control assembly	106.20
104216	Knob with "0" to "10" scale markings	2.86

CAUTION: Use only IMS #104265 fuses. Failure to use 5 amp, 250 volt fast blow, rectifier fuses voids all warranties.

MICROSTAT® is a Registered Trademark of IMS Company



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



GREEN Products

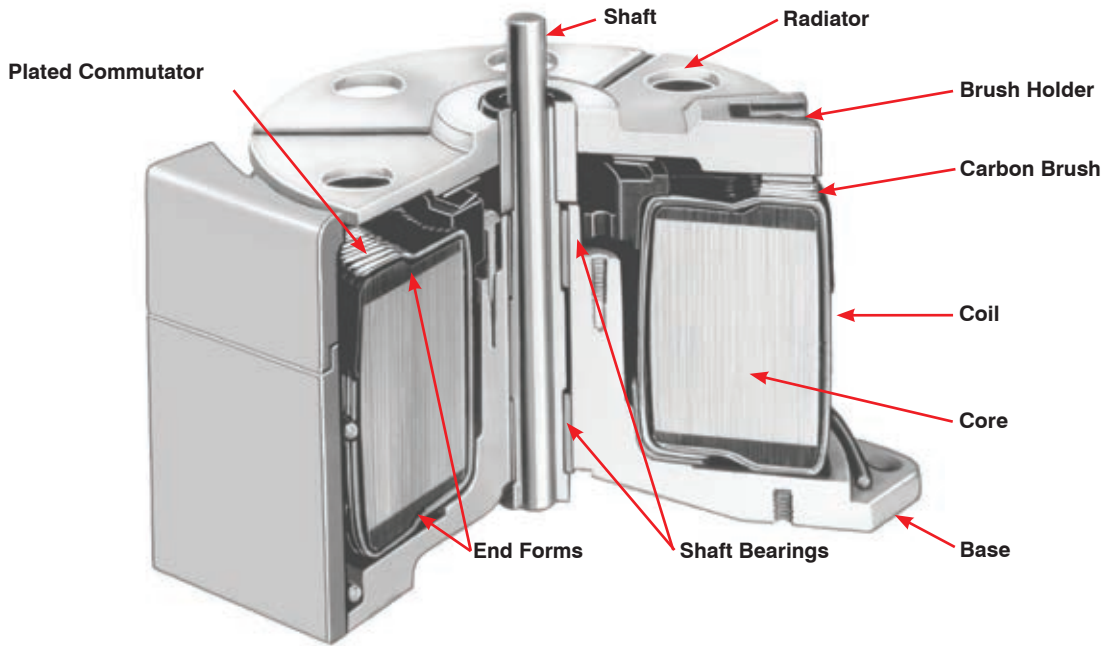


Voltage Controllers

Put Out Up To 17% More Voltage Than Is Put In

Voltage Controllers overcome costly effects of low line voltage common in many molding plants. These Auto Transformers put out UP TO 17% more VOLTAGE than is put in. If your line voltage is 104 (or 208) volts, you can

still get 120 (or 240) volts at full setting of the controller. Production benefits are immediate because your heater bands can still be run at full rated voltage.



Linear Output Voltage

Output voltage is continuously adjustable from zero to maximum output voltage proportionately over the full range.

Smooth Control

The output voltage of a variable transformer can be considered continuously adjustable. The voltage between turns is a fraction of a volt and the brush-tap is always in contact with one or more turns of the winding. Adjustment of output voltage can be made to a fraction of a volt.

Low Operating Torque

The glass-smooth commutator surface, the constant and correct contact pressure of the brush-tap to the commutator and the stable positioning of coil and internal components result in the low operating torque of all variable transformers.

Rugged Mechanical Construction

All variable transformers are designed for heavy-duty, trouble-free operation. Rigid inspection at every stage

of manufacture gives assurance of a quality-built product. The securely mounted core and coil, extra-large aluminum brush heat radiator and durable brush assembly reduce the need for attention or replacement.

Negligible Maintenance

With ordinary care and attention to the operating instructions, the only elements that may require periodic inspection and maintenance are the brushes. Their replacement is infrequently needed because they are made of a special carbon and are of a design that ensures proper contact of the brush to the commutator at any setting.

Long Life

Variable transformers give reliable performance over extended periods of time even under extreme operating conditions. Materials are constantly being improved to give increased life expectancy.



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

4.5 Amp Constant Impedance Voltage Controller

(Enclosed Model)

Adjust input voltage to your plastics process heaters with IMS Variable Transformers to provide open loop control of temperatures. These auto transformers put out up to 17% more voltage (at lower current) than line input voltage. They provide reliable performance even under extreme operating conditions.

- Continuously adjustable from zero to maximum voltage for smooth control
- Minimal maintenance required
- Heavy duty construction for long service life and trouble-free operation
- Grounded power cord with plug

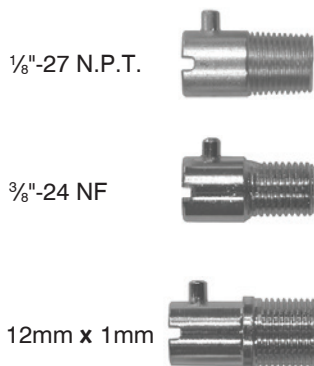


Dust proof case helps extend controller life!

Specifications and Prices										
L501B Voltage Controller										
Input			Output							
Item #	Volts	Hertz	Volts	Constant Current Load Max. Amp	Constant Current Load Max. kVA	Constant Impedance Load Max. Amp	Constant Impedance Load Max. kVA	Shipping Weight	Unit Price	
104247	120	50/60	0-140	4.5	0.63	—	—	11 lbs.	\$609.95	
Spare Parts										
104168	Fuse holder with cap, right angle terminals								\$5.10	

Check out these other useful IMS products!

Thermocouple Adaptors Page 228



Machine Components



Temperature Controllers Page 245



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

3.5 Amp Constant Impedance Voltage Controller

- Continuously adjustable from zero to maximum voltage for smooth control
- Minimal maintenance required
- Heavy duty construction for long service life and trouble-free operation
- Grounded power cord with plug



Specifications and Prices									
Input			3PN1020B Voltage Controller				Output		
Item #	Volts	Hertz	Volts	Constant Current Load Max. Amp	Max. kVA	Constant Impedance Load Max. Amp	Max. kVA	Shipping Weight	Unit Price
104295	240	50/60	0-280	3.5	.98	—	—	12 lbs.	\$633.60
Spare Parts									
104168	Fuse holder with cap, right angle terminals								\$5.10

10 Amp Constant Impedance Voltage Controller

- Continuously adjustable from zero to maximum voltage for smooth control
- Minimal maintenance required
- Heavy duty construction for long service life and trouble-free operation
- Grounded power cord with plug



Specifications and Prices									
Input			3PN1010B Voltage Controller				Output		
Item #	Volts	Hertz	Volts	Constant Current Load Max. Amp	Max. kVA	Constant Impedance Load Max. Amp	Max. kVA	Shipping Weight	Unit Price
109303	120	50/60	0-140	10	1.4	—	—	12 lbs.	\$479.00
Spare Parts									
104168	Fuse holder with cap, right angle terminals								5.10



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Since
1949

IMS®

**Industrial
Molding Supplies**

**Gate Cutters, Trimmers
& Accessories**



Gate Cutters
263 – 300

Custom-Made Gate Cutters
267

Special Application Gate Cutters
287 – 300

Heated Gate Cutter Parts & Accessories
301

Gate Cutter Repair Service
302

Air-Powered Gate Cutters
304 – 312

**Air-Powered Gate Cutter
Reconditioning Services**
314

Knives, Trimmers & Flash Removal Tools
315 – 330

Most Items In Stock For Same Day Shipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

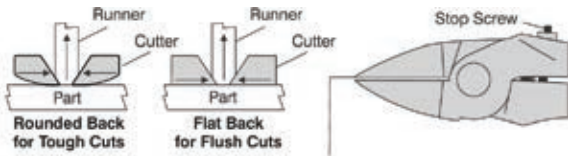
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

263

How to select the right gate cutter for your job.

De-gating a plastic part from its runner may be your final operation before shipping the parts to the customer. Often it is a challenge to remove a runner and leave the part cosmetically, functionally and structurally intact. Choosing the proper gate cutter with the necessary physical characteristics and features becomes an important decision. Therefore, when selecting a gate cutter, consider the length of the handle, blade length and opening, blade angle relative to the handle and the contour of the back of the blade (the blade characteristics should match the part at the area of the de-gating) and features such as a blade stop, type of spring and handles. Consider the following features:



NOTICE: To ensure maximum blade life, adjust stop screw so that the blades just barely touch on soft plastics and leave a gap of $\frac{1}{32}$ " on hard materials.

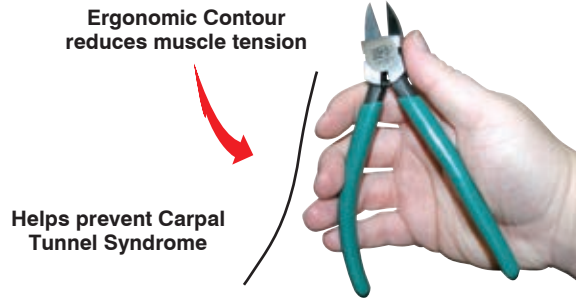
Blade Stop:

Gate cutters are actually wedges that cut from both sides until the tensile strength of the uncut section at the middle is overcome, and the remainder of the runner or sprue is "snapped" out. This rapid release causes blades to hit each other, shortening their life. For this reason, a blade stop screw is recommended if the cutter is to be used on hard, brittle materials. The screw should be set so the blades stop short of hitting each other. For softer materials, a better cut can be obtained using a very thin, sharp blade. If a blade stop is used with softer materials (polyethylene, flexible PVC, etc.), it should be adjusted for minimal blade gap. This allows the blades to cut farther through the runner, yet only allows the blades to touch slightly.



Springs:

Leaf springs are welded to the handles and covered by hand grips. Generally, they are set to a lower pressure and require less effort to squeeze, thereby reducing user fatigue. Coil springs offer a stronger return pressure "fly back" when releasing from a cut, but require more pressure to make a cut. Also, they can be easily and inexpensively replaced by the operator.



Handles:

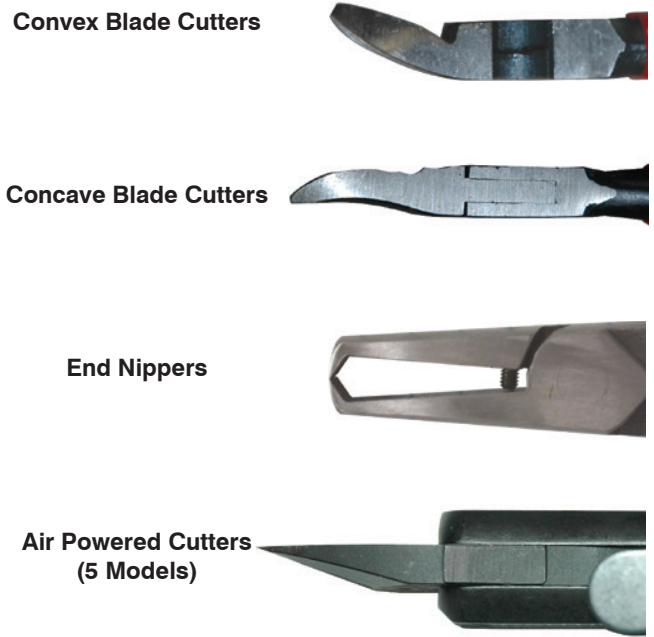
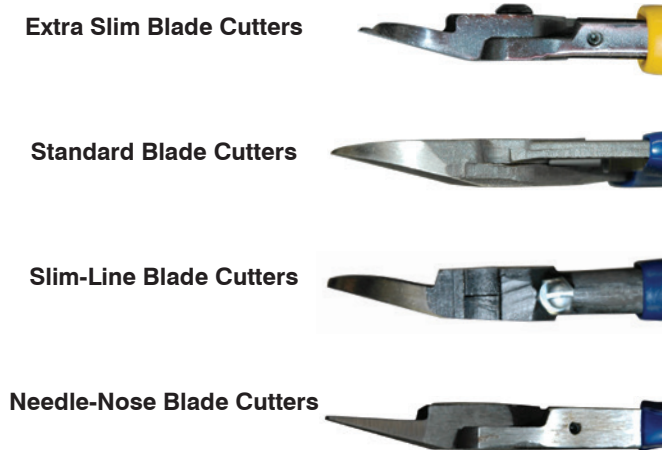
The length of the cutter's handles determines how much pressure the operator must exert to cut through a gate or sprue. A cutter with a handle that is too short will cause excessive strain on the operator's hand. A cutter with a handle that is too large for the operator's hand is difficult to grip. Try to match the cutter with the operator's hand and the gate or sprue being cut. Ergonomic-contoured handles are effective in reducing the fatigue that can accompany the prolonged squeezing action of gate cutting. They minimize strain on the smaller, weaker fingers by keeping them from pulling from a tight-fisted position. This reduces the risk of carpal tunnel syndrome.

We have a wide range of gate cutters to fit all your gate cutting needs. If we don't have it in stock, chances are, we can make it!

We encourage you to send us a small quantity of parts with the runners attached, so we can recommend the best cutter for your application.

Stock Model Cutters and Trimmers

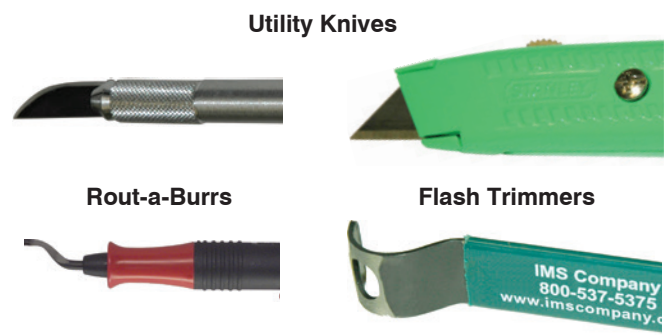
All the following are included in this section



All the following are included in our Special application gate cutter section



All the following are included in our Utility and deflashing tools sections



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Super Series Gate Cutters

The Best Cutters on the Market!



Constructed of High Chromium, Swedish/American Steel - superior quality that delivers the longest life cycle, permitting multiple resharping for your best overall cost

Induction-Hardened Cutting Edge - provides high hardness on the cutting edge, but allows full toughness on the rest of the tool

New, Special, Hard Alloy Pivot Pin
 - is self lubricating and wear resistant
 - prevents shifting of jaws, delivering a "clean cut"

Adjustable Stop - protects cutting edge

Black Oxide Finish - prevents rusting

Ergonomic Handle Design - reduces discomfort, strain and the risk of injury

Comfortable, extra thick Anti-Static Foam Handles - helps prevent user fatigue

- Available ergonomic Leaf Springs or user replaceable Coil Springs
- Blade Stop Option on select models

Re-sharping program is available to maximize the value of your investment.

Delivers over 200,000 cuts before needing re-sharping for a cost of 21¢ per 1000 cuts



Quantity Discounts Available, Inquire Today.

IMS Classic Series Gate Cutters



- Manufactured from high carbon steel with a low profile for terrific performance and a long life
- Delivers over 150,000 cuts before needing re-sharping for a cost of 24¢ per 1000 cuts*!

See Page 274

IMS Signature Series Gate Cutters

The Best Buy Available on the Market!



- Manufactured from M4151 Steel for Long Life Cycle and Multiple Re-sharping for the Best Overall Cost
- Delivers 75,000 cuts before needing re-sharping for a cost of 34¢ per 1000 cuts*

See Pages 275-278

Economy Gate Cutters

Great Price & Performance Package!



- Great quality cutter at the lowest price ever offered by IMS on any gate cutter
- Drop forged from alloy steel
- Delivers 15,000 cuts for a cost of 48¢ per 1000 cuts*

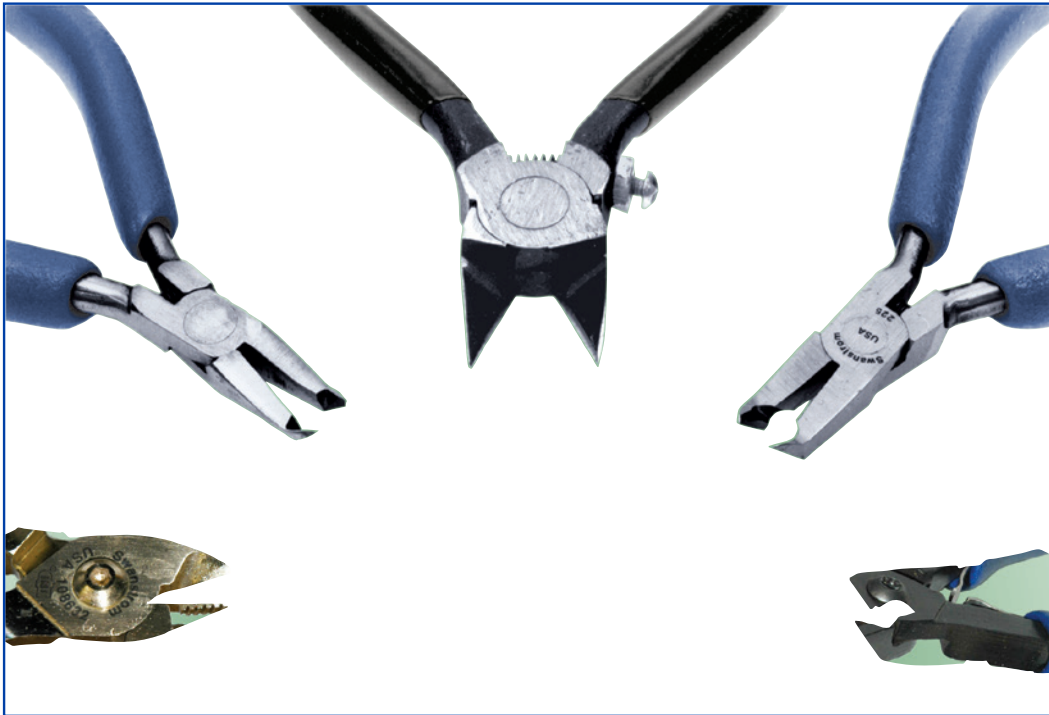
See Pages 279-285

Foam handle covers	PVC handle covers	Foam handle covers
Slim line, flat back blades	Some models available with adjustable stop	
Black oxide finish to prevent rust		
Available ergonomic leaf spring or user-replaceable coil springs		

IMS recommends assigning SW and IMS Series cutters to workers and establishing an aggressive re-sharping program to maximize the value of your investment

IMS Custom-Made Gate Cutters

Specially designed to suit your molded parts!



IMS can design unique cutter blade configurations to your specifications

Let IMS make the perfect gate cutters for your molding process. Have gate cutters designed to easily and comfortably reach hard-to-manage cuts. Reduce muscle fatigue and Carpal Tunnel Syndrome with custom-made ergonomic gate cutters.

Contact the IMS Supply Team today at sales@imscompany.com or call for more details and an RA number. Then send a sketch and some samples of your molded parts with uncut gates to get a prompt quotation.

Tech Tips

Gate Cutter Cost Per Cut Analysis

Cost Per 1000 Cuts					
Quality Level	Tool Brand	Item Number	Cycles Before Failure	Price	Price/1000 Cuts
5	SUPER	102589	200,000+	\$43.22	\$0.21
4	IMS Classic	101534	150,000+	37.36	0.24
3	IMS Signature	123898	75,000	26.33	0.34
\$	Economy	130593	15,000	7.62	0.48

*Cost per 1000 Cuts:

Cost per cut analysis completed by an independent authority in the industry. Each cutter was tested by cutting copper wire in an automated test. Testing ceased when the cutter was unable to make a clean slice of the copper wire which indicates the cutter needs to be reconditioned or replaced.

Using a lot of Cutters? Ordering in bulk?

Ask IMS about bigger quantity discount offers suited to fit your needs! Call or email for a fast quote!



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

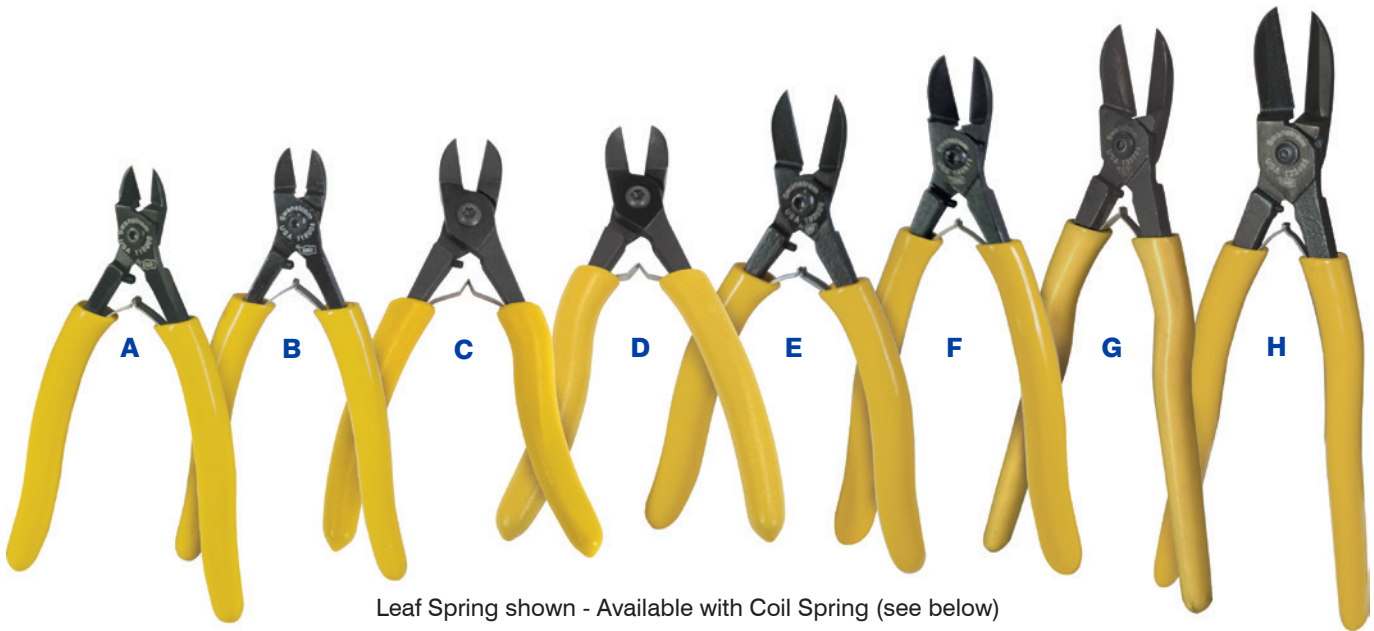
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Standard Super Gate Cutters

Quick Reference

Flat Back, Slim Profile Blades for Flush Cuts



Leaf Spring shown - Available with Coil Spring (see below)

Standard Super Gate Cutters with Leaf Spring

	Item #	Length	Description	Model	Spring	Page	Unit Price
A	118000	5"	15° Flat Back, Slim Blade	S-44	Leaf	270	\$56.00
B	118004	5 ⁵ / ₈ "	15° Flat Back, Slim Blade	S-55			\$56.00
C	167506	6"	15° Flat Back, Slim Blade - Right Hand	S66ER		271	\$63.30
D	167507	6"	15° Flat Back, Slim Blade - Left Hand	S66EL			\$63.30
E	102589	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	15° Flat Back, Slim Blade	S-66		272	\$58.50
F	102571	7 ¹ / ₈ "	15° Flat Back, Slim Blade	S-77			\$63.60
G	123494	8"	15° Flat Back, Slim Blade	S-88		273	\$68.70
H	123495	9 ³ / ₄ "	20° Flat Back, Slim Blade	S-99			\$76.40

Standard Super Gate Cutters with Coil Spring

	Item #	Length	Description	Model	Spring	Page	Unit Price
A	131670	5 ⁵ / ₈ "	15° Flat Back, Slim Blade	S44-C	Coil	270	\$56.00
B	131481	5 ⁵ / ₈ "	15° Flat Back, Slim Blade	S55-C			\$56.00
C	167515	6"	15° Flat Back, Slim Blade - Right Hand	S66ER-C		271	\$63.30
D	167511	6"	15° Flat Back, Slim Blade - Left Hand	S66EL-C			\$63.30
E	130253	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	15° Flat Back, Slim Blade	S66-C		272	\$58.50
F	128238	7 ¹ / ₈ "	15° Flat Back, Slim Blade	S77-C			\$63.60
G	131669	8"	15° Flat Back, Slim Blade	S88-C		273	\$68.70
H	131668	9 ³ / ₄ "	20° Flat Back, Slim Blade	S99-C			\$76.40



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Standard Gate Cutters Quick Reference Price Chart

IMS Classic Series Gate Cutters (Leaf Spring)					
Item #	Description	Model	Spring Type	Page	Unit Price
101534 <small>shown</small>	6", 15° Flat Back Slim Line Blade	SW6	Leaf	274	\$48.30
109824	9", 20° Flat Back Slim Line Blade (extra thin)	SW9			63.60
IMS Classic Series Gate Cutters (Coil Spring)					
Item #	Description	Model	Spring Type	Page	Unit Price
131662	6", 15° Flat Back Slim Line Blade	SW6-C	Coil	274	\$48.30
131667	9", 20° Flat Back Slim Line Blade (extra thin)	SW9-C			63.60
IMS Signature Series Gate Cutters (Leaf Spring)					
Item #	Description	Model	Spring Type	Page	Unit Price
123898 <small>shown</small>	6", 15° Flat Back Slim Line Blade	IMS6S	Leaf	276	32.60
123456	6", 15° Flat Back Slim Line Blade	IMS6		277	29.70
123464	7", 15° Rounded Back Blade	IMSB7		277	33.20
123899	7", 15° Flat Back Slim Line Blade	IMS7S		278	33.10
123454	7", 15° Flat Back Slim Line Blade	IMS7		278	30.50
IMS Signature Series Gate Cutters (Coil Spring)					
Item #	Description	Model	Spring Type	Page	Unit Price
130693	4", 15° Flat Back Standard Profile Blade	IMS3-C	Coil	275	\$28.90
129667	4½", 15° Flat Back Slim Line Blade	IMS4-C			28.90
129501	5", 15° Flat Back Slim Line Blade	IMS5-C		276	28.90
129502	6", 15° Flat Back Slim Line Blade	IMS6-C			28.90
129532	7", 15° Flat Back Slim Line Blade	IMS7S-C		278	33.10
129534	7", 15° Flat Back Slim Line Blade	IMS7-C			30.50
Economical Gate Cutters (Coil Spring)					
Item #	Description		Spring Type	Page	Unit Price
130592	5", 15° Flat Back Blade		Coil	279	\$8.38
130912	5", 15° Rounded Back Blade				8.38
130593 <small>shown</small>	6", 15° Flat Back Blade			280	8.38
130913	6", 15° Rounded Back Blade				8.38
131351	6", 15° Flat Back Blade, Right Hand			281	10.49
131352	6", 15° Flat Back Blade, Left Hand				10.77
131355	6", 15° Flat Back Blade with Adjustable Stop			282	10.23
130594	7", 15° Flat Back Blade				10.52
130914	7", 15° Rounded Back			283	10.52
131353	7", 15° Flat Back Blade - Right Hand				11.17
131354	7", 15° Flat Back Blade - Left Hand			284	11.67
131356	7", 15° Flat Back Blade with Adjustable Stop				12.82



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Standard Super Gate Cutters

Our Finest Cutters!

- High chromium Swedish/American steel for far greater cutting edge life
- Adjustable stop to protect cutting edge
- Black oxide finish to prevent rust
- Extra thick, foam handle covers

- Available with ergonomic leaf springs* or user-replaceable coil springs

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts

Order 25-49 **DEDUCT 4%** Order 50 or more **DEDUCT 6%**

4" Model S44

Specifications	
Overall Length:	5"
Blade Length:	3/8"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	3/8"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	3/16"
Weight:	4 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
118000	5" Model S44 with twin leaf spring*	\$56.00
131670	5 5/8" Model S44-C with coil spring	56.00
Spare Parts		
129503	Extra Coil Springs with Spacers	\$7.23 per doz.

*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service



Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

5" Model S55

Specifications	
Overall Length:	5 5/8"
Blade Length:	9/16"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	9/16"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	3/16"
Weight:	4 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
118004	5 5/8" Model S55 with twin leaf spring*	\$56.00
131481	5 5/8" Model S55-C with coil spring	56.00
Spare Parts		
129503	Extra Coil Springs with Spacers	\$7.23 per doz.

*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Our Finest Cutters!

- High chromium Swedish/American steel for far greater cutting edge life
- Adjustable stop to protect cutting edge
- Black oxide finish to prevent rust
- Extra thick, foam handle covers

- Available with ergonomic leaf springs* or user-replaceable coil springs

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts

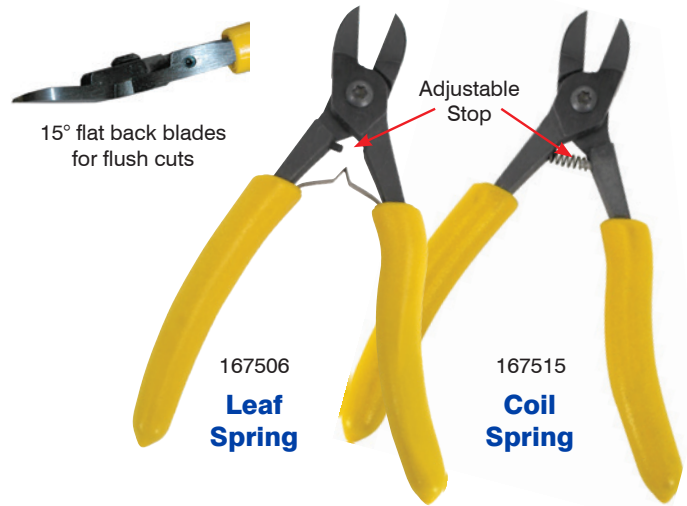
Order 25-49 **DEDUCT 4%** Order 50 or more **DEDUCT 6%**

6" Model S66ER - Right Hand

Specifications	
Overall Length:	6"
Blade Length:	1 ³ / ₁₆ "
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	1/2"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	1 ³ / ₁₆ "
Weight:	6 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
167506	6" Model S66ER with twin leaf spring*	\$63.30
167515	6" Model S66ER-C with coil spring	63.30
Spare Parts		
129503	Extra Coil Springs with Spacers	\$7.23 per doz.

*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service



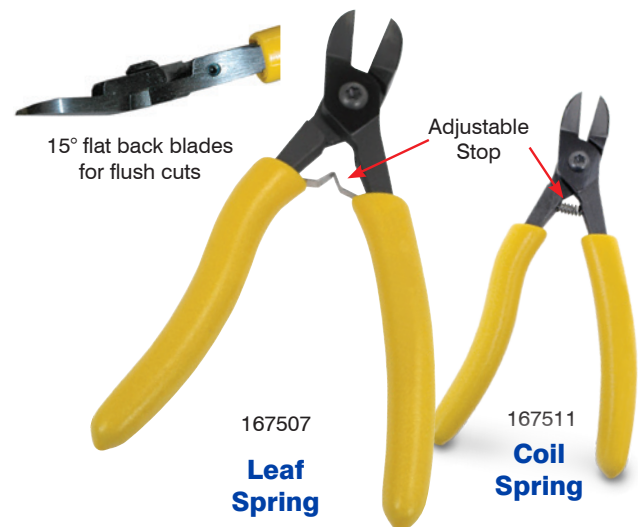
Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

6" Model S66EL - Left Hand

Specifications	
Overall Length:	6"
Blade Length:	1 ³ / ₁₆ "
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	1/2"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	1 ³ / ₁₆ "
Weight:	6 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
167507	6" Model S77EL with twin leaf spring*	\$63.30
167511	6" Model S77EL-C with coil spring	63.30
Spare Parts		
129503	Extra Coil Springs with Spacers	\$7.23 per doz.

*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service





Standard Super Gate Cutters

Our Finest Cutters!

- High chromium Swedish/American steel for far greater cutting edge life
- Adjustable stop to protect cutting edge
- Black oxide finish to prevent rust
- Extra thick, foam handle covers
- Available with ergonomic leaf springs* or user-replaceable coil springs

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts

Order 25-49 **DEDUCT 4%** Order 50 or more **DEDUCT 6%**

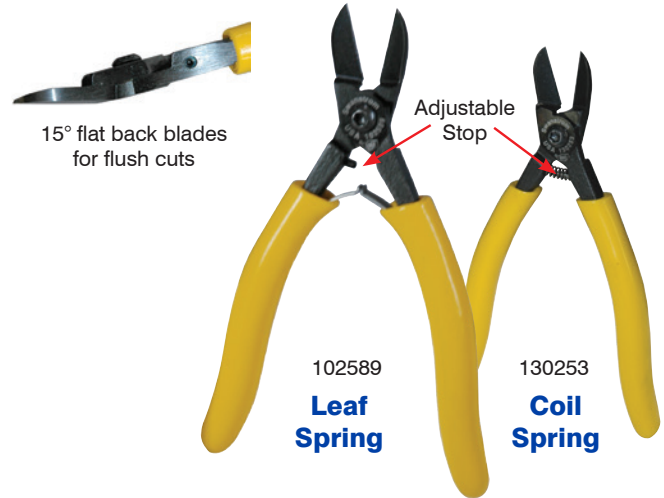
6" Model S66

Specifications

Overall Length: 6⁵/₈"
 Blade Length: 7⁷/₈"
 Usable Blade Opening at Tip: 5⁵/₈"
 Usable Blade Opening at Base: 1¹/₄"
 Weight: 6 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
102589	6" Model S66 with twin leaf spring*	\$58.50
130253	6" Model S66-C with coil spring	58.50
Spare Parts		
129503	Extra Coil Springs with Spacers	\$7.23 per doz.

*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service



Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

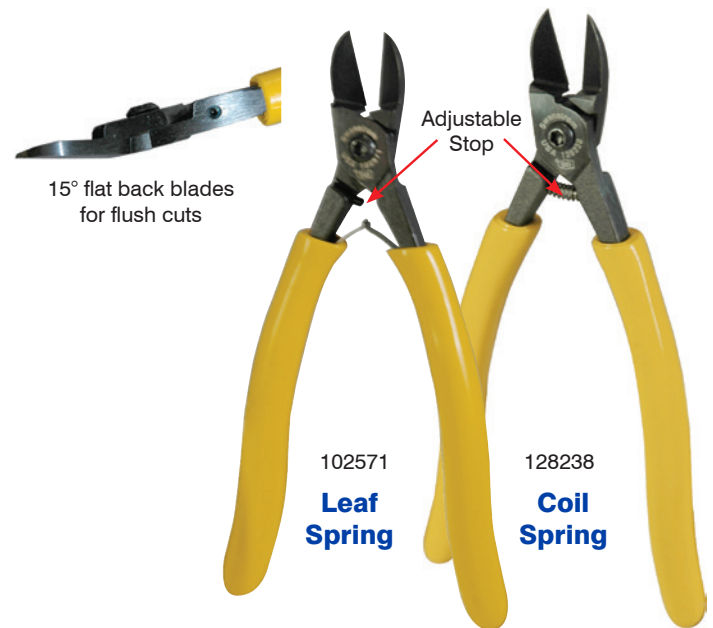
7" Model S77

Specifications

Overall Length: 7"
 Blade Length: 15¹⁵/₁₆"
 Usable Blade Opening at Tip: 1¹/₂"
 Usable Blade Opening at Base: 3³/₁₆"
 Weight: 8 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
102571	7" Model S77 with twin leaf spring*	\$63.60
128238	7" Model S77-C with coil spring	63.60
Spare Parts		
129503	Extra Coil Springs with Spacers	\$7.23 per doz.

*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Our Finest Cutters!

- High chromium Swedish/American steel for far greater cutting edge life
- Adjustable stop to protect cutting edge
- Black oxide finish to prevent rust
- Extra thick, foam handle covers

- Available with ergonomic leaf springs* or user-replaceable coil springs

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts

Order 25-49 **DEDUCT 4%** Order 50 or more **DEDUCT 6%**

8" Model S88

Specifications	
Overall Length:	8"
Blade Length:	1¼"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	¾"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	⅛"
Weight:	6⅝ oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
123494	8" Model S88 with twin leaf spring*	\$68.70
131669	8" Model S88-C with coil spring	68.70
Spare Parts		
129503	Extra Coil Springs with Spacers	\$7.23 per doz.

*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service



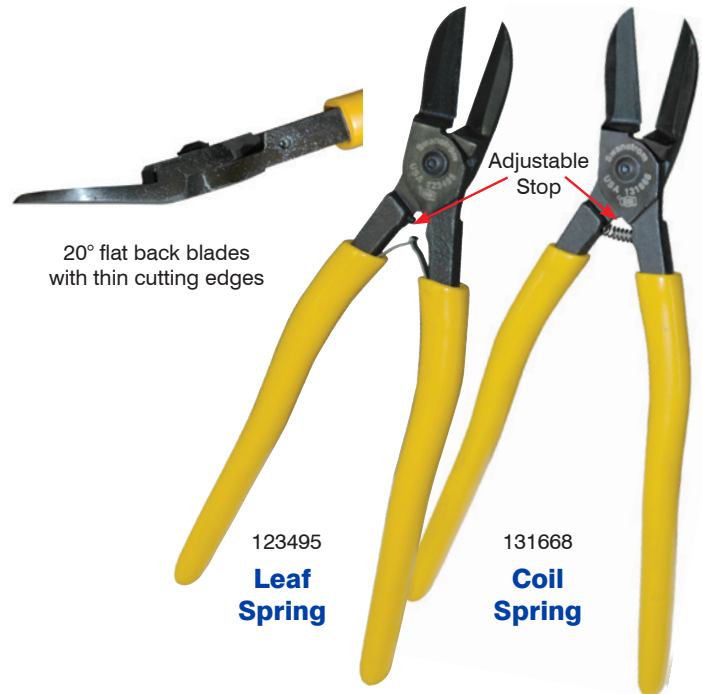
Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

9" Model S99

Specifications	
Overall Length:	9¾"
Blade Length:	1½"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	1"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	⅜"
Weight:	6.4 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
123495	9" Model S99 with twin leaf spring*	\$76.40
131668	9" Model S99-C with coil spring	76.40
Spare Parts		
130935	Extra Coil Springs with Spacers	\$7.23 per doz.

*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service





IMS Standard Classic Series Gate Cutters

High Quality Cutters

- Slim line, flat back blades
- Adjustable stop to protect cutting edge
- Foam handle covers

- Available with ergonomic leaf springs* or user-replaceable coil springs

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts

Order 25-49 **DEDUCT 4%** Order 50 or more **DEDUCT 6%**

6" Model SW6

Specifications	
Overall Length:	6"
Blade Length:	1 ³ / ₁₆ "
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	1/2"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	3/16"
Weight:	6 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
101534	6" Model SW6 with twin leaf spring*	\$48.30
131662	6" Model SW6-C with coil spring	48.30
Spare Parts		
129503	Extra Coil Springs with Spacers	\$7.23 per doz.

*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service



101534
Leaf Spring

131662
Coil Spring

Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

9" Model SW9

Specifications	
Overall Length:	9"
Blade Length:	1 1/2"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	1 1/8"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	3/16"
Weight:	12 1/2 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
109824	9" Model SW9 with twin leaf spring*	\$63.60
131667	9" Model SW9-C with coil spring	63.60
Spare Parts		
130935	Extra Coil Springs with Spacers	\$7.23 per doz.

*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service



109824
Leaf Spring

131667
Coil Spring



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS Standard Signature Series Gate Cutters



- Foam PVC handle covers

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts
 Order 25-49 **DEDUCT 4%** Order 50 or more **DEDUCT 6%**

4" Model IMS3

Specifications	
Overall Length:	4"
Blade Length:	7/16"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	1/4"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	3/32"
Weight:	1 1/2 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
130693	4" Model IMS3-C with coil spring	\$28.90

Spare Parts	
131329	Extra Coil Springs with Spacers \$3.10 per doz.



Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

4 1/2" Model IMS4

Specifications	
Overall Length:	4 1/2"
Blade Length:	5/8"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	5/16"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	1/8"
Weight:	2 1/2 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
129667	4 1/2" Model IMS4-C with coil spring	\$28.90

Spare Parts	
131329	Extra Coil Springs with Spacers \$3.10 per doz.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS Standard Signature Series Gate Cutters

- Foam PVC handle covers

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts

Order 25-49 **DEDUCT 4%** Order 50 or more **DEDUCT 6%**

5" Model IMS5

Specifications	
Overall Length:	5"
Blade Length:	5/8"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	1/2"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	1/4"
Weight:	3 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
129501	5 1/4" Model IMS5-C with coil spring	\$28.90
Spare Parts		
129503	Extra Coil Springs with Spacers	\$7.23 per doz.



15° flat back,
slim line profile



Coil Spring

Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

6" Model IMS6S with Adjustable Stop

Specifications	
Overall Length:	6"
Blade Length:	7/8"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	9/16"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	3/16"
Weight:	6 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
123898	6" Model IMS6S with twin leaf spring*	\$32.60
129533	6" Model IMS6S-C with coil spring	30.50
Spare Parts		
129503	Extra Coil Springs with Spacers	\$7.23 per doz.



15° flat back,
slim line profile



123898
Leaf Spring

129533
Coil Spring



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS Standard Signature Series Gate Cutters



- Foam PVC handle covers

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts
 Order 25-49 **DEDUCT 4%** Order 50 or more **DEDUCT 6%**

6" Model IMS6

Specifications	
Overall Length:	6½"
Blade Length:	1¾"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	¾"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	¼"
Weight:	6oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
123456	6" Model IMS6 with twin leaf spring*	\$29.70
129502	6" Model IMS6-C with coil spring	28.90
Spare Parts		
129503	Extra Coil Springs with Spacers	\$6.20 per doz.

*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service



Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

7" Model IMSB7

Specifications	
Overall Length:	7"
Blade Length:	1"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	⅞"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	¼"
Weight:	8 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
123464	7" Model IMSB7 with twin leaf spring*	\$33.20

*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS Standard Signature Series Gate Cutters

- Foam PVC handle covers

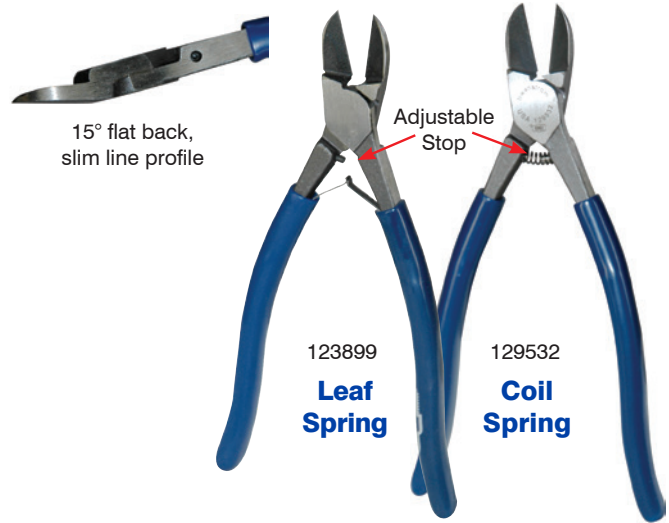
Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts
 Order 25-49 **DEDUCT 4%** Order 50 or more **DEDUCT 6%**

7" Model IMS7S with Adjustable Stop

Specifications	
Overall Length:	7"
Blade Length:	1"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	7/16"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	1/8"
Weight:	8 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
123899	7" Model IMS7S with twin leaf spring*	\$33.10
129532	7" Model IMS7S-C with coil spring	33.10
Spare Parts		
129503	Extra Coil Springs with Spacers	\$7.23 per doz.

*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service



Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

7" Model IMS7

Specifications	
Overall Length:	7"
Blade Length:	15/16"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	7/16"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	3/16"
Weight:	8 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
123454	7" Model IMS7 with twin leaf spring*	\$30.50
129534	7" Model IMS7-C with coil spring	30.50
Spare Parts		
129503	Extra Coil Springs with Spacers	\$7.23 per doz.

*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

278

Company

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Standard Economy Gate Cutters

Heavy Duty Cutters at a Great Price!

- Drop forged from alloy steel
- Precision machined and heat treated to ensure sharp, durable blades

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts

Order 25-49 **DEDUCT 4%** Order 50 or more **DEDUCT 8%**

5" Flat Back

Specifications	
Overall Length:	5"
Blade Length:	1 ¹ / ₁₆ "
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	9 ¹ / ₁₆ "
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	3 ¹ / ₁₆ "
Weight:	3.5 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
130592	5" Flat Back with coil spring	\$8.38
Spare Parts		
131804	Extra Coil Springs	\$2.00 per doz



15° flat back,
slim line profile



Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

5" Rounded Back

Specifications	
Overall Length:	5"
Blade Length:	1 ¹ / ₁₆ "
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	9 ¹ / ₁₆ "
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	3 ¹ / ₁₆ "
Weight:	3.5 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
130912	5" Rounded Back with coil spring	\$8.38
Spare Parts		
131804	Extra Coil Springs	\$2.00 per doz



15° slightly
rounded back,
slim line profile



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Standard Economy Gate Cutters

Heavy Duty Cutters at a Great Price!

- Drop forged from alloy steel
- Precision machined and heat treated to ensure sharp, durable blades

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts

Order 25-49 **DEDUCT 4%** Order 50 or more **DEDUCT 8%**

6" Flat Back

Specifications	
Overall Length:	6"
Blade Length:	3/4"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	5/8"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	1/4"
Weight:	5 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
130593	6" Flat Back with coil spring	\$8.38
Spare Parts		
131804	Extra Coil Springs	\$2.00 per doz



15° flat back,
slim line profile

Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

6" Rounded Back

Specifications	
Overall Length:	6"
Blade Length:	3/4"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	5/8"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	1/4"
Weight:	5 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
130913	6" Rounded Back with coil spring	\$8.38
Spare Parts		
131804	Extra Coil Springs	\$2.00 per doz



15° slightly
rounded back,
slim line profile



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Standard Economy Gate Cutters

Heavy Duty Cutters at a Great Price!

- Drop forged from alloy steel
- Precision machined and heat treated to ensure sharp, durable blades

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts
 Order 25-49 **DEDUCT 4%** Order 50 or more **DEDUCT 8%**

6" Flat Back, Right Hand

Specifications		
Overall Length: 6"		
Blade Length: 3/4"		
Usable Blade Opening at Tip: 5/8"		
Usable Blade Opening at Base: 1/4"		
Weight: 5 oz.		
Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
131351	6" Flat Back, RH with coil spring	\$10.48
Spare Parts		
131804	Extra Coil Springs	\$2.00 per doz



15° flat back,
slim line profile



Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

6" Flat Back, Left Hand

Specifications		
Overall Length: 6"		
Blade Length: 3/4"		
Usable Blade Opening at Tip: 5/8"		
Usable Blade Opening at Base: 1/4"		
Weight: 5 oz.		
Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
131352	6" Flat Back, LH with coil spring	\$10.77
Spare Parts		
131804	Extra Coil Springs	\$2.00 per doz



15° flat back,
slim line profile



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Standard Economy Gate Cutters

Heavy Duty Cutters at a Great Price!

- Drop forged from alloy steel
- Precision machined and heat treated to ensure sharp, durable blades

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts

Order 25-49 **DEDUCT 4%** Order 50 or more **DEDUCT 8%**

6" Flat Back with Adjustable Stop

Specifications

Overall Length: 6"
 Blade Length: 3/4"
 Usable Blade Opening at Tip: 5/8"
 Usable Blade Opening at Base: 1/4"
 Weight: 5 oz.



15° flat back, slim line profile



Adjustable Stop

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
131355	6" Flat Back with Adjustable Stop and coil spring	\$10.23
Spare Parts		
131804	Extra Coil Springs	\$2.00 per doz

Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

6" Flat Back, 45° Blade

Specifications

Overall Length: 6"
 Blade Length: 13/16"
 Usable Blade Opening at Tip: 11/16"
 Usable Blade Opening at Base: 11/32"
 Weight: 4.8 oz.



45° flat back, standard profile



PVC dip-coated handles

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
133130	6" Flat Back, 45° with coil spring	\$11.63
Spare Parts		
131804	Extra Coil Springs	\$2.00 per doz



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Standard Economy Gate Cutters

Heavy Duty Cutters at a Great Price!

- Drop forged from alloy steel
- Precision machined and heat treated to ensure sharp, durable blades

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts
 Order 25-49 **DEDUCT 4%** Order 50 or more **DEDUCT 8%**

7" Flat Back

Specifications		
Overall Length:	7¼"	
Blade Length:	1"	
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	7/8"	
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	5/16"	
Weight:	8.3 oz.	
Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
130594	7" Flat Back with coil spring	\$10.52
Spare Parts		
131805	Extra Coil Springs	\$3.60 per doz



15° flat back,
slim line profile

Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

7" Rounded Back

Specifications		
Overall Length:	7¼"	
Blade Length:	1"	
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	7/8"	
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	5/16"	
Weight:	8.3 oz.	
Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
130914	7" Rounded Back with coil spring	\$10.52
Spare Parts		
131805	Extra Coil Springs	\$3.60 per doz



15° slightly rounded back,
slim line profile



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Standard Economy Gate Cutters

Heavy Duty Cutters at a Great Price!

- Drop forged from alloy steel
- Precision machined and heat treated to ensure sharp, durable blades

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts

Order 25-49 **DEDUCT 4%** Order 50 or more **DEDUCT 8%**

7" Flat Back, Right Hand

Specifications	
Overall Length:	7¼"
Blade Length:	1"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	7⁄8"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	5⁄16"
Weight:	8.3 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
131353	7" Flat Back, RH with coil spring	\$11.17
Spare Parts		
131805	Extra Coil Springs	\$3.60 per doz



15° flat back,
slim line profile

Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

7" Flat Back, Left Hand

Specifications	
Overall Length:	7¼"
Blade Length:	1"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	7⁄8"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	5⁄16"
Weight:	8.3 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
131354	7" Flat Back, LH with coil spring	\$11.67
Spare Parts		
131805	Extra Coil Springs	\$3.60 per doz



15° flat back,
slim line profile



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Standard Economy Gate Cutters

Heavy Duty Cutters at a Great Price!

- Drop forged from alloy steel
- Precision machined and heat treated to ensure sharp, durable blades

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts

Order 25-49 **DEDUCT 4%** Order 50 or more **DEDUCT 8%**

7" Flat Back with Adjustable Stop

Specifications		
Overall Length:	7¼"	
Blade Length:	1"	
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	7⁄8"	
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	5⁄16"	
Weight:	8.3 oz.	
Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
131356	7" Flat Back with Adjustable Stop and coil spring	\$12.85
Spare Parts		
131805	Extra Coil Springs	\$3.60 per doz



15° flat back, slim line profile



Adjustable Stop

Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

Gate Cutter Springs

Item #	Description	Unit Price
129503	For: S44-C, S55-C, S66-C, S77-C, S88-C, SW5-C, SW5ER-C, SW6-C, SW6ER-C, SW6EL-C, S7S-C, IMS5-C, IMS6S-C, IMS6-C, IMS6NN-C, IMS7S-C, IMS7-C, SW6C.35, SW6C.45, SW6C.90, SW6CN, SW6CBXN, SWB7CSB90, SWB7CSB45	\$7.23 per doz
130935	For: S99-C, SW9-C	6.20 per doz
131329	For: IMS3-C, IMS4-C, SB5C.80	5.16 per doz
131804	For: 130592, 130912, 130593, 130913, 131351, 131352, 131355, 133130, 133131, 163729, 133130, 133131	4.60 per doz
131805	For: 130594, 130914, 131353, 131354, 131356	3.60 per doz
106426	For: 100832	9.20 per doz
144599	For: SW10C.30	0.76 each
102908	For: F1, FH2, FH245, FH290, 109470, 109466	3.95 per doz



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

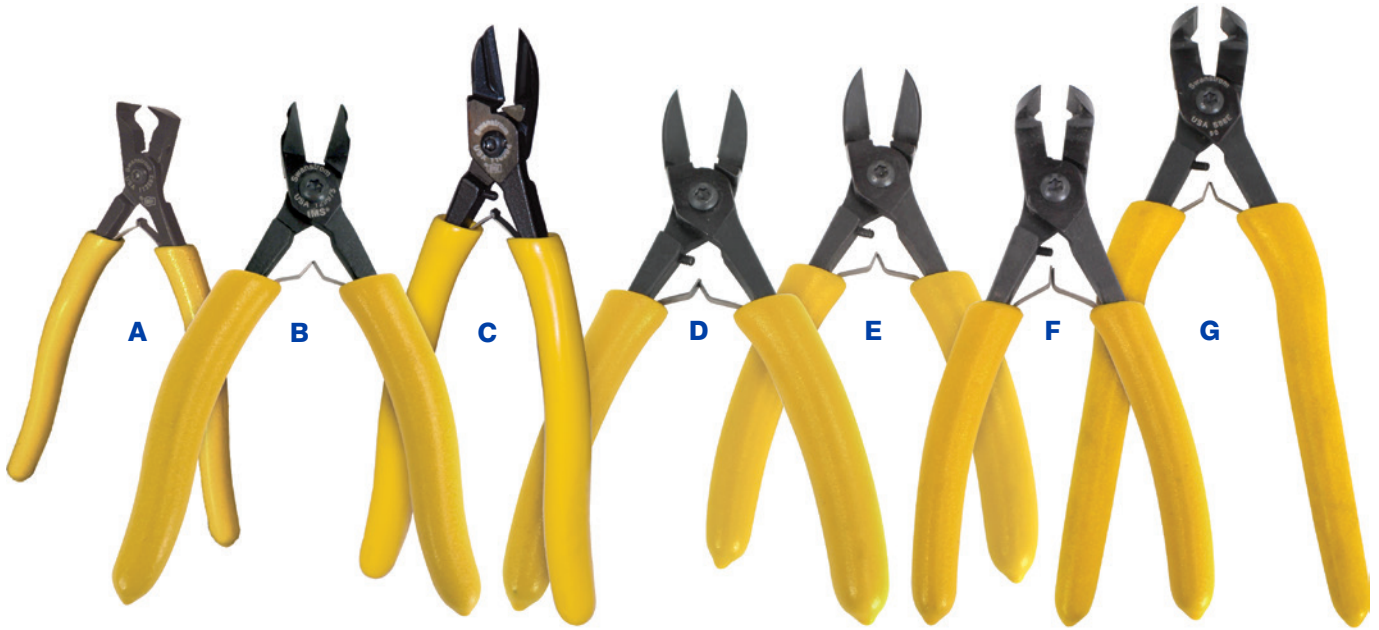
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Special Application Super Gate Cutters Quick Reference

To Suit Your Needs



Leaf Spring shown - Available with Coil Spring (see below)

Special Application Super Gate Cutters (Leaf Spring)

	Item #	Length	Description	Model	Spring	Page	Unit Price
A	113593	5¾"	Flat Back - End Nipper	SB5.80	Leaf	288	\$66.20
	129907	5⅝"	15° Flat Back, Oval Blade	SB5.CH		289	61.00
B	129975	6½"	15° Flat Back, Oval Blade	SB6.CH			65.40
C	110284	7"	15° Flat Back, Extra Slim Blade	S7S		290	76.40
D	167508	6"	35° Flat Back, Full Blade	S66.35			63.30
E	167509		45° Flat Back, Full Blade	S66.45			63.30
F	167510	6"	90° Flat Back, Full Blade	S66.90		291	67.90
G	167582		7¾"	90° Flat Back, Slim Blade	S88.90		73.00

Special Application Super Gate Cutters (Coil Spring)

	Item #	Length	Description	Model	Spring	Page	Unit Price
A	133163	5¾"	Flat Back - End Nipper	SB5C.80	Coil	290	\$70.50
C	131665	7"	15° Flat Back, Extra Slim Blade	S7S-C		289	76.30
D	167512	6"	35° Flat Back, Full Blade	S66C.35		290	63.30
E	167513		45° Flat Back, Full Blade	S66C.45			63.30
F	167514	6"	90° Flat Back, Full Blade	S66C.90		291	67.90
G	167583		7¾"	90° Flat Back, Slim Blade			S88C.90



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Special Application Gate Cutters

Quick Reference Price Chart

Special Application Gate Cutters			
Description	Item #	Page	Unit Price
5¾" Model IMS6CC, Concave Blade	131186	292	\$114.84
6" Model IMS6CX-C, Convex Blade	163729	293	13.38
6" Economy, 45° Blade	133130	295	11.63
6" Economy, 90° Blade	133131	295	12.23
6½" Model SW6N End Nipper	123486	296	28.76
6½" Model SW6CN End Nipper	144565	296	28.76
6" Model SW6BXN Box End Nipper	133334	297	63.02
6" Model IMS6NN Needle-Nose	123453	297	26.72
6" Model IMS6NN-C Needle-Nose	129447	297	31.21
7" Bent Handle Model SWB7CSB90, Rounded Back Blade	144566	298	35.91
7½" Bent Handle Model SWB7CSB45, Rounded Back Blade	123484	298	28.72
7½" Model SWB7.25, 25 Rounded Back	123483	299	24.62
10" Model SW10.30, 30° Flat Back Blade	144597	299	45.89
5" Lightweight Nips	100832	300	8.45
5" Mini-Nippers	129941	300	6.46



Have a tough gate cutting job? Not sure which cutter to try?

Send your parts to IMS and let our experts recommend the perfect cutter for the job. There is never a charge for this service. Call and ask for details! We're here to help!



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Special Application Super Gate Cutters

5 3/4" Model SB5.80, 80° Rounded Back Blade

- Stop screw to extend blade life
- For concave surface cuts; rounded angles
- High chromium Swedish/American steel
- Black oxide finish
- Soft foam grips



Blade with rounded back



113593

Leaf Spring

133163

Coil Spring

Specifications and Prices	
Spring Type:	Stainless steel twin leaf* or coil
Overall Length:	5 3/4"
Blade Length:	1/2"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	5/16"
Weight:	7 oz.

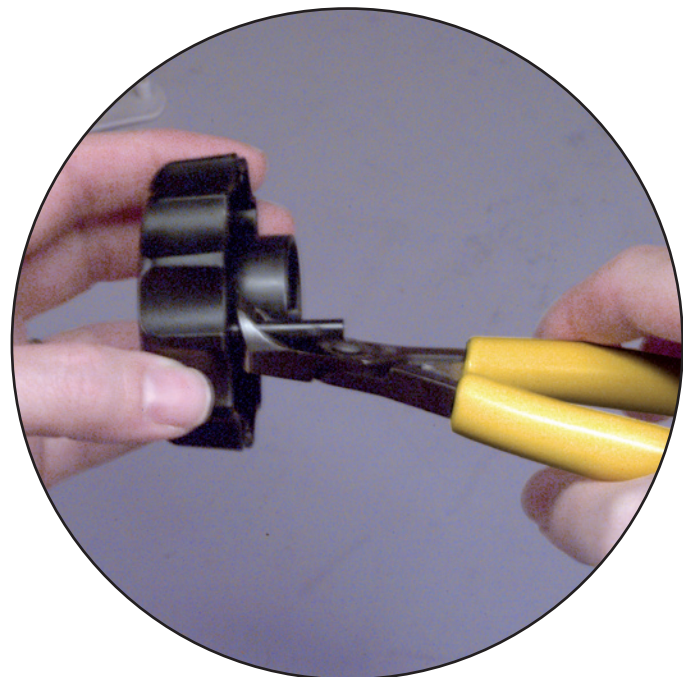
*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts
Order 25 or more **DEDUCT 4%**

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
113593	5 3/4" Model SB5.80, 80° Rounded Back Blade with Leaf Spring*	\$66.20
133163	5 3/4" Model SB5C.80, 80° Rounded Back Blade with Coil Spring	70.50
Spare Part		
131329	Extra springs	\$5.16 per dozen

Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

Cuts Tough Jobs - Doesn't Scratch



**Custom Cutters Made-To-Order —
See Page 267 For Details**



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

5⁵/₈" and 6¹/₂" Model SB.CH, Oval Blade

- High chromium Swedish/American steel for far greater cutting edge life
- Black oxide finish
- Soft foam grips



15° oval blade with flat back



5⁵/₈"
129907

Leaf Spring

6¹/₂"
129975

Coil Spring

Specifications and Prices		
Spring Type:	Stainless steel twin leaf*	
	129907	129975
Overall Length:	5 ⁵ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "
Blade Length:	1/2"	3/4"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	9/16"	5/8"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	3/16"	1/4"
Weight:	4 oz.	4 oz.

*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts
Order 25 or more **DEDUCT 4%**

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
129907	5 ⁵ / ₈ " Model SB5.CH, Oval Blade with Leaf Spring*	\$61.00
129975	6 ¹ / ₂ " Model SB6.CH, Oval Blade with Leaf Spring*	65.40

Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

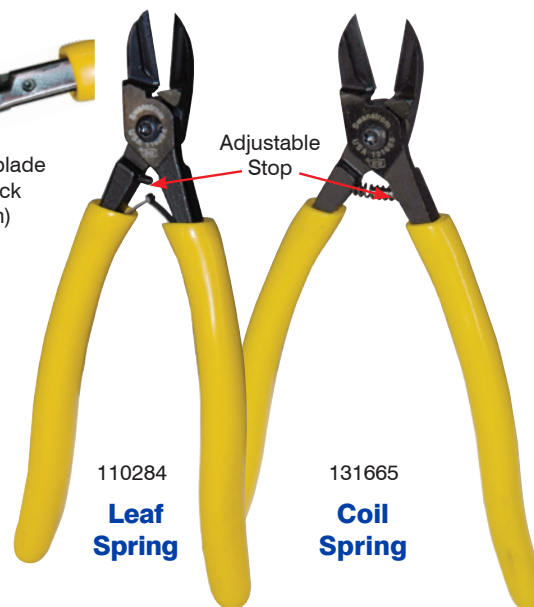
Cuts Tough Jobs - Doesn't Scratch

7" Model S7S

- Ultra slim line, flat back blades - milled for extra flush cuts
- Adjustable stop to protect cutting edge
- Foam handle covers



15° slim line blade with flat back (extra slim)



110284

Leaf Spring

131665

Coil Spring

Specifications and Prices		
Spring Type:	Stainless steel twin leaf* or coil	
Overall Length:	7"	
Blade Length:	7/8"	
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	1/2"	
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	3/16"	
Weight:	7 oz.	

*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts
Order 25 or more **DEDUCT 4%**

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
110284	7" Model S7S with twin leaf spring*	\$76.40
131665	7" Model S7S-C with coil spring	76.30
Spare Part		
131329	Extra springs	\$5.16 per dozen



Special Application Super Gate Cutters

6" Model S66.35

- 35° angled blade for hard to reach gates
- High chromium Swedish/American steel
- Black oxide finish
- Soft foam grips



Specifications and Prices	
Spring Type:	Stainless steel twin leaf* or coil
Overall Length:	6"
Blade Length:	3/4"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	1/2"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	1/4"
Weight:	6 oz.

*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts
Order 25 or more **DEDUCT 4%**

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
167508	6" Model S66.35, 35° Blade with twin leaf spring*	\$63.30
167512	6" Model S66.35C, 35° Blade with coil spring	63.30
Spare Part		
129503	Extra springs	\$7.23 per dozen

Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

Cuts Tough Jobs - Doesn't Scratch

6" Model S66.45

- 45° angled blade for hard to reach gates
- High chromium Swedish/American steel
- Black oxide finish
- Soft foam grips



Specifications and Prices	
Spring Type:	Stainless steel twin leaf* or coil
Overall Length:	6"
Blade Length:	15/16"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	9/16"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	1/4"
Weight:	6 oz.

*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts
Order 25 or more **DEDUCT 4%**

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
167509	6" Model S66.45, 45° Blade with twin leaf spring*	\$63.30
167513	6" Model S66.45C, 45° Blade with coil spring	63.30
Spare Part		
129503	Extra springs	\$7.23 per dozen



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

6" Model S66.90

- Flat cutting surface for reaching into hollow objects
- High chromium Swedish/American steel
- Black oxide finish
- Soft foam grips



Specifications and Prices	
Spring Type:	Stainless steel twin leaf* or coil
Overall Length:	6"
Blade Length:	1 1/16"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	5/16"
Weight:	6 oz.

*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts
Order 25 or more **DEDUCT 4%**

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
167510	6" Model S66.90, 90° Blade with twin leaf spring*	\$67.90
167514	6" Model S66.90C, 90° Blade with coil spring	67.90
Spare Part		
129503	Extra springs	\$7.23 per dozen

Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

Cuts Tough Jobs - Doesn't Scratch

7 3/4" Model S88.90

- Flat cutting surface for reaching into hollow objects
- High chromium Swedish/American steel
- Black oxide finish
- Soft foam grips



Specifications and Prices	
Spring Type:	Stainless steel twin leaf* or coil
Overall Length:	7 3/4"
Blade Length:	1 1/16"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	5/16"
Weight:	8 oz.

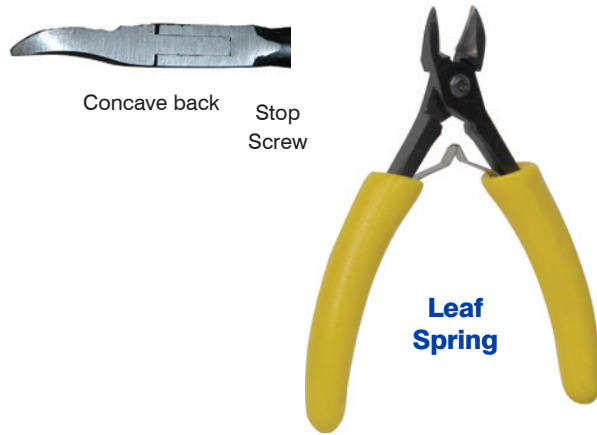
*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts
Order 25 or more **DEDUCT 4%**

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
167582	7 3/4" Model S88.90, 90° Blade with twin leaf spring*	\$73.00
167583	7 3/4" Model S88.90C, 90° Blade with coil spring	73.00
Spare Part		
129503	Extra springs	\$7.23 per dozen

5¾" Model IMS6CC, Concave Blade

- Concave curved blades with rounded angles
- Long-life box joint protects pivot joint
- Stop screw extends blade life
- Reduced operator fatigue and strain
- Bonded plastic grips



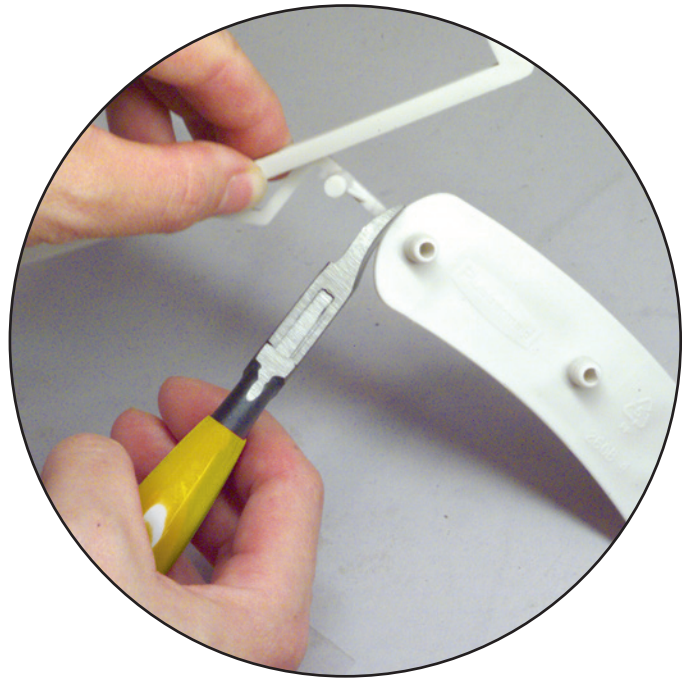
Specifications and Prices	
Spring Type:	Single leaf
Overall Length:	5¾"
Blade Length:	7/8"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	3/8"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	3/16"
Weight:	6 oz.

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts
Order 25 or more **DEDUCT 4%**

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
131186	5¾" Model IMS6CC, Concave Blade	\$160.60

Cut plastic only.
Wear eye protection.

Custom Cutters Made-To-Order —
See Page 267 For Details



6" Convex Blade

- Convex blade trims inside curves
- Trims closely on radii and round parts
- Reduced operator fatigue and strain
- Bonded PVC grips



Blade is convex for trimming inside curves



Coil Spring

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts
Order 25 or more **DEDUCT 4%**

Specifications and Prices	
Spring Type:	Coil
Overall Length:	6 1/8"
Blade Length:	29/32"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	18/32"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	7/32"
Weight:	4 3/4oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price <small>1-24 (each)</small>
163729	6" Convex Blade	\$13.38
Spare Part		
131804	Extra springs	\$4.60 per dozen

Cut plastic only.
Wear eye protection.

Custom Cutters Made-To-Order —
See Page 267 For Details



Cuts Cleanly Without Damage To The Part.

Check Out These Other Useful IMS Products

Cut-Resistant Gloves

Shield Hands From Lacerations and Hot Surface Contact

These gloves are especially useful around granulators and grinders to resist cuts from blades.

- Patented stainless steel, nylon and Kevlar® material
- Lightweight material “breathes” to dissipate heat
- Long cuff for added wrist protection
- Gloves fit either hand
- USDA approved
- Machine washable (drip dry)

**Protect Workers &
Minimize Lost Man-Hours**



NOTE: actual color may vary

Warning:

Gloves are cut-resistant but NOT cut-proof or puncture-resistant. Do not use with power driven or serrated blades.

Work Gloves

Quality Hand Protection at Economical Prices!

Suede Work Gloves

For Heavy Duty Jobs

- Reinforced sewn knuckle straps
- 3” band topped cuff
- White with Gray and Red Striped Cuff
- One size fits all

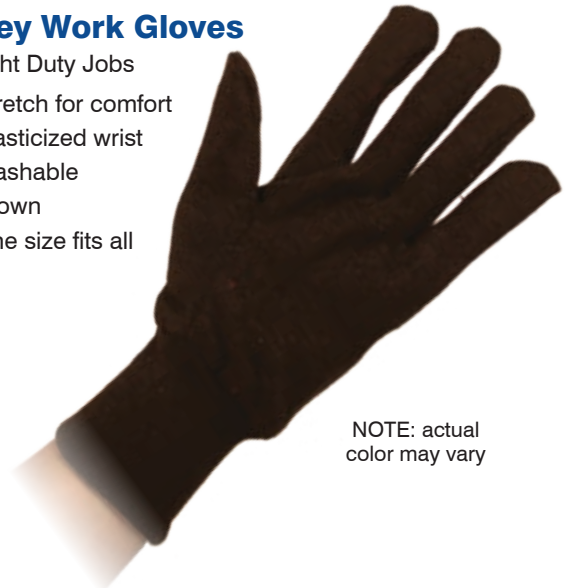


NOTE: actual color may vary

Jersey Work Gloves

For Light Duty Jobs

- Stretch for comfort
- Elasticized wrist
- Washable
- Brown
- One size fits all



NOTE: actual color may vary

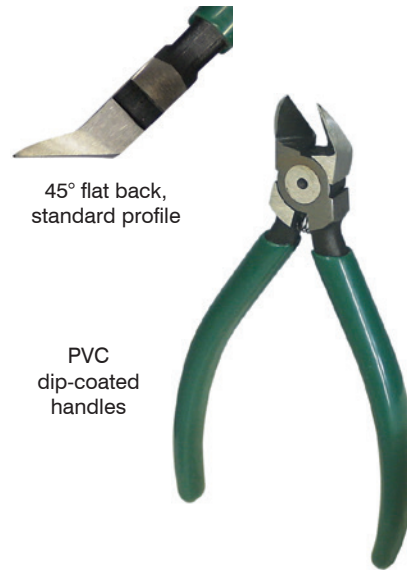
See Page 448 for Pricing

IMS Special Application Gate Cutters

Economy 6" Flat Back, 45° Blade

Specifications

Overall Length: 6"
 Blade Length: $1\frac{3}{16}$ "
 Usable Blade Opening at Tip: $1\frac{1}{16}$ "
 Usable Blade Opening at Base: $1\frac{1}{32}$ "
 Weight: 4.8 oz.



45° flat back,
standard profile

PVC
dip-coated
handles

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts

Order 25-49 **DEDUCT 4%** Order 50 or more **DEDUCT 8%**

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
133130	6" Flat Back, 45° with coil spring	\$11.63
Spare Part		
131804	Extra Coil Springs	\$4.60 per doz

Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

Economy 6", 90° Blade

Specifications and Prices

Overall Length: 6"
 Blade Length: $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 Usable Blade Opening at Tip: $\frac{9}{16}$ "
 Weight: 6 oz.



90° blade

PVC
dip-coated
handles

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts

Order 25-49 **DEDUCT 4%** Order 50 or more **DEDUCT 8%**

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
133131	6", 90° Blade with coil spring	\$12.23
Spare Part		
131804	Extra Coil Springs	\$4.60 per doz

Custom Cutters Made-To-Order — See Page 267 For Details



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS Special Application Gate Cutters

6½" Model SW6N End Nipper

- Flat cutting face for reaching into narrow channels
- Blade stop with adjustable set screw lengthens life
- Bonded PVC grips

Specifications

Spring Type:	stainless steel twin leaf* or coil
Overall Length:	6½"
Blade Length:	¾"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	7/16"
Weight:	5 oz.

*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service

**Cuts Tough Jobs
– Doesn't Scratch**



Blade is convex for trimming inside curves

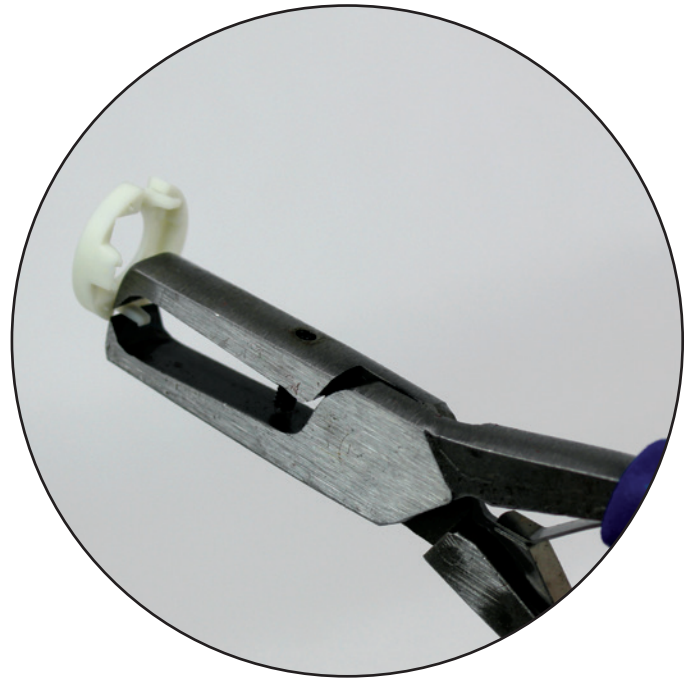


Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts
Order 25 or more **DEDUCT 4%**

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
123486	6½" Model SW6N End Nipper with Leaf Spring	\$30.50
144565	6½" Model SW6CN End Nipper with Coil Spring	30.50
Spare Part		
129503	Extra springs	\$7.23 per dozen

**Cut plastic only.
Wear eye protection.**

**Custom Cutters Made-To-Order —
See Page 267 For Details**



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS Special Application Gate Cutters

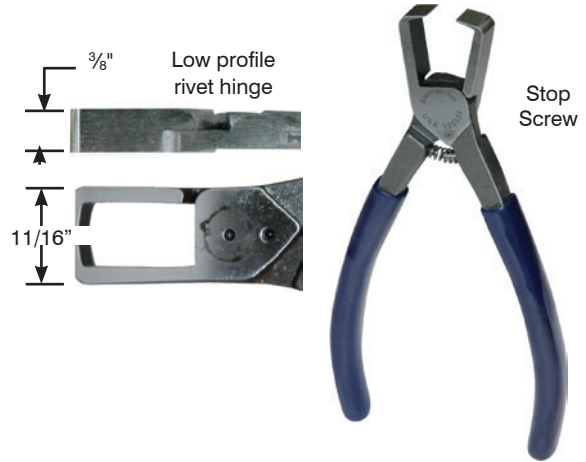


6" Model SW6BXN Box Style End Nipper

Specifications	
Overall Length:	6"
Blade Length:	1/2"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	5/8"
Weight:	5 oz.

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts
Order 25 or more **DEDUCT 4%**

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
133334	6" Box Style Nipper with coil spring	\$66.80
Spare Part		
129503	Extra Coil Springs	\$7.23 per doz.



Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

6" Model IMS6NN (Needle-Nose) with Adjustable Stop

Specifications	
Overall Length:	6 1/2"
Blade Length:	1 3/16"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	3/4"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	1/4"
Weight:	6 oz.

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts
Order 25-49 **DEDUCT 4%** Order 50 or more **DEDUCT 6%**

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
123453	6 1/2" Model IMS6NN w/ twin leaf spring*	\$33.10
129447	6 1/2" Model IMS6NN-C with coil spring	33.10
Spare Part		
129503	Extra Coil Springs	\$7.23 per doz.

* Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service



Custom Cutters Made-To-Order — See Page 267 For Details



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscopy.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS Special Application Gate Cutters

7" Bent Handle Model SWB7CSB90, Rounded Back Blade

- 25° angled blade with slightly rounded back
- Bent handle for easy side cutting
- Blade stop with adjustable set screw lengthens life
- Durable construction
- Bonded foam grips



Specifications and Prices	
Spring Type:	Coil
Overall Length:	7"
Blade Length:	1"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	3/4"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	1/2"
Weight:	6.25 oz.

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts
Order 25 or more **DEDUCT 4%**

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
144566	7" Bent Handle Model SWB7CSB90, Rounded Back Blade	\$38.10
Spare Part		
129503	Extra springs	\$7.23 per dozen

Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

Cuts Tough Jobs - Doesn't Scratch

7½" Bent Handle Model SWB7CSB45, Rounded Back Blade

- 15° angled blade with slightly rounded back
- Bent handle for easy side cutting
- Blade stop with adjustable set screw lengthens life
- Durable construction
- Bonded PVC grips



Specifications and Prices	
Spring Type:	Coil
Overall Length:	7½"
Blade Length:	15/16"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	3/4"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	1/4"
Weight:	8 oz.

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts
Order 25 or more **DEDUCT 4%**

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
123484	7½" Bent Handle Model SWB7CSB45, Rounded Back Blade	\$35.60
Spare Part		
129503	Extra springs	\$7.23 per dozen

Custom cutters made-to-order — See Page 267 For Details



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS Special Application Gate Cutters



7½" Model SWB7.25, 25° Rounded Back Blade

- Unique blade milling
- Slightly rounded back for extra blade strength
- Thin blade to slice cleanly
- Bonded PVC grips



25° blade with slightly rounded back



Leaf Spring

Specifications and Prices	
Spring Type:	Stainless steel twin leaf*
Overall Length:	7½"
Blade Length:	7⁄8"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	5⁄16"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	1⁄8"
Weight:	8 oz.

*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts
Order 25 or more **DEDUCT 4%**

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
123483	7½" Model SWB7.25, 25° Rounded Back Blade	\$30.50

Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

Cuts Tough Jobs - Doesn't Scratch

10" Model SW10.30, 30° Flat Back Blade

- Bonded plastic grips with contoured handles

Specifications and Prices	
Spring Type:	Stainless steel twin leaf* or coil
Overall Length:	9¾"
Blade Length:	1½"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	1⁄8"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	¾"
Weight:	16 oz.

*Replaceable only through gate cutter repair service



30° blade with thin cutting edges and flat back



Leaf Spring

Coil Spring

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts
Order 25 or more **DEDUCT 4%**

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
144597	10" Model SW10.30, 30° Flat Back Blade with Leaf Spring*	\$56.80
144598	10" Model SW10C.30, 30° Flat Back Blade with Coil Spring	58.40
Spare Part		
144599	Extra springs	\$0.40 each



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Special Application Gate Cutters

5" Lightweight Nips

- Fully flush ground flat back blades
- Fast acting, long lasting spring
- Made of case hardened steel
- Stainless steel pivot



20° fully flush-ground flat back blades



Fast acting, semi-hidden U-Type spring

Specifications and Prices	
Spring Type:	U-Type
Overall Length:	5"
Blade Length:	3/8"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	1 1/16"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	3/8"
Weight:	1 1/2 oz.

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts	
Order 25-49	DEDUCT 4%
Order 50 or more	DEDUCT 6%

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
100832	5" Model T1055 Lightweight Nips	\$10.20
Spare Part		
106426	Extra U-Type Springs	\$9.04 per doz.

Cut plastic only. Wear eye protection.

5" Mini-Nippers

- .004" offset flat-back blades
- Fast acting, long lasting spring
- Made of case-hardened steel
- Soft-touch handle grips for safety
- Blades heat treated to 57 Rockwell C
- .004 offset flat back blades



20°.004 offset flat back blades



Fast acting, semi-hidden spring

Thick Handles

Specifications	
Spring Type:	semi-hidden torsion
Overall Length:	5"
Blade Length:	7/16"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	1/4"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	5/32"
Copper Wire:	1.3 mm (16 gauge) max.
Weight:	1 1/2 oz.

Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts	
Order 25-49	DEDUCT 4%
Order 50 or more	DEDUCT 6%

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
129941	5" Mini-Nippers	\$8.90

Custom Cutters Made-To-Order — See Page 267 For Details



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

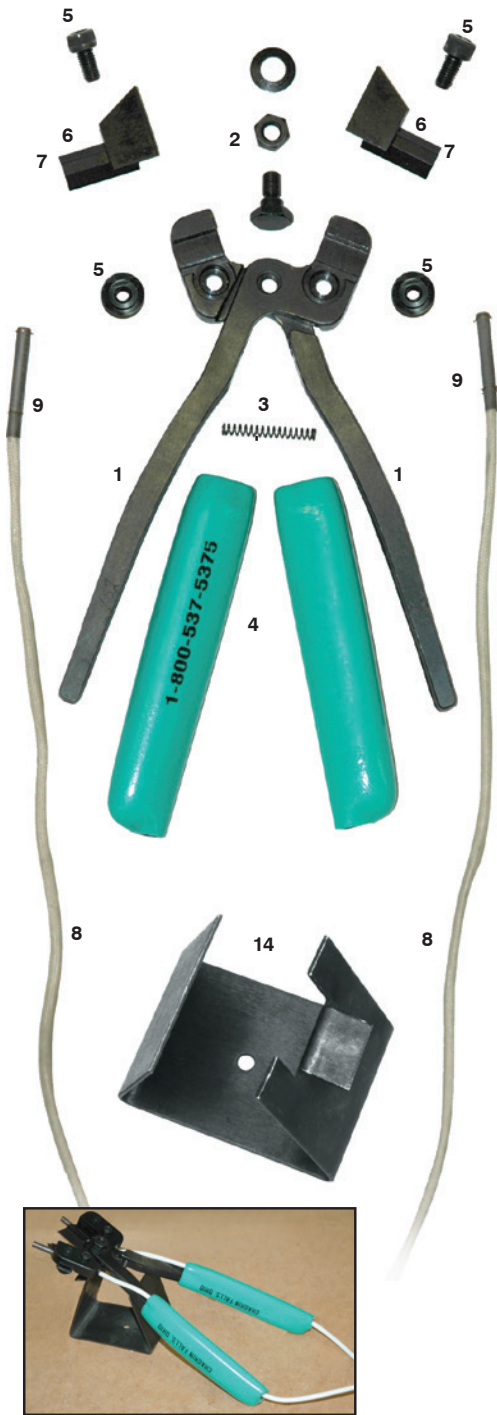
1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Replacement Parts And Accessories



Item #	Description	Price
Cutter		
102553	Pivot Nut/Bolt/Washer Assembly (each)	22.55
102908	Coil Spring (per dozen)	3.95
102580	Foam Handle Covers for heated cutters (per pair)	2.38
Blades		
102562	Blade Holding Nut/Bolt Assembly (each)	\$31.40
102569	Heated Straight Blades (per pair)	249.15

Cartridge Heaters		
165818	40 Watt (Two 20 Watt) Cartridge Heaters (per pair) (Sold in yoked pairs only with plug and 6 foot, contamination-resistant leads coated with PTFE)	\$75.00
108494	Retainer Clips for cartridge heaters (each)	0.35
148827	Male Electrical Plug for cartridge heaters (each)	8.10

Controller		
102576	Solid State Controller (120 volt / ½ amp) (Includes 6 foot grounded power cord and female receptacle for all IMS Heated Cutters)	\$244.15
102567	½ amp Controller Fuse (each)	0.86
113806	Fuse Holder Cap	3.45

Other		
102596	Cutter Stand	\$11.30

Accessories		
102378	High-Temp PTFE Tape, ½ in. w x 36 yd. (roll)	\$20.15
103781	Infra-Kote Heat Transfer Compound w/brush top (16 oz)	23.15



There Is Absolutely No Reason These Cutters Can't Last Forever!

- Cutters can be completely disassembled
- Blades can be re-sharpened
- Every cutter component can be replaced

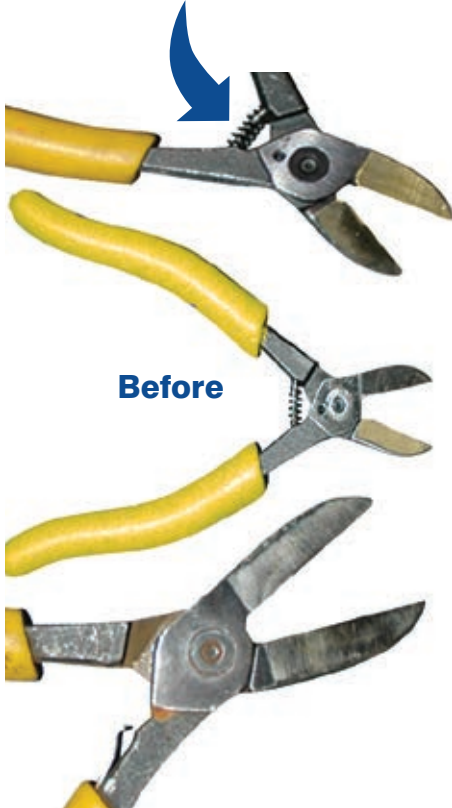
All In Your Own Shop!

IMS Gate Cutter Repair Service

You Save 5 Ways

1. Productivity increases as efficient tools help operator efficiency.
2. Quality of the product improves with precise, clean cuts; your product reject rate drops.
3. Expense of tool is significantly reduced.
4. Reduced operator strain can reduce repetitive-motion injuries.
5. Inventory costs for hand tools are reduced.

Worn And Damaged Gate Cutters Like These Can Be Completely Reconditioned Like These.



Before



After

Quickly And Economically

(Lead time required — Call for details)

Like New Tools For Considerably Less Than The Cost Of New Ones

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Each Cutter Receives These Basic Services

- Thorough, Ultrasonic Cleaning removes damaging particles inside the joint.
- Precise Joint Adjustment brings dull edges back into line.
- Careful Honing restores cutting edges and tips without loss of temper.
- Grips replaced with soft, fatigue-reducing grips.
- New Springs installed if necessary.
- Polishing inhibits corrosion and makes your tools look as good as they will work.
- Cleaning and Lubrication guarantee longer tool life.
- A Final Testing insures that each tool meets the plastic industry's highest quality standards.

Call for Quote

For Gate Cutter Repair:

Call the IMS Order Line for a Return Authorization (RA) Number and Instructions.

Gate Cutters considered beyond repair will be returned on request or scrapped.

Reduce the Risk of CTDs with Air-Powered Gate Cutters

Air Powered Gate Cutters have many ergonomic advantages over manual cutters. Air powered cutters significantly reduce the risk of CTDs (Cumulative Trauma Disorders). CTDs are caused by repetitive or forceful exertions. Some common CTDs associated with hand-tools include carpal tunnel syndrome, tendonitis and trigger finger.

Air Powered Gate Cutters decrease the risk of CTDs by eliminating the excessive force necessary when manually cutting through heavy materials. Workers only need to use minimal pressure to activate the air powered gate cutters trigger.

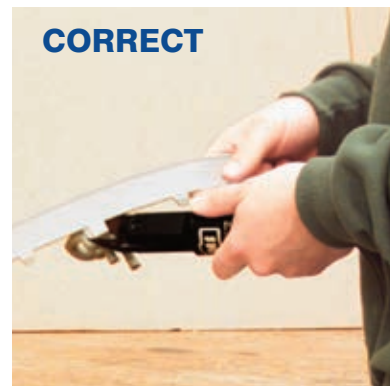
Another way Air Powered Gate Cutters reduce the risk of CTDs, such as carpal tunnel syndrome, is elimination of the concentrated pressure in the user's palm. Many hand-tools dig into the palm when a lot of pressure is required for cutting. Pneumatic cutters almost completely eliminate the exertion of pressure on the palm.

Also, Air Powered Gate Cutters allow multiple ways to activate and allow greater flexibility. By alternating between fingers, palm and thumb, the user has even less hand fatigue. The user quickly adapts to a personal holding method. Each cutter is also adaptable to a foot actuator for even more ergonomic value added.

Air Powered Gate Cutters also reduce awkward wrist postures and minimize repetitive forceful exertion to the hand and arm.

Finally, Air Powered Gate Cutters allow the user to have a whole-hand power grip on the tool. In contrast, manual tools usually force users to hold the tool with a "pinch grip" (thumb opposes fingers). The "pinch grip" makes users prone to injury and is a much weaker grip.

Take advantage of the many ergonomic benefits of Air-Powered Gate Cutters today!



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Air-Powered Gate Cutters and Accessories



Air-Powered Gate Cutters come in five models with cutting forces ranging from 250 to 2400 lbs. These cutters can take on tough materials that ordinary regular gate cutters just can't handle. The design, originally created for engineered plastics, ensures a quick, clean and easy cut. Trouble-free cutting improves your productivity and decreases operator fatigue, reducing the possibility of the painful and costly carpal tunnel syndrome. Other features include:

- Long-life neoprene O-ring springs
- Three blade styles for cutting through difficult plastics
- Safety lever latch (all models except PGC1)
- Optional foot-operated valve
- Optional suspension kit
- Optional blade coatings and treatments

Additional features and options

IMS includes the Safety Lever Latch on its air-powered cutters (not available on the PGC1). This requires the operator to release a spring-actuated latch prior to squeezing the lever to begin cutting. This feature enhances safety in your shop by preventing inadvertent actuation.

A popular optional accessory along these lines is the Hands-Free Foot-Operated Air Valve. This option fits

conditions involving the de-gating of large parts secured by a fixture. Generally the gate cutter assembly is fixed in a stationary position. The Hands-Free option requires a modified power pack and is offered in an economically priced kit for all our air-powered cutters.

Suspension Kits fit all air-powered gate cutters and will keep cutters off the bench and in a ready-to-use position. This addition to your process will reduce repetitive motion strain and increase productivity.

Blades

We offer a variety of blade styles for five power ranges. We also offer specially coated blades for abrasive and talc or glass-filled materials. If your de-gating needs are unique, order blank blades that you can machine yourself. On request, we cryogenically treat the blades for extended wear resistance.

With such a vast variety of plastic types and sizes, we want to be absolutely sure that you receive the ideal model for your application.

Send us about a dozen parts, with the runner/ sprue attached, and one of our engineers will recommend the most suitable air-powered cutter for your application. Call an IMS Customer Service Representative for details and an RA number.

See Frequently Asked Questions & Answers — Page 313

OVERVIEW



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

304

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

6" Model PGC1 Air-Powered Gate Cutter

With Choice of 3 Blade Styles

Complete with 5 ft. Super-Flexible Air Hose (1/4" N.P.T.)

Note

Special design of the blades on these IMS Air-Powered Gate Cutters limits their use strictly to plastics

Air-Powered Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts

Order 2 or more **DEDUCT 3%**

250 lb. Cutting Pressure

Long Life Neoprene O-Ring Springs

Model MSP-1 Power Pack



Item No. 104016

With 25° Blades

\$416.75 each



Item No. 111375

With 15° Blades

Inquire



Item No. 111385

With 35° Blades

Inquire



Replacement Parts

#104098	25° Blades (Per Pair)	\$119.84
#104043	15° Blades (Per Pair)	Inquire
#104037	35° Blades (Per pair)	238.74
#104098	#104043	#104037
#104022	5' Replacement Hose	\$44.14
#104001	10' Replacement Hose	69.77
Accessory		
#100764	Air Line Filter, Oiler and Regulator	\$185.00

Foot switch operation available — see page 312

Specifications

Blade Angle:	25°	15°	35°
Blade Length:	1/2"	1/2"	7/16"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	1/4"	1/8"	1/8"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	1/8"	3/32"	3/32"
Cutting Pressure Midway on Blade:	250 lbs		
Weight:	10 oz.		
Recommended Air Pressure:	60-80 psi		

Please Note: An Air Line Filter, Oiler and Regulator must be used to maintain warranty. See Accessories for price.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

7" Model PGC2 Air-Powered Gate Cutter

With Choice of 3 Blade Styles

Complete with 5 ft. Super-Flexible Air Hose (1/4" N.P.T.) and Hanger Clip

Note

Special design of the blades on these IMS Air-Powered Gate Cutters limits their use strictly to plastics

Air-Powered Gate Cutter Quantity Discounts

Order 2 or more **DEDUCT 3%**

**780 lb. Max
Cutting
Pressure**

**Long Life Neoprene
O-Ring Springs**

An IMS Exclusive



Item No. 104108

With 18° Blades

\$529.11 each



Item No. 111381

With Hard Hat 45° Blades

Inquire each



Item No. 104088

With 45° Blades

\$666.96 each



Replacement Parts		
See PGC2 Blades on Next Page		
#110232	Lever latch safety assembly	\$47.94
#104111	Valve Assembly	46.80
#104022	5' Replacement Hose	44.14
#104001	10' Replacement Hose	69.77
#104136	Power Pack for Foot Switch	408.97
Accessories		
#100764	Air Line Filter, Oiler and Regulator	\$127.99
#104105	Mounting Base	113.45

Foot switch operation available — see page 312

Specifications	Hard Hat		
	18°	45°	45°
Blade Angle:	18°	45°	45°
Blade Length:	7/8"	7/16"	7/8"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	1/2"	5/16"	1/2"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
Cutting Pressure Midway on Blade: 575 lbs			
Weight:			16 oz.
Recommended Air Pressure:			60-100 psi
Please Note: An Air Line Filter, Oiler and Regulator must be used to maintain warranty. See Accessories for price.			



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

PGC2 and PGC3 Blades



18° Blades

Item No. 104020 \$131.26 per pair

Angle: 18°

Length of Cut: $\frac{7}{8}$ " (22 mm)

Type of Cut: Flush

Max Opening: $3\frac{1}{4}$ " (12.25 mm)



60° Blades

Item No. 125378 \$310.45 per pair

Angle: 60°

Length of Cut: $\frac{3}{4}$ " (19 mm)

Type of Cut: Flush

Max Opening: $1\frac{13}{32}$ " (10.50 mm)



Hard Hat 45° Blades

Item No. 103994 Inquire per pair

Angle: 45°

Length of Cut: $\frac{7}{16}$ " (11 mm)

Type of Cut: Flush

Max Opening: $1\frac{3}{64}$ " (5 mm)



90° Blades

Item No. 125379 \$340.12 per pair

Angle: 90°

Length of Cut: 1" (25 mm)

Type of Cut: Flush

Max Opening: $2\frac{3}{64}$ " (9.06 mm)



45° Blades

Item No. 104017 \$262.51 per pair

Angle: 45°

Length of Cut: $5\frac{1}{64}$ " (20 mm)

Type of Cut: Flush

Max Opening: $2\frac{9}{64}$ " (11.48 mm)



15° Blades

Item No. 144762 \$144.27 per pair

Angle: 15°

Length of Cut: $\frac{7}{8}$ " (22 mm)

Plastics Only: Tapered Outside Edge

Max Opening: to 0.18" (4.75 mm)



Wire-Cutting Blades

Item No. 108859 Inquire

Angle: N/A

Length of Cut: $\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.7 mm)

Type of Cut: Semi-Flush

Max Opening: $\frac{3}{16}$ " (4.8 mm)



Blank Blades

Item No. 104054 \$112.99 per pair

For use as holding pliers or can be machined to suit special requirements for cutting, crimping or holding.

Jaws are 0.30" (7.62 mm) thick
Maximum tip opening: 0.39" (9.90 mm)



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

7" Model PGC3 Air-Powered Gate Cutter

With Choice of 3 Blade Styles

Complete with 5 ft. Super-Flexible Air Hose (1/4" N.P.T.) and Hanger Clip

Note

Special design of the blades on these IMS Air-Powered Gate Cutters limits their use strictly to plastics

**1100 lb.
Max Cutting
Pressure**

**Long Life Neoprene
O-Ring Springs**

An IMS Exclusive

**Model SP-02
Power Pack**

Lever Latch
Assembly helps
prevent
inadvertent
actuation



Body Diameter
1 3/4"

Jaw
Housing
2 1/4"

7"

Overall
with
18° Blades

Power
Pack
2 7/8"

Item No. 104061

With 18° Blades

\$588.34 each



Item No. 111376

With hard hat 45° Blades

\$554.57 each



Item No. 104041

With 45° Blades

\$666.35 each



Replacement Parts

See PGC3 Blades on Next Page

#110232	Lever latch safety assembly	\$45.05
#104093	Valve Assembly	41.09
#104022	5' Replacement Hose	44.14
#104001	10' Replacement Hose	69.77
#104135	Power Pack for Foot Switch	443.42

Accessories

#100764	Air Line Filter, Oiler and Regulator	\$127.99
#104105	Mounting Base	113.45

Foot switch operation available — see page 312

Specifications

	Hard Hat		
	18°	45°	45°
Blade Angle:	18°	45°	45°
Blade Length:	7/8"	7/16"	7/8"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	1/2"	5/16"	1/2"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
Cutting Pressure Midway on Blade:	850 lbs		
Weight:	18 oz.		
Recommended Air Pressure:	60-100 psi		

Please Note: An Air Line Filter, Oiler and Regulator must be used to maintain warranty. See Accessories for price.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

10³/₈" Model PGC4 Air-Powered Gate Cutter

With Choice of 3 Blade Styles

Complete with 5 ft. Super-Flexible Air Hose (1/4" N.P.T.) and Hanger Clip

Note

Special design of the blades on these IMS Air-Powered Gate Cutters limits their use strictly to plastics.

**2,000 lb.
Max Cutting
Pressure**



Item No. 104036

With 25° Blades



\$904.51 each

Item No. 104112

With hard hat 60° Blades



Inquire

Item No. 111380

With 30° Blades



\$977.72 ea

Replacement Parts

See PGC4 Blades on Next Page

#110232	Lever latch safety assembly	\$45.05
#104073	Valve Assembly	41.09
#104022	5' Replacement Hose	44.14
#104001	10' Replacement Hose	69.77
#104134	Power Pack for Foot Switch	723.40
Accessories		
#100764	Air Line Filter, Oiler and Regulator	\$127.99
#135026	Mounting Base	139.98

Foot switch operation available — see page 312

Specifications

	Hard Hat		
	25°	60°	30°
Blade Angle:	25°	60°	30°
Blade Length:	7/8"	7/16"	1 1/16"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	5/8"	5/8"	1"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	3/8"	1/2"	9/16"
Cutting Pressure Midway on Blade:	2,000 lbs		
Weight:	42 oz.		
Recommended Air Pressure:	80-110 psi		
Please Note: An Air Line Filter, Oiler and Regulator must be used to maintain warranty. See Accessories for price.			



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

PGC4 and PGC5 Blades

25° Blades

Item No. 104078 \$208.68 per pair



Angle: 25°

Length of Cut: 7/8" (21.62 mm)

Type of Cut: Flush

Max Opening: 5/8" (15.85 mm)

60° Blades

Item No. 125383 Inquire



Angle: 60°

Length of Cut: 1 1/32" (29.33 mm)

Type of Cut: Flush

Max Opening: 1 1/16" (17.23 mm)

Hard Hat 60° Blades

Item No. 104114 \$571.32 per pair



Angle: 60°

Length of Cut: 7/16" (11.11 mm)

Type of Cut: Semi-Flush

Max Opening: 5/8" (15.88 mm)

90° Blades

Item No. 125384 332.61



Angle: 90°

Length of Cut: 1 5/32" (29.33 mm)

Type of Cut: Flush

Max Opening: 1 7/32" (13.64 mm)

30° Blades

Item No. 125381 \$316.02 per pair



Angle: 30°

Length of Cut: 1 1/8" (28.57 mm)

Type of Cut: Flush

Max Opening: 7/8" (22.48 mm)

Blank Blades

Item No. 104031 Inquire



For use as holding pliers or can be machined to suit special requirements for cutting, crimping or holding.

Jaws are 0.37" (9.52 mm) thick
Maximum tip opening: 0.54" (13.84 mm)

45° Blades

Item No. 125382 \$332.69 per pair



Angle: 45°

Length of Cut: 1 7/64" (28.12 mm)

Type of Cut: Flush

Max Opening: 1 1/16" (17.23 mm)

10³/₈" Model PGC5 Air-Powered Gate Cutter

With Choice of 3 Blade Styles

Complete with 5 ft. Super-Flexible Air Hose (1/4" N.P.T.) and Hanger Clip

Note

Special design of the blades on these IMS Air-Powered Gate Cutters limits their use strictly to plastics.

**2,400 lb.
Max Cutting
Pressure**



NOTE: Jaw units are identical in Models PGC4 and PGC5 and can be interchanged by unscrewing from the power unit.

Item No. 103986

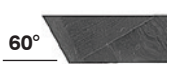
With 25° Blades



\$943.31 each

Item No. 104066

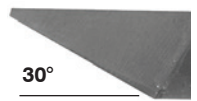
With hard hat 60° Blades



\$1,317.68 each

Item No. 111387

With 30° BLADES



Inquire

Replacement Parts

See PGC5 Blades on Next Page

#110232	Lever latch safety assembly	\$45.05
#104051	Valve Assembly	41.09
#104022	5' Replacement Hose	44.14
#104001	10' Replacement Hose	69.77
#104137	Power Pack for Foot Switch	732.69
Accessories		
#100764	Air Line Filter, Oiler and Regulator	\$127.99

Foot switch operation available — see page 312

Specifications

Specifications	Hard Hat		
	25°	60°	30°
Blade Angle:	25°	60°	30°
Blade Length:	7/8"	7/16"	13/16"
Usable Blade Opening at Tip:	5/8"	7/16"	1"
Usable Blade Opening at Base:	3/8"	1/2"	9/16"
Cutting Pressure Midway on Blade:	2,400 lbs		
Weight:	44 oz.		
Recommended Air Pressure:	80-110 psi		
<p>Please Note: An Air Line Filter, Oiler and Regulator must be used to maintain warranty. See Accessories for price.</p>			



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

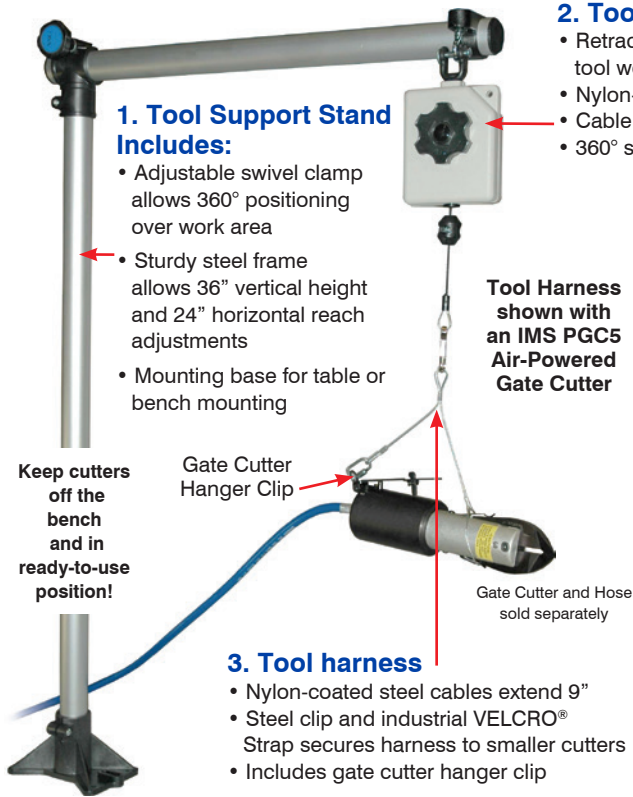
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Air-Powered Gate Cutter Tool Suspension Kit

Reduce Repetitive-Motion Strain • Increase Productivity • Eliminate Dropped Tool And Blade Damage



1. Tool Support Stand Includes:

- Adjustable swivel clamp allows 360° positioning over work area
- Sturdy steel frame allows 36" vertical height and 24" horizontal reach adjustments
- Mounting base for table or bench mounting

2. Tool retractor

- Retractor tension counterbalances weight of tool — Adjustable for different tool weights (full-retraction capacity: 4 lbs, will suspend all IMS cutters)
- Nylon-coated steel cable extends 5'
- Cable stop adjustable for needed working height
- 360° swivel and snap hook

Tool Harness shown with an IMS PGC5 Air-Powered Gate Cutter

Keep cutters off the bench and in ready-to-use position!


Gate Cutter Hanger Clip

Gate Cutter and Hose sold separately

3. Tool harness

- Nylon-coated steel cables extend 9"
- Steel clip and industrial VELCRO® Strap secures harness to smaller cutters
- Includes gate cutter hanger clip

VELCRO® is a registered trademark of Velcro Companies

#111401	Suspension Kit Includes: Support Stand, Retractor and Small and Large Tool Harnesses	\$401.78 ea.
Individual Components		
#127121	1 Tool Support Stand	\$286.02 ea.
#174502	2 Tool Retractor	80.85 ea.
#137449	3 Small Tool Harness	21.34 ea.
#137448	3 Large Tool Harness	21.34 ea.
Accessories		
Air Filter, Regulator and Lubricator 		
#100764	Air Filter, Regulator and Lubricator	\$127.99 ea
#104022	5' Replacement Air Hose for Gate Cutters	44.14 ea.
#104001	10' Replacement Air Hose for Gate Cutters	69.77 ea
Spare Parts		
#104118	Gate Cutter Hanger Clip	\$6.83 ea.

Air-Powered Gate Cutter Foot Switch



Hands free operation

#144840	Works with IMS Models PGC2-PGC5	\$139.18 ea.
Power Packs		
#104136	for PGC2	\$408.97
#104135	for PGC3	\$443.42
#104134	for PGC4	\$723.40
#104137	for PGC5	\$787.68
Accessories		
#104022	5' Replacement Air Hose for Gate Cutters	44.14 ea.
#104001	10' Replacement Air Hose for Gate Cutters	69.77 ea.
NOTE: Foot switch requires power pack with two pneumatic lines.		



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Air-Powered Gate Cutters Frequently Asked Questions

Question

Does my air-powered gate cutter need to be lubricated? What kind of oil should I use?

How do I know when the blades need to be resharpened?

Why do I feel air blowing out of the back of the cutter during operation?

Standard blades will not quite fit into our application. Do you make any different blades?

How do I know what cutter to use for my application?

Will increasing the air pressure increase the cutting power?

Answer

Use of an air line filter, oiler and regulator is required to prevent O-ring failure and to maintain the cutter's warranty. See the Optional Accessories listed for your model cutter. Any light hydraulic oil or sewing machine oil may be used.

When cuts are not as smooth and easy as they should be, your blades can be returned to IMS for resharpening. Turnaround time is within 14 days, and blades can usually be resharpened up to 5 times. It is not recommended that you try to resharpen the blades yourself. Any material removed from the blades needs to be compensated for by using larger rollers on the back of the blades.

This is usually caused by worn or damaged O-rings. Ask us about a replacement O-ring kit for your model cutter. DO NOT increase air pressure above recommended levels.

Yes, we have engineers to design blades specifically for your application. Ask us about the custom blades that we can make for you.

Send in sample parts and we will recommend a cutter for your job. Please call for a Return Authorization (RA) number before shipping parts.

Increasing air pressure beyond the recommended level will not increase cutting power and may damage the cutter.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Air-Powered Gate Cutter Reconditioning Services

Extend Cutter Life - Cut Tool Replacement Cost

Let IMS save you money by repairing and sharpening your worn air-powered gate cutters. Simply contact the IMS Supplies Team at sales@imscompany.com for a return authorization (RA) number and instructions, then ship your worn or damaged cutter to IMS.

If sending blades for resharpening, please include the jaw housing to ensure proper blade alignment. Replacement rollers and pins are included in the price of the Resharpening Service.

If ordering the Reconditioning Service, we will inspect your cutter and issue a quotation before work proceeds.

Note: Gate Cutters considered beyond repair will be returned on request or scrapped

Note: Actuating lever safety latch and foam grip (for PGC2 and PGC3) are available — specify

Note: This service is for Simonds Air Powered Gate Cutters only



Item #	Description	Prices (each)
105745	Air-Powered Gate Cutter Blade Resharpening ONLY	RQF*
105787	Air-Powered Gate Cutter Reconditioning Service (blade sharpening not included)	RQF**

NOTE: There will be a \$27 (per item) evaluation fee for customers who decline the resharpening/reconditioning service

* PLUS shipping (Allow 4 weeks for delivery)

** PLUS cost of parts replaced and shipping (Allow 4 weeks for delivery)

Utility Knives and Deflashing Tools Quick Reference Chart

Description	Item #	Page	Price
Flash Trimmers	multiple	316	
High Visibility Retractable Blade	115722	317	\$6.02
Retractable Blade 99™	100835	317	5.55
Fixed Blade Utility Knife	100908	317	3.55
6½" Standard Retractable Blade Utility Knife	130676	318	8.19
5¾" Self-Retracting Utility Knife (10 Pack)	144719	318	27.70
6½" Front Loading Retractable Blade Utility Knife	144720	318	12.18
Retractable Blade Utility Knife	107826	319	4.90
Fixed Utility Knife	107828	319	1.70
Utility Knife, Carton Cutter	144715	319	1.15
Folding Blade Pocket Knife	129900	320	9.07
High Quality Industrial Hand Knife	143668	320	18.40
5½" Heavy Duty Flash-Trimming Knife (red handle)	137579	321	3.89
5½" Mini Pocket-Style Utility Knife	137580	321	1.10
18mm Standard Snap-Off Trimming Knife	108651	322	0.40
9mm Standard Snap-Off Trimming Knife	107829	322	0.45
18mm Heavy Duty Snap-Off Trimming Knife	166178	322	2.75
9mm Heavy Duty Snap-Off Trimming Knife	166177	322	1.85
18mm Ceramic Heavy Duty Snap-Off Knife	165844	322	9.00
9mm Ceramic Heavy Duty Snap-Off Knife	165842	322	7.00
Ceramic Trim Knife CR2000	137112	323	27.71
Ceramix Utility Knife Style Flash Trimming Set	136867	323	18.21
Ceramic Scraper Utility Knife	165846	323	4.76
SafeCut Flash Trimming and Deburring Knife	136862	323	26.21
SafeCut Mini Flash Trimming and Deburring Knife	136863	323	26.93
6" Square-Point Trim Knife	135799	324	20.92
4" Square-Point Trim Knife	135800	324	10.50
Safety-Style Trim Knife	131839	324	5.40
Plastic Safety Knife	165820	324	6.25
ROUT-A-BURR Deflashing Tools	multiple	326-329	



IMS Flash Trimmers

The Original — and Still The Best

Now Take Advantage Of Quantity Breaks To Lower Your Cost!

Safe

No sharp edges like razors and knives

Long Lasting

Easily resharpened on a belt sander

Versatile

Use either end

**Made of 1075 Spring Steel
Heat Treated to 46 Rockwell**



IMS flash trimmers safely and quickly remove parting line flash - reduce risk of damaging your molded parts.

Compact: Overall Length: 5⁷/₈" x Overall Width: 7⁸/₈"

Light Weight: Just 2 oz.

Bonded Plastic Grip: Never comes loose

Item #: 100861 - 1/2" and 3/16" Cutting Holes



1/2" diameter cutting holes for parting lines on large parts

3/16" diameter cutting hole for trimming part edge

Item #: 110853 - 3/16" Cutting Hole on Both Ends



3/16" diameter cutting holes for trimming part edge

Item #: 165514 - 1/4" Cutting Hole on Both Ends



1/4" diameter cutting holes for trimming part edge

Item #: 100875 - 1/2" Cutting Hole on Both Ends



1/2" diameter cutting holes for parting lines on large parts

Item #	1-11	1 Dozen (12)
100861	\$5.30	\$4.77
110853	4.50	4.05
165514	4.50	4.05
100875	\$5.30	\$4.77

Save 10% when ordering by the dozen (12)



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

STANLEY Utility Knives

High Visibility Retractable Blade Utility Knife #10-179

- Easy-to-find, eye-catching colored handles
- Three blade positions
- Push button blade lock
- Flat-sided handle (keeps knife from rolling off surfaces)
- Diagonal non-slip ribs on the handle
- Blade safely secured between the two handle halves
- Comes with two extra blades



Item #115722

Retractable Blade 99™ Utility Knife

- Three blade positions
- Push button blade lock
- Two-piece die cast aluminum handle
- Flat-sided handle (keeps knife from rolling off surfaces)
- Comes with two extra blades



Item #100835

Fixed Blade Utility Knife #10-299

- Sturdy two-piece die cast aluminum handle
- Flat-sided handle (keeps knife from rolling off surfaces)
- Comes with two extra blades



Item #100908

Utility Knife Replacement Blades

- Reversible blades with two cutting edges for double usage
- Straight and rounded-edge (reduced puncture damage) blade styles



Reversible straight blade



Reversible rounded edge blade

Item #	Description	Unit Price
115722	6½" High Visibility Retractable Blade Utility Knife includes 2 extra blades	\$6.25
100835	6" Retractable Blade 99™ Utility Knife includes 2 extra blades	5.55
100908	6" Fixed Blade Utility Knife includes 2 extra blades	3.55
Spare Parts		
For #115722, #100835 and #100908 Utility Knives		
100859	Reversible straight blades (dispenser of 100)	\$21.35
109243	Reversible rounded edge blades (pack of 5)	1.45
109241	Reversible rounded edge blades (dispenser of 100)	23.84

Retractable Blade 99™ is a trademark of STANLEY Tools



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



HYDE® Retractable Blade Utility Knives

Standard Retractable Blade Utility Knife

- Blade will not retract while cutting
- Lightweight, 2 piece diecast aluminum handle
- Spare blade can be stored in handle



Item #130676

Self-Retracting Utility Knife

- Blade self-retracts upon release of button
- No-tool blade replacement
- Bright orange, ultra-light polypropylene handle



Item #144719

Front Loading Retractable Utility Knife

- Blades installed directly in front — No tools needed
- Blade storage in aluminum die cast handle
- String cutter in handle
- Three blade positions



Item #144720

Reversible straight blade

Reversible hook blade

Item #	Description	Unit Price
130676	6½" HYDE® Standard Retractable Blade Utility Knife	\$8.19
144719	5¾" HYDE® Self-Retracting Utility Knife (10 Pack)	27.70
144720	6½" HYDE® Front Loading Retractable Blade Utility Knife (includes 3 blades)	12.18
Spare Parts		
102544	Reversible straight blades (pack of 5)	\$1.81
102594	Reversible straight blades (dispenser of 100)	25.57
102588	Reversible hook blades (pack of 5)	3.05

Allway Utility Knives

Retractable Blade Utility Knife

- Four-position retractable blade
- Contoured to fit comfortably in palm
- Flat-sided handles (keeps knife from rolling off surfaces)
- Convenient blade-storage compartment
- Push button blade lock
- Two-piece, zinc, die cast handle with locking nose design
- Comes with one blade



Item #107826



Reversible straight blade



Reversible hook blade

Fixed Utility Knife

- Two fixed blade positions
- Blade secured safely between handle halves
- Contoured to fit comfortably in palm
- Flat-sided handles (keeps knife from rolling off surfaces)
- Convenient blade-storage compartment
- Two-piece, zinc, die cast handle with locking nose design
- Comes with three blades



Item #107828

Utility Knife, Carton Cutter

- Replaceable metal blade
- Low cost
- No tool blade replacement
- Push-pull action to expose blade



Item #144715



Reversible carton cutter blade

Item #	Description	Unit Price
107826	6 ⁷ / ₈ " Retractable Blade Utility Knife (includes 1 blade)	\$4.90
107828	6 ¹ / ₄ " Fixed Blade Utility Knife (includes 3 blades)	1.70
107825	Reversible straight blades for #107826 and #107828 (20 packs of 5 blades = 100 blades)	10.25
107827	Reversible hook blades for #107826 and #107828 (20 packs of 5 blades = 100 blades)	35.00
144715	3 ³ / ₄ " Utility Knife, Carton Cutter (includes 1 blade)	1.15
144716	Reversible blades for #144715 (100 blades)	12.81



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

STANLEY® Folding Blade Pocket Knife

- Blade rotates into handle for safe storage
- Flat-sided handle (keeps knife from rolling off surfaces)
- Blade lock

Item #129900



Item #129901

Item #	Description	Unit Price
129900	6" Folding Blade Pocket Knife	\$9.07
129901	Replacement blade for #129900	3.27

HYDE® High Quality Industrial Hand Knife



Handle and Blade Sold Separately



Item #136739 & 143668



Item #136725



Item #136726



Item #171338

Item #	Description	Unit Price
143668	4 ³ / ₈ " Long Wood/Aluminum Knife Handle	\$18.40
136739	4 ³ / ₈ " Long Wood/Aluminum Knife Handle (box of 10)	165.66
136725	4 ³ / ₄ " Long x 3 ³ / ₈ " wide Curved Blades (pack of 10)	40.65
136726	4 ³ / ₄ " Long x 3 ³ / ₈ " wide Bevel Point Blades (pack of 10)	40.97
171338	2 ¹ / ₄ " Long x 3 ³ / ₈ " wide Concave Carving Blades (each)	5.99



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

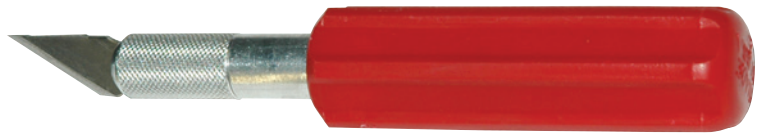
001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Flash-Trimming Knives

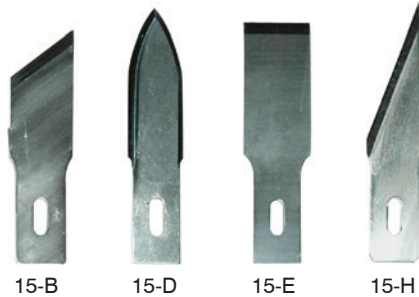
- Honed, carbon-steel blades hardened for long cutting life
- Multiple blades available for many applications
- 5.5" knife length



Item #137579



Item #171526



15-B

15-D

15-E

15-H



15-C



15-A

Trimmer Quantity Discounts

Order 25-49 **DEDUCT 4%** Order 50 or more **DEDUCT 6%**

Item #	Description	Unit Price 1-24 (each)
137579	5½" Heavy Duty (Red Handle) Flash-Trimming Knife w/ 15-A 45° angled blade	\$3.89
171526	5½" Medium Duty Knife Handle (Blade Not Included)	3.92
137576	15-H large fine-point blades* (pack of 100)	36.41

*Blades interchangeable with both #137579 and #171526 handles

Mini Pocket-Style Utility Knife

- Thin yellow handle
- Twist lock screw locks blade
- Thumb indent for better control
- High quality carbon steel
- Fully adjustable and reversible
- Pocket clip and keychain hole



Item #137580

Item #	Description	Unit Price
137580	5½" Mini Pocket-Style Utility Knife with 110B double end blade	\$1.10



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Break-Away/Snap-Off Knives

Superior Quality IMS Trimming Knives with 2X Life Blades or Ceramic Blades

- Blades are scored allowing tips to be snapped off to reveal fresh tip when blade becomes dull
- Blades are fully retractable
- Push button with blade lock
- Knives available in standard and heavy duty
- Bright colors for safety
- 9mm and 18mm sizes to fit a variety of trimming and cutting applications

18mm Knives and Blades

Snap-Off Style Trimming Knives	Item #	Price	Replacement Blades
18mm Width Standard Duty w/Std Blade 	108651	\$0.40	18mm 2X [†] Life Blade (50 Pack) Item # Price 166176 \$8.25  Fits both 108651 & 166178
18mm Width Heavy Duty w/2X [†] Blade and Stainless Steel Blade Track 	166178	\$2.75	18mm Ceramic Blade (each) Item # Price 165845 \$6.25  Fits 165844 only
Ceramic Style* 18mm Heavy Duty w/Ceramic Blade and Stainless Steel Blade Track 	165844	\$9.00	

9mm Knives and Blades

9mm Width Standard Duty w/Std Blade 	107829	\$0.45	9mm 2X [†] Life Blade (50 Pack) Item # Price 166175 \$6.25  Fits both 107829 & 166177
9mm Width Heavy Duty w/2X [†] Blade and Stainless Steel Blade Track 	166177	\$1.85	
Ceramic Style* 9mm Heavy Duty w/Ceramic Blade and Stainless Steel Blade Track 	165842	\$7.00	9mm Ceramic Blade (6 Pack) Item # Price 165843 \$26.50  Fits 165842 only

*Ceramic Knives/Blades are much safer than conventional steel blades, however much like paper, they can still cut you if drawn across the skin at a rapid pace. Due to the nature of ceramic blades and widths they are not compatible with knives other than the Ceramic Style Snap-Off Knives. They also have a tendency to be brittle if not treated with care.

†2X Blades are Extra Sharp and Longer Life than Conventional Blades



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

322

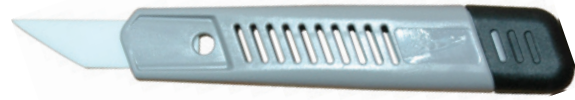
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Ceramic Trimming Knives

Deflashing With No Sharp Edges — Boost Worker Safety

Noga CR2000 Ceramic Trim Knife

- “No edge” blade avoids accidents
- Low profile handle fits nicely in hand
- Grey easy grip design
- Easy view blade storage
- Easy swap
- Easily check extra blade stock



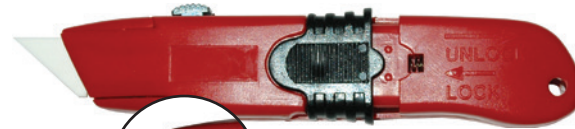
Item #137112



Item #137113

Ceramix Utility Knife Style Flash Trimming Set

- Two sided blade for surface or sheet edge cleaning
- Retractable, light weight red handle
- Quick release access to spare blades
- Metal utility blade included with set



Item #136867



Item #136868

Ceramic Scraper Utility Knife

- One-touch safety lever design
- Clear Light Weight Handle
- Long Lasting Ceramic Blade for Safety in Multiple Applications



Item #165846



Item #165847

SafeCut Flash Trimming and Deburring Knives

- Deburrs plastic safely and efficiently
- SafeCut Mini ideal for smaller hands
- Never needs sharpened



Item #136862



Item #136863

Item #	Description	Unit Price
137112	Ceramic Trim Knife CR2000	\$27.71
137113	Replacement blade for #137112	21.50
136867	Ceramix Utility Knife Style Flash Trimming Set with metal utility blade	18.21
136868	Replacement blade for #136867	13.48
165846	5" Ceramic Scraper Utility Knife with Ceramic Blade	4.76
165847	Replacement blade for #165846	3.47
136862	7" SafeCut Flash Trimming and Deburring Knife	26.21
136863	5 3/8" SafeCut Mini Flash Trimming and Deburring Knife	26.93



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Square-Point Trim Knives

- Blade guard helps avoid worker injury
- Blunt, square tip for safety



Item #135799



Item #135801



Item #135800



Item #136590

Item #	Description	Unit Price
135799	6" Square-Point Trim Knife	\$20.92
135801	Sheath for 6" Knife	Inquire
135800	4" Square-Point Trim Knife	22.42
136590	Sheath for 4" Knife	12.47

Safety-Style Trim Knife

- Avoid accidental operator cuts — Blade only access through notches
- Quick blade release
- Covered tip
- Blue, light weight handle



Item #131839

Item #	Description	Unit Price
131839	Safety-Style Trim Knife, T-500 Series (Includes knife and 1 blade)	\$5.40
131840	Replacement blade for #131839	2.30

Plastic Safety Knife

- Spring-loaded blade retracts automatically when handle is released
- Metal protection on edge of knife
- Squeeze handle prevents hand fatigue



Item #165820

— Quantity Discounts —

Item #	Description	Unit Price		
		10-49	50+	
165820	Plastic Safety Knife (Includes knife and 1 blade)	\$6.25 ea.	\$5.94 ea.	\$5.32 ea.
107825	Replacement blades for #165820 (pack of 100)	10.25		



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Tool Holsters

Keep Your Most Frequently Used Tools Always Within Reach!

2 Styles in 2 Sizes!

- Hold Flash Trimmers, Gate Cutters, Utility Knives, Pliers, Sprue Pullers etc.
- Keep tools from damaging clothes or equipment
- Protect tools
- Made of Durable, Lightweight Black Nylon



Metal clip on back of Tool Holster attaches easily and comfortably to your belt or pocket.

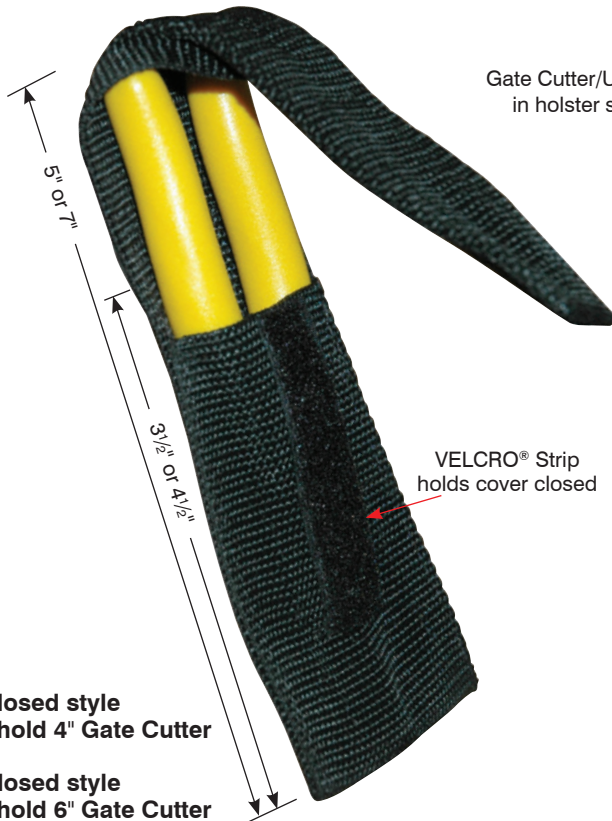
Both sizes are 3" wide

#110606	5" long	Open Style	\$7.66 ea.
#110611		Closed Style	Inquire
#110604	7" long	Open Style	8.06 ea.
#110609		Closed Style	8.87 ea.

VELCRO® is a registered trademark of VELCRO Industries

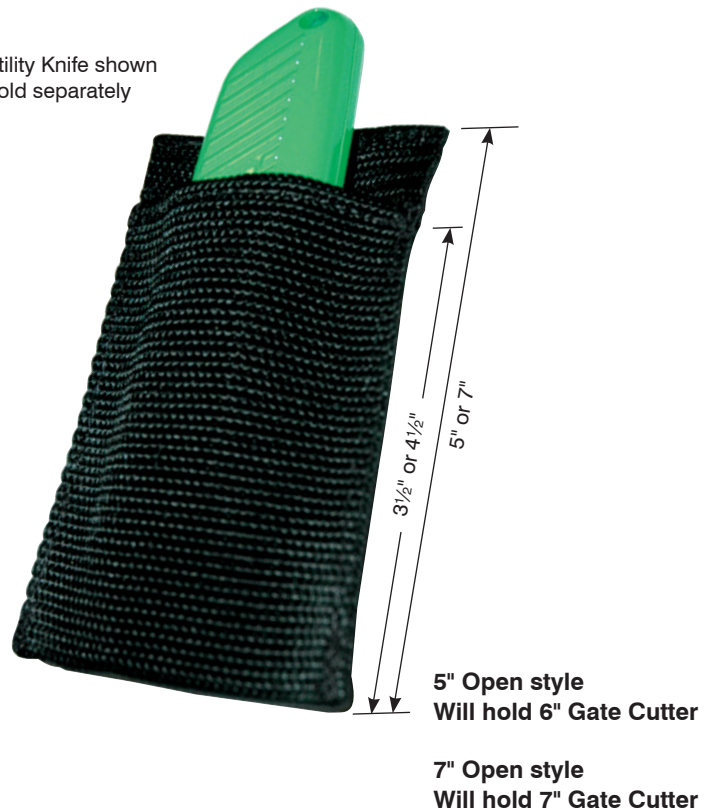
Closed Style

Holds tools securely in place



Open Style

Allows quick and easy access



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

325

ROUT-A-BURR Deflashing Tools



Speed part deflashing with ROUT-A-BURR Deflashing Tools. These tools come in a wide selection of handles, blade holders and blades to provide flexibility for all applications. The blades are good for plastic, steel, aluminum, brass and cast iron.

Handles and Holders

- Adjustable blades can swivel a full 360°
- Excellent for both internal and external part deflashing
- Heavy duty styles for tough applications
- Easy and comfortable to use
- ARB-1 and PRB-2 blade holder accepts all B series blades
- PRB-3 and GB-E accept all E series blades directly into the handle

Standard B Blades


- Come on ROUT-A-BURRS with anodized aluminum holders and plastic handles
- Vertical or horizontal insertion
- Curved to automatically follow contours and edges of work pieces
- High grade steel
- B10 — for small holes
- B20 — can rotate clockwise and counter clockwise


Standard E Blades


- Come on ROUT-A-BURRS with transparent plastic container handles and aluminum swivel blade holders
- Larger blade diameters
- Meant for heavy duty jobs where subjected to extra pressure
- High grade steel
- E100: Basic blade (right-handed)
- E200: Can rotate clockwise and counter clockwise
- E300: Removes external and internal burrs simultaneously from holes drilled into tubing and sheet metal. Follows inside walls for burrs deeper than E100 or 200
- E350: Used for straight edges, key ways, etc.
- E600: Used for deburring in the most inaccessible locations. Ideal for deep cross drilled holes

Specifications and Prices

- Smooth 360° swivel action
- ARB-1 and PRB-2 blade holder accepts all B series blades and allows blades to be used in a vertical or horizontal position
- PRB-3 and GB-E accept all E series blades directly into the handle
- All blades are made of high speed steel

Size (without blade): 4.2" l x .975" dia. Weight: 9 oz.	ARB-1	
--	--------------	--

Size (without blade): 4.002" l x .975" dia. Weight: 3 oz.	PRB-2	
--	--------------	--

Size (without blade): 4.2" l x .975" dia. Weight: 6 oz.	PRB-3	
--	--------------	--








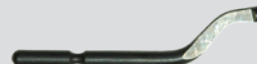







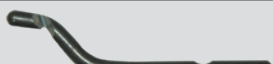
Size (without blade): 5.125" l x .625" dia. Weight: .7 oz.	GB-E	
---	-------------	--

Size (without blade): 4.75" l x .354" dia. Weight: .7 oz.	UB1	
--	------------	--

Item #	Description	Unit Price
122706	ARB-1 Rout-A-Burr with Anodized Aluminum Holder complete with blade holder and B10 and B20 blades	\$15.50
122707	PRB-2 Rout-A-Burr with Plastic Handle complete with blade holder and B10 and B20 blades	12.47
138142	Blade Holder B - Holds all B Blades, for use with 122706 & 122707	5.55
122708	PRB-3 Rout-A-Burr with Transparent Plastic Container Handle complete with E100, E200 and E300 blades	10.79
127808	GB-E Red Multi-Burr ABS Plastic Swivel Blade Holder complete with E100 blade	3.47
144567	GB-E Green Multi-Burr ABS Plastic Swivel Blade Holder complete with E100 blade	3.47
144568	GB-E Blue Multi-Burr ABS Plastic Swivel Blade Holder complete with E100 blade	3.47
144569	GB-E Yellow Multi-Burr ABS Plastic Swivel Blade Holder complete with E100 blade	3.47
140609	UB1 Red Disposaburr complete with non-replaceable E100 blade	4.21

See Next Page for Rout-A-Burr Blades

ROUT-A-BURR Blades

Item #	Description		Unit Price
122715	B10 blade (for small holes, right-handed)		\$0.94
144570	B10L blade (for small holes, left-handed)		1.11
122716	B20 blade (can rotate clockwise and counter clockwise)		1.03
144571	B25 blade (thin-nosed for standard plastics)		1.03
144579	B25C blade (solid carbide thin-nosed for abrasive plastics)		6.94
144572	B30 blade (simultaneously deburrs the inside and outside of holes up to 0.16" thick)		1.52
122710	E100 blade (basic blade, right-handed)		1.39
144573	E100L blade (basic blade, left-handed)		1.52
144574	E110 blade (B10 blade with E shaft)		1.52
144575	E111 blade (thin-nosed for holes with min. dia. 0.06")		1.52
122711	E200 blade (can rotate clockwise and counter clockwise)		1.39
144580	E250 blade (very thin, heavy duty)		1.39
122712	E300 blade (removes external and internal burrs simultaneously from holes drilled into tubing and sheet metal)		1.74
122713	E350 blade (for straight edges, key ways, etc.)		1.39
122714	E600 blade (for deburring in the most inaccessible locations) Ideal for deep cross drilled holes		2.77
144581	E750 blade (for deburring for rubber and soft plastics without poking or sticking into product)		2.08



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Mango II Deburring Tool Sets

Comfort and Control

Mango II Handle

- Comfortable, ergonomic handle
- Holds B- and E-type blades
- Easy to load
- Telescopic blade holder



148975	Mango II Handle ONLY (shown)	\$5.19
144752	Blade Holder (not shown)	7.16

The Sheet Cleaner

Ideal for flat surface sheets

- Deburrs in one pass
- Telescopic blade holder



144750	Sheet Cleaner Set	\$18.53
144751	Replacement Blade	7.13

The Scraper

Ideal for straight edge, hole edge, hole back edge, flat surface and hole inner surface

- Triangular blade with 3 cutting edges for high quality
- Telescopic blade holder to reach difficult to reach areas
- Key for safely removing blades



144732	Scraper Set	\$20.07
144733	Replacement Blade Holder	5.55
144734	Replacement Blade	12.11

Slot Edge Cleaner

Ideal for edges, external keyways and slots up to .6" (14mm)

- Blade with 8 cutting edges for deburring and cleaning
- Telescopic blade holder to reach difficult to reach areas



144742	Slot Edge Cleaner Set	\$15.31
144743	Replacement Blade	4.98

The Countersink

Ideal for chamfering countersinks

- Use for hole edge applications up to .79" (20mm) dia.
- Telescopic blade holder to reach difficult to reach areas



144735	Countersink Set	\$29.97
144736	Replacement Blade Holder	5.55
144738	Replacement 3/4" Blade	18.52
144737	Optional 1/2" Blade	13.53
144739	Optional 1 1/4" Blade	32.07

Heavy Duty Sheet Cleaner

Ideal for straight edge sheets

- For difficult materials with single or double edges
- Uses two blades to create an arc finish
- Hand guard included for worker safety



144740	Heavy Duty Sheet Cleaner Set	\$21.61
144741	Replacement Blade (requires 2)	4.86



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Converting Fractional Inches To Decimals And Millimeters

Fraction	Decimal	MM
1/64"	.015625"	0.3969
1/32"	.03125"	0.7938
3/64"	.046875"	1.1906
1/16"	.0625"	1.5875
5/64"	.078125"	2.3812
3/32"	.09375"	2.3812
7/64"	.109375"	2.7781
1/8"	.125"	3.175
9/64"	.140625"	3.5719
5/32"	.15625"	3.9688
11/64"	.171875"	4.3656
3/16"	.1875"	4.7625
13/64"	.203125"	5.1594
7/32"	.21875"	5.5562
15/64"	.234375"	5.9531
1/4"	.25"	6.35
17/64"	.265625"	6.7469
9/32"	.28125"	7.1438
19/64"	.296875"	7.5401
5/16"	.3125"	7.9375
21/64"	.328125"	8.3344
11/32"	.34375"	8.7312
23/64"	.359375"	9.1281
3/8"	.375"	9.525
25/64"	.390625"	9.9219
13/32"	.40625"	10.3188
27/64"	.421875"	10.7156
7/16"	.4375"	11.1125
29/64"	.453125"	11.5094
15/32"	.46875"	11.9063
31/64"	.484375"	12.3031
1/2"	.5"	12.7

Fraction	Decimal	MM
33/64"	.515625"	13.0969
17/32"	.53125"	13.4938
35/64"	.546875"	13.8906
9/16"	.5625"	14.2875
37/64"	.578125"	14.6844
19/32"	.59375"	15.0812
39/64"	.609375"	15.4781
5/8"	.625"	15.875
41/64"	.640625"	16.2719
21/32"	.65625"	16.6688
43/64"	.671875"	17.0656
11/16"	.6875"	17.4625
45/64"	.703125"	17.8594
23/32"	.71875"	18.2563
47/64"	.734375"	18.6531
3/4"	.75"	19.05
49/64"	.765625"	19.4469
25/32"	.78125"	19.8438
51/64"	.796875"	20.2406
13/16"	.8125"	20.6375
53/64"	.828125"	21.0344
27/32"	.84375"	21.4312
55/64"	.859375"	21.8281
7/8"	.875"	22.225
57/64"	.890625"	22.6219
29/32"	.90625"	23.0188
59/64"	.921875"	23.4156
15/16"	.9375"	23.8125
61/64"	.953125"	24.2094
31/32"	.96875"	24.6062
63/64"	.984375"	25.0031
1"	1.0"	25.4



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Since
1949

IMS®

**Industrial
Molding Supplies**

**Fittings, Manifolds,
Hose & Accessories**



Mold Temperature Regulators
332– 333

Mold Flow Regulators
334 – 339

Flowmeters
340 – 351

SWAP® Mold Water Purge Valves
352

Taco® Series Air Separators
353

Mold Water Manifolds
354 – 365

Waterline Fittings & Accessories
367 – 396

Thread & Pipe Sealant
397

Cam & Groove Couplings
398 – 399

Tubing, Waterline Hose & Accessories
400 – 406

Hopper Dryer Hose & Insulation
407 – 409

Loader Hose
410 – 413

Ultrasonic Leak Detector
415

Fittings, Manifolds & Hose

Most items IN STOCK for Same Day Shipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

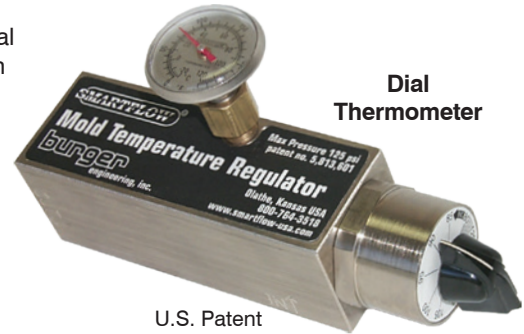


Mold Temperature Regulators

Recovers Waste Heat From Resin Shot To Stabilize Mold Temperature
Compact / Easy to Install / Needs No Electricity!

Smartflow Mold Temperature Regulators

- **Multiple zone control** - using several regulators or an optional inlet manifold facilitates effective zone control
- **Unaffected by pressure changes** - the Mold Temperature Regulator uses the thermal expansion principle for operation
- **Handles tower water temperature changes** - modulates flow to control cooling water temperature
- **In-Line mounting** - installs easily without additional hardware
- **Cost of ownership** - typically 1/3 the cost of a conventional electric mold heater
- **Maintenance free** - few internal parts for trouble-free operation
- **Energy saving** - it uses no electricity, conserving precious energy dollars
- **Small size** - cleans up shop floor clutter: no hoses or power cords to trip over
- **Integral dial thermometer** - verifies Set Point temperature
- **Optional inlet manifold** - provides temperature control for multiple zones with one regulator



U.S. Patent
No. 5,813,601

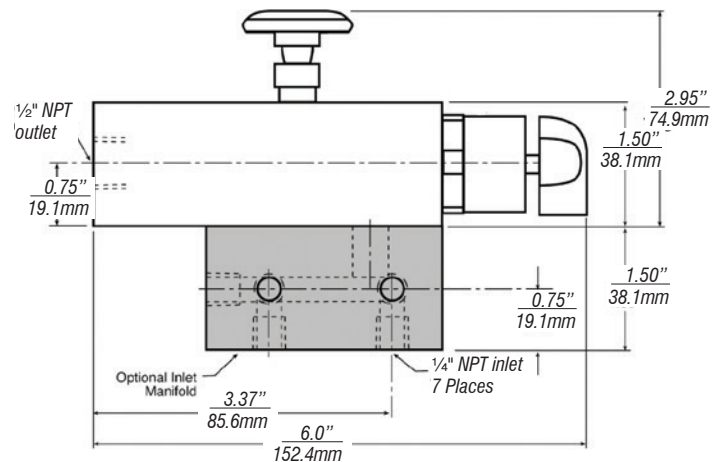
**Dial
Thermometer**

**Set Point
Knob**

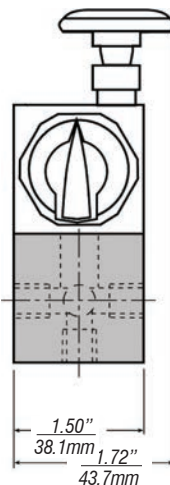
Hold Constant Temperatures to Mold Better Parts

The Smartflow Mold Temperature Regulator effectively controls mold cooling water temperature between 80°F and 120°F (27° and 49°C) to maintain a steady mold temperature. Installed to control water flow exiting an injection mold, the Mold Temperature Regulator quietly recovers waste heat from the resin shot, working without electricity to reduce shop floor clutter, and cut production costs. In many cases, it is a simple, inexpensive substitute for a conventional electric mold heater.

Cooling water temperature always corresponds to higher mold (steel) temperatures (for example: 120°F water temperature may result in 180°F mold temperature).



Specifications	
Physical	
Material (wetted parts)	Electroless Nickel-Plated Brass & 303 Stainless Steel
O-Rings	Buna-N
Inlet Size	1/4" NPT(F)
Outlet Size	1/2" NPT(F)
Maximum Pressure	125 psi (8.6 bar)
Weight	3 lbs (1.5 kg)
Operating: Regulator	
Cooling water set point range	80° to 120°F (27° to 49°C)
Accuracy	±1°F
Regulator operation is more accurate than dial thermometer.	
Dial Thermometer	
Range	0 to 250°F (-18 to 121°C)
Accuracy	±1°F Mid Scale ±2°F Full Scale



Turbulent Flow, Supply Cooling Water Pressure & Temperature

Traditionally, high turbulent flow rates are used in cooling water loops to achieve acceptable heat transfer rates from the mold. High turbulent flow rates are irrelevant when using the Smartflow Mold Temperature Regulator. It regulates cooling water flow leaving the mold to achieve Set Point temperature. The unit is also unaffected by supply cooling water pressure and temperature. For example, it automatically compensates for temperature changes of cooling tower water between night and day.

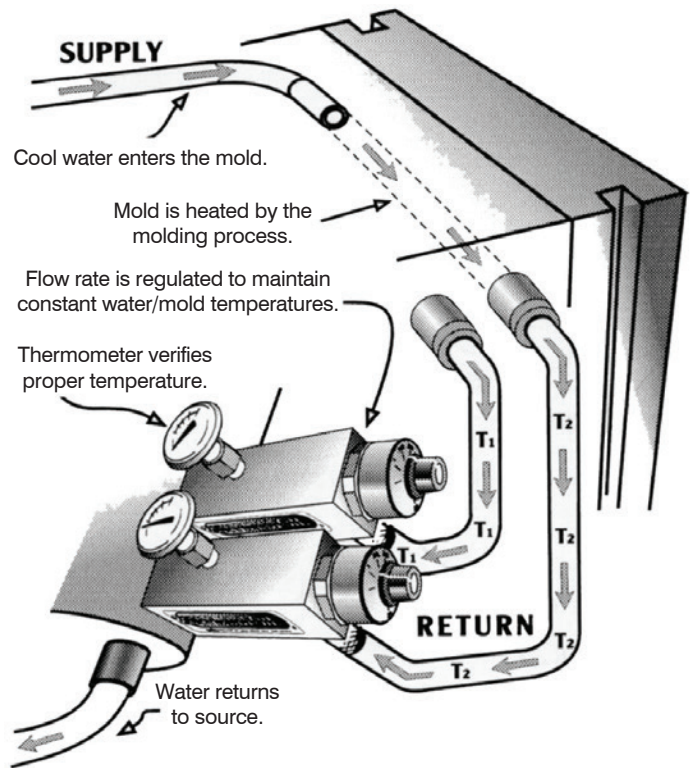
continued on next page

Principle of Operation

The Smartflow Mold Temperature Regulator works on the principle of thermal expansion. It is connected to the return lines of the mold cooling water loop. A simple bellows and range spring capsule senses the temperature of the water leaving the mold and compares it to the Set Point temperature. The Set Point is easily adjusted by rotating the pointer knob to the desired water temperature value on the calibration scale. The dial thermometer provides visual verification of the setting. Note: A discrete cooling water temperature always corresponds to a hotter mold (steel) temperature.

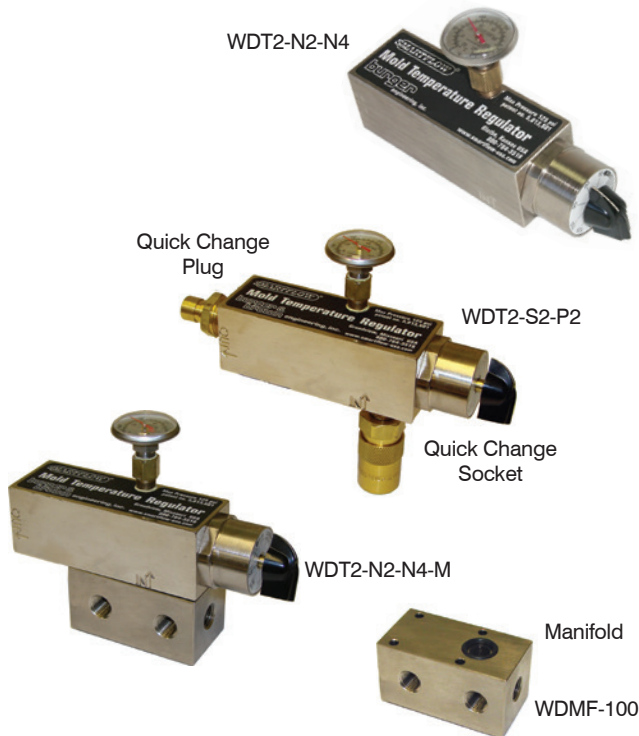
When the water temperature leaving the mold is hotter than the Set Point, the internal valve modulates toward open, cooling water flow rate increases, and cooling water temperature decreases to stabilize at the Set Point. When the water temperature leaving the mold is cooler than the Set point, the internal valve modulates toward close, cooling water flow rate decreases, residency time in the mold increases and cooling water temperature rises until stabilizing at the Set Point. The valve never completely closes.

Note: The Mold Temperature Regulator recovers waste heat energy from the resin shot and transfers it to heat the cooling water and the mold. The Mold Temperature Regulator does not generate heat, and it does not function as a chiller.



No Electricity Required • No Floor Space Required • No Noise

Smartflow Mold Temperature Regulators



Item #	Model #	Unit Price
142850	1/4" NPT Inlet, 1/2" NPT Outlet WDT2-N2-N4	\$484.00
143573	1/4" NPT Inlet/Outlet with Quick Connect Socket and Plug - WDT2-S2-P2	505.00
143574	3/8" NPT Inlet/Outlet with Quick Connect Socket and Plug - WDT2-S3-P3	505.00
143575	1/4" NPT Inlet, 1/2" NPT Outlet with 7 Port Manifold - WDT2-N2-N4-M	602.00
143576	7 Port Manifold (1/4" NPT) Only WDMF-100	112.00



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Flow Regulators

Allow Manual Control of Individual Cooling Water Lines

Fittings, Manifolds & Hose

Smartflow Flow Regulators

- Compact size works well in restricted-space locations.
- Rugged construction provides years of dependable service.
- 210°F (99°C) Temperature Rating allows installation into a wide range of applications.
- Optional Temperature Gauge displays additional process information.
- No Mounting Restrictions ease installation in any position without extra brackets or hardware.

Smartflow® flow regulators provide a unique, leak-free, single-point manual flow control. This regulator incorporates the proven mechanical flowmeter and integral needle valve in a compact design. Very few moving parts improve reliability and leak-free operation.

Used singly or in combination with a water manifold, the flow regulator allows manual control of individual cooling water lines.



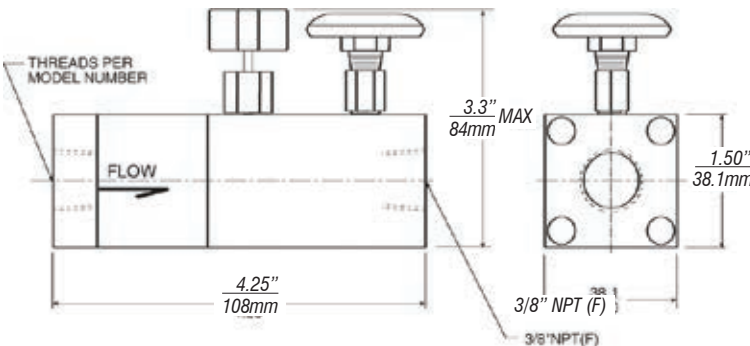
Inlet Sizes - 1/4", 3/8" & 1/2" NPT	
Outlet Sizes - 3/8" NPT	
Flow Rates - 1.5 to 8 GPM	
(Most ranges also available in liters per minute)	
Rugged, wetted parts are compatible with many process liquids	
End Cap and Regulator Body	Brass
Flow Body	Polysulfone
Vane	Glass-Filled Nylon
Viewing Window	Polysulfone
Spring	Stainless Steel
O-Rings	EPDM
Cap Screws	Stainless Steel
Opt. Quick-Connect Fittings	Brass
Specifications	
Flow Accuracy	± 10% full scale
Operating Temperature	210°F (99°C) max.
Operating Pressure	100 psi (6.9 bar) max.
Dial Thermometer	0° to 250°F (-20° to 120°C) ±2% accuracy (full scale)

Precise Control of Water Flow



Manually control multiple cooling zones on a single tool with ganged installation on a return manifold. (Factory installation required.)

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com



Flow Regulators (continued)

1/4", 3/8" & 1/2" NPT

Item #	Model #	NPT	Flow Range	Unit Price
143938	FR2-A-15	1/4"	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	\$185.00
143939	FR3-A-15	3/8"	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	185.00
143940	FR4-A-15	1/2"	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	185.00
143941	FR2-A-25	1/4"	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	178.00
143942	FR3-A-25	3/8"	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	178.00
143943	FR4-A-25	1/2"	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	178.00
143944	FR2-A-80	1/4"	1 - 8.0 gpm	178.00
143945	FR3-A-80	3/8"	1 - 8.0 gpm	178.00
143946	FR4-A-80	1/2"	1 - 8.0 gpm	178.00
143947	FR2-A-100	1/4"	2 - 10 lpm	178.00
143948	FR3-A-100	3/8"	2 - 10 lpm	178.00
143949	FR4-A-100	1/2"	2 - 10 lpm	178.00
143950	FR2-A-300	1/4"	4 - 30 lpm	178.00
143951	FR3-A-300	3/8"	4 - 30 lpm	178.00
143952	FR4-A-300	1/2"	4 - 30 lpm	178.00

Item #	Model #	NPT	Flow Range	Unit Price
143961	FR2-B-15	1/4"	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	216.00
143962	FR3-B-15	3/8"	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	216.00
143963	FR4-B-15	1/2"	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	216.00
143964	FR2-B-25	1/4"	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	211.00
143965	FR3-B-25	3/8"	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	211.00
143966	FR4-B-25	1/2"	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	211.00
143967	FR2-B-80	1/4"	1 - 8.0 gpm	211.00
143968	FR3-B-80	3/8"	1 - 8.0 gpm	211.00
143969	FR4-B-80	1/2"	1 - 8.0 gpm	211.00
143970	FR2-B-100	1/4"	2 - 10 lpm	211.00
143971	FR3-B-100	3/8"	2 - 10 lpm	211.00
143972	FR4-B-100	1/2"	2 - 10 lpm	211.00
143973	FR2-B-300	1/4"	4 - 30 lpm	211.00
143974	FR3-B-300	3/8"	4 - 30 lpm	211.00
143975	FR4-B-300	1/2"	4 - 30 lpm	211.00

Model Number Explanation

Example: FR3-B-25

Would signify the Flow Regulator has 3/8" NPT female threads, includes a Temperature Gauge and has a maximum Flow Rate of 2.5 gallons per minute

Inlet Size		Flow Regulator Accessories		Flow Rate	
FR2	1/4" NPT (F)	A	Flow Regulator ONLY	15	0.2 - 1.5 gpm (gal per minute)
FR2B	1/4" BSPP (F)	B	with Thermometer	25	0.5 - 2.5 gpm
FR3	3/8" NPT (F)	E	with Thermometer and Quick Change Socket and Plug (NPT only)	80	1 - 8.0 gpm
FR3B	3/8" BSPP (F)			100	2 - 10 lpm (liters per minute)
FR4	1/2" NPT (F)			200	5 - 20 lpm
FR4B	1/2" BSPP (F)			300	4 - 30 lpm

Other Thread Styles and Sizes Available on Request - Inquire

SMARTFLOW is a registered trademark of Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Calculating Heat Load for a Circuit

Application Procedure

Use the following formula and method to calculate heat load for one cooling circuit. This will help determine suitability of the Smartflow Mold Temperature Regulator to your process.

1. Select material from the table at right and calculate BTU/hr using the formula below. Shot weight is the total drop including cold runner (if any).

$$\frac{\text{BTU/lb} \times \text{Shot Weight (oz.)} \times 225}{\text{Cycle Time (sec)}} = \text{BTU/hr}$$

2. Find BTU/hr along the X axis of the graph below. Locate the desired steel temperature along the Y axis of the graph. Find the spot where the X and Y values intersect.
3. The graphed line nearest this intersection point represents the difference in temperature between the incoming water and the Mold Temperature Regulator set point (ΔT).
4. The Smartflow Mold Temperature Regulator should work in your application if the sum of the incoming water temperature and the ΔT value is between 80° and 120°F.

Every mold is different! The effectiveness of the Mold Temperature Regulator relies on the ability of the resin shot to heat the mold, and the efficiency of the cooling lines inside the mold.

NOTE: These graphs and information are intended as a general guide for sizing and initial setup of the mold temperature regulator. Due to the different mold designs, results may vary from the graphs.

Typical Heat Values of Plasticized Resin*

Material	BTU/lb
ABS	81
Acrylic	109
Nylon	183
Polycarbonate	112
Polyethylene - High Density	276
Polyethylene - Low Density	202
Polypropylene	291
Polystyrene	88
SAN	88

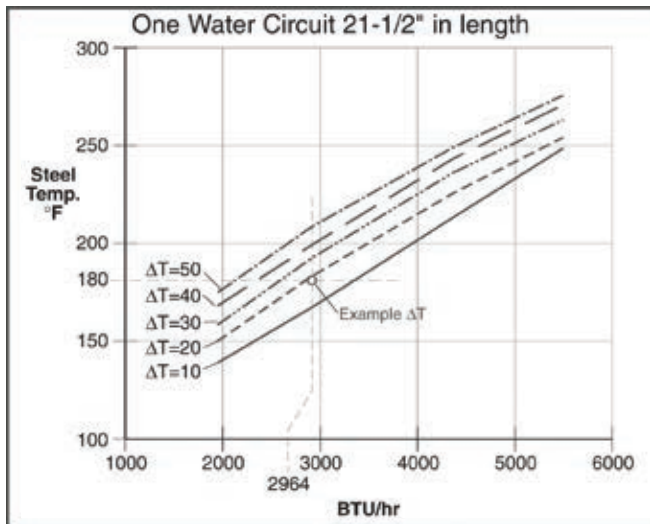
*Total Heat Content + Latent Heat of Fusion

Example:

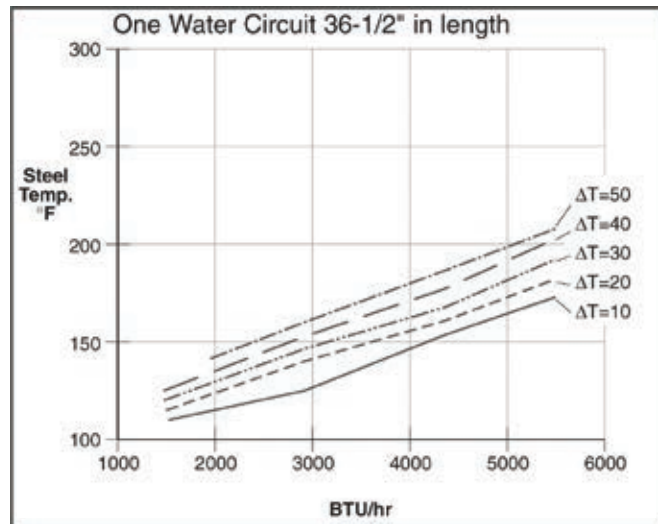
A mold is using nylon material in a four-cavity mold with a shot weight of .90 ounces (including the runner). The cycle time is 12.5 seconds with a mold steel temperature of 180°F. BTU/hr formula is as follows:

$$\frac{183 \text{ BTU/lb} \times .90 \text{ oz.} \times 225}{12.5 \text{ sec}} = 2964.6 \text{ BTU/hr}$$

See the One Water Circuit Graph below left for the differential temperature (ΔT) value. Add 70°F incoming water temp. to the ΔT value (20°F). This is the beginning set point for the mold temperature regulator, and may be adjusted as needed.



Mold Temperature vs. Heat Input for 36-1/2" Water Circuit and Five Different Values of ΔT



Mold Temperature vs. Heat Input for 21-1/2" Water Circuit and Five Different Values of ΔT

These graphs were generated by simulated molds, with BTU input varied by electric heaters. The water line path through each mold was 7/16" dia.

Injection Mold Water Flow Regulators

Flow Regulators indicate the exact flow rate and temperature of the fluid in your mold circuits, eliminating trial and error experimentation, calculations and pyrometer readings. Use them to establish a consistent heating or cooling process in your molding system and improve your part quality.

Standard IMS Flow Regulators feature:

- Highly visible calibrated nylon sight tube
- Adjustable setpoint marker
- Solid brass float
- Brass needle valve for flow control
- Shut-off valve
- Removable dial thermometer
- No-rust design

Special O-ring seals enhance the no rust design and protect the brass threads of the needle valve spindle to provide long life and trouble-free operation.

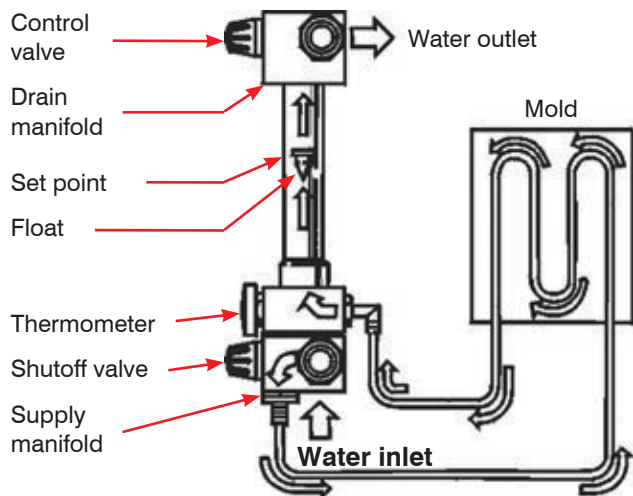
These flow regulators come stocked with calibrated Style A sight tubes. Style A tubes, made of nylon, are highly resistant to most chemicals.

To help in selection of flow regulators, the flow rate table below shows the flow rates for different float positions, using Style A sight tube and Float Numbers 1, 2, and 3. The standard sight tube and float are Style A and Float 1, represented by the shaded area.

You can easily remove the sight tubes for cleaning without special tools. We recommend that you clean sight tubes regularly.

Flow Regulators can be made with sight tubes numbering from 1 to 12. So you can monitor up to 12 different zones in one mold or monitor as many as 12 different molds.

How It Works



Fluid from the mold flows to the regulator via a fitting that directs it up the sight tube. The float in the sight tube sits at a position that depends on the flow rate. (Once you have determined the best flow rate for your parts, adjust the set point marker on the sight tube to compare and match fluid rates every time.) Then the fluid exits the regulator by way of the fluid outlet, flows back to the manifold, and on to a mold passage.

Flow-Rate Table				
Shaded flow range is for standard sight tube (A) and float (No. 1)				
Level on Sight Glass	A			
	(1) Solid Brass	(2) Plastic	(3) Hollow Brass	(4) PVC
200				1.20
180	8.7	4.2	12.1	1.05
150	6.8	3.5	10.8	0.80
125	6.0	2.85	9.6	0.65
100	4.5	2.3	8.3	0.48
75	3.5	1.75	7.0	0.32
50	2.55	1.3	5.5	0.18
25	1.6	0.8	4.0	0.0
10	1.0	0.5	3.2	0.0
GPM				



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



GREEN Products

Injection Mold Water Flow Regulators

Indicate Flow Rate And Temperature Of Each Mold Circuit

- Maintain different temperatures uniformly in each circuit of multi-channel molds
- Eliminate trial and error, calculations and need for pyrometer readings
- High visibility
- Help prevent wasting costly coolant fluids
- Accurate, repeatable, precision adjustment
- No rust design

Call for custom orders!

Options available:

- Floats
- Inlets/outlets
- Left/Right-handed

Calibrated sight tube
With quick release feature

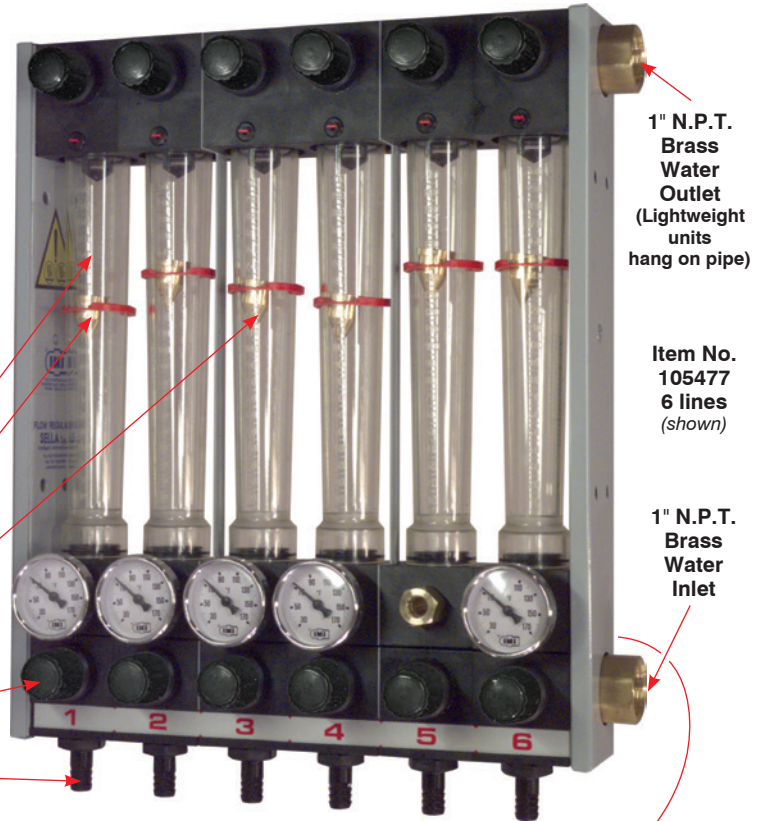
Set point marker

Solid brass float
(1.0 To 8.7 gpm range-standard)

Shut-off valve

Straight Barb-Type fittings
(For 1/2" I.D. Hose std. Supply to mold)

**Removable non-contact
Indicating thermometer**
(30° - 170° F)



1" N.P.T. Brass Water Outlet
(Lightweight units hang on pipe)

Item No. 105477
6 lines (shown)

1" N.P.T. Brass Water Inlet

90° Barb-Type Fittings
On Back — Return From Mold
(for 1/2" I.D. Hose Std. Return from mold)




Specifications

Maximum Working Pressure: 100 psi
Maximum Working Temperature: 170°F

Item #	Zones	Height	Width	Depth	Boxed Weight	Unit Price
105430	1	18 1/4"	4"	5 1/4"	9 lbs.	\$152.94
105398	2		6 1/4"		11 lbs.	233.33
105369	3		8 3/8"		14 lbs.	326.53
105532	4		10 5/8"		16 lbs.	405.00
105506	5		12 3/4"		18 lbs.	485.00
105477	6		15"		20 lbs.	577.50
105452	7		17 1/4"		21 lbs.	680.17
105420	8		19 5/8"		25 lbs.	691.22
105390	9		21 3/4"		27 lbs.	844.06
105514	10		24"		29 lbs.	893.62
105460	12		28 5/8"		33 lbs.	1,085.00

Optional Accessories

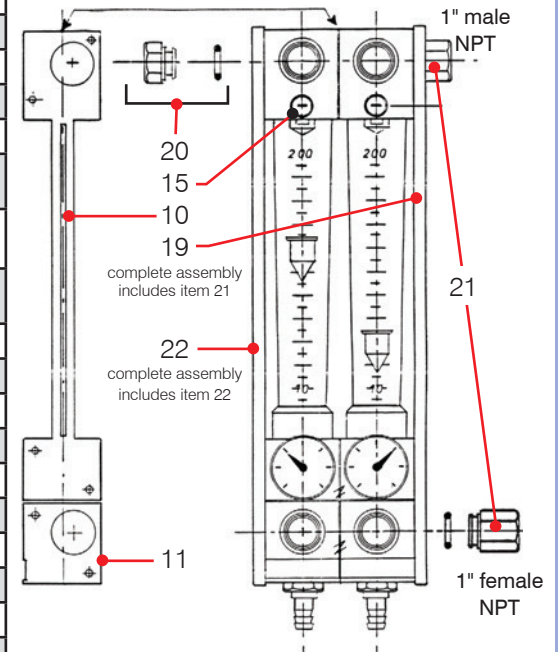
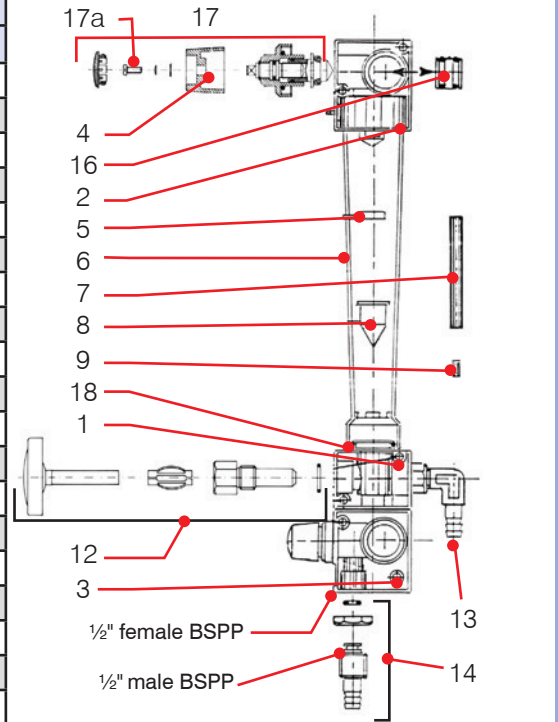
	#117360	Cleaning brush for Style A sight tube	\$1.58
---	---------	---------------------------------------	--------

Injection Mold Water Flow Regulator

Spare Parts

Part List			
Illus #	Item #	Description	Unit Price
1	132732	Injection manifold	\$3.69
2	105459	Return manifold	10.48
3	105429	Supply manifold	6.37
4	105397	Knob	0.90
	138516	Black cap for knob	Inquire
5	105368	Set point indicator	0.53
6	105375†	Nylon sight tube A	21.40
7	105451‡	Tie rod 1 zone	1.83
	105419‡	Tie rod 2 zone	2.12
	113184‡	Tie rod 6 zone	2.86
	113661‡	Tie rod 8 zone	2.78
8	105499	Float N.1 (solid brass) 10 & 12 zone	4.60
	105470‡	Float N.2 (plastic)	9.64
	105444‡	Float N.4 (PVC)	5.15
9	105490	Tie rod connection	0.25
10	105435	Central spacer	2.93
11	105403	Distributor tie spacer	1.13
12	105523	Thermometer assembly (°F)	12.14
	109955‡	Thermometer assembly (°C)	17.23
13	105442†	90° Hose Barb, 1/2" ID Hose, 1/2" Male BSPP (nylon)	5.50
13	105409‡	90° Hose Barb, 3/8" ID Hose, 1/2" Male BSPP (brass)	16.25
13	105497‡	90° Hose Barb, 3/4" ID Hose, 1/2" Male BSPP (brass)	16.25
14	105516†	Straight Hose Barb, 1/2" ID Hose, 1/2" Male BSPP (nylon)	2.12
14	105488‡	Straight Hose Barb, 3/8" ID Hose, 1/2" Male BSPP (brass)	9.64
14	105380‡	Straight Hose Barb, 3/4" ID Hose, 1/2" Male BSPP (brass)	12.60
13/14	107490‡	Hose Barb Adapter, 1/2" Male BSPP x 1/4" Female NPT (brass) Converts 1/2" Female BSPP Hose Barb Thread to 1/4" Female NPT	15.21
13/14	105388‡	Hose Barb Adapter, 1/2" Male BSPP x 3/8" Female NPT (brass) Converts 1/2" Female BSPP Hose Barb Thread to 3/8" Female NPT	8.89
13/14	107492‡	Hose Barb Adapter, 1/2" Male BSPP x 1/2" Female NPT (brass) Converts 1/2" Female BSPP Hose Barb Thread to 1/2" Female NPT	12.32
15	105479	Sight glass lock assembly	1.23
16	105423	Manifold internal connecting assembly	3.17
17	105392	Valve assembly	23.97
17a	133801	Screw for Control Knob	Inquire
18	105513	O-ring for sight glass (25.9 x 3.53 x 32.96 mm)	0.40
19	105432	Right side plate assembly (includes #105417)	25.77
20	105455	Manifold plug assembly	4.60
21	105417	1" female N.P.T. supply connector (brass)	28.39
22	105372	Left side plate assembly (includes #105455)	19.84
	105547	Complete O-Ring Kit Includes: (2) Valve Stem O-Rings, (2) Valve Nut O-Rings, (2) Sight Glass O-Rings, (5) Hose Fitting, Plug, Piston O-Rings, (1) Thermometer, Plug, Nipple O-Ring, (12) Internal and Manifold Connection O-Rings and (1) Valve Seat O-Ring	6.14
	105401	FR1 Zone Kit - Includes items 1-18 and complete O-Ring Kit	105.00

†Standard equipment ‡Optional equipment



#105409

#107490

#105488



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Standard Mechanical Flowmeters

Smartflow mechanical flowmeters are durable, vane-operated devices that provide visual indication of flow rate in many different styles and sizes.

Smartflow Flowmeters

- Stretch your MRO budget. Rugged construction and corrosion resistant materials ensure years of dependable service. Add-on gauges give instant access to temperature and pressure readings in addition to flow rate.
- Simplify mold setup. Compact size facilitates installation in restricted space locations.
- Help optimize cycle times. Optional quick disconnect fittings create an excellent tool for spot checking flow and locating clogged lines



210°F
Temperature Rating
100 psi
Pressure Rating

Fittings, Manifolds & Hose

Inlet sizes - 1/4" - 3"				
Flow Ranges - Small: 1.5 To 8 GPM, Medium: 20 GPM, Large: 40 to 150 GPM (Most ranges also available in liters per minute)				
Rugged, wetted parts are compatible with many process liquids				
	Small (Brass)	Small (Nylon)	Medium	Large
End Caps	Brass	Glass-Filled Nylon	N/A	N/A
Body	Polysulfone	Polysulfone	Anodized Aluminum	Anodized Aluminum
Vane	Glass-Filled Nylon	Glass-Filled Nylon	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Viewing Window	Polysulfone	Polysulfone	Polysulfone	Polysulfone
Spring	302 Stainless Steel	302 Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Pin	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Gasket	N/A	N/A	Neoprene	Neoprene
O-Rings	EPDM	EPDM	N/A	N/A
Cap Screws	Stainless Steel	Zinc-Plated Steel	N/A	N/A
Opt. Gauge Block	Brass	Brass	N/A	N/A
Opt. Quick-Connect Fittings	Brass	Brass	N/A	N/A
Specifications				
Flow Accuracy	±10% full scale		±10%	
Operating Temperature	210°F (99°C) max.		210°F (99°C) max	
Operating Pressure	100 psi (6.9 bar) max		100 psi (6.9 bar) max	
Dial Thermometer	0° to 250°F (-20° to 120°C) ±2% accuracy (full scale)		0° to 250°F (-20° to 120°C) ±2% accuracy (full scale)	
Pressure Gauge	0 to 100 psi (0 to 700 Kpa) ±3% accuracy (full scale)		0- to 100 psi (0 to 700 Kpa) ±3% accuracy (full scale)	

Dimensions (Inches)	1/4", 3/8", 1/2"	3/4"	1/4", 3/8", 1/2"	3/4" & 1"	1", 1 1/4"	1 1/2", 2"	3"
Length	2.25	3.25	2.25	4.13	4.75	5.50	6.50
Length with gauges	2.75	3.75	2.75	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Width	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.75	2.25	3.00	4.00
Width with gauges	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.00	3.00	N/A	N/A
Height	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.75	2.25	3.00	4.00
Height with thermometer	3.10	3.10	3.10	2.60	3.10	3.90	4.90
Height with pressure gauge	3.70	3.70	3.70	3.20	3.80	4.50	5.50

SMARTFLOW is a registered trademark of Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

340

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Small - Brass End Caps (1/4", 3/8", 1/2" & 3/4")

Item #	Model #	Inlet Size	Flow Range	Unit Price
Flowmeter Only				
143553	F2-A-15	1/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	\$103.00
143554	F3-A-15	3/8" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	103.00
143555	F4-A-15	1/2" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	103.00
143556	F6-A-15	3/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	129.00
143449	F2-A-25	1/4" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	79.00
143453	F3-A-25	3/8" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	79.00
143557	F4-A-25	1/2" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	79.00
143558	F6-A-25	3/4" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	103.00
143451	F2-A-80	1/4" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	79.00
143455	F3-A-80	3/8" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	79.00
143457	F4-A-80	1/2" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	79.00
143559	F6-A-80	3/4" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	103.00
With Temperature Gauge				
143980	F2-B-15	1/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	\$170.00
143981	F3-B-15	3/8" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	170.00
144359	F4-B-15	1/2" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	170.00
143982	F6-B-15	3/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	201.00
143983	F2-B-25	1/4" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	151.00
143984	F3-B-25	3/8" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	151.00
143985	F4-B-25	1/2" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	151.00
143986	F6-B-25	3/4" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	160.00
143987	F2-B-80	1/4" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	151.00
143988	F3-B-80	3/8" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	151.00
143989	F4-B-80	1/2" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	151.00
143990	F6-B-80	3/4" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	160.00
With Pressure Gauge				
144771	F2-F3-15	1/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	\$170.00
144772	F3-F3-15	3/8" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	170.00
144773	F4-F3-15	1/2" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	170.00
144774	F6-F3-15	3/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	201.00
144775	F2-F3-25	1/4" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	151.00
144776	F3-F3-25	3/8" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	151.00
144777	F4-F3-25	1/2" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	151.00
144778	F6-F3-25	3/4" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	169.00
144779	F2-F3-80	1/4" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	151.00
144780	F3-F3-80	3/8" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	151.00
144781	F4-F3-80	1/2" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	151.00
144782	F6-F3-80	3/4" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	169.00

Small - Brass End Caps (1/4", 3/8", 1/2" & 3/4")

Item #	Model #	Inlet Size	Flow Range	Unit Price
With Liquid-Filled Pressure Gauge (100 psi)				
144783	F2-FL-15	1/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	\$187.00
144784	F3-FL-15	3/8" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	187.00
144785	F4-FL-15	1/2" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	187.00
144786	F6-FL-15	3/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	233.00
144787	F2-FL-25	1/4" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	164.00
144788	F3-FL-25	3/8" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	164.00
144789	F4-FL-25	1/2" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	164.00
144790	F6-FL-25	3/4" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	182.00
144791	F2-FL-80	1/4" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	164.00
144792	F3-FL-80	3/8" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	164.00
144793	F4-FL-80	1/2" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	164.00
144794	F6-FL-80	3/4" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	182.00
With Temperature Gauge & Quick Change Socket and Plug				
144795	F2-E-15	1/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	\$202.00
144796	F3-E-15	3/8" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	202.00
144797	F4-E-15	1/2" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	216.00
144798	F2-E-25	1/4" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	185.00
144799	F3-E-25	3/8" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	185.00
144800	F4-E-25	1/2" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	201.00
144801	F2-E-80	1/4" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	185.00
144802	F3-E-80	3/8" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	185.00
144803	F4-E-80	1/2" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	201.00
With Temperature Gauge (100 psi) & Pressure Gauge				
143560	F2-C3-15	1/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	\$208.00
143561	F3-C3-15	3/8" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	208.00
143562	F4-C3-15	1/2" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	208.00
143563	F6-C3-15	3/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	240.00
143459	F2-C3-25	1/4" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	191.00
143564	F3-C3-25	3/8" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	191.00
143565	F4-C3-25	1/2" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	173.00
143566	F6-C3-25	3/4" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	216.00
143461	F2-C3-80	1/4" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	191.00
143463	F3-C3-80	3/8" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	191.00
143465	F4-C3-80	1/2" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	191.00
143567	F6-C3-80	3/4" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	216.00

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Small - Brass End Caps (1/4", 3/8", 1/2" & 3/4")

Item #	Model #	Inlet Size	Flow Range	Unit Price
With Temperature Gauge 100 psi, Pressure Gauge & Quick Change Socket and Plug				
143568	F2-D3-15	1/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	\$233.00
143569	F3-D3-15	3/8" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	233.00
143570	F4-D3-15	1/2" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	246.00
143571	F2-D3-25	1/4" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	215.00
143469	F3-D3-25	3/8" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	215.00
143572	F4-D3-25	1/2" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	233.00
143467	F2-D3-80	1/4" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	215.00
143473	F4-D3-80	1/2" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	233.00
With Temperature Gauge & Liquid-filled Pressure Gauge (100 psi)				
144804	F2-CL-15	1/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	\$224.00
144805	F3-CL-15	3/8" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	224.00
144806	F4-CL-15	1/2" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	224.00
144807	F6-CL-15	3/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	258.00
144808	F2-CL-25	1/4" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	208.00
144809	F3-CL-25	3/8" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	208.00
144810	F4-CL-25	1/2" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	208.00
144811	F6-CL-25	3/4" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	234.00
144812	F2-CL-80	1/4" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	208.00
144813	F3-CL-80	3/8" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	208.00
144814	F4-CL-80	1/2" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	208.00
144815	F6-CL-80	3/4" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	234.00
With Temperature Gauge, Liquid-filled Pressure Gauge (100 psi) & Quick Change Socket and Plug				
144816	F2-DL-15	1/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	\$248.00
144817	F3-DL-15	3/8" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	248.00
144818	F4-DL-15	1/2" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	261.00
144819	F2-DL-25	1/4" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	228.00
144820	F3-DL-25	3/8" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	228.00
144821	F4-DL-25	1/2" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	245.00
144822	F2-DL-80	1/4" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	228.00
144823	F3-DL-80	3/8" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	228.00
144824	F4-DL-80	1/2" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	245.00

Small - Nylon End Caps (1/4", 3/8" & 1/2")

Item #	Model #	Inlet Size	Flow Range	Unit Price
Flowmeter Only				
143910	FP2-A-15	1/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	\$77.00
143911	FP3-A-15	3/8" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	77.00
143912	FP4-A-15	1/2" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	77.00
143450	FP2-A-25	1/4" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	54.00
143454	FP3-A-25	3/8" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	54.00
143913	FP4-A-25	1/2" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	54.00
143452	FP2-A-80	1/4" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	54.00
143456	FP3-A-80	3/8" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	54.00
143458	FP4-A-80	1/2" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	54.00
With Temperature Gauge				
143953	F2-B-15	1/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	\$145.00
143954	F3-B-15	3/8" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	145.00
143955	F4-B-15	1/2" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	145.00
143933	F2-B-25	1/4" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	126.00
143956	F3-B-25	3/8" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	126.00
143957	F4-B-25	1/2" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	126.00
143958	F2-B-80	1/4" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	126.00
143959	F3-B-80	3/8" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	126.00
143960	F4-B-80	1/2" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	126.00
With Pressure Gauge (100 psi)				
144825	FP2-F3-15	1/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	\$145.00
144826	FP3-F3-15	3/8" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	145.00
144827	FP4-F3-15	1/2" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	145.00
144828	FP2-F3-25	1/4" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	126.00
144829	FP3-F3-25	3/8" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	126.00
144830	FP4-F3-25	1/2" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	126.00
144831	FP2-F3-80	1/4" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	126.00
144832	FP3-F3-80	3/8" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	126.00
144833	FP4-F3-80	1/2" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	126.00
With Liquid-filled Pressure Gauge (100 psi)				
144891	FP2-FL-15	1/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	\$162.00
144892	FP3-FL-15	3/8" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	162.00
144893	FP4-FL-15	1/2" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	162.00
144894	FP2-FL-25	1/4" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	140.00
144895	FP3-FL-25	3/8" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	140.00
144896	FP4-FL-25	1/2" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	140.00
144897	FP2-FL-80	1/4" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	140.00
144898	FP3-FL-80	3/8" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	140.00
144899	FP4-FL-80	1/2" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	140.00



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Small - Nylon End Caps (1/4", 3/8", 1/2")

Item #	Model #	Inlet Size	Flow Range	Unit Price
With Temperature Gauge & Quick Change Socket and Plug				
144900	FP2-E-15	1/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	\$176.00
144901	FP3-E-15	3/8" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	176.00
144902	FP4-E-15	1/2" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	204.00
144903	FP2-E-25	1/4" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	160.00
144904	FP3-E-25	3/8" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	160.00
144905	FP4-E-25	1/2" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	175.00
144906	FP2-E-80	1/4" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	160.00
144907	FP3-E-80	3/8" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	160.00
144908	FP4-E-80	1/2" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	175.00
With Temperature Gauge & Pressure Gauge (100 psi)				
143914	FP2-C-15	1/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	\$184.00
143915	FP3-C-15	3/8" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	184.00
143916	FP4-C-15	1/2" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	184.00
143917	FP3-C-25	3/8" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	167.00
143918	FP4-C-25	1/2" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	167.00
With Temperature Gauge, Pressure Gauge (100 psi) & Quick Change Socket and Plug				
143919	FP2-D3-15	1/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	\$200.00
143920	FP3-D3-15	3/8" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	200.00
143921	FP4-D3-15	1/2" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	213.00
143922	FP2-D3-25	1/4" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	184.00
143923	FP4-D3-25	1/2" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	200.00
143468	FP2-D3-80	1/4" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	184.00
143474	FP4-D3-80	1/2" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	200.00
With Temperature Gauge & Liquid-filled Pressure Gauge (100 psi)				
144909	FP2-CL-15	1/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	\$200.00
144910	FP3-CL-15	3/8" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	200.00
144911	FP4-CL-15	1/2" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	200.00
144912	FP2-CL-25	1/4" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	184.00
144913	FP3-CL-25	3/8" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	184.00
144914	FP4-CL-25	1/2" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	184.00
144915	FP2-CL-80	1/4" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	184.00
144916	FP3-CL-80	3/8" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	184.00
144917	FP4-CL-80	1/2" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	184.00

Small - Nylon End Caps (1/4", 3/8", 1/2")

Item #	Model #	Inlet Size	Flow Range	Unit Price
With Temperature Gauge, Liquid-filled Pressure Gauge & Quick Change Socket and Plug				
144918	FP2-DL-15	1/4" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	\$223.00
144919	FP3-DL-15	3/8" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	223.00
144920	FP4-DL-15	1/2" NPT	0.2 - 1.5 gpm	237.00
144921	FP2-DL-25	1/4" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	204.00
144922	FP3-DL-25	3/8" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	204.00
144923	FP4-DL-25	1/2" NPT	0.5 - 2.5 gpm	220.00
144924	FP2-DL-80	1/4" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	204.00
144925	FP3-DL-80	3/8" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	204.00
144926	FP4-DL-80	1/2" NPT	1.0 - 8.0 gpm	220.00

Medium (3/4" & 1")

Item #	Model #	Inlet Size	Flow Range	Unit Price
Flowmeter Only				
143924	F6-A-20	3/4" NPT	2.0 - 20 gpm	\$222.00
143925	F8-A-20	1" NPT	2.0 - 20 gpm	222.00
With Temperature Gauge				
144927	F6-B-20	3/4" NPT	2.0 - 20 gpm	\$257.00
144928	F8-B-20	1" NPT	2.0 - 20 gpm	257.00
With Pressure Gauge (100 psi)				
144929	F6-F3-20	3/4" NPT	2.0 - 20 gpm	\$257.00
144930	F8-F3-20	1" NPT	2.0 - 20 gpm	257.00
With Liquid-filled Pressure Gauge (100 psi)				
144931	F6-FL-20	3/4" NPT	2.0 - 20 gpm	\$275.00
144932	F8-FL-20	1" NPT	2.0 - 20 gpm	275.00
With Temperature Gauge & Pressure Gauge (100 psi)				
144501	F6-C3-20	3/4" NPT	2.0 - 20 gpm	\$291.00
144502	F8-C3-20	1" NPT	2.0 - 20 gpm	291.00
With Temperature Gauge & Liquid-filled Pressure Gauge (100 psi)				
144933	F6-CL-20	3/4" NPT	2.0 - 20 gpm	\$310.00
144934	F8-CL-20	1" NPT	2.0 - 20 gpm	310.00

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Large (1", 1¼", 1½", 2" & 3")

Item #	Model #	Inlet Size	Flow Range	Unit Price
Flowmeter Only				
143926	F8-A-40	1" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	\$228.00
143927	F10-A-40	1¼" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	245.00
143928	F12-A-40	1½" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	258.00
143929	F16-A-40	2" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	274.00
143930	F12-A-100	1½" NPT	10 - 100 gpm	258.00
143931	F16-A-100	2" NPT	10 - 100 gpm	274.00
143932	F16-A-150G	2" NPT	10 - 150 gpm	289.00
144935	F24-A-150G	3" NPT	10 - 150 gpm	435.00
With Temperature Gauge				
144687	F8-B-40	1" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	\$262.00
144688	F10-B-40	1¼" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	281.00
144689	F12-B-40	1½" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	293.00
144690	F16-B-40	2" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	308.00
144691	F12-B-100	1½" NPT	10 - 100 gpm	293.00
144692	F16-B-100	2" NPT	10 - 100 gpm	308.00
144693	F16-B-150G	2" NPT	10 - 150 gpm	Inquire
144936	F24-B-150G	3" NPT	10 - 150 gpm	470.00
With Pressure Gauge (100 psi)				
144937	F8-F3-40	1" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	\$262.00
144938	F10-F3-40	1¼" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	281.00
144939	F12-F3-40	1½" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	293.00
144940	F16-F3-40	2" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	308.00
144941	F12-F3-100	1½" NPT	10 - 100 gpm	293.00
144942	F16-F3-100	2" NPT	10 - 100 gpm	308.00
144943	F16-F3-150G	2" NPT	10 - 150 gpm	324.00
144944	F24-F3-150G	3" NPT	10 - 150 gpm	470.00
With Liquid-filled Pressure Gauge (100 psi)				
144945	F8-FL-40	1" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	\$283.00
144946	F10-FL-40	1¼" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	295.00
144947	F12-FL-40	1½" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	311.00
144948	F16-FL-40	2" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	325.00
144949	F12-FL-100	1½" NPT	10 - 100 gpm	311.00
144950	F16-FL-100	2" NPT	10 - 100 gpm	325.00
144951	F16-FL-150G	2" NPT	10 - 150 gpm	343.00
144952	F24-FL-150G	3" NPT	10 - 150 gpm	489.00

Item #	Model #	Inlet Size	Flow Range	Unit Price
With Temperature Gauge & Pressure Gauge (100 psi)				
144503	F8-C3-40	1" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	\$301.00
144504	F10-C3-40	1¼" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	314.00
144505	F12-C3-40	1½" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	330.00
144506	F16-C3-40	2" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	344.00
144507	F12-C3-100	1½" NPT	10 - 100 gpm	330.00
144508	F16-C3-100	2" NPT	10 - 100 gpm	344.00
144509	F16-C3-150G	2" NPT	10 - 150 gpm	358.00
145045	F24-C3-150G	3" NPT	10 - 150 gpm	505.00
With Temperature Gauge & Liquid-filled Pressure Gauge (100 psi)				
144953	F8-CL-40	1" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	\$318.00
144954	F10-CL-40	1¼" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	333.00
144955	F12-CL-40	1½" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	347.00
144956	F16-CL-40	2" NPT	2.5 - 40 gpm	362.00
144957	F12-CL-100	1½" NPT	10 - 100 gpm	347.00
144958	F16-CL-100	2" NPT	10 - 100 gpm	362.00
144959	F16-CL-150G	2" NPT	10 - 150 gpm	379.00
144960	F24-CL-150G	3" NPT	10 - 150 gpm	524.00



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Model Number Explanation

Example: F4-C-80

Would signify the Flowmeter is made of Brass, has 1/2" NPT female threads, includes a Temperature Gauge and Pressure Gauge and has a maximum Flow Rate of 8.0 gallons per minute.

End Cap		Inlet Size		Flowmeter Accessories		Flow Rate	
F	Brass	2	1/4" NPT	A	Flowmeter ONLY	15	0.2 - 1.5 gpm (gal per minute)
FP	Nylon*	2B	1/4" BSPP	B	Thermometer	20	2.0 - 20 gpm
		3	3/8" NPT	C1	Thermometer and 30 psi Pressure Gauge	25	0.5 - 2.5 gpm
		3B	3/8" BSPP	C2	Thermometer and 60 psi Pressure Gauge	40	2.5 - 40 gpm
		4	1/2" NPT	C3	Thermometer and 100 psi Pressure Gauge	80	1.0 - 8.0 gpm
		4B	1/2" BSPP	CL	Thermometer and Liquid-Filled Pressure Gauge (100 psi)	100G	10 - 100 gpm
		6	3/4" NPT	D1	Thermometer, 30 psi Pressure Gauge, Quick Change Socket and Plug **	150G	10 - 150 gpm
		6B	3/4" BSPP	D2	Thermometer, 60 psi Pressure Gauge and Quick Change Socket and Plug **	75	7 - 75 lpm (liters per minute)
		8	1" NPT	D3	Thermometer, 100 psi Pressure Gauge, Quick Change Socket and Plug **	100	2- 10 lpm
		8B	1" BSPP	DL	Thermometer, Liquid-filled Pressure Gauge (100 psi) and Quick Change Socket and Plug **	150	19 - 150 lpm
		10	1 1/4" NPT	E	Thermometer, Quick Change Socket and Plug	200	5 - 200 lpm
		12	1 1/2" NPT	F1	30 psi Pressure Gauge	300	4 - 30 lpm
		12B	1 1/2" BSPPC	F2	60 psi Pressure Gauge	375	38 - 375 lpm
		16	2" NPT	F3	30 psi Pressure Gauge		
		16B	2" BSPP	FL	Liquid-filled Pressure Gauge		
		24	3" NPT				

* Available with 1/4", 3/8", & 1/2" Inlets Only

** Not available with 3/4" inlet or BSPP Threads

Other Thread Styles and Sizes Available on Request - Inquire



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

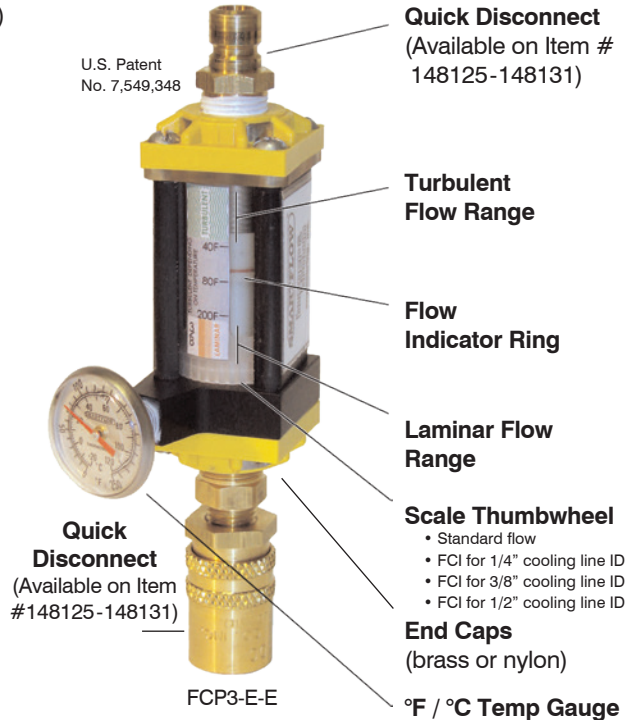


Dr. Eddy™ Flowmeters

with FCI (Fluid Characteristic Indication) Technology

Provide a direct prediction of Turbulent Flow taking into account all relevant conditions – flow, fluid temperature and passage size

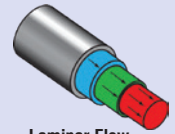
- **Cut Production Time.** Using FCI (Fluid Characteristic Indication) to achieve Turbulent Flow (maximum heat transfer) helps minimize cycle times and maximize part production.
- **Reduce Water Use.** Using FCI, systematic cooling fluid flow can be optimized, conserving water and maximizing cooling plant-wide without plumbing changes.
- **Simplify Mold Setup.** Compact size facilitates installation in restricted space locations.
- **Help Stretch Your MRO Budget.** Rugged construction and corrosion resistant materials ensure years of dependable service.



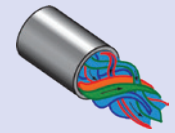
Inlet Sizes - 1/4" & 3/8"		
(Also available in liters per minute)		
Rugged, wetted parts are compatible with many process liquids		
	Small (Nylon)	Small (Brass)
End Caps	Glass-Filled Nylon	Brass
Body	Polysulfone	
Indicator Ring	Silicone Rubber	
Piston	Acetal	
Spring	302 Stainless Steel	
O-Rings	EPDM	
Cap Screws	Stainless Steel	
Gauge Block	Brass	
Opt. Quick-Connect Fittings	Brass	
Specifications		
Accuracy	±10% full scale	
Operating Temperature	210°F (99°C) max	
Operating Pressure	100 psi (6.9 bar) max.	
Dial Thermometer	0° to 250°F (-20° to 120°C) ±2% accuracy (full scale)	
Dimensions (Inches)		
Length	3.75	
Width	1.50	
Width with gauge	2.10	
Height	1.50	
Height with thermometer	2.80	

Turbulent Flow Basics

- If your flow rate is **too low** (laminar flow), it will be hard to keep your mold temperature from rising.
- If your flow rate is **too high**, it will effectively remove heat, but you will be wasting water and the extra energy required to pump it.
- **Turbulent flow** is a point somewhere in between where heat removal is maximized and water use is minimized.



Laminar Flow



Turbulent Flow

A Dr. Eddy Flowmeter with FCI Technology can help you set the flow rate that achieve Turbulent Flow - No charts or calculations are necessary.

It's easy to use!

To achieve Turbulent Flow, simply note the fluid temperature on the built-in °F/°C thermometer and adjust the flow to line up with the temperature marks on the scale.

continued on next page

SMARTFLOW is a registered trademark of Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.
Dr. Eddy is a trademark of Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

346

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

Dr. Eddy™ - Nylon End Caps (1/4" & 3/8")

Item #	Model #	Inlet Size	Unit Price
Flowmeter Only			
148117	FCP2-B-E	1/4" NPT	Inquire
148119	FCP3-B-E	3/8" NPT	Inquire
With Quick Change Socket Plug			
148125	FCP2-E-E	1/4" NPT	Inquire
148127	FCP3-E-E	3/8" NPT	Inquire

Dr. Eddy™ - Brass End Caps (1/4" & 3/8")

Item #	Model #	Inlet Size	Unit Price
Flowmeter Only			
148121	FC2-B-E	1/4" NPT	Inquire
148123	FC3-B-E	3/8" NPT	Inquire
With Quick Change Socket Plug			
148129	FC2-E-E	1/4" NPT	Inquire
148131	FC3-E-E	3/8" NPT	Inquire

Model Number Explanation

Example: FC3-B-E

Would signify the Flowmeter is a Dr. Eddy™ Style with Brass End Caps, has 3/8" NPT female threads and is a standard unit with English Scale Units

End Cap		Inlet Size		Flowmeter Accessories		Flow Rate	
FC	Brass	2	1/4" NPT (F)	B	Thermometer (Standard)	E	English (Temp in °F and flow in GPM)
FCP	Nylon	2B	1/4" BSPP† (F)	E	Thermometer with Quick Change Socket and Plug		
		3	3/8" NPT (F)			M	Metric (Temp in °C and flow in LPM)
		3B	3/8" BSPP† (F)				

† BSPP: British Parallel Thread

Check Out These Other Useful IMS Products!

Available with Red (for HOT) or Blue (for COLD) Anodizing



Manifolds easily slid together for paired installations

One Piece, Straight-Through Aluminum Manifolds

Won't leak / Resists Corrosion

4, 6, 8, 10, 12 or 16 Port

Inlet Sizes: 3/4", 1", 1 1/2" or 2" Port Sizes: 1/4", 3/8" or 1/2"

Available with Brass or Nylon End Caps

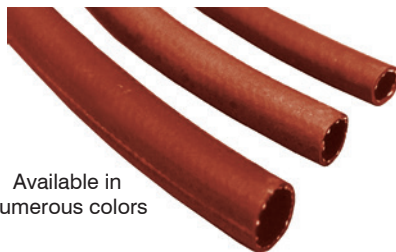


Standard Mechanical Flowmeters

Expressly designed for accuracy and longevity

Inlet Sizes: 1/4" – 3"

Flow Ranges: SMALL 1.5 to 8 GPM, MEDIUM 20 GPM, LARGE 40 to 150 GPM



Available in numerous colors

Mold Circulator Hose

5 Styles

Max. Use Temperatures: 212°F to 350°F Min. Burst Pressure: 175 – 1,200 PSI
Hose I.D.: 1/4" – 1 1/2"



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

347

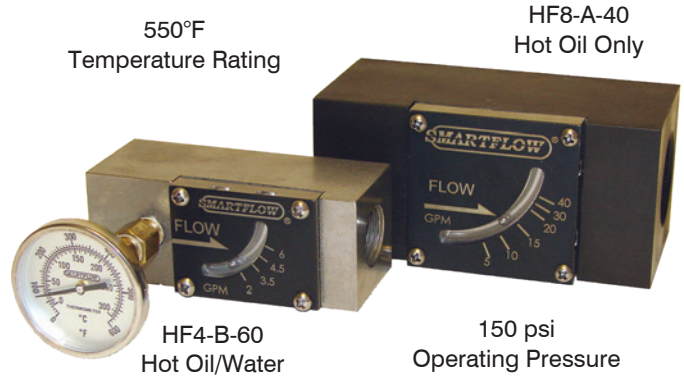


Hot Oil/Water Mechanical Flowmeters

Smartflow Hot Oil/Water Flowmeters are Durable, Vane-Operated Devices Designed Specifically for High Temperature Circulating Loops

Smartflow Flowmeters

- **Stretch your MRO budget.** Rugged construction and corrosion resistant materials ensure years of dependable service. Add-on thermometer gives instant access to temperature in addition to flow rate.
- **Simplify mold setup.** Compact size facilitates installation in restricted space locations.



Inlet sizes – 1/2" - 1"		
Flow Ranges – Hot Oil/Water: 2 to 6 GPM, Hot Oil Only: 5 to 40 GPM		
Rugged, wetted parts are compatible with many process liquids		
	Hot Oil/Water	Hot Oil Only
Body	Stainless Steel	Carbon Steel (black oxide finish)
Vane	Stainless Steel	
Viewing Window	Glass	
Spring	Stainless Steel	
Pin	Stainless Steel	
Gasket	Non-Asbestos Fiber	
Magnet	Sintered Alnico 8HE	
Specifications		
Flow Accuracy	±10% full scale	
Operating Temperature	550°F (288°C) max	
Operating Pressure	150 psi (10.3 bar) max.	
Dial Thermometer	0° to 600°F (-20° to 310°C)	
Dimensions (Inches)	1/2"	1"
Length	3.75	4.75
Width	1.50	2.25
Height	1.50	2.25

Special, High Temperature Flow Gauge and 600°F Thermometer



The indicator ball is separated from the process by a high temperature gasket and stainless steel plate. A glass window retains the indicator ball. Big, easy to read 600°F (300°C) thermometer shown below.

SMARTFLOW is a registered trademark of Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.

Stainless Steel Body (1/2")

Item #	Model #	Inlet Size	Flow Range	Unit Price
Flowmeter Only				
143934	HF4-A-60	1/2" NPT	2 - 6 gpm	\$360.00
With Temperature Gauge				
143935	HF4-B-60	1/2" NPT	2 - 6 gpm	\$440.00

Carbon Steel Body (1")

Item #	Model #	Inlet Size	Flow Range	Unit Price
Flowmeter Only				
143936	HF8-A-40	1" NPT	5 - 40 gpm	\$494.00
With Temperature Gauge				
143937	HF8-B-40	1" NPT	5 - 40 gpm	\$568.00



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Quick Change Fittings & Thread Profile Sizing

All Fittings Shown Actual Size

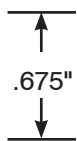
Simply hold your fitting up to the appropriate profile to determine the NPT, Series or Barb Size.

Common Pipe Thread

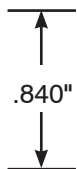
1/4" NPT



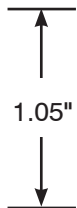
3/8" NPT



1/2" NPT



3/4" NPT



Coupler / waterline / thread Quick reference charts

Coupler specifications

Series - Body Size	200 - 1/4"	300 - 3/8"	500 - 1/2"
Rated Pressure (PSI)	200	200	200
Rated Flow (GPM)	3	6	12

Coupler seals

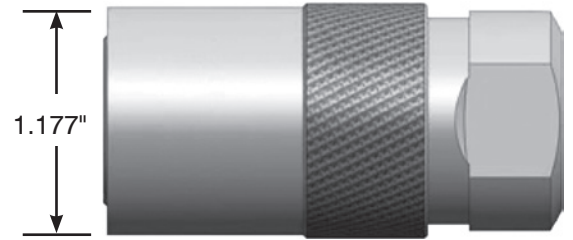
Material	Temperature Range
Standard Silicone Seal	-90° to +400° F
Optional Fluorocarbon Seal*	-15° to +400° F

*For use with oil based fluids only

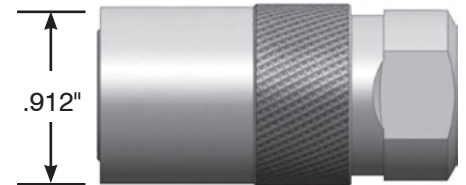
Water Capacity (gpm)

Pipe Size	P ₂ Variation	Differential Pressure (P ₁ -P ₂) PSI			
		10	25	50	100+
1/2" & 3/4"	5 PSI	1.8	2.3	2.4	2.8
	10 PSI	4.8	5.3	6.0	8.9
	15 PSI	9.1	10.1	10.9	11.8
	20 PSI	14.3	15.8	16.5	16.6
1"	5 PSI	1.5	2.0	2.7	6.9
	10 PSI	8.7	12.8	13.6	17.5
	15 PSI	14.2	20.9	27.3	28.0
	20 PSI	17.3	25.7	30.9	42.8
1 1/4" & 1 1/2" & 2"	5 PSI	18.5	20.0	25.4	25.7
	10 PSI	43.2	45.5	48.6	50.4
	15 PSI	64.8	67.4	69.5	70.5
	20 PSI	77.7	80.3	87.8	95.2

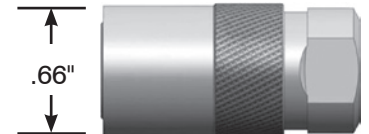
500 Series Coupler



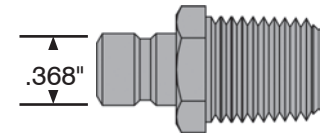
300 Series Coupler



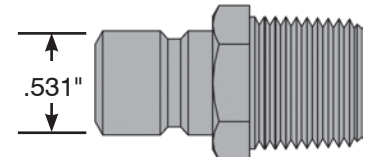
200 Series Coupler



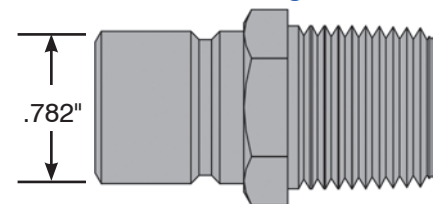
200 Series Plug



300 Series Plug



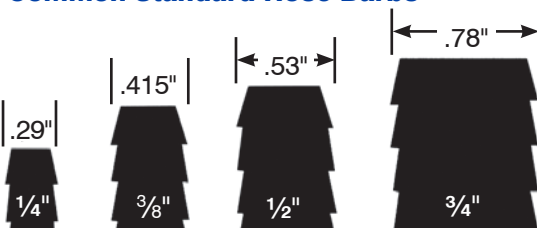
500 Series Plug



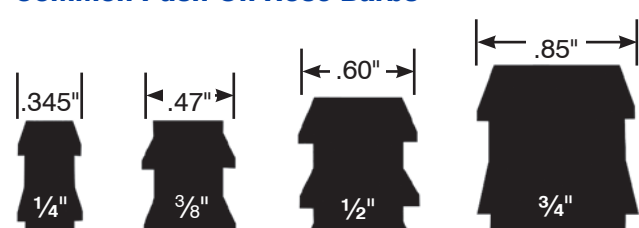
Pipe Thread Data

Pipe Size	Threads Per Inch	Outside Dia. of Pipe	Inside Diameter of Pipe	Tap Drill Size	
				Without Ream	With Ream
1/4"	18	.540	.364	7/16	27/64
3/8"	18	.675	.493	9/16	9/16
1/2"	14	.840	.622	45/64	11/16
3/4"	14	1.050	.824	29/32	57/64

Common Standard Hose Barbs



Common Push-On Hose Barbs



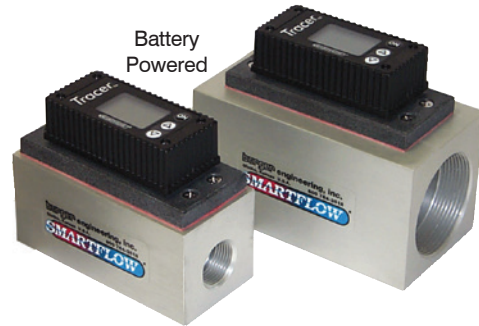


Tracer® Electronic Flowmeters with Liquid Crystal Display

Measures, Calculates and Shows: Flow Rate, Temperature, BTU's/minute and Turbulent Flow*

Smartflow Flowmeters...

- **Conserve Water.** Using FCI (Flow Characteristic indicator), systemic cooling water flow can be optimized, conserving water and maximizing cooling plant-wide without plumbing changes
- **Stretch your MRO budget.** Corrosion-resistant wetted parts assure long-lasting durability
- **Simplify mold setup.** Compact size and bi-directional flow reading makes installation simple and convenient
- **Help optimize cycle times.** Optional quick disconnect fittings create an excellent tool for spot checking temperature and flow and locating clogged lines



With Unique FCI (Flow Characteristic Indicator) U.S. Patent Pending

* Turbulent Flow is the point at which cooling efficiency is optimized. Flow rates higher than the point of Turbulent Flow do not improve cooling. "TFLOW" displays on the FCI when Turbulent Flow is present within the Tracer Flowmeter.

Inlet Sizes – 3/8" - 2" Flow Ranges – 0 to 110 GPM Rugged, wetted parts are compatible with many process liquids

	3/8"	2"
Body	Nickel-Plated Brass	Clear, Anodized Aluminum
Viewing Window	Polysulfone	N/A
Impeller	Nylon 6/12	
Impeller Shaft	18-8 Stainless Steel	
Magnet	Neodymium	
Magnet	3.6V, 1.0A Lithium	
Battery Life (actual use)	500 Hours	

Specifications

Flow Accuracy	±5%	
Flow Repeatability	±3%	
Operating Temperature	32° to 180°F (0° to 82°C)	
Temperature Accuracy	±2% of display value	
Repeatability	±1% of display value	
Operating Pressure	150 psi (10.3 bar) max	100 psi (6.9 bar) max
Dimensions	3.45"L x 1.67"W x 2.27"H	5.50"L x 3.00"W x 4.65"H

NOTE: Accuracy and Repeatability Figures are based on the full scale of the range

FCI (Flow Characteristic Indicator)



- Display is configured with sealed push-buttons and user-friendly menus
- Flow Rate can be shown in gal or liters per minute
- Temperature can be shown in Fahrenheit or Celsius
- Calculates BTU's per minute
- Displays "TFLOW" when turbulent flow is achieved
- Programmable "ON" Time
- Adjustable, Automatic Display Shut-Off
- RoHS Compliant

Tracer®

Item #	Model #	Inlet Size	Flow Range	Unit Price
Flowmeter Only				
143515	DD-3B	3/8" NPT	0 - 8 gpm	\$658.00
144961	DD-3B-B	3/8" BSPP	0.5 - 8 gpm	658.00
143542	DD-16B	2" NPT	10 - 110 gpm	838.00
144965	DD-16B-B	2" BSPP	10 - 110 gpm	838.00

With Quick Change Socket and Plug

143544	DD-3E	3/8" NPT	0-8	\$675.00
--------	-------	----------	-----	-----------------

Item above includes 300 Series* Coupler and Plug

Accessories

Item #	Model #	Unit Price
143577	EFB-36 Battery (3.6V, 1.0A)	\$32.00

Note: Add "-SS" suffix to model numbers for 303 Stainless Steel Bodies with NPT threads only

SMARTFLOW and Tracer are registered trademarks of Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

350

Company

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Tracer® Electronic Switching Flowmeters with Liquid Crystal Display Switching

Measure, Calculate and Show: Flow Rate, Temperature, BTU's/minute and Turbulent Flow*
Also provide a programmable switch for low or high flow or temperature and a selectable analog signal

Smartflow Flowmeters...

- **Protect equipment and processes.** Programmable SPDT Switch ensures production remains within set flow and temperature parameters
- **Stretch your MRO budget.** Corrosion-resistant wetted parts ensure years of dependable service
- **Simplify mold setup.** Compact size and bi-directional flow reading makes installation simple and convenient
- **Conserve Water.** Using FCI (Flow Characteristic indicator), systemic cooling water flow can be optimized, conserving water and maximizing cooling plant-wide without plumbing changes

Features a Unique FCI (Flow Characteristic Indicator) with Programmable SPDT Switch††



Remote Power and Switch Connection Cable

* Turbulent Flow is the point at which cooling efficiency is optimized. Flow rates higher than the point of Turbulent Flow do not improve cooling. "TFLOW" displays on the FCI when Turbulent Flow is present within the Tracer Flowmeter.

Inlet Sizes – 2"	Flow Ranges – 10 to 110 GPM
Rugged, wetted parts are compatible with many process liquids	
	2"
Body	Clear, Anodized Aluminum
Impeller	Nylon 6/12
Impeller Shaft	18-8 Stainless Steel
Magnet	Neodymium
Power	8 to 28VDC
Programmable SPDT Switch	1A, 30VAC, 42VDC
Analog Output	0-5 or 0-10V – selectable
Specifications	
Flow Accuracy	±5%
Flow Repeatability	±3%
Operating Temperature	32° to 180°F (0° to 82°C)
Temperature Accuracy	±2% of display value
Repeatability	±1% of display value
Operating Pressure	100 psi (6.9 bar) max
Dimensions	5.50"L x 3.00"W x 4.65"H

NOTE: Accuracy and Repeatability Figures are based on the full scale of the range

† FCI (Flow Characteristic Indicator)

- Display and switching operations are configured with sealed push-buttons and user-friendly menus
- **Flow Rate can be shown in gallons or liters** per minute
- Temperature can be shown in Fahrenheit or Celsius
- Calculates BTU's per minute
- Displays "TFLOW" when turbulent flow is achieved
- Programmable "ON" Time
- Adjustable, Automatic Display Shut-Off
- RoHS Compliant

U.S. Patent Pending

†† Programmable SPDT Switch

- One SPDT switch is provided with four programmable set points. Low or high flow or temperature set points can be used together or individually
- Selectable analog signal is scalable for flow and temperature
- Switch can be wired directly to an alarm circuit in a process control system or other peripheral equipment

Switching Tracer®

Item #	Model #	Inlet Size	Flow Range	Unit Price
Flowmeter Only				
143548	DDS-16B	2" NPT	10 - 110 gpm	\$1,053.00
144970	DDS-16B-B	2" BSPP	10 - 110 gpm	1,053.00

Note: Add "-SS" suffix to model numbers above for 303 Stainless Steel Bodies with NPT threads only

Also suitable for use in lube oil systems, blending systems filter condition indicators and varied applications requiring flow measurement of clean, non-viscous, chemically compatible process liquids

NOT recommended for use with liquids containing metallic particles

SMARTFLOW and Tracer are registered trademarks of Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

SMARTFLOW[®]

Swap[®] Valve

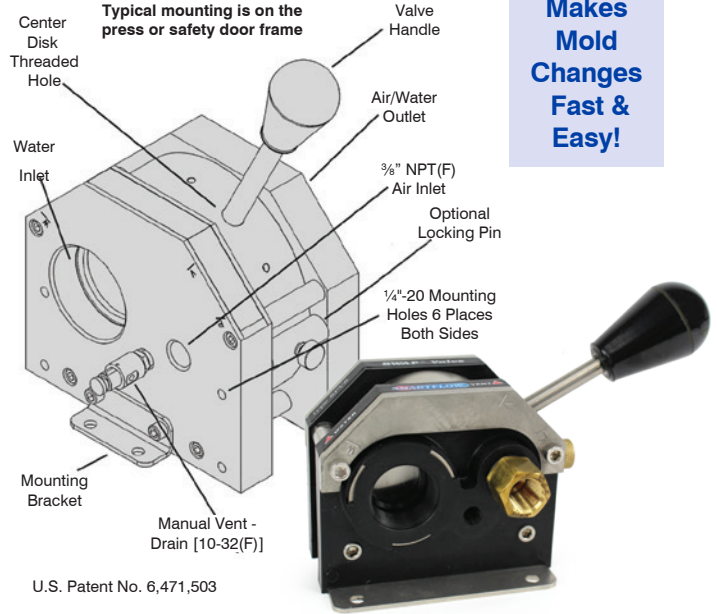
Compressed Air Mold Cooling Water Purge / Choose from Brass or Glass Filled Nylon

Ideal for cooling water supply lines up to 2" NPT on frequently changed molds that are installed small to medium tonnage injection molding machines.

SMARTFLOW Swap Valves

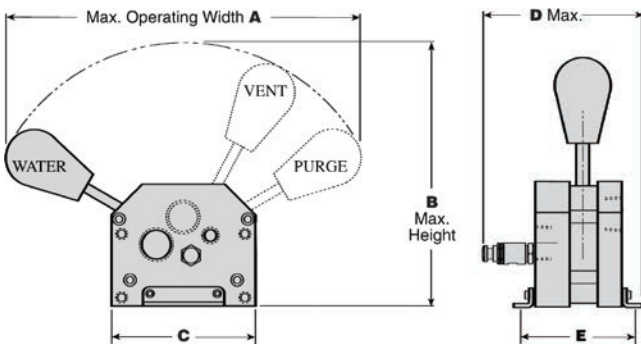
- **Cut 15-20 minutes off mold changes** by eliminating the need to drain multiple Supply and Return hoses and clean up water spills
- **Help protect molds from corrosion** during downtime and storage by evacuating water quickly and thoroughly
- **Permit fast identification of Supply lines** by noting which manifold is connected to the SWAP Valve
- **Provide a convenient Supply water shut-off** near the machine control, rather than with conventional ball valves on the Supply manifold, typically located on the other side of the press
- **Allow maximum cooling water to flow** at minimum pressure drop
- **Reduce accidents** around the press by helping to keep the floor dry

**Makes
Mold
Changes
Fast &
Easy!**



U.S. Patent No. 6,471,503

Specifications		
SWAP Body and Valve Disc: Molded		
Body	Glass-Filled Nylon	
Valve Disc	Stainless Steel	
Return Check Valve	Brass	
Maximum Pressure	150 psi (10.3 bar)	
Maximum Operating Temperature	250°F (121°C)	
Normal Working Air Pressure	80 to 100 psi	
(Integral snubber prevents hose "whip" during purging)		
Pressure Drop Across Purge Valve	1 psi at 50 gpm	
Brass		
Body	Brass	
Valve Disc	Stainless Steel	
Return Check Valve	Brass (Recommended)	
Maximum Pressure	150 psi (10.3 bar)	
Maximum Operating Temperature	250°F (121°C)	
Normal Working Air Pressure	80 to 100 psi	
(Integral snubber prevents hose "whip" during purging)		
Pressure Drop Across Purge Valve	1 psi at 50 gpm	
Dimensions	SPV8	SPV16
A	11.75" (299 mm)	15.5" (395 mm)
B	8.7" (221 mm)	11.7" (297 mm)
C	4.7" (119 mm)	6.8" (173 mm)
D	5.1" (130 mm)	6.3" (160 mm)
E	3.9" (99 mm)	4.9" (126 mm)



Glass-Filled Nylon

INCLUDES: Return Check Valve and Mounting Brackets

Item #	Body	Model #	Thd. Size	Unit Price
167962	Molded	SPV8-A-M	1" NPT	\$520.00
169583	Molded	SPV8-L-M*	1" NPT	604.00

* w/Locking Pin

Brass

Item #	Body	Model #	Thd. Size	Unit Price
161962	Brass	SPV8-A-B	1" NPT	\$726.00
169618	Brass	SPV8-L-B*	1" NPT	811.00
173326	Brass	SPV16-A-B	2" NPT	1,047.00
171270	Brass	SPV16-L-B*	2" NPT	1,100.00

* w/Locking Pin

Optional Accessories

Item #	Model #	Description	Unit Price
144495	PVCV-3-A	Air Check Valve - 3/8" NPT	\$37.00

Spare Parts

Item #	Model #	Description	Unit Price
144496	PVOSSET-100A	EPDM O-Ring Set - 1"	\$44.00
144497	PVOSSET-200A	EPDM O-Ring Set - 2"	51.00
144498	PVCV-100-A**	Check Valve - 1" NPT	139.00
144499	PVCV-200-A**	Check Valve - 2" NPT	272.00

** Included with all new Swap Valves

ALL available with British Standard Pipe Thread – INQUIRE

SMARTFLOW and SWAP are registered trademarks of Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com



Taco® Series Air Separators

Eliminates Air From Closed Loop Water Circulating Systems

SMARTFLOW Taco Air Separators

Small air bubbles and micro-bubbles adhere to surfaces on the pall rings in the water path and join together to form larger air bubbles. The combined bubbles then travel up through the water and into the conical air chamber to be released by the vent at the top.

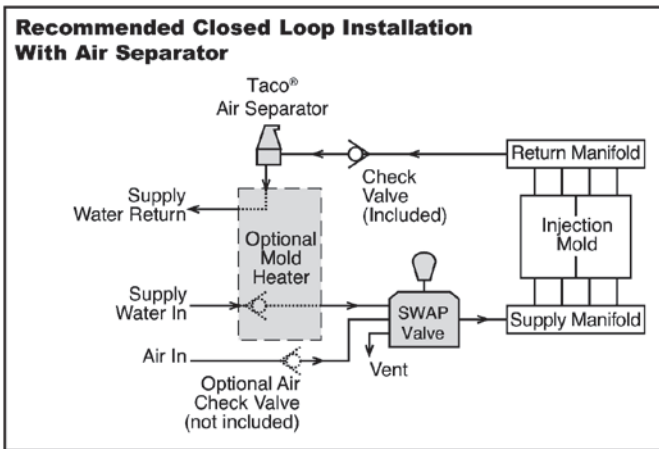


A must for inline use with SMARTFLOW Swap Valves in a closed loop system

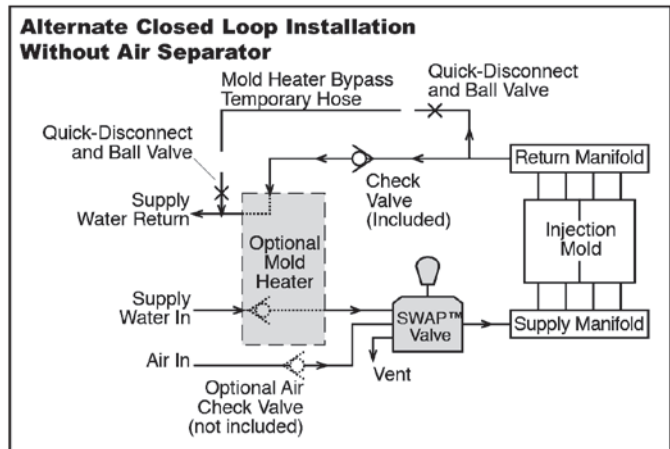
Specifications	
Connection Sizes	1" & 2" NPT(F)
Housing Material	Brass
Pall Ring Material	Stainless Steel
Venting Unit Materials	Stainless Steel EPDM, Viton, Engineered Plastics
Max. Operating Pressure	150psi (10 bar)
Max. Operating Temperature	240°F (115°C)
Min. Operating Temperature	25°F (-4°C)
Media	Water or Water/Glycol
Max. Velocity	5 feet/second

Item #	Model #	Thd. Size	Height	Width	Weight	Unit Price
161887	49-100	1" NPT	6¾"	4⅜"	4½ lbs	\$181.00
161888	49-200	2" NPT	8⅞"	5⅞"	6 lbs	385.00

Recommended Closed Loop Installation With Air Separator



Alternate Closed Loop Installation Without Air Separator



NOTE: If temperature control units not used, install separator at highest point in return cooling water loop



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Anodized Aluminum Manifolds

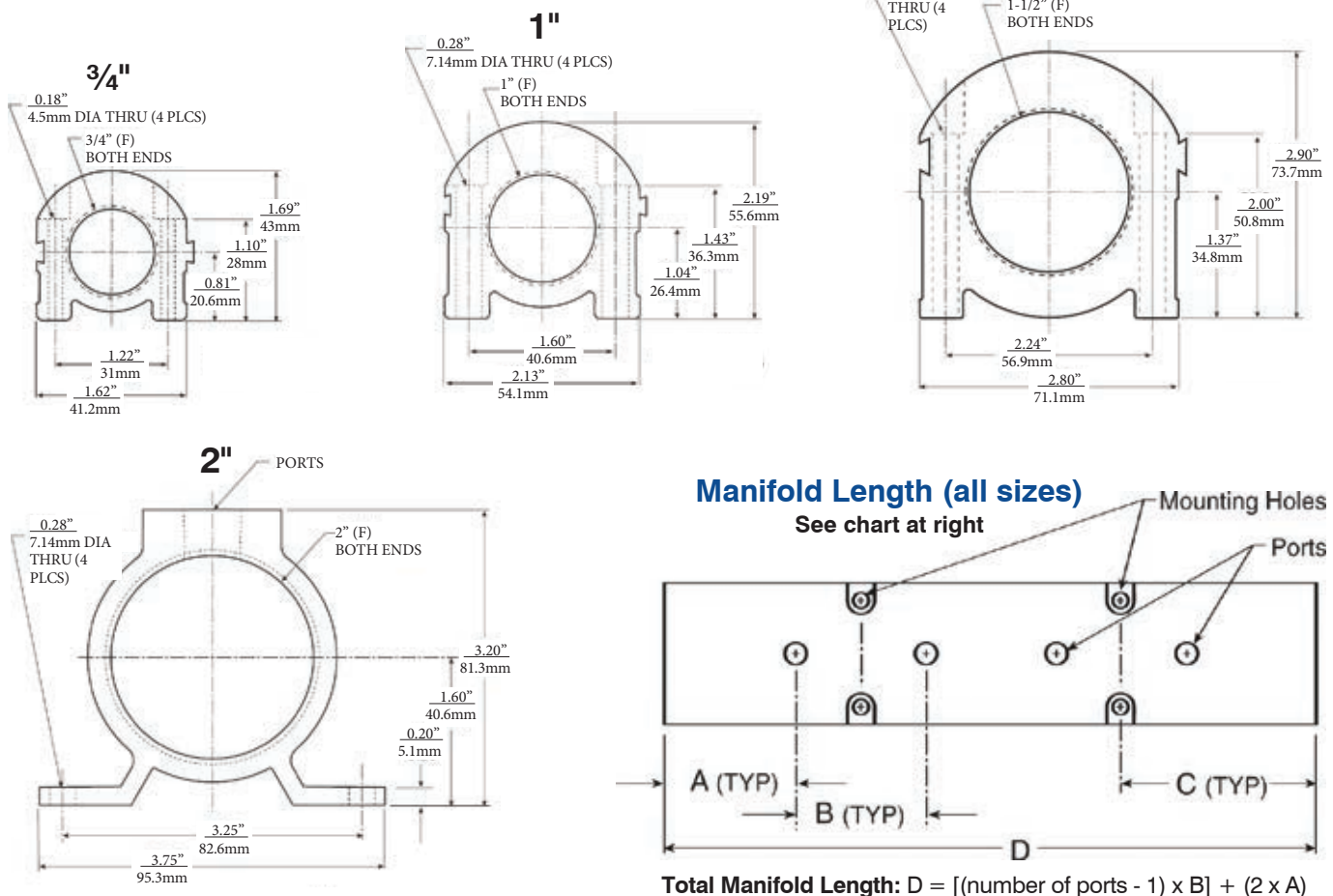
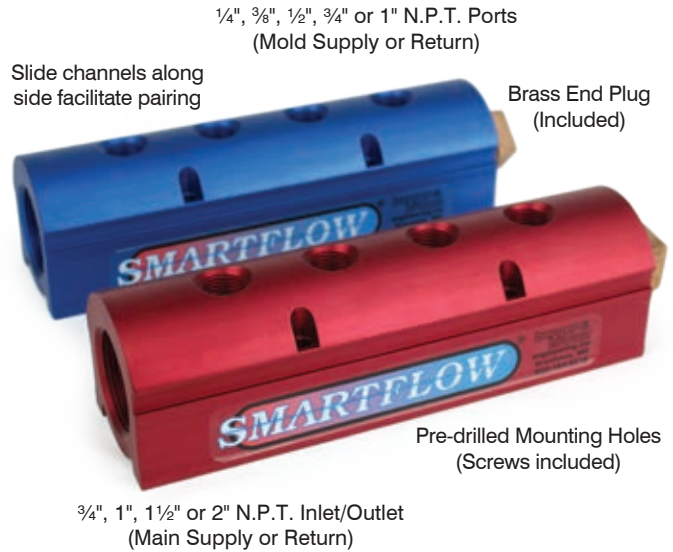
4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 16 Port Straight-Through Models

Smartflow® aluminum manifolds are constructed from extruded material, machined, then anodized for corrosion protection. Many manifold sizes are stocked, however custom manifolds can be made to your specifications.

Standard red and blue anodizing denotes supply and return for cooling water lines. Green, black, clear and gold anodized manifolds are available. 3/4", 1", and 1 1/2" manifolds are equipped with dovetail locking channels, pre-drilled mounting holes, and screws for ease in pairing and installation. Call for pricing and delivery.

- Extend Equipment Life and Stretch Your MRO Budget
- Add-on Ball Valves and Flowmeters increase versatility
- One-piece, extruded anodized aluminum construction
- Won't leak / resists corrosion.

Specifications	
Material: 3/4", 1", 1 1/2", 2"	Aluminum (6000 Series)
Inlet Size	3/4", 1", 1 1/2" or 2", NPT(F) standard British threads optional
Port Size	1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4" or 1" NPT
Max. Pressure	150 psi (10 bar)
Max. Temperature	300°F (149°C)
Optional Ball Valves	NPT only to match port size



3/4" Manifolds					
Number of Ports	1/4" Ports				
	Model #	Length		Weight	
		in.	mm	lbs.	kg
4	6SA-4-2-2	7.5	190	1.1	0.5
6	6SA-6-2-2	10.5	267	1.6	0.7
8	6SA-8-2-2	13.5	343	2.0	0.9
Number of Ports	3/8" Ports				
4	6SA-4-3-2	9	229	1.4	0.6
6	6SA-6-3-2	13	330	2.0	0.9
8	6SA-8-3-2	17	432	2.6	1.2

2" Manifolds					
Number of Ports	1/2" Ports				
	Model #	Length		Weight	
		in.	mm	lbs.	kg
4	16SA-4-4	10	254	2.9	1.3
6	16SA-6-4	14	356	4.1	1.8
8	16SA-8-4	18	457	5.2	2.4
12	16SA-12-4	26	660	7.5	3.4
16	16SA-16-4	34	864	9.9	4.5

1" Manifolds					
Number of Ports	1/4" Ports				
	Model #	Length		Weight	
		in.	mm	lbs.	kg
4	8SA-4-2-2	7.5	190	2.0	0.9
6	8SA-6-2-2	10.5	267	2.8	1.3
8	8SA-8-2-2	13.5	343	3.6	1.6
10	8SA-10-2-2	16.5	419	4.5	2.0
12	8SA-12-2-2	19.5	495	5.3	2.4
16	8SA-16-2-2	25.5	648	6.9	3.1
Number of Ports	3/8" Ports				
4	8SA-4-3-2	9	229	2.4	1.1
6	8SA-6-3-2	13	330	3.5	1.6
8	8SA-8-3-2	17	432	4.6	2.1
10	8SA-10-3-2	21	533	5.7	2.6
12	8SA-12-3-2	25	635	6.8	3.1
16	8SA-16-3-2	33	838	8.9	4.0

Dimension Chart (inches/mm)					
Manifold Size	Port Size	Suggested Ball Valve*	A	B	C
3/4" & 1"	1/8"	Low Profile	1.5" 38.1mm	1.0" 25.4mm	2.0" 50.8mm
	1/4"	Low Profile		1.5" 38.1mm	2.25" 57.2mm
	3/8"	Low Profile/ Standard		2.0" 50.8mm	2.5" 63.5mm
	1/2"	Low Profile			
1 1/2"	1/4"	Low Profile	1.5" 38.1mm	1.5" 38.1mm	2.25" 57.2mm
	3/8"	Low Profile/ Standard		2.0" 50.8mm	2.5" 63.5mm
	1/2"	Low Profile	2.0" 50.8mm	2.0" 50.8mm	3.0" 76.2mm
	3/4"	Low Profile		3.0" 76.2mm	3.5" 88.9mm
2"	1/2"	Low Profile	2.0" 50.8mm	2.0" 50.8mm	1.0" 25.4mm
	3/4"	Low Profile/ Standard		3.0" 76.2mm	
	1"	Low Profile/ Standard			

*See Ball Valves on page 371-373

1 1/2" Manifolds					
Number of Ports	1/2" Ports				
	Model #	Length		Weight	
		in.	mm	lbs.	kg
4	12SA-4-4-2	10	254	4.4	2.0
6	12SA-6-4-2	14	356	6.2	2.8
8	12SA-8-4-2	18	457	7.9	3.6
10	12SA-10-4-2	22	559	9.7	4.4
12	12SA-12-4-2	26	660	11.4	5.1
16	12SA-16-4-2	34	864	15.0	6.7

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing

©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Item #	Model #	Color	Inlet/Outlet NPT	Port NPT	# of Ports	Unit Price
Aluminum (3/4" Inlet/Outlet NPT) Single Manifolds						
143475	6SA-4-2-2-AY	Red	3/4"	1/4"	4	\$73.00
143476	6SA-4-2-2-AZ	Blue	3/4"	1/4"	4	73.00
143479	6SA-6-2-2-AY	Red	3/4"	1/4"	6	92.00
143480	6SA-6-2-2-AZ	Blue	3/4"	1/4"	6	92.00
143483	6SA-8-2-2-AY	Red	3/4"	1/4"	8	108.00
143484	6SA-8-2-2-AZ	Blue	3/4"	1/4"	8	108.00
143578	6SA-10-2-2-AY	Red	3/4"	1/4"	10	127.00
143579	6SA-10-2-2-AZ	Blue	3/4"	1/4"	10	127.00
143493	6SA-12-2-2-AY	Red	3/4"	1/4"	12	145.00
143494	6SA-12-2-2-AZ	Blue	3/4"	1/4"	12	145.00
143580	6SA-16-2-2-AY	Red	3/4"	1/4"	16	181.00
143581	6SA-16-2-2-AZ	Blue	3/4"	1/4"	16	181.00

Item #	Model #	Color	Inlet/Outlet NPT	Port NPT	# of Ports	Unit Price
Aluminum (3/4" Inlet/Outlet NPT) Single Manifolds						
143477	6SA-4-3-2-AY	Red	3/4"	3/8"	4	\$87.00
143478	6SA-4-3-2-AZ	Blue	3/4"	3/8"	4	87.00
143481	6SA-6-3-2-AY	Red	3/4"	3/8"	6	113.00
143482	6SA-6-3-2-AZ	Blue	3/4"	3/8"	6	113.00
143582	6SA-8-3-2-AY	Red	3/4"	3/8"	8	138.00
143583	6SA-8-3-2-AZ	Blue	3/4"	3/8"	8	138.00
143584	6SA-10-3-2-AY	Red	3/4"	3/8"	10	162.00
143585	6SA-10-3-2-AZ	Blue	3/4"	3/8"	10	162.00
143495	6SA-12-3-2-AY	Red	3/4"	3/8"	12	186.00
143496	6SA-12-3-2-AZ	Blue	3/4"	3/8"	12	186.00
143586	6SA-16-3-2-AY	Red	3/4"	3/8"	16	237.00
143587	6SA-16-3-2-AZ	Blue	3/4"	3/8"	16	237.00

Item #	Model #	Color	Inlet/Outlet NPT	Port NPT	# of Ports	Unit Price
Aluminum (1" Inlet/Outlet NPT) Single Manifolds						
143588	8SA-4-2-2-AY	Red	1"	1/4"	4	\$85.00
143589	8SA-4-2-2-AZ	Blue	1"	1/4"	4	85.00
143590	8SA-6-2-2-AY	Red	1"	1/4"	6	106.00
143591	8SA-6-2-2-AZ	Blue	1"	1/4"	6	106.00
143489	8SA-8-2-2-AY	Red	1"	1/4"	8	127.00
143490	8SA-8-2-2-AZ	Blue	1"	1/4"	8	127.00
143592	8SA-10-2-2-AY	Red	1"	1/4"	10	148.00
143593	8SA-10-2-2-AZ	Blue	1"	1/4"	10	148.00
143594	8SA-12-2-2-AY	Red	1"	1/4"	12	169.00
143595	8SA-12-2-2-AZ	Blue	1"	1/4"	12	169.00
143596	8SA-16-2-2-AY	Red	1"	1/4"	16	211.00
143597	8SA-16-2-2-AZ	Blue	1"	1/4"	16	211.00

Item #	Model #	Color	Inlet/Outlet NPT	Port NPT	# of Ports	Unit Price
Aluminum (1" Inlet/Outlet NPT) Single Manifolds						
143485	8SA-4-3-2-AY	Red	1"	3/8"	4	\$94.00
143486	8SA-4-3-2-AZ	Blue	1"	3/8"	4	94.00
143487	8SA-6-3-2-AY	Red	1"	3/8"	6	118.00
143488	8SA-6-3-2-AZ	Blue	1"	3/8"	6	118.00
143491	8SA-8-3-2-AY	Red	1"	3/8"	8	143.00
143492	8SA-8-3-2-AZ	Blue	1"	3/8"	8	143.00
143598	8SA-10-3-2-AY	Red	1"	3/8"	10	169.00
143599	8SA-10-3-2-AZ	Blue	1"	3/8"	10	169.00
143600	8SA-12-3-2-AY	Red	1"	3/8"	12	194.00
143895	8SA-12-3-2-AZ	Blue	1"	3/8"	12	194.00
143896	8SA-16-3-2-AY	Red	1"	3/8"	16	245.00
143897	8SA-16-3-2-AZ	Blue	1"	3/8"	16	245.00

Item #	Model #	Color	Inlet/Outlet NPT	Port NPT	# of Ports	Unit Price
Aluminum (1 1/2" Inlet/Outlet NPT) Single Manifolds						
143497	12SA-4-4-2-AY	Red	1-1/2"	1/2"	4	\$136.00
143498	12SA-4-4-2-AZ	Blue	1-1/2"	1/2"	4	136.00
143499	12SA-6-4-2-AY	Red	1-1/2"	1/2"	6	174.00
143500	12SA-6-4-2-AZ	Blue	1-1/2"	1/2"	6	174.00
143501	12SA-8-4-2-AY	Red	1-1/2"	1/2"	8	213.00
143502	12SA-8-4-2-AZ	Blue	1-1/2"	1/2"	8	213.00
143503	12SA-10-4-2-AY	Red	1-1/2"	1/2"	10	251.00
143504	12SA-10-4-2-AZ	Blue	1-1/2"	1/2"	10	251.00
143505	12SA-12-4-2-AY	Red	1-1/2"	1/2"	12	290.00
143506	12SA-12-4-2-AZ	Blue	1-1/2"	1/2"	12	290.00
143898	12SA-16-4-2-AY	Red	1-1/2"	1/2"	16	369.00
143899	12SA-16-4-2-AZ	Blue	1-1/2"	1/2"	16	369.00

Item #	Model #	Color	Inlet/Outlet NPT	Port NPT	# of Ports	Unit Price
Aluminum (2" Inlet/Outlet NPT) Single Manifolds						
143900	16SA-4-4-2-AY	Red	2"	1/2"	4	\$139.00
143901	16SA-4-4-2-AZ	Blue	2"	1/2"	4	139.00
166333	16SA-4-6-2-AY	Red	2"	3/4"	4	Inquire
166334	16SA-4-6-2-AZ	Blue	2"	3/4"	4	Inquire
148876	16SA-4-8-2-AY	Red	2"	1"	4	170.00
148877	16SA-4-8-2-AZ	Blue	2"	1"	4	170.00
143902	16SA-6-4-2-AY	Red	2"	1/2"	6	172.00
143903	16SA-6-4-2-AZ	Blue	2"	1/2"	6	172.00
163187	16SA-6-6-2-AY	Red	2"	3/4"	6	Inquire
163188	16SA-6-6-2-AZ	Blue	2"	3/4"	6	Inquire
147517	16SA-6-8-2-AY	Red	2"	1"	6	251.79
147518	16SA-6-8-2-AZ	Blue	2"	1"	6	220.00

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

356

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Item #	Model #	Color	Inlet/Outlet NPT	Port NPT	# of Ports	Unit Price
Aluminum (2" Inlet/Outlet NPT)						
Single Manifolds						
143904	16SA-8-4-2-AY	Red	2"	1/2"	8	\$204.00
143905	16SA-8-4-2-AZ	Blue	2"	1/2"	8	204.00
163053	16SA-8-6-2-AY	Red	2"	3/4"	8	Inquire
163054	16SA-8-6-2-AZ	Blue	2"	3/4"	8	Inquire
143906	16SA-12-4-2-AY	Red	2"	1/2"	12	272.00
143907	16SA-12-4-2-AZ	Blue	2"	1/2"	12	272.00
159726	16SA-12-6-2-AY	Red	2"	3/4"	12	Inquire
159727	16SA-12-6-2-AZ	Blue	2"	3/4"	12	Inquire
143908	16SA-16-4-2-AY	Red	2"	1/2"	16	338.00
143909	16SA-16-4-2-AZ	Blue	2"	1/2"	16	338.00
159915	16SA-16-6-2-AY	Red	2"	3/4"	16	Inquire
159916	16SA-16-6-2-AZ	Blue	2"	3/4"	16	Inquire

IMS is an official distributor of



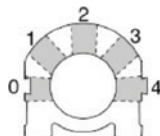
products

Model Number Explanation

Example: **12SA-16-4-2-BY**

Would signify the Manifold is red, has 1 1/2" NPT Inlets and 16, 1/2" NPT Ports that are centered and include ball valves.

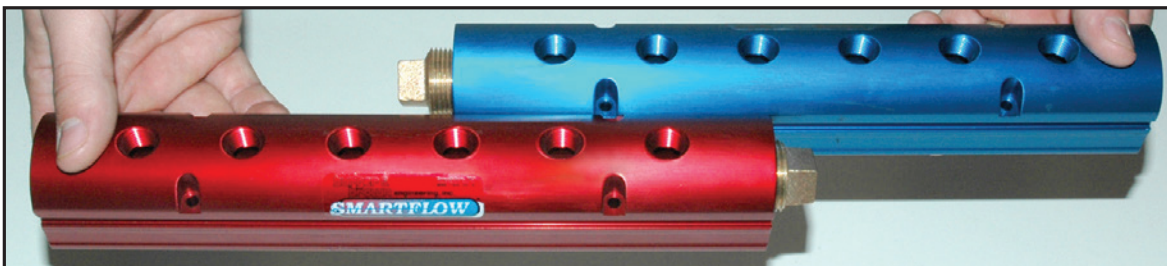
Inlet Thread Size & Type		Number of Ports	Port Size		Port Location		Manifold Accessories		Color								
6SA	3/4" NPT (F)	4	2	1/4" NPT (F)	0	Left Side	A	Manifold only	Y	Red							
8SA	1" NPT (F)	6	3	3/8" NPT (F)	1	Left 45°	B	Ball Valves only	Z	Blue							
12SA	1 1/2" NPT (F)	8	4	1/2" NPT (F)	2	Center	C	Ball Valves and Plain Flowmeters									
16SA	2" NPT (F)*	10	6	3/4" NPT (F)**	3	Right 45°	D	Ball Valves and Flowmeters with Thermometers									
											12	8	1" NPT (F)**	4	Right Side	E	Ball valves and Flowmeters with Thermometers and Pressure Gauges
							H	Quick Connect Plugs									
							J	Port Hose Barbs									



* NOTE: All manifolds with 2" Inlet/Outlet have centered ports
 ** 3" Port center spacing

Other Thread Styles and Sizes Available on Request - Inquire

For paired installation, slide manifolds together using dovetail lock along the side of each manifold



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



DUOFLOW™ Anodized Aluminum Manifolds

8 (4 in/4 out), 12 (6 in/6 out) and 16 (8 in/8 out) Port Split Models

Fittings, Manifolds & Hose

SMARTFLOW® DUOFLOW™ Manifolds are robust extruded aluminum manifolds similar to the Smartflow one-piece design. The manifolds are divided internally and anodized with one red end and one blue end to denote supply and return on a single manifold. No end plug is needed.

The Duoflow design provides a shorter footprint specifically for mounting a manifold directly to an injection mold, or where space is limited. Port spacing is narrow for installation of hose barbs or quick disconnect fittings only. Ball valves are not recommended due to port spacing.

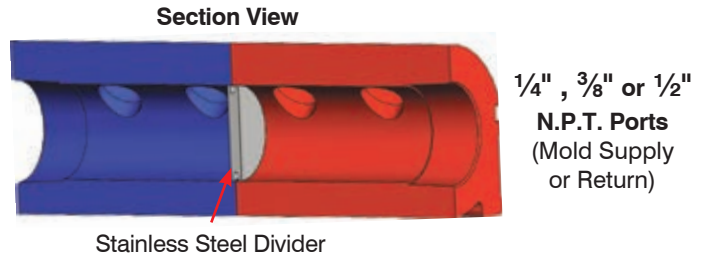
Tool change time is significantly decreased by mounting manifolds directly to molds in storage. Water hookup is simplified to “Supply” and “Return” lines versus individual water lines for every circuit.

- Shorter length for easier mounting directly to injection molds
- Mold-Mount to speed mold change times
- Economical, Proven Design for reliability
- Optional Quick Disconnect Fittings for convenience and ease of installation

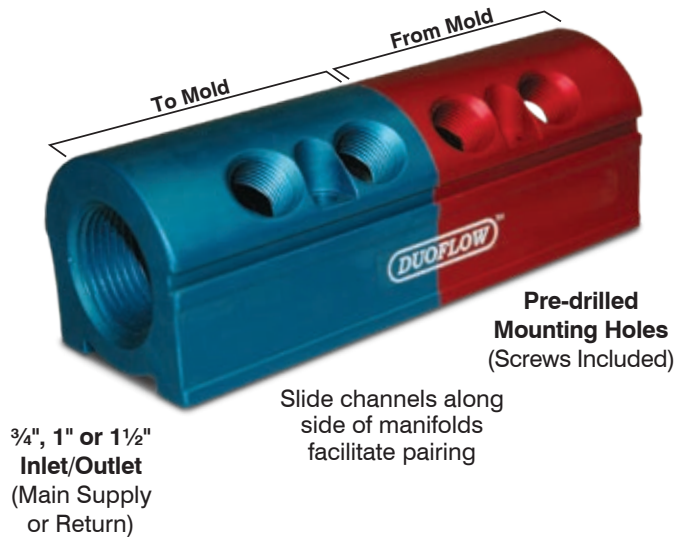
Specifications	
Material	
Body	Aluminum (6000 Series)
Divider	Stainless Steel
O-Ring	EPDM
Inlet Size	¾", 1" or 1½", NPT(F) standard British threads optional
Port Size	¼", ⅜" or ½", NPT(F) standard British threads optional
Max. Pressure	150 psi (10 bar)
Max. Temperature	210°F (99°C)

DUOFLOW™ is a trademark of Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.
SMARTFLOW® is a registered trademark of Burger & Brown Engineering, Inc.

Note: Tests have shown that if copper based alloys (brass) fittings are attached directly to aluminum, there is a high probability that galvanic corrosion will occur. Galvanic action can be reduced or prevented by breaking the path of electrical conductivity through the plumbing system.

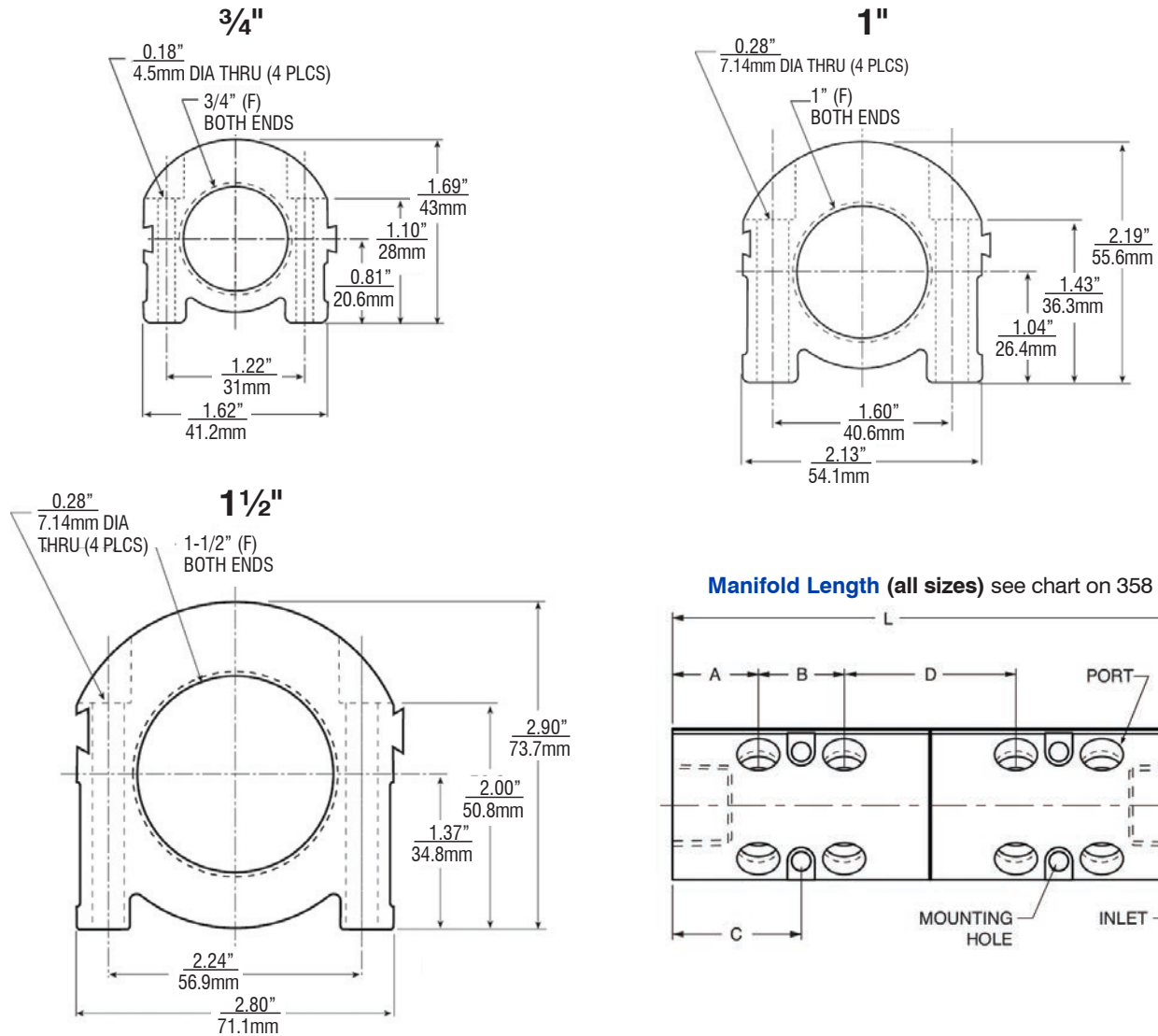


Compact Design to be Mounted on the Mold
Red and Blue Anodizing Easily Identifies Hot and Cold Lines
NOTE: Ball valves not recommended due to port spacing



Dimension Chart (inches/mm)					
Manifold Size	Port Size	A	B	C	D
¾"	¼"	1" 25.4mm	1" 25.4mm	1.5" 38mm	2" 50.8mm
1"	⅜"	1.25" 32mm	1.25" 32mm	1.88" 47.6mm	2.25" 57.2mm
1½"	½"	1.75" 44.5mm	1.5" 38mm	2.5" 63.5mm	2.5" 63.5mm

DUOFLOW™ (3/4", 1" & 1 1/2" Inlet/Outlet NPT)



Manifold Length (all sizes) see chart on 358

Item #	Model #	Inlet/Outlet NPT	Port NPT	# of Ports	Length		Weight		Unit Price
					in	mm	lbs	kg	
Single Manifolds									
149536	6SDA-8-2-13-AYZ	3/4"	1/4"	8 (4 in/4 out)	6	152	0.75	0.3	\$118.00
149537	6SDA-12-2-13-AYZ	3/4"	1/4"	12 (6 in/6 out)	8	203	1.1	0.5	145.00
149538	6SDA-16-2-13-AYZ	3/4"	1/4"	16 (8 in/8 out)	10	254	1.4	0.6	168.00
Single Manifolds									
149539	8SDA-8-3-13-AYZ	1"	3/8"	8 (4 in/4 out)	7.25	184	1.7	0.8	\$143.00
149540	8SDA-12-3-13-AYZ	1"	3/8"	12 (6 in/6 out)	9.75	248	2.4	1.1	175.00
149541	8SDA-16-3-13-AYZ	1"	3/8"	16 (8 in/8 out)	12.25	311	3.1	1.4	208.00
Single Manifolds									
149542	12SDA-8-4-13-AYZ	1 1/2"	1/2"	8 (4 in/4 out)	9	229	3.5	1.6	\$204.00
149543	12SDA-12-4-13-AYZ	1 1/2"	1/2"	12 (6 in/6 out)	12	305	4.9	2.2	249.00
149544	12SDA-16-4-13-AYZ	1 1/2"	1/2"	16 (8 in/8 out)	15	381	6.2	2.8	293.00

Customs are available on request!



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

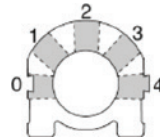
Model Number Explanation

Use This To Verify Manifold Style Or Use For Custom Ordering

Example: 8SDA-16-3-13-AYZ

Would signify the DUOFLOW™ Manifold, has 1" NPT Inlets and 16, 3/8" NPT Ports that are on the left and right at 45° and is red and blue.

Inlet Thread Size & Type		Number of Ports	Port Size		Port Location		Manifold Accessories		Color	
6SDA	3/4" NPT (F)	4	2	1/4" NPT (F)	0	Left Side	A	Manifold only	Y	Red
6BSDA	3/4" British Parallel (F)	6	2B	1/4" BSPP (F)	1	Left 45°	H	Port Quick Connect Plugs	Z	Blue
6TSDA	3/4" British Taper (F)	8	2T	1/4" BSPT (F)	2	Center	J	Port Hose Barbs		
8SDA	1" NPT (F)	10	3	3/8" NPT (F)	3	Right 45°	Quick connect plugs and hose barbs are sized to match the ports. Contact the factory if different sizes or options are required. Ball valves are not recommended.			
8BSDA	1" British Parallel (F)	12	3B	3/8" BSPP (F)	4	Right Side				
8TSDA	1" British Taper (F)	16	3T	3/8" BSPT (F)						
12SDA	1 1/2" NPT (F)		4	1/2" NPT (F)						
12BSDA	1 1/2" British Parallel (F)		4B	1/2" BSPP (F)						
12TSDA	1 1/2" British Taper (F)		4T	1/2" BSPT (F)						



NOTE: For 3/4" and 1" Manifolds, use port locations 1 & 3 or 0, 2, & 4 in combination for proper port spacing.

NOTE: Port locations 0 - 4 may be used in any combination on 1 1/2" Aluminum Manifolds.

For paired installation, slide manifolds together using dovetail lock along the side of each manifold.



Please contact IMS for custom manifold configurations.

MiniFold™ Steel, Straight-Through Manifolds



One Manifold with Many Uses!

All Inlet/Outlets And Ports Are The Same Size ($\frac{3}{8}$ ") To Maximize Versatility

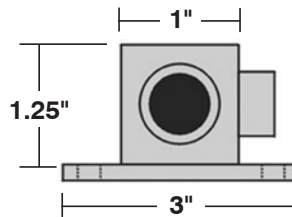
Use with Water or Oil

- Perfect for use with smaller molds

Use with Air

- Great for use with robots and at work stations

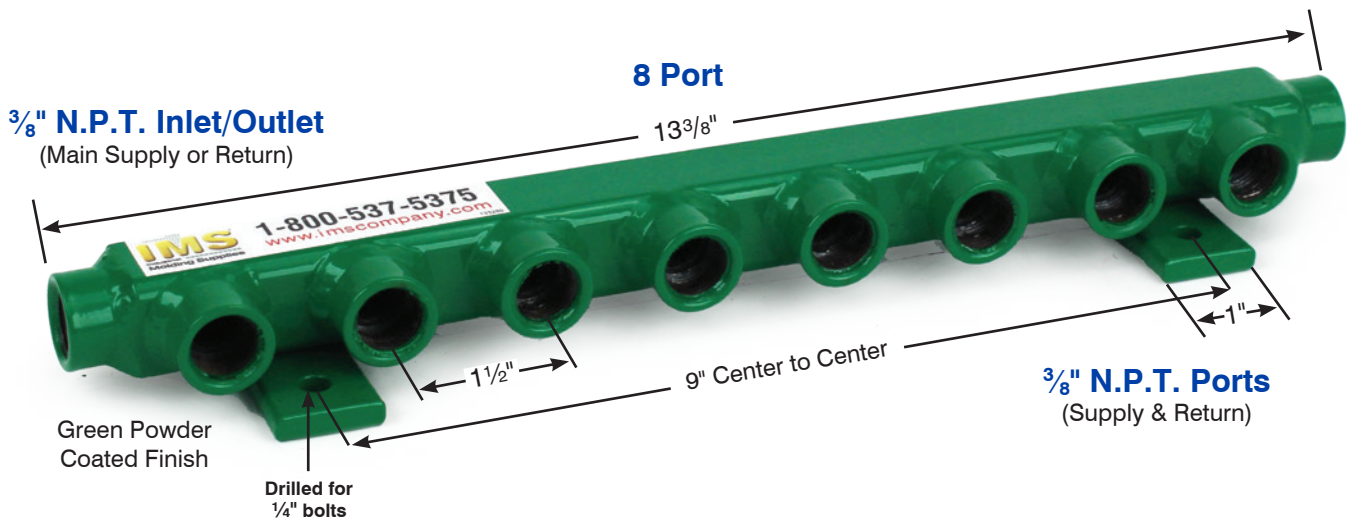
Air Pressure Tested at 100 psi



Compact Minifold™



For standard 8 port manifold see next page



Specifications and Prices								
Item #	Ports	Material	Inlet/Outlet	Port Size	Port Spacing*	Mounting Hole Location*	OAL	Unit Price
138530	8	Steel	$\frac{3}{8}$ " NPT	$\frac{3}{8}$ " NPT	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	9"	13 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	\$78.69

*Center to center

Suggested Items	Description	Unit Price
138098	$\frac{3}{8}$ " NPT Brass Socket Head Plug	\$0.59
105579	Pipe Thread Tape, 3.5 Mils, $\frac{1}{2}$ " Wide x 36 Yards	2.90

Same Day Shipment!

MiniFold™ is a trademark of IMS Company



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Injection Molding Water/Oil/Air Manifolds

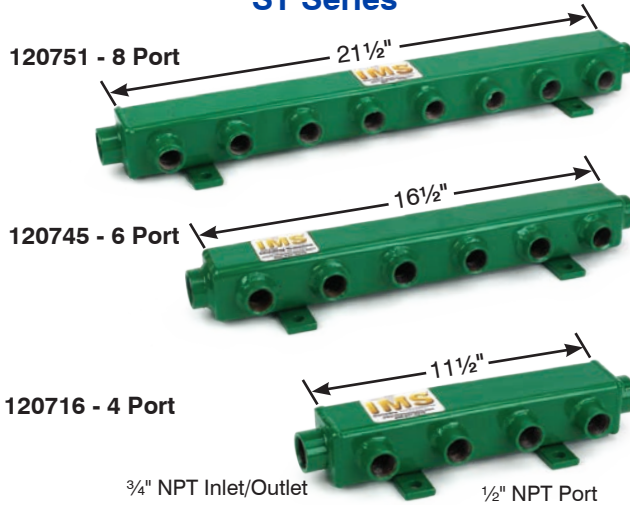
Also good for: Compressed Air and Hot Oil (not pressurized)

- Precision Welded
- Stocked in Stainless or Powder Coated Steel
- Stainless Steel is 14 Gauge Type 304 with 550°F max temp
- Powder Coated Steel is 1/8" thick CRS with 300°F max temp
- Air Pressure Tested @ 100 PSI

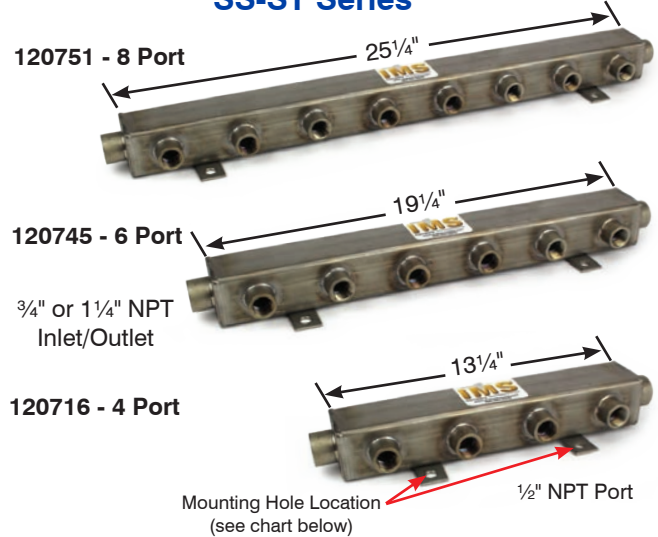
- Pre-Drilled Welded Mounting Tabs
- Styles: Straight-Through, High Volume Straight-Through and Split Bulkhead Styles
- Stocked in 4 to 12 ports

Fittings, Manifolds & Hose

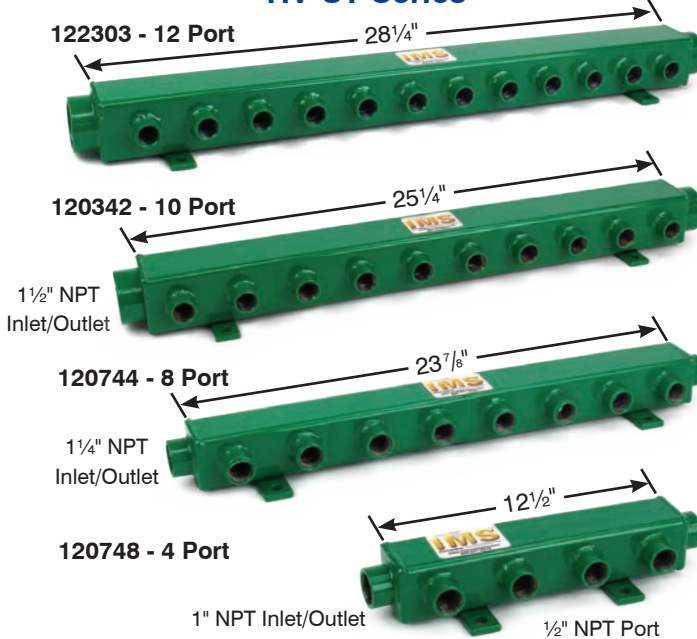
ST Series



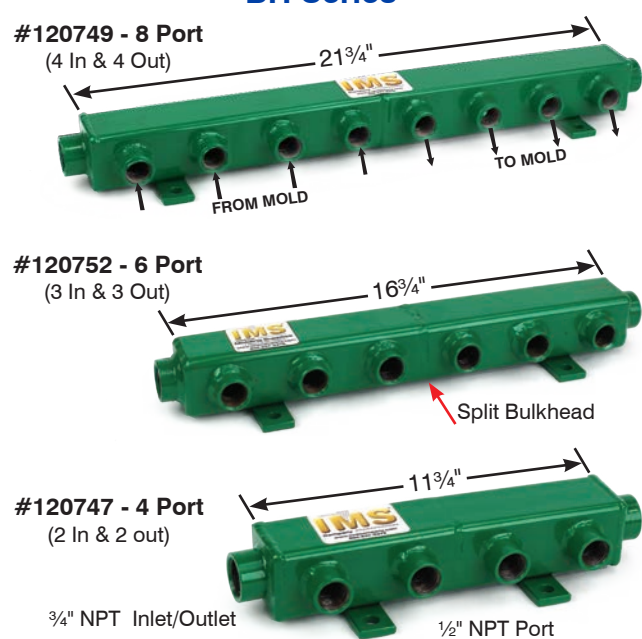
SS-ST Series



HV-ST Series

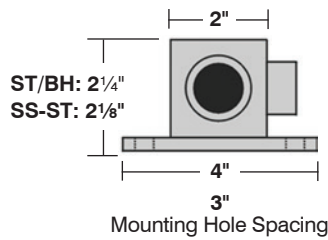


BH Series

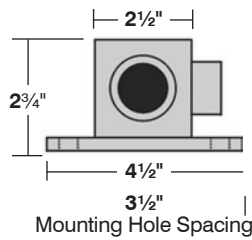


Series	Description	Tube Size Square	— Mounting Feet —	
			L x W x Thick	Pre-Drilled Hole Size
ST	Steel Straight Through	2" x 2"	4" x 1" x 1/4"	3/8"
SS-ST	Stainless Steel Straight Through	2" x 2"	4" x 1" x 1/8"	
HV-ST	High Volume Steel Straight Through	2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	4 1/2" x 1" x 1/4"	
BH	Steel Split Bulkhead (In-Out)	2" x 2"	4" x 1" x 1/4"	

ST, SS-ST and BH Series "End View"

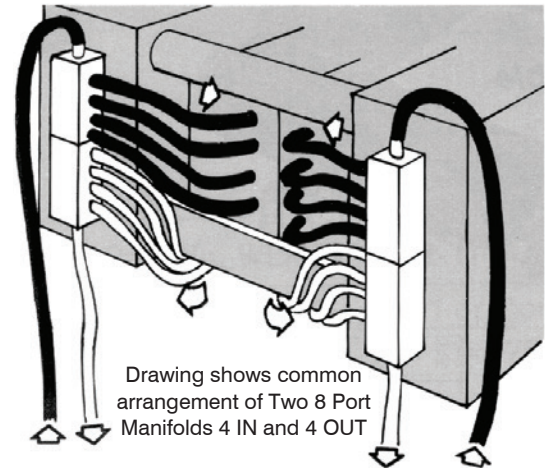


HV-ST Series "End View"



For best results, use Manifold Water Flow Control Valves only on RETURN Lines. This ensures keeping the mold water passages full at all times.

Typical Installation using Bulkhead Style Manifolds

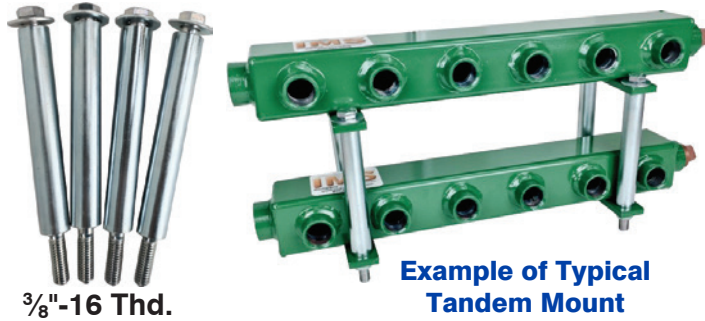


Drawing shows common arrangement of Two 8 Port Manifolds 4 IN and 4 OUT

Supply Lines TO and FROM Tower, Circulator or Chiller

Supply Lines TO and FROM Tower, Circulator or Chiller

(Recommended ball valve on return lines not shown).



Example of Typical Tandem Mount

Riser Kit for Tandem Mount

Includes (4) 6" Bolts, (4) 4 1/2" Sleeves and (4) Washers

#101210: \$25.00 ea.

Specifications

Item #	# of Ports	Material*	Series	Inlet/Outlet	Port Size	Port Spacing†	Mounting Hole Location†	OAL	Unit Price
120716	4	Steel	ST	3/4" NPT	1/2" NPT	2 1/2"	5 1/8"	11 1/2"	\$138.41
105529	4	Stainless	SS-ST	3/4" NPT		3"	6"	13 1/4"	218.44
120748	4	Steel	HV-ST	1" NPT		3"	6 1/4"	12 1/2"	141.27
160222	4	Stainless	SS-ST	1 1/4" NPT		3"	6"	13 1/4"	237.01
120745	6	Steel	ST	3/4" NPT		2 1/2"	10 1/8"	16 1/2"	152.70
105416	6	Stainless	SS-ST	3/4" NPT		3"	12"	19 1/4"	247.99
160223	6	Stainless	SS-ST	1 1/4" NPT		3"	12"	19 1/4"	266.57
120751	8	Steel	ST	3/4" NPT		2 1/2"	15 1/8"	21 1/2"	144.45
105546	8	Stainless	SS-ST	3/4" NPT		3"	18"	25 1/4"	297.03
160224	8	Stainless	SS-ST	1 1/4" NPT		3"	18"	25 1/4"	315.61
120744	8	Steel	HV-ST	1 1/4" NPT		3"	17 3/4"	23 7/8"	179.85
120342	10	Steel	HV-ST	1 1/2" NPT		2 1/2"	19 1/4"	28 1/4"	Inquire
122303	12	Steel	HV-ST	1 1/2" NPT		2 1/4"	22 1/4"	30 1/4"	241.95
120747	2 in/2 out	Steel	BH	3/4" NPT		2 1/2"	5 1/8"	11 3/4"	89.57
120752	3 in/3 out	Steel	BH	3/4" NPT		2 1/2"	10 1/8"	16 3/4"	68.00
120749	4 in/4 out	Steel	BH	3/4" NPT		2 1/2"	15 1/8"	21 3/4"	175.57

*Stainless steel is 14 gauge 304 type / Steel is 1/8" powder coated †Center to Center

Suggested Items:	Description
137835	1/2" NPT Male x Female Ball Valve
117871	1/2" Male x 3/8" Female NPT Bronze Hex Bushing Reducer
117897	1/2" NPT Bronze Square Head Plug
117889	3/4" NPT Bronze Square Head Plug
117882	1" NPT Bronze Square Head Plug
117875	1 1/4" NPT Bronze Square Head Plug
117867	1 1/2" NPT Bronze Square Head Plug
105579	Pipe Thread Tape, 3.5 Mils, 1/2" Wide x 36 Yards



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

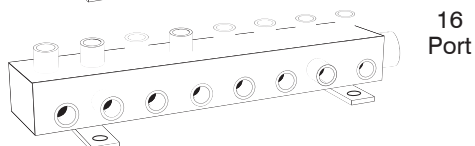
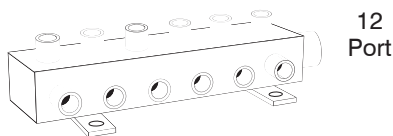
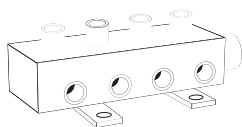
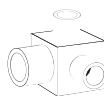
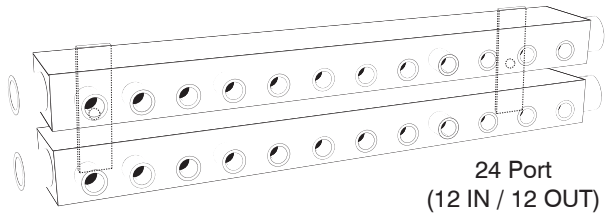
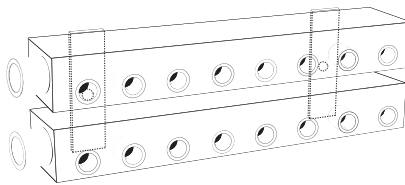
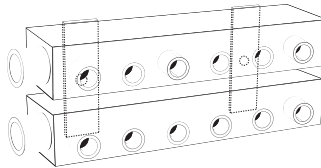
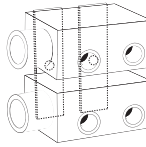
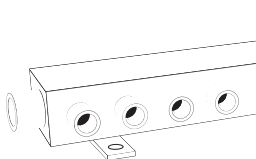
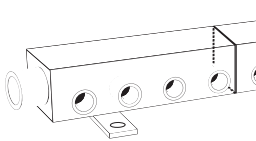
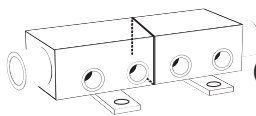
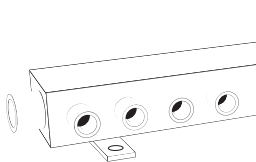
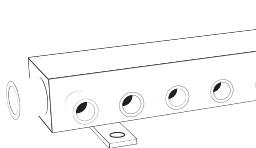
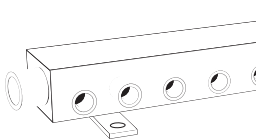
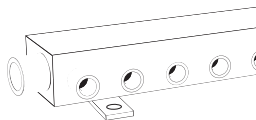
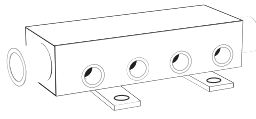
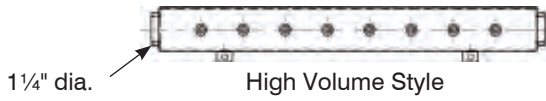
001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Manifold Styles



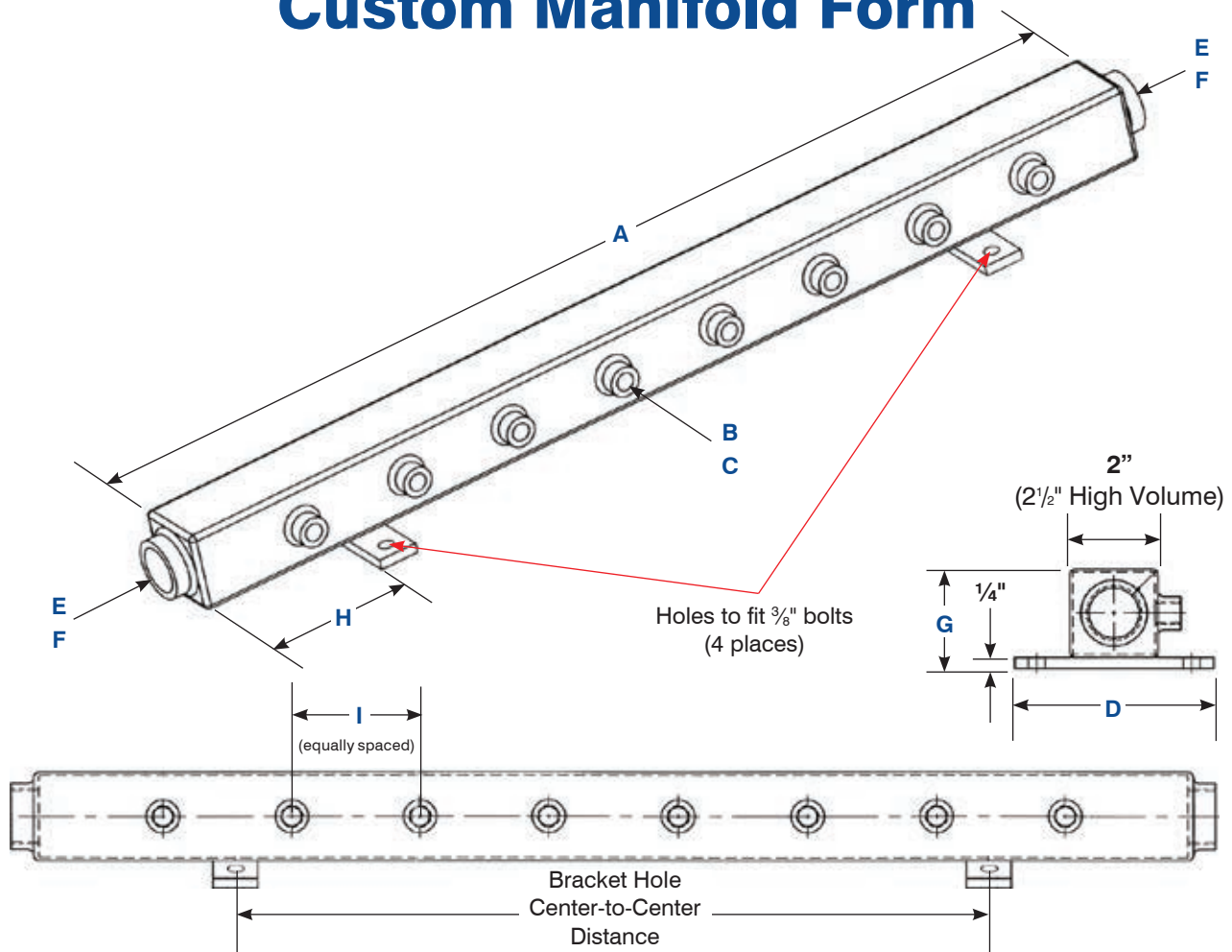
High Volume Straight-Through and Straight-Through Styles

Stacked Style

Multiple Sided Port Locations

Split Bulkhead Style

Custom Manifold Form



A) Overall Length: _____

B) Port Size (N.P.T.): _____ C) Number of Ports: _____

D) Width (includes mounting bracket): _____

E) Inlet/Outlet Size (N.P.T.): _____ F) Number of Inlet/Outlets: _____

G) Depth: _____ H) Mounting Bracket Distance: _____

I) Distance Between Ports (center-to-center): _____

J) Style: High Volume Straight-Through Split (Bulkhead) Stacked Multi-Sided Ports

K) Material: Stainless Steel Steel (Green) Steel (Custom Paint - Specify _____)

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (____) _____ Fax: (____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

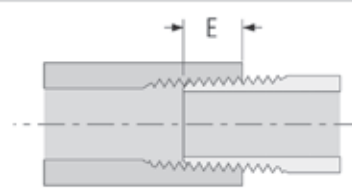
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Pipe Thread Data

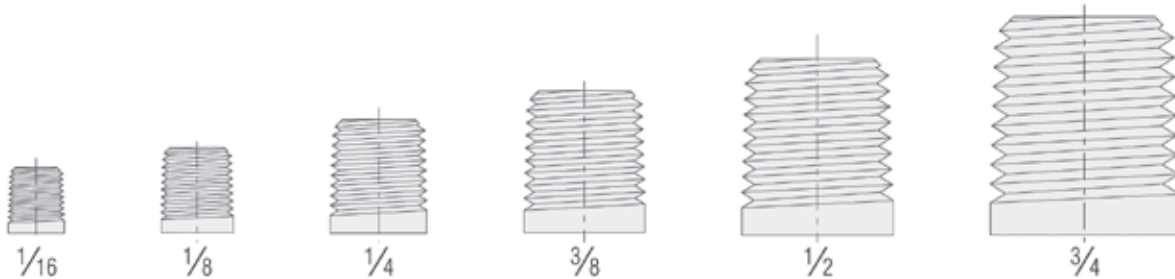
Most ordering mistakes are caused by measuring the pipe size of the fitting or component incorrectly. The nominal size of any pipe does not in fact refer to either the outside diameter (O.D.) or the inside diameter (I.D.) of the pipe. The table lists standard pipe sizes along with the actual O.D. and I.D. for each size. Keep in mind that manufacturers may slightly modify these dimensions to strengthen or enhance the performance of a product.

Pipe Size	Threads Per Inch	Outside Dia. of Pipe	Inside Diameter of Pipe	Tap Drill Size		
				Without Ream	With Ream	E
1/16	27	.312	.209	1/4	15/64	.261
1/8	27	.405	.269	11/32	21/64	.263
1/4	18	.540	.364	7/16	23/64	.395
3/8	18	.675	.493	9/16	9/16	.407
1/2	14	.840	.622	49/64	11/16	.534
3/4	14	1.050	.824	23/32	31/64	.545
1	11 1/2	1.315	1.049	1 9/64	1 1/8	.661
1 1/4	11 1/2	1.660	1.380	1 31/64	1 15/32	.681
1 1/2	11 1/2	1.900	1.610	1 23/32	1 49/64	.681
2	11 1/2	2.375	2.067	2 3/16	2 11/64	.697

Once the correct pipe size has been determined, the "E", dimension may be used to determine the length of the component required to assemble properly when fully tightened.



Pipes shown actual size



Check Out This Other Useful IMS Product!

IMS Hose and Fitting Sizer



Identify
Hose I.D.



Identify
Female Pipe Threads




Identify
Male Pipe Threads

See more
on page 383
Item No. 110658

Need a Fitting? IMS has it!


Visit www.imscompany.com for Current Pricing and to Order Online — Quick and Easy

Socket Head Plug

	N.P.T.	Black Steel	Galvanized	Brass
	1/16"	143684	142790	142788
	1/8"	146990	134540	135349
	1/4"	146991	134541	135350
	3/8"	146992	134542	138098
	1/2"	146993	134543	129920
	3/4"	146994	134544	142789
	1"	146995	134545	135348*

*Bronze with square drive

Square Head Plug (male)


	N.P.T.	Black Steel	Galvanized	Brass
	1/8"	146732	134536	132054
	1/4"	146733	134537	117912
	3/8"	146734	134538	117904
	1/2"	131724	134539	117897
	3/4"	131723	131585	117889
	1"	146735	133403	117882
	1 1/4"	146736	136434	117875
	1 1/2"	134224	133412	117867
	2"	132755	136435	146848

Hex Bushing (continued)

	N.P.T. male x female	Black Steel	Galvanized	Bronze
	1 1/2 x 1/2	143690	147397	147432
	1 1/2 x 3/4	132694	134504	138159
	1 1/2 x 1	132670	136783	117910
	1 1/2 x 1 1/4	131784	129916	117902
	2 x 3/8	143691	147398	N/A
	2 x 1/2	143692	147399	147433
	2 x 3/4	146739	146668	138152
	2 x 1	132910	134505	146855
	2 x 1 1/4	132758	134506	146856
	2 x 1 1/2	132779	146669	146857
	2 1/2 x 1/2	143693	147400	N/A
	2 1/2 x 3/4	143694	147401	N/A
	2 1/2 x 1	143695	147402	N/A
	2 1/2 x 1 1/4	143696	147403	N/A
	2 1/2 x 1 1/2	132686	146670	N/A
	2 1/2 x 2	143697	147404	N/A


*RFQ=Request for Quote

Pipe Cap


	N.P.T.	Black Steel	Galvanized	Bronze
	1/8"	146740*	134532*	146858
	1/4"	132881*	134533*	146859
	3/8"	146741	134534	146860
	1/2"	134948	134535	146861
	3/4"	134949	146671	146862
	1"	134950	136458	146863
	1 1/4"	146742	136431	146864
	1 1/2"	134225	136432	146865
	2"	146743	136433	146866
	2 1/2"	143698	147405	N/A

*hex style

Hex Bushing

	N.P.T. male x female	Black Steel	Galvanized	Bronze
	1/4 x 1/8	134198	134860	132058
	3/8 x 1/8	143685	147392	147427
	3/8 x 1/4	132879	134497	117884
	1/2 x 1/8	133475	134498	132057
	1/2 x 1/4	132909	131584	117879
	1/2 x 3/8	133486	134499	117871
	3/4 x 1/8	146737	146665	132059
	3/4 x 1/4	132911	136781	146851
	3/4 x 3/8	131726	146666	117892
	3/4 x 1/2	131725	134500	117900
	1 x 1/4	131517	134501	146852
	1 x 3/8	135414	134502	146853
	1 x 1/2	132641	134503	117865
	1 x 3/4	132642	131589	117863
	1 1/4 x 1/4	143686	147393	147428
	1 1/4 x 3/8	143687	147394	147429
	1 1/4 x 1/2	133192	146667	146854
	1 1/4 x 3/4	146738	136782	117887
	1 1/4 x 1	131701	133399	117894
	1 1/2 x 1/4	143688	147395	147430
	1 1/2 x 3/8	143689	147396	147431

Coupling

	N.P.T.	Black Steel	Galvanized	Bronze
	1/8"	133472	134528	143631
	1/4"	133478	134529	143632
	3/8"	133483	134530	147434
	1/2"	132701	134531	146870
	3/4"	132702	133400	146871
	1"	132671	133402	146872
	1 1/4"	132697	133407	146873
	1 1/2"	132781	136436	146874
	2"	132688	N/A	146875

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001


sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.


Fittings (Continued)

Visit www.imscompany.com for current pricing


Merchant Coupling

	N.P.S.	Black Steel	Galvanized	Brass
	1/8"	147325	147369	N/A
	1/4"	147326	147370	N/A
	3/8"	147327	147371	N/A
	1/2"	147328	147372	N/A
	3/4"	147329	147373	N/A
	1"	147330	147374	N/A
	1 1/4"	147331	147375	N/A
	1 1/2"	N/A	147376	N/A
	2"	147333	147377	N/A


Union

	N.P.T.	Black Steel	Galvanized	Bronze
	1/8"	147350	147416	147441
	1/4"	133480	146706	146895
	3/8"	133485	146707	146896
	1/2"	132708	146708	146897
	3/4"	132707	146709	146898
	1"	132640	136459	146899
	1 1/4"	147351	137401	146900
	1 1/2"	132672	136443	146901
	2"	131515	133414	146902


Reducing Coupling

	N.P.T. female x female	Black Steel	Galvanized	Bronze
	1/4 x 1/8	134967	133397	146876
	1/4 x 3/8	134223	134507	146877
	3/8 x 1/8	147334	147406	131118
	1/2 x 1/8	133476	146673	146878
	1/2 x 1/4	133481	134508	146879
	1/2 x 3/8	133487	133398	146880
	3/4 x 1/8	147335	147407	N/A
	3/4 x 1/4	147336	146674	146881
	3/4 x 3/8	147337	136761	146882
	3/4 x 1/2	132703	134509	146883
	1 x 1/4	147338	146675	N/A
	1 x 3/8	147339	146676	146884
	1 x 1/2	132704	134511	146885
	1 x 3/4	131700	146677	146886
	1 1/4 x 3/8	147340	147408	N/A
	1 1/4 x 1/2	147341	147409	147435
	1 1/4 x 3/4	147342	134242	146887
	1 1/4 x 1	147343	134510	146888
	1 1/2 x 3/8	147344	147410	N/A
	1 1/2 x 1/2	147345	147411	147436
	1 1/2 x 3/4	132695	137915	146889
	1 1/2 x 1	132692	146678	146890
	1 1/2 x 1 1/4	132693	146679	146891
	2 x 1/2	147346	147412	147437
	2 x 3/4	147347	147413	147438
	2 x 1	134126	146680	146892
	2 x 1 1/4	132753	146681	146893
	2 x 1 1/2	147348	146682	147439
	2 1/2 x 1 1/2	132687	147414	146894
	2 1/2 x 2	147349	147415	147440

Female Elbow

	N.P.T.	Black Steel	Galvanized	Bronze
	1/8"	133471	134512	146923
	1/4"	133477	134513	146924
	3/8"	133482	134514	146925
	1/2"	132699	134515	146926
	3/4"	132696	131583	146927
	1"	131516	134516	143639
	1 1/4"	136797	129919	146929
	1 1/2"	132676	133411	146930
	2"	131513	147004	146931

Reducing Female Elbow

	N.P.T. female x female	Black Steel	Galvanized	Bronze
	1/4 x 1/8	N/A	N/A	147442
	3/8 x 1/8	147352	147378	N/A
	3/8 x 1/4	147353	147379	N/A
	1/2 x 1/4	147354	147380	147443
	1/2 x 3/8	147355	147381	147444
	3/4 x 3/8	147356	147382	N/A
	3/4 x 1/2	147357	147386	147445
	1 x 1/2	147358	147387	N/A
	1 x 3/4	147359	147388	147446
	1 1/4 x 3/4	147360	147389	N/A
	1 1/4 x 1	147361	147390	147447
	1 1/2 x 3/4	147362	147391	N/A
	1 1/2 x 1	147363	147417	147448
	1 1/2 x 1 1/4	147364	147418	N/A
	2 x 3/4	147365	147419	N/A
	2 x 1	147366	147420	147449
	2 x 1 1/4	147367	147421	N/A
	2 x 1 1/2	147368	147422	N/A
	2 1/2 x 1 1/2	147451	147423	N/A
	2 1/2 x 2	147452	147424	N/A

Don't see it — call us, we have it!

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307


1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com


Fittings (Continued)

Visit www.imscompany.com for current pricing


45° Female Elbow

	N.P.T.	Black Steel	Galvanized	Bronze
	1/8"	146751	134521	146932
	1/4"	146752	134520	146933
	3/8"	146753	146683	146934
	1/2"	146754	146684	146935
	3/4"	146755	146685	146936
	1"	146756	146686	146937
	1 1/4"	135294	142803	146938
	1 1/2"	146757	146688	146939
	2"	132759	146689	146940


Pipe Tee

	N.P.T.	Black Steel	Galvanized	Bronze
	1/8"	146765	134524	146914
	1/4"	132880	134525	146915
	3/8"	146766	134526	146916
	1/2"	132698	146694	146917
	3/4"	134903	134527	146918
	1"	131518	135412	143640
	1 1/4"	133693	134959	146920
	1 1/2"	132665	134248	138153
	2"	131511	133413	138169
	2 1/2"	146767	146695	146921
	3"	146768	146696	146922

Street elbow


	N.P.T.	Black Steel	Galvanized	Bronze
	1/8"	133479	134517	146903
	1/4"	146758	134518	132920
	3/8"	133484	134519	146904
	1/2"	132706	146690	146905
	3/4"	132705	133401	146906
	1"	132643	135413	131587
	1 1/4"	135295	136400	146907
	1 1/2"	132677	147545	146908
	2"	132689	136430	141763

Reducing Pipe Tee (Reducing On Branch)


	N.P.T. run x branch	Black Steel	Galvanized	Bronze
	1 1/2" x 1"	N/A	RFQ*	RFQ*
	2" x 1"	133168	131588	RFQ*

*RFQ=Request for Quote

45° Street elbow

	N.P.T.	Black Steel	Galvanized	Bronze
	1/8"	146759	147546	146909
	1/4"	146760	134522	146910
	3/8"	146761	134523	146911
	1/2"	146762	146691	146912
	3/4"	146763	146692	138151
	1"	146764	146693	146913
	1 1/4"	147383	147425	146919
	1 1/2"	147384	147426	146928
	2"	147385	146687	147450

Pipe Cross

	N.P.T.	Black Steel	Galvanized	Bronze
	1/8"	146769	146697	N/A
	1/4"	134128	146698	146941
	3/8"	146770	146699	146942
	1/2"	146771	146700	146943
	3/4"	146772	146701	146944
	1"	132709	146702	146945
	1 1/4"	132690	146703	146946
	1 1/2"	132789	146704	146947
	2"	132691	146705	146948

See Pipe Thread Sealant Compound on page 397



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Nipples

N.P.T.	Length	Black Steel	Galvanized	Brass
1/8"	CLOSE	132711	134546	132047
	1 1/2"	146773	134547	146949
	2"	132831	134548	146950
	2 1/2"	146774	134549	146951
	3"	132714	134550	146952
	3 1/2"	146775	134551	146953
	4"	132715	132919	132048
	4 1/2"	146776	146710	146954
	5"	146777	146711	146955
	5 1/2"	146778	134552	146956
	6"	146779	146712	132049
	8"	146787	131324	132050
	10"	RFQ*	RFQ*	142818
12"	RFQ*	RFQ*	142852	

N.P.T.	Length	Black Steel	Galvanized	Brass
1/4"	CLOSE	105938	131586	117874
	1 1/2"	146780	133404	138155
	2"	132844	134553	117898
	2 1/2"	146781	134554	138156
	3"	132712	134555	138157
	3 1/2"	146782	134556	138158
	4"	132713	134557	117890
	4 1/2"	146783	146713	146957
	5"	146784	134558	146958
	5 1/2"	146785	146714	146959
	6"	132845	131325	117881
	8"	146786	146715	132051

N.P.T.	Length	Black Steel	Galvanized	Brass
3/8"	CLOSE	105937	134559	117895
	1 1/2"	146788	134560	146960
	2"	146789	134561	117866
	2 1/2"	146790	146716	RFQ*
	3"	146791	146717	146962
	3 1/2"	146792	134562	146963
	4"	146793	146718	117911
	4 1/2"	146794	RFQ*	146964
	5"	146795	133409	146965
	5 1/2"	146796	146720	133142
	6"	146797	133410	117903

N.P.T.	Length	Black Steel	Galvanized	Brass
1/2"	CLOSE	105936	134563	117864
	1 1/2"	146799	134564	138160
	2"	146800	134565	117888
	2 1/2"	146801	RFQ*	138161
	3"	146802	136478	138162
	3 1/2"	146803	134566	138163
	4"	146804	136479	117880
	4 1/2"	146805	RFQ*	146966
	5"	146806	136481	146967
	5 1/2"	146807	136482	146968
	6"	146808	134567	117872
	8"	146809	146722	132052

*RFQ=Request for Quote



N.P.T.	Length	Black Steel	Galvanized	Brass
3/4"	CLOSE	105935	131590	117885
	1 1/2"	146810	134568	138164
	2"	146811	133405	117909
	2 1/2"	146812	133406	138165
	3"	134897	134569	138166
	3 1/2"	146813	134570	138167
	4"	146814	134571	117901
	4 1/2"	146815	146723	146969
	5"	146816	134572	146970
	5 1/2"	146817	146724	146971
	6"	146818	146725	117893

N.P.T.	Length	Black Steel	Galvanized	Brass
1"	CLOSE	105934	134573	117862
	2"	146825	136460	117886
	2 1/2"	146826	136461	144699
	3"	146827	136462	146973
	3 1/2"	146828	136463	146974
	4"	146829	136464	117878
	4 1/2"	146830	136465	146975
	5"	146831	136466	146976
	5 1/2"	146832	136467	146977
	6"	146833	136468	RFQ*

N.P.T.	Length	Black Steel	Galvanized	Brass
1 1/4"	CLOSE	108140	129917	117883
	2"	146834	133193	117907
	2 1/2"	146835	136437	146978
	3"	146836	136438	146979
	3 1/2"	146837	146726	146980
	4"	146838	136439	117899
	4 1/2"	146839	146727	146981
	5"	146840	136440	146982
	5 1/2"	146841	136441	146983
	6"	132757	136442	

N.P.T.	Length	Black Steel	Galvanized	Brass
1 1/2"	CLOSE	132669	134250	117905
	2"	146842	134249	117876
	2 1/2"	146843	136444	RFQ*
	3"	132730	136445	146985
	3 1/2"	146844	136446	146986
	4"	132731	136447	117868
	4 1/2"	146845	146728	146987
	5"	146846	136448	146988
	5 1/2"	146847	146729	146989
	6"	132790	136454	117861

N.P.T.	Length	Black Steel	Galvanized	Brass
2"	CLOSE	131514	136455	143674
	2 1/2"	143675	143679	138168
	3"	143676	136456	143681
	3 1/2"	143677	136457	143682
	4"	143678	143680	143683

N.P.T.	Length	Black Steel	Galvanized	Brass
3"	6"	RFQ*	RFQ*	141764

www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**



fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Full-Port Female/Female Ball Valves

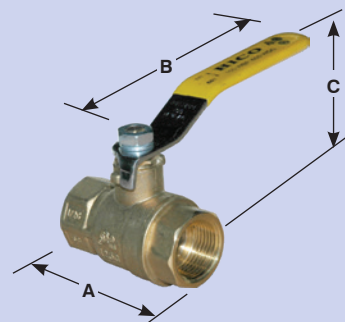
Prevents Fluid Loss During Mold Changes

Certifications: NSF-61, CSA-AGA, UL, FM

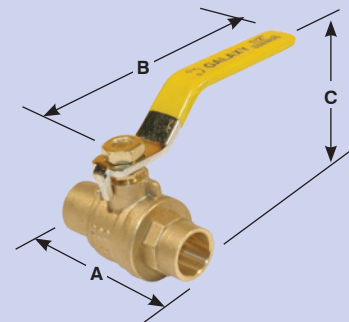
Specifications and Prices					
N.P.T.	Length (A)	Handle Length (B)	Height (C)	Item #	Unit Price
1/4"	1.96"	3.43"	1.57"	103937	\$4.32
3/8"	1.96"	3.43"	1.57"	103778	5.26
1/2"	2.28"	3.35"	1.77"	101424	7.26
3/4"	2.44"	3.35"	1.89"	103809	10.66
1"	3.03"	4.61"	2.20"	103803	17.11
1 1/4"	3.46"	4.61"	2.36"	105621	24.17
1 1/2"	3.94"	6.30"	3.15"	105620	Inquire
2"	4.45"	6.30"	3.15"	128071	70.26

Stainless Steel and Male x Female Valves Available — INQUIRE

- Durable forged brass construction
- Easy installation
- 1/4 turn shut off
- Full-flow design
- Virgin PTFE seats and seals
- Blowout-proof stem
- Zinc-plated steel handle with plastic hand grip
- Chrome-plated ball
- Working pressure: 600 psi (water oil gas)
- Temperature range: 0°F to 300°F



Full-Port &
Full-Port Economy Female



Full-Port Economy
Solder

Full-Port Economy Female/Female Ball Valves

When Certification is Not Necessary

Specifications and Prices								
N.P.T.	— Length —		Handle Length (B)	Height (C)	Female x Female		Solder	
	F x F (A)	Solder (A)			Item #	Unit Price	Item #	Unit Price
1/4"	1.69"	—	3.43"	1.83"	132668	\$3.62	N/A	
3/8"	1.69"	—	3.43"	1.83"	132664	4.01	N/A	
1/2"	1.89"	2.15"	3.43"	2.03"	135928	6.05	136104	\$10.58
3/4"	2.28"	3.64"	3.70"	2.24"	135929	9.90	134240	16.25
1"	2.64"	3.27"	4.61"	2.48"	132666	16.31	136105	24.30
1 1/4"	3.11"	3.76"	4.61"	2.79"	132756	22.76	136106	37.45
1 1/2"	3.58"	4.13"	5.59"	3.29"	132667	34.24		
2"	4.11"	4.84"	5.59"	3.62"	132729	54.44	136108	86.45

Stainless Steel and Male x Female Valves Available — INQUIRE



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

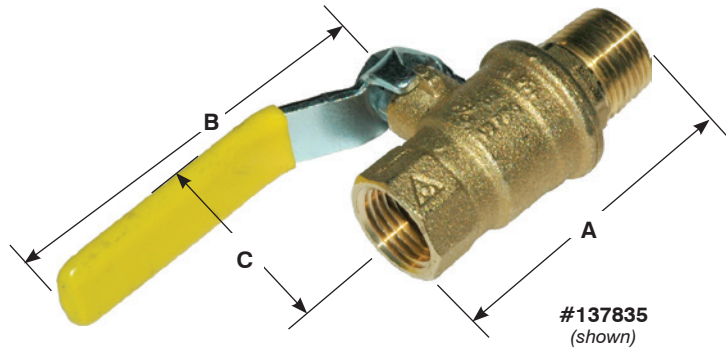
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Full-Port Male/Female Ball Valves Standard

Prevents Fluid Loss During Mold Changes

- Deep threads
- Threaded ends conform to ANSI B 1.20.1
- Durable forged brass construction
- Easy installation
- ¼ turn shut off
- Full-flow design
- Virgin PTFE seats and seals
- Blowout-proof stem
- Zinc-plated steel handle with plastic hand grip
- Solid chrome plated ball
- Working pressure: 600 psi (water oil gas)
- Temperature range: 0° F to 300 F



Specifications and Prices					
N.P.T.	Length (A)	Handle Length (B)	Height (C)	Item #	Unit Price
¼"	2.05"	2.76"	1.69"	138279	\$10.37
⅜"	2.09"	3.54"	1.89"	138280	10.65
½"	2.34"	3.54"	2.05"	137835	13.60
¾"	2.62"	3.78"	2.20"	138281	20.19
1"	3.00"	4.53"	2.58"	138282	29.94
1¼"	3.56"	4.53"	2.95"	138283	36.95
1½"	3.97"	5.51"	3.35"	138284	61.87
2"	4.50"	5.51"	3.68"	138285	77.50

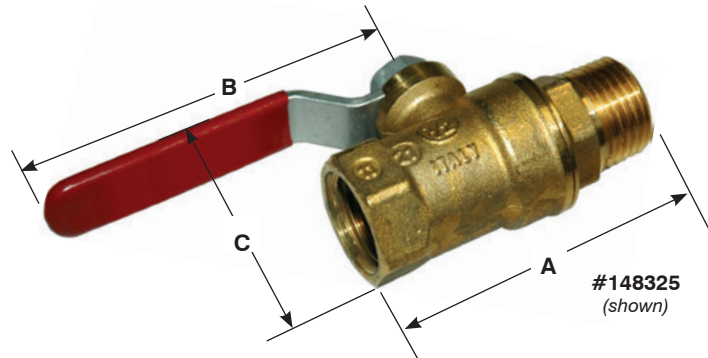
Stainless Steel Valves Available — INQUIRE

Low Profile Male/Female Ball Valves

Works Great When Port Clearance is an Issue With SmartFlow Aluminum Manifolds

Space Saving

- Heavy duty forged brass
- Threaded ends conform to ANSI B 1.20.1
- Great for steam, water, oil or gas applications
- Works great for IMS aluminum manifolds



Specifications and Prices						
N.P.T.	Pressure Rating	Length (A)	Handle Length (B)	Height (C)	Item #	Unit Price
⅛"	600 psi	1.87"	1.68"	1.44"	148323	Inquire
¼"		1.95"	1.68"	1.44"	148321	\$9.60
⅜"		2.20"	3.01"	1.81"	148322	12.10
½"		2.50"	3.01"	1.91"	148325	13.48
¾"		2.87"	3.70"	2.51"	148324	20.12
1"	500 psi	3.37"	3.70"	2.87"	148326	26.01



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Mini Ball Valves

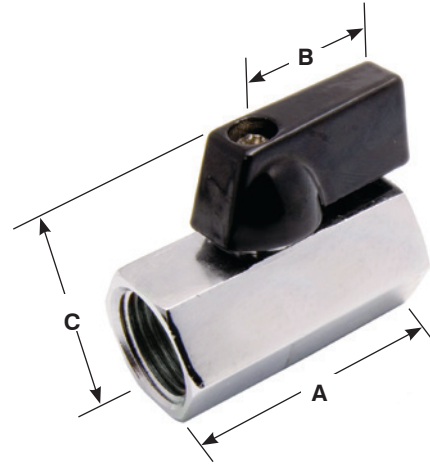
Ideal When Space is Restricted

- Chrome plated forged brass body
- Chrome plated brass ball
- NPT taper ANSI B1.20.1 threads
- 450 PSI working pressure
- 355 PSI @ 212°F
- 142 PSI @ 356°F
- ¼ turn alumzinc handle
- Not lead free

Specifications

Female x Female N.P.T.	Length (A)	Handle Length (B)	Height (C)	Item #
1/8"	1.57"	0.93"	1.46"	169514
1/4"				167283
3/8"				169515
1/2"	1.77"		1.56"	169516

Male x Female N.P.T.	Length (A)	Handle Length (B)	Height (C)	Item #
1/8"	1.57"	0.93"	1.46"	169517
1/4"				169518
3/8"				169519
1/2"	1.77"		1.56"	169520



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Self-Igniting Torch Heads

Brazing and Soldering



Item #168507

BERNZOMATIC® Torch Head

High Heat Model TS4000

Trigger-Activated Ignitor with
NON-Adjustable Flame Control

- Mapp/Propane Fuel
- Auto Start/Stop Ignition
- Standard Swirl Flame for Max Heat
- Trigger Lock to Keep Torch Burning
- Cast Aluminum Body

Item #168507

\$52.94



Item #168508

BERNZOMATIC® Torch Head

Premium Model TS8000

Trigger-Activated Ignitor with
Adjustable Flame Control

- Mapp/Propane Fuel
- Auto Start/Stop Ignition
- Ultra Swirl Flame for Max Heat
- Trigger Lock to Keep Torch Burning
- Pressure Regulated, Use Inverted
- Cast Aluminum Body

Item #168508

\$77.15

BERNZOMATIC® is a registered trademark of BERNZOMATIC



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

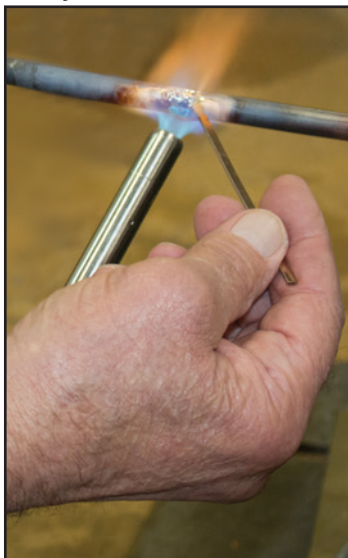
BERNZOMATIC®

Self-Igniting Torch Head Assembly for Maximum Accessibility!



5 foot hose offers quick and maximum accessibility for hard to reach brazing and soldering areas

Adjustable flame control



Cylinder holster allows hands free convenience



Features:

- Mapp/Propane Fuel
- Auto Start/Stop Ignition
- Swirl Flame for Max Heat
- Trigger Lock to Keep Torch Burning
- Pressure Regulated, Use while Inverted
- Stainless Steel Burn Tube
- Cast Aluminum Body

BERNZOMATIC® Torch Head Model BZ8250HT Assembly

Trigger-Activated Ignitor with Adjustable Flame Control

Item #168509

Includes: 5' Hose and Fuel Holster*

\$87.80

*Fuel tank not included



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

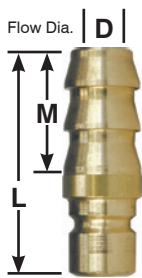
Quick Change Waterline Plugs

Specifications and Prices												
	200 Series (1/4" passage)				300 Series (3/8" passage)				500 Series (1/2" passage)			
	Item #	Series	N.P.T.	Price	Item #	Series	N.P.T.	Price	Item #	Series	N.P.T.	Price
Male Thread (Brass)												
	140201	250	1/16"	\$0.64	135360	351	1/8"	\$0.68	144525	552	1/4"	\$2.71
	105453	251	1/8"	0.40	105412	352	1/4"	0.68	144526	553	3/8"	2.71
	105549	252	1/4"	0.47	105519	353	3/8"	0.92	105376	554	1/2"	2.58
	105471	253	3/8"	0.94	105436	354	1/2"	1.19	105512	556	3/4"	3.08
Female Thread (Steel)												
	105421	251F	1/8"	\$1.45	105384	352F	1/4"	\$0.76	105538	554F	1/2"	\$3.70
	105525	252F	1/4"	1.50	105491	353F	3/8"	1.18	105484	556F	3/4"	Inquire
	105445	253F	3/8"	3.71	144527	354F	1/2"	4.92				
Female Thread (Brass)												
	144528	250FB	1/16"	\$1.50	135366	351FB	1/8"	\$1.22	144529	551FB	1/8"	\$4.62
	112383	251FB	1/8"	2.44	112391	352FB	1/4"	1.20	144530	552FB	1/4"	3.26
	112389	252FB	1/4"	1.20	112388	353FB	3/8"	1.92	144531	553FB	3/8"	3.58
	135319	253FB	3/8"	1.94	105404	354FB	1/2"	4.47	144532	554FB	1/2"	3.80

*Valved Plugs require two-way valved sockets to operate — Inquire BSPT Available — Inquire

Tech Tips

When at all possible, waterlines on the mold should all enter and exit the rear of the mold (away from the operator). This saves on hoses looping under/over the mold as well as the time it takes to install them.



Combination Hose Inserts

Eliminates multiple fittings and assembly. Put a combination hose insert on one end of a hose and a coupler on the other. Hoses may then be snapped together in series.

For use with
Push-Lok or
standard hose



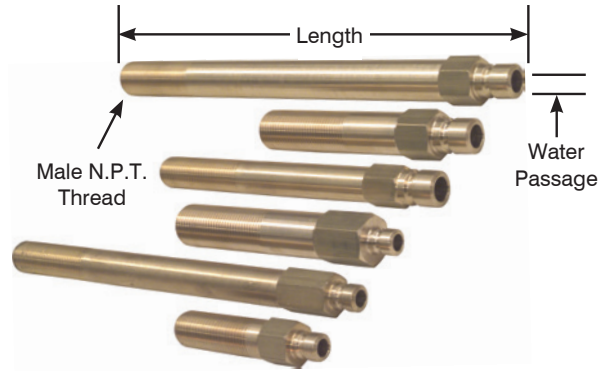
200 Series (1/4" Passage)						300 Series (3/8" Passage)						500 Series (1/2" Passage)					
Item #	Hose I.D.	D	M	L	Price	Item #	Hose I.D.	D	M	L	Price	Item #	Hose I.D.	D	M	L	Price
140584	1/4"	3/16"	7/8"	1 3/8"	\$1.84	140587	1/4"	3/16"	7/8"	1 13/16"	\$2.21	140589	1/2"	13/32"	1 1/16"	2"	\$3.73
140585	5/16"	1/4"	7/8"	1 3/8"	1.85	140588	5/16"	1/4"	7/8"	1 13/16"	2.21	140590	3/4"	1/4"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	4.77
137990	3/8"	1/4"	1 1/16"	1 9/16"	2.11	135345	3/8"	9/32"	1 1/16"	1 13/16"	1.76						
						137989	1/2"	1 1/32"	1 1/16"	1 13/16"	1.77						

Quick Change Waterline Extension Plugs

Brass Extension Plugs from IMS make mold setup and maintenance more convenient.

- Durable solid brass
- Rust-proof and leak-proof
- Quick to install, easy to remove

See IMSCompany.com for Pricing



Specifications - Call for Prices									
	200 Series (1/4" Passage)			300 Series (3/8" Passage)			500 Series (1/2" Passage)		
	Item #	Series	Length	Item #	Series	Length	Item #	Series	Length
1/16" Male N.P.T. Thread	141736	250	2.5"	135376	350	2.5"	Available on Request		
	135342		4"	135363		4"			
	132157		5"			5.5"			
	141737		5.5"	135364		5.5"			
	132156		7"	141739		7"			
	132155		8.5"						
1/8" Male N.P.T. Thread	122656	251	2.5"	129623	351	2.5"	Available on Request		
	122657		4"	129624		4"			
	122658		5.5"	135367		5.5"			
	122659		7"	137726		7"			
	122660		8.5"	134957		8.5"			
	135361		10"	141741		10"			
	141738		11.5"	141740		11.5"			
	144047		13"	144051		13"			
1/4" Male N.P.T. Thread	122661	252	2.5"	122671	352	2.5"	Available on Request		
	122662		4"	122672		4"			
	122663		5.5"	122673		5.5"			
	122664		7"	122674		7"			
	122665		8.5"	122675		8.5"			
	135362		10"	134958		10"			
	137984		11.5"	141742		11.5"			
	144048		13"	138521		13"			
	163484		15"	138520		14"			
3/8" Male N.P.T. Thread	122666	253	2.5"	122676	353	2.5"	141746	553	2.5"
	122667		4"	122677		4"	137675		4"
	122668		5.5"	123493		5.5"			
	122669		7"	122679		7"	141748		7"
	122670		8.5"	122680		8.5"	141749		8.5"
				141744		10"			
	144049		11.5"	144052		11.5"			
				144053		13"	144057		13"
1/2" Male N.P.T. Thread	Available on Request			122681	354	2.5"	122686	554	2.5"
				122682		4"	122687		4"
				122683		5.5"	122689		5.5"
				122684		7"	122688		7"
				122685		8.5"	122690		8.5"
				141745		10"	141751		10"
				144054		11.5"	144058		11.5"
				144055		13"	144059		13"



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

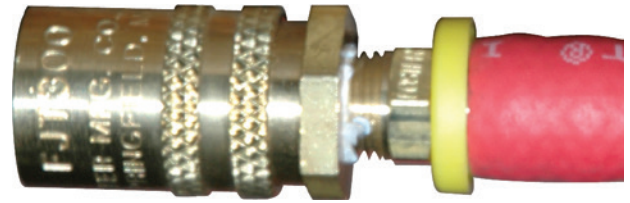
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing

©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Quick Change, "Push-On" Barb-Type Waterline Hose Couplers

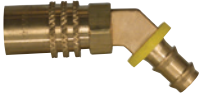
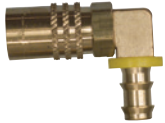
- Maximum pressure: 200 psi
- Temperature range: -90°F to 400°F
- Brass and stainless steel construction
- Compatible with all mold connectors
- Available with automatic shut-off to prevent fluid from draining out when disconnected

No hose clamp needed when used with "Push-On" Hose



WARNING: Non-valved couplers offer no protection from fluids draining out when disconnected. Use extreme caution, especially with hot fluids.

Specifications and Prices

	200 Series (1/4" Passage)		300 Series (3/8" Passage)		500 Series (1/2" Passage)	
	Item #	Hose I.D.	Item #	Hose I.D.	Item #	Hose I.D.
	Straight (Non-Valved)					
	101186	1/4"	101203	3/8"	101150	1/2"
	101165	3/8"	101182	1/2"	134383	3/4"
	Straight (Valved)*					
	101173	1/4"	101195	3/8"		
	101154	3/8"	101169	1/2"		
	45° (Non-Valved)					
	101172	1/4"	101189	3/8"	138875	1/2"
	101152	3/8"	101166	1/2"		
	45° (Valved)*					
	101163	1/4"	101177	3/8"		
	101213	3/8"	101157	1/2"		
	90° (Non-Valved)					
	101214	1/4"	101161	3/8"	128054	1/2"
	127741	3/8"	101209	1/2"	134962	3/4"
	90° (Valved)*					
	101205	1/4"	101148	3/8"		
	101185	3/8"	101200	1/2"		

*The valved couplers on this page are not compatible with valved plugs. 2-way valved couplers available - Inquire

See Standard Barb-Type Waterline Hose Couplers on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

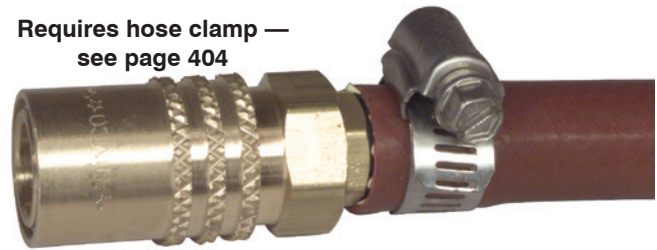
sales@imscompany.com

Standard Barb-Type Waterline Hose Couplers



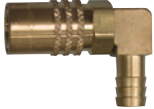


- Maximum pressure: 200 psi
- Temperature range: -90°F to 400°F
- Brass and stainless steel construction
- Compatible with all mold connectors
- Available with automatic shut-off to prevent fluid from draining out when disconnected

Requires hose clamp — see page 404



WARNING: Non-valved couplers offer no protection from fluids draining out when disconnected. Use extreme caution, especially with hot fluids.

Specifications and Prices						
	200 Series (1/4" Passage)		300 Series (3/8" Passage)		500 Series (1/2" Passage)	
	Item #	Hose I.D.	Item #	Hose I.D.	Item #	Hose I.D.
	Straight (Non-Valved)					
	105496	1/4"	105551	3/8"	122929	1/2"
	105382	3/8"	105502	1/2"	105540	3/4"
			108205	1/2" HF		
	Straight (Valved)*					
	105467	1/4"	105527	3/8"		
105542	3/8"	105448	1/2"			
	45° (Non-Valved)					
	105536	1/4"	105465	3/8"	123342	1/2"
	105424	3/8"	105407	1/2"	132044	3/4"
			138876	1/2" HF		
	45° (Valved)*					
	105510	1/4"	105439	3/8"		
105393	3/8"	105379	1/2"			
	90° (Non-Valved)					
	105517	1/4"	105414	3/8"	123187	1/2"
	105402	3/8"	105545	1/2"	132045	3/4"
			108218	1/2" HF		
	90° (Valved)*					
	105489	1/4"	105386	3/8"		
105373	3/8"	105494	1/2"			

*The valved couplers on this page are not compatible with valved plugs. 2-way valved couplers available - Inquire



Tech Tips

When ordering water fittings, always match the coupler series with the plug series to ensure a proper fit.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

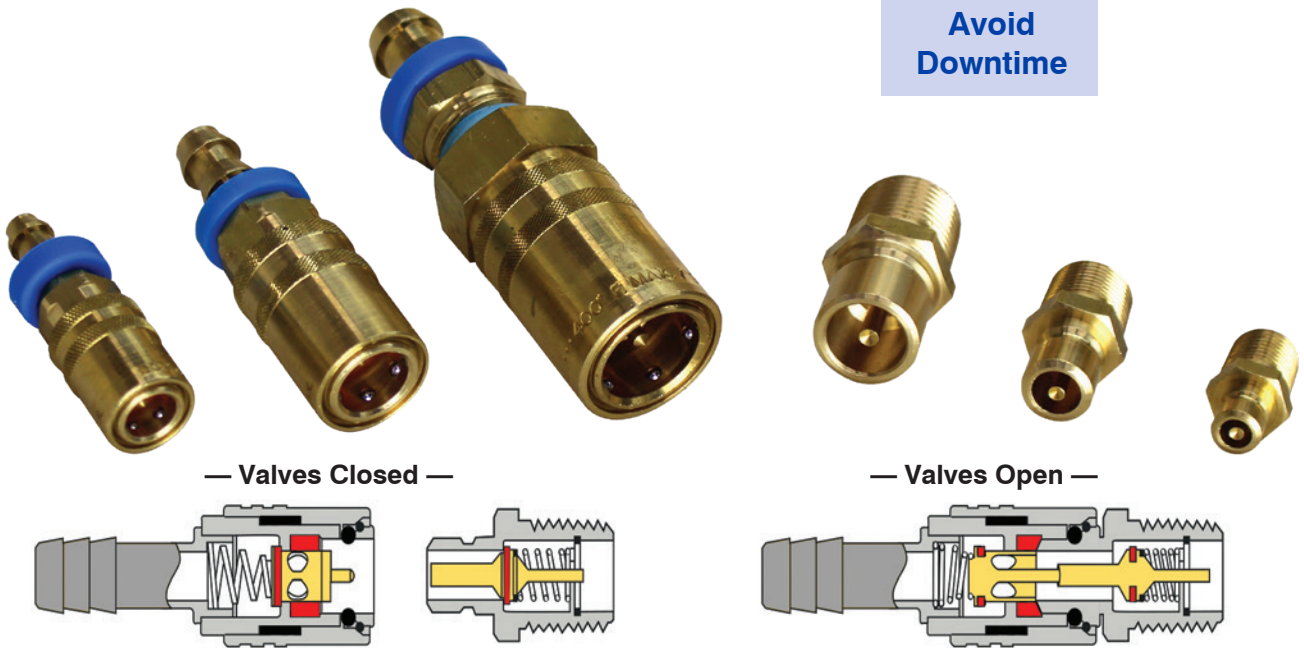
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Two-Way Valved Mold Coolant Couplers and Plugs

Automatic Shut-Off At Mold Minimizes Mold Coolant Leaks

**Avoid
Downtime**



Item #	Description	Series	Unit Price
Two-Way Valved Mold Coolant Couplers			
169998	200 Series, 1/4" Straight Push-On Barb	204V2P	\$7.44
169999	200 Series, 3/8" Straight Push-On Barb	206V2P	7.50
148221	300 Series, 3/8" Straight Push-On Barb	306V2P	11.00
170000	300 Series, 3/8" 90° Push-On Barb	316V2P	14.24
147599	300 Series, 3/8" 45° Push-On Barb	326V2P	Inquire
170001	300 Series, 1/2" Straight Push-On Barb	308V2P	12.21
167015	300 Series, 1/2" 90° Push-On Barb	318V2P	14.58
170002	500 Series, 1/2" Straight Push-On Barb	504V2P	27.05
170003	500 Series, 3/4" Straight Push-On Barb	506V2P	25.44
Two-Way Valved Mold Coolant Plugs			
144672	200 Series, 1/4" Male NPT	252V2	\$3.60
170010	200 Series, 3/8" Male NPT	253V2	5.55
170011	300 Series, 1/4" Male NPT	352V2	4.40
138096	300 Series, 3/8" Male NPT	353V2	3.02
167016	300 Series, 1/2" Male NPT	354V2	5.89
170012	500 Series, 3/8" Male NPT	553V2	Inquire
170013	500 Series, 1/2" Male NPT	554V2	12.65
Two-Way Valved Mold Coolant Extension Plugs Available — Inquire			



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

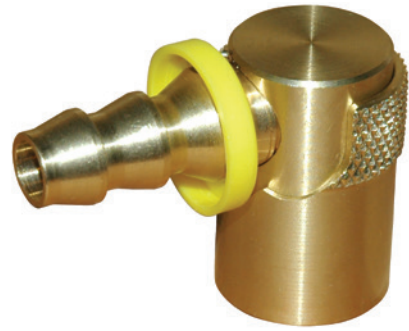
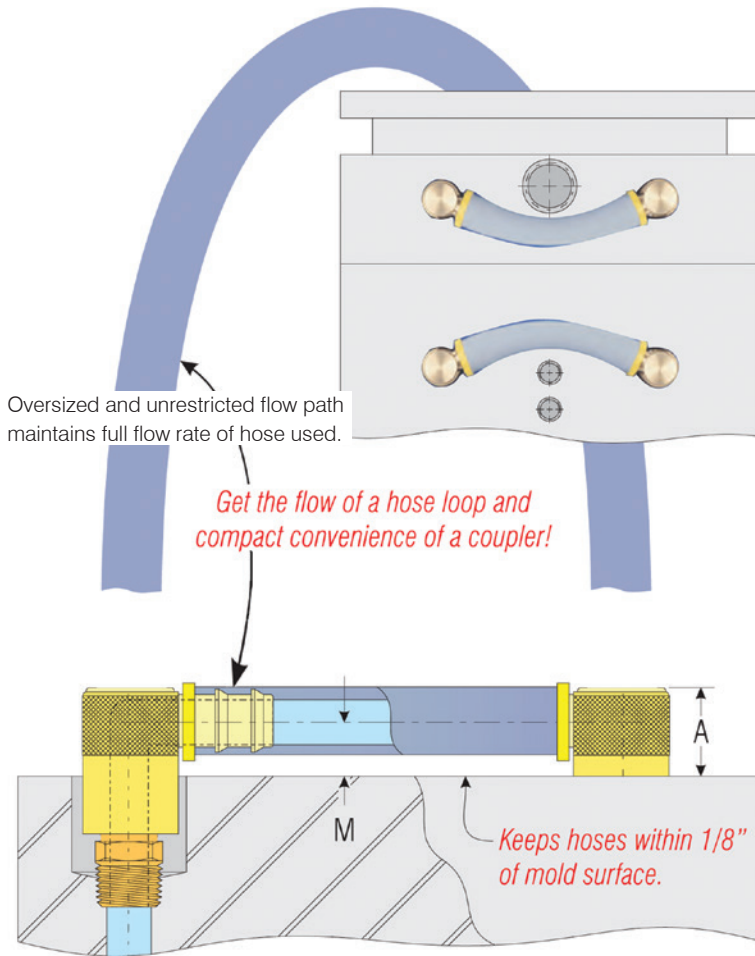
sales@imscompany.com

380

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Quick-Coupler Type Water Jumpers

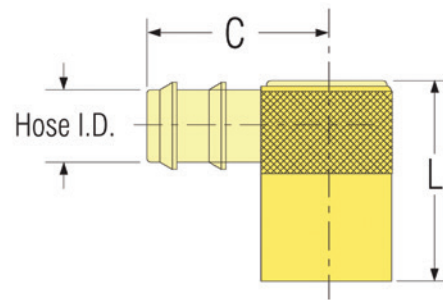
Get The Flow of a Hose Loop and Compact Convenience of a Coupler



Coupler sleeve twists to lock, preventing accidental disconnect

No hose clamp needed when used with "Push-On" Hose

- Compact design neatly and safely holds cooling lines close to the mold surface.
- Exclusive Locking Sleeve prevents accidental disconnect and ensures proper installation.
- Unlimited installation options. Fits around obstacles and installs in compact spaces.
- Viton® Seals provide for temperatures up to 400°F.
- All brass and stainless steel construction.
- Compatible with all major mold connection systems.



Specifications and Prices

200 Series (1/4" Passage)							300 Series (3/8" Passage)						
Item #	Hose I.D.	L	C	M	A	Price	Item #	Hose I.D.	L	C	M	A	Price
138045	1/4"	1"	1 1/4"	3/8"	5/8"	\$7.19	135331	3/8"	1 7/16"	1 9/16"	1/2"	7/8"	\$8.61
135358	3/8"	1"	1 1/4"	3/8"	5/8"	7.19	135359	1/2"	1 7/16"	1 9/16"	1/2"	7/8"	8.61
500 Series (1/2" Passage)							Viton® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates						
Item #	Hose I.D.	L	C	M	A	Price							
142284	1/2"	2 1/8"	2"	7/8"	1 5/16"	\$17.39							
142285	3/4"	2 1/8"	2"	7/8"	1 5/16"	17.57							



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Coupler Replacement Parts

Silicone Replacement Seal

For use with Water/Glycol (-90° F to 400°F)



Specifications and Prices					
200 Series (1/4" Passage)		300 Series (3/8" Passage)		500 Series (1/2" Passage)	
Item #	Unit Price	Item #	Unit Price	Item #	Unit Price
105438	\$0.18	105406	\$0.24	105378	\$0.68

Viton Replacement Seal

For use with Oil (-20° F to 400°F)



Specifications and Prices					
200 Series (1/4" Passage)		300 Series (3/8" Passage)		500 Series (1/2" Passage)	
Item #	Unit Price	Item #	Unit Price	Item #	Unit Price
134858	\$0.37	125403	\$0.58	165653	\$1.36

Coupler Accessory

Stop Plug



Specifications and Prices					
200 Series (1/4" Passage)		300 Series (3/8" Passage)		500 Series (1/2" Passage)	
Item #	Unit Price	Item #	Unit Price	Item #	Unit Price
133720	\$1.66	133605	\$1.68	133606	\$3.63

IMS Hose and Fitting Sizer

Made Exclusively by IMS for Injection Molders



For fast, accurate hose I.D. and pipe thread identification

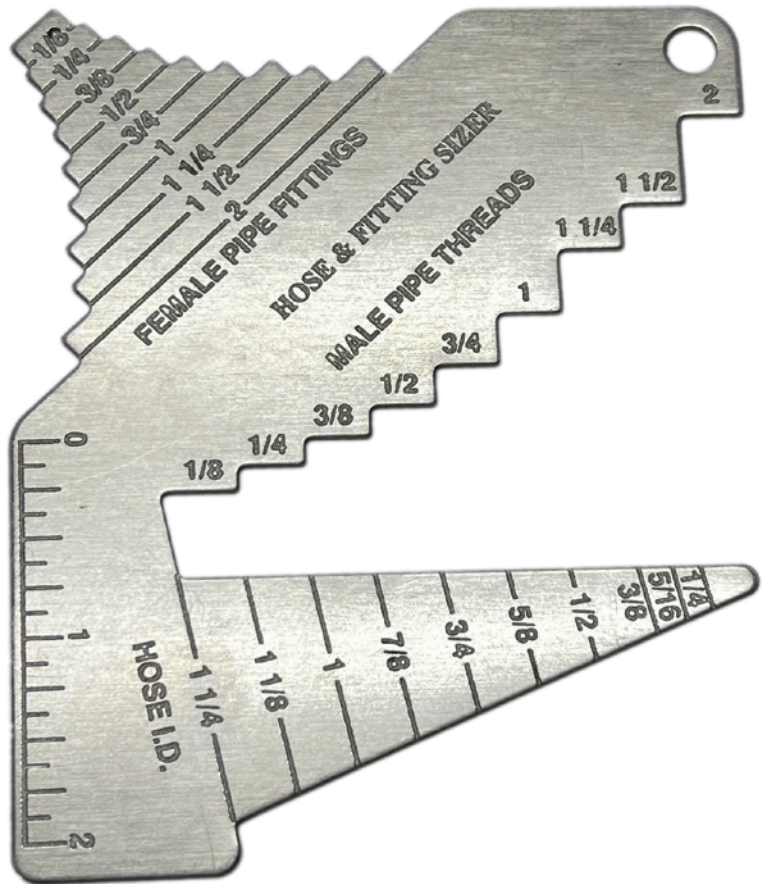
- Easy to use, compact
- Decrease Installation time
- Great for mold setup and maintenance

Durable 22 Gauge Stainless Steel

With etched numbers and lettering

Item No. 110658

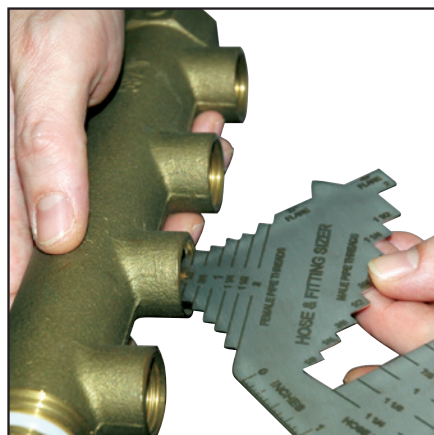
\$9.60 ea.



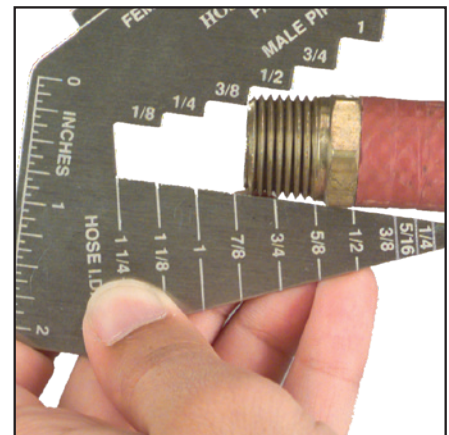
Fittings, Manifolds & Hose



**Identify
Hose I.D.**



**Identify Female
Pipe Threads**



**Identify Male
Pipe Threads**



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

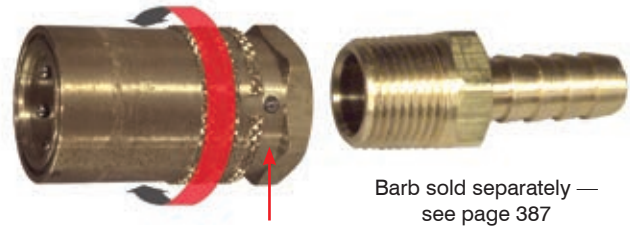
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Quick Change, Positive, Sleeve-Lock Waterline Sockets

Prevents Injuries Caused By Accidental Disconnection

- Sleeve must be turned manually to lock or unlock
- Provides visual indication of lock
- Silicone seal resists destructive effects of water, glycol and air
- Durable brass construction resists corrosion
- 10 psi pressure drop at 68° F
- Non-valved*, straight-through style



Barb sold separately — see page 387

*WARNING: Non-valved sockets offer no protection from fluids draining out when disconnected. Use extreme caution, especially with hot fluids.

Sleeve detent must be turned (either direction) to line up with ball in socket body to unlock and allow socket to disconnect. Turn sleeve between 1/4 and 1/2 around for effective lock.

Specifications and Prices								
Temperature Range: -90° F to 400° F (-68° C to 205° C)								
Max. Pressure: 200 psi (14.06 Kg/sq.cm)								
200 Series (1/4" Passage)			300 Series (3/8" Passage)			500 Series (1/2" Passage)		
Item #	GPM at 10 psi	N.P.T. Thread	Item #	GPM at 10 psi	N.P.T. Thread	Item #	GPM at 10 psi	N.P.T. Thread
Sleeve-Lock, Non-Valved								
120922	3.9	1/8" female	120919	12.5	1/4" female	120915	27	1/2" female
			125103*	17	3/8" female			
Ask about Viton® seals for higher chemical resistance								

* 3/8" high flow socket with Viton® seal allows 37% greater flow than standard 3/8" socket

Quick Change, Non-Lock Waterline Sockets



Specifications and Prices					
Temperature Range: -90°F to 400°F (-68°C to 205°C)					
Max. Pressure: 200 psi (14.06 Kg/sq.cm)					
200 Series (1/4" Passage)		300 Series (3/8" Passage)		500 Series (1/2" Passage)	
Item #	N.P.T. Thread	Item #	N.P.T. Thread	Item #	N.P.T. Thread
Non-Lock, Non-Valved					
107579	1/8" female	108189	1/4" female	108219	1/2" female
138080	1/4" female	136362*	3/8" female		
Non-Lock, Valved					
107577	1/8" female	108228	1/4" female	RFQ**	
Ask about Viton® seals for higher chemical resistance					

*3/8" high flow socket allows 37% greater flow than standard 3/8" socket **Request for Quote

[See IMSCompany.com for Pricing](http://www.imscompany.com)



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

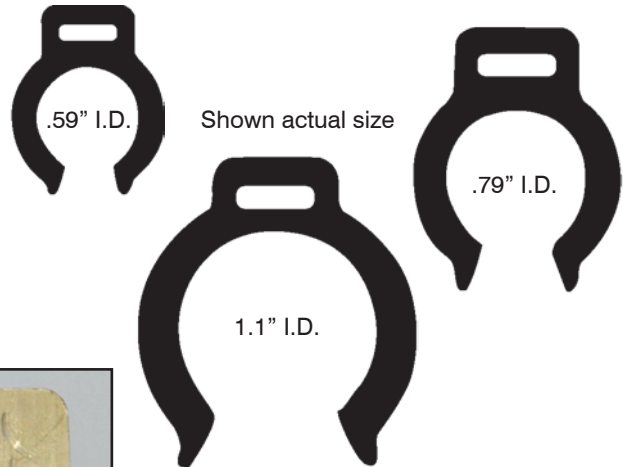
sales@imscompany.com

Quick Change Waterline Socket Locking Clips

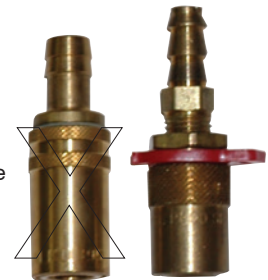


Simply slide clips into the groove behind the releasing sleeve to prevent accidental disconnection of quick change fittings.

- No tools necessary
- Polypropylene clips
- Fit D-M-E, Jiffy-Tite, Jiffy-Matic, Parker, OBAC, Foster, TOMCO and IMS Fittings



Note: Couplers must have a hex or rim to seat against for clips to be effective.



Specifications and Prices

Series	Coupler Size	ID	Thickness	Color	Item #	Price
200	1/4"	0.560"	0.110"	Red	136469	25¢
				Blue	136472	
				Orange	136475	
300	3/8"	0.790"	0.140"	Red	136470	
				Blue	136473	
				Black	136476	
500	1/2"	1.050"	0.150"	Red	136471	
				Blue	136474	
				Black	136477	



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

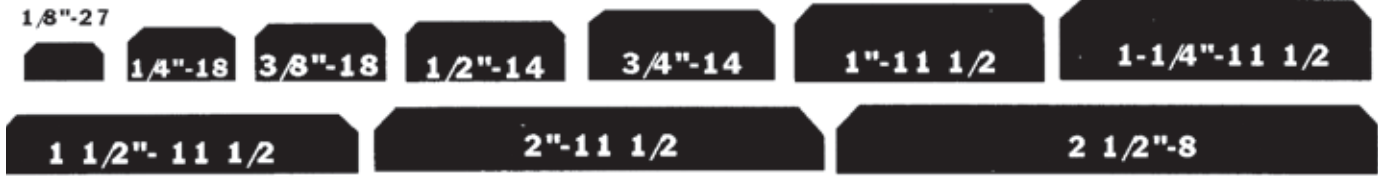
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

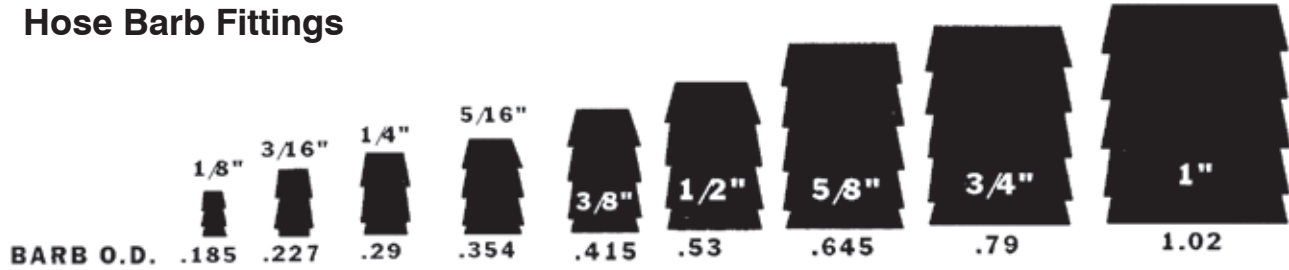
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Thread Profiles

Pipe Threads



Hose Barb Fittings



Push On Fittings

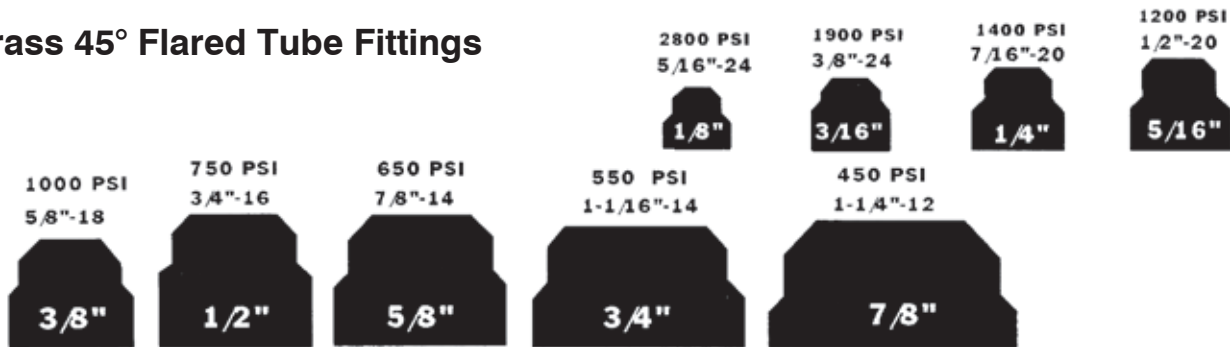


Garden Hose Fittings

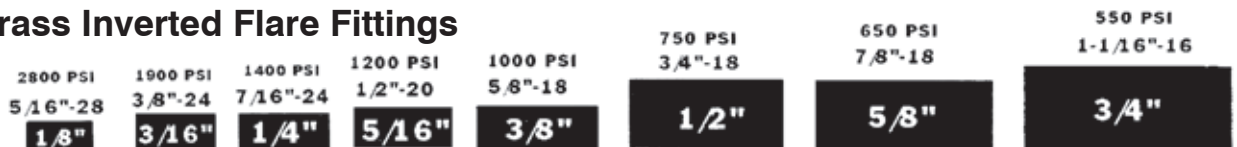
Male garden hose threads are 3/4" with O.D. of 1.0625 and 11 1/2 threads per inch



Brass 45° Flared Tube Fittings



Brass Inverted Flare Fittings



Brass Compression Fittings



Tube O.D. Size



Standard & Push-On Barbed Hose Fittings

Specifications and Prices					
Hose I.D.	N.P.T. Male Thread (Brass)	Push-on Hose Fitting Item #	Unit Price	Standard Hose Fitting Item #	Unit Price
1/8"	1/8"	N/A		165504	\$0.39
1/4"	1/8"	136618	\$0.80	105521	0.68
1/4"	1/4"	101201	1.28	105466	0.77
1/4"	3/8"	136619	1.71	105394	1.16
3/8"	1/8"	136620	1.39	105495	0.66
3/8"	1/4"	101192	1.52	105440	0.94
3/8"	3/8"	101179	1.81	105552	1.42
3/8"	1/2"	101416	2.87	105503	2.21
1/2"	1/4"	107450	2.24	105425	1.02
1/2"	3/8"	101167	2.13	105528	1.56
1/2"	1/2"	101207	3.00	105474	2.11
1/2"	3/4"	130668	4.51	136600	2.84
5/8"	1/2"	136621	3.38	105449	2.47
5/8"	3/4"	136622	5.62	136601	2.78
3/4"	1/2"	136623	3.98	105415	2.32
3/4"	3/4"	136624	5.40	134019	3.80
3/4"	1"	N/A		136602	8.03
1"	3/4"	N/A		136603	4.10
1"	1"	135467	9.76	108188	6.27
1 1/4"	1"	N/A		128417	13.81
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	N/A		108227	30.10
Female Thread (Brass)					
1/4"	1/8"	136626	\$1.31	136604	\$0.91
1/4"	1/4"	101162	1.31	105374	1.05
1/4"	3/8"	136627	4.42	136605	2.93
3/8"	1/8"	136628	1.50	136606	1.30
3/8"	1/4"	136629	2.29	105537	1.33
3/8"	3/8"	101149	3.27	105511	1.91
3/8"	1/2"	136630	2.58	136607	3.38
1/2"	1/4"	136631	8.49	136608	1.47
1/2"	3/8"	136632	2.11	105482	2.36
1/2"	1/2"	101211	3.76	105457	2.84
1/2"	3/4"	136633	5.93		
5/8"	1/2"	136634	2.64	136609	5.05
3/4"	1/2"	136636	Inquire	136610	6.29
3/4"	3/4"	136637	8.63	136611	4.65
1"	3/4"	N/A		136640	15.92
1"	1"	138287	20.64	123148	Inquire
Hose Menders/Splicers (Brass)					
1/4"	N/A	101199	\$1.18	136612	\$0.50
3/8"	N/A	101187	1.41	136613	0.98
1/2"	N/A	101175	2.06	136614	1.21
5/8"	N/A	136638	3.78	136615	1.37
3/4"	N/A	136639	4.53	136616	1.75
1"	N/A	N/A		136617	5.19



Push-On Hose Fitting



Standard Hose Fitting
Requires hose clamp — see page 404



Push-On Hose Fitting



Standard Hose Fitting
Requires hose clamp — see page 404



Push-On Hose Mender



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Steel Barb-Type Hose Fittings

For Fluid Service Only

Combination Nipples are a versatile means of transitioning from hose to pipe, adaptors, valves or strainers!



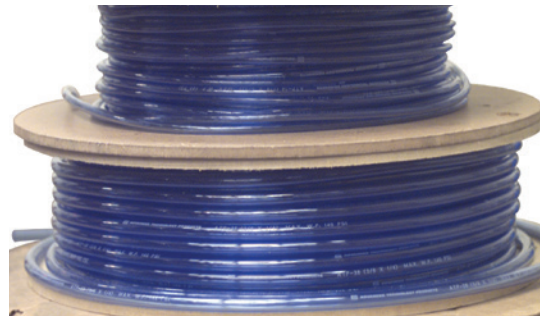
Plated to prevent rust

Specifications and Prices		
Item #	Hose Barb / N.P.T. Thread	Unit Price
132718	1/2"	\$2.35
132719	3/4"	2.84
135411	1"	3.40
133195	1 1/4"	4.40
133194	1 1/2"	4.50
134973	2"	6.60

Push-To-Connect Tubing

Use with IMS "Push-To-Connect" Brass Fittings. Select from three different materials, depending on the application temperature.

- Polyurethane: -40° F to 180° F
- Nylon: -65° F to 200° F
- Polyethylene: -40° F to 140° F



Specifications and Prices					
Item #	Tube O.D.	Tube I.D.	Wall Thickness	Min. Burst at 73° F	Unit Price (per ft.)
Flexible Polyurethane					
118052	1/4"	0.156"	0.047"	428 psi	\$0.34
118050	3/8"	0.250"	0.063"	428 psi	0.69
118054	1/2"	0.328"	0.172"	428 psi	1.25
High Pressure Nylon					
105469	1/4"	0.180"	0.035"	1000 psi	\$0.39
105443	3/8"	0.275"	0.050"	1000 psi	1.27
Instrument Grade Polyethylene					
107453	3/16"	0.127"	0.030"	400 psi	\$0.30
105524	3/8"	0.250"	0.062"	400 psi	0.33
105498	1/2"	0.375"	0.125"	400 psi	0.34



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307





1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Barstock Brass Fittings

Visit www.imscompany.com for current pricing

45° Street Elbow					
	N.P.T.	N.P.T.	Brass	1-24	25+
	1/8"	1/8"	147453	\$1.07	\$1.02
	1/4"	1/4"	147454	2.19	2.08
	3/8"	3/8"	147455	2.87	2.73
	1/2"	1/2"	147456	4.39	4.17
	3/4"	3/4"	147457	7.69	7.31
90° Street Elbow					
	N.P.T.	N.P.T.	Brass	1-24	25+
	1/8"	1/8"	135353	\$1.28	\$1.22
	1/4"	1/4"	135352	2.61	2.48
	3/8"	3/8"	132060	3.31	3.14
	1/2"	1/2"	133389	5.47	5.20
	3/4"	3/4"	147458	10.42	9.90
45° Elbow					
	N.P.T.	N.P.T.	Brass	1-24	25+
	1/8"	1/8"	147464	\$1.78	\$1.69
	1/4"	1/4"	147465	2.93	2.78
90° Elbow					
	N.P.T.	N.P.T.	Brass	1-24	25+
	1/8"	1/8"	147459	\$1.47	\$1.40
	1/4"	1/4"	147460	2.61	2.48
	3/8"	3/8"	147461	3.96	3.76
	1/2"	1/2"	147462	7.10	6.75
	3/4"	3/4"	147463	9.70	9.21
	1"	1"	168502	18.64	17.72
	Tee				
	N.P.T.	N.P.T.	Brass	1-24	25+
	1/8"	1/8"	147466	\$1.63	\$1.55
	1/4"	1/4"	147467	3.27	3.08
	3/8"	3/8"	147468	4.43	4.21
	1/2"	1/2"	147469	8.03	7.63
	3/4"	3/4"	147470	11.17	10.61
	1"	1"	168503	24.89	23.65
Branch Tee					
	N.P.T.	N.P.T.	Brass	1-24	25+
	1/8"	1/8"	147471	\$2.14	\$2.03
	1/4"	1/4"	147472	3.35	3.18
	3/8"	3/8"	147473	4.30	4.09
	1/2"	1/2"	147474	9.32	8.85
	3/4"	3/4"	147475	16.06	15.26
Street Tee					
	N.P.T.	N.P.T.	Brass	1-24	25+
	1/8"	1/8"	147476	\$1.74	\$1.65
	1/4"	1/4"	147477	3.37	3.20
	3/8"	3/8"	147478	3.84	3.65
	1/2"	1/2"	147479	8.49	8.07
	3/4"	3/4"	147480	15.63	14.85

Cross					
	N.P.T.	N.P.T.	Brass	1-24	25+
	1/8"	1/8"	147481	\$2.58	\$2.45
	1/4"	1/4"	147482	4.21	4.00
	3/8"	3/8"	147483	6.17	5.86
	1/2"	1/2"	147484	9.63	9.15
	3/4"	3/4"	147485	14.68	13.95
Hex Coupling					
	N.P.T.	N.P.T.	Brass	1-24	25+
	1/8"	1/8"	146867	\$0.80	\$0.85
	1/4"	1/4"	146868	1.49	1.42
	3/8"	3/8"	146869	1.96	1.86
	1/2"	1/2"	146972	2.98	2.83
	3/4"	3/4"	147486	3.77	3.58
	1"	1"	168501	13.44	12.77
Extender-Adapter (Female x Male)					
	N.P.T.	N.P.T.	Brass	1-24	25+
	1/8"	1/8"	147487	\$0.53	\$0.50
	1/4"	1/8"	147488	0.97	0.92
	1/4"	1/4"	147489	1.02	0.97
	3/8"	1/8"	147490	1.47	1.40
	3/8"	1/4"	147491	1.27	1.21
	3/8"	3/8"	147492	1.35	1.28
	1/2"	1/4"	147493	2.54	2.41
	1/2"	3/8"	147494	3.02	2.87
	1/2"	1/2"	147495	2.17	2.06
	3/4"	3/8"	147496	14.97	14.22
	3/4"	1/2"	147497	3.35	3.18
3/4"	3/4"	147498	8.16	7.75	
Hex Nipple					
	N.P.T.	N.P.T.	Brass	1-24	25+
	1/8"	1/8"	147499	\$0.51	\$0.48
	1/4"	1/8"	147500	0.71	0.67
	1/4"	1/4"	147502	1.02	0.97
	3/8"	1/8"	147501	1.68	1.60
	3/8"	1/4"	147503	1.46	1.39
	3/8"	3/8"	135297	1.40	1.33
	1/2"	1/4"	147504	2.07	1.97
	1/2"	3/8"	147505	2.70	2.57
	1/2"	1/2"	135296	2.39	2.27
	3/4"	1/2"	147506	3.85	3.66
	3/4"	3/4"	147507	2.93	2.78
	1"	1"	147508	9.56	9.08

Barstock Brass Fittings
Quantity Discount
Order 25 or more Deduct 5%



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

389

Straight Through Brass Couplers and Nipples

with Buna-N Seals

Comparable with Parker "ST Series"

NOTE: Mix and Match Couplers and Nipples by Body Size / Hose I.D.



Couplers (Female Thread)

Item #	Body Size	N.P.T.
135440	1/8"	1/8-27"
138613	1/4"	1/4-18"
138614	3/8"	3/8-18"
138615	1/2"	1/2-14"
134975	3/4"	3/4-14"
131321	1"	1-11 1/2"
132859*	1"	1-11 1/2"
129921	1 1/4"	1 1/4-11 1/2"
138616	1 1/2"	1 1/2-11 1/2"

*with Sleeve-Lock



Nipples (Male Thread)

Item #	Body Size	N.P.T.
138617	1/8"	1/8-27"
138618	1/4"	1/4-18"
138619	3/8"	3/8-18"
134977	1/2"	1/2-14"
136815	3/4"	3/4-14"
131323	1"	1-11 1/2"
128416	1 1/4"	1 1/4-11 1/2"
138620	1 1/2"	1 1/2-11 1/2"



Couplers (Male Thread)

Item #	Body Size	N.P.T.
138621	1/8"	1/8-27"
138622	1/4"	1/4-18"
138623	3/8"	3/8-18"
138624	1/2"	1/2-14"
138625	3/4"	3/4-14"
131429	1"	1-11 1/2"
Not Available		



Nipples (Female Thread)

Item #	Body Size	N.P.T.
138626	1/8"	1/8-27"
138627	1/4"	1/4-18"
138628	3/8"	3/8-18"
134976	1/2"	1/2-14"
134978	3/4"	3/4-14"
131431	1"	1-11 1/2"
129922	1 1/4"	1 1/4-11 1/2"
138629	1 1/2"	1 1/2-11 1/2"



Couplers with Standard Hose Barb

Item #	Hose I.D.
142231	1/4"
142232	3/8"
138076	1/2"
138077	3/4"
131430	1"



Nipples with Standard Hose Barb

Item #	Hose I.D.
142233	1/4"
142234	3/8"
142235	1/2"
142236	3/4"
131432	1"

See IMSCompany.com for Pricing



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com


Pneumatic Couplers


Universal Interchange Automatic Couplers



- Automatic Couplers accept plugs/nipples without sleeve retraction like Manual Couplers
- Universal Couplers are compatible with Industrial Interchange and ARO 210/310 Series Plugs/Nipples (Pages 393/394) Also compatible with a variety of Plugs/Nipples by Parker, Hansen, Tomco and others

- Machined components manufactured using solid brass bar stock
- Stainless steel balls, retaining rings, and springs maximize corrosion resistance and extend service life
- Seals are Nitrile (Buna-N) pneumatically energized seals are standard, temperature range of -40°F to +250°F (-40°C to +121°C)

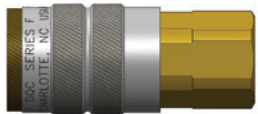
UF Series 			
Brass Couplers (Female Thread)			
Item #	Body Size	N.P.T.	Price
137966	1/4"	1/4" - 18	\$13.53
132838	1/4"	3/8" - 18	13.34
132839	3/8"	3/8" - 18	22.76

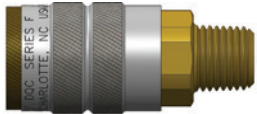
UM Series 			
Brass Couplers (Male Thread)			
Item #	Body Size	N.P.T.	Price
135434	1/4"	1/4" - 18	\$13.53
133996	1/4"	3/8" - 18	14.10
133998	3/8"	3/8" - 18	23.37

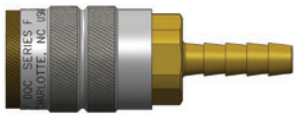
General Purpose Industrial Interchange Manual Couplers

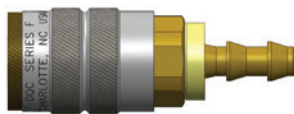
- Manual Couplers must have sleeve manually retracted to accept and eject plug/nipple
- Industrial Interchange Couplers are compatible with Industrial Interchange Plugs/Nipples (Page 437)
- Stainless steel balls, retaining rings, and springs maximize corrosion resistance and extend service life

- 1/4" manual couplers constructed of brass with steel sleeve and steel tubular valve as standard
- 3/8" and 1/2" manual couplers constructed of steel as standard with steel tubular valve
- Seals are Nitrile (Buna-N) seals are standard, providing a temperature range of -40°F to +250°F (-40°C to +121°C)

FF Series 				
Manual Coupler (Female Thread)				
Item #	Body Size	N.P.T.	Material	Price
138600	1/4"	1/8" - 27	Brass	\$5.31
129960		1/4" - 18		6.48
129962		3/8" - 18		6.81
138601	3/8"	1/4" - 18	Steel	\$12.90
135385		3/8" - 18		8.40
135307		1/2" - 14		12.70
136820	1/2"	3/8" - 18	Steel	14.31
136819		1/2" - 14		10.60
138606		3/4" - 14		14.60

FM Series 				
Manual Coupler (Male Thread)				
Item #	Body Size	N.P.T.	Material	Price
138602	1/4"	1/8" - 27	Brass	\$5.20
129961		1/4" - 18		5.21
129963		3/8" - 18		7.34
138603	3/8"	1/4" - 18	Steel	\$8.88
138214		3/8" - 18		8.74
138605		1/2" - 14		11.24
138607	1/2"	3/8" - 18	Steel	13.84
135308		1/2" - 14		13.79
138608		3/4" - 14		14.53

FS Series 				
Manual Coupler w/Standard Hose Barb				
Item #	Body Size	N.P.T.	Material	Price
143641	1/4"	1/4"	Brass	\$7.47
138609		3/8"		7.38
135384	3/8"	3/8"	Steel	13.27
135465		1/2"		11.97
138610	1/2"	3/8"	Steel	13.74
136818		1/2"		12.70
138611		3/4"		14.10

FB Series 				
Manual Coupler w/Push-On Hose Barb*				
Item #	Body Size	N.P.T.	Material	Price
138245	1/4"	1/4"	Brass	\$5.20
129964		3/8"		7.44
135415	3/8"	1/4"	Steel	\$12.13
138612		3/8"		Inquire
135416	1/2"	1/2"	Steel	12.30
135417		3/8"		16.17
135418		1/2"		14.73



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Pneumatic Couplers

General Purpose Industrial Interchange Automatic Couplers

- Automatic Couplers accept plugs/nipples without sleeve retraction like Manual Couplers
- Industrial Interchange Couplers are compatible with Industrial Interchange Plugs/Nipples (Page 393)
- Stainless steel balls, retaining rings, and springs maximize corrosion resistance and extend service life
- Automatic couplers constructed of brass with steel sleeve and steel tubular valve as standard ($\frac{3}{8}$ " to $\frac{3}{4}$ " couplers have steel prong valves)
- Seals are Nitrile (Buna-N) seals are standard, providing a temperature range of -40°F to +250°F (-40°C to +121°C)

DF Series

Automatic Coupler (Female Thread)

Item #	Body Size	N.P.T.	Material	Price
142249	1/4"	1/8" - 27	Brass	\$7.32
128055		1/4" - 18		RFQ
142250		3/8" - 18		11.80
142251	3/8"	1/4" - 18		12.39
142252		3/8" - 18		11.89
142253		1/2" - 14		12.96
142254		1/2"		3/8" - 18
142255	1/2" - 14			16.77
142256	3/4" - 14			16.77

DM Series

Automatic Coupler (Male Thread)

Item #	Body Size	N.P.T.	Material	Price
142264	1/4"	1/8" - 27	Brass	\$7.29
142265		1/4" - 18		8.69
142266		3/8" - 18		11.80
142268	3/8"	3/8" - 18		16.76
142269		1/2" - 14		RFQ
142270		3/8" - 18		22.18
142271		1/2"		1/2" - 14
142272	3/4" - 14			16.13

DS Series

Automatic Coupler w/Standard Hose Barb

Item #	Body Size	Hose I.D.	Material	Price
142257	1/4"	1/4"	Brass	\$8.19
142259		3/8"		11.18
142820	3/8"	1/4"		12.96
142260		3/8"		16.31
142261		1/2"		13.51
165183		1/2"		3/8"
142262	1/2"			16.69
142263	3/4"			16.83

DB Series

Automatic Coupler w/Push-On Hose Barb*

Item #	Body Size	Hose I.D.	Material	Price
138246	1/4"	1/4"	Brass	\$9.80
142274		3/8"		10.87
142275	3/8"	3/8"		16.95
142276	1/2"	1/2"		16.21

*Push-On Barbs are for use with Push-On Hose which if used in conjunction eliminates the need for a hose clamp. See Page 400 for IMS High Quality Push-On Hose.

General Purpose Industrial Interchange Plugs/Nipples



For use with all Industrial Interchange Couplers Series – UF, UM, FF, FM, FS, FB, DF, DM, DS and DB.
Not compatible with ARO Series Couplers, refer to page 394 for ARO Plugs and Couplers

Specifications			
Temp Range: -40°F to +250°F (-40°C to +121°C)			
Body Size	Coupler/Plug Combination		
	Brass Coupler/Steel Plug	Brass Coupler/Brass Plug	Steel Coupler/Steel Plug
Max Working PSI			
1/4"	500	300	500
3/8"			
1/2"			
3/4"			

DFP Series

Nipple/Plug (Female Thread)				
Item #	Body Size	N.P.T.	Material	Price
138814	1/4"	1/8" - 27	Steel	\$1.62
129954		1/4" - 18		1.45
129955		3/8" - 18		1.70
138815	3/8"	1/4" - 18		2.30
138816		3/8" - 18		3.34
138817		1/2" - 14		3.66
138818	1/2"	3/8" - 18		3.53
138819		3/4" - 14		5.96

DMP Series

Nipple/Plug (Male Thread)				
Item #	Body Size	N.P.T.	Material	Price
138820	1/4"	1/8" - 27	Steel	\$1.29
129957		1/4" - 18		1.23
134895		3/8" - 18		2.55
135470	3/8"	1/4" - 18		1.66
135309		3/8" - 18		2.00
136753		1/2" - 14		4.29
165184	1/2"	1/4" - 18		3.23
138821		3/8" - 18		2.67
138822		1/2" - 14		2.39
138823		3/4" - 14	4.99	

DSP Series

Nipple/Plug w/Standard Hose Barb				
Item #	Body Size	Hose I.D.	Material	Price
134353	1/4"	1/4"	Steel	\$1.31
133233		3/8"		1.59
165185	3/8"	1/4"		3.24
135312		3/8"		2.51
135466		1/2"		3.53
138824	1/2"	3/8"		3.53
129959		1/2"		3.87
138825		3/4"		5.27

DBP Series

Nipple/Plug w/Push-On Hose Barb*				
Item #	Body Size	Hose I.D.	Material	Price
138826	1/4"	1/4"	Steel	\$1.74
129956		3/8"		2.95
138827	3/8"	3/8"		4.54
136821	1/2"	1/2"		4.80

*Push-On Barbs are for use with Push-On Hose which if used in conjunction eliminates the need for a hose clamp.
See Page 400 for IMS High Quality Push-On Hose.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

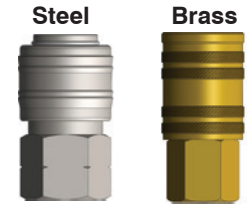


General Purpose ARO Series Manual & Automatic Couplers, Plug/Nipples

- Automatic Couplers accept plugs/nipples without sleeve retraction like Manual Couplers
- ARO 210 (1/4") and ARO (3/8") Interchange
- Machined components are manufactured using solid steel or brass bar stock
- Automatic couplers constructed of brass
- Stainless steel balls, retaining rings, pins and springs maximize corrosion resistance and extend service life
- Manual couplers constructed of steel
- Seals are Nitrile (Buna-N) seals are standard, providing a temperature range of -40°F to +250°F (-40°C to +121°C)

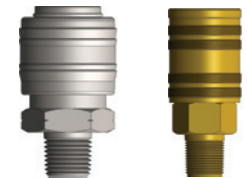
ARO Coupler (Female Thread)

Item #	Series	Body Size	N.P.T.	Material	Sleeve	Price
132770	210	1/4"	1/4" - 18	Brass	Manual	\$8.25
131326				Steel	Auto	8.40
138598	310	3/8"	3/8" - 18	Steel	Auto	6.98
135311						14.87



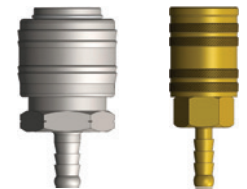
ARO Coupler (Male Thread)

Item #	Series	Body Size	N.P.T.	Material	Sleeve	Price
125644	210	1/4"	1/4" - 18	Brass	Manual	\$5.11
138209				Steel	Auto	8.50
138599	310	3/8"	3/8" - 18	Steel	Auto	7.37
142819						13.27



ARO Coupler w/Standard Hose Barb

Item #	Series	Body Size	N.P.T.	Material	Sleeve	Price
135339	210	1/4"	1/4"	Brass	Manual	\$5.38
132837				Steel	Auto	7.11
131387	310	3/8"	3/8"	Steel	Auto	7.61
129918						8.99



ARO Nipple/Plug (Female Thread)

Item #	Series	Body Size	N.P.T.	Material	Sleeve	Price
131328	210	1/4"	1/4" - 18	Steel	—	\$1.50
134022	310	3/8"	3/8" - 18		—	5.32



ARO Nipple/Plug (Male Thread)

Item #	Series	Body Size	N.P.T.	Material	Sleeve	Price
134018	210	1/4"	1/8" - 27	Steel	—	\$1.54
131327			1/4" - 18		—	1.47
129995	310	3/8"	3/8" - 18		—	4.74



ARO Nipple/Plug w/Standard Hose Barb

Item #	Series	Body Size	N.P.T.	Material	Sleeve	Price
137039	210	1/4"	1/4"	Steel	—	\$1.95
134592			3/8"		—	3.42
131319	310	3/8"	3/8"		—	6.10



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Hydraulic Quick Couplings

Manual Sleeve Poppet Valves

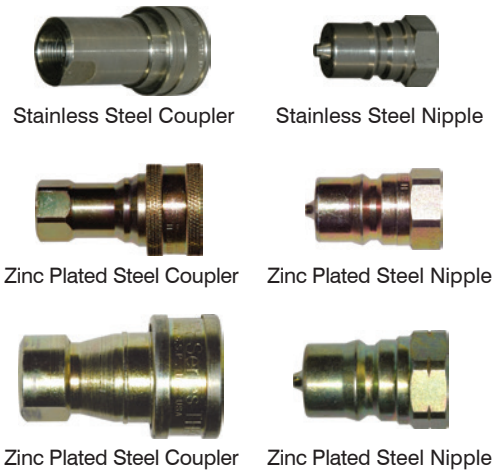
Double Shut-Off - Compatible with Parker 60 Series

NOTE: Match Couplers and Plugs by Body/NPTF Size

Specifications							
ISO 7241, Series B Interchange							
	Buna Seal*			Viton Seal**			
Temp Range	-40 Deg F to +225° F			-15 Deg F to +400° F			
Material Rated Pressure PSI							
Body Size	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/2"
ZP Steel	5000	5000	4000	4000	2500	2000	1000
Brass	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	800
Stainless Steel	2000	2000	1500	1500	1500	1000	1000

*For use with petroleum based oil or water **For use with petroleum based oil only
To use couplers and plugs up to 300° F water temp, request EPDM seals - INQUIRE

— Standard Size —



Standard Size Hydraulic Couplers

Body/ NPTF Size	Rated Flow GPM	Zinc Plated Steel w/Buna	Zinc Plated Steel w/Viton	Brass w/Buna	Brass w/Viton	Stainless Steel 303 w/Viton
1/8"	1	134106	163289	163293	163302	126256
1/4"	3	133971	147622	163294	163303	126257
3/8"	6	133502	147620	163295	163304	126258
1/2"	12	131917	128421	163296	163305	126259
3/4"	28	137035	163131	150559	163270	126260
1"	50	131787	163290	161551	163306	147551

Standard Size Hydraulic Nipples

Body/ NPTF Size	Rated Flow GPM	Zinc Plated Steel w/Buna	Zinc Plated Steel w/Viton	Brass w/Buna	Brass w/Viton	Stainless Steel 303 w/Viton
1/8"	1	134107	163291	163297	163307	143659
1/4"	3	133972	147621	163298	163308	126253
3/8"	6	133503	147619	163299	163309	126254
1/2"	12	131916	128422	163300	163310	126255
3/4"	28	137036	163130	150560	163271	126256
1"	50	131786	163292	163301	163311	147552

Large Size Hydraulic Couplers

Body/ NPTF Size	Rated Flow GPM	Zinc Plated Steel w/Buna	Zinc Plated Steel w/Viton	Brass w/Buna	Brass w/Viton	Stainless Steel 303 w/Viton
1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	100	137033	163323	163327	163331	RFQ
1-1/2" x 1-1/2"	100	137034	163324	163328	163332	RFQ

Large Size Hydraulic Nipples

Body/ NPTF Size	Rated Flow GPM	Zinc Plated Steel w/Buna	Zinc Plated Steel w/Viton	Brass w/Buna	Brass w/Viton	Stainless Steel 303 w/Viton
1-1/2" x 1-1/4"	100	137037	163325	163329	163333	RFQ
1-1/2" x 1-1/2"	100	137038	163326	163330	163334	RFQ



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

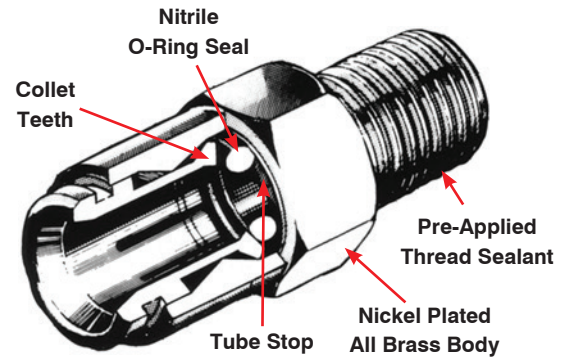
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

“Push-To-Connect” Tube Fittings

For Permanent Tubing and Manifolding

- Pre-applied thread sealant and Nitrile O-ring seal prevents leaks
- Durable, nickel plated, all brass body
- Nitrile O-ring seal
- Maximum temperature: 200° F
- Maximum pressure: 270 psi



Purchasers also order:


- Push-to-Connect Tubing, page 388

To connect: Push tubing into the fitting until it will go no further. This will secure and seal the tube.





To disconnect: Push the tube in all the way with one hand. With the other hand, push in release collet with thumb and index finger. Pull tube out.



Specifications and Prices

	Item #	Tube O.D.	N.P.T. Thread	Unit Price
	Male Connector (Tube to Male Pipe)			
	147288	1/4"	1/8"	\$3.59
	147289	1/4"	1/4"	3.40
	147290	3/8"	1/8"	4.07
	147291	3/8"	1/4"	7.82
	147292	3/8"	3/8"	4.07
	147293	1/2"	1/4"	10.40
	147294	1/2"	3/8"	4.40
147295	1/2"	1/2"	5.90	
	Male Elbow (Tube to Male Pipe)			
	147305	1/4"	1/8"	\$3.18
	147306	1/4"	1/4"	4.80
	147307	3/8"	1/4"	5.69
	147308	3/8"	3/8"	5.98
	147309	1/2"	3/8"	7.25
	147310	1/2"	3/8"	7.25
	147311	1/2"	1/2"	7.50
	Manifolding Elbow Tee (Tube to Male Pipe)			
	147312	1/4"	1/8"	\$5.76
	147313	1/4"	1/4"	RFQ
	147314	1/4"	3/8"	10.70
	147315	3/8"	1/4"	10.31
	147316	3/8"	3/8"	12.37
	147317	1/2"	3/8"	12.71
	147318	1/2"	1/2"	12.48

Specifications and Prices

	Item #	Tube O.D.	N.P.T. Thread	Unit Price
	Manifolding Tee (Tube to Male Pipe)			
	147319	1/4"	1/8"	\$4.87
	147320	1/4"	1/4"	4.68
	147321	3/8"	1/4"	8.13
	147322	3/8"	3/8"	8.72
	147323	1/2"	3/8"	12.96
	147324	1/2"	1/2"	13.90
		Union (Tube to Tube)		
147302		1/4" to 1/4"		\$6.21
147303		3/8" to 3/8"		5.00
147304		1/2" to 1/2"		6.55
	Elbow Union (Tube to Tube)			
	147299	1/4" to 1/4"		4.00
	147300	3/8" to 3/8"		6.00
	147301	1/2" to 1/2"		8.40
	Tee Union (Tube to Tube)			
	147296	1/4" to 1/4"		\$7.97
	147297	3/8" to 3/8"		6.57
	147298	1/2" to 1/2"		9.51



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Sealants

Keep Fasteners and Pipe Joints Tight! Help Prevent Costly Down Time!

Pipe Thread Sealant Compound

- Contains PTFE
- Non-hardening
- Non-toxic
- Positive seal
- Prevents corrosion
- Withstands hydraulic pressures up to 10,000 psi



Specifications and Prices		
Temperature Range: -35°F to 550°F		Color: White
Density (specific gravity): 1.2		
Item #	Description	Unit Price
132710	Pipe Thread Sealant Compound (16 oz.)	\$17.03

Thread Sealant Tape with PTFE

- Mil-Spec # MIL-T-27730A
- Meets USDA and FDA requirements
- Seals against gas, air, oil and water
- Resists chemicals, corrosives, caustics and solvents
- Prevents leakage
- Resists high heat
- Seals effectively in 2 or 3 wraps
- Withstands hydraulic pressures up to 10,000 psi



Specifications and Prices				
Temperature Range: -400°F to 550°F		Color: White		
Width: 1/2"				
Item #	Description	Density	Length	Unit Price
105579	Medium Density Thread Sealant Tape with PTFE	0.7 to 0.8	108'	\$4.50
101180	Low Density Thread Sealant Tape with PTFE	0.4 to 0.5	108'	2.24



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Cam & Groove Couplings

Perfect for Applications Requiring Quick Disconnect, Positive Sealing Couplers

Features

- Positive, leak-free sealing action
- Works well with dry bulk or low pressure liquids* (-20° to 200° F)
- Interchangeable with other brands
- Complies with MIL-C-27487 specifications

Specifications

Rated Working Pressure: 150 PSI (tested at 300 PSI)

Construction:

- Handles: 1. Brass on Brass and Aluminum Couplers
2. Steel on Stainless Steel Couplers
- Handle Pins: 316 Stainless Steel
- Handle Rings: Cadmium Plated Spring Steel

Variety of Sizes: 3/4" to 4"



We Have Them All!

Aluminum, Brass or Stainless Steel
Styles: A, B, C, D, E, F, DP, DC, FC, BC

Style A

Male Adapter x
Female N.P.T. Thread



Size	Aluminum Item #	Brass Item #	Stainless Steel Item #
3/4"	130020	130021	130022
1"	130023	130024	130025
1 1/4"	130026	130027	130028
1 1/2"	130029	130030	130031
2"	130032	130033	130034
2 1/2"	130035	130036	130037
3"	130038	130039	130040
4"	130041	130042	130043

Style C

Female Coupler x
Hose Shank



Size	Aluminum Item #	Brass Item #	Stainless Steel Item #
3/4"	130078	130079	130080
1"	130081	130082	130083
1 1/4"	130084	130085	130086
1 1/2"	130087	130088	130089
2"	130090	130091	130092
2 1/2"	130093	130094	130095
3"	130096	130097	130098
4"	130099	130100	130101

Style B

Female Coupler x
Male N.P.T. Thread



Size	Aluminum Item #	Brass Item #	Stainless Steel Item #
3/4"	130050	130051	130052
1"	130053	130054	130055
1 1/4"	130056	130057	130058
1 1/2"	130059	130060	130061
2"	130062	130063	130064
2 1/2"	130065	130066	130067
3"	130068	130069	130070
4"	130071	130072	130073

Style D

Female Coupler x
Female N.P.T. Thread



Size	Aluminum Item #	Brass Item #	Stainless Steel Item #
3/4"	130108	130109	130110
1"	130111	130112	130113
1 1/4"	130114	130115	130116
1 1/2"	130117	130118	130119
2"	130120	130121	130122
2 1/2"	130123	130124	130125
3"	130126	130127	130133
4"	130128	130129	130130

*Special seals may be required for oils and aromatics – please consult us when ordering.

WARNING: Under NO circumstances should Cam and Groove Couplings be used for compressed air or steam service!



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

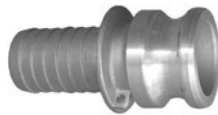
398

Company

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Style E

Male Adapter x
Hose Shank



Size	Aluminum Item #	Brass Item #	Stainless Steel Item #
3/4"	130136	130137	130138
1"	130139	130140	130141
1 1/4"	130142	130143	130144
1 1/2"	130145	130146	130147
2"	130148	130149	130150
2 1/2"	130151	130152	130153
3"	130154	130155	130156
4"	130157	130158	130159

Style F

Male Adapter x
Male N.P.T. Thread



Size	Aluminum Item #	Brass Item #	Stainless Steel Item #
3/4"	130165	130166	130167
1"	130168	130169	130170
1 1/4"	130171	130172	130173
1 1/2"	130174	130175	130176
2"	130177	130178	130179
2 1/2"	130180	130181	130182
3"	130183	130184	130185
4"	130186	130187	130188

Style DP

Adapter Dust Plug
(NOT for use in pressure applications)



Size	Aluminum Item #	Brass Item #	Stainless Steel Item #
3/4"	130219	130220	130221
1"	130222	130223	130224
1 1/4"	130225	130226	130227
1 1/2"	130228	130229	130230
2"	130231	130232	130233
2 1/2"	130234	130235	130236
3"	130237	130238	130239
4"	130240	130241	130242

Style DC

Coupler Dust Cap
(NOT for use in pressure applications)



Size	Aluminum Item #	Brass Item #	Stainless Steel Item #
3/4"	130192	130193	130194
1"	130195	130196	130197
1 1/4"	130198	130199	130200
1 1/2"	130201	130202	130203
2"	130204	130205	130206
2 1/2"	130207	130208	130209
3"	130210	130211	130212
4"	130213	130214	130215

Style FC

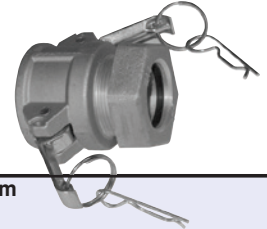
Male Adapter x
Compression



Size	Aluminum Item #
1 1/2"	136216
2"	133705
2 1/2"	136217
3"	136218

Style BC

Female Coupler x
Compression



Size	Aluminum Item #
1 1/2"	136219
2"	136220
2 1/2"	136221
3"	136222

Replacement Gaskets



Size	EPDM* Item #	BUNA** Item #
3/4"	—	136229
1"	136223	135014
1 1/4"	136224	136230
1 1/2"	136225	133556
2"	134496	135013
2 1/2"	136226	136231
3"	136227	136232
4"	136228	136233

* 300° Outdoor Use ** 250° Oil Resistant

Replacement Handle Kits



Size	Brass Item #	Stainless Steel Item #
1/2" - 3/4"	136236	136241
1"	136237	136242
1 1/4" - 2 1/2"	136238	136243
3" - 5"	136239	136244

WARNING: Under NO circumstances should Cam and Groove Couplings be used for compressed air or steam service!



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

399

Parker Push-Lok Jiffy Hose 7212



No hose clamp needed when used with Push-On Fittings

Specifications

Working:
 Pressure: 300 psi
 Min Burst:
 Pressure: 1000 psi
 Temp Range: -40° F to 212° F
 Cover: Neoprene
 Reinforcement: 1 braid synthetic
 Tube: Nitrile

Hose I.D.	Hose O.D.	Item #	Color	— Price Per Foot —			Std Reel Size*
				Cut to Order 1-99	100+	Full Reels	
1/4"	0.50"	101151	Black	Inquire	N/A	N/A	700'
		104317	Red	\$1.47	\$1.43	\$1.37	
		118484	Blue				
		165864	Yellow				
3/8"	0.62"	101194	Black	\$1.47	\$1.43	\$1.37	700'
		104366	Red				
		118480	Blue				
		165865	Yellow				
1/2"	0.75"	101160	Black	\$2.03	\$1.97	\$1.89	600'
		104434	Red				
		118475	Blue				
		173331	Gray				
5/8"	0.91"	136171	Red	RFQ	-	-	400'
3/4"	1.03"	136151	Black	\$2.91	\$2.82	\$2.71	400'
		125328	Red				
		123000	Blue				

* Due to hose manufacturing, reel lengths may vary slightly from standard reel size and may contain more than one continuous length

Specifications

Working:
 Pressure: 300 psi
 Min Burst:
 Pressure: 1000 psi
 Temp Range: -40° F to 212° F
 Cover: Neoprene
 Reinforcement: 1 braid synthetic
 Tube: Nitrile

Hose I.D.	Hose O.D.	Item #	Color	— Price Per Foot —			Std Reel Size*
				Cut to Order 1-99	100+	Full Reels	
1"***	1.28"	131371	Red	\$7.76	\$7.53	\$7.22	200'
		131370	Blue				

** Parker 801 Push-Lok Plus: 200 PSI / -40° to + 185° F

Hydraulic Hose

Made to Order

Got a slow leak? Re-doing a machine next week? Tired of paying too much at your local supplier?

Let IMS Build Your Hoses and Ship Them to Your Door! We can do almost every size hose with whatever fittings you might need.

All we need to know:

- Working pressure
- Hose I.D.
- Length
- Fitting type (Straight/45°/90°)
- and in some cases the phase angles

Save Big with
IMS Hydraulic Hose



Call for a Quote Today!



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

400

Company

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Waterline Hose



For use with barb-type waterline hose sockets.

- EPDM tube and cover resist chemicals
- Spiral synthetic cord reinforcement prevents rupturing

Specifications and Prices							
H Working Pressure: 300 psi Minimum Burst Pressure: 1200 psi Temperature Range: -40°F to 212°F Cover: EPDM (ethylene-propylene-dienemonomer rubber) Reinforcement: Multiple textile spirals Tube: EPDM							
Hose I.D.	Hose O.D.	Item #	Color	— Price Per Foot —		Full Reels	Std Reel Size**
				Cut to Order 1-99	100+		
1/4"	0.55"	105504	Red	\$0.68	\$0.66	\$0.63	800'
3/8"	0.688"	105476	Red	1.10	1.07	1.02	700'
1/2"	0.844"	127414	Black	1.21	1.17	1.13	500'
	0.875"	105450	Red	1.35	1.31	1.26	500'
	0.844"	136392	Blue	1.55	1.50	1.44	550'
5/8"	1.06"	105418	Red	1.70	1.65	1.58	450'
3/4"	1.156"	105389	Red	1.82	1.77	1.69	400'
	1.156"	124209	Blue	2.02	1.96	1.88	400'
1"	1.438"	108185	Red	3.29	3.19	3.06	300'
	1.438"	128413	Black	2.92	2.83	2.72	300'

H Working Pressure: 200 psi Minimum Burst Pressure: 800 psi Temperature Range: -40°F to 212°F Cover: EPDM (ethylene-propylene-dienemonomer rubber) Reinforcement: Multiple textile spirals Tube: EPDM							
Hose I.D.	Hose O.D.	Item #	Color	— Price Per Foot —		Full Reels	Std Reel Size**
				Cut to Order 1-99	100+		
1/4"	0.55"	136154	Black	\$1.12	\$1.09	\$1.04	800'
3/8"	0.688"	127908	Black	1.02	0.99	0.95	700'
5/8"	1.06"	128313	Black	1.29	1.25	1.20	400'
3/4"	1.156"	114970	Black	1.23	1.19	1.14	400'
1"	1.438"	134894*	Blue	3.39	3.29	3.15	400'
		134245	Black	2.60	2.52	2.42	300'
1 1/4"	1.74"	119271	Black	3.89	3.77	3.62	250'
		108221	Red	4.40	4.27	4.09	250'
1 1/2"	1.74"	132716	Black	4.77	4.63	4.44	200'
		133174	Red	5.19	5.03	4.83	200'
2"	2.45"	148450	Red	10.57	10.25	9.83	250'

*Working Pressure: 250 psi / Burst Pressure: 1000 psi

** Due to hose manufacturing, reel lengths may vary slightly from standard reel size and may contain more than one continuous length



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

High-Heat Resistant Hose with PTFE

Resists Mold Fluid Circulating Temperatures to 450°F

IMS High-Heat Hose with fluoropolymer (PTFE) resin is a smooth bore, medium pressure hose for circulating fluids at temperatures up to 450°F. The hose is suitable for water, ethylene glycol, oil and other heat transfer fluids such as IMS PG-1.

The PTFE inner tube and braided stainless steel outer cover offer unlimited shelf life, excellent flex life, vibration absorption and corrosion protection. Additionally, you can steam clean this hose. Male fittings swaged onto both ends accept optional swivel and stainless steel disconnect fittings.

Fittings, Manifolds & Hose

Specifications				
Temperature Range:	Continuous service: -65° to 450° F (-54° to 232° C) Intermittent service: -100° to 500° F (-73° to 260° C)			
Construction:	Smooth inner core of extruded white resin with PTFE, with Type 304 stainless steel wire braid reinforcement (meets requirements of SAE 100R5)			
N.P.T. Nominal Size	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"
Fitting I.D.	.153"	.270"	.360"	.590"
Nominal I.D.	.187"	.312"	.406"	.625"
Nominal O.D.	.312"	.445"	.549"	.778"
Operating Pressure psi	3,000	2,500	2,000	1,200
Min. Burst Pressure psi	12,000	10,000	8,000	4,800
Min. Bend Radius	2"	4"	5.2"	7.7"
Hose Weight lb./ft.	.070	.110	.123	.170



Prices			
N.P.T.	Item #	Length	Prices
1/4"	110796	1'	\$15.37
	129753	2'	20.07
	109676	4'	28.49
	109660	6'	29.45
	109672	8'	48.23
	109675	10'	57.62
3/8"	109662	12'	65.65
	116589	1'	17.31
	116009	2'	19.79
	109674	4'	34.78
	109679	6'	45.47
	109667	8'	57.12
1/2"	109681	10'	68.79
	109713	12'	80.44
	111522	1'	23.37
	134085	2'	32.55
	117554	3'	40.13
	109697	4'	46.02
3/4"	109703	6'	56.34
	109694	8'	48.96
	109696	10'	83.91
	109707	12'	108.65
	122436	3'	60.84
	105577	4'	69.13
1"	105588	6'	63.11
	105605	8'	113.38
	105571	10'	135.52
	105591	12'	142.09

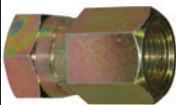




Custom hose and/or fittings available

Optional Swivel Fittings and Quick Disconnect

Specifications		
N.P.T.	Working Pressure	Typical Flow at 10 psi pressure drop
1/4"	1500	3.6
3/8"	1000	6.7
1/2"	900	11.0
3/4"	800	26.3

Notice: In order to avoid any possibility of leakage and/or thread seizing, IMS highly recommends the use of high heat thread tape or lube on all high heat fittings.

Viton® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates

Prices				
Zinc Plated Steel Swivel Fittings		Stainless Steel Quick Disconnect with Viton® Seal (Usable up to 400°F)		
Female to Female		2-Way Shut Off Plugs		
NPT		NPT		
	109626	1/4"	\$4.00	
	109698	3/8"	4.00	
	109695	1/2"	4.10	
	105570	3/4"	4.20	
	143659	1/8"	\$12.25	
	126253	1/4"	15.00	
	126254	3/8"	23.10	
	126255	1/2"	41.10	
	126256	3/4"	56.77	
	Male to Female		2-Way Shut Off Sockets	
	NPT		NPT	
		135377*	1/8"	\$2.50
109622		1/4"	3.00	
109710		3/8"	3.00	
109704		1/2"	3.15	
	105589	3/4"	3.80	
	126257	1/4"	38.39	
	126258	3/8"	51.80	
	126259	1/2"	77.69	
	126260	3/4"	Inquire	

* 1/4" Male x 1/8" Female



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Firesleeve™ High Heat Insulation Products



Protect Continuously to 500°F

- Great for:
- Insulating against energy loss in piping & hose
 - Protecting employees from burns
 - Protecting hoses, wires and cables from high heat and occasional flame
 - Bundling wires, hoses and cables

Made of knitted/braided fiberglass yarns in a flexible substrate and coated with a high-grade silicone rubber
Resistant to hydraulic fluids, lubricating oils and fuels

Common Specifications

Fiberglass

Fiber Type: E Class

Resistance to:

Acids: FAIR

Alkalis: GOOD

Effect of:

Bleaches and Solvents: NONE

Melt Temp.: 2,050°F

Silicone Rubber

Flammability Rating: UL94



Sleeve Style Insulation

Item No.	I.D.	Weight (per 100 ft.)	Price (per ft.)
138328	1/2"	10.5 lbs.	\$3.31
138329	3/4"	15.8 lbs.	4.32
138330	1"	17.9 lbs.	5.40
138331	1 5/8"	32.1 lbs.	6.40
138332	2"	35.3 lbs.	10.21

Tape Style Insulation

Item No.	Width	Weight (per 100 ft. roll)	Price
138340	1"	5.0 lbs.	\$263.77

Firesleeve™ is a trademark of Davlyn Manufacturing Inc.

Fast Shipment!

Hose and Plastic Pipe Cutters

Use these to safely make clean square cuts on hose and plastic pipe.

- NEW spring loaded and locking option
- Tough injection molded nylon handles
- Replaceable blade, A-2 steel (coated with PTFE) (stainless steel standard on 113265)
- Weight: 4 oz.



Item #136528 shown

CAUTION: Do not attempt to cut anything harder than plastic with these cutters.

Specifications and Prices					
Item #	For Use on Mold Circulator Hose	For Use on Schedule 40 and Class PVC Pipe	For Use on Flexible Pipe (PE)	For Use on Flexible Pipe (PB)	Unit Price
Standard Cutter					
109191 (1" dia.)	up to 1" I.D.	up to 1" I.D.*	up to 1" I.D.	up to 1" I.D.	\$11.66
116102 (1 1/2" dia.)	up to 1 1/2" I.D.	up to 1 1/4" I.D.*	up to 1 1/2" I.D.	up to 1 1/4" I.D.	14.37
113265 (2" dia.)	up to 2 3/4" I.D.	up to 1 1/4" I.D.	up to 1 1/2" I.D.	up to 1 1/2" I.D.	15.91
Spring Loaded and Locking Cutter					
158406 (1" dia.)	up to 1" I.D.	up to 1" I.D.*	up to 1" I.D.	up to 1" I.D.	\$14.02
136527 (1 1/2" dia.)	up to 1 1/2" I.D.	up to 1 1/4" I.D.*	up to 1 1/2" I.D.	up to 1 1/4" I.D.	18.88
136528 (2" dia.)	up to 2" I.D.	up to 1 1/4" I.D.	up to 1 1/2" I.D.	up to 1 1/2" I.D.	18.48
Spare Parts and Accessories					
109186	2 15/16" blade for 1" dia. cutter				\$4.44
116099	3 3/16" blade for 1 1/2" dia. cutter				4.66
113270	4 1/4" blade for 2" dia. cutter — stainless steel				5.91
136529	Leather sheath for all cutters				Inquire

*Optional stainless steel blade required — Inquire



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Worm Gear Hose Clamps

Micro Hose Clamps

Precision-engineered clamps for use in small hose applications

- 300 Stainless Steel Band
- Rust Resistant Plated Carbon Steel Screw with 1/4" Hex Head
- 5/16" Width

Specifications and Prices

Item#	Clamp #	Size in Inches	Size in mm	Unit Price
108587	4	5/16" to 5/8"	08-16	\$0.56
108591	6	7/16" to 25/32"	11-22	0.60



Standard Hose Clamps

Clamps for use in most hose applications

- 200 Stainless Steel Band
- Rust Resistant Plated Carbon Steel Screw with 5/16" Hex Head
- 1/2" Width (unless otherwise noted)

Specifications and Prices

Item#	Clamp #	Size in Inches	Size in mm	Unit Price
108209	6	3/8" to 7/8"	10-22	\$0.66
108201	8	7/16" to 1"	11-25	0.71
108196	10	1/2" to 1 1/16"	13-27	0.82
108192	12	1/2" to 1 1/4"	14-32	0.71
108223	16	1 1/16" to 1 1/2"	17-38	0.67
108214	20	3/4" to 1 3/4"	19-44	0.76
108207	24	1" to 2"	21-51	0.82
108200	28	1 1/4" to 2 1/4"	32-57	0.78
108195	32	1 1/2" to 2 1/2"	38-63	0.71
108191	36	1 3/4" to 2 3/4"	46-70	0.85
108186	40	1" to 3"	26-76	0.86
108222	44	1 1/4" to 3 1/4"	32-82	1.10
108212	48	2 1/2" to 3 1/2"	65-89	0.91
108206	52	2 3/4" to 3 3/4"	70-95	1.80
108199	56	3" to 4"	78-101	1.08
108127	88	4" to 6"	102-152	2.40
109111*	128	1 3/4" to 8 1/2"	45-216	1.76



Lined, Super Strong Flex Gear, Oetiker and other Specialty Clamps available upon Request

* 9/16" Width

Nylon Hose Clamps

Specifications and Prices

Item#	Clamp Range (dia.)	Unit Price
108204	0.702" to 0.801"	\$0.41

- Low cost
- Corrosion resistant nylon 6/6
- Reusable
- Maximum temperature: 250°F



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS Millepede QuickStrip

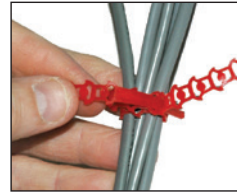
One Million Uses — Use Anywhere You Need to Fasten, Fix or Hold

UV Resistant makes the Mille-Tie QuickStrip suitable for all conditions.

- Reusable - Undo to use again.
- No Sharp Edges - Ready to use or cut there are no sharp edges to snag or injure.
- Quick Fitting - Needs no orientation — works in any direction.
- No Waste - Once latched - the cut off tail becomes another tie.



1. Loop around hoses to be tied. (NOTE: Actual color is black.)



2. Slide end of strap into head slot as shown. Pull hoses tight.



3. **To Lock:** Pull end up to lock in place.
To Release: Put end of strap through same head slot and pull through.



Specifications and Prices

Item	Overall Length*	Width	Diameter		Qty per Bag	Color	Unit Price
			Min	Max			
147234	12½"	0.4"	0.02"	3.3"	20	Black	\$2.92

*QuickStrips are semi-elasticated and will exceed their nominal length during use.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Colored Plastic Wire Ties

Help Identify and Organize Wires

- Self-locking design



Nylon

Specifications and Prices

Item #	Length	Color	Width	Tensile Strength	Price/bag (100 ties)
121257	4"	Red	0.094"	18 lbs.	\$1.17
121246	4"	Blue	0.094"	18 lbs.	0.77
117736	4"	Natural	0.094"	18 lbs.	0.70
121247	5.7"	Red	0.140"	40 lbs.	4.52
121236	5.7"	Blue	0.140"	40 lbs.	3.95
117743	5.7"	Natural	0.140"	40 lbs.	1.38
117742	7.5"	Natural	0.140"	50 lbs.	2.78
121237	8.8"	Red	0.140"	40 lbs.	3.00
121226	8.8"	Blue	0.140"	40 lbs.	3.00
121218	11.2"	Red	0.178"	50 lbs.	5.57
121208	11.2"	Blue	0.178"	50 lbs.	7.08
117741	11.2"	Natural	0.178"	50 lbs.	3.72
121197	14.5"	Blue	0.178"	50 lbs.	8.38
117739	14.5"	Natural	0.178"	50 lbs.	4.31
121198	15.1"	Red	0.300"	120 lbs.	15.47
121253	15.1"	Blue	0.300"	120 lbs.	16.90
117738*	25.3"	Natural	0.340"	175 lbs.	14.41*

*117738 contains 50 straps per bag



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

High Heat Hose Insulation

For Continuous Temperatures up to 1,000° F



- High quality fiberglass
- Saturated with synthetic rubber
- Highly flexible at any temperature
- Expands over joints and around turns
- Light brown



I.D.	Item Number	UNIT PRICE
1 7/8" — 2"	*108373	\$8.27 per ft.
2 1/2" — 4"	108699	8.67 per ft.

* Fits IMS HAD & MD Series Hopper Dryers

Therma Sleeve™

Modular Dryer Hose Insulation

For Hose Temperatures up to 600°F



- Modular 2' long sleeves let you insulate different hose lengths
- 36.84% BTU reduction SAVES YOU MONEY
Payback in energy savings in as little as 5½ months
- Provide better process heat control to mold quality parts
- Protects employees from accidental contact with hot hose
- Easy to install — No machine downtime, No tools needed
- Vinyl exterior repels dust and oil — Protects hose
- Overlapping cuffs for maximum heat retention

Fits Hose O.D.	Item Number	Unit Price (each)
1 1/2"	121428	\$41.08
2"	121421	42.20
2 1/2"	121449	45.48
3"	121441	32.09
3 1/2"	121436	Inquire
4"	121452	35.74
4 1/2"	121445	53.04
5"	121437	39.66
5 1/2"	121432	57.66
6"	121447	66.18

2' Stock Lengths



VELCRO® is a registered trademark of VELCRO Companies
Therma Sleeve™ is a trademark of Uni-Therm Insulation Systems

Custom Sizes Available — Call for Price and Delivery



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Hopper Dryer Air Hose (Orange)

For Process/Output Line from Dryer to Hopper

For Continuous Use -95°F up to 500°F (540°F Intermittent)

- Great Industrial Ducting Hose for use with Dust Removal, Exhaust and Ventilation, Chemical Fumes, etc.
- Economical 1 Ply or Rugged 2 Ply Construction
- Silicone coated fiberglass with wire helix
- Highly flexible, UV and Weather Resistant
- Light Weight - easy to install and non-kinking
- Standard 13 Foot Lengths
- Not recommended for liquids or abrasives



1 PLY					2 PLY			
ID	Item #	Working PSI*	Vacuum HG*	Unit Price	Item #	Working PSI*	Vacuum HG*	Unit Price
1"	173666	21.756	17.127	\$68.00	173680	40.60	20.95	\$80.00
1¼"	173667	21.756	17.127	70.00	173681	39.16	19.20	100.00
1½"	173668	21.756	17.127	65.00	173682	37.71	17.72	85.00
2"	173669	21.756	14.765	72.00	173683	37.71	15.36	108.00
2¼"	173670	18.855	14.765	75.00	173684	36.26	14.17	135.00
2½"	173671	18.855	14.765	80.00	173685	34.81	13.58	120.00
3"	173672	15.954	11.517	85.00	173686	30.46	12.70	130.00
3½"	173673	15.954	11.221	105.00	173687	29.01	11.81	132.00
4"	173674	15.954	8.859	105.00	173688	27.56	10.34	165.00
5"	173675	13.054	6.201	160.00	173689	20.31	6.80	190.00
6"	173676	11.603	5.315	130.00	173690	17.41	5.02	195.00
8"	173677	8.702	2.953	300.00	173691	10.15	2.66	390.00
10"	173678	5.802	2.953	370.00	173692	7.25	2.07	550.00
12"	173679	1.450	2.067	500.00	173693	7.25	2.06	560.00

*Technical data based on tests at 68°F and are approx. values

Purchasers also order:

- Worm Gear Hose Clamps, page 404
- Dryers, Desiccant, Dewpoint Meters and other Drying Accessories, pages 684-715



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Hopper Dryer Air Hose (Black)

For Return/Input Line From Hopper to Dryer



Great Industrial Ducting Hose for use with Dust Removal, Exhaust and Ventilation, Chemical Fumes, etc.

Neoprene Hose



- Rugged 2 Ply Construction
- Neoprene Coated Fiberglass with Wire Helix
- UV and Weather Resistant
- Light Weight - easy to install and non-kinking
- Temperature Range -30°F to +275°F
- Intermittent to 300°F
- Standard 13 Foot Lengths
- Not recommended for liquids or abrasives

ID	Item#	Working PSI*	Vacuum HG*	Unit Price
1 1/4"	173694	39.15	19.20	RFQ
1 1/2"	173695	37.70	17.70	
1 3/4"	173696	37.70	17.15	
2"	173697	37.70	15.35	
2 1/4"	173698	36.25	14.15	
2 1/2"	173699	34.80	13.60	
3"	173700	30.45	12.70	
3 1/2"	173701	29.00	11.80	
4"	173702	27.55	10.35	
5"	173703	20.30	20.30	
6"	173704	17.40	5.00	
8"	173705	10.15	2.65	

*Technical data based on tests at 68°F and are approx. values



Thermoplastic Rubber Hose

For Continuous Temperatures up to 275°F (300°F Intermittent)

- Steel Wire Helix
- UV, Ozone and Abrasion Resistant
- Superior Chemical Resistance
- Temperature Range -60°F to +275 F
- 25 and 50 Foot Lengths

25 FOOT

50 FOOT

ID	Item #	Unit Price	Working PSI*	Vacuum HG*	ID	Item #	Unit Price
1 1/2"	136532	\$98.32	24	>29	1 1/2"	136533	\$190.32
1 3/4"	136534	99.62	22	>29	1 3/4"	136535	195.33
2"	136536	105.55	17	>29	2"	136537	199.50
2 1/4"	136538	109.77	17	>29	2 1/4"	136539	219.53
2 1/2"	136540	Inquire	13	28	2 1/2"	136541	239.17
3"	136542	144.36	10	28	3"	136543	260.00
3 1/2"	136544	154.01	10	20	3 1/2"	136545	308.01
4"	136546	161.52	10	25	4"	136547	323.04
4 1/2"	136548	172.79	10	20	4 1/2"	136549	345.58
5"	136550	173.21	9	15	5"	136551	346.41
6"	136552	202.83	9	11.5	6"	136553	397.33

*Pressure and Vacuum data is based on straight lengths of hose at ambient temperature of 72°F



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Loader Hose Comparison

	Heavy Duty PVC Loader Hose	Light Weight Food Grade Loader Hose	IMS Food Grade Polyurethane Wired Hose	IMS Anti-Static Polyurethane Wired Hose
Material	PVC	PVC	Polyurethane	Polyurethane
Rating	Heavy Duty	Light Weight	Heavy Duty	Heavy Duty
Uses	Intended for conveying of high volume of powder, bulk material, granulate	For food and pharmaceutical industries intended for conveying of high volume of powder, bulk material, granulate, gases and dry foods	For food and pharmaceutical industries intended for conveying of high volume of abrasive powder, bulk material, granulate, gases, dry foods, and waste	Intended for conveying of high volume of abrasive powder, bulk material, granulate, gases and waste
Temperature Range	-4°F - 150°F	-5° to 160°F	-40° to 195°F	-40° to 195°F
Intermittant To	175°F	175°F	250°F	250°F
Classifications		Food grade, FDA 21, microbe and hydrolysis resistant	Food grade, FDA 21, microbe and hydrolysis resistant, flame-retardant	Permanently anti-static, ISO 8031, microbe resistant, flame-retardant
Ground Wire	No	No	Yes	Yes
Interior	Smooth Bore	Smooth Bore	Highly Abrasion Resistant	Highly Abrasion Resistant
Exterior	Smooth Cover	Corrugated Cover	Corrugated Cover	Corrugated Cover
Vacuum	28 Hg	4-7 Hg	16-26.6 Hg	10-29.5 Hg
Catalog Page	411	412	413	414

Check out these other useful IMS products!

IMS Portable Resin Bins

See pages 692 - 693



75-lb
#137951

158-lb
#122649

368-lb
#122650

800-lb
#132633

1,200-lb
#129902



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

410

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Heavy Duty PVC Loader Hose

Reinforced for a Long Service Life



Specifications

Wall: Clear
 Helix: White nylon
 Inside: Smooth bore
 Outside: Smooth cover
 Material: PVC
 Vacuum Rating*: 28 in/Hg
 Max. Temp. Rating: 150°F



Specifications and Prices				
Item #:	136135	136136	106028	106009
Inside Diameter:	¾" I.D.	1" I.D.	1¼" I.D.	1½" I.D.
Outside Diameter:	1.01"	1.26"	1.50"	1.875"
Minimum Bend Radius*:	3"	3"	3"	4"
Weight (lbs./ft.):	.19	.26	.30	.40
1-99 ft.:	RFQ	\$1.06	\$1.35	\$1.50
100 ft. (uncut):	-	0.95	1.21	1.35

Item #:	108834	130613	123204	135777
Inside Diameter:	2" I.D.	2½" I.D.	3" I.D.	4" I.D.
Outside Diameter:	2.375"	2.875"	3.43"	4.5"
Minimum Bend Radius*:	5"	8"	10"	15"
Weight (lbs./ft.):	.60	.87	1.24	1.85
1-99 ft.:	\$2.32	\$2.98	\$4.05	N/A
100 ft. (uncut):	2.09	2.68	3.65	RFQ

* at 70° F †100' Rolls Only

Available up to 8" — Inquire

Zinc Plated Carbon Steel Spiral Double Bolt Clamps

For Counterclockwise Spiral



Specially designed to fit corrugated suction hose.
 Also works well on rubber suction hose. Ideal for proper mounting of Cam & Groove couplings and couplers.

Item #	Size	Weight	Price (each)
135764	1½"	0.18 lbs.	\$4.58
135765	2"	0.36 lbs.	4.97
135766	2¼"	0.40 lbs.	5.00
135767	2½"	0.48 lbs.	5.77
135768	3"	0.66 lbs.	6.89
135769	3½"	0.70 lbs.	6.31
135770	4"	1.02 lbs.	6.89



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Light Weight Food Grade Loader Hose

Best Value, Food Grade PVC



Specifications

Wall: Clear

Helix: White, rigid PVC spiral integrated in wall

Inside: Smooth interior; wall: special premium ether-polyurethane

Outside: Smooth cover

Material: PVC

Temp. Range: -5°F to 160°F, short time to 175°F

Complies with FDA 21 CFR 177.2600

Specifications and Prices

Item #:	173706	173707	173710	173712	173713
Inside Diameter:	1¼" I.D.	1½" I.D.	2" I.D.	2½" I.D.	3" I.D.
Outside Diameter:	1.50"	1.77"	2.28"	2.80"	3.31"
Bend Radius*:	0.75"	1.22"	1.77"	1.91"	2.56"
Vacuum (in HG):	5.9"	5.9"	5.9"	4.725"	4.725"
Weight (lbs./ft.):	0.42	0.64	0.88	1.08	1.15
Price Per Foot:	\$3.00	\$3.75	\$3.00	\$5.00	\$5.25

* at 68°F

Available up to 8" — Inquire

- Light Weight
- Abrasion-Resistant
- Odorless And Tasteless
- Microbe And Hydrolysis Resistant
- Good Resistance To Oil, Gasoline, And Chemicals
- Very Good Low Temperature Flexibility

Available in 50 ft. rolls. Order by the foot or by the roll.

Conveniently stamped with IMS part number and phone number throughout the hose

Check Out These Other Useful IMS Products!

Material Loaders

See Pages 650-671 for all options



IMS Series Stainless Steel Material Loaders



IMS Whisper Loader Series



IMS Compressed Air Loader



NEW Shini Single Station Hopper Loader Systems



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS Food Grade Polyurethane Loader Hose

Heavy Duty, Microbe Resistant, with Ground Wire – Food Grade

Specifications

Wall: Transparent

Helix: Spring steel wire firmly embedded in wall

Inside: Smooth bore

Outside: Permanently antistatic premium ester-polyurethane

Material: Antistatic Polyurethane Hose

Temp. Range: -40°F to 195°F, short time to 255°F

Complies with: FDA 21 CFR 177.2600 and 178.2010

Embedded static wire prevents the build-up of static electricity and helps to keep material flowing smoothly.



Specifications and Prices

Item #:	172220	172222	172224	172226
Inside Diameter:	1" I.D.	1¼" I.D.	1½" I.D.	1¾" I.D.
Outside Diameter:	1.25"	1.65"	1.89"	2.17"
Bending Radius*:	0.750"	1.02"	1.14"	1.30"
Vacuum (in HG):	26.58 in/Hg	25.84 in/Hg	29.53 in/Hg	24.95 in/Hg
Weight (lbs./ft.):	0.190	0.295	0.350	0.403
Price Per Foot:	\$5.00	\$3.60	\$4.25	\$4.75

Item #:	172227	172231	172233
Inside Diameter:	2" I.D.	2½" I.D.	3" I.D.
Outside Diameter:	2.36"	2.95"	3.39"
Bending Radius*:	1.36"	1.67"	2.58"
Vacuum (in HG):	24.66 in/Hg	19.93 in/Hg	16.39 in/Hg
Weight (lbs./ft.):	0.445	0.565	0.705
Price Per Foot:	\$5.25	\$6.90	7.75

* at 68°F

Available up to 6" — Inquire

NOTE: Static wire loader hose needs to be grounded to work. Simply strip away the jacketing of the loader hose to expose the wire and ground it. If grounding to the loader body, make sure your loader controls are grounded; otherwise the charge may blow the board.

- Heavy Duty
- Highly Abrasion Resistant
- Increased Pressure And Vacuum Resistance
- Odorless And Tasteless
- Microbe And Hydrolysis Resistant
- Good Resistance To Oil, Gasoline, And Chemicals
- Very Good Low Temperature Flexibility

Available in 50 ft. rolls. Order by the foot or by the roll.

Conveniently stamped with IMS part number and phone number throughout the hose

Tech Tips

IMS recommends using static wire hose to ground all its loaders.

We carry everything for your material handling needs:

- Elbows
- Clamps
- Joiners
- Reducers



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Anti-Static Polyurethane Wired Hose

Heavy Duty, Microbe Resistant, with Ground Wire – Anti-Static

Specifications

- Wall:** Transparent
- Helix:** Spring steel wire firmly embedded in wall
- Inside:** Smooth bore
- Outside:** Permanently antistatic premium ester-polyurethane
- Material:** Antistatic Polyurethane Hose
- Temp. Range:** -40°F to 195°F, short time to 255°F



Embedded static wire prevents the build-up of static electricity and helps to keep material flowing smoothly.

Specifications and Prices

Item #:	172221	172223	172215	172225
Inside Diameter:	1" I.D.	1¼" I.D.	1½" I.D.	1¾" I.D.
Outside Diameter:	1.26"	1.65"	1.89"	2.17"
Bending Radius*:	0.79	1.02"	1.14"	1.30"
Vacuum (in HG):	29.53 in/Hg	29.53 in/Hg	29.53 in/Hg	27.02 in/Hg
Weight (lbs./ft.):	0.190	0.295	0.350	0.403
Price Per Foot	\$3.40	\$3.50	\$3.90	\$4.75

Item #:	172216	172230	172232
Inside Diameter:	2" I.D.	2½" I.D.	3" I.D.
Outside Diameter:	2.36"	2.95"	3.39"
Bending Radius*:	1.36"	1.67"	2.58"
Vacuum (in HG):	24.36 in/Hg	18.75 in/Hg	14.91 in/Hg
Weight (lbs./ft.):	0.445	0.565	0.705
Price Per Foot	\$5.25	\$6.75	7.25

* at 68°F

Available up to 6" — Inquire

NOTE: Static wire loader hose needs to be grounded to work. Simply strip away the jacketing of the loader hose to expose the wire and ground it. If grounding to the loader body, make sure your loader controls are grounded; otherwise the charge may blow the board.

- Heavy Duty
- Highly Abrasion Resistant
- Increased Pressure And Vacuum Resistance
- Odorless And Tasteless
- Microbe Resistant
- Good Resistance To Oil, Gasoline, And Chemicals
- Very Good Low Temperature Flexibility
- Permanently Antistatic Wall

Available in 50 ft. rolls. Order by the foot or by the roll.

Conveniently stamped with IMS part number and phone number throughout the hose



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

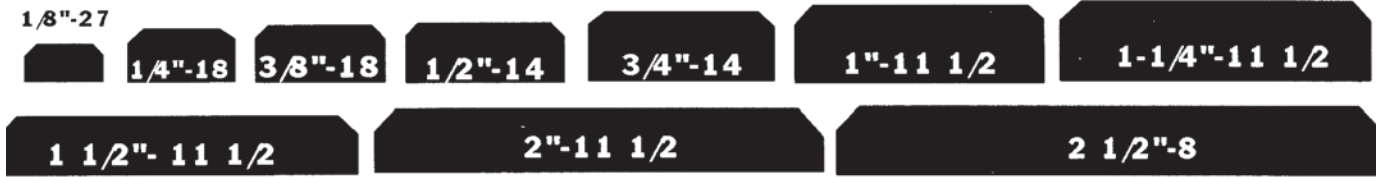
001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

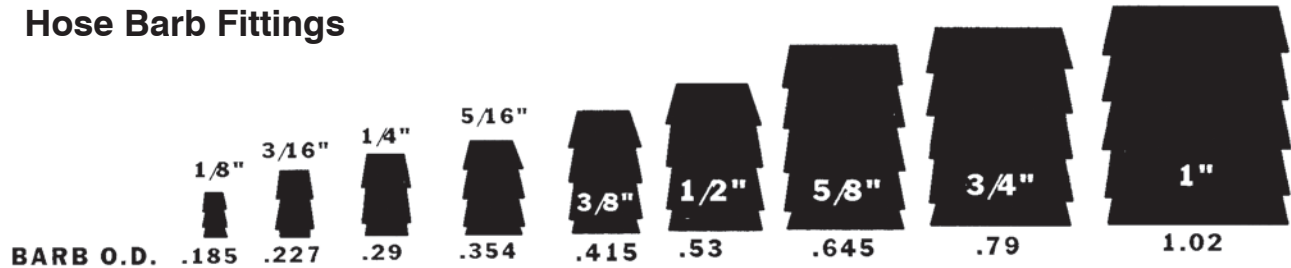
sales@imscompany.com

Thread Profiles

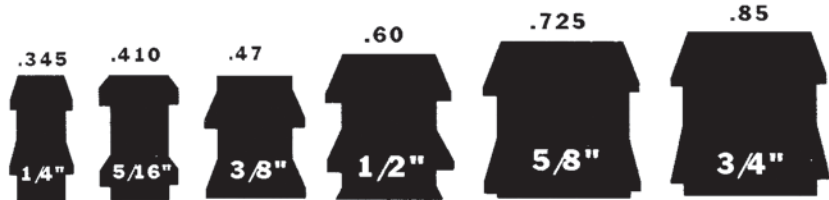
Pipe Threads



Hose Barb Fittings



Push On Fittings

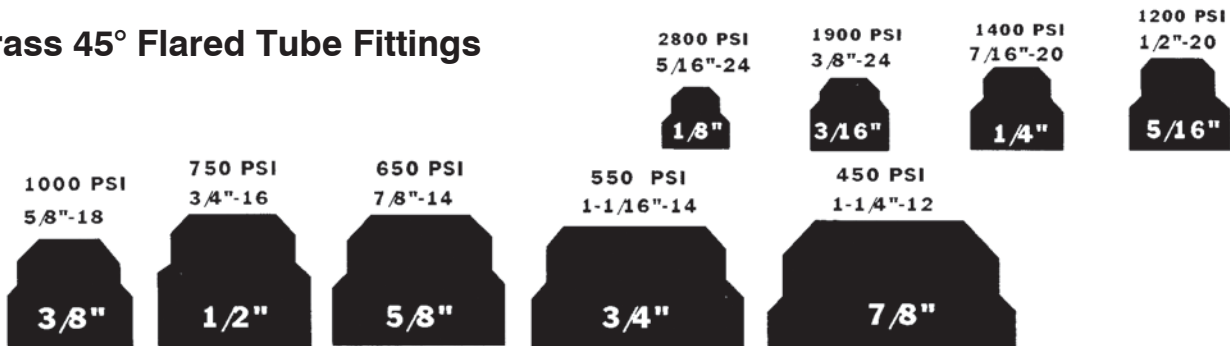


Garden Hose Fittings

Male garden hose threads are 3/4" with O.D. of 1.0625 and 1 1/2" threads per inch



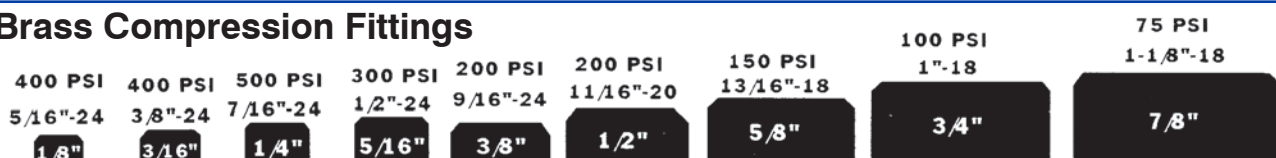
Brass 45° Flared Tube Fittings



Brass Inverted Flare Fittings



Brass Compression Fittings



Tubing O.D. Size

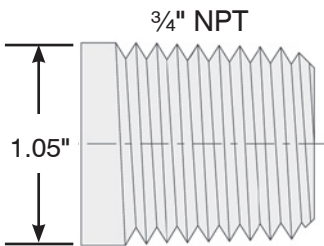
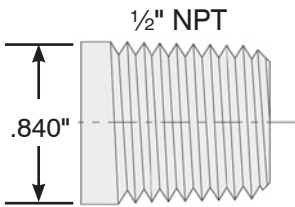
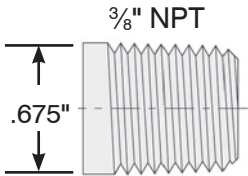
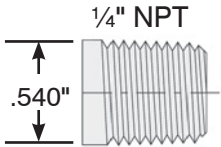


Quick Change Fittings & Thread Profile Sizing

All Fittings Shown Actual Size

Simply hold your fitting up to the appropriate profile to determine the NPT, Series or Barb Size.

Common Pipe Thread



Coupler / waterline / thread Quick reference charts

Coupler specifications

Series - Body Size	200 - 1/4"	300 - 3/8"	500 - 1/2"
Rated Pressure (PSI)	200	200	200
Rated Flow (GPM)	3	6	12

Coupler seals

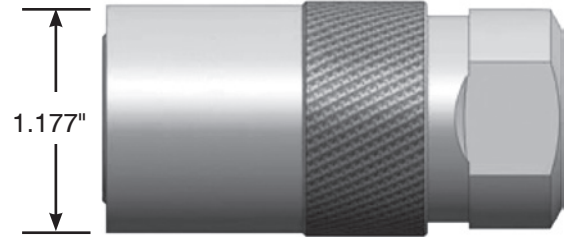
Material	Temperature Range
Standard Silicone Seal	-90° to +400° F
Optional Fluorocarbon Seal*	-15° to +400° F

*For use with oil based fluids only

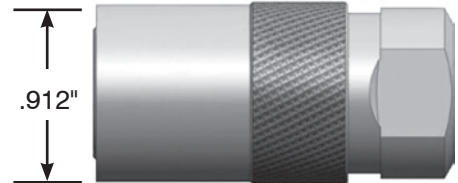
Water Capacity (gpm)

Pipe Size	P ₂ Variation	Differential Pressure (P ₁ -P ₂) PSI			
		10	25	50	100+
1/2" & 3/4"	5 PSI	1.8	2.3	2.4	2.8
	10 PSI	4.8	5.3	6.0	8.9
	15 PSI	9.1	10.1	10.9	11.8
	20 PSI	14.3	15.8	16.5	16.6
1"	5 PSI	1.5	2.0	2.7	6.9
	10 PSI	8.7	12.8	13.6	17.5
	15 PSI	14.2	20.9	27.3	28.0
	20 PSI	17.3	25.7	30.9	42.8
1 1/4"	5 PSI	18.5	20.0	25.4	25.7
	10 PSI	43.2	45.5	48.6	50.4
1 1/2" & 2"	15 PSI	64.8	67.4	69.5	70.5
	20 PSI	77.7	80.3	87.8	95.2

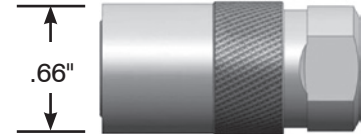
500 Series Coupler



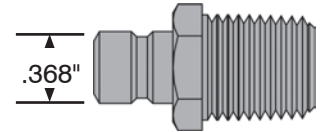
300 Series Coupler



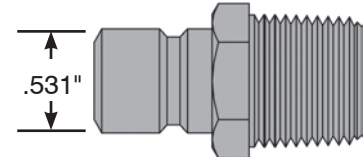
200 Series Coupler



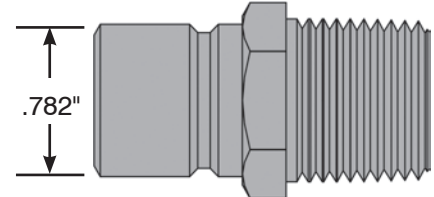
200 Series Plug



300 Series Plug



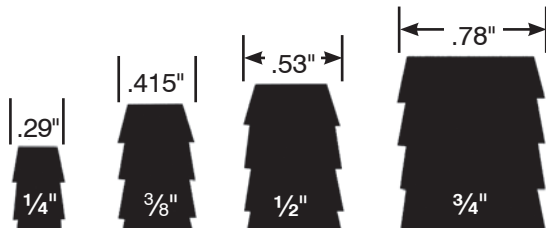
500 Series Plug



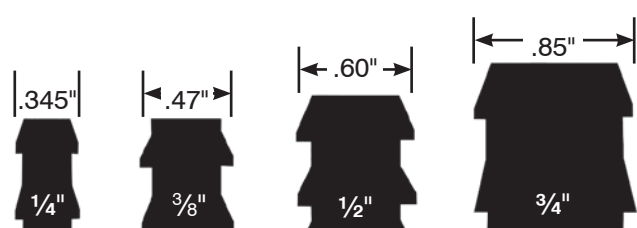
Pipe Thread Data

Pipe Size	Threads Per Inch	Outside Dia. of Pipe	Inside Diameter of Pipe	Tap Drill Size	
				Without Ream	With Ream
1/4"	18	.540	.364	7/16	27/64
3/8"	18	.675	.493	9/16	9/16
1/2"	14	.840	.622	45/64	11/16
3/4"	14	1.050	.824	29/32	57/64

Common Standard Hose Barbs



Common Push-On Hose Barbs



Since
1949

IMS[®]

Industrial Molding Supplies

General Industrial Supplies



Most items IN STOCK for Same Day Shipment

Misc. Shop Access.
418 – 421

Bench Top Scales
422 – 424

Stopwatches
425 – 427

Air Guns, Tips & Hose
428 – 432

Static Eliminators
433 – 444

Hand, Arm & Finger Protection
445 – 450

Hairnets, Ear Plugs & Respirators
451 – 452

Eye & Face Protection
453 – 454

Absorbent Products
455 – 456

Hand & Power Tools
458 – 461

Tape Measures
462 – 463

Part Removal Systems
464 – 468



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

417

Process Trouble-Shooting Guidelines				
Problem	CRYSTALLINE MATERIALS		AMORPHOUS MATERIALS	
	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase
Splay	Injection Pressure	Melt Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Holding Pressure Time	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Injection Speed	Gate Size	Injection Pressure	
	Mold Release Spray		Screw Speed	
			Hold Pressure Time	
		Venting		
Flash	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed	
	Injection Speed			
Voids	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Moisture Content	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure
		Back Pressure	Injection Speed	Back Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
Warpage	Melt Temp	Cooling Time	Melt Temp	Hold Pressure Time
	Mold Temp	Injection Pressure	Mold Temp	Cooling Time
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
			Back Pressure	
Sinks	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Gate Size
		Gate Size		Injection Pressure
		Injection Pressure		Hold Pressure Time
		Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed
		Injection Speed		Venting
		Cushion		
Short Shot		Melt Temp		Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
			Venting	
Glossiness	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Injection Speed		Hold Pressure Time
		Venting		Injection Speed
			Venting	
Parts Sticking	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time	
	Cooling Time		Cooling Time	
	Injection Speed		Injection Speed	
Brittleness	Melt Temp	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Moisture Content	Venting	Injection Pressure	Venting
	Injection Pressure		Back Pressure	
	Back Pressure		Screw Speed	
	Screw Speed		Hold Pressure Time	
	Hold Pressure Time		Cushion	
	Cushion		Regrind	
	Regrind		Mold Release Spray	
Mold Release Spray				
Burn Marks	Injection Pressure	Venting	Melt Temp	Gate Size
	Injection Speed		Injection Pressure	Venting
Delamination	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Mold Temp
	Injection Speed	Gate Size		Gate Size
Weld Lines	Moisture Content	Melt Temp	Moisture Content	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
	Venting		Venting	
Jetting	Injection Speed	Melt Temp	Injection Speed	Melt Temp
	Hold Pressure Time	Mold Temp		Mold Temp
	Injection Pressure	Gate Size		Gate Size

LED Magnetic Corded Work Light

Perfect For On-The-Press Mold Illumination!

**Avoid costly damage to your molds,
use an LED magnetic work light**

Many Uses in your Molding Shop.
Helps your operators see what they are doing!

Item #169590

2 Folding Swivel Hooks, 2 Removable Rotating Magnets, Top and Bottom Protective Bumpers, Finger Grips and Push Button On/Off

\$45.00 ea

Buy 4 or more SAVE 5%: \$42.75 ea

Specifications

Dimensions: 19"L x 2.25"H x 2.5"W
Weight: 1.6 lbs Lumens: 500

**Pro-Lite 34 SMD LED
Corded Task Light**



15' Grounded
Power Cord

Magnetic Bases
position light anywhere

Convenient
Hook



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Wiping & Polishing Rags

For General Molding Shop Use

Perfect for Cleaning and Polishing:

Presses, Tools, etc

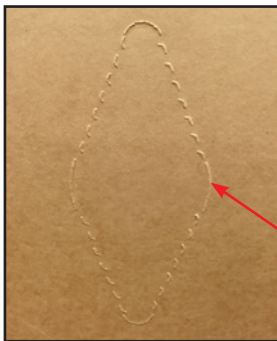
- Made of recycled cotton material
- Super soft
- Low lint
- Washable
- Mixed colors and sizes

Now take advantage of quantity breaks to lower your cost.

25 lb box - approximately 200 rags

Item #149055: \$27.42 ea.

(2 or more 25 lb boxes): 25.05 ea.



Punchout Hole (perforated) for easy rag removal

Carton Clips

Many Molding Shop Uses

- **Hold box flaps down**
Allow closer box to personnel placement – eliminate leaning and reaching
Help prevent conveyed boxes from snagging / tipping
- **Great for holding gaylord liners in place**

Removable and Reusable!



#137148: \$0.94 ea.



Industrial Cleaning Pads

6" X 9", Nylon-Based Pads Can be Used to Clean, Polish or Finish Just About Anything!

6 Grades! (fine to coarse)

The darker the color, the more abrasive the pad

All pads measure 6" x 9"



Pads can be purchased individually or in groups of 10 for discount

Item #	Color	Grade	For	From	Unit Price
137309	Black	Blending & Finishing	Paint Removal	Stainless Steel and Metal	\$4.97
137305	Brown	Heavy Duty	Removing heavy rust and cleaning welds	Metal	4.97
137307	Maroon	General Purpose	Cleaning and brightening	Metal	2.32
137311	Green	General Cleaning	Stripping paint and varnish	Metal and Wood	1.65
137313	Gray	Ultra Fine	Sanding before/ between finish coats	Metal and Wood	2.11
137315	White	Light Duty	Light Cleaning and Polishing	Fiberglass, Vinyl Plastic, Formica, Ceramic	2.30

137318 Sampler Pack, One of Each Pad Above \$12.50



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS is a Proud Distributor of OHAUS Scales



Analytical Balances

- Discovery
- Adventurer Pro
- Explorer
- Pioneer



Compact Bench Scales

- Valor
- Ranger
- FD Food Portioning
- Trooper



Precision Balances

- Explorer NTEP
- Explorer High Capacity
- MB Moisture Analyzers
- Adventurer Pro NTEP



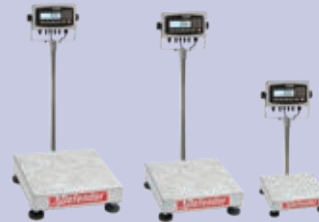
Counting Scales

- Ranger Count Plus
- Trooper Count
- EC
- EB



Portable Balances

- Navigator
- Scout
- CS/CL
- Handheld



Bench/Floor Scales

- Defender
- ES Series
- VX/VN Floor
- CKW Checkweigher



Mechanical Scales

- Field Test
- Triple Beam
- Spring
- Harvard Trip



Indicators & Bases

- Defender Bases
- VN Floor Scale Bases
- CKW Indicators
- 7000, 5000, 3000 Series

OVERVIEW

Contact the IMS Supplies Team at sales@imscompany.com for more details

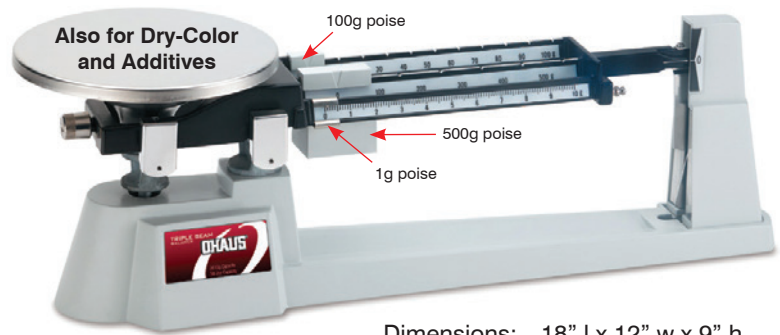
OHAUS Triple-Beam Mechanical Balance Scale

Controlling Molded Part Quality and Your Cost Begins With Accurate Part Weight!

- Magnetic damper for faster weighing
- Stainless steel plate
- Spring loaded zero adjustor compensator
- 3 notched and tiered beams with center reading

Capacity: 610g
(with weights) 2,610g

Capacity x Readability: (front beam) 10g x 0.1g
(middle beam) 500g x 100g
(rear beam) 100g x 10g



Dimensions: 18" l x 12" w x 9" h

5 Year Warranty

Item #	OHAUS #	Description	Unit Price
103793	750-S0, 707-00	Triple-Beam Balance complete with #103814 weights	\$260.00
103800	750-S0	Triple-Beam Balance (weights are not included)	200.00
Optional Accessories			
103814	707-00	Weights (set of 3; 2-1000g, 1-500g)	\$61.00

Compact Scales

2,000 Gram Capacity

- Displays oz, g, ozt and dwt
- Includes 500g calibration weight
- Parts-counting mode
- Energy-saving auto shut off
- Large weighing bowl and cover/tray
- Easy to read backlit LCD display



5 Year Warranty

Item #164031

Capacity x Readability: 2000g x 0.1g (72 oz./0.035 oz.)

Power Requirements: 6V Includes 4 AAA Batteries
(AC adapter not included)

Platform Size: 5.8" dia. stainless steel

Dimensions: 6.75"W x 7.5"L x 1.5"H

Shipping Weight: 4 lb. (1.8 kg)

Item #164031

\$54.00

5,000 Gram Capacity

- Weighing Modes: Grams and Ounces w/Tare
- Backlit LCD Display
- Large Weighing Bowl
- Tested to comply with FCC standards
- Unit can be calibrated in-house



Item #146525

5 Year Warranty

Capacity x Readability: 5000g x 1g

Power Requirements: AA batteries (included)

Color: Black

Platform Size: 4.7" dia.

Dimensions: 7.4" dia. x 2.25"H (without bowl)

Note: The primary reasons for inaccuracy and malfunction are low batteries, incorrect calibration, overload or operating on an unstable surface. Overloading the scale will void the warranty.

Item #146525

\$12.23



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

423

OHAUS Electronic Scales

For Fast, Accurate Weighing Of Small Parts (Also For Dry-Color And Additives)

220 Gram Capacity

- 6 application modes - weighing, parts counting, % weighing, check weighing, totalization, display hold
- Displays kt, gr, g, kg, n, oz, ozt, dwt, lb, lb:oz
- Determines density and specific gravity
- Includes a standard 200g mass for easy calibration
- Easy-to-use 4 button operation
- Weight below hook allows for density determination or specific gravity calculation. Hook stores in battery compartment
- Mechanical and software protection provides superior resistance against shock and overloading
- Built-in security bracket, lock-switch and shipping lock
- High contrast LCD display

Stabilization Time: 1 sec.

Power Requirements: 5V AC adapter (included) or (4) AA batteries

Operating Temp.: 50° F to 104° F (10° C to 40° C)

Display: LCD with 6 digits 0.78in/20mm high

Platform Size: 4.7" dia. (stainless steel)

Dimensions: 8.0"W x 8.8"L x 2.1"H

Shipping Weight: 3.3 lb. (1.0 kg)



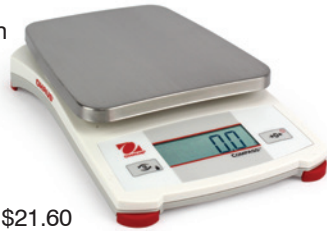
Item #168495

3 Year Warranty

Item #	OHAUS #	Capacity x Readability (grams)	Linearity	Repeatability (std. dev.)	Unit Price includes calibration mass & instructions
168495	SPX222	2000g x 0.01g	±1.0g	0.01g	\$631.00

2,200 Gram Capacity

- Displays oz, g, lb:oz
- Easy-to-use 2 button operation
- Stainless steel weighing pan
- High contrast LCD display
- Energy-saving auto shut off
- Low battery indicator
- Optional AC adapter: 173191, \$21.60



Item #173190

Stabilization Time: 3 sec.

Power Requirements: AC adapter (optional) or 3 AA batteries (included)

Operating Temp.: 65°F to 77°F (18°C to 25°C)

Display: LCD 0.7"/18mm high

Dimensions: 5.3"W x 7.9"L x 1.6"H

Weight: 1.1 lb. (0.51 kg)

1 Year Warranty

2,200 Gram Capacity

- Displays oz, g, lb:oz, pennyweight
- Easy-to-use 2 button operation
- ABS weighing pan
- High contrast LCD display
- Energy-saving auto shut off
- Low battery indicator
- Optional AC adapter: 173192, \$34.20



Item #171758

Stabilization Time: 3 sec.

Power Requirements: 3 AA batteries (included) or AC adapter (optional)

Operating Temp.: 65°F to 77°F (18°C to 25°C)

Display: LCD 0.6"/15mm high

Dimensions: 5.5"W x 8.1"L x 1.6"H

Weight: 0.9 lb. (0.4 kg)

1 Year Warranty

Item #	OHAUS #	Capacity x Readability (grams)	Linearity	Repeatability (std. dev.)	Unit Price includes calibration mass and instructions
173190	CX2200	2200g x 0.01g	±1.0g	1g	205.00
171758	CR2200	2200g x 0.01g	±1.0g	1g	147.00



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Process Trouble-Shooting Guidelines

Problem	CRYSTALLINE MATERIALS		AMORPHOUS MATERIALS	
	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase
Splay	Injection Pressure	Melt Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Holding Pressure Time	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Injection Speed	Gate Size	Injection Pressure	
	Mold Release Spray		Screw Speed	
			Hold Pressure Time	
Flash			Venting	
	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed	
Voids	Injection Speed			
	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Moisture Content	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure
		Back Pressure	Injection Speed	Back Pressure
Warpage		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
	Melt Temp	Cooling Time	Melt Temp	Hold Pressure Time
	Mold Temp	Injection Pressure	Mold Temp	Cooling Time
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
			Back Pressure	
Sinks	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Gate Size
		Gate Size		Injection Pressure
		Injection Pressure		Hold Pressure Time
		Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed
		Injection Speed		Venting
		Cushion		
		Venting		
Short Shot		Melt Temp		Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
Glossiness				Venting
	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Injection Speed		Hold Pressure Time
Parts Sticking		Venting		Injection Speed
	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time	
	Cooling Time		Cooling Time	
Brittleness	Injection Speed		Injection Speed	
	Melt Temp	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Moisture Content	Venting	Injection Pressure	Venting
	Injection Pressure		Back Pressure	
	Back Pressure		Screw Speed	
	Screw Speed		Hold Pressure Time	
	Hold Pressure Time		Cushion	
	Cushion		Regrind	
Regrind		Mold Release Spray		
Burn Marks	Mold Release Spray			
	Injection Pressure	Venting	Melt Temp	Gate Size
Delamination	Injection Speed		Injection Pressure	Venting
	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Mold Temp
Weld Lines	Injection Speed	Gate Size		Gate Size
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
		Venting		Venting
Jetting				
	Injection Speed	Melt Temp	Injection Speed	Melt Temp
	Hold Pressure Time	Mold Temp		Mold Temp
	Injection Pressure	Gate Size		Gate Size

Process Trouble-Shooting Guidelines				
Problem	CRYSTALLINE MATERIALS		AMORPHOUS MATERIALS	
	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase
Splay	Injection Pressure	Melt Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Holding Pressure Time	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Injection Speed	Gate Size	Injection Pressure	
	Mold Release Spray		Screw Speed	
			Hold Pressure Time	
Flash			Venting	
	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed	
Voids	Injection Speed			
	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Moisture Content	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure
		Back Pressure	Injection Speed	Back Pressure
Warpage		Hold Pressure Time	Hold Pressure Time	
	Melt Temp	Cooling Time	Melt Temp	Hold Pressure Time
	Mold Temp	Injection Pressure	Mold Temp	Cooling Time
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
			Back Pressure	
Sinks	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Gate Size
		Gate Size		Injection Pressure
		Injection Pressure		Hold Pressure Time
		Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed
		Injection Speed		Venting
		Cushion		
		Venting		
Short Shot		Melt Temp		Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
Glossiness				Venting
	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Injection Speed		Hold Pressure Time
Parts Sticking				Injection Speed
		Venting		Venting
	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time	
Brittleness	Cooling Time		Cooling Time	
	Injection Speed		Injection Speed	
	Melt Temp	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Moisture Content	Venting	Injection Pressure	Venting
	Injection Pressure		Back Pressure	
	Back Pressure		Screw Speed	
	Screw Speed		Hold Pressure Time	
	Hold Pressure Time		Cushion	
Cushion		Regrind		
Regrind		Mold Release Spray		
Mold Release Spray				
Burn Marks	Injection Pressure	Venting	Melt Temp	Gate Size
	Injection Speed		Injection Pressure	Venting
Delamination	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Mold Temp
	Injection Speed	Gate Size		Gate Size
Weld Lines	Moisture Content	Melt Temp	Moisture Content	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
Jetting		Venting		Venting
	Injection Speed	Melt Temp	Injection Speed	Melt Temp
	Hold Pressure Time	Mold Temp		Mold Temp
	Injection Pressure	Gate Size		Gate Size

Process Trouble-Shooting Guidelines

Problem	CRYSTALLINE MATERIALS		AMORPHOUS MATERIALS	
	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase
Splay	Injection Pressure	Melt Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Holding Pressure Time	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Injection Speed	Gate Size	Injection Pressure	
	Mold Release Spray		Screw Speed	
			Hold Pressure Time	
Flash	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed	
	Injection Speed			
Voids	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Moisture Content	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure
		Back Pressure	Injection Speed	Back Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
Warpage	Melt Temp	Cooling Time	Melt Temp	Hold Pressure Time
	Mold Temp	Injection Pressure	Mold Temp	Cooling Time
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
			Back Pressure	
Sinks	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Gate Size
		Gate Size		Injection Pressure
		Injection Pressure		Hold Pressure Time
		Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed
		Injection Speed		Venting
		Cushion		
		Venting		
Short Shot		Melt Temp		Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
Glossiness	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Injection Speed		Hold Pressure Time
		Venting		Injection Speed
Parts Sticking	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time	
	Cooling Time		Cooling Time	
	Injection Speed		Injection Speed	
Brittleness	Melt Temp	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Moisture Content	Venting	Injection Pressure	Venting
	Injection Pressure		Back Pressure	
	Back Pressure		Screw Speed	
	Screw Speed		Hold Pressure Time	
	Hold Pressure Time		Cushion	
	Cushion		Regrind	
	Regrind		Mold Release Spray	
Mold Release Spray				
Burn Marks	Injection Pressure	Venting	Melt Temp	Gate Size
	Injection Speed		Injection Pressure	Venting
Delamination	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Mold Temp
	Injection Speed	Gate Size		Gate Size
Weld Lines	Moisture Content	Melt Temp	Moisture Content	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
Jetting	Injection Speed	Melt Temp	Injection Speed	Melt Temp
	Hold Pressure Time	Mold Temp		Mold Temp
	Injection Pressure	Gate Size		Gate Size

All Purpose, Vac-u-Gun™ System

A Low Cost Solution To A Wide Variety Of Industrial Housekeeping Problems

Can be used as a powerful vacuum gun, as an efficient blow gun or as a transfer tool for lightweight material
(Conversion is simply a matter of reversing the direction of the nozzle insert)

Great for:

- Vacuuming shavings, chips, absorbent, sawdust, spills
- Blowing shavings, chips, scrap, coolant, water
- Transferring small parts, pellets, trim, dust

How it Works

Vac-u-Gun injects a small amount of compressed air through directed nozzles to produce a vacuum on one end and an output flow (12 times the air consumption rate) on the other.



Specifications

- Pressure Supply required: 80 psi
- Air Consumption: 13 SCFM, 368 SLPM
- Air Inlet: 1/4" NPT

Item #138472

Includes: Air Gun, Re-usable Collection Bag, 10 foot Vacuum Hose, Brush, Crevice Tool, Skimmer Tool and (2) 19 1/4" Extension Wands.

\$184.00



In Blow Mode, the Vac-u-Gun consumes less compressed air than an ordinary blow gun — AND IT'S QUIET

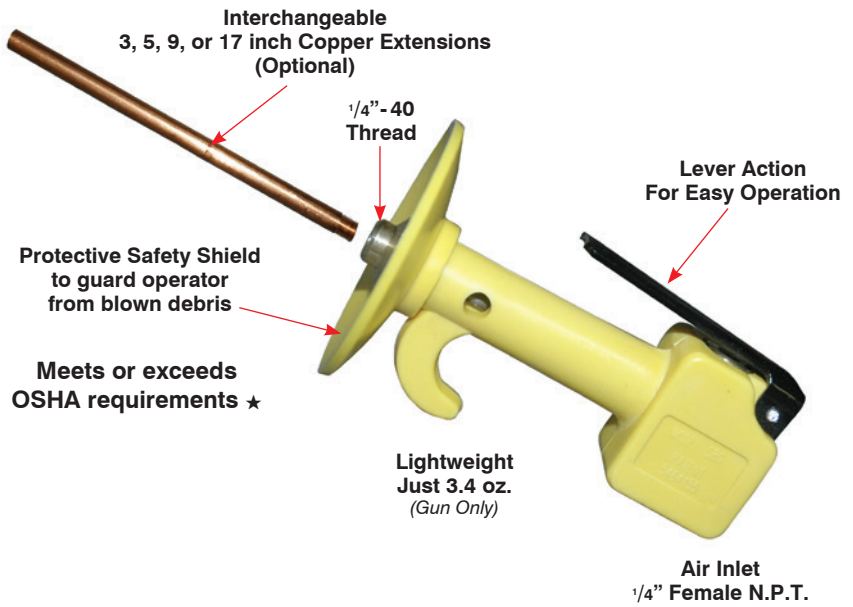


Vac-u-Gun™ is a trademark of Exair Corp.

Low Cost Safety Air Gun

Unique Design Provides a Full Flow Volume Stream of Air at a Safe 30 PSI or Less

- Quiet**
Built-in air silencer
- Rugged**
Made of super tough Molded nylon
- Lightweight**
- Tamper Resistant**
- Maintenance-free**



★ OSHA - Meets or exceeds requirements of OSHA 1910.95 (noise level) and 1910.242 (b). (Compressed air shall not be used for cleaning purposes except where reduced to less than 30 PSI and then only with effective chip guarding and personal protective equipment.)

Item #	Description	Unit Price
101197	Safety Air Gun (Extension pipe not included)	\$18.09
Optional Accessories		
101153	5" Copper Extension Pipe	\$3.99
116558	9" Copper Extension Pipe	4.78
116557	17" Copper Extension Pipe	5.45

Check Out These Other Useful IMS Products!

55 and 30 gallon blue and translucent drums

Translucent so you can see the material level without having to open the drum



Low Cost Plastic Drums – See page 641 for more Information

Great for material mixing and storage



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

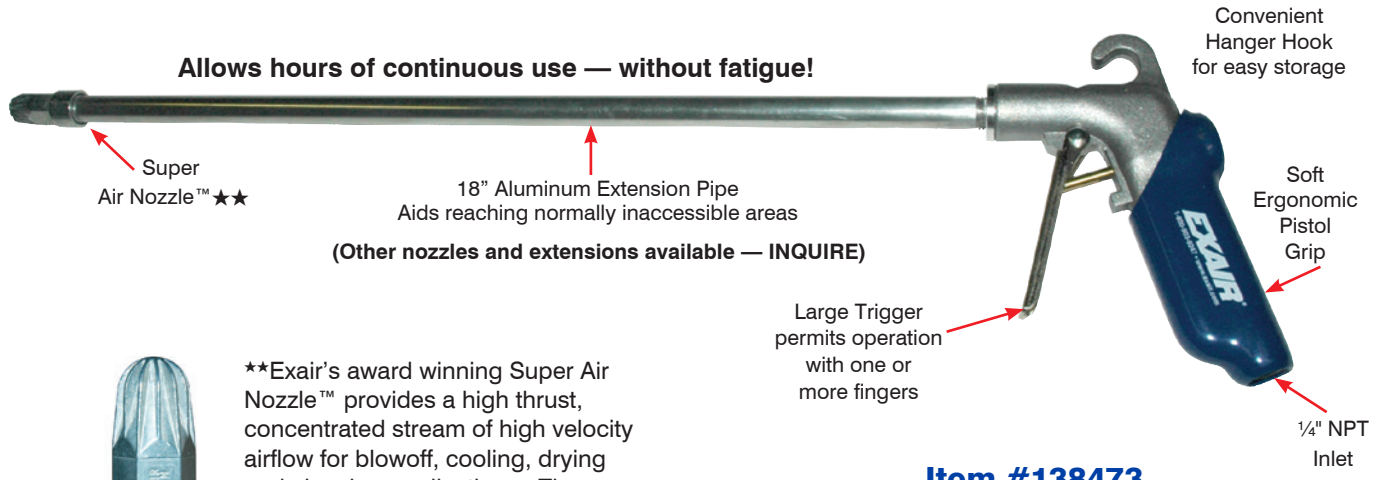
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Heavy Duty, Cast Aluminum Air Guns

Designed for Quiet, Safe and Efficient Use of Compressed Air and Long Service Life

Soft Grip, Safety Air Gun

Complete with 18" extension and Super Air Nozzle



Allows hours of continuous use — without fatigue!

Super Air Nozzle™★★

18" Aluminum Extension Pipe
Aids reaching normally inaccessible areas

(Other nozzles and extensions available — INQUIRE)

Convenient Hanger Hook for easy storage

Soft Ergonomic Pistol Grip

Large Trigger permits operation with one or more fingers

1/4" NPT Inlet



★★Exair's award winning Super Air Nozzle™ provides a high thrust, concentrated stream of high velocity airflow for blowoff, cooling, drying and cleaning applications. The sound level is extremely low (74 dBA) and air consumption is minimal.

Super Air Nozzle™ is a trademark of Exair Corp.

Item #138473

\$154.70

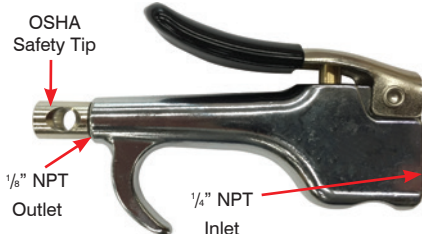
#144370 with 6" Extension \$151.60

Economical, Lever-Action Air Guns

Heavy Duty Die Cast Construction

Reduces 125-lb. line pressure to 30 lbs. It also features an air cone chip guard and pressure relief holes specified by law.

with OSHA Safety Tip



OSHA Safety Tip

1/8" NPT Outlet

1/4" NPT Inlet

Item #130814

\$9.07

Great for blowing water out of mold passages

with Rubber Tip



Removable Rubber Tip

1/8" NPT Outlet

1/4" NPT Inlet

Item #121361

\$10.99

Remember! Always use eye protection when cleaning with air!



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

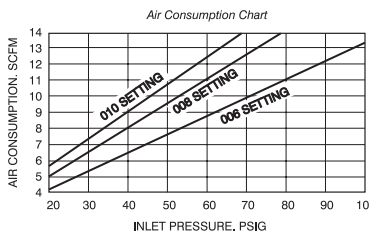
001.888.304.1307

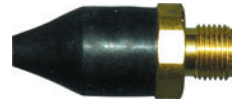
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Tips and Accessories

For Use on Heavy Duty Die Cast Air Guns

Specifications and Prices		
Item #	Description	Unit Price
118327	Cleaning Tip: Wide open tip pressures: 100 - 125 lbs. 1/8 male N.P.T.	\$1.58
118352	Rubber Cleaning Tip Wide open tip pressures: 100 - 125 lbs. 1/8 male N.P.T. Great for Blowing Out Mold Passages	3.45
118353	OSHA Safety Tip Reduces 125-lb. line pressure to 30 lbs.; features air cone chip guard and pressure relief holes specified by law. 1/8 male N.P.T.	1.89
104439	Adjustable Air Saver Tip  <p>Delivers 25 times greater air flow than actual compressed air input; greatly decreases energy costs and noise levels. 1/8 male N.P.T.</p>	29.03
104396	12" Aluminum Extension Tube (1/8" N.P.T.)	4.48
104321	Female Quick Disconnect Fitting Easy tip changing, shuts off air flow on tip removal 1/8 male N.P.T.	5.39



Quick disconnect fittings and tips sold separately



Tech Tips

To prevent accidents, always leave a 30 psi safety tip in guns not being used for specific authorized cleaning jobs.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

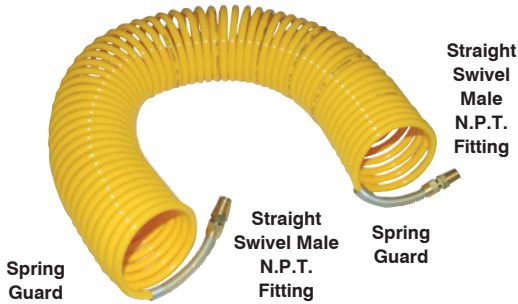
Process Trouble-Shooting Guidelines				
Problem	CRYSTALLINE MATERIALS		AMORPHOUS MATERIALS	
	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase
Splay	Injection Pressure	Melt Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Holding Pressure Time	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Injection Speed	Gate Size	Injection Pressure	
	Mold Release Spray		Screw Speed	
			Hold Pressure Time	
		Venting		
Flash	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed	
	Injection Speed			
Voids	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Moisture Content	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure
		Back Pressure	Injection Speed	Back Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
Warpage	Melt Temp	Cooling Time	Melt Temp	Hold Pressure Time
	Mold Temp	Injection Pressure	Mold Temp	Cooling Time
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
			Back Pressure	
Sinks	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Gate Size
		Gate Size		Injection Pressure
		Injection Pressure		Hold Pressure Time
		Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed
		Injection Speed		Venting
		Cushion		
	Venting			
Short Shot		Melt Temp		Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
			Venting	
Glossiness	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Injection Speed		Hold Pressure Time
		Venting		Injection Speed
			Venting	
Parts Sticking	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time	
	Cooling Time		Cooling Time	
	Injection Speed		Injection Speed	
Brittleness	Melt Temp	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Moisture Content	Venting	Injection Pressure	Venting
	Injection Pressure		Back Pressure	
	Back Pressure		Screw Speed	
	Screw Speed		Hold Pressure Time	
	Hold Pressure Time		Cushion	
	Cushion		Regrind	
	Regrind		Mold Release Spray	
Mold Release Spray				
Burn Marks	Injection Pressure	Venting	Melt Temp	Gate Size
	Injection Speed		Injection Pressure	Venting
Delamination	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Mold Temp
	Injection Speed	Gate Size		Gate Size
Weld Lines	Moisture Content	Melt Temp	Moisture Content	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
	Venting		Venting	
Jetting	Injection Speed	Melt Temp	Injection Speed	Melt Temp
	Hold Pressure Time	Mold Temp		Mold Temp
	Injection Pressure	Gate Size		Gate Size

Self-Coiling Air Hoses

IMS Self-Coiling Air Hose Assemblies are Compatible With Most Air Tools That Have N.P.T. Female Thread or Quick-Disconnect Fittings

Nylon Recoil Assemblies

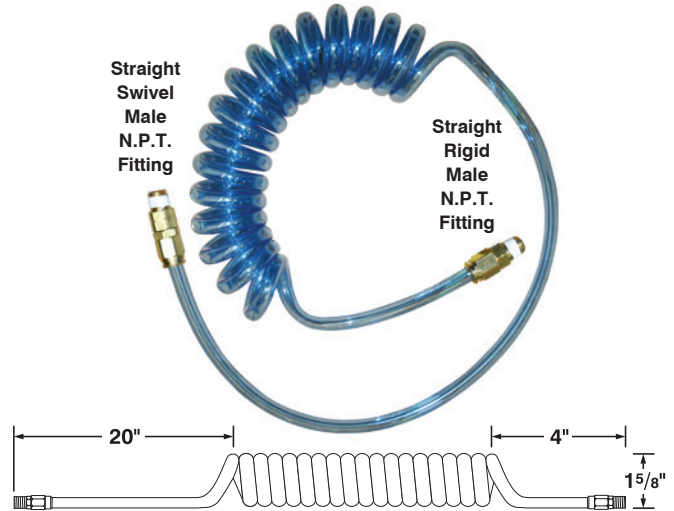
4" coils with male swivel fittings



- Durable Nylon Tubing - Yellow
- 4" Coil Diameter - Compact and easy to maneuver
- Swivel Fittings on Both Ends

Polyurethane Recoil Assemblies

2" coils with rigid and swivel fittings



- Durable Kink Resistant Polyurethane Tubing - Clear
- 2" Coil Diameter - Compact and easy to maneuver
- Swivel and Rigid Fittings on Either Ends

Specifications and Prices

Maximum safe operating pressure: 180 psi

Item #	Hose I.D.	Length	Unit Price
Straight Swivel Male Fittings On Each End			
135039	1/4"	50'	\$37.52
135041	3/8"	25'	46.31
135042	3/8"	50'	75.26
135043	1/2"	12'	53.70
135045	1/2"	50'	75.37

Specifications and Prices

Working Pressure: 125 psi at 75° F

Item #	Hose I.D.	Length	Unit Price
Straight Swivel Male Fittings On Each End			
118197	1/4"	10'	\$25.36
135032	1/4"	25'	34.50
135034	3/8"	25'	59.19
135035	1/2"	10'	71.85
135036	1/2"	25'	113.11

Note: To comply with OSHA Regulation 1910.242(b), select a hose and air gun combination designed to reduce your tip pressure to less than 30 psi when using compressed air for cleaning.

For Air Guns see pages 428-430

For Quick Disconnect Fittings see page 431



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Tech Tips

Eliminate Static and Dust!

When the air is dry, passing objects strip electrons from each other and develop a static charge. It can cause shocks up to 10,000 volts in people - painful, but not lethal. In plastics production, static can be lethal ... to profits. Parts can jam up and dust attraction can ruin the product appearance.

The COBRA™ Air Gun solves the problem by removing the static charge and blowing off dust at the same time.

It is also great for cleaning mixers, hoppers, grinders, storage containers and loaders - anywhere that plastic tends to stick to your machinery. The COBRA™ breaks the static-electric bond between the metal and the dust and fines, then easily blows them away.

At a normal line pressure of 80 PSI, the air gun's high volume stream of ionized air can drop an object's voltage from 5,000 volts to 500 volts in 0.4 seconds at a distance of 3". That is fast.

To minimize air consumption, the COBRA™ uses airflow amplification to induce surrounding room air through the gun at a 3:1 ratio.

Photo shows COBRA™ Air Gun with included add-on fan spray nozzle attached



The COBRA™ Static Eliminating Air Gun is great for neutralizing and cleaning granulator cutting chambers.



Here Is How It Works

Compressed air is released into the barrel of the gun (1) inducing a high volume flow of surrounding air (2) to pass through it. The shockless emitter point (3) ionizes the entire airstream. The result is a high volume flow of ionized air (4) capable of neutralizing high static charges in fractions of a second.

The COBRA™ Air Gun is lightweight and includes a hanger hook for easy storage. The 20 foot power cable is extremely flexible and designed for rugged industrial use. An ergonomic grip allows hours of continuous use without fatigue.

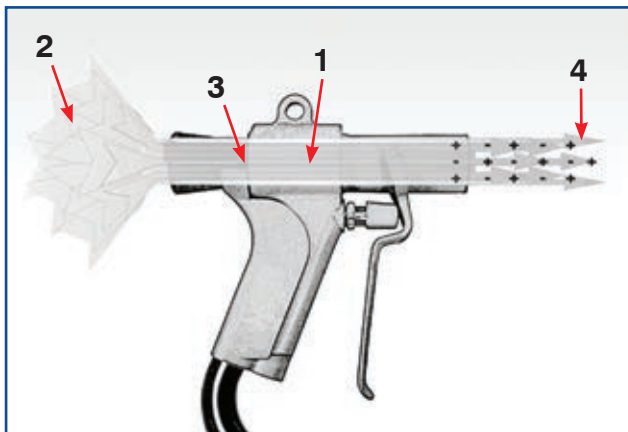
Other advantages include:

- Strong blowoff force and flow
- Shockless, non-radioactive
- Meets OSHA pressure and noise level requirements

If you need help with a static problem, contact our Technical Support Hotline at 1-866-467-9001. IMS has a complete line of static eliminators and will be glad to help you select the appropriate model for your application.

CAUTION: Wear proper safety equipment and follow safety procedures when using compressed air guns.

COBRA™ is a trademark of Simco Industrial Static Control



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

COBRA™ Static-Neutralizing Air Gun



Eliminates Static-Caused Particle Attraction on Large and Hard-To-Reach Surfaces

Simply point and shoot — neutralizes and cleans surfaces at the same time!



Light-weight and ergonomic styling makes gun easy to hold and use

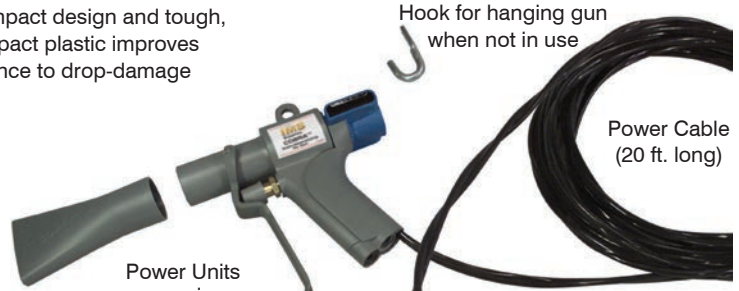
1/4" N.P.T. Air Supply Connection

Variable Trigger simplifies control of gun's air output



Add-on Fan Spray Nozzle (included) produces a fan-shaped air blast for covering large areas

Sleek, compact design and tough, high-impact plastic improves resistance to drop-damage



Power Units can energize one OR two air guns

Power Cable (20 ft. long)

Connection for second air gun

Grounded Power Cord (6 ft. long)

ON/OFF Switch with neon power indicator light

Mounting Flange

Cable Strain Relief Clip

Specifications

Air Gun	
Maximum Pressure:	100 psi*; 1/4" N.P.T. connector
Air Consumption:	14 SCFM at 50 psi; 22 SCFM at 100 psi
Outlet Air Pressure:	Pressure relief in gun body complies with OSHA requirements
Outlet Air Flow:	80 CFM at 50 psi; 130 CFM at 100 psi
Ion Balance:	±100 v at 6"
Discharge Time (gun only):	0.6 seconds at 6" and 30 psi (1,000v to 100v) 0.5 seconds at 6" and 100 psi (5,000v to 500v)
Discharge Time (gun w/ accessory nozzle):	0.7 seconds at 6" and 30 psi (1,000v to 100v) 0.5 seconds at 6" and 100 psi (5,000v to 500v)
Noise Level (measured 2 ft. from unit):	92 dB at 30 psi; 96 dB at 60 psi; 101 dB at 100 psi
Weight (gun with 20' cable):	1.5 lbs.
Power Supply	
Input:	120 v, 50/60 Hz., 0.25 A
Output:	5.1 KVAC, 5mA max short circuit current, floating secondary
Size:	5 7/8" l x 3 7/8" w x 4 1/2" h
Weight:	6.6 lbs.

*Filter/Separator required to remove dirt, compressor oil and water.

Item #130679

Includes: Air Gun with 20 ft. cable, Add-On Fan Spray Nozzle, Storage Hook, Cable Strain Relief and G165 (120v) Power Supply

\$811.00

Optional Accessories		
#134997	Same as above (with 40 ft. cable)	\$892.31
#133242	G165 (120v) Power Supply	\$408.41
#133035	G255 (230v) Power Supply	Inquire
#133036	Air Gun with 40 ft. Cable	511.00
#133037	Air Gun with 20 ft. Cable	436.48

COBRA™ is a trademark of Simco Industrial Static Control



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

435

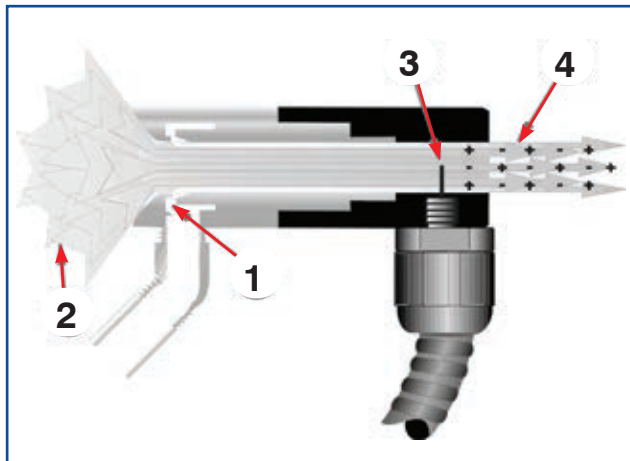
Eliminate Static and Dust!

When the relative humidity is low (below 40%), your feet strip electrons off the carpet and you eventually experience a painful discharge, often near 10,000 volts. The current is too low to kill people, but can be lethal to machines where parts and materials jam up or where dust attraction ruins the product appearance.

The Ion Air Gun is the solution! It effectively removes the static charge that causes the attraction of dust, plastic particles and fines as well as eliminating static electricity shocks. In addition to cleaning the finished product, it's the



The Silencer Static Eliminating Air Gun is great for neutralizing and cleaning granulator cutting chambers.



easy way to clean molds, mixers, hoppers, grinders, storage containers and loaders.

This hand-held ionizer gives you the benefits of rapid static decay along with low compressed air consumption. Surrounding room air is induced through the gun at a ratio of 5:1, minimizing compressed air use and maximizing airflow. The force can be adjusted from a “blast” to a “breeze”. At a normal line pressure of 80 PSIG, the high volume stream of ionized air is capable of neutralizing a 5,000 volt charge in 0.18 seconds! That’s incredibly fast!

The Ion Air Gun incorporates a High Velocity Air Jet and electrically energized emitter point. A small amount of compressed air is injected into the barrel of the gun (1) inducing a high volume flow of surrounding air (2) to pass through it. The emitter point (shockless) at the discharge end of the gun (3) ionizes the entire airstream. The result is a high volume flow of ionized air (4) capable of neutralizing high static charges in fractions of a second. An optional filter and regulator cleans the compressed air and allows infinite adjustment of airflow and velocity.

The Ion Air Gun is quiet, lightweight and features a hanger hook for easy storage. The 10 foot shielded power cable is extremely flexible, designed for rugged industrial use. A comfortable grip and hand position allows hours of continuous use without fatigue.

Other advantages include:

- Strong blowoff force and flow
- Quiet (less than 80 dBA)
- Shockless, non-radioactive
- Meets OSHA pressure and noise level requirements
- Attractively priced

If you need help with a static problem, contact our Technical Support Hotline at 1-866-IMS-9001. IMS has a complete line of static eliminators and will be glad to help you select the appropriate model for your application.

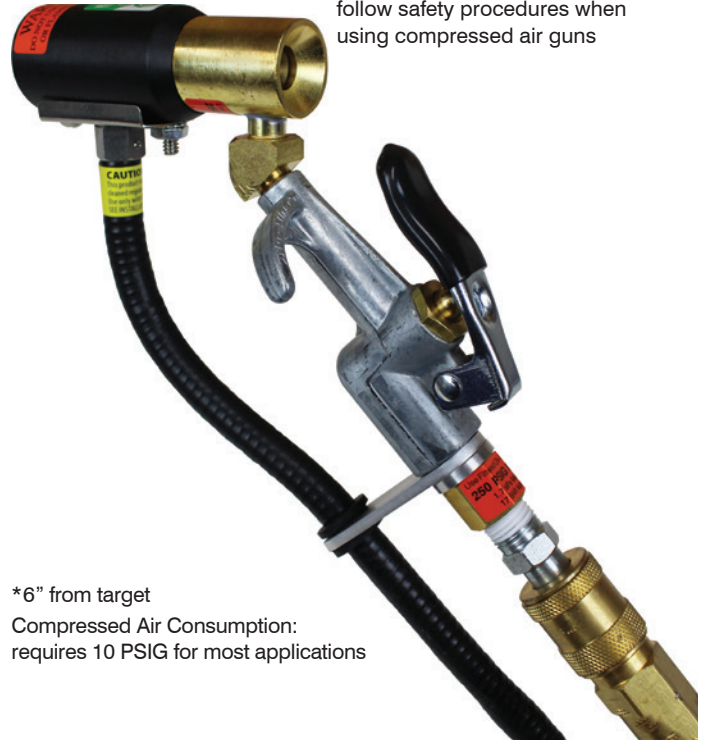
Static Eliminating Ion Air Gun

Effectively Eliminates Static-Caused Particle Attractions Through the Entire Molding Plant!

- Neutralize Static Electricity - point and shoot
- Integrated Ground Design - requires no separate ground connection
- 5:1 Air Amplification - strong adjustable blow-off force and flow
- Shockless, Non-radioactive
- Meets OSHA Pressure & Noise Level Requirements
 - Replaceable emitter point
 - Hanger hook for easy storage
 - Includes 10' extremely flexible, electromagnetically shielded, high voltage cable that protects against abrasion and cuts

Use Wherever Static Electricity is a Problem!

Caution: Wear proper safety equipment and follow safety procedures when using compressed air guns



*6" from target
Compressed Air Consumption:
requires 10 PSIG for most applications

Pressure Supply		Air Consumption		Sound Level	Dissipates 5kV*
PSIG	BAR	SCFM	SLPM	dBa	Seconds
26	1.4	7.4	209	67	0.45
40	2.8	11.5	325	74	0.33
60	4.1	15.8	447	79	0.24
80	5.5	22.0	622	82	0.18
100	6.9	24.0	679	85	0.18

Specifications and Prices

Input Voltage: 115/230 VAC (switching)
 Input Current: .2/.1 amps max
 Frequency: 50/60 Hz
 Output Voltage: 5000 Vrms
 Max Ambient Temp: 165°F (74°C)
 Max Range: Cleans upto 15'
 Metal Construction: Brass, zinc and stainless steel
 Plastic Construction: UL rated 94 HB

Air Supply:
 Connection: 1/4" N.P.T. inlet
 Air Amplification: 5:1 increase in air flow
 Cable Length: 10' long, shielded
 Electrical Hazard: Shockless (<40 mA short circuited)
 Electrical: For use with 5 kVrms, 5 mA (max)
 Certifications: UL, CE and RoHS
 Weight (Air Gun): 2.6 lbs (with cable)

WARNING: DO NOT use near flammable materials or gases

Item #	Model	Description	Unit Price
167261	8193	Static Eliminating Air Gun complete with 10' cable and 1' air supply hose with quick disconnect	\$608.00
167311	8293	Static Eliminating Air Gun Kit complete with 10' cable and 1' air supply hose with quick disconnect and 120 VAC power supply	790.00
Power Supply			
167853	7960	2 Outlet 115V Power Supply with 6' Power Cord and Lighted Power Switch	\$557.00
168634	7961	4 Outlet 115V Power Supply with 6' Power Cord and Lighted Power Switch	690.00



NOTE: Old style guns (118158 and 121182) must use old style power supplies



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

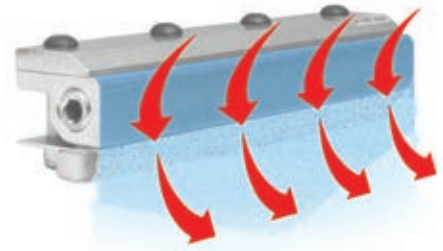
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

437



Gen4 Air-Operated Air Knife Ionizer

Neutralize Static Charges



General Industry Supplies

30% improved performance at lower pressures – saves compressed air and money!

The EXAIR-Ionizer™ solves the problems of static charge build-up. Use on parts conveyors, parts discharge chutes, machine beds and worktables. Quickly and safely neutralizes static electricity on plastic parts, eliminating sticking parts, dust attraction and static shock hazards. Easy to install and use. Simply connect clean air and a power supply and mount close to the parts.

- Ionizing range: up to 20'
- Cleans parts as it neutralizes
- Bar lengths from 6" to 48"
- Duplex outlet for use with two bar assemblies. Quadruple outlet optional.
- 6' grounded power cord with plug
- Ionizing bar with 5' connector cable
- Switchable power supply (115/230/60/1)
- 1/4"-18 N.P.T. air supply inlet

Note: Do not use near flammable materials or gases. Power supply, ionizing bar, and mounting surface must be well grounded.

The EXAIR-Ionizer™ has no moving parts. With proper filtration, it will operate for years with no maintenance required. (Proper filter must be used to maintain warranty.)

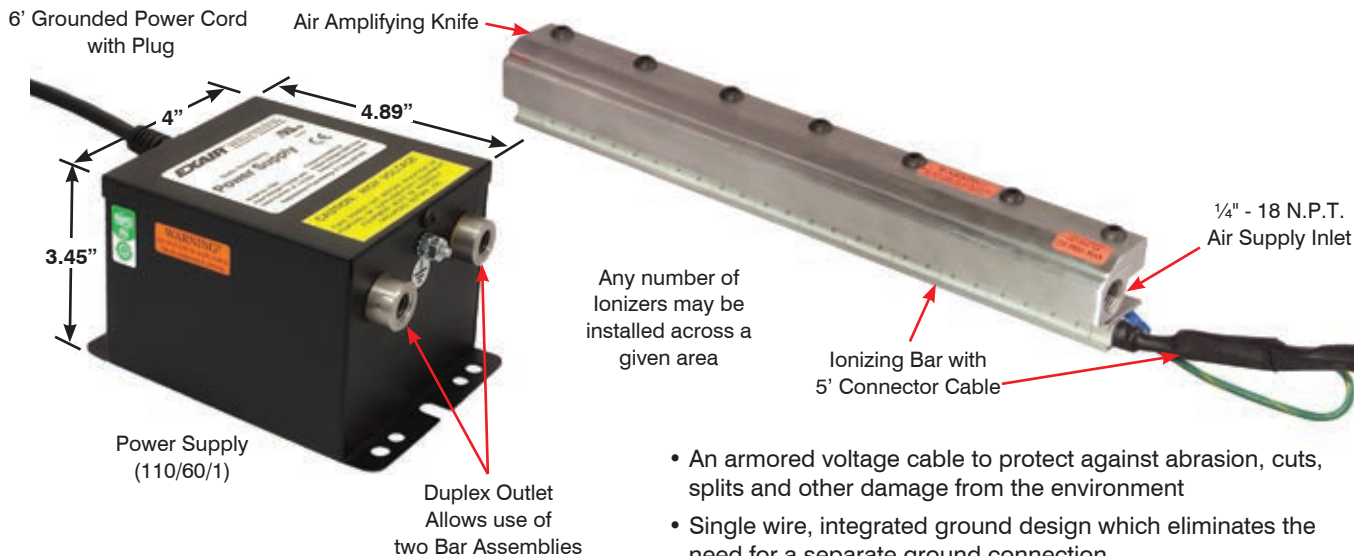
How the EXAIR-Ionizer™ works

The EXAIR-Ionizer™ consists of an EXAIR-Knife™ (see page 490) an electrically operated, air-ionizing bar, which creates a curtain of ionized air. This charged field of both positive and negative ions, imparts a balancing charge to any material passing near it. Though positive and negative ions recombine quickly, the air knife's high velocity air stream delivers the ion cloud to the work surface before the ions have an opportunity to recombine. Thus, the EXAIR-Ionizer™ can achieve effective neutralization at distances not possible before. The high velocity air stream from the EXAIR-Knife™ also blows loose dust and dirt from the neutralized surface.

Gen4 Standard Ion Air Knife Performance

Pressure Supply		Air Consumption*		Sound Level	Dissipates 5kV**
PSIG	BAR	SCFM	SLPM	dBA	Seconds
5	0.3	6	170	66	0.38
10	0.7	8	227	68	0.28
20	1.4	15	453	69	0.29
40	2.8	24	679	78	0.21
60	4.1	32	905	84	0.21
80	5.5	41	1160	87	0.21
100	6.9	49	1387	90	0.21

*per foot of length **6" from target



- An armored voltage cable to protect against abrasion, cuts, splits and other damage from the environment
- Single wire, integrated ground design which eliminates the need for a separate ground connection
- Electromagnetic shielding in all cables to protect electronics

EXAIR® and EXAIR-Ionizer™ are trademarks of EXAIR Corp.

Specifications and Prices

Construction: Knife - aluminum (stainless steel available)
 Ionizing bar:
 – emitters - stainless steel
 – bar channel - aluminum
 – plastic parts - UL rated 94HB
 Ionizing bar cable will withstand 50kV peak for 5 min.

Max. Ambient Temperature: 165°F (73°C)

Certifications: Ionizing bars are UL component recognized (CSA certified)

Output: 5 kVrms for a sine wave or 7kVpeak for other wave forms (Use power supply limited to 5 mA max.)

Electrical

Hazard: Shockless (less than 0.04 mA per point short circuited)

Air Inlets: ¼" NPT on both ends

	Air Knife and Ionizing Bar		Air Knife, Ionizing Bar and Power Supply		
Air Flow Length*	Item #	Unit Price	Item #	Unit Price	Air Consumption [†] at 80 psi
3"	170563	\$433.00	170573	\$720.00	10.20 CFM
6"	170564	548.00	170574	790.00	20.40 CFM
9"	170565	618.00	170575	840.00	30.60 CFM
12"	170566	686.00	170576	889.00	40.80 CFM
18"	170567	811.00	170577	979.00	61.20 CFM
24"	170568	922.00	170578	1,060.00	81.60 CFM
30"	170569	1,083.00	170579	1,174.00	102 CFM
36"	170570	1,204.00	170580	1,260.00	122.40 CFM
42"	170571	1,341.00	170581	1,357.00	142.80 CFM
48"	170572	1,487.00	170582	1,467.00	163.20 CFM

Special length Ionizing Bars up to 119" are available — Inquire

Spare Parts

	Ionizing Bar and Cable Only		Standard Air Knife Only	
Air Flow Length*	Item #	Unit Price	Item #	Unit Price
3"	170553	\$235.00	144313	\$180.00
6"	170554	296.00	104468	210.00
9"	170555	333.00	144314	254.00
12"	170556	374.00	104467	268.00
18"	170557	416.00	104471	347.00
24"	170558	468.00	104470	403.00
30"	170559	515.00	104469	497.00
36"	170560	563.00	144310	567.00
42"	170561	620.00	144311	643.00
48"	170562	668.00	144312	736.00

*Actual length of knife is 1" greater than air flow length

NOTE: Air Knives can be combined for longer lengths. Due to the ½" of dead-space on each end of the knife, end to end mounting leaves 1" gaps in the air curtain. See Super Air Knife (page 443) for continuous end to end coverage.

See Optional Accessories on next page
 (Shim Kits, Multiple Outlet Power Supplies, etc.)

Warning: Do not use near flammable materials or gases. Power supply, ionizing bar, and mounting surface must be well grounded.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Air-Operated Air Knife Ionizer

Optional Accessories

Optional Accessories		Unit Price
144315	3" Air Knife Shim Kit	\$17.00
134267	6" Air Knife Shim Kit	17.00
144316	9" Air Knife Shim Kit	20.00
134268	12" Air Knife Shim Kit	24.00
134269	18" Air Knife Shim Kit	27.00
144317	24" Air Knife Shim Kit	34.00
144318	30" Air Knife Shim Kit	37.00
144319	36" Air Knife Shim Kit	40.00
144320	42" Air Knife Shim Kit	50.00
144321	48" Air Knife Shim Kit	57.00
104454	Air Filter for #104450, #104447	114.00
104452	Air Filter for #104446, #104445, #104455	192.00
104451	Air Regulator for #104450, #104447	58.00
104448	Air Regulator for #104446, #104445, #104455	94.00
167853	2 Outlet Power Supply 115V	453.00
168634	4 Outlet Power Supply 115V	562.00
144339	Universal Air Knife Mounting System (use 2 mounting kits for knives over 24" long)	280.00

Tech Tips

Install a pressure gauge right before your air knife to insure you are receiving an accurate pressure reading. Use a tooth brush to keep Static Air Knife Ionizer clean for consistent operation.

Upgrade to a Super Air Knife

Greater air amplification with less noise.

Quiet (Approx. 69 dBA for most applications)

20-30 dBA less than wide open blow-offs

1/4" N.P.T. Compressed Air Inlets on both ends PLUS two more on bottom which can also be used for mounting
NOTE: Lengths 24" and longer should be supplied with compressed air at each end to maintain uniform air flow

5 Year Warranty

40:1 Air Amplification

Compressed air savings of 40 to 90% over drilled or slotted pipe

Aluminum Construction

(For corrosive and/or high temperature environments or for food processing applications, ask about our stainless steel super air knives)

Recessed hardware for easier mounting

Compact Easy To Mount

Can be supported by the compressed air supply pipe.



Air Flow Across Entire Length

6", 12", 18", 24" or 30"

Any number of knives may be installed across a given area

Safe To Operate At Higher Pressures

Cannot Be "Dead-Ended"

Variable Velocity

Thickness of Plastic Shim between cap and body (.002" standard) determines force and flow of air stream. Thicker and thinner Shims (sets available below) can be used to increase or decrease airflow. A pressure regulator on the compressed air supply provides infinite control of flow, force and air consumption.

NOTE: Use of an Air Filter Separator is essential for proper operation.

See page 443 for details



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

High Volume Ion-Air Cannon™

Neutralizes Static at Distances up to 15 Feet!

22:1 Air Amplification

Stainless Steel Connections

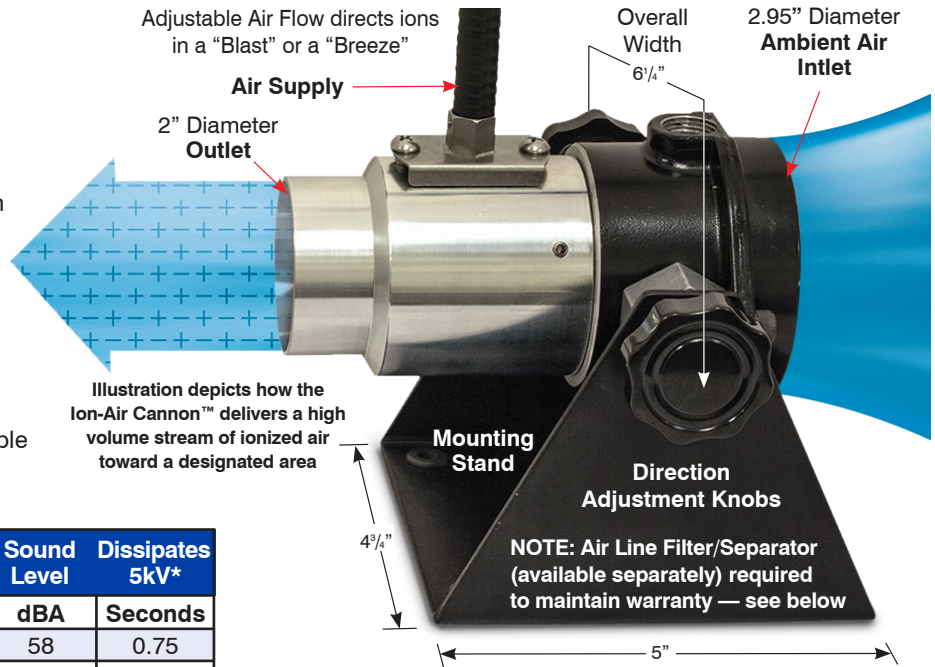
115/230V Selectable Power Supply -
to operate the ionizing point

Integrated Ground Design -
requires no separate ground connection

Shockless, Non-radioactive

**Meets OSHA Pressure
& Noise Level Requirements**

- Replaceable emitter point
- Includes 5' extremely flexible, electro-magnetically shielded, high voltage cable



Pressure Supply		Air Consumption		Sound Level	Dissipates 5kV*
PSIG	BAR	SCFM	SLPM	dBA	Seconds
26	1.4	5.7	161	58	0.75
40	2.8	11.5	255	64	0.60
60	4.1	12.2	345	70	0.50
80	5.5	15.5	439	72	0.43
100	6.9	18.7	529	74	0.37

*12" from target

Compressed Air Consumption: requires 10 PSIG for most applications

General Industry Supplies

Specifications and Prices

Input Voltage: 115/230 VAC (switching)
 Input Current: .2/.1 amps max
 Frequency: 50/60 Hz
 Output Voltage: 5000 Vrms
 Max Ambient:Temp: 165° F (74° C)
 Max Range: Cleans upto 15'
 Metal Construction: Brass, zinc and stainless steel
 Plastic Construction: UL rated 94 HB

Air Supply
 Connection: 3/8" N.P.T. inlet
 Air Amplification: 22:1 increase in air flow
 Cable Length: 5' long, shielded
 Electrical Hazard: Shockless (<40 mA short circuited)
 Electrical: For use with 5 kVrms, 5 mA (max)
 Certifications: UL, CE and RoHS
 Weight (Air Gun): 3.5 lbs (model 8192)

WARNING: DO NOT use near flammable materials or gases

Item #	Model	Description	Unit Price
170051	8192	Ion Air Cannon includes Super Air Amplifier, Emmitter, Stand and 5' length of armored and electromagnetically shielded cable	\$1,389.00
Power Supply			
167853	7960	2 Outlet 115V/230V Power Supply with 6' Power Cord and Lighted Power Switch	\$453.00
168634	7961	4 Outlet 115V/230V Power Supply with 6' Power Cord and Lighted Power Switch	\$62.00
Accessory			
104454		Air Line Filter/Separator (3/8" N.P.T.)	\$114.00

Ion-Air Cannon™ is a trademark of EXAIR Corp.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

441



Standard Air Knife™

Produces a Linear, High Velocity Curtain of Air

For non-contact blow-off, cleaning, drying and cooling of molded parts on conveyors, work tables, etc.

30:1 Air Amplification

Compressed air savings of 40 to 90% over drilled or slotted pipe

Quiet

(Approx. 83 dBA for most applications)

10-20 dBA less than wide open blow-offs

Aluminum Construction

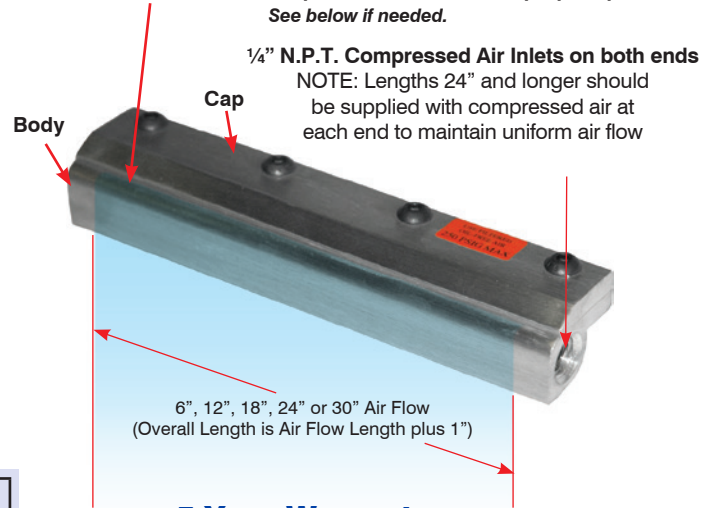
(For corrosive and/or high temperature environments or for food processing applications, ask about our stainless steel air knives)

- Any number of knives may be installed across a given area
- A great alternative to bulky, noisy, high maintenance electric blowers!
- Compact - easy to mount
- Can be supported by compressed air supply pipe.

Variable Velocity

Thickness of Plastic Shim between cap and body (.002" standard) determines force and flow of air stream. Thicker and thinner Shims (sets available below) can be used to increase or decrease airflow. A pressure regulator on the compressed air supply provides infinite control of flow, force and air consumption.

NOTE: Use of an Air Filter Separator is essential for proper operation. See below if needed.



5 Year Warranty

Item #	Air Flow Length*	Unit Price	Item #	Air Flow Length*	Unit Price
144313	3"	\$153.00	104470 [‡]	24"	\$344.00
104468	6"	180.00	104469 [‡]	30"	424.00
144314	9"	206.00	144310 [‡]	36"	484.00
104467	12"	229.00	144311 [‡]	42"	549.00
104471	18"	296.00	144312 [‡]	48"	629.00

Air Knives may be combined for added length. Non-standard lengths up to 48" can be custom made.
[‡] Length of 24" or more not recommended for use with IMS Air Differential Blow-Off System. Can be used with solenoid or other actuator methods with larger air supply lines.

*NOTE: Actual length of knife is 1" greater than air flow length. Due to the 1/2" of dead-space on each end of the knife, end to end mounting leaves 1" gaps in the air curtain.

Optional Accessories

Standard Air Knife Shim Sets

(include 1", 3" and 4" thick plastic shims - 1 of each)

144315	for 3" Air Knife	\$13.00	144317	for 24" Air Knife	\$26.00
134267	for 6" Air Knife	14.00	144318	for 30" Air Knife	29.00
144316	for 9" Air Knife	16.00	144319	for 36" Air Knife	33.00
134268	for 12" Air Knife	18.00	144320	for 42" Air Knife	39.00
134269	for 18" Air Knife	21.00	144321	for 48" Air Knife	44.00

Pressure Regulator

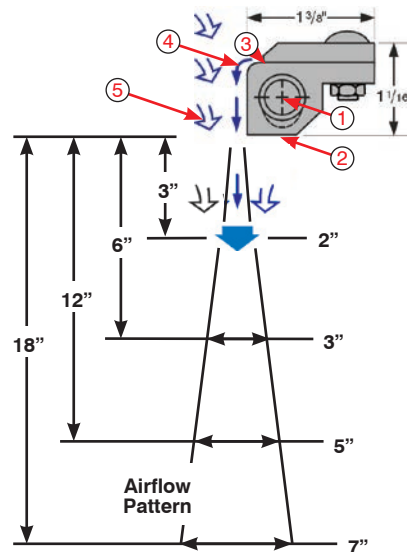
104451	1/4" N.P.T.	\$58.00
134259	1/2" N.P.T.	61.54
104448	3/4" N.P.T.	94.00

Auto Drain Filter Separator

104454	3/8" N.P.T.	\$114.00
134260	1/2" N.P.T.	149.00
104452	3/4" N.P.T.	192.00
144339	Universal Air Knife Mounting System	228.00

(use 2 mounting kits for knives over 24" long)

How It Works



Compressed air flows through an inlet (1) into a plenum chamber (2). It is then throttled through a thin nozzle (3) extending the length of the Standard Air Knife. This primary airstream adheres to the coanda profile (4), which turns it 90° and directs the flow down the face of the unit. The primary stream immediately begins to entrain surrounding air (5), for amplification ratios of 30:1 at 6" (152 mm) away.

No moving parts — nothing to wear out or break!

Standard Air Knife™ is a Trademark of EXAIR Corp.

For even greater performance and savings, see the Super Air Knife on the next page



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Super Air Knife™



GREEN Products

Produces a Quiet, Hard Hitting Curtain of Air

For non-contact blow-off, cleaning, drying and cooling of molded parts on conveyors, work tables, etc.

40:1 Air Amplification

Compressed air savings of 40 to 90% over drilled or slotted pipe

Quiet

(Approx. 69 dBA for most applications)

20-30 dBA less than wide open blow-offs

Aluminum Construction

(For corrosive and/or high temperature environments or for food processing applications, ask about our stainless steel air knives)

Safe to operate at higher pressures
Cannot be "dead-ended"

- Any number of knives may be installed across a given area
- Recessed hardware for easier mounting
- Compact - easy to mount
- Can be supported by compressed air supply pipe.

Variable Velocity

Thickness of Plastic Shim between cap and body (.002" standard) determines force and flow of air stream. Thicker and thinner Shims (sets available below) can be used to increase or decrease airflow.

A pressure regulator on the compressed air supply provides infinite control of flow, force and air consumption.

NOTE: Use of an Air Filter Separator is essential for proper operation.

See below if needed.

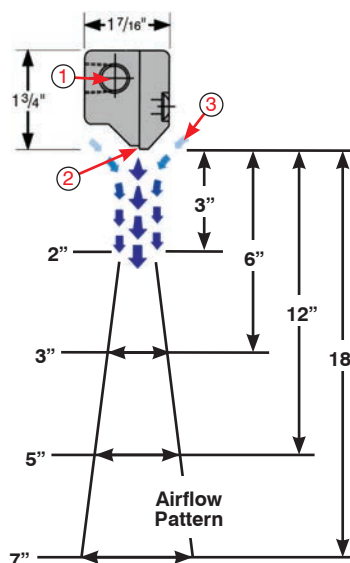
1/4" N.P.T. Compressed Air Inlets on both ends + two more on bottom which can also be used for mounting

NOTE: Lengths 24" and longer should be supplied with compressed air at each end to maintain uniform air flow



5 Year Warranty

How It Works



Compressed air flows through an inlet (1) into the plenum chamber of the Super Air Knife. The flow is directed to a precise, slotted orifice. As the primary airflow exits the thin slotted nozzle (2), it follows a flat surface that directs the airflow in a perfectly straight line. This creates a uniform sheet of air across the entire length of the Super Air Knife. Velocity loss is minimized and force is maximized as the room air (3) is entrained into the primary airstream at a ratio of 40:1. The result is a well defined sheet of laminar airflow with hard-hitting force and minimal wind shear.

No moving parts — nothing to wear out or break!

The Universal Air Knife Mounting System is used to provide secure, precise positioning for any Air Knife. The Air Knife can quickly and easily be moved within close proximity of the part to improve effectiveness. It has durable, stainless steel construction.

(Maximum extension is 30" and requires a 1/2" dia. hole for mounting or 1/2"-13 tapped hole to be threaded into.)



#144339
Universal Air Knife
Mounting System

Item #	Air Flow Length*	Unit Price	Item #	Air Flow Length*	Unit Price
144340	3"	\$260.00	133924†	24"	\$604.00
133921	6"	298.00	144342‡	36"	893.00
144341	9"	368.00	144343‡	42"	1,070.00
133922	12"	401.00	144344‡	48"	1,304.00
133923	18"	503.00			

Air Knives may be combined for added length.
Non-standard lengths up to 48" can be custom made.

‡ Length of 24" or more not recommended for use with IMS Air Differential Blow-Off System. Can be used with solenoid or other actuator methods with larger air supply lines.

Optional Accessories Standard Air Knife Shim Sets

(include 1", 3" and 4" thick plastic shims - 1 of each)

144345	for 3" Air Knife	\$20.00	144347	for 30" Air Knife	40.00
134272	for 6" Air Knife	24.00	144348	for 36" Air Knife	47.00
144346	for 9" Air Knife	24.00	144349	for 42" Air Knife	54.00
134273	for 12" Air Knife	27.00	144350	for 48" Air Knife	64.00
134274	for 18" Air Knife	34.00			

Pressure Regulator

104451	1/4" N.P.T.	\$58.00
134259	1/2" N.P.T.	76.00
104448	3/4" N.P.T.	94.00

Auto Drain Filter Separator

104454	3/8" N.P.T.	\$114.00
134260	1/2" N.P.T.	149.00
104452	3/4" N.P.T.	192.00

Coupling Bracket Kit (Aluminum)

134277	Joins two Super Air Knives together	\$62.00 ea.
144339	Universal Air Knife Mounting System (use 2 mounting kits for knives over 24" long)	228.00
147559	Mounting bracket required for use w/ Ionizing Bars* (2 brackets for knives up to 24" long, 3 brackets for 25" +)	22.00

*Convert your Super Air Knife to a Static Eliminating Ionizing Super Air Knife by adding an Ionizing Bar (see page 438). Match the air flow lengths of the Super Air Knife and the Ionizing Bar and then add mounting brackets.

Super Air Knife™ is a Trademark of EXAIR Corp.

Static Meter

Detects and Measures Static Charges

Helps You Identify Where Static Is Most Prevalent

Facilitates The Positioning Of Static-Eliminating Ionizers

- Lightweight, Portable
- Hand Held, One-Button Operation
- Non-Contact Measurement
- Battery Operated
- Factory Set — No Adjustments

Range: 0 to ± 20 kV at 1”
 Distance: Meter reads true at 1” from the test surface
 Accuracy: ±10% of full scale
 Dimensions: 4.14” (10.6cm) long, 2.4” (6.1cm) wide,
 0.875” (2.2cm) thick
 Weight: 4 oz. (113g)
 Battery: 9 volt (Eveready 216)



Photo shows how easy it is to use the Static Meter. Just point it at test part. Meter detects both the intensity and polarity of static charges.



Item #122691

Includes: Battery and Carrying Case

Just \$1,061.00 Order Now!

High Volume Static Eliminators

Neutralize Molded Parts up to 10 Feet Away!

Perfect for Molding Room and Packaging Applications!

Mount directly above:

- Parts Conveyors
- Part Discharge Chutes
- Machine Beds
- Work Tables, etc.

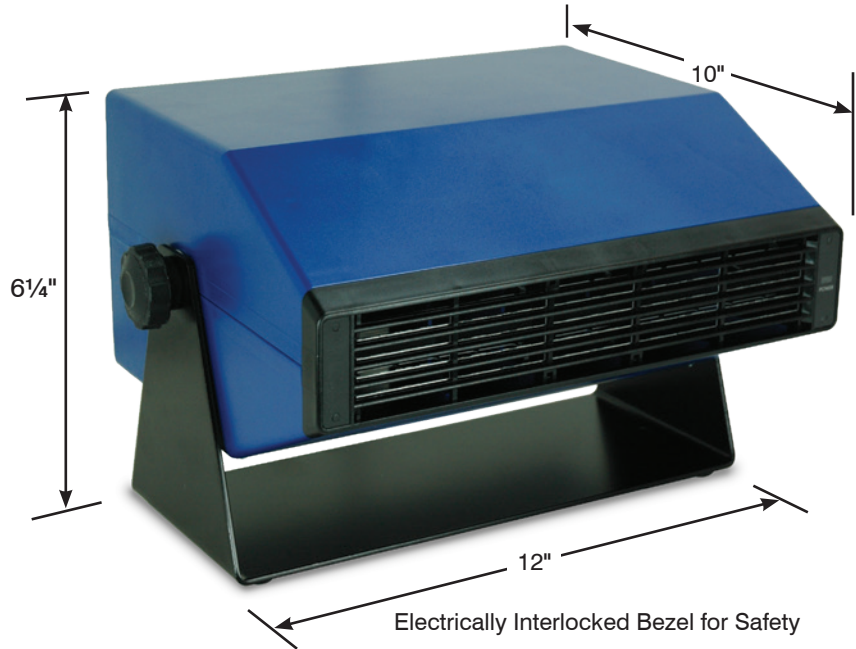
STOP

- Static cling, dust attraction, shock hazard

Self-Contained — easy to install and use

Simple Angle Adjustment and Variable Speed Fan Maximize Coverage Area

UL and CUL Certified



Specifications

- Line Voltage: 115/60/1
- Power: 45 Watts
- Fuse: 1.0 amp
- Air Volume: Variable 100-255 cfm
- Air Velocity: 850 fpm at 2 ft. distance (maximum fan speed setting)
- EMI/RFI: Complies with FCC Part 15 requirements for Class A equipment

High Volume Static Eliminator

Item #104453

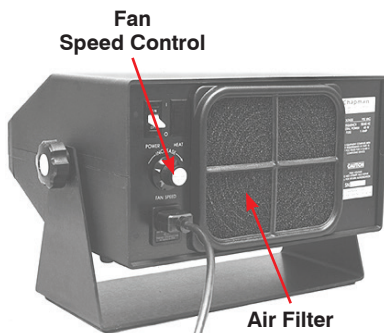
\$1,177.81

Complete with Filter Housing, 5 Filters and Instructions

Optional		
112718	Adjustable Stand	\$505.08
Spare Parts		
123198	Air Filter (Packs of 10)	56.46
137928	Replacement Clip for Filter	4.56

OPTIONAL

Adjustable stand for easy positioning and optimum effectiveness



Tech Tips

Check filters at the beginning of each shift.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

445

Heavy Duty Gloves

Protect Fingers From Burns, While Keeping Hands Cool, Prevent Finger Marks on Molded Parts

- Stretchable • Seamless • Washable

Heavy Duty Cotton Gloves

- Knitted elasticized wrist
- Fit either hand
- Three sizes fit all



NOTE: actual color may vary

#101068	#101100	#165012
Small	Large	Extra Large
\$5.70	\$7.74	\$8.71

(per dozen pairs)

Heavy Duty Open Finger Safety Gloves

Allow greater dexterity to hold tools, writing instruments, etc.

- Heavy weight cotton and polyester knit
- Keep hands cool
- Reversible
- Elasticized wrist band
- Fit either hand
- One size fits most



NOTE: actual color may vary

Item #133885

\$10.26

(per dozen pairs)

Medium Duty Gloves

Medium Duty Gloves with PVC Grips

- Anti-slip PVC dots on both sides improve grip
- 60% cotton / 40% polyester
- Can be worn on either hand
- One size fits all



NOTE: actual color may vary

Item #130255

\$1.35 (per pair)



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Hot Nozzle Gloves

Help Prevent Accidental Burns!

Use them for quick transfer of hot Nozzles, Screws, Screw Tips, Molds, Water Lines, Heater Bands, etc.

Hot Nozzle Gloves With Anti-Slip Coating

- Heat resistant up to 400°F (short duration)
- Special nitrile rubber coating improves grip — prevents slipping
- Comfortable and breathable 100% cotton
- Extra thick inner liner resists heat
- Can be worn on either hand
- One size fits all



NOTE: actual color may vary

Item #110671

\$9.76 (per pair)

Item #159699 – \$117.10 (dozen pairs)

Hot Nozzle Gloves With Extra Long Cuff

- Heat resistant up to 450°F (short duration)
- 5" gauntlet cuff for wrist protection
- Beige with black binding
- 28 oz. jumbo 100% cotton knit, terrycloth
- Reversible — can be worn on either hand
- One size fits all



NOTE: actual color may vary

Item #164767

\$0.67 (per pair)

Heat Resistant Gloves

Durable Work Gloves For Higher Temperature Jobs!

Use them for quick transfer of hot Nozzles, Screws, Screw Tips, Molds, Water Lines, Heater Bands, etc.

24 oz Hot Mill Gloves

- Reinforced sewn knuckle straps
- Band topped cuff
- White
- One size fits all



NOTE: actual color may vary

Item #136369

\$2.25 (per pair)

30 oz Hot Mill Gloves

- Reinforced sewn knuckle straps
- Band topped cuff
- White
- One size fits all



NOTE: actual color may vary

Item #136370

\$3.20 (per pair)



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

447

IMS[®] Select Cut-Resistant Gloves

Shield Hands From Lacerations and Hot Surface Contact

These gloves are especially useful around granulators and grinders to resist cuts from blades.

- Patented stainless steel, nylon and Kevlar[®] material
- Lightweight material “breathes” to dissipate heat
- Long cuff for added wrist protection
- Gloves fit either hand
- USDA approved
- Machine washable (drip dry)

Protect Workers & Minimize Lost Man-Hours



NOTE: actual color may vary

Warning:

Gloves are cut-resistant but NOT cut-proof or puncture-resistant. Do not use with power driven or serrated blades.

#106044	#106043	#106041
Small	Medium	Large
\$16.00	\$20.79	\$22.25

Kevlar[®] is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates

Check Out These Other Useful IMS Products!

Utility Knives

5½" Flash-Trimming Knife with extra thick, heavy duty handle. Includes one 15A, 45° angled blade.



Item #137579

ALLWAY 6⅝" Retractable, Break-Away-Blade Utility Knife. With lightweight, durable ABS Handle. Includes one, 7 point break-away blade



Item #108651

See Pages 315 - 324 for more information

Work Gloves

Quality Hand Protection at Economical Prices!

Suede Work Gloves

For Heavy Duty Jobs

- Reinforced sewn knuckle straps
- 3" band topped cuff
- White with Gray and Red Striped Cuff
- One size fits all



NOTE: actual color may vary

Item #137537

\$3.58(per pair)

Jersey Work Gloves

For Light Duty Jobs

- Stretch for comfort
- Elasticized wrist
- Washable
- Brown
- One size fits all



NOTE: actual color may vary

Item #137612

0.95¢ (per pair)

Other hand, arm, ear, and eye safety equipment available — Inquire

Disposable Gloves

For Clean Part Inspection

Latex Gloves

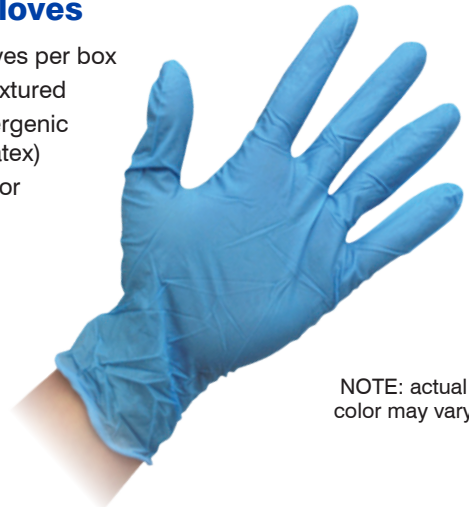
- 100 gloves per box
- Powdered, low protein, smooth finish
- XS to XL available



NOTE: actual color may vary

Nitrile Gloves

- 100 gloves per box
- Micro-textured
- Non-allergenic (Non-Latex)
- Blue color



NOTE: actual color may vary

#136375	#136376	#136377
Small	Medium	Large
Inquire	15.36	15.36

(per dozen pairs)

#173903	#173904	#173905
Small	Medium	Large
\$17.74		

(per box)

Light Duty Gloves

Help Keep Molded Parts Clean and Free of Finger Oils

Lint-Free Gloves

- Soft, lightweight and lint-free
- Comfortable and stretchable
- Can be worn on either hand



NOTE: actual color may vary

Light Duty Cotton Gloves

- Soft, lightweight and stretchable
- 100% white cotton
- Reversible - can be worn on either hand



NOTE: actual color may vary

#105701	#134486	#105702
Polyester (Small)	Nylon (Medium)	Nylon (Large)
\$7.95	Inquire	8.15

(per dozen pairs)

#100979	#100947
(Small)	(Large)
\$4.84	5.28

(per dozen pairs)



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Cut-Resistant Arm Guards

Shield Arms From Lacerations

Heavy Duty, Cut-Resistant Arm Guards

- Maximum arm cut resistance
- Made from high strength fibers and stainless steel
- 10" and 22" lengths
- 22" guard clips to shirt-sleeves
- USDA approved
- Machine washable (drip dry)



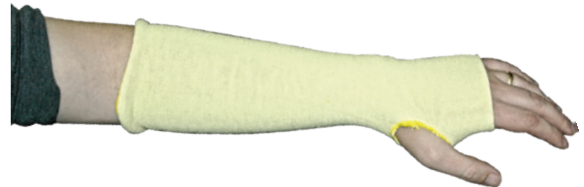
Medium Duty, Cut Resistant Arm Guards

- Made from stainless steel and cut-resistant fibers
- 10" length
- USDA approved
- Machine washable (drip dry)



Low cost, Cut-Resistant Forearm Sleeves

- Made from 100% Kevlar® fibers
- Extend to provide partial hand protection
- Available with non-slip top
- Guards fit either arm



Warning: Cut-Resistant Arm Guards are cut-resistant but NOT cut-proof or puncture-resistant. Do not use with power driven or serrated blades.

Item #	Description	Unit Prices (each)
116864	Heavy Duty Arm Guards (10" forearm sleeve)	\$24.70
116879	Heavy Duty Arm Guards (22" forearm sleeve with clip)	41.59
108041	Medium Duty Arm Guards (10" forearm sleeve)	27.02
121964	Low Cost Forearm Sleeves with thumb hole (14" with nonslip top)	5.73

Kevlar® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates



Leather Finger Cots

Use To Protect Specific Fingers From Scratches and Cuts

Perfect when full gloves are too prohibitive



Soft, Split Leather - Comfortable and pliable

Wide Elastic Band - Holds cot securely in place

Open Ended - One Size fits all!

Item #116526 - \$1.54 each

Finger Safety Tape

Makes Handling Parts Easier — Safer



Easy to apply



Finger Safety Tape is a self-adhering safety tape made of surgical gauze and natural rubber particles. It will stick only to itself, not to hair, skin or clothing because of the composition of the non-adhesive material. Finger Safety Tape is dry to the touch and is not affected by moisture.

- Basic finger protection - Maximum dexterity
- Helps prevent burns, cuts & abrasions
- Cleaner parts handling means fewer rejects
- Low cost - use & discard

Finger Safety Tape		
Each Roll: 3/4" wide x 30 yards long		
Item #	Color	Unit Price (16 rolls per package)
100975	White	\$23.40 pkg.
108428	Peach	23.40 pkg.
101120	Green	31.87 pkg.
108429	Blue	23.40 pkg.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Particulate Respirators

Help Keep Your Operators Safe and Productive

- PeakFit, N95 Approved, Vent For Exhalation
- Certification: NIOSH 42 CFR 84 N95
- Adjustable metal nose piece provides a custom fit and secure seal
- Non-latex, elastic head straps
- 95% Efficient for Non-Oil
- Disposable



- TruAir® Mask by Gateway Safety
- Meets NIOSH 42CFR84 N95 requirements
*TC-84A-0007
- Adjustable metal nose piece provides a custom fit and secure seal
- Non-latex, elastic head straps
- 95% efficient for Non-Oil
- Disposable



- Certification: NIOSH 42 CFR 84 N95
- Electrostatic Media
- Welded strap attachment for durability
- Soft nose form for comfort
- Nose clip to ensure custom seal



WARNING: These Dust Masks do not supply oxygen. Use in atmospheres containing at least 19.5% oxygen. Change mask if breathing becomes difficult, mask is physically damaged, or if you can smell or taste the contaminant.

Do Not Use These Respirators For: Paint spray, oil aerosols, gases, vapors, asbestos or sandblasting.
*At least 95% filtration efficiency when subjected to a 0.3µm MMAD Sodium Chloride particle challenge. Filter performance will be greater against larger non-oil based particles.

Item #	Description	Unit Price
173338	Particulate Respirator with Exhalation Valve	\$17.58 per box of 10
173333	Particulate Respirator with Exhalation Valve	\$15.60 per box of 10
121677	Particulate Respirator	11.22 per box of 20

Safety Glasses

Adjustable One-Piece Lens Safety Glasses

Item #	Description	Unit Price (each)
121966	One-Piece Lens Safety Glasses	\$2.38

Ask about other lenses

- Nylon frame and one-piece clear polycarbonate lens
- Virtually 100% UV protection
- Easy to slide adjustment



Rubber Arm Safety Glasses

Item #	Description	Unit Price (each)
136373	Rubber Arm Safety Glasses	\$2.38

- Slim line construction
- Rubber arms for comfort
- Clear lenses



Slim Line Safety Glasses

Item #	Description	Unit Price (each)
136367	Slim Line Safety Glasses with Mirrored Lenses	\$2.51
136366	Slim Line Safety Glasses with Smoke Lenses	Inquire
136365	Slim Line Safety Glasses with Clear Lenses	1.85

- Slim line construction
- Sleek look
- One size fits all



#136367

Visitor Safety Goggles

Item #	Description	Unit Price (each)
--------	-------------	-------------------

- Adjustable headband
- Fog-Free Polycarbonate Lens
- Soft Vented PVC Construction
- Covers Most Eyeglasses



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Economical Faceshield

Protects Wearer From Sparks, Splashes and Flying Debris

Complete with Headgear and clear, plastic faceshield

Item #138889
\$11.00

Faceshield Headgear ONLY

- ABS, Nylon 66 and HDPE
- Adjustable Head Size: 6½" to 7¾"
- Simple ratcheting cam lock positioner
- Accepts most any faceshield

#138342: \$7.47

Faceshield ONLY

- 8" Wide x 15½" Long x .04" Thick
- Clear Polycarbonate
- UV Protection: 99.9%

#138341: \$4.05



10 Person (67 piece) First Aid Kit

- Compact
- Weather Proof Case
- Carrying Hand and Mounting Holes

Kit Includes:

- 16 ea. 1" x 3" adhesive strips
- 4 ea. 3" gauze pads
- 1 ea. 4" gauze bandage
- 1 ea. 40" triangular bandage
- 1 ea. 8" x 10" large wound dressing
- 1 ea. ½" adhesive tape
- 30 ea. antiseptic wipes
- 6 ea. first aid/burn cream packets
- 4 ea. exam gloves
- 1 pair scissors
- 1 pair forceps
- 1 ea. first aid instructions



Item #136364
\$17.40

For a full line of First Aid Supplies visit:
www.imscompany.com



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Universal Absorbent Roll in 2-Roll Bale

Use it like a:

- Pad
- Roll
- Strip
- Sock
- Wipe
- Absorbs: Oil, water and non-aggressive petroleum and water-based products
- Scuff resistant top surface improves durability and appearance
- Floor-hugging bottom surface helps hold mat in place



	Size	Absorb
Mat	15" w x 150' l	28 gal./roll

Item #	Description	Unit Price
173234	Universal Absorbent Roll in 2-Roll Bale	\$128.00

Absorbent Track-On™ Rugs

The Ideal Walk-On Product

- Resist wear
- Stay put
- Absorb leaks/spills
- Wringable/reusable



	Size	Absorb
Roll	36" w x 150' l	40 gal./roll

Item #	Description	Unit Price: 1-2
131344	Tuff Dawg Walkway Track-On™ Rug (1 roll)	\$164.80

Track-On™ is a trademark of DAWG Corp.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

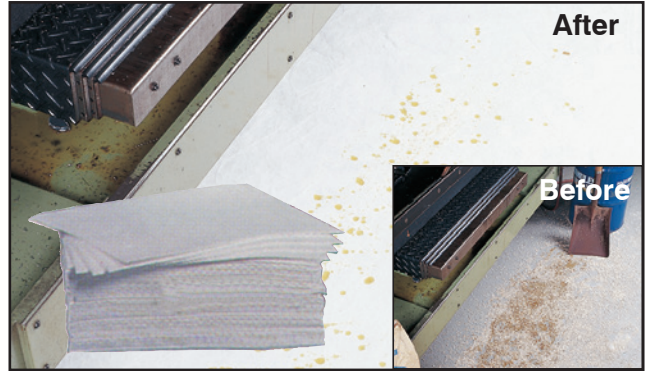
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

455

Oil-Only Economy Absorbent Pads

For Everyday Drips, Leaks and Overspray

- Effectively absorb petroleum-based liquids
- Can be used to skim oil off water
- Incinerable to less than .02% ash: high BTU value, 22,000 BTU's per pound



	Size	Absorb
Pads	16" w x 20" l	37 gal./bag (100 pads)

Item #	Description	Unit Price: 1-2
131343	Double Weight Oil-Only Economy Pads (100 pads)	\$97.94

Universal Economy Absorbent Pads and Rolls

Suitable For Controlling/Cleaning Most Any Leak, Spill or Drip

Absorb just about everything!

- Oil
- Water
- Coolants
- Solvents
- Acids
- Bases
- Fuels
- and more

Ultrasonic Bonding

- Hastens absorption
- Increases durability
- Prevents linting

Medium Gray Color

- Hides grime



DAWG is a registered trademark of DAWG Corp.

	Size	Absorb
Pads	16" w x 20" l	25 gal./bag (100 pads)
Rolls	30" x 200' l	60 gal./roll

Item #	Description	Unit Price: 1-2
131340	Universal Economy Pads (100 pads)	\$85.78
131341	Double-Weight, Universal Economy Roll (1 roll)	150.17

WD-40® The Original Multipurpose Spray

Use on Molds, Machinery and All Around Your Shop

- Frees rusted metal parts
- Provides positive rust protection
- Non conductive

Specifications

Appearance: Clear or slightly cloudy
 Color: Light amber
 Odor: Very slight pleasant odor
 Flash Point: 110°F open cup (min.)
 Boiling Point: 300°F (min.)



Bulk Liquid

Item #	Description	Price
105341	WD-40® (1-gal. container)	\$27.57
105347	16 oz. Refillable Spray Bottle (empty)	4.03

Aerosol Spray with Smart Straw™

- Never lose another nozzle extension tube
- Smart Straw permanently attached



Item #	Description	Price
137084	WD-40® (12 oz. spray)	\$7.97

Attention California Customers:

Due to California laws and regulations, this standard formula WD-40 cannot be sold into California. You must purchase the Low-VOC formula locally.

Smart Straw™ are a trademarks of WD-40 Company WD-40® is a registered trademark of WD-40 Company



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

DC Torque-Controlled Driver

1.2-14 lbf in torque (#1-#10 screws)

These drivers shut off automatically when a preset torque is reached, eliminating over- or under-tightening. Torque is adjusted by twisting an external torque nut. Two springs are provided for either the lower or higher end of the torque range specified for each tool.

- Low voltage DC operation
- Uses 1/4" hex bits; #1 Phillips, #2 Phillips and .030" slotted bits included with driver
- 6' detachable cord connects driver to DC Power Pack
- Push-to-start
- Quiet, suitable for office-type assembly



NOTE: #127120 requires Power Pack. See below.

Item #	Torque	Drive Size	Approx. RPM		Length	Dia.	Weight	Spring Type		Unit Price
			30 VDC	20 VDC*				Light	Heavy	
129237	1.2-14 lbf in	1/4" hex	910	600	9"	1 3/8"	23 1/2"	White	Yellow	\$879.40

*At lower voltages, full performance of tool may not be achievable

Power Packs

For DC Torque-Controlled Drivers

- Fused input protection
- Circuit breaker protection on output voltage
- Switchable output voltage provides two speeds
- UL listed



#127120



#129235

Note: When using the CLT-50 power supply for thread forming operations, the driver torque specification may be reduced. If thread forming, please contact the IMS Supplies Team at sales@imscompany.com for details.

Specifications		
Model:	PS-55	CLT-65
Maximum amps:	2.5	3.5
Number of drivers:	1	1
Circuit Controller:	Built-in	Built-in
Safety:	Input: 2A fuse Output: 3A breaker	5A fuse 4A breaker
Approx. Output Voltage:	20-30 VDC	20-30 VDC
Input Voltage:	120 VAC	120 VAC
Size:	3 1/2" w x 7 1/2" d x 4" h	7 1/8" w x 5 1/2" d x 5 1/4" h
Weight:	6.5 lb.	11.2 lb.

Item #	Description	Price
127120*	PS-55 Power Pack for DC drivers	\$286.00
129235**	CLT-60 Power Pack for DC drivers	701.50

*For use with drivers with up to 14 lbf•in in torque
**For use with drivers with over 14 lbf•in in torque (Not Shown)

Power Pack

For DC Torque-Controlled Drivers

- Fused input protection
- Switchable output voltage provides two speeds

Specifications

Maximum amps: 4.5
Number of drivers: 1
Safety: Input: 3A fuse
Approx. Output Voltage: 21-31 VDC
Input Voltage: 120 VAC
Size: 4" w x 5¹/₂" d x 2" h
Weight: 2.1 lb.



Item #	Description	Unit Price
129236	T-70 Power Pack for DC driver	Inquire



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

120VAC Torque-Controlled Driver

8-26 lbf in Torque (#4-#10 screws)

These drivers shut off automatically when a preset torque is reached, eliminating over- or under-tightening. Torque is adjusted by twisting an external torque nut.

- Requires no separate power supply
- 10' attached cord
- Uses 1/4" hex bits; #1 Phillips, #2 Phillips and .030" slotted bits included with driver
- UL listed
- Push-to-start available

Caution: Due to the integral power supply, this tool will get warm to the touch if used near or exceeding the duty cycle of .05 seconds on/3.5 seconds off. For full duty cycle applications, IMS recommends the low voltage DC torque-controlled drivers, such as 129237 or 129234 with matched external power supply.



Item #	Torque	Drive Size	RPM	Length	Dia. (at grip)	Weight oz.	Unit Price
127123	8-26 lbf in	1/4" hex	1200	11"	1.512"	24	Inquire

Tool Support Stand

These sturdy stands keep the tool within easy reach of the operator and cords out of the way. They are made of tempered anodized aluminum tubing with 20% glass-reinforced polycarbonate fittings.

- Rust-proof, chip-proof finish



Specifications
Height: 36" max.
Arm Length: 24" max.
Max. Tool Weight: 15 lbs.

Item #	Description	Unit Price
127121	Tool Support Stand	\$240.92

Tool Positioner

The Tool Positioner reduces operator fatigue and unnecessary reaching by holding the tool at the position it's left in.

Specifications
Cord Length: 55"
Weight Capacity: 5 lbs.



- Circumference: 3.3"
- Diameter: 2.51"
- Thickness: 1.54"

Item #	Description	Unit Price
127122	Tool Positioner	\$85.28



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

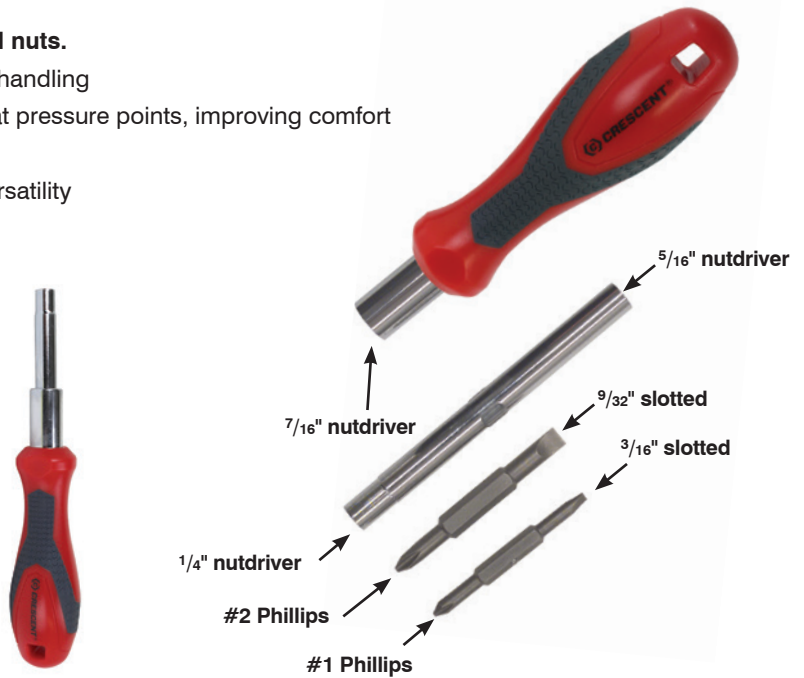
460

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Dura-Driver™ 7 in 1

This hand tool drives a variety of fasteners and nuts.

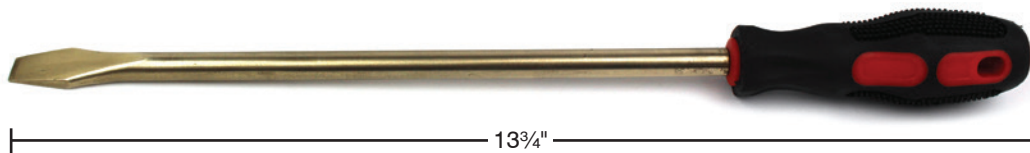
- Rear taper tri-oval handle permits effective handling
- Extra long, tri-oval shape reduces tension at pressure points, improving comfort
- Non-slip grip allows higher torque
- Interchangeable bits provide power and versatility
- Strong S2 steel bits offer long service
- Handle Length: 5"
- Overall Length: 8¼"



Item #	Description	Unit Price
122720	DURA-DRIVER™ 7 in 1	\$15.20

Brass Screwdriver

- SAFE — Will not scratch molds
- 3/8" diameter
- Straight with flared tip
- Oversized plastic grip for easier handling



Item #	Description	Unit Price
141788	Brass Screwdriver	\$18.28



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Lufkin® Yellow Clad Tape

- Large, easy action winding drum with friction washers
- Manufactured to US standard Department of Commerce .005" thick
- 3/8" wide, yellow clad steel blade
- Fitted with folding hook ring
- 1/8" at 1' increment



Item #	Description	Unit Price
161393	50' Tape Measure	\$37.90
161394	100' Tape Measure	54.60

Quikread Decimal/Fraction Measuring Tape

- 25' tape length
- End hook with built-in shock absorber
- Clear coat tape protection with non-glare finish
- Positive toggle lock holds blade for measurement
- Durable ABS high-impact case with 3" base
- Ergonomic shape for operator comfort
- Fully inspected for accuracy
- Easy read design — all measurements marked



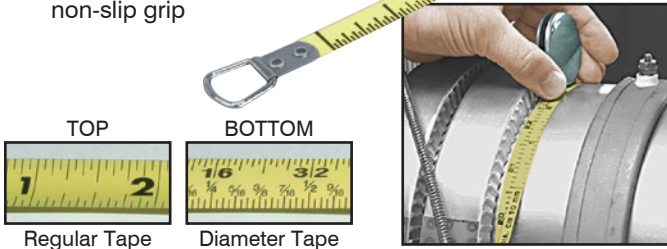
Easy to read vertical numbering

Item #	Description	Unit Price
122725	Quikread Measuring Tape	\$15.52

Circumference Tape Measure

Quickly and accurately determine the diameter of your barrel with this tape measure.

- Standard: 6', 1.9' dia.
- Eliminates ordering errors
- Replaceable 1/4" wide tape
- Bold gradations on yellow background
- Spring action tape return
- Polished chrome case with non-slip grip



Item #	Description	Unit Price
120125	Lufkin® Tape Measure (standard, 6', 1.9' dia.)	\$27.42

Radius or Orifice Gauge



See Page 511

Magnetic Tape Measure

- Dual sided tape — read either side
- Dual sided hook — grabs either way
- Color: green and black
- 1" wide blade
- Slide lock

Dual sided magnetic hook



Item #	Description	Unit Price
160229	30' Magnetic Tape Measure	\$27.22

25' Tape Measure

- High carbon blade minimum 7' blade extension
- Durable case
- Color: orange
- 1" wide blade
- Slide lock

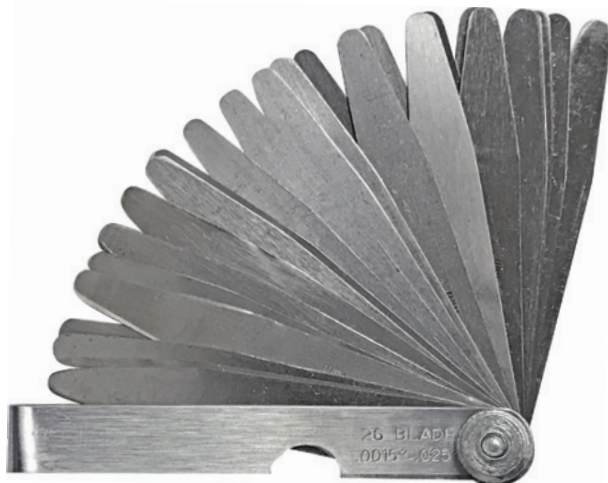


Item #	Description	Unit Price
137432	25' Tape Measure	\$8.92

Feeler Gauges

Measure the gap between materials

- Thumbwheel locking

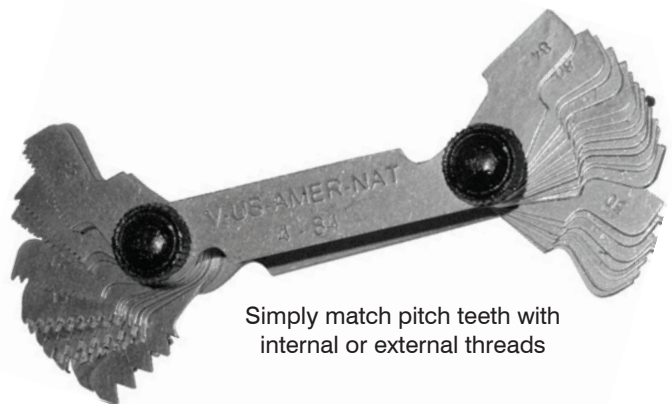


Item #	Description	Unit Price
136488	20 Leaf Feeler Gauge (Metric)	\$10.70
136489	26 Leaf Feeler Gauge (SAE)	10.70

Pitch Gauges

Determine pitch quickly and easily

- Thumbwheel locking



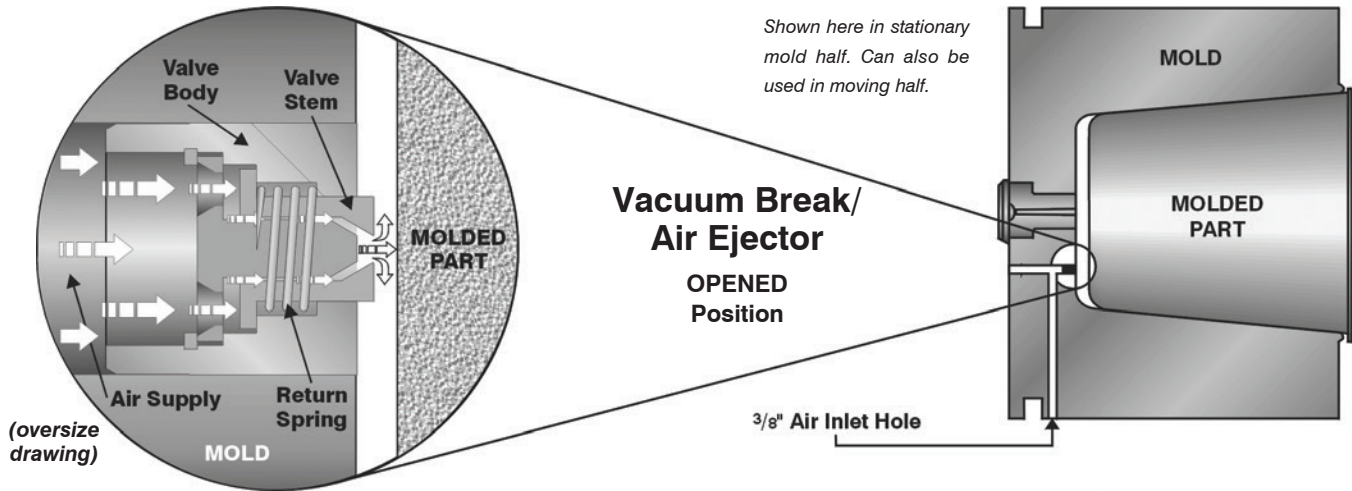
Item #	Description	Unit Price
136490	28 Leaf Pitch Gauge (Metric)	\$8.20
136492	31 Leaf Pitch Gauge (SAE)	8.20
136491	51 Leaf Pitch Gauge (SAE)	10.98



EJECTORJET Vacuum Break/Air Ejectors

Designed To Replace Less Effective, Single-Purpose Poppet Valves

General Industry Supplies



How It Works

When the mold opens, compressed air forces the EJECTORJET spring-return valve forward (See Air Actuator System). The air first breaks the vacuum holding the part in the core and/or cavity, then blows through the air passageway in a solid jet, ejecting the part.



Molder-Developed to Stop Part Sticking

Shown in eject position.



- Fast acting — reduce cycle times
- Especially good for deep, drawn parts like trash cans and flower pots
- Interchangeable with other poppet valves
- Ruggedly made for consistent, trouble-free operation
- Easy to install in core and/or cavity of mold
- Flashproof, non-clogging

Specifications

Item #	105921
Diameter	0.7509" (± .0002")
Length	0.750"
Valve Diameter	0.3116"
cfm @ 100 psi	5.16
Material	303 Stainless Steel
Air Supply Required	30 - 150 psi

EJECTORJET Vacuum Break

Diameter	Item #	Unit Price
3/4"	105921	\$148.10 each

(Other Diameters and Lengths to Special Order —Inquire)

Optional Air Actuator System Priced Separately Beyond



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

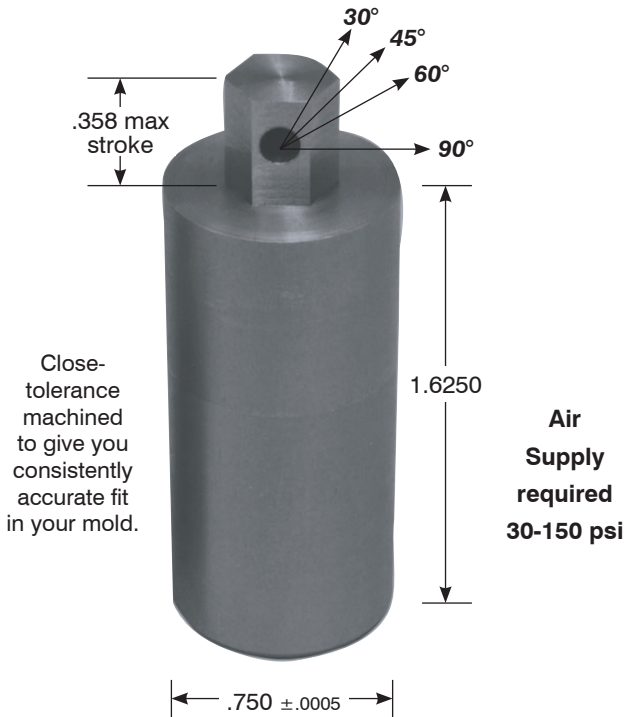
464

Company

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Fixed-Angle Air Ejectors

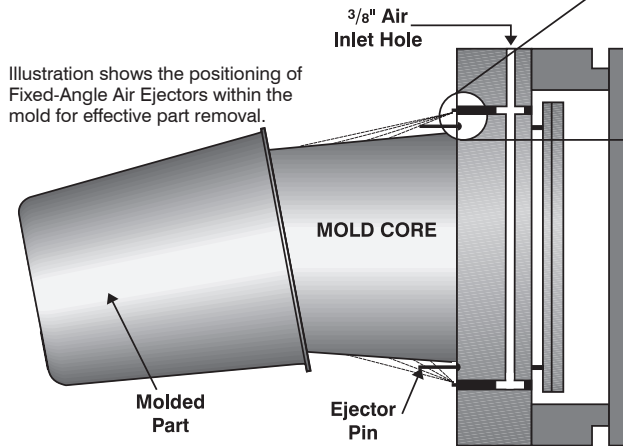
For Faster, More Effective Molded Part Blow-Off



30°, 45°, 60° or 90° Internal Air Jets

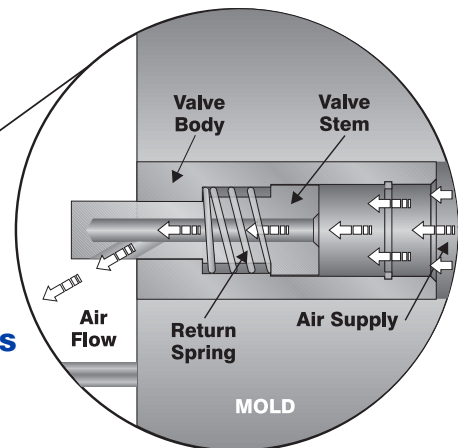
let you select the angle best suited to eject your plastic part

- Reduce Cycle Times
- Flashproof, non-clogging
- Inexpensive, versatile, trouble-free
- Easily installed outside, on or within parting line of mold



Fixed-Angle Air Ejectors

Opened Position



Type 303 Stainless Steel

Simple Installation
Instructions Included

Fixed-Angle Air Ejectors

Item #	Angle	Unit Price
106541	30°	\$83.65
106540	45°	109.68
106538	60°	100.01
106536	90°	83.65

(Other Diameters and Lengths to Special Order — Inquire)

Optional Air Actuator System Priced Separately Beyond



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

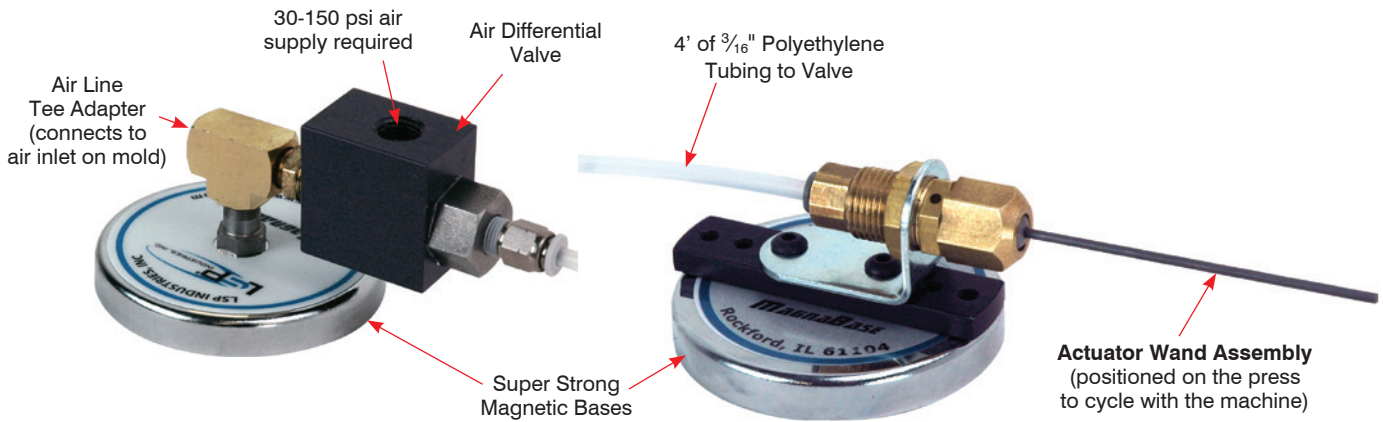
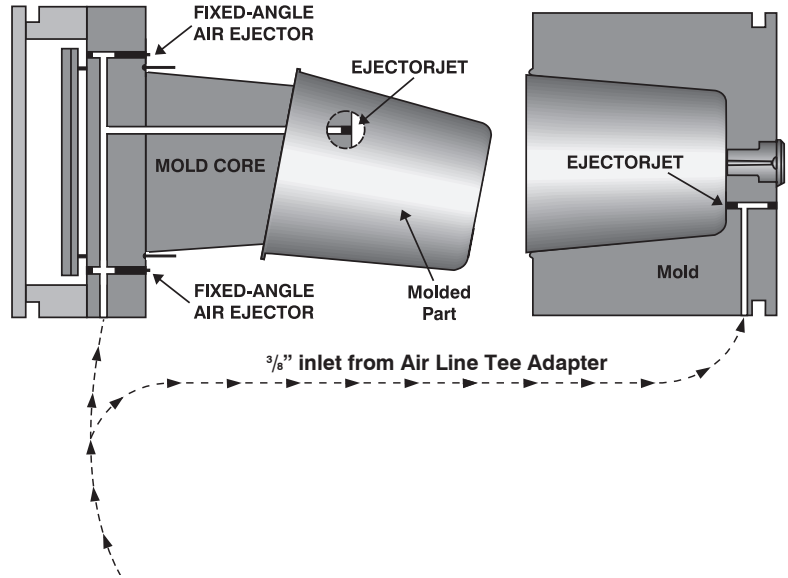
Air Actuator System

For Use With Vacuum Break/Air Ejectors, Fixed-Angle Air Ejectors or Your Existing Internal Air Ejectors

- Air operated - No electrical connections required
- Versatile - Magnetic bases easily moved for different molds
- Simple

How It Works

The Air Actuator method is a pneumatic control system which can be magnetically attached to any injection molding machine. When the Actuator Wand is moved one inch in any direction, the Air Differential Valve opens, supplying air to the Vacuum Break and/or Fixed-Angle Air Ejectors, or other air blow-off devices listed on these pages.



Air Actuator System Only

For direct connection to mold already equipped with a blow-off device or vacuum break

Includes: Actuator Wand Assembly, Two Magnetic Bases, 4' of 3/16" Polyethylene Tubing, Air Line Tee Adapter and Air Differential Valve.

Item #106604
\$385.83

Optional accessories

#104454	Filter	\$114.00
#104451	Regulator	58.00

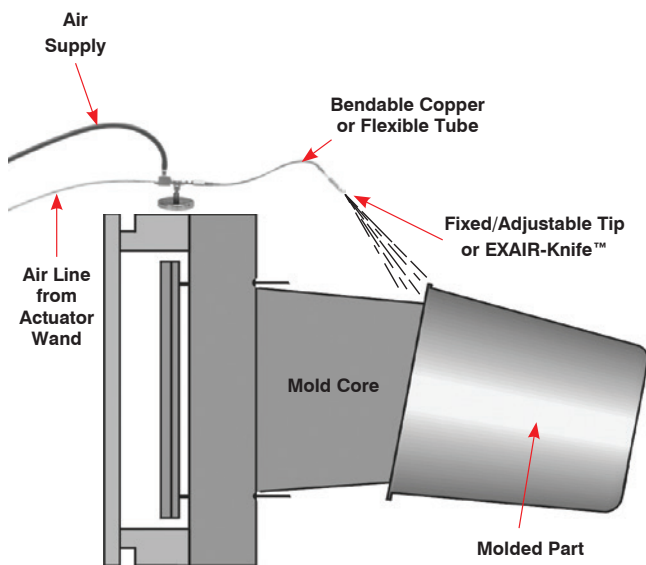
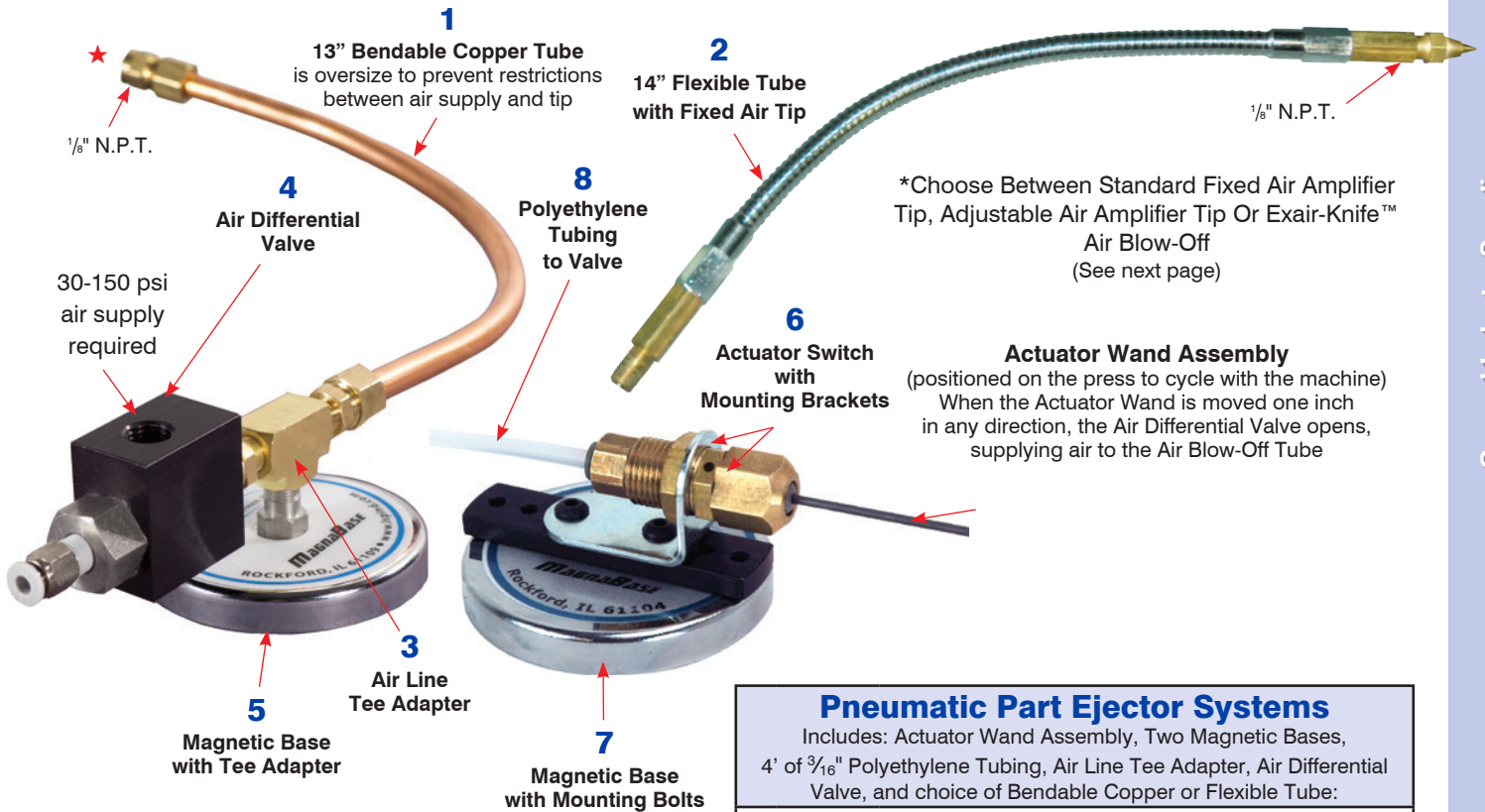
Installation

Select a position on the press which can be used to move the Ejection System Actuator Wand at least 1" and cycle with the machine. Position the Actuator's Magnetic Base at this location. Position the Air Differential Valve's Magnetic Base at any convenient spot within 4' of the Actuator Wand. Connect a 3/8" plant air supply line and a 3/8" air line to mold ports.

This Actuator System can also be used for External Part Blow-Off.
See next page for accessory equipment & kit pricing.

Pneumatic Part Ejector Systems

- Protect your mold - improves part and runner ejection
- Reduce cycle time - can eliminate multiple ejection strokes
- Versatile - magnetic bases easily moved for different molds and difficult cavities
- Air operated - no electrical connections required



Pneumatic Part Ejector Systems			
Includes: Actuator Wand Assembly, Two Magnetic Bases, 4' of 3/16" Polyethylene Tubing, Air Line Tee Adapter, Air Differential Valve, and choice of Bendable Copper or Flexible Tube:			
With 13" Bendable Copper Tube *			
107653			\$322.60
With 14" Flexible Tube and Fixed Air Tip			
107654			\$305.20
Components			
Item #	Description	Price	
1	106602 13" Bendable copper Tube (with 1/8" N.P.T. fittings)	\$36.92	
2	107460 14" Flexible Tube (with 1/8" N.P.T. fittings, close nipple and fixed air tip)	196.12	
3	107459 Air Line Tee Adapter	19.08	
4	107461 Air Differential Valve	189.54	
5	107457 Magnetic Base (with Tee Adapter)	153.62	
6	107456 Actuator Switch (with mounting bracket)	123.08	
7	107455 Magnetic Base (with mounting bolts)	Inquire	
8	107453 Polyethylene Tubing 3/16" O.D.	0.30/ft.	
Optional Accessories			
104454	Filter	\$114.00	
104451	Regulator	58.00	



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Air Amplifier Tips

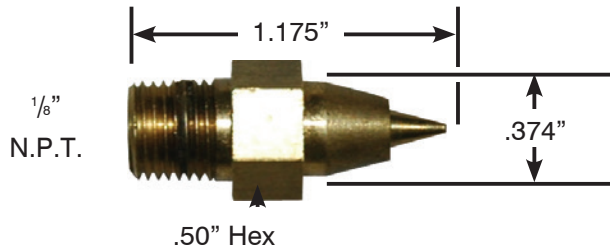
For Use With Air Differential Blow-Off Systems

2 Styles

**Reduce: Shop Noise
Energy Consumption
Compressor Loading**

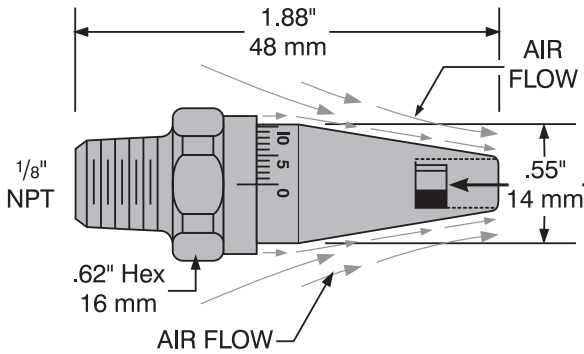
Fixed Air Amplifier Tip

Focuses and intensifies the air stream for greater impact



Item #106605
\$15.70 ea.

Adjustable Air Amplifier Tip



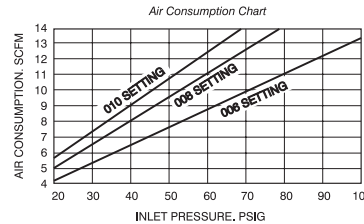
SET SCREW

NOTE: Factory set at a .800 gap. To change this setting, loosen the internal set screw with $\frac{3}{32}$ " hex wrench and rotate nozzle tip to desired setting. Tighten set screw to secure new setting.

How The Air Saver Nozzle Tip Works

This Air Saver Nozzle Tip uses Vortec's TRANSVECTOR™ air flow amplification principle to deliver 25 times greater air flow than the actual compressed air input. In operation, compressed air is released at extremely high velocity through a ring-shaped orifice. This high-speed air entrains a large mass of surrounding still air, resulting in a much larger total air flow. The blow-off effect (sometimes called thrust or "punch") per SCFM of compressed air consumed, is much larger than open compressed air jets, and noise is much lower.

Easily Disassembled for Cleaning!



Adjustable Air Amplifier Tip
Air stream can be easily adjusted for different part sizes

Item #104439
\$27.04 ea.

TRANSVECTOR™ is a Trademark of VORTEC Corp.

Since
1949



Engineered
Components & Supplies



Nozzles, Nozzle Tips & Supplies
Pages 472 - 522

Screw Tips, Screws & Barrels
Pages 524 - 592

Mold & Die Maintenance
Pages 594 - 614

Components & Supplies

Table Of Contents

Engineered Components & Supplies

Engineered Components

Nozzles, Nozzle Tips & Supplies

Standard Replacement Nozzles	472-481
Nozzle Thread Adapters	483-488
Nozzle Tips.....	489-497
Nozzle Tip Thread Adapters	498-499
Refacing Tools	500
Shutoff Tips & Nozzles.....	501-503
Color Mixing Nozzles	504-510
Gauges.....	511
Color Dispersion Plug	512-513
Melt Temperature & Pressure-Reading Nozzles	514
Heat Barrier Nozzles	515
Gas Assist Molding Equipment	516-517
Nozzle Accessories.....	518-521
Nozzle Leak Detector.....	522



Screw Tips, Screws & Barrels

Ball Check Screw Tips	524-533
Free Flow Screw Tips	534-550
Evolve™ Ball Valve.....	551
BRODY-ring® Seals.....	553-555
Screw Tips Wrenches	556-557
Feed Screw Repair Service	558-559
Feed Screws	560-573
Barrel Repair Service	574-579
End Cap Repair Service.....	580-583
IMS Exclusive SPIRAL™ System	584-585
Purgers & other Maintenance Products	586-592



Mold & Die Maintenance

Mold Bushings	594-596
Mold Bushings	597-603
Mold Supplies	604-605
Compression Springs	606-614



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Since
1949



Engineered
Components & Supplies

Nozzles, Nozzle Tips & Supplies



Standard Replacement Nozzles
Pages 472 – 481

Nozzle Thread Adapters
Pages 483 – 488

Nozzle Tips
Pages 489 – 497

Nozzle Tip Thread Adapters
Pages 498 – 499

Refacing Tools
Pages 500

Shutoff Tips & Nozzles
Pages 501 – 503

Color Mixing Nozzles
Pages 504 – 510

IMS Color Dispersion Plug
Pages 512 – 513

**Melt Temperature &
Pressure Reading Nozzles**
Page 514

Heat Barrier Nozzles
Page 515

Gas Assist Nozzles and Accessories
Pages 516 – 517

Nozzle Accessories
Pages 518 – 521

Nozzle Leak Detector
Pages 522

Most items IN STOCK for Same Day Shipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

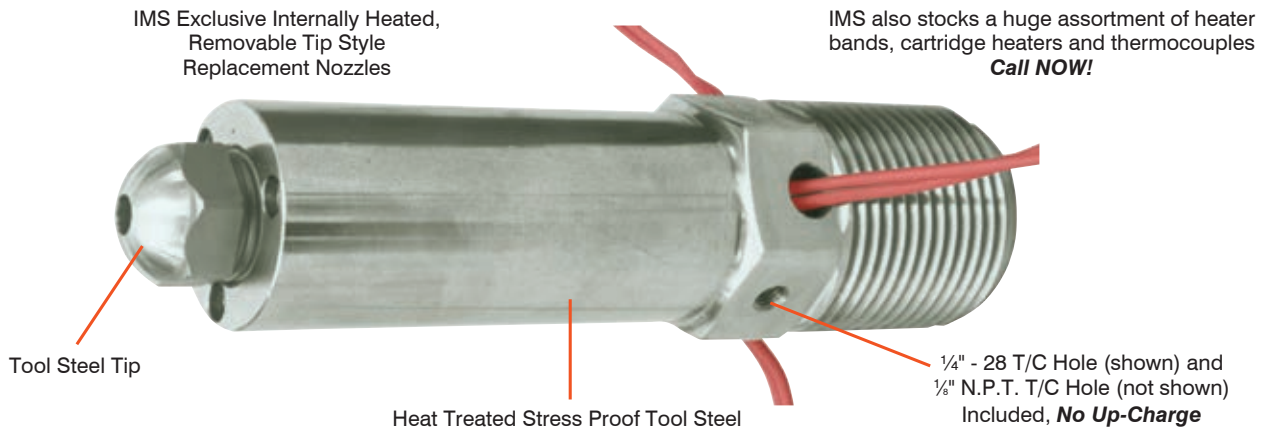
e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

471



Injection Machine Nozzles



IMS Exclusive Internally Heated, Removable Tip Style Replacement Nozzles

IMS also stocks a huge assortment of heater bands, cartridge heaters and thermocouples **Call NOW!**

Tool Steel Tip

Heat Treated Stress Proof Tool Steel

1/4" - 28 T/C Hole (shown) and 1/8" N.P.T. T/C Hole (not shown) Included, **No Up-Charge**

Why buy IMS Nozzles? Here are seven reasons:

#1 High quality steel. Unlike some nozzle suppliers who use lower grade, re-sulfurized or pre-heat treated steels that tend to chip and/or fail prematurely, we use only premium quality steels for all of our nozzle components.

#2 Quality control. We insist that every bar of steel is inspected and thoroughly tested.

#3 Machining. Our nozzles are made in a state-of-the-art machine shop with tools capable of repeat accuracy in the millions of the inch. Operators each have 10 to 20 years of experience.

#4 Finishing. After being expertly machined, our nozzles are vacuum heat treated under computer control to maximize wearability. They're also hand polished at critical surfaces for the smoothest finish possible.

#5 Testing. IMS uses all the latest computerized measuring and hardness checking equipment. When you buy an IMS nozzle, you can be sure you're getting the same consistent quality every time.

#6 Stock.

IMS stocks their exclusive replacement nozzles in most popular sizes and styles.

Call for availability or check online at www.imscompany.com

#7 Custom Nozzles.

IMS can also design, manufacture and ship most custom nozzles.

Use the request for quotation form on page 478

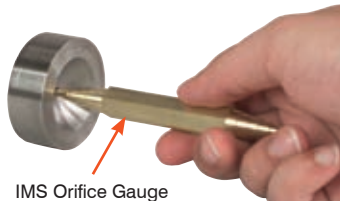
Before Ordering, Please Gather The Following Dimensions:

1 Measure Radius Of Sprue Bushing



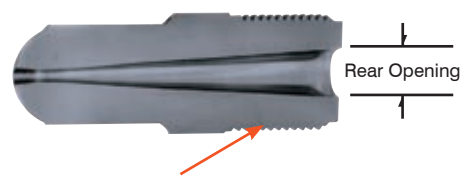
IMS Radius Gauge

2 Measure Sprue Bushing Orifice "O" Dimension and subtract 1/32" for proper seal



IMS Orifice Gauge

3 Measure Thread Size & Rear Opening and advise machine make & model



Diameter and Pitch of Threads

OVERVIEW



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

472

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Externally Heated, One-Piece Style Standard Replacement Nozzles



Length	Thread Size	Rear Opening	Radius	Orifice	Item #	Unit Price			
General Purpose									
5"	1 1/4"-12	3/4"	1/2"	3/16"	104523	Inquire			
			3/4"		105306				
		1/2"	104593						
	1 3/4"-8	3/4"	3/4"		104488				
			3/4"		104610				
		1 1/4"	1/2"		104561				
7"	1 1/4"-12	3/4"	1/2"	3/16"	104630	Inquire			
	1 3/4"-8			1/4"	113569				
				3/4"	105237				
			1 1/4"	1/2"	104546				
	9"		1 3/4"-8	1 1/4"	1/2"		3/16"	104567	Inquire

Custom Parts Available — Inquire

Recommended Heater Band
120 V / 240V
#134619 / #134620
#134619 / #134620
#134619 / #134620
#134619 / #134620
#134619 / #134620
#134619 / #134620
#134627 / #134628
#134627 / #134628
#134627 / #134628
#134627 / #134628
#134627 / #134628
#134631 / #134632

IMS Internally Heated, One-Piece Style Standard Replacement Nozzles

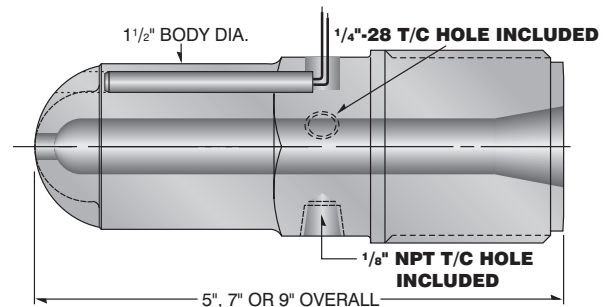
Heated internally, these nozzles can go deeper into die clearance holes for shorter sprues.

- Heat Treated Stress Proof Tool Steel

General Purpose

For use with styrene, polyethylene and other general purpose materials

IMS Nozzles come standard with two different T/C holes for your convenience



Length	Thread Size	Rear Opening	Radius	Orifice	Item #	Unit Price
General Purpose						
5"	1 3/4"-8	3/4"	1/2"	1/8"	104506	Inquire
			3/4"		104628	
7"	1 3/4"-8	3/4"	1/2"	1/8"	104553	Inquire
			3/4"		104527	
9"	1 1/4"-12	3/4"	1/2"	3/16"	109348	Inquire
	1 3/4"-8		1/2"		109222	
			3/4"		104519	

Call for pricing and other sizes

Recommended Cartridge Heater (3 required)
120 V / 240V
#135881 / #135882
#135881 / #135882
#135886 / #135887
#135886 / #135887
#135890 / #135891
#135890 / #135891
#135890 / #135891



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Custom One-Piece Nozzle Form

Specify:

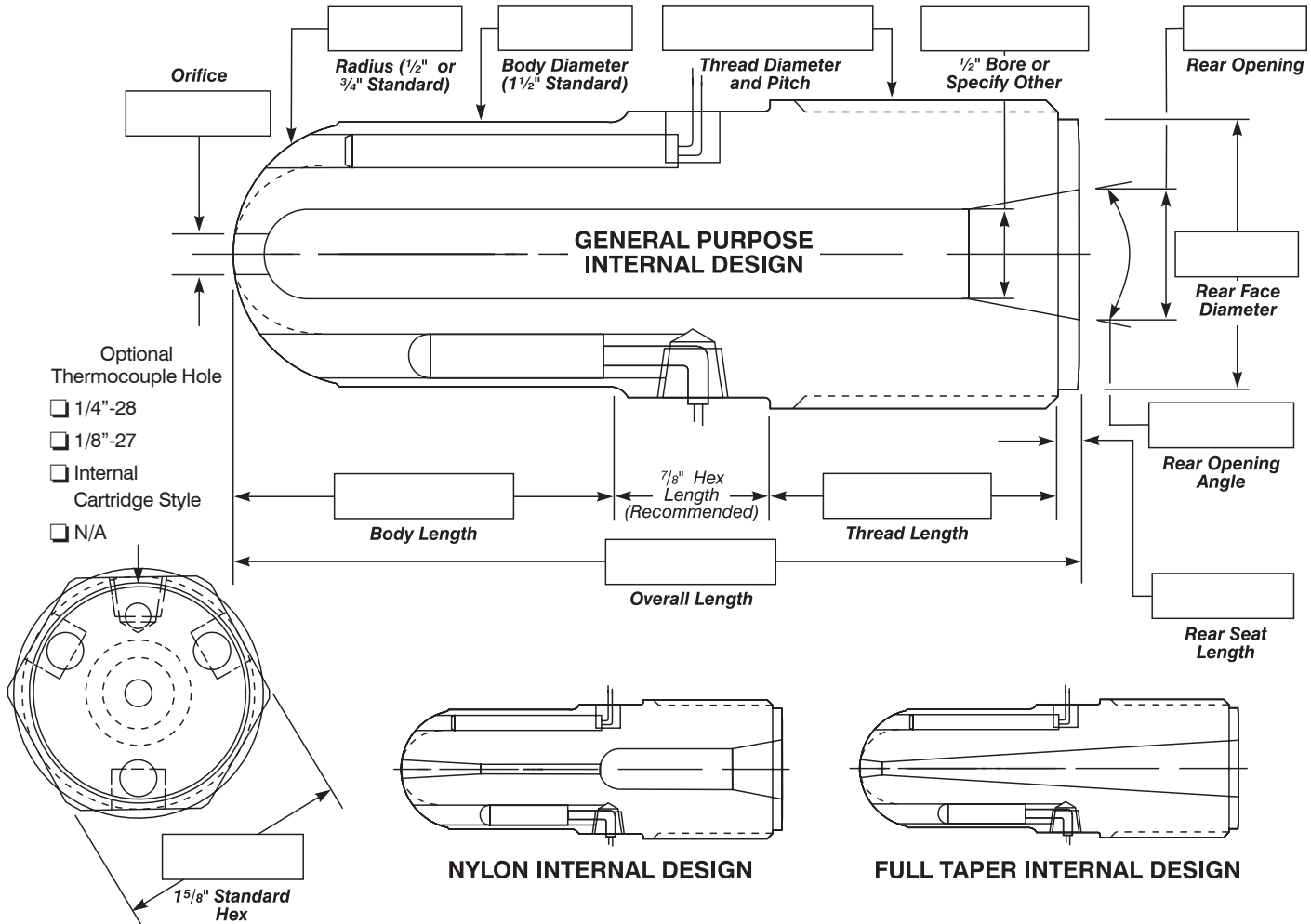
1. Internal Design:

- General Purpose Nylon Full-Taper

2. Heating:

- internal external

Fill in the following basic dimension blanks



Nozzles, Nozzle Tips & Supplies

Optional:

3. Press Make _____ 5. Operating Temperature _____

and Model _____ 6. Thermocouple Thread Size and Location _____

4. Material To Be Molded _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

476

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Converting Fahrenheit To Celsius/Celsius To Fahrenheit

0 to 99 (in 1° increments)

100 to 1000 (in 10° increments)

C.	F.	F.
-17.8	0	32.0
-17.2	1	33.8
-16.7	2	35.6
-16.1	3	37.4
-15.6	4	39.2
-15.0	5	41.0
-14.4	6	42.8
-13.9	7	44.6
-13.3	8	46.4
-12.8	9	48.2
-12.2	10	50.0
-11.7	11	51.8
-11.1	12	53.6
-10.6	13	55.4
-10.0	14	57.2
- 9.44	15	59.0
- 8.89	16	60.8
- 8.33	17	62.6
- 7.78	18	64.4
- 7.22	19	66.2
- 6.67	20	68.0
- 6.11	21	69.8
- 5.56	22	71.6
- 5.00	23	73.4
- 4.44	24	75.2
- 3.89	25	77.0
- 3.33	26	78.8
- 2.78	27	80.6
- 2.22	28	82.4
- 1.67	29	84.2
- 1.11	30	86.0
- 0.56	31	87.8
0	32	89.6
0.56	33	91.4
1.11	34	93.2
1.67	35	95.0
2.22	36	96.8
2.78	37	98.6
3.33	38	100.4
3.89	39	102.2
4.44	40	104.0
5.00	41	105.8
5.56	42	107.6
6.11	43	109.4
6.67	44	111.2
7.22	45	113.0
7.78	46	114.8
8.33	47	116.6
8.89	48	118.4
9.44	49	120.2

C.	F.	F.
10.0	50	122.0
10.6	51	123.8
11.1	52	125.6
11.7	53	127.4
12.2	54	129.2
12.8	55	131.0
13.3	56	132.8
13.9	57	134.6
14.4	58	136.4
15.0	59	138.2
15.6	60	140.0
16.1	61	141.8
16.7	62	143.6
17.2	63	145.4
17.8	64	147.2
18.3	65	149.0
18.9	66	150.8
19.4	67	152.6
20.0	68	154.4
20.6	69	156.2
21.1	70	158.0
21.7	71	159.8
22.2	72	161.6
22.8	73	163.4
23.3	74	165.2
23.9	75	167.0
24.4	76	168.8
25.0	77	170.6
25.6	78	172.4
26.1	79	174.2
26.7	80	176.0
27.2	81	177.8
27.8	82	179.6
28.3	83	181.4
28.9	84	183.2
29.4	85	185.0
30.0	86	186.8
30.6	87	188.6
31.1	88	190.4
31.7	89	192.2
32.2	90	194.0
32.8	91	195.8
33.3	92	197.6
33.9	93	199.4
34.4	94	201.2
35.0	95	203.0
35.6	96	204.8
36.1	97	206.6
36.7	98	208.4
37.2	99	210.2

C.	F.	F.
38	100	212
43	110	230
49	120	248
54	130	266
60	140	284
66	150	302
71	160	320
77	170	338
82	180	356
88	190	374
93	200	392
99	210	410
100	212	413.6
104	220	428
110	230	446
116	240	464
121	250	482
127	260	500
132	270	518
138	280	536
143	290	554
149	300	572
154	310	590
160	320	608
166	330	626
171	340	644
177	350	662
182	360	680
188	370	698
193	380	716
199	390	734
204	400	752
210	410	770
216	420	788
221	430	806
227	440	824
232	450	842
238	460	860
243	470	878
249	480	896
254	490	914
260	500	932
266	510	950
271	520	968
277	530	986
282	540	1004

C.	F.	F.
288	550	1022
293	560	1040
299	570	1058
304	580	1076
310	590	1094
316	600	1112
321	610	1130
327	620	1148
332	630	1166
338	640	1184
343	650	1202
349	660	1220
354	670	1238
360	680	1256
366	690	1274
371	700	1292
377	710	1310
382	720	1328
388	730	1346
393	740	1364
399	750	1382
404	760	1400
410	770	1418
416	780	1436
421	790	1454
427	800	1472
432	810	1490
438	820	1508
443	830	1526
449	840	1544
454	850	1562
460	860	1580
466	870	1598
471	880	1616
477	890	1634
482	900	1652
488	910	1670
493	920	1688
499	930	1706
504	940	1724
510	950	1742
516	960	1760
521	970	1778
527	980	1796
532	990	1814
538	1000	1832

To convert from Fahrenheit to Celsius: Find Fahrenheit temperature in center column. Look to left column for Celsius conversion.

To convert from Celsius to Fahrenheit: Find Celsius temperature in center column. Look to right column for Fahrenheit conversion.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Externally Heated, Removable Tip Style Standard Replacement Nozzles



Thermocouple Holes Included — No Additional Charge

Length	Thread Size	Rear Opening	Item #	Unit Price
General Purpose				
8 1/4"	1 1/2"-12	.59"	104584	\$119.05
	1 1/2"-12	3/4"	104560	Inquire
	1 1/2"-12	27/32"	104535	120.90
	1 3/4"-8	3/4"	104507	120.90
	1 3/4"-8	1 1/4"	104480	120.90
	1 3/4"-12	3/4"	104629	119.05
11 1/4"	1 1/4"-10	3/4"	108169	Inquire
	1 1/4"-12	3/4"	104516	\$233.75
	1 1/2"-12	1/2"	104490	Inquire
	1 1/2"-12	.59"	105302	Inquire
	1 1/2"-12	3/4"	109269	223.80
	1 1/2"-12	27/32"	104587	266.00
	1 3/4"-8	3/4"	104563	233.75
	1 3/4"-8	1 1/4"	104537	178.60
	1 3/4"-12	3/4"	107809	Inquire
Full-Taper				
4 1/4"	1 1/4"-10	3/4"	107557	\$129.00
	1 1/4"-12	3/4"	104520	176.54
	1 1/2"-12	.59"	113470	90.65
	1 1/2"-12	3/4"	110306	90.65
	1 1/2"-12	27/32"	104614	90.65
	1 3/4"-8	3/4"	104590	142.50
	1 3/4"-8	1 1/4"	104566	231.50
	1 3/4"-12	3/4"	110314	90.65
6 1/4"	1 1/4"-10	3/4"	107647	\$151.43
	1 1/4"-12	3/4"	104486	209.75
	1 1/2"-12	.59"	110826	Inquire
	1 1/2"-12	3/4"	113199	141.95
	1 1/2"-12	27/32"	104583	215.25
	1 3/4"-8	3/4"	104559	84.42
	1 3/4"-8	1 1/4"	104534	277.45
	1 3/4"-12	3/4"	110489	Inquire
8 1/4"	1 3/4"-8	1 1/4"	113233	\$193.45

Recommended Heater Band
120 V / 240V
#134631 / #134632
#134631 / #134632
#134631 / #134632
#134631 / #134632
#134631 / #134632
#134631 / #134632
#134629 / #134630
#134629 / #134630
#134629 / #134630
#134629 / #134630
#134629 / #134630
#134629 / #134630
#134629 / #134630
#134629 / #134630
#134629 / #134630
#134619 / #134620
#134619 / #134620
#134619 / #134620
#134619 / #134620
#134619 / #134620
#134619 / #134620
#134619 / #134620
#134619 / #134620
#134627 / #134628
#134627 / #134628
#134627 / #134628
#134627 / #134628
#134627 / #134628
#134627 / #134628
#134627 / #134628
#134627 / #134628
#134623 / #134624

Custom Parts Available — Inquire



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

479



IMS Internally Heated, Removable Tip Style Standard Replacement Nozzles

IMS Nozzles Come Standard with Two Different T/C Holes for Your Convenience

Rather than buy a variety of expensive nozzles, just buy different tips. Heated internally, these nozzles can go deeper into die clearance holes for shorter sprues.

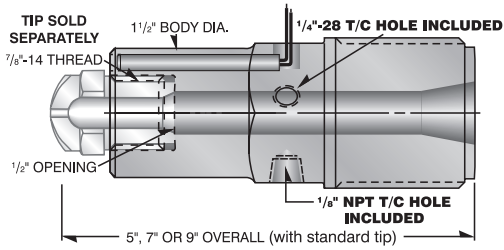
- Heat Treated Stress Proof Tool Steel

Purchasers also order:

- Cartridge Heaters, pages 206-212
- Nozzle Tips, page 489-497

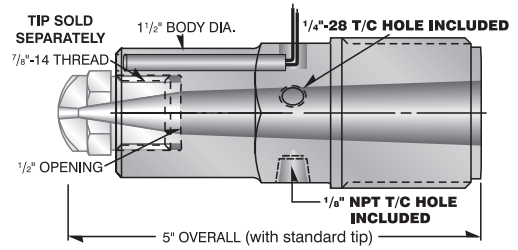
General Purpose

For use with styrene, polyethylene and other general-purpose materials



Full-Taper

For use with ABS, acrylics, polycarbonate, sulfone and other engineering materials



Length	Thread Size	Rear Opening	Item #	Unit Price
General Purpose				
4 1/4"	1 1/4"-12	3/4"	104608	Inquire
	1 1/2"-12	1/2"	104582	Inquire
	1 1/2"-12	.59"	106067	185.00
	1 3/4"-8	3/4"	104477	Inquire
	1 3/4"-8	1 1/4"	104626	Inquire
6 1/4"	1 1/4"-10	3/4"	105295	Inquire
	1 1/4"-12	3/4"	104575	Inquire
	1 3/4"-8	3/4"	104620	Inquire
	1 3/4"-8	1 1/4"	104569	Inquire
8 1/4"	1 1/4"-12	3/4"	104492	Inquire
	1 3/4"-8	3/4"	104539	Inquire
	1 3/4"-8	1 1/4"	104510	Inquire
Full-Taper				
4 1/4"	1 1/4"-12	3/4"	104604	Inquire
6 1/4"	1 3/4"-8	1 1/4"	104571	\$205.00

Recommended Cartridge Heater (3 required)
120 V / 240V
#135881 / #135882
#135881 / #135882
#135881 / #135882
#135881 / #135882
#135881 / #135882
#135886 / #135887
#135886 / #135887
#135886 / #135887
#135886 / #135887
#135890 / #135891
#135890 / #135891
#135890 / #135891
#135881 / #135882
#135886 / #135887

Ask about other sizes



Custom Removable Tip Nozzle Form

Specify:

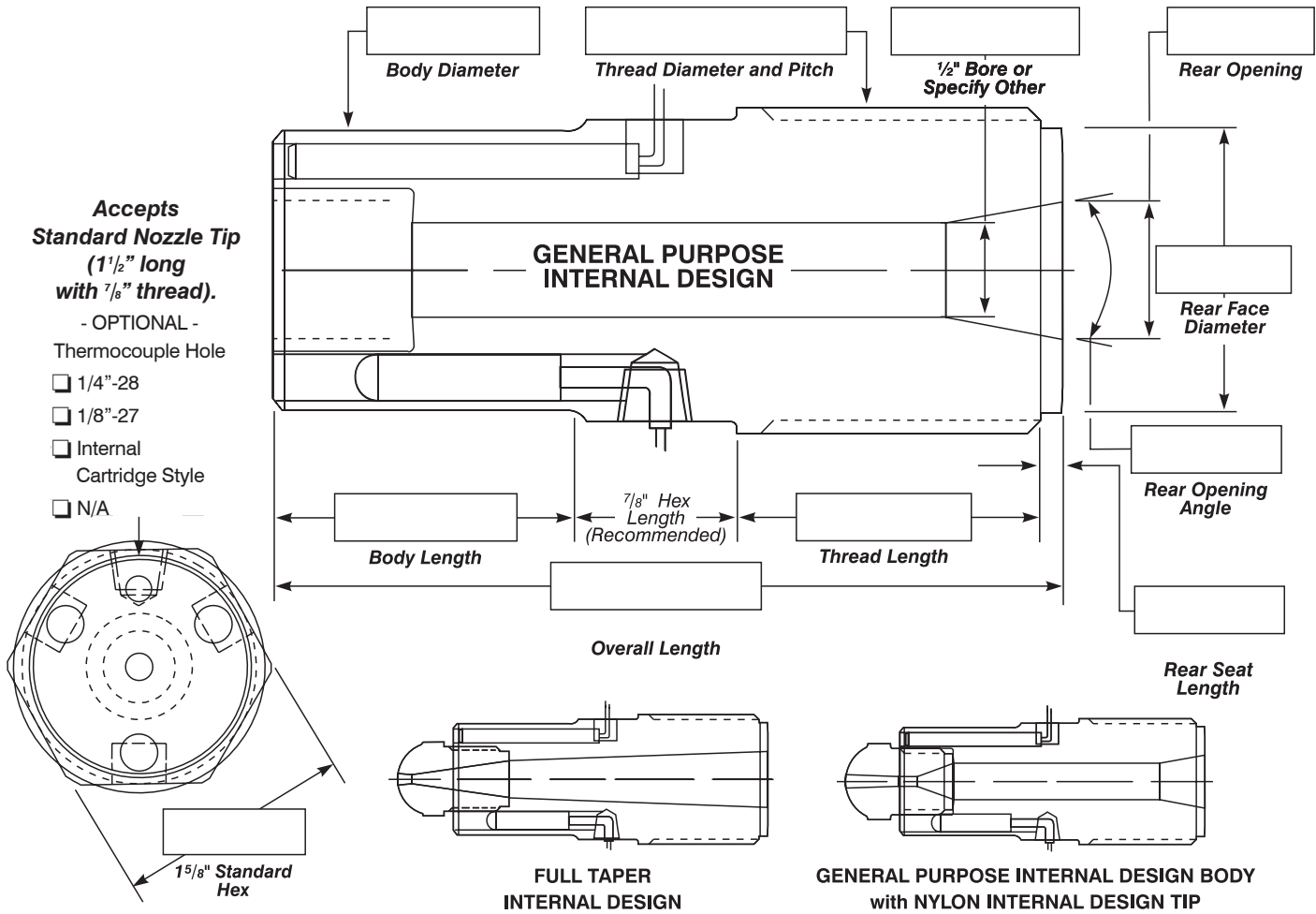
1. Internal Design:

- General Purpose Nylon Full-Taper

2. Heating:

- Internal External

Fill in the following basic dimension blanks



Accepts
Standard Nozzle Tip
(1 1/2" long
with 7/8" thread).

- OPTIONAL -

Thermocouple Hole

1/4"-28

1/8"-27

Internal

Cartridge Style

N/A

Optional:

3. Press Make _____
and Model _____

4. Material To Be Molded _____

5. Operating Temperature _____

6. Thermocouple
Thread Size and Location _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



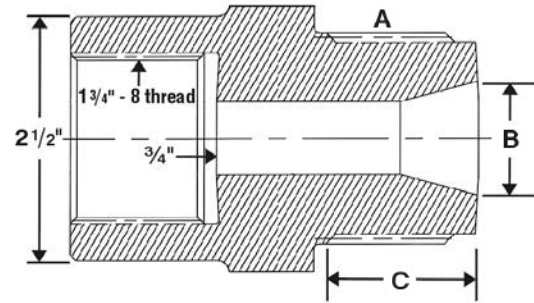
IMS Standard Nozzle Thread Adapters

Converts All Metric or Nonstandard Threads to 1 3/4" - 8

Makes Machine Upkeep Easy!

Save Money — Avoid Special Threads

Eliminates expense and saves time waiting for special size nozzles



Make of Press Item #	Dimensions			Unit Price	Recommended Heater Bands	
	Thread Size (A)	Rear Opening (B)	Thread Length (C)		120 Volt	240 Volt

Arburg						
105138	M24x1.5 RH	7.5mm	28mm	\$161.20	134652	134653
109524	M45x1.5	25mm	35mm			
105206	M52x2.0	35mm	32mm			

Battenfeld						
105207	M35x2.0	21mm	30mm	\$161.20	134652	134653
105172	M40x2.0	25mm	38mm			
105233	M40x2.0	30mm	38mm			
105231	TR65x3.0	48mm	45mm			

Beloit						
131909	1-1/4"-12	.750"	1.250"	\$161.20	134652	134653

Cincinnati						
105196	1-1/2"-12	1/2"	2"	\$161.20	134652	134653
105225	1-3/4"-8	.750"	1-3/4"			
124395	2"-8	.79"	1-1/2"			

Demag						
170854	M60x3.0	19mm	36mm	\$161.20	134652	134653

continued on next page

Call 866-467-9001 or email sales@imscompany.com for ordering information



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

482

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Standard Nozzle Thread Adapters

Make of Press Item #	Dimensions			Unit Price	Recommended Heater Bands	
	Thread Size (A)	Rear Opening (B)	Thread Length (C)		120 Volt	240 Volt
Farrel						
105130	1-3/4"-8	1/2"	1-3/4"	\$161.20	134652	134653
120052	1-1/2"-12	1"	1-3/4"			
Fellows						
105183	1-1/4"-10	3/4"	1-3/8"	\$161.20	134652	134653
105139	1-3/4"-12	3/4"	1-3/4"			
HPM						
105225	1-3/4"-8	.750"	1-3/4"	\$161.20	134652	134653
105208	2-1/2"-8	1"	1-1/2"	145.00		
105173	3-1/8"-8	1"	1-1/4"	\$161.20		
105158	3-1/8"-8	1"	2-3/16"			
Husky						
121024	M45x3.0	22mm	40mm	\$161.20	134652	134653
Impco						
105236	1-3/4"-12	3/4"	1-3/16"	\$161.20	134652	134653
JSW						
105137	M50x3.0	15mm	57mm	\$161.20	134652	134653
144523	M55x3.0	8mm	40mm			
122385	M55x3.0	8mm	55mm			
Kawaguchi						
105177	1-3/4"-8	15/16"	1-1/4"	\$161.20	134652	134653
105150	M30x3.0	12.7mm	28.7mm			
105161	M38x3.0	14mm	28.7mm			
105184	M45x3.0	16mm	38mm			
Klockner						
105232	1' BST	.394"	1.41"	\$161.20	134652	134653
124271	M58x3.0	14.5mm"	43mm			
Krauss-Mafei						
136897	M48x3.0 Female	12.7mm	30mm	\$161.20	134652	134653

continued on next page

Call 866-467-9001 or email sales@imscompany.com for ordering information



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Standard Nozzle Thread Adapters

Make of Press	Dimensions			Unit Price	Recommended Heater Bands	
	Item #	Thread Size (A)	Rear Opening (B)		Thread Length (C)	120 Volt

Lester						
105144	1-1/2"-12	7/8"	1-21/32"	\$161.20	134652	134653
105127	1-3/4"-8	1.3"	1-5/8"			

Mir						
123152	M75x3.0	45mm	52.5mm	Inquire	134652	134653

Mitsubishi						
140618	1-1/2"-12	3/4"	1.1"	\$161.20	134652	134653
129847	2-1/4"-8	3/4"				

Natco						
105151	2-1/4"-8	.60"	1.075"	\$161.20	134652	134653
120890	2-1/4"-8	.60"	1.075"			
105220	3"-8	1-3/4"	1-7/16"			

New Britain						
105160	M55x3.0	19mm	43mm	\$161.20	134652	134653
105219	M55x3.0	32mm	43mm			

Newbury						
105205	1-1/2"-12	27/32"	1.44	\$161.20	134652	134653

Niigata						
138593	M40x3.0	20mm	37mm	\$161.20	134652	134653
170853	M50x2.0	36mm	52mm			

Nissei						
110906	M40x2.0	20mm	37mm	\$161.20	134652	134653
105197	M50x2.0	26mm	42mm			

Stokes						
105190	1-3/4"-8	1-1/4"	1-3/4"	\$161.20	134652	134653

Sumitomo						
127748	M68x3.0	25mm	33mm	\$161.20	134652	134653

continued on next page

Call 866-467-9001 or email sales@imscompany.com for ordering information



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS Standard Nozzle Thread Adapters

Make of Press	Dimensions			Unit Price	Recommended Heater Bands	
	Item #	Thread Size (A)	Rear Opening (B)		Thread Length (C)	120 Volt

Toshiba						
105148	1-1/2"-12	.59"	1-3/8"	\$161.20	134652	134653
105185	3-1/4"-8	2.04"	2-1/4"			
105171	M60x4.0	32mm	42mm			
136424	M80x4.0	53mm	74mm	Inquire		
125014	M80x4.0	55mm	80mm			

Van Dorn						
105136	1-1/4"-12	3/4"	1-5/8"	\$161.20	134652	134653
105190	1-3/4"-8	1-1/4"	1-3/4"			
105213	1-3/4"-8	3/8"	1-3/4"			

Check Out These Other Useful IMS Products!

Heat Resistant Gloves

Use Them For Quick Transfer Of Hot Nozzles, Screws, Screw Tips, Molds, Water Lines, Heater Bands, Etc.

- Heat resistant up to 400°F (short duration)
- Special nitrile rubber coating improves grip — prevents slipping
- Comfortable and breathable 100% cotton
- Extra thick inner liner resists heat
- One size fits all



Hot Nozzle Gloves
with anti-slip coating
Item No. 110671

- Maximum Use Temperature: 190°F
- Heat resistant dots leave NO MARKS on product
- Dots on both sides
- One size fits all



High Heat PVC Dot Gloves
Item No. 136368

See Pages 446 - 449 for More Gloves and Pricing



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

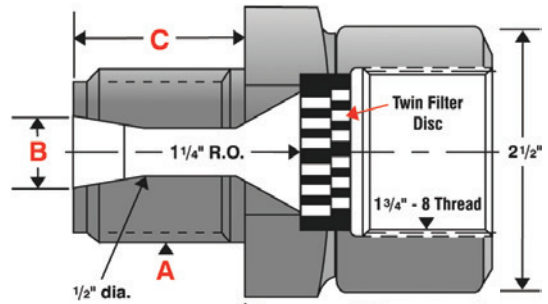
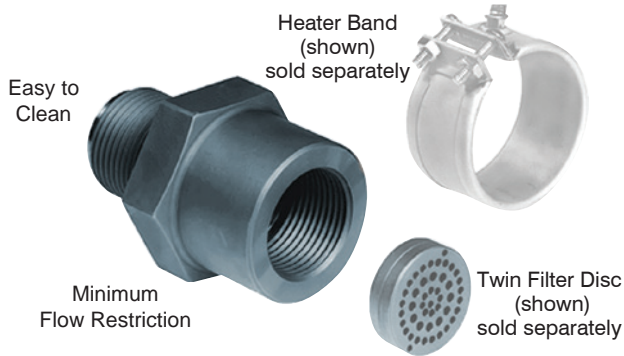
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS Nozzle Thread Adapters with Metal Trap

Help Stop Tramp Metal From Entering Mold

For use only with 1 3/4"-8 thread, 1 1/4" rear opening nozzles (Should only be used with twin filter disc in place)



CAUTION: Only use with filter disc in place

Make of Press	Dimensions			Unit Price	Recommended Heater Bands	
	Item #	Thread Size (A)	Rear Opening (B)		Thread Length (C)	120 Volt

Arburg						
105228	M24/1.5	7.5mm	28mm	\$274.00	134652	134653
135240	M52/2.0 RH	35mm	32mm			

Battenfeld						
105157	M40/2.0	25mm	38mm	\$274.00	134652	134653
105216	M41/2.0	30mm	38mm			
105214	M65/3.0	48mm	51mm			

Cincinnati						
105179	1-1/2"-12	1/2"	2"	\$210.00	134652	134653
105210	1-3/4"-8	3/4"	1-3/4"	138.46		

Farrel						
105222	1-3/4"-8	1"	1-3/4"	\$274.00	134652	134653

Fellows						
105166	1-1/4"-10	3/4"	1-3/8"	\$274.00	134652	134653

HPM						
105141	1-5/8"-12 Fem	3/4"	5/8"	\$274.00	134652	134653
105210	1-3/4"-8	3/4"	1-3/4"			
105195	2-1/2"-8	1"	1-1/2"			
105217	3-1/8"-8	1"	1-1/4"			
105142	3-1/8"-8*	1"	2-3/16"			

continued on next page

Call 866-467-9001 or email sales@imscompany.com for ordering information

Nozzles, Nozzle Tips & Supplies

Make of Press	Dimensions			Unit Price	Recommended Heater Bands	
	Item #	Thread Size (A)	Rear Opening (B)		Thread Length (C)	120 Volt
Impco						
105226	1-1/4"-12	3/4"	1-5/8"	\$274.00	134652	134653
105854	1-3/4"-12	3/4"	1-3/16"	Inquire		
JSW						
105227	M50/3.0	15mm	57mm	\$274.00	134652	134653
Kawaguchi						
105163	1-3/4"-8	1-5/16"	1-1/4"	\$210.00	134652	134653
105167	M45/3.0	16mm	32mm	\$274.00		
Klockner						
105215	1" B.P.T.	0.394"	1.41"	\$274.00	134652	134653
Mitsubishi						
140619	1-1/2"-12	3/4"	1.1"	\$274.00	134652	134653
Natco						
105134	2-1/4"-8 Fem	0.6"	1.075"	\$274.00	134652	134653
Newbury						
105191	1-1/2"-12	27/32"	1.44"	\$274.00	134652	134653
Nissei						
114777	M40/2.0	20mm	37mm	\$274.00	134652	134653
105180	M50/2.0	26mm	42mm			
Reed						
105210	1-3/4"-8	3/4"	1-3/4"	\$210.00	134652	134653
Stokes						
105175	1-3/4"-8	1-1/4"	1-3/4"	\$274.00	134652	134653
Toshiba						
105131	1-1/2"-12	0.59"	1-3/8"	\$274.00	134652	134653
105168	3-1/4"-8	2.047"	2-1/4"			
105843	M60/4.0	32mm	42mm			
Van Dorn						
105226	1-1/4"-12	3/4"	1-5/8"	\$274.00	134652	134653
105200	1-3/4"-8	3/8"	1-3/4"			
105175	1-3/4"-8	1-1/4"	1-3/4"			

Ask about other sizes		
105194	Twin filter disc with .031 av. opening	\$46.13
132336	Twin filter disc with .060 openings	65.00
112600	Press pin (for twin filter disc) — 2 required for each filter disc	0.15



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

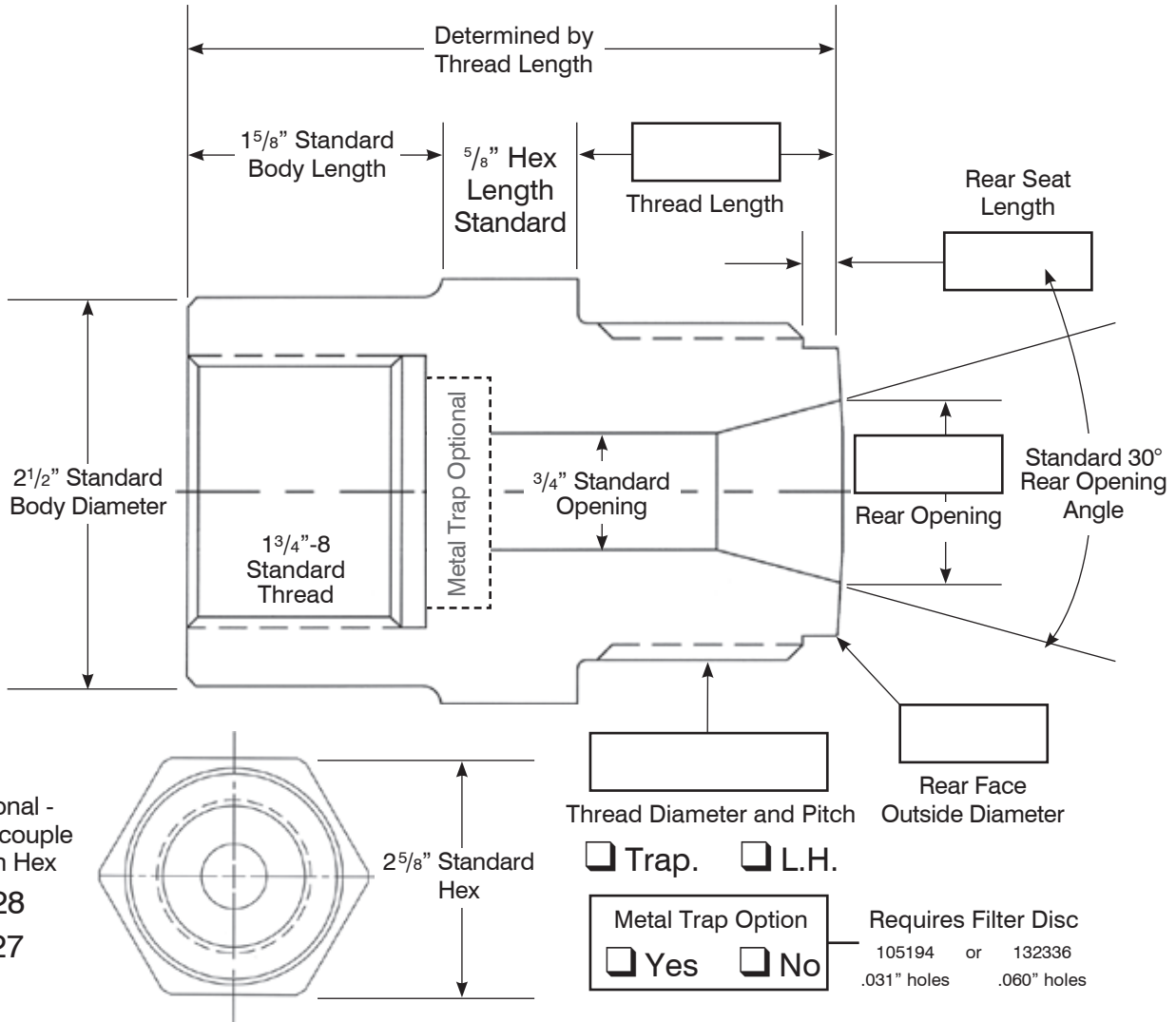
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Custom Nozzle Thread Adapter Form

Converts Any Thread To Industry Standard 1 3/4" - 8

Fill in the following basic dimension blanks



Required:

1. Press Make _____
and Model _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Nozzles, Nozzle Tips & Supplies



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

488

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Injection Molding Nozzle Tips



IMS Exclusive Replacement Nozzle Tips

4 Stock Sizes



IMS precision made nozzle tips are designed from high quality, heat-treated tool steel and are perfect for everyday use in the molding shop. The technicians at IMS have worked hard to bring you quality at an affordable price.

At IMS, we put our customers' satisfaction as the highest priority. When it comes to our nozzle tips, we think you will agree that they are a great value.

Here are 10 reasons to buy IMS nozzles:

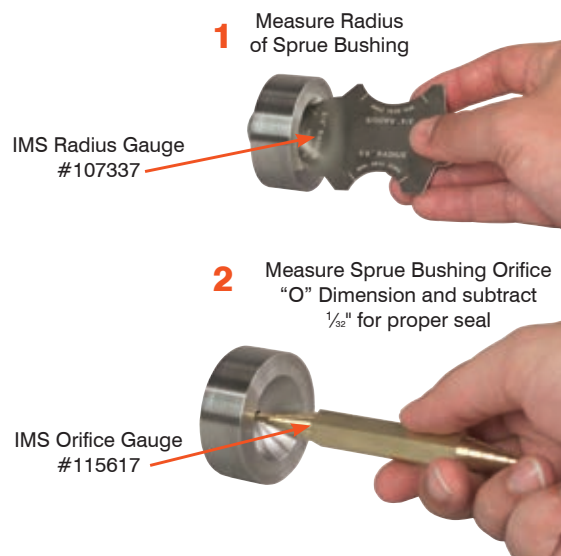
1. All IMS Tips are guaranteed to meet our certified material and hardness requirements.
2. All IMS Tips are machined using state-of-the-art machines by experienced technicians who use the most up-to-date practices so you can be assured they are made with care and quality.
3. All IMS Tips are finished to perfection using hand polishing.
4. All IMS Tips are protected from rust and corrosion.
5. All IMS Tips are protected from thread damage and nicks.
6. All IMS Tips are stamped with sizes and styles for easy re-ordering.
7. All IMS Tips are tested using the latest computerized measuring and checking equipment.
8. All IMS Tips are warrantied against premature failure and defects in workmanship.
9. All IMS Tips are quality inspected in our facility using the strictest approval practices.
10. Your satisfaction is guaranteed!

If your application requires higher wear resistance, sizes not listed, etc. please contact an IMS technician for a prompt quote, see the "Request for Quotation Form" on page 553 of the catalog, or fill out a digital form at imscompany.com

Beryllium Copper: Nozzle tips made of heat treated beryllium copper ensure maximum heat transfer plus strength and toughness. Beryllium Copper nozzle tips will help prevent tip freeze-ups, will let you lower nozzle temperature, and will enable electrical use reduction while shortening cycle times.

NOTE: Beryllium Copper Nozzle Tips are not recommended for use with abrasive materials.

Before Ordering, Please Gather The Following Dimensions:



OVERVIEW

Nozzles, Nozzle Tips & Supplies



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

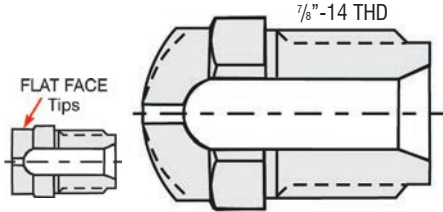


IMS Standard Nozzle Tips

Heat Treated Tool Steel and Beryllium Copper Nozzle Tips

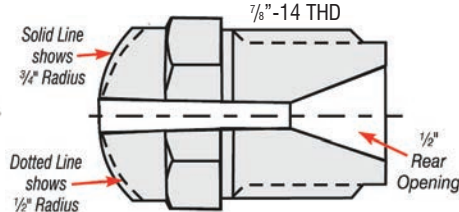
General Purpose Internal Design

Used for Styrene, Polyethylene and other General Purpose Materials



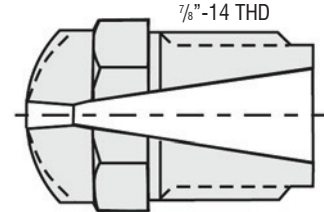
Nylon Internal Design

Minimizes Drool when molding with Nylon



Full Taper Internal Design

Used with Acrylics, ABS, Sulfone and other engineering materials



General purpose nozzle tips

Used for styrene, polyethylene and other general purpose materials

High Quality, Heat Treated Tool Steel



1 1/2" Length \$16.55 each



2 3/4" Length \$35.00 each
(1" x 1" Heater Band Recommended)

Orifice	1/2" Radius	3/4" Radius
1/16"	101527	101529
3/32"	116602	136160
1/8"	101440	101444
1/8"	108390 (Flat Face)	
5/32"	101448	101442
3/16"	101446	101441
7/32"	132046	121078
1/4"	101445	101439
9/32"	143733	143735
5/16"	101443	101447
11/32"	143734	143736
3/8"	105244	105246
7/16"	144242	143737
1/2"	109012	121081

Orifice	1/2" Radius	3/4" Radius
1/16"	109627	108343
3/32"	108347	108341
1/8"	101491	101453
5/32"	101477	101518
3/16"	101467	101506
7/32"	108338	108344
1/4"	101522	101482
9/32"	108348	108342
5/16"	108346	108339
11/32"	143738	143739
3/8"	105288	105272
1/2"	129042	143740



4" Length \$48.75 each
(1" x 2" Heater Band Recommended)



6" Length \$66.50 each
(1" x 3" Heater Band Recommended)

Orifice	1/2" Radius	3/4" Radius
1/16"	108396	112107
3/32"	108406	112103
1/8"	101493	101457
5/32"	108402	112115
3/16"	101468	101510
7/32"	108399	112110
1/4"	101524	101486
9/32"	108407	112105
5/16"	108404	112017
3/8"	108403	112098

Orifice	1/2" Radius	3/4" Radius
1/16"	108397	112109
3/32"	108395	112104
1/8"	101495	101459
5/32"	108392	109157
3/16"	101470	101512
7/32"	108388	112112
1/4"	101449	101490
9/32"	108408	112106
5/16"	108405	112102
3/8"	108394	112100

General Purpose Nozzle Tips

Used for styrene, polyethylene and other general purpose materials

High Quality, Heat Treated Tool Steel



8" Length **\$150.70 each**
(TWO 1" x 3" Heater Band Recommended)

Orifice	1/2" Radius	3/4" Radius
1/16"	145554	145566
3/32"	145555	145567
1/8"	145556	145568
5/32"	145557	145569
3/16"	145558	145570
7/32"	145559	145571
1/4"	145560	145572
9/32"	145561	145573
5/16"	145562	145574
11/32"	145563	145575
3/8"	145564	145576
1/2"	145565 - RFQ	145577 - RFQ

Beryllium Copper



1 1/2" Length **\$41.95 each**

Orifice	1/2" Radius	3/4" Radius
1/16"	161958	170327
3/32"	119019	170328
1/8"	101501	101466
3/16"	101489	101456
1/4"	101476	101521

Nylon Nozzle Tips

Minimizes drool when molding nylon

High Quality, Heat Treated Tool Steel



1 1/2" Length **\$17.65 each**

Orifice	1/2" Radius	3/4" Radius
3/32"	143744	143750
1/8"	101479	101511
5/32"	110366	112111
3/16"	101458	101488
7/32"	143745	143751
1/4"	101523	101475
9/32"	143746	143752
5/16"	129336	143753
11/32"	143747	143754
3/8"	143748	143755



2 3/4" Length **\$40.00 each**
(1" x 1" Heater Band Recommended)

Orifice	1/2" Radius	3/4" Radius
3/32"	108322	108325
1/8"	101455	101472
5/32"	108327	108321
3/16"	101508	101451
7/32"	143758	143764
1/4"	101498	101517
9/32"	143759	143765
5/16"	143760	143766
11/32"	143761	143767
3/8"	143762	143768



4" Length **\$53.00 each**
(1" x 2" Heater Band Recommended)

Orifice	1/2" Radius	3/4" Radius
1/8"	106559	110073
3/16"	108571	110072
1/4"	147989	168601

Tech Tips

Nozzle orifice size should be 10% smaller than the sprue bushing.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Nylon Nozzle Tips

Minimizes drool when molding nylon
Beryllium Copper



1½" Length \$41.95 each

Orifice	½" Radius	¾" Radius
1/8"	101509	101473
3/16"	101499	101464
¼"	101485	101452

Full Taper Nozzle Tips

Used with acrylics, ABS, sulfone and other engineering materials
High Quality, Heat Treated Tool Steel



1½" Length \$17.65 each



2¾" Length \$49.00 each
(1" x 1" Heater Band Recommended)

Orifice	½" Radius	¾" Radius
3/32"	143777	143783
1/8"	101520	101463
5/32"	143778	116810
3/16"	101497	101516
7/32"	143779	143785
¼"	101484	101505
9/32"	143780	143786
5/16"	107509	107512
11/32"	143781	143787
3/8"	142793	143788

Orifice	½" Radius	¾" Radius
3/32"	143791	143799
1/8"	101481	101525
5/32"	143792	143800
3/16"	101469	101513
7/32"	143793	143801
¼"	101460	101502
9/32"	143794	143802
5/16"	143795	143803
11/32"	143796	143804
3/8"	143797	143805

Beryllium Copper



1½" Length \$41.95 each

Orifice	½" Radius	¾" Radius
1/8"	101461	101503
3/16"	101526	101492
¼"	101514	101478

Test Blanks



- Solid stress proof steel
- 7/8"-14 Threads \$13.00 each

Orifice	½" Radius	¾" Radius
—	136499	136486

Tech Tips

If you are having shear problems with Acrylic materials try a Full Taper nozzle.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

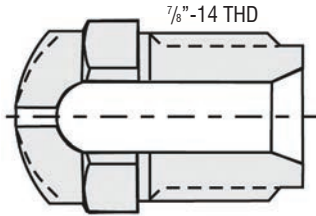
IMS Metric Nozzle Tips

High Quality, Heat Treated Tool Steel Nozzle Tips



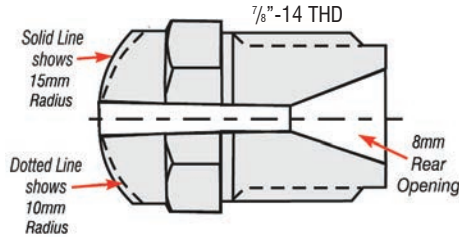
General Purpose Internal Design

Used for Styrene, Polyethylene and other General Purpose Materials



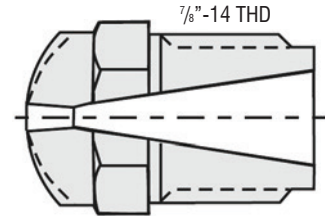
Nylon Internal Design

Minimizes Drool when molding with Nylon



Full Taper Internal Design

Used with Acrylics, ABS, Sulfone and other engineering materials



General Purpose Nozzle Tips



1 1/2" Length \$18.00 each

Orifice	10mm Radius	15mm Radius
2mm	143741	143810
2.5mm	143742	143811
3mm	143826	143812
4mm	143809	143813
5mm	144241	144265
6mm	144254	134489

Nylon Nozzle Tips



1 1/2" Length \$18.00 each

Orifice	10mm Radius	15mm Radius
2mm	143774	143815
2.5mm	143775	143816
3mm	124322	143817
4mm	143814	143818
5mm	122907	145295
6mm	123064	145296

Full Taper Nozzle Tips



1 1/2" Length \$20.00 each

Orifice	10mm Radius	15mm Radius
2mm	143806	143820
2.5mm	143807	143821
3mm	143808	143822
4mm	143819	143823



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

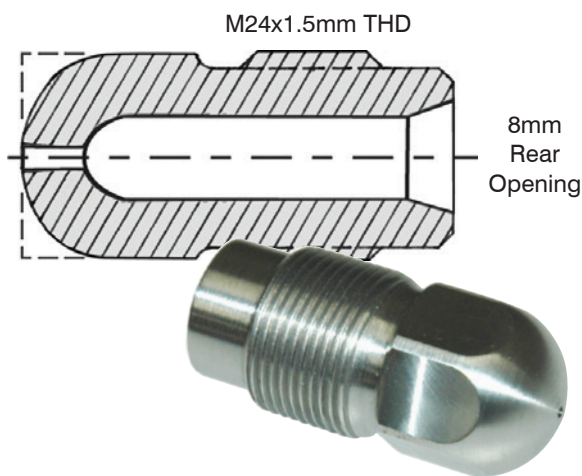
IMS Arburg Nozzle Tips

Heat Treated Tool Steel Nozzle Tips

General Purpose Arburg Nozzle Tips

Used for styrene, polyethylene and other general purpose materials

High Quality, Heat Treated Tool Steel



2.08" Length

Orifice	1/2" Radius	3/4" Radius	Flat Face
1/16"	145544	144266	145370
3/32"	145322	144267	145371
1/8"	144178	144268	145372
5/32"	144233	144269	145373
3/16"	144234	144270	145374
7/32"	144235	144271	145375
1/4"	144236	144272	145376
9/32"	144237	144273	145377
5/16"	144238	144274	145378
\$39.25 each			

2 3/4" Length

Orifice	1/2" Radius	3/4" Radius	Flat Face
1/16"	144239	144278	145382
3/32"	144243	144279	145383
1/8"	144244	144280	145384
5/32"	144245	144281	145385
3/16"	144246	144282	145386
7/32"	144247	144283	145387
1/4"	144248	144284	145388
9/32"	144249	144285	145389
5/16"	144250	144286	145390
\$60.80 each			

3 3/4" Length

Orifice	1/2" Radius	3/4" Radius	Flat Face
1/16"	144240	144290	145394
3/32"	144255	144291	145395
1/8"	144256	144292	145396
5/32"	144257	144293	145397
3/16"	144258	144294	145398
7/32"	144259	144295	145399
1/4"	144260	145506	145400
9/32"	144261	145293	145401
5/16"	144262	145294	145402
\$79.80 each			

continued on next page

Optional Accessory

Arburg Nozzle Tip Adapter

Adapts OEM Arburg thread to a standard IMS 7/8"-14 tip



Item #	Style	OAL	Rear Thread	Rear Opening	Unit Price
121345	General Purpose	2.07"	M24 x 1.5	.315	\$66.60
135204	General Purpose	2.07"	M36 x 2.0	.315	83.65



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

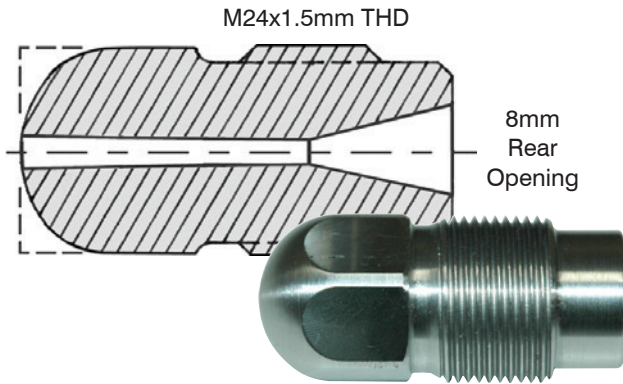
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Nylon Arburg Nozzle Tips

Minimizes drool when molding nylon

High Quality, Heat Treated Tool Steel



2.08" Length

Orifice	1/2" Radius	3/4" Radius	Flat Face
1/8"	145300	145336	160856
5/32"	145301	145337	160857
3/16"	145306	145338	160858
7/32"	145303	145339	160859
1/4"	145304	145340	160860
9/32"	145305	145341	160861
5/16"	145302	145342	160862
\$41.80 each			

2 3/4" Length

Orifice	1/2" Radius	3/4" Radius	Flat Face
1/8"	145312	145348	160866
5/32"	145313	145349	160867
3/16"	145314	145350	160868
7/32"	145315	145351	160869
1/4"	145316	145352	160870
9/32"	145317	145353	160871
5/16"	145318	145354	160872
\$63.30 each			

3 3/4" Length

Orifice	1/2" Radius	3/4" Radius	Flat Face
1/8"	145324	145360	160876
5/32"	145325	145361	160877
3/16"	145326	145362	160878
7/32"	145327	145363	160879
1/4"	145328	145364	160880
9/32"	145329	145365	160881
5/16"	145330	145366	160882
\$83.60 each			

IMS Maxx Flow Tips

Maxx Flow Nozzle Tips

Used for styrene, polyethylene and other general purpose materials

High Quality, Heat Treated Tool Steel

1 3/4" Length \$52.30 each
(1 1/4"-12 THD and 3/4" Rear Opening)

Orifice	1/2" Radius	3/4" Radius
1/8"	148728	160020
5/32"	150532	160021
3/16"	148565	148559
7/32"	160025	160022
1/4"	138477	148518
9/32"	160026	160023
5/16"	160027	150490
11/32"	160028	160024
3/8"	160029	145701
1/2"	160030	149896



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



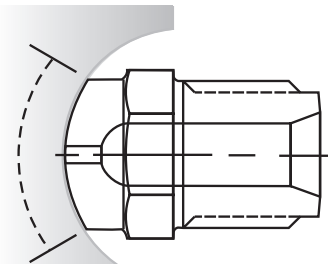
Maximum Contact “Mushroom” Tips



Extended radius surface allows greater contact between nozzle and sprue bushing —

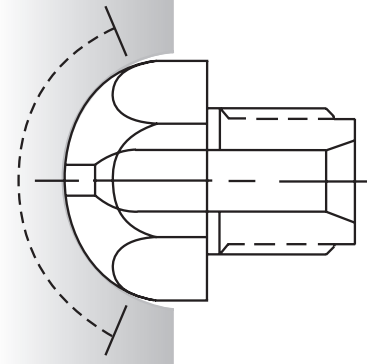
Helps Stop Leakage

Standard Tip



Comparison of sealing zones of 3/4" radius tips in 3/4" radius bushings

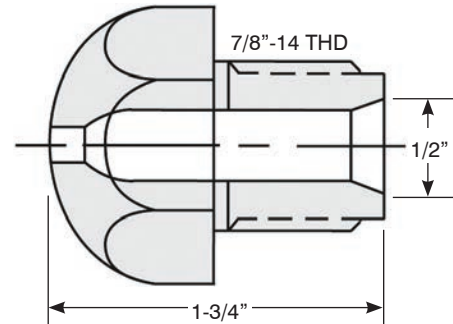
“Mushroom” Tip



- 3/4" Radius
- 1 1/4" Hex
- 7/8"-14 Thread
- 1/2" Rear Opening
- 1 3/4" Long

General Purpose Internal Design

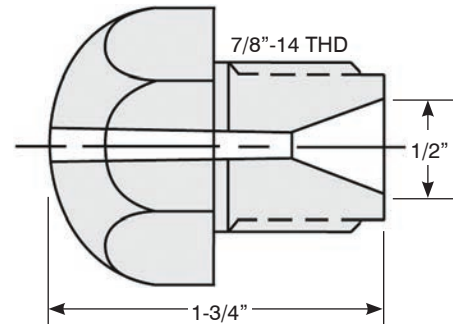
Used for styrene, polyethylene and other general purpose materials



Item #	Orifice	Unit Price
144118	1/8"	\$30.00
144119	3/16"	
144120	1/4"	
144121	5/16"	
144122	3/8"	
144123	1/2"	

Nylon Internal Design

Minimize drool when molding with Nylon



Item #	Orifice	Unit Price
144124	1/8"	\$30.00
144125	3/16"	
144126	1/4"	
144127	5/16"	
144128	3/8"	

Custom Nozzle Tip Form



Specify:

1. External Style of Nozzle Tip:

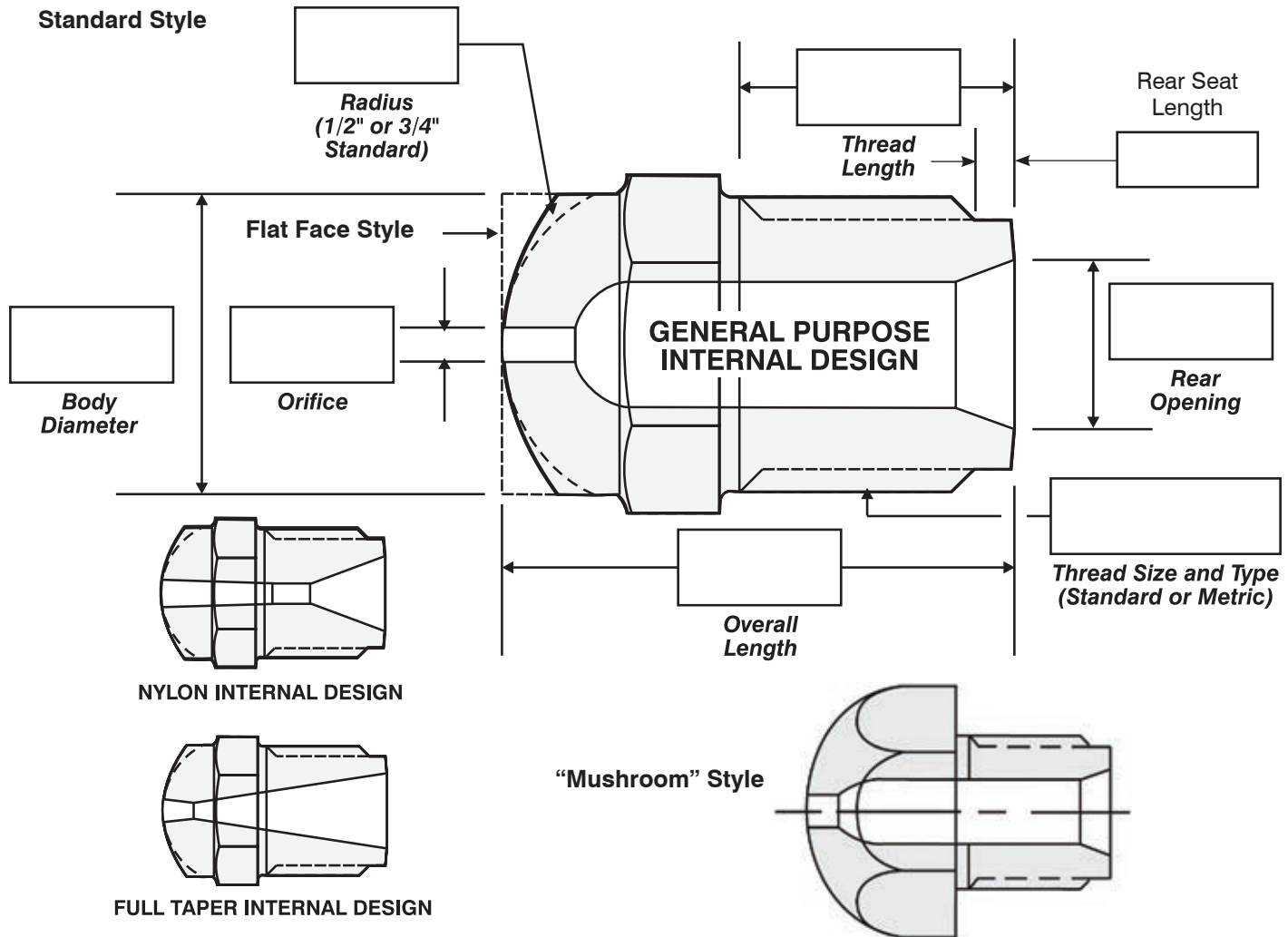
- Standard "Mushroom" Flat Face*

2. Internal Design of Nozzle Tip:

- General Purpose Nylon Full-Taper

*Diameter (if other than standard) _____

Fill in the following basic dimension blanks



Optional:

3. Material To Be Molded _____ 4. Operating Temperature _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS Metric to Standard Nozzle Tip Thread Adapters

Saves You Money - No need to buy expensive, special tips or special adapters

Increase Nozzle Versatility - Lets you use ANY standard nozzle tip with 7/8" -14 thread

Specifications

- 1-3/8" Body Diameter
- 1-1/4" Wrench Flats
- 1/2" Opening at back of female nozzle tip threads
- Adds 0.94" to overall length of assembled nozzle body and tip



4140 Alloy Steel

Nozzle Tip (shown)
sold separately

Make of Press	Dimensions			Unit Price
	Item #	Thread Size	Rear Opening	
Arburg				
121345	M24 x 1.5mm RH	.315"	2.07"	\$83.65
135204	M36 x 2.0mm RH	.315"	2.07"	
Boy				
120623	M24 x 1.5mm RH	14mm	2.07"	\$66.60
121073	M24 x 1.5mm LH	14mm	2.07"	\$83.65
Engel				
126882	M28 x 1.5mm RH	.472"	2.07"	\$83.65
Kawaguchi				
137258	M30 x 1.5mm RH	.315"	2.07"	\$66.60
121349	1" -12 RH	.625"	2.07"	Inquire
Toyo				
142715	M36 x 2.0mm RH	23mm	1.75"	\$127.65

Need a different size? Call our techs and we will find it!



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

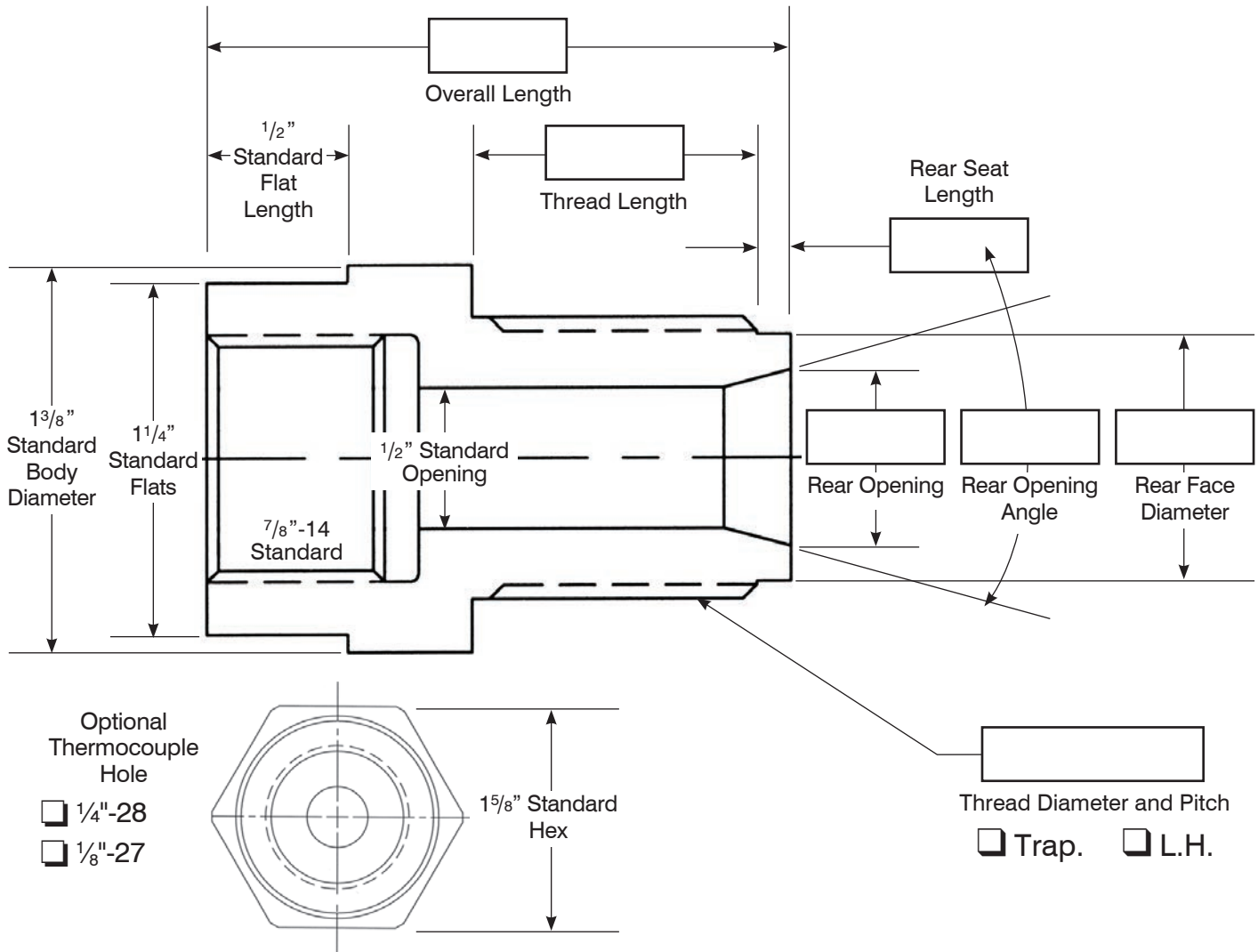
sales@imscompany.com

Custom Nozzle Tip Thread Adapter Form

Converts Any Thread to Industry Standard 7/8"-14



Fill in the following basic dimension blanks



Optional:

1. Press Make _____ and Model _____

2. Optional Thermocouple Thread Size and Location _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS Radius Refacing Tools

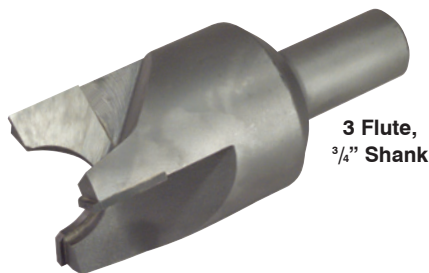
Extend Nozzle and Bushing Life

Put Your Damaged Parts Right Back on the Line • Quickly and Easily with Our Refacing Tools

- Create good sealing surfaces that stop leaks — Cut costs
- Cut clean, new radii and shoulders — Extend nozzle and bushing life
- Ensure a good nozzle seat — Stop sprue sticking

- Improve sprue pull-out — Reduce contamination
 - Carbide cutting tips (C-2)
 - Durable 4140 hot rolled, heat-treated steel
- Note: For resurfacing only. Not for cutting radii from blank steel.

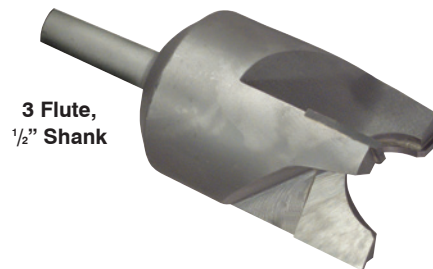
Standard Sizes



3 Flute,
3/4" Shank

Item #	Radius	# of Flutes	Shank Dia.	Unit Price
Nozzle Radius Refacing Tools				
126252	1/2"	3	3/4"	\$264.58
127806	3/4"	3	3/4"	251.75

Metric Sizes



3 Flute,
1/2" Shank

Item #	Radius	# of Flutes	Shank Dia.	Unit Price
Nozzle Radius Refacing Tools				
169501	10mm	3	1/2"	Inquire
121727	15mm	3	1/2"	Inquire
169332	20mm	3	1/2"	Inquire



3 Flute,
3/4" Shank

Item #	Radius	# of Flutes	Shank Dia.	Unit Price
Sprue Bushing Radius Refacing Tools				
127488	1/2"	3	3/4"	\$149.75
127399	3/4"	3	3/4"	168.43



3 & 4 Flute,
1/2" Shank

Item #	Radius	# of Flutes	Shank Dia.	Unit Price
Sprue Bushing Radius Refacing Tools				
121731	10mm	4	1/2"	Inquire
121729	15mm	4	1/2"	Inquire
165278	20mm	3	1/2"	Inquire

Buy Kits and Save!

Item #	Radius	# of Flutes	Shank Dia.	Unit Price
Nozzle and Bushing Tool Combination Offer				
126639	1/2"	3	3/4"	\$430.67
127807	3/4"	3	3/4"	395.75

Anti-Drool Nylon Nozzle Tips with Spreader Insert

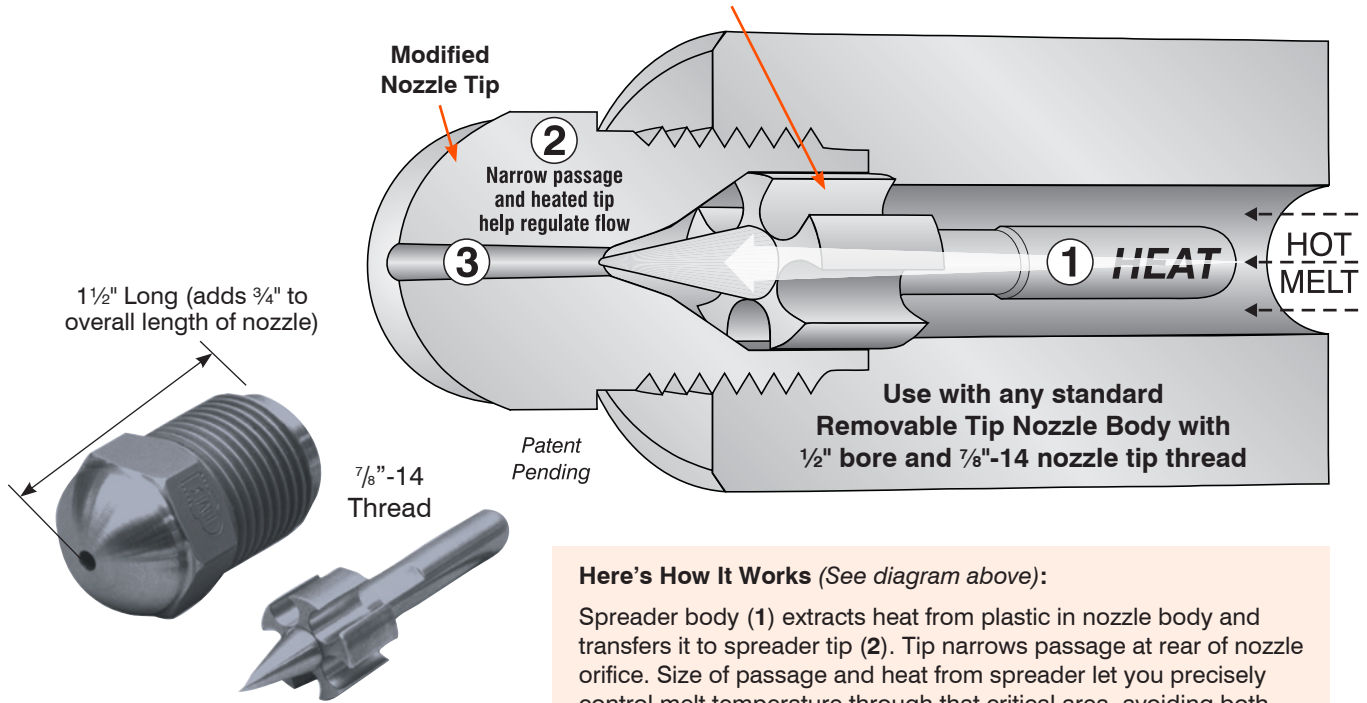


Lets You Reduce Nozzle Temperatures

Stop drooling, stringing and freeze-offs – run faster cycles • Prevent material degradation – mold better parts

Unique Spreader Insert

- Eliminates Dangerous and Troublesome Cold Slugs
- Provides Clean, String-Free Breaks



Here's How It Works (See diagram above):
 Spreader body (1) extracts heat from plastic in nozzle body and transfers it to spreader tip (2). Tip narrows passage at rear of nozzle orifice. Size of passage and heat from spreader let you precisely control melt temperature through that critical area, avoiding both freeze-offs and drooling. The rest of the nozzle orifice (3) cools freely, allowing a clean break with minimal stringing.

Spreader Insert

#111454 **\$55.05**

1-1/2" OAL Nylon Nozzle Tips ONLY (Spreader Sold Separately)

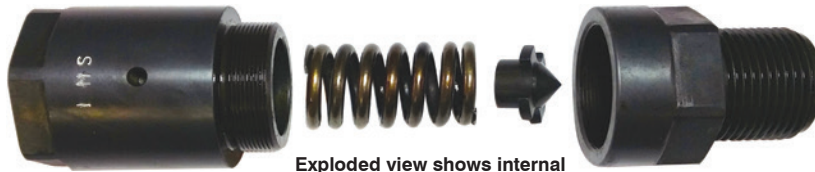
Orifice	1/2" Radius	3/4" Radius	Nozzle Tip Unit Price
1/8"	111447	111452	\$113.25
5/64"	136660	162822	
3/32"	159755	162823	
5/32"	140320	162814	
3/16"	111444	111448	
7/32"	149852	162824	
1/4"	125162	147894	

Same Insert fits all Special, Modified Nylon Nozzle Tips

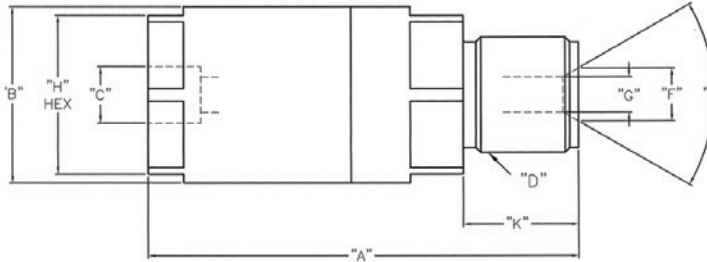
For best results, clean seat before installing tip and insert.

Add-On, Self-Actuating Nozzle Shutoff

Converts Standard Nozzles into Shutoff Nozzles



Exploded view shows internal spring and internal cone



Specifications

- 4140 Pre-Hardened and Nitrided
 - For use on any molding machine* (* Van Dorn Machines must use modified Shut-Off Nozzle - Inquire)
 - Use with any thermoplastics with drooling issues such as Nylon
 - Includes (1) 1/4"-28 Thd Thermocouple Hole
 - Recommend (2) Heater Bands:
(1) 2-1/2" Diameter x 1" Wide
(1) 2-1/2" Diameter x 1-1/2" Wide
- Spring Cracking Pressure: 400 psi
Max Temp: 750° F

Item #	Male Thd	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K	Price
162880	7/8"-14 Thd	5.8"	2.500"	7/8"-14	7/8"-14	60°	.500"	.500"	2.250"	1.42"	\$2,300.00
162881	1-3/4"-8 Thd	6"	2.500"	7/8"-14	1-3/4"-8	60°	.750"	.500"	2.250"	1.62"	2,350.00

For Gas Assist Shut-Off Nozzle with 1/8" NPT Gas Port - see Page 518

Spare Parts		
165347	Replacement internal spring	\$196.00
165348	Replacement internal cone	318.00



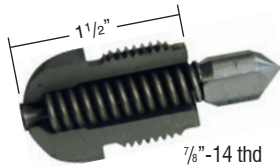
Shutoff Nozzle Tips

Use In Any Nozzle Body with 1/2" Bore



1/16" orifice requires 7/32" minimum sprue bushing
1/8" orifice requires 9/32" minimum sprue bushing
3/16" orifice requires 5/16" minimum sprue bushing

Spring Cracking Pressure: 1000 psi



— NOTE —

The spring loaded valve in nozzle tip restricts movement of material until activated by pressure.

Beryllium Copper Tips Available - Inquire

Nozzle Assemblies

Item #	Radius	Orifice	Unit Price
142351	1/2"	1/16"	\$139.45
142353	1/2"	1/8"	139.45
142355	1/2"	3/16"	139.45
142352	3/4"	1/16"	139.45
142354	3/4"	1/8"	139.45
142356	3/4"	3/16"	139.45

Spare Parts				
1/2" Radius Tips	147872 (1/16")	147873 (1/8")	147874 (3/16")	\$23.67
3/4" Radius Tips	147875 (1/16")	147876 (1/8")	148266 (3/16")	75.65
Stems	147865 (1/16")	147866 (1/8")	142357 (3/16")	30.74
Torpedo	142358			25.30
Spring	142359			6.90

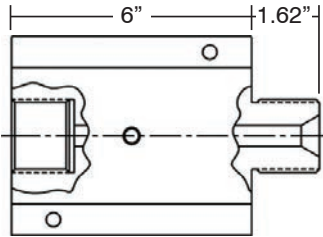
Minimize nozzle drool and sink patterns



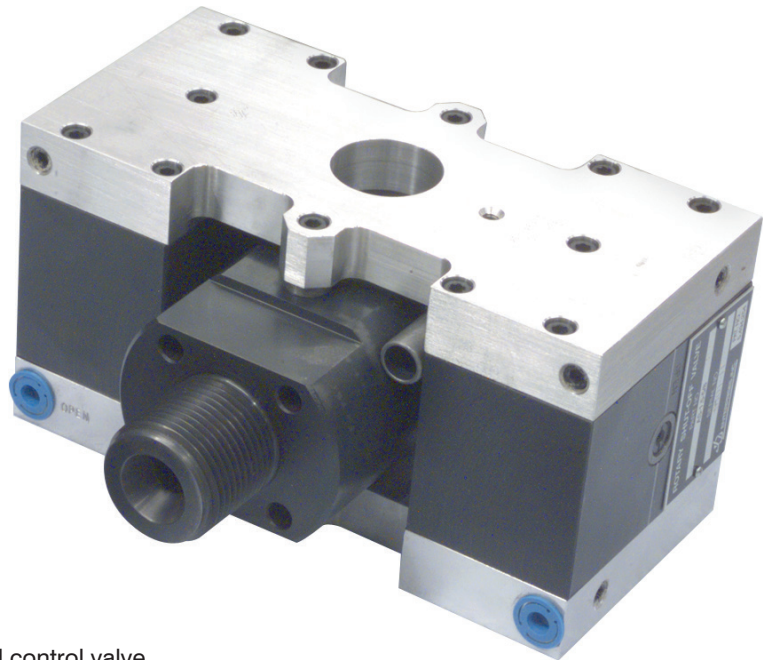
Rotary Resin Shutoff Valve

Save Money and Improve Quality at the Same Time

100% Stops Drool



Patent #5,494,254



Specifications

For use with 375 Ton Presses and Up

Throughput Limits:

1/2" Bore = 3.3lbs per second @ 1000 PSI

3/4" Bore = 7.4 lbs per second @ 1000 PSI

600° F Maximum Continuous Temperature

Operational Requirements:

Cartridge Heaters, Qty 4, 3/8" Diameter x 6" Long

Hydraulic 4-way spring return solenoid-operated control valve

Hydraulic Power Unit capable of providing 2 GPM flow and set at 500 PSI Max

Hydraulic hoses rated at 1000 PSI with fittings to accommodate 1/4"-18 NPT ports

Item #	Model	(Front) Female Thd	(Rear) Male Thd	Thru Bore	Rear Opening	Unit Price
132376	RSOV-III-C (Gas Only)	1 3/4"-8	1 3/4"-8	1/2"	1"	\$4,950.00
148146	RSOV-IV		1 1/2"-12	1/2"	.590"	RFQ
123957			1 3/4"-8	1/2"	1"	5,337.00
160795			1 3/4"-8	3/4"	1"	5,580.00
132581			1 3/4"-8	3/4"	1 1/4"	5,580.00
170190	Complete Seal Kit For IMS Rotary Shut-Off Model RSOV-III-C					534.60
131211	Complete Seal Kit For IMS Rotary Shut-Off Model RSOV-IV 1/2" Bore					640.80
170191	Complete Seal Kit For IMS Rotary Shut-Off Model RSOV-IV 3/4" Bore					705.32

See more Gas Assist Nozzles and Accessories on Page 516 - 517



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

EZ Flow Mixing Nozzles

The most common use of mixing nozzles is to *improve the distribution of color concentrates*, improving the appearance or reducing the scrap rate due to poor color distribution. Mixing nozzles can provide benefits often overlooked that improve the quality of the molded part as well as improve the performance and output of the machine.



Improved Overall Cycle Time — Overcoming mixing problems by use of the machine's back pressure slows the screw recovery and in many cases increases the total cycle time. Increased temperature settings often result in improved melt quality but increases the required part cooling time. The use of an effective mixing nozzle will allow for *faster screw recovery* and *lower temperature settings* that results in *faster cycle times*.

Part Surface Finish — Variations in the melt temperature of the plastic from the layered flow effect in both the barrel and nozzle can result in “Seams” or “Flow Lines” in the molded part. Blending the molten polymer just prior to the mold improves thermo homogeneity and results in improved flow into and through the mold.

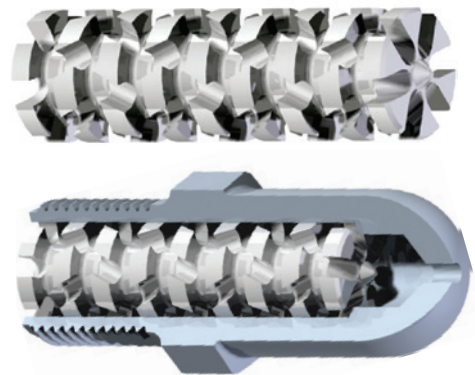
EZ Flow 20 Mixing Nozzle Tip

The EZ Flow 20 custom nozzle tip is recommended for smaller injection units with 20 oz. shot sizes or less. Because this mixing tip uses the common 7/8"-14 thread, simply remove your current nozzle tip and thread the EZ Flow 20 into place. It's that simple.

#143018 EZ Flow 20 Mixing Element Only: 0.650" OD, 2.275" OAL, 17-4PH Stainless Steel\$230.47

Nozzle Tip Only: 3-1/2" OAL

Orifice	1/2" Radius	3/4" Radius	Unit Price
1/16"	162838	162849	\$223.00
3/32"	162840	162850	
1/8"	162839	162851	
5/32"	162841	162852	
3/16"	162842	150265	
7/32"	162843	162853	
1/4"	162844	162854	
9/32"	162845	162855	
5/16"	162846	162856	
11/32"	162859	162861	
3/8"	162847	162857	
7/16"	162860	162862	
1/2"	162848	162858	



— Recommended Heater Band —
 #134604 (120V) or #134605 (240V)

NOTE: For use in applications using less than 15,000 psi injection pressure

Tech Tips

Still can't quite get the mix you need? Consider placing a Color Dispersion Disc (Pages 514-515) behind the nozzle tip for added agitation.

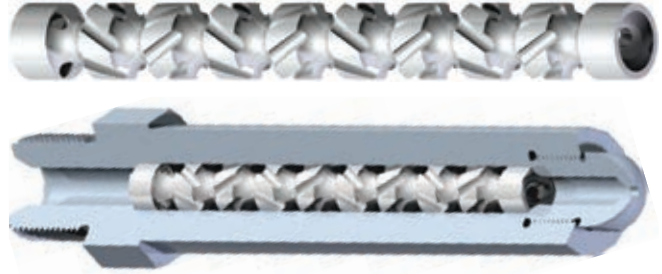
EZ Flow 95 Mixing Nozzle

EZ Flow 95 is a one piece drop-in insert held in place with standard nozzle tip. The design offers very aggressive mixing action in an easy-to-use and clean design.

(1) 1/4"-28NPT & (1) 1/8"-27NPT Installed On Hex. Uses standard 7/8"-14 Nozzle Tips.

Minimum 8" OAL with Tip

OAL with Tip	Heated Area	Heaters Required
8"	4-1/2"	(1) 1-1/2" x 4"
9"	5-1/2"	(1) 1-1/2" x 5"
10"	6-1/2"	(2) 1-1/2" x 3"
12"	8-1/2"	(2) 1-1/2" x 4"
14"	10-1/2"	(2) 1-1/2" x 5"
16"	12-1/2"	(2) 1-1/2" x 6"
18"	14-1/2"	(2) 1-1/2" x 6"
20"	16-1/2"	(3) 1-1/2" x 5"



#138352 EZ Flow 95 Mixing Element Only; 5/8" OD, 6.100" OAL, 17-4PH Stainless Steel

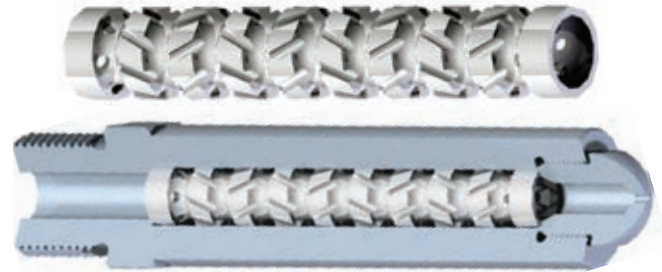
EZ Flow 180 Mixing Nozzle

The large EZ Flow 180 is a one piece drop-in insert held in place with a large standard 1-1/4"- 12-thread tip. The design offers very aggressive mixing action in an easy-to-use and clean design.

(1) 1/4"-28NPT & (1) 1/8"-27NPT Installed On Hex. Uses standard 1-1/4"-12 Nozzle Tip.

Minimum 9" OAL with Tip

OAL with Tip	Heated Area	Heaters Required
9"	5-1/2"	(1) - 2" x 5"
10"	6-1/2"	(2) - 2" x 3"
12"	8-1/2"	(2) - 2" x 4"
14"	10-1/2"	(2) - 2" x 5"
16"	12-1/2"	(2) - 2" x 6"
18"	14-1/2"	(2) - 2" x 6"
20"	16-1/2"	(3) - 2" x 5"



#144166 EZ Flow 180 Mixing Element, 0.937" OD, 6.10" OAL, 17-4PH Stainless Steel

EZ Flow 260 Mixing Nozzle

The large EZ Flow 260 is a one piece drop-in insert held in place with a custom nozzle tip adapter. The design offers very aggressive mixing action for improved color homogeneity in an easy-to-use and clean design.

(1) 1/4"-28NPT & (1) 1/8"-27NPT Installed On Hex. Uses 1-1/4"-12 Nozzle Tips.

Minimum 10" OAL with Tip

OAL with Tip	Heated Area	Heaters Required
8"	4-1/2"	(1) - 2-1/2" x 4"
9"	5-1/2"	(1) - 2-1/2" x 5"
10"	6-1/2"	(2) - 2-1/2" x 3"
12"	8-1/2"	(2) - 2-1/2" x 4"
14"	10-1/2"	(2) - 2-1/2" x 5"
16"	12-1/2"	(2) - 2-1/2" x 6"
18"	14-1/2"	(2) - 2-1/2" x 6"
20"	16-1/2"	(3) - 2-1/2" x 5"



#144167 EZ Flow 260 Mixing Element, 1.250" OD, 7.00" OAL, 17-4PH Stainless Steel

continued on next page

EZ Flow 360 Mixing Nozzle

The super large EZ Flow 360 is a one piece drop-in insert held in place with a custom nozzle tip adapter or a nozzle body to provide added length as required. This unit offers very aggressive mixing action in an easy-to-use and easy-to-clean design. It also provides a blending action for greatly improved color mixing.

(1) 1/4"-28NPT & (1) 1/8"-27NPT Installed On Hex. Uses 1-1/4"-12 Nozzle Tips.

Minimum 15" OAL with Tip

OAL with Tip	Heated Area	Heaters Required
14"	10-1/2"	(2) - 2-1/2" x 5"
16"	12-1/2"	(2) - 2-1/2" x 6"
18"	14-1/2"	(2) - 2-1/2" x 6"
20"	16-1/2"	(3) - 2-1/2" x 5"



#144168 EZ Flow 360, Mixing Element, 1.250" OD, 10.50" OAL, 17-4 Stainless Steel

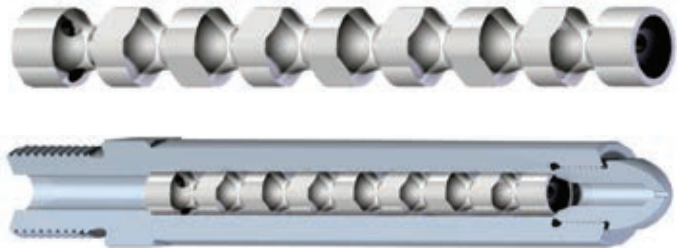
EZ Flow Xtra 80 Mixing Nozzle

EZ Flow Xtra 80 is a one piece drop-in insert held in place with standard nozzle tip. The design offers a very specialized mixing action for flow restrictive or shear sensitive materials.

(1) 1/4"-28NPT & (1) 1/8"-27NPT Installed On Hex. Uses standard 7/8"-14 Nozzle Tip.

Minimum 8" OAL with Tip

OAL with Tip	Heaters Required
8"	(1) - 1-1/2" x 4"
9"	(1) - 1-1/2" x 5"
10"	(2) - 1-1/2" x 3"
12"	(2) - 1-1/2" x 4"
14"	(2) - 1-1/2" x 5"
16"	(2) - 1-1/2" x 6"
18"	(2) - 1-1/2" x 6"
20"	(3) - 1-1/2" x 5"



#144169 EZ Flow RSS 80 Mixing Element, 5/8" OD, 4.70" OAL, 17-4 Stainless Steel

continued on next page

In-Line Helix Style Mixing Nozzle

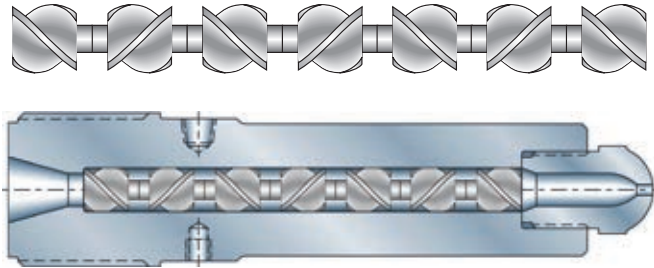
The In-Line color mixing nozzle has seven drop-in insert pieces, held in place with a standard nozzle tip. The dynamic design offers the most aggressive mixing action for improved color homogeneity.

(1) 1/4"-28NPT & (1) 1/8"-27NPT Installed On Hex. Uses standard 7/8"-14 Nozzle Tips.

See pages 564-565 for ordering information

Minimum 8" OAL with Tip

OAL with Tip	Heaters Required
8"	(1) - 1-1/2" x 4"
9"	(1) - 1-1/2" x 5"
10"	(2) - 1-1/2" x 3"
12"	(2) - 1-1/2" x 4"
14"	(2) - 1-1/2" x 5"
16"	(2) - 1-1/2" x 6"
18"	(2) - 1-1/2" x 6"
20"	(3) - 1-1/2" x 5"



#105084 In-Line Mixing Elements, 1/2" OD, 5" OAL, H-13 Steel, Set of 7 Helix

EZ Groove 95 Mixing Nozzle

EZ Groove 95 is a one piece drop-in insert held in place with standard nozzle tip. The design offers very aggressive mixing action in an easy-to-use and clean design.

(1) 1/4"-28NPT & (1) 1/8"-27NPT Installed On Hex. Uses standard 7/8"-14 Nozzle Tips.

Minimum 8" OAL with Tip

OAL with Tip	Heaters Required
8"	(1) - 1-1/2" x 4"
9"	(1) - 1-1/2" x 5"
10"	(2) - 1-1/2" x 3"
12"	(2) - 1-1/2" x 4"
14"	(2) - 1-1/2" x 5"
16"	(2) - 1-1/2" x 6"
18"	(2) - 1-1/2" x 6"
20"	(3) - 1-1/2" x 5"



#148517 EZ Flow RSS 80 Mixing Element, 5/8" OD, 6.100" OAL, 17-4 Stainless Steel



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

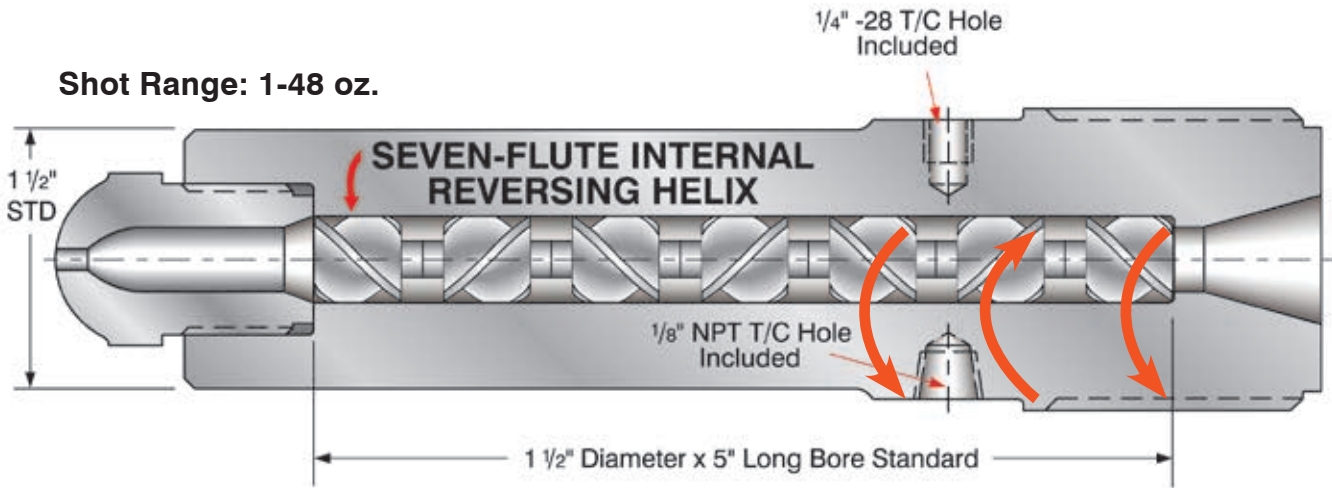
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS In-Line Color Mixing Nozzle

Provides Optimum Color Mixing with Minimum Flow Restriction

Shot Range: 1-48 oz.



Individual Mixing Segments easily replaced at Low Cost!

Why buy an IMS In-Line Color Mixing Nozzle?

IMS exclusive In-Line Color Mixing Nozzles with their unique, individual mixing segments perform exceptionally well, and for a lot less money than similar units.

Flow restriction is minimal. These mixers let you use less colorant, and they reduce maintenance time and expense. The original IMS In-Line Color Mixing Nozzle — you can't buy a comparable mixing nozzle for less!

See price list on next page

Non-Stock Nozzles

IMS can manufacture Custom In-Line Color Mixing Nozzles

Use The Request For Quotation Form On Page 510.

Tech Tips

Do NOT exceed 48 oz. May create excess pressure build up. See EZ Flow Mixing Nozzles on pages 506-509



IMS In-Line Color Mixing Nozzles



Standard with 1/4"-28 and 1/8" NPT T/C Holes in Hex.

Use Standard 7/8"-14 Nozzle Tips - See pages 489-497 for Tips

Mixing Bodies (see mixing elements below)				
Item #	Length With Tip	Thread Size	Rear Opening	Unit Price
160928	7"	1 1/4"-12	3/4"	\$217.75
115220	7-3/8"			217.75
160929	8"			226.50
160930	9"			240.40
160931	10"			278.75
160932	12"			322.30
160933	14"			410.80
115212	7-3/8"	1 1/2"-12	27/32"	Inquire
160935	8"			\$217.75
160936	9"			226.50
160937	10"			278.75
160938	12"			322.30
160939	14"			410.80
160940	7"	1 3/4"-8	3/4"	\$217.75
104742	7-3/8"			252.60
160941	8"			226.50
160942	9"			240.40
160943	10"			278.75
160944	12"			322.30
160945	14"			410.80
160947	8"	1 3/4"-8	1 1/4"	\$226.50
105034	8-1/4"			226.50
160948	9"			240.40
160949	10"			278.75
160950	12"			322.30
160951	14"			410.80

Required Heater Band		
I.D. x Width (Qty)	Item #	
	120 Volt	240 Volt
1-1/2" x 3"	134625	134626
1-1/2" x 4"	134629	134630
1-1/2" x 4"	134629	134630
1-1/2" x 5"	134631	134632
1-1/2" x 3" (2)	134625	134626
1-1/2" x 4" (2)	134629	134630
1-1/2" x 5" (2)	134631	134632
1-1/2" x 4"	134629	134630
1-1/2" x 4"	134629	134630
1-1/2" x 5"	134631	134632
1-1/2" x 3" (2)	134625	134626
1-1/2" x 4" (2)	134629	134630
1-1/2" x 5" (2)	134631	134632
1-1/2" x 3"	134625	134626
1-1/2" x 4"	134629	134630
1-1/2" x 4"	134629	134630
1-1/2" x 5"	134631	134632
1-1/2" x 3" (2)	134625	134626
1-1/2" x 4" (2)	134629	134630
1-1/2" x 5" (2)	134631	134632
1-1/2" x 4"	134629	134630
1-1/2" x 4"	134629	134630
1-1/2" x 5"	134631	134632
1-1/2" x 3" (2)	134625	134626
1-1/2" x 4" (2)	134629	134630
1-1/2" x 5" (2)	134631	134632

Mixing Elements		Unit Price
105084	60 oz color mixing helix set (2 flat face, 2 right and 3 left flutes)	\$181.85
104921	Flat face helix	22.02
104785	Right flute helix	34.10
104855	Left flute helix	34.10
107331	Helix set (2 flat face, 2 right and 3 left flutes) CVD coated for abrasion and corrosion resistant surface	187.01



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

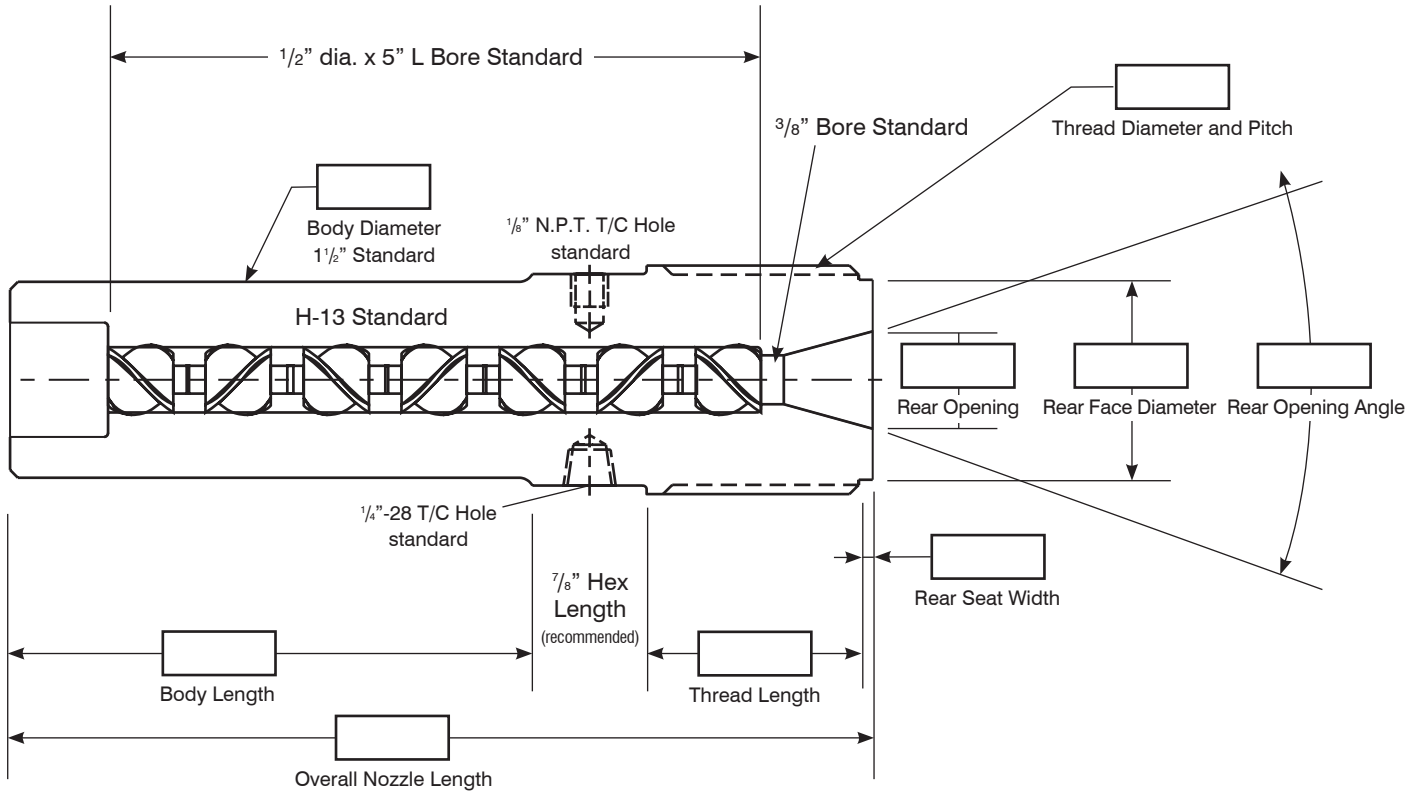
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Non-Stock In-Line Color Mixing Nozzle Body Form

Fill In The Following Basic Dimension Blanks



Specify:

Note: External heating standard

1. Press Make _____
and Model _____
2. Thermocouple
Thread Size and Location _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Nozzles, Nozzle Tips & Supplies



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

510

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Radius Gauges

Measure Nozzle and Sprue Bushings

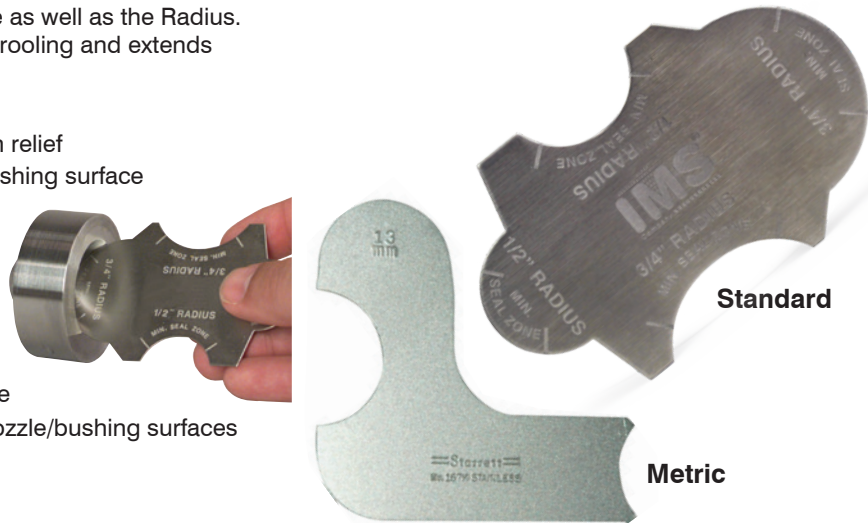


Gauge is marked to show the Sealing Zone as well as the Radius. Correctly matching radius and seal stops drooling and extends nozzle and sprue bushing life.

- Avoid leaks from too little relief
- Avoid nozzle tip crushing from too much relief
- Avoid leaks from mismatched nozzle/bushing surface

The IMS Advantage

- Measures BOTH nozzle and sprue
- Simplifies checking of sealing zones
- Standard Radius Gauge is permanently etched (no guessing) to show both the radius and the approximate sealing zone
- Helps prevent leaks and mismatched nozzle/bushing surfaces
- 100% Stainless steel
- Accuracy: $\pm 0.005''$



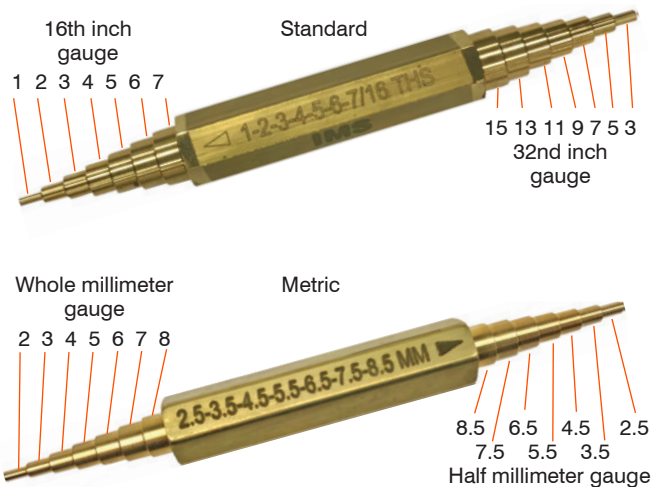
Item #	Description	Unit Price
107337	Standard Radius Gauge 1/2" and 3/4" radius	\$4.76
119111	Metric Radius Gauge (10mm)	13.05
119105	Metric Radius Gauge (13mm)	13.05
132852	Metric Radius Gauge (15mm)	20.97

IMS Orifice Gauges

Measures Both Nozzle And Sprue Bushings



Use IMS Orifice Gauges to measure the hole size of your nozzle and sprue bushings. The standard gauge measures in 1/16" and 1/32" and the metric gauge measures in whole and half millimeters. These gauges are machined from brass to avoid nozzle damage.



Item #	Description	Unit Price
115617	Standard Orifice Gauge	\$17.05
117755	Metric Orifice Gauge	17.05



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS Color Dispersion Plug

For Use In Modified Nozzles

Provides Good Color Dispersion with Minimum Pressure Drop at an Economical Price!

IMS Color Dispersion Plugs provide consistent color blending, minimum pressure drop and less chance of blockage from foreign matter.

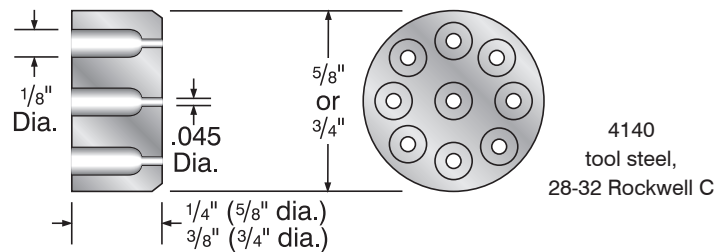
5/8" Dia. Plugs fit in a special recess machined into the nozzle tip seat. (See below)

3/4" Dia. Plugs fit in a special recess machined into the rear opening. (See below)



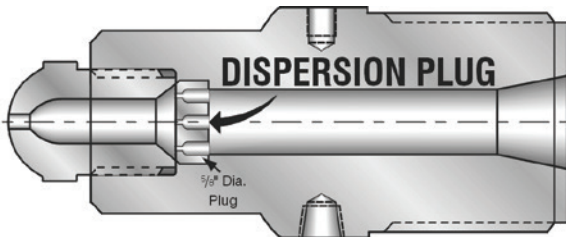
Easily removed for cleaning!

Specifications and Prices

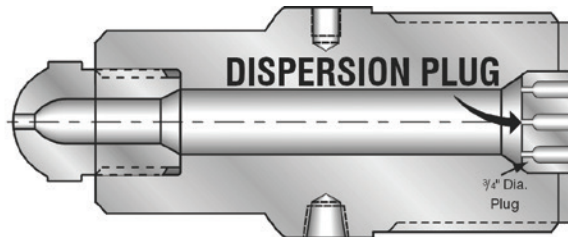


Item #	Description	Unit Price
105029	5/8" dia. Color Dispersion Plug	\$10.00
104958	3/4" dia. Color Dispersion Plug	10.00

Body modified to accept 5/8" dia. plug



Body modified to accept 3/4" dia. plug



Buy any RT body and we retrofit it for a dispersion plug — Inquire for Price



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

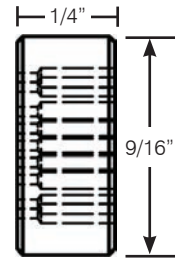
IMS Color Dispersion Plug

For Use In Modified Nozzle Tips

Color Dispersion Plugs

for use in modified Nozzle Tips

IMS #	Diameter	Depth	Hole Count	Hole Size	Unit Price
144182	9/16"	1/4"	19	.025"	\$23.75
144183	9/16"	1/4"	19	.050"	15.35



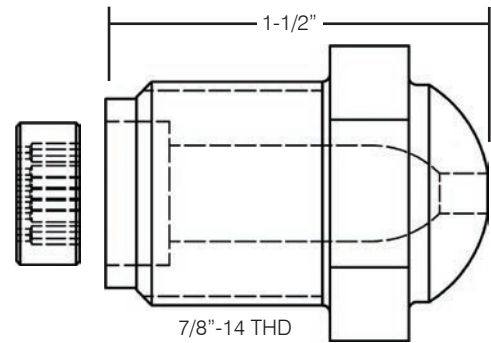
Nozzle tip needs to be counterbored to receive plug

Special Color Dispersion Nozzle Tips

Pre-Counterbored to accept

Color Dispersion Plugs 144182 & 144183

Orifice	1/2" Radius	3/4" Radius	Unit Price
1/16	145520	145531	\$46.00
3/32	145521	145532	
1/8	145522	145533	
5/32	145523	145534	
3/16	145524	145535	
7/32	145525	145536	
1/4	145526	145537	
9/32	145527	145538	
5/16	145528	145539	
11/32	145529	145540	
3/8	145530	145541	



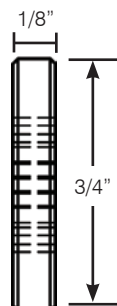
IMS Color Dispersion Disc

For Use with Standard Nozzle Tips

Color Dispersion Disc

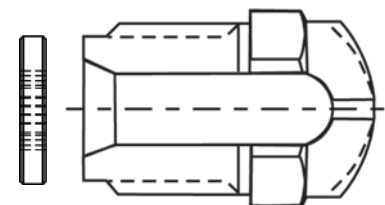
for external application

IMS #	Diameter	Depth	Hole Count	Hole Size	Unit Price
144173	3/4"	1/8"	19	.025"	\$23.75
144174	3/4"	1/8"	19	.050"	16.10



No tip modification necessary

Goes between nozzle body and nozzle tip!



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

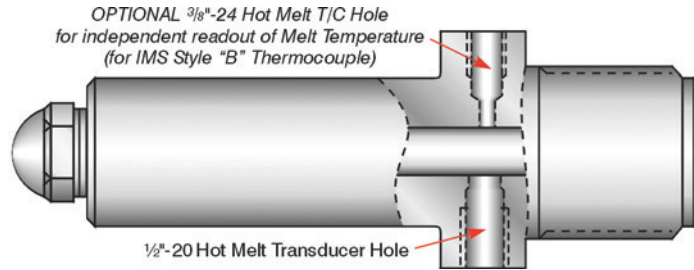
513

Direct Melt Pressure-Reading Nozzles

Expressly Made with Oversize Hex To Withstand High Injection Pressures
Externally Heated Only

Specify Overall Nozzle Length (without tip attached), Thread Size/Type (standard, metric or trapezoidal) and Rear Opening

- 3/8"-24 T/C hole available if required
- Plugs available for 1/2"-20 transducer hole and 3/8"-24 T/C hole



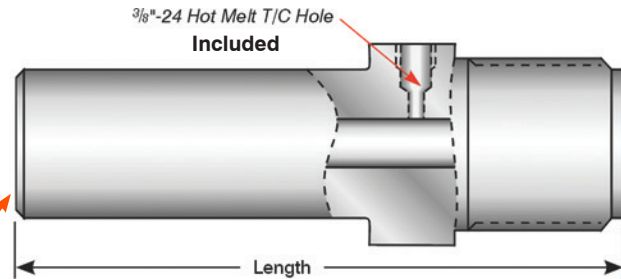
Item #	Description	Unit Price
105115	Plug for transducer hole (1/2"-20 THD)	Inquire
104720	Plug for Style B thermocouple hole (3/8"-24 THD)	\$23.85

Direct Melt Temperature-Reading Nozzles

Externally Heated, Removable Tip Style Nozzle with General-Purpose Internal Design standard. Inquire about other internal designs. Other lengths, thread sizes and rear openings available to order.

For One-Piece and Internally Heated Nozzles, inquire for price and specify Nozzle Thread, R.O., Length, Radius and Orifice.

Nozzle Tips sold separately



Length With Tip	Thread Size	Rear Opening	Item #	Unit Price
5"	1 1/4"-12"	3/4"	104834	Inquire
	1 1/2"-12"	1/2"	104762	Inquire
	1 3/4"-8"	3/4"	105276	Inquire
	1 3/4"-8"	1 1/4"	105093	Inquire
7"	1 1/4"-12"	3/4"	105026	Inquire
	1 1/2"-12"	1/2"	104955	Inquire
	1 3/4"-8"	3/4"	104885	Inquire
	1 3/4"-8"	1 1/4"	104818	Inquire
9"	1 1/2"-12"	1/2"	104681	Inquire
	1 3/4"-8"	3/4"	105073	Inquire
	1 3/4"-8"	1 1/4"	105008	Inquire

Recommended Heater Band
#134619 / #134620
#134619 / #134620
#134619 / #134620
#134619 / #134620
#134627 / #134628
#134627 / #134628
#134627 / #134628
#134627 / #134628
#142084 / #110042
#142084 / #110042
#142084 / #110042

See form on page 481 for Custom Removable Tip Nozzles



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

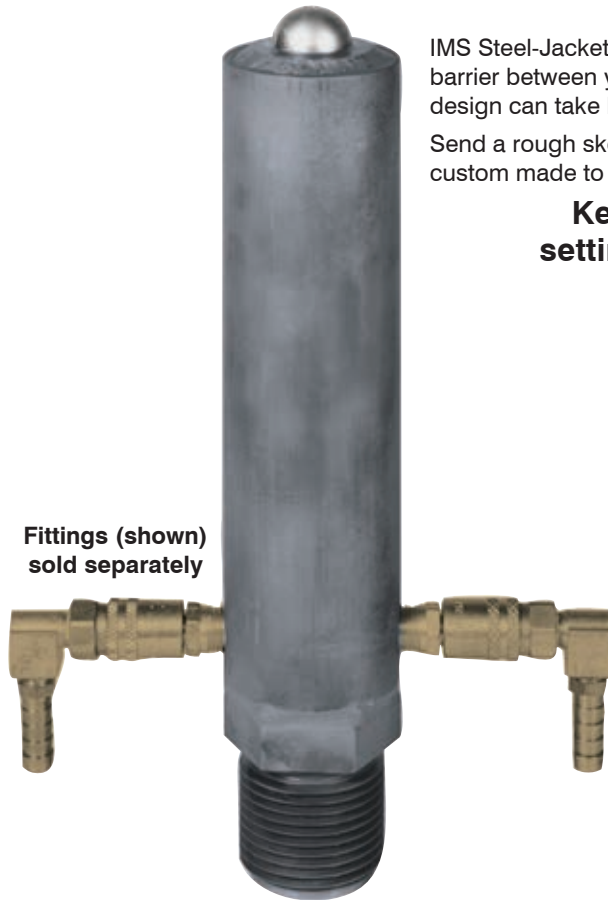
IMS Liquid Cooled Heat Barrier Nozzle

Ideal for Thermosets

Can also be heated for thermoplastics

Water Jacket Provides Positive Heat Barrier Between The Mold And The Nozzle

Only from IMS!

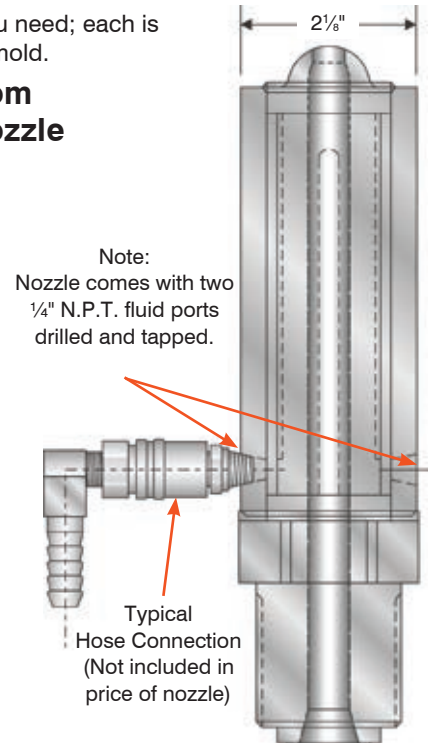


IMS Steel-Jacketed Nozzles provide a unique thermal barrier between your mold and your barrel. No other design can take heat away from the nozzle.

Send a rough sketch of the nozzle you need; each is custom made to suit your press and mold.

Keep material from setting up in the nozzle

One Piece and Removable Tip Style available



Price Quoted Promptly Upon Request

Specify: Length, Radius, Orifice, Thread Size and Rear Opening

Useful In Many Thermoplastic Operations



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

515

Save Money and Improve Quality at The Same Time

Gas-assist injection molding results in stronger parts with better uniformity of cross section, while reducing injection pressure. It is ideal for long or irregularly-shaped, hollow parts. We offer a complete line of accessories for nitrogen gas-assist molding. Included are add-on gas ports and nozzle bodies with gas ports, shutoffs and valves, check valves and in-mold gas injection pins. These components are compatible with all gas assist molding systems.

- Rotary Resin Shutoff Valve prevents nitrogen from entering the barrel during the nitrogen injection phase. This valve is hydraulically actuated for positive shutoff. Use it in conjunction with removable tip style nozzle bodies having a gas injection port.
- Add-On, Self-Actuating Shutoff with Gas Port also prevents nitrogen from entering the barrel during the

nitrogen injection phase. The nitrogen gas pressure actuates an internal spring to effect shutoff. This nozzle includes a gas-assist port.

- Add-On Gas Port converts with any standard nozzle to a gas-assist nozzle.
- Cone (needle) check valve prevents plastic from backing up and plugging the nitrogen injection line. It's easy to install and made of stainless steel.
- Spring-loaded check valve also prevents plastic from backing up and plugging the nitrogen line. This type allows increased nitrogen gas flow while reducing nitrogen injection pressures.
- In-Mold gas pins permit injection of nitrogen gas directly into the mold rather than the nozzle.

Note: In order for standard nozzles with gas port and add-on, self-actuating shutoff with gas port to reach recessed sprues, die clearance holes must be at least 4³/₄" in diameter

Rotary Resin Shutoff Valve
100% Stops Drool!

Item #123957



Removable Tip Style Nozzle Bodies with Gas Port

Item #123964



Add-On, Self-Actuating Shutoff with Gas Port

Item #162882

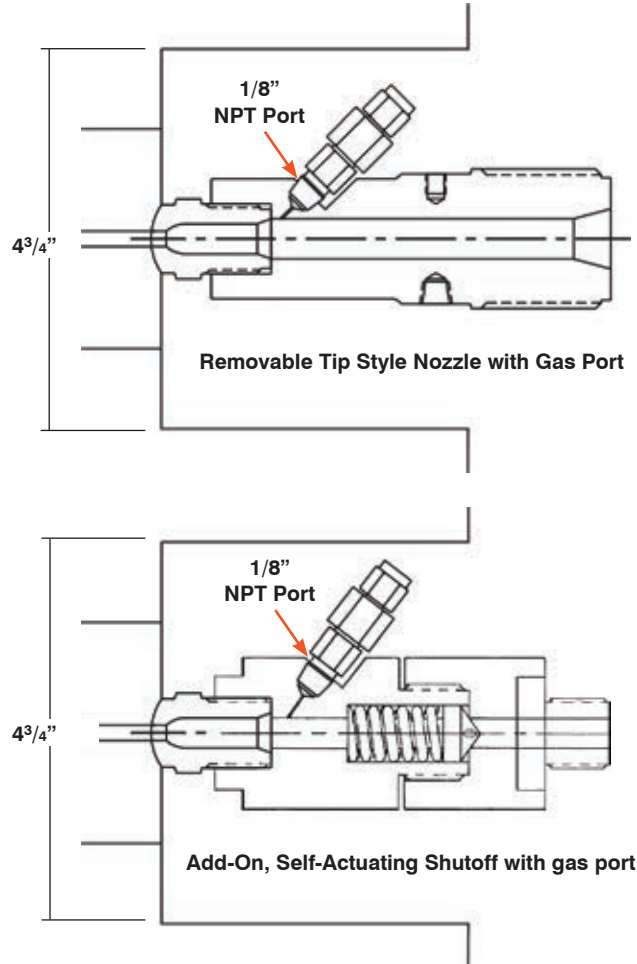


Add-On Gas Port

Item #123925



Make Stronger, More Uniform Parts



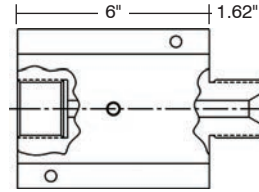
Custom Threads Available

Specifications and Prices

Rotary Resin Shutoff Valve

- Use with or without gas assist
- Stainless steel

Operating Temperature: 550° F to 600° F
 Hydraulic Pressure: 500 psi max.
 Nozzle Thread: 1¾"-8 female
 Barrel Thread: 1¾"-8 male
 Hose Fitting: ⅛"-27 N.P.T.
 Dimensions: 7⅝" l x 9" w x 4¾" h



Patent #5,494,254

Requires only two hydraulic hoses, four ⅜" dia. x 5½" long heater rods and a source of hydraulic power able to deliver 500 psi max. at 3 gpm with a simple 3-way spring return valve

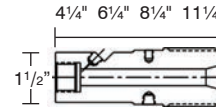
123957	Rotary Resin Shutoff Valve (½" thru bore — 1" rear opening)	\$5,337.00
132581	Rotary Resin Shutoff Valve (¾" thru bore — 1¼" rear opening)	5,580.00

Removable Tip Style Nozzle Bodies with Gas Port

- For use with Rotary Resin Shutoff Valve
- 4140 heat treated steel

Tip Thread: female 7⁄8"-14

Removable Tip Style Nozzle Bodies with Gas Port for use with Rotary Resin Shutoff Valve
 Complete with 1¾"-8 rear thread, ¾" rear opening and ¼"-28 and ⅛" N.P.T. T/C holes



Patent #5,149,546

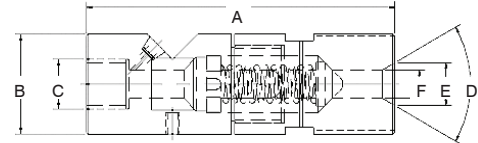
123964	(5" overall length with tip)	\$230.50
123895	(7" overall length with tip)	250.95
123896	(8¾" overall length with tip)	351.63
123897	(12¾" overall length with tip)	298.00

Add-On, Self-Actuating Shutoff with Gas Port

- 4140 Pre-Hardened and Nitrided
- Includes ⅛" NPT Gas Port

Spring Cracking Pressure: 400 psi

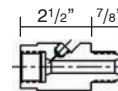
Max Temp Usage: 750° F



	Male Thd	A	B	C	D	E	F	Hex	Thd Length	
162882	7⁄8"-14	6"	1.750"	7⁄8"-14	60°	.585"	.500"	1-½"	.750"	\$2,375.00
162883	1-¾"-8	6"	1.750"	7⁄8"-14	60°	.750"	.500"	1-½"	1.62"	2,425.00
165371	Replacement Internal Shut-Off Spring									144.00
165372	Replacement Internal Shut-Off Spring Retainer									244.00
165373	Replacement Internal Shut-Off Cone									220.00

Add-On Gas Port

- For use with any standard nozzle and tip
 - 4140 heat treated steel
- Tip Thread:** 7⁄8"-14 female **Rear Opening:** ½" dia.
Nozzle Thread: 7⁄8"-14 male **Overall Length:** 3⅜"



Patent #5,149,546

123925	Add-On Gas Port for use with any standard nozzle tip (shutoff required)	\$322.30
--------	---	-----------------

Check Valves

- Cone (needle) and spring loaded styles
- Fittings included



Patent #5,149,564

Patent Pending

123927	Check Valves with Fittings — Stainless steel cone (needle) style	\$156.06
126733	Check Valves with Fittings — Stainless steel spring loaded style	310.23

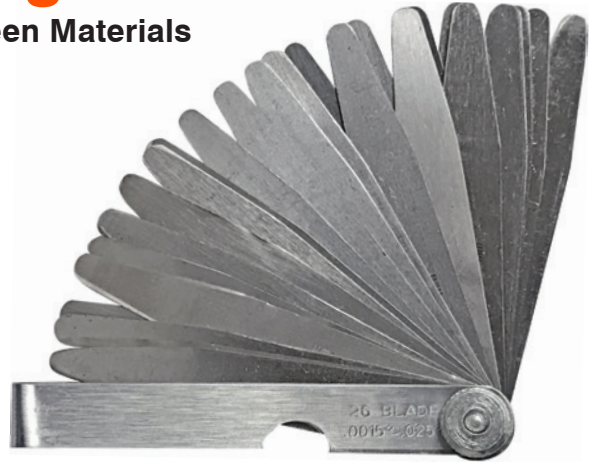
Accessories and Spare Parts

147174	6' length gas assist hose	Inquire		147809	Gas assist gas hose line connector - ⅛ NPT	Inquire
160063	8' length gas assist hose	Inquire		147810	Gas assist gas hose line connector - ¼ NPT	Inquire
147175	10' length gas assist hose	Inquire		160062	Nitrogen gas line connector*	Inquire
147176	15' length gas assist hose	Inquire		130634	Replacement internal spring for Item #126733	Inquire
147177	20' length gas assist hose	Inquire				
160064	25' length gas assist hose	Inquire				

*For joining (2) hoses for extended length. Open union - No check valve function

Feeler Gauges

Measure The Gap Between Materials



Thumbwheel locking

Sizes

136488 (mm): .05, .10, .15, .20, .25, .30, .35, .40, .45, .50, .55, .60, .65, .70, .75, .80, .85, .90, .95, 1.00

136489 (inches): .0015, .002, .0025, .003, .004, .005, .006, .007, .008, .009, .010, .011, .012, .013, .014, .015, .016, .017, .018, .019, .020, .021, .022, .023, .024, .025

Item #	Description	Unit Price
136488	20 Leaf Feeler Gauge (Metric)	\$12.82
136489	26 Leaf Feeler Gauge (SAE)	10.70

Pitch Gauges

Determine Pitch Quickly and Easily



Simply match pitch teeth with internal or external threads

Thumbwheel locking

Sizes

#136490 (mm between threads): .25, .30, .35, .40, .45, .50, .55, .6, .65, .70, .75, .8, .85, .9, 1.0, 1.1, 1.2, 1.25, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.75, 1.8, 1.9, 2.0, 2.5

#136492 (threads per inch): 4, 4½, 5, 5½, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11½, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42

#136491 (threads per inch): 4, 4½, 5, 5½, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 11½, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84

Item #	Description	Unit Price
136490	28 Leaf Pitch Gauge (Metric)	\$8.20
136492	31 Leaf Pitch Gauge (SAE)	8.20
136491	51 Leaf Pitch Gauge (SAE)	19.10

Tech Tips

For faster setups, ensure you have the proper tools at hand.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

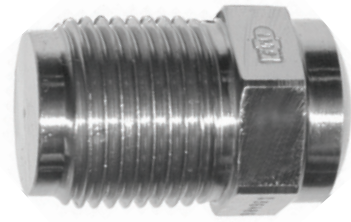
sales@imscompany.com

Nozzle Tip Blanks

Great For Testing Equipment



- Solid stress proof steel
- 7/8"-14 Threads



Item #	Description	Unit Price
136499	1/2" Nozzle Tip Blank	\$13.00
136486	3/4" Nozzle Tip Blank	13.00

See Also Combination Wrenches on Page 57

Heat Treated Chrome Vanadium Alloy Steel



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

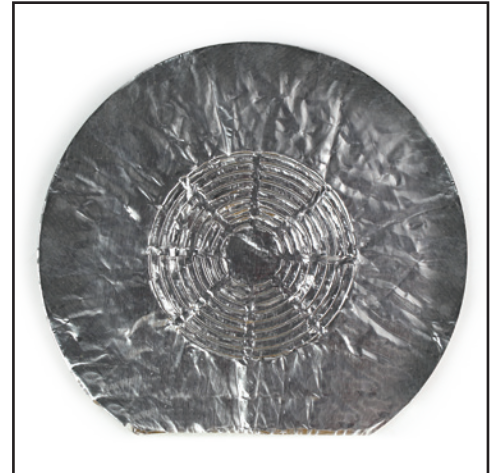
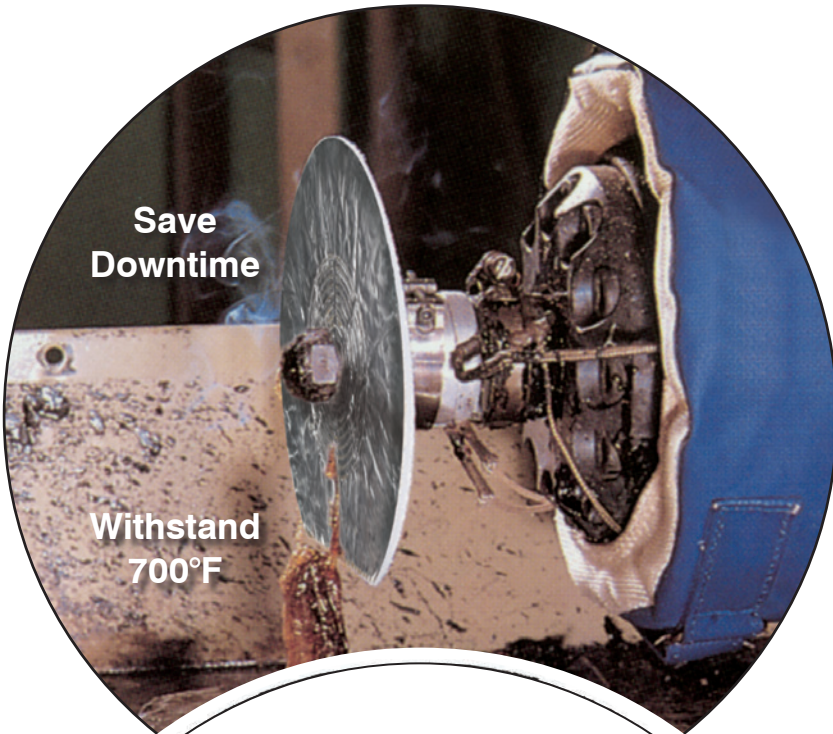
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Drool Disc™

Stops Drool from Damaging Heater Bands and Wiring

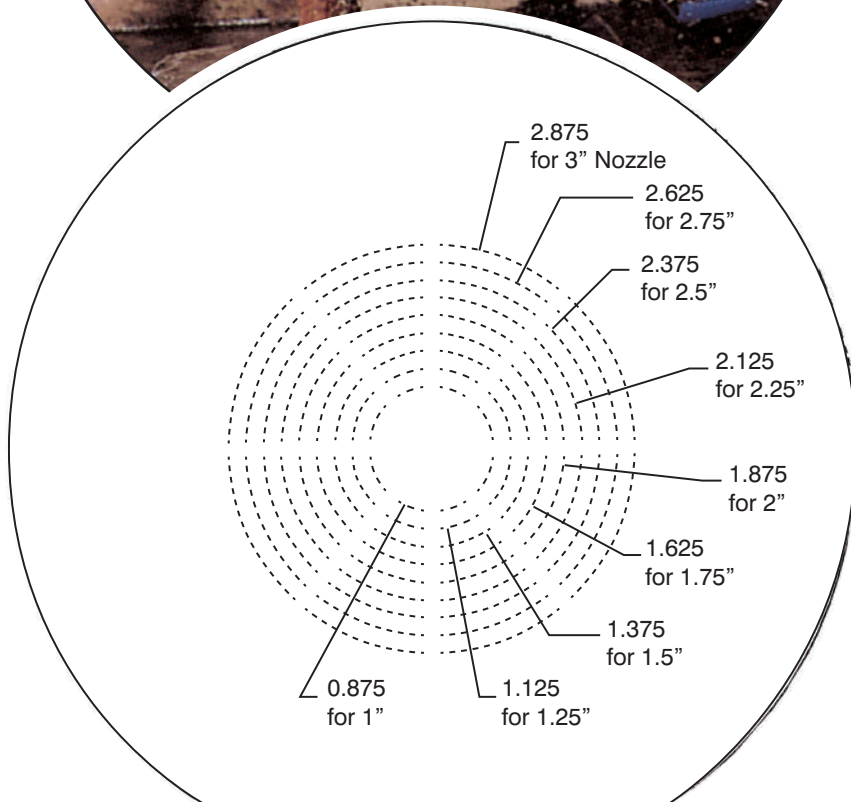
IMS Drool Disc™ Heater Band Protectors protect your equipment by preventing material drool from oozing back onto your heater bands, wiring and insulation blankets. The disc obstructs the path of the drool and keeps it in front of the nozzle. IMS Drool Discs™ are inexpensive enough to place on every machine.

Perforated inside diameter to fit most nozzles — just trim to size!



Fiberglass Core with Adhesive Bonded Foil

Designed and engineered expressly for this application



Specifications

Max. Temperature: 700° F
Size: 6" dia. by 1/8" thick

IMS Drool Disc™
Heater Band Protectors

Item #174431
(Perforated)

\$14.75 ea

Item #174432 (Blank)*

\$14.50 ea

*User cuts to size



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS High Heat — Copper Flake Thread Lube

Anti-Seize Compound

An excellent anti-seize compound for use on end cap bolts, and nozzle and screw tip threads. It consists of copper and graphite powders blended into a grease carrier to allow it to be applied. The grease carrier will break down at 350° F, but the product will continue to lubricate up to the listed temperature limits of the copper and graphite powders.



**Helps Prevent Seizing
And Galling**

**Facilitates
Removal**

Specifications

Melting point of Copper: 1981° F
 Melting point of Graphite: in air, 750° F to 1100° F
 in a reduced oxygen environment, 6700° F

**A limited use Anti-Seize
Compound formulated for
continuous use up to 350° F**

Item #	Description	Unit Price
107280	2-oz. jar Copper Flake Thread Lube with brushtop	\$6.53
103783	16-oz. jar Copper Flake Thread Lube with brushtop	21.86

Tech Tips

Copper Flake Thread Lube is the preferred compound for nozzle threads, but you can also use High Heat Tape with PTFE — see page 195



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Nozzle Leak Detector

Detect Nozzle Leaks Before They Cause Damage and Extensive Down Time

- Prevent Heater Band and Thermocouple damage
- Perfect for all unattended machines or lean manufacturing shops
- Use as just an audible alarm or connect to your machine to stop injection immediately
- Reduce machine clean up time by inhibiting unchecked leakage

How It Works

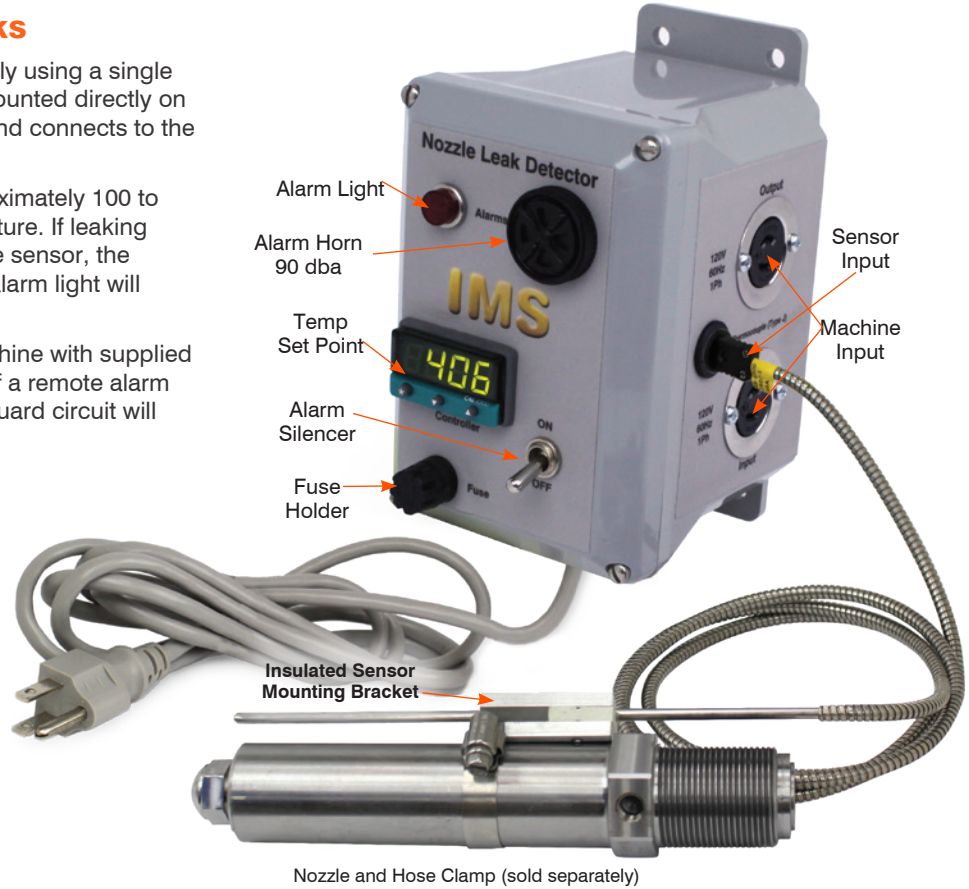
The sensor assembly mounts easily using a single worm gear style clamp (can be mounted directly on top of a heater band). The other end connects to the receptacle on the control box.

Adjust control box set point approximately 100 to 150°F below nozzle zone temperature. If leaking plastic comes into contact with the sensor, the audible alarm will sound and the alarm light will come on.

If connected to your injection machine with supplied plugs, the internal relay can set off a remote alarm and light or if wired to the purge guard circuit will stop the machine.

Detects Drool caused by:

- Misaligned nozzle
- Cracked tip
- Plugged gates



Bracket Assembly



Thermocouple Sensor



Available in 3", 6" and 9" thermocouple length

Item #	Description	Price
171707	Control Box ONLY with Alarm, Relay and Power Cord (115V)	\$851.37
170895	Bracket Assembly ONLY (requires thermocouple sensor below)	\$57.50
170896	Thermocouple Sensor Straight x 3" - for medium nozzles such as 6", 7" or 8" long. Complete with 60" stainless steel armored leads and mini plug	\$29.84
170897	Thermocouple Sensor Straight x 6" - for long nozzles such as 8", 9", or 10" long. Complete with 60" stainless steel armored leads and mini plug	29.84
170898	Thermocouple Sensor Straight x 9" - for extra long nozzles such as 12" and longer. Complete with 60" stainless steel armored leads and mini plug	29.84



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Since
1949



Engineered
Components & Supplies

Screw Tips, Screws & Barrels



Ball Check Screw Tips
Pages 524 – 533

Free Flow Screw Tips
Pages 534 – 550

IMS Evolve Ball Valve
Pages 551

BRODY-Ring® Seals
Pages 553 – 555

Screw Tip Wrenches
Pages 556 – 557

Feed Screw Repair Service
Pages 558 – 559

Feed Screws
Pages 560 – 573

Barrel Repair Service
Pages 574 – 579

End Cap Repair Service
Pages 580 – 583

IMS Exclusive SPIRAL™ System
Pages 584 – 585

Purgers & other Maintenance Products
Pages 586 – 592

Most items IN STOCK for Same Day Shipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

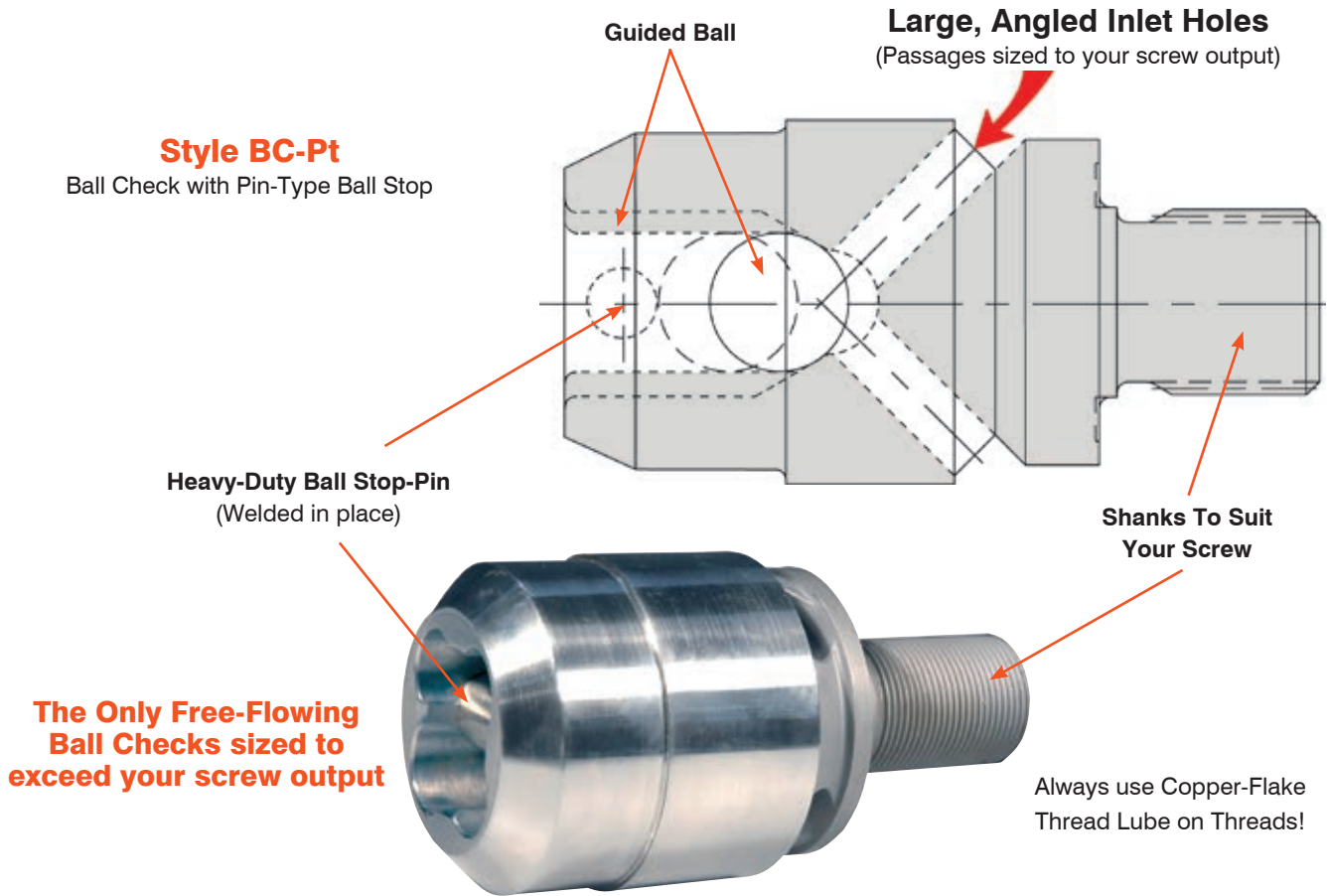
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

523

Pin-Type One-Piece Ball Check Screw Tips

With Welded-In Pin

The Original Ball Valve Tip! Modified For Today's Materials!



Style BC-Pt
Ball Check with Pin-Type Ball Stop

Heavy-Duty Ball Stop-Pin
(Welded in place)

The Only Free-Flowing Ball Checks sized to exceed your screw output

Shanks To Suit Your Screw

Always use Copper-Flake Thread Lube on Threads!

Features

- **Guided Ball** - Ball travels in a straight line - shuts off faster
- **Heavy Duty Pin** - Welded in place, H-13 Tool Steel Pin. helps minimize contamination and failure.
- **Passages Sized Right** - Inlet, outlet, ball and openings are sized to your screw capacity.
- **Hard Outer Wear-Surface** - Tool-Steel Screw Tips outlast other types many times over. Wear-resistant coatings are available at extra cost.

For all-around use

For most general-purpose work, the IMS Style BC-PT tip should be specified. It is joint-free and provides long-life, proven in hundreds of plants as the sure way to cut sliding ring valve costs.

MATERIAL: High-Quality H-13 Steel. IMS uses special wear resistant tool steel in all tips. Chromium 5.00, Vanadium 1.00, Silicon 1.00, Carbon .40, Molybdenum 1.00. Heat Treated to 46-48 Rockwell "C".

This steel machines 40% slower than cheaper types like 4140. But the extra cost gives you extra life and less down-time due to wear and shank failures - SO YOU SAVE!

Call 866-467-9001 for a Product Specialist



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Insert-Type Ball Check Screw Tips

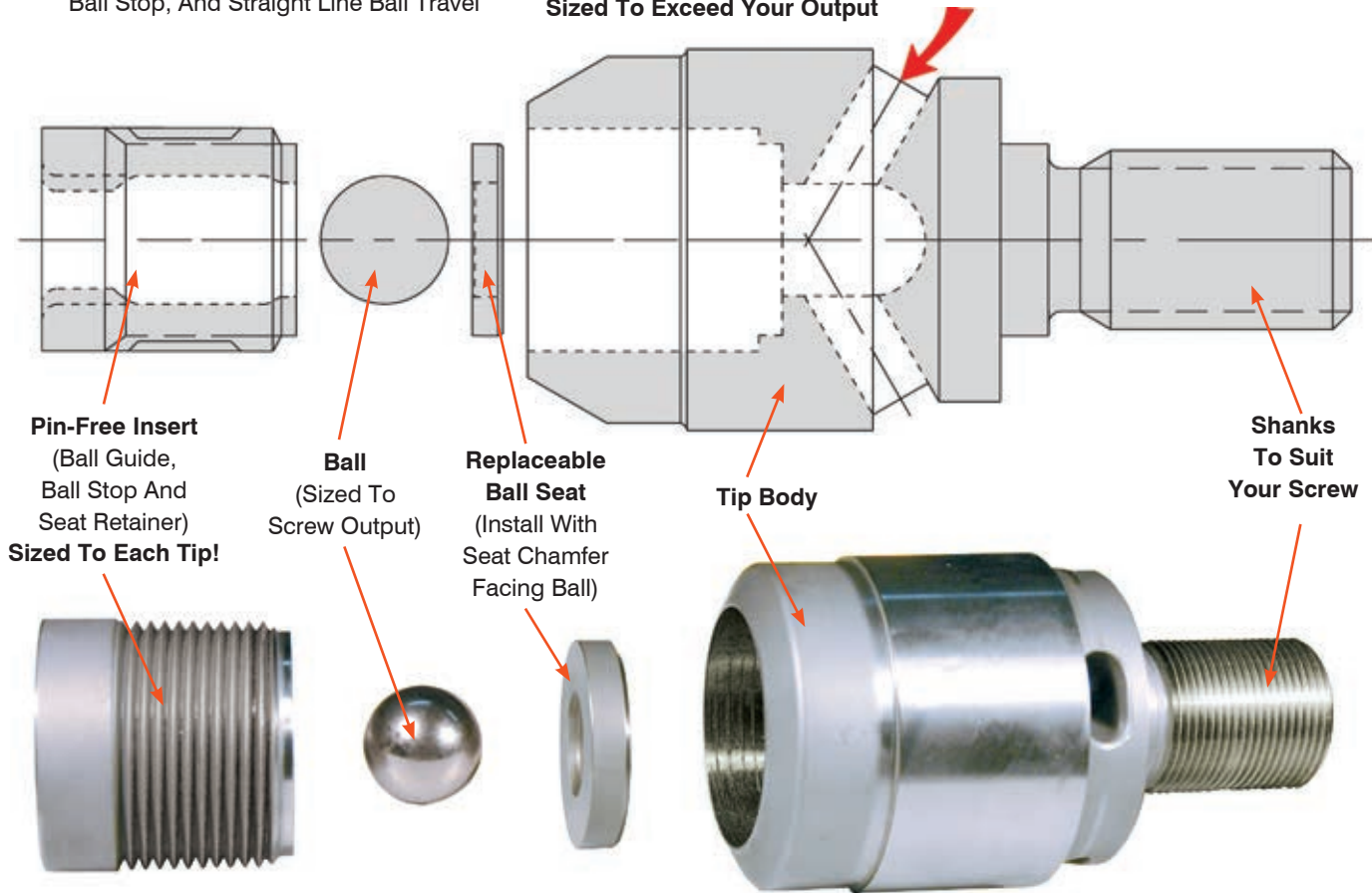
With Replaceable Ball Seat and Pin-Free Retainer

Style BC-RS

Ball Check With Replaceable Ball Seat Pin-Free
Ball Stop, And Straight Line Ball Travel

Sized To Exceed Your Output

Large, Angled Inlet Holes
(Passages Sized To Your Screw Output)



Features

- **Guided Ball** - Ball travels in a straight line - shuts-off faster.
- **Pin-Free Ball Retainer** - Allows unrestricted material flow.
- **Replaceable Seat** - Hardened Ball Seat easily replaced when worn.
- **Passages Sized Right** - Each insert, ball and seat is sized to your screw capacity (unlike cheap designs, where one size of ball and insert is used on many sizes of screw tips).
- **Hard Outer-Wear Surface** - Tool Steel Screw Tips outlast other types many times over. Wear-resistant coatings are available at extra cost.

Ideal For Filled Plastics

IMS Style BC-RS insert tips are for use on plastics with more than 10% abrasive filling or where much tramp metal is found. Tip can have external surfaces hard coated with PVD or CVD (both titanium nitride coatings). Inquire for prices of specially treated tips for filled plastics.

The Original Ball-Type Screw Tip

IMS Tool Steel Tips were the first American-made ball-type, non-return valves to replace old-style sliding rings. Avoid cheap imitations! Look for the genuine IMS mark on the end of the shank! You'll cut your press downtime costs with IMS Chrome-Vanadium Tool-Steel Screw Tips.

Call 866-467-9001 for a Product Specialist



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Ball Check Screw Tips

Make of Press Screw Tip OD	Screw Tip Thread	IMS Item #	
		With Welded in Pin	With Replaceable Seat
Arburg			
25mm	M12 x 1.75mm RH	102430	RFQ*
30mm	M12 x 1.75mm RH	102479	RFQ*
35mm	M18 x 1.5mm RH	113471	124020
40mm	M18 x 1.5mm RH	125193	124019
Autojector			
1"	1/2"-13 LH	122082	RFQ*
Battenfeld			
18mm	M8 x 1.25mm LH	120982	RFQ*
18mm	M18 x 1.25mm LH	RFQ*	127089
25mm	M10 x 1.5mm LH	102679	102507
35mm	M16 x 1.5mm LH	RFQ*	102716
45mm	M20 x 2.0mm LH	102497	102753
70mm	M30 x 3.5mm LH	RFQ*	102707
70mm	M40 x 2.0mm LH	RFQ*	102743
75mm	M40 x 2.0mm LH	RFQ*	102691
75mm	M30 x 3.5mm LH	RFQ*	102682
Beloit			
1-1/2"	3/4"-16 LH	102454	RFQ*
1-1/2"	3/4"-16 LH	RFQ*	102610
2-1/4"	7/8"-9 LH	RFQ*	102721
2-1/2"	1-1/8"-7 LH	RFQ*	115465
2-1/2"	1"-8 LH	102404	102695
3"	1-1/4"-7 LH	102538	RFQ*
Boy			
24mm	M12 x 1.75mm LH	113852	119788
28mm	M14 x 2.0mm LH	RFQ*	136407
38mm	M16 x 2.0mm LH	116073	RFQ*
Cincinnati			
28mm	M12 x 1.75mm LH	RFQ*	137370
40mm	M20 x 2.5mm LH	125115	RFQ*
55mm	M27 x 3.0mm LH	110870	112117
90mm	M48 x 5.0mm LH	124120	143343
100mm	M52 x 5.0mm LH	137757	RFQ*
110mm	M56 x 5.5mm LH	131641	137806

*RFQ=Request for Quote

continued on next page

Call 866-467-9001 for a Product Specialist



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

526

Company

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Ball Check Screw Tips

Make of Press Screw Tip OD	Screw Tip Thread	IMS Item #	
		With Welded in Pin	With Replaceable Seat
Cincinnati			
1-3/4"	3/4"-16 LH	RFQ*	102681
1-5/8"	3/4"-10 LH	RFQ*	RFQ*
2"	1"-8 LH - 30° Nose	102458	102613
2"	1"-8 LH - 45° Nose	113302	RFQ*
2"	3/4"-16 LH	RFQ*	102740
2-1/4"	1"-8 LH	110283	RFQ*
2-1/2"	1-1/4"-7 LH	RFQ*	102751
2-1/2"	1-1/4"-12 LH	102398	102713
2-1/2"	1-1/4"-7 LH	144139	RFQ*
2-3/4"	1-1/4"-12 LH	102534	102688
2-3/4"	1-1/4"-7 LH	102409	142137
3-1/4"	1-1/2"-6 LH	RFQ*	102701
3-1/4"	1-1/2"-12 LH	102513	RFQ*
3-1/2"	1-1/2"-12 LH	RFQ*	102641
3-1/2"	1-1/2"-6 LH	102525	RFQ*
3-1/2"	1-1/2"-12 LH	102489	RFQ*
4-1/2"	2"-6 LH	130827	102653
4-1/2"	2"-12 LH	102465	102757
5-1/4"	2-1/4"-6 LH	102476	102630
6"	2-1/2"-6 LH	102452	102768
6"	2-1/2"-12 LH	102415	RFQ*
Egan			
1-3/4"	3/4"-10 LH	102532	102762
2"	7/8"-9 LH	102519	115465
2-1/2"	1-1/8"-7 LH	102487	RFQ*
2-1/2"	1-3/4"-6 LH	102470	RFQ*
3"	1-5/8"-6 LH	129353	102669
3-1/2"	1-3/4"-6 LH	RFQ*	102645
4-1/2"	2-1/4"-6 LH	102495	102711
5-1/4"	2-3/4"-6 LH	102463	RFQ*
6"	3"-6 LH	102396	RFQ*

*RFQ=Request for Quote

continued on next page

Call 866-467-9001 for a Product Specialist



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Ball Check Screw Tips

Make of Press Screw Tip OD	Screw Tip Thread	IMS Item #	
		With Welded in Pin	With Replaceable Seat
Engel			
25mm	M12 x 1.75mm RH	112792	RFQ*
30mm	M12 x 1.75mm RH	112797	RFQ*
35mm	M12 x 1.75mm RH	111034	119166
40mm	M16 x 2.0 RH	RFQ*	119161
60mm	M30 x 3.5 RH	136426	115440
70mm	M36 x 4mm RH	RFQ*	122969
Farrel			
2.1"	1"-8 LH	102481	102612
2.8"	1-3/8"-8 LH	RFQ*	102725
3"	1-5/8"-6 LH	112879	RFQ*
3-1/4"	1-1/2"-8 LH	102408	102676
4-1/4"	2"-8 LH	102499	RFQ*
4-3/4"	2-1/4"-8 LH	102475	102700
5-1/4"	2-3/4"-6 LH	RFQ*	137144
Fellows			
1-3/4"	5/8"-11 LH	RFQ*	102745
2"	3/4"-10 LH	102427	RFQ*
3"	1-5/8"-6 LH	102537	RFQ*
3-1/2"	1-3/4"-8 LH	102518	RFQ*
HPM			
1-1/2"	5/8"-11 LH	RFQ*	102731
1-3/4"	3/4"-10 LH	102494	102710
2"	7/8"-9 LH	102531	102761
2-1/4"	1"-8 LH	RFQ*	118990
2-1/2"	1-1/8"-7 LH	102420	102756
3"	1-5/8"-6 LH	102445	102737
3-1/2"	1-3/4"-6 LH	102395	102685
4"	2"-6 LH	102510	142078
4-1/2"	2-1/4"-6 LH	102486	102618
5-1/4"	2-3/4"-6 LH	RFQ*	102660
6"	3"-6 LH	RFQ*	141674
7"	3-1/2"-6 LH	RFQ*	109809

*RFQ=Request for Quote

continued on next page

Call 866-467-9001 for a Product Specialist



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

528

Company

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Ball Check Screw Tips

Make of Press Screw Tip OD	Screw Tip Thread	IMS Item #	
		With Welded in Pin	With Replaceable Seat
Husky			
55mm	M27 x 2.0mm LH	102438	RFQ*
70mm	M36 x 4.0mm LH	125363	RFQ*
85mm	M48 x 4.5mm LH	123995	RFQ*
85mm	M48 x 5.0mm LH	RFQ*	RFQ*
100mm	M52 x 5.0mm LH	144148	144714
110mm	M52 x 5.0mm LH	123932	123994
IMPCO			
2"	7/8"-9 LH	102432	RFQ*
2-1/4"	1-1/4"-7 LH	102811	RFQ*
2-1/2"	1-1/8"-7 LH	102388	110175
2-13/16"	1-1/4"-8 LH	RFQ*	102717
3-1/2"	2"-4.5 TPI-LH	RFQ*	137118
3-1/4"	2"-8 LH	121560	RFQ*
3-1/4"	1-5/8"-6 LH	102413	102692
4-1/4"	2.250 x 4.5" LH	120868	RFQ*
Jaco			
1-1/4"	5/8"-11 LH	RFQ*	RFQ*
Kawaguchi			
50mm	M30 x 3.0mm LH	RFQ*	RFQ*
70mm	M40 x 4.0mm LH	102509	RFQ*
80mm	TR42 x 4.0mm LH	RFQ*	126949
Klockner			
80mm	M48 x 4.0mm LH	110550	RFQ*
Krauss-Maffei			
45mm	M24 x 3.0mm LH	RFQ*	124682
Lombard			
1-5/8"	3/4"-10 LH	111155	RFQ*
3-1/2"	1-5/8"-8 LH	RFQ*	120151
McNeil			
1-3/8"	5/8"-18 LH	RFQ*	120149
MIR			
100mm	1-3/4"-5 LH	RFQ*	114280

*RFQ=Request for Quote

continued on next page

Call 866-467-9001 for a Product Specialist



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Ball Check Screw Tips

Make of Press Screw Tip OD	Screw Tip Thread	IMS Item #	
		With Welded in Pin	With Replaceable Seat
Mitsubishi			
70mm	M39 x 4.0mm LH	RFQ*	120127
Natco			
2-1/4"	1"-8 LH	102401	102765
70mm	1-1/8"-12 LH	102450	RFQ*
70mm	1-1/8"-6 LH	102540	RFQ*
90mm	1-1/2"-12 LH	102406	RFQ*
90mm	1-1/2"-6 LH	130692	102649
105mm	1-3/4"-6 LH	102523	102626
120mm	2"-6 LH	RFQ*	102715
New Britain			
2-1/2"	1-1/4"-8 LH	RFQ*	127041
3-1/2"	1-3/4"-8 LH	RFQ*	126200
30mm	TR18 x 2.5mm LH	RFQ*	102760
45mm	TR27 x 3.0mm LH	102516	RFQ*
55mm	TR35 x 3.0mm LH	102443	102683
Newbury			
1"	1/2"-13 LH	102485	102616
1-1/4"	5/8"-11 LH	RFQ*	102754
1-3/8"	5/8"-11 LH	102387	102656
1-1/2"	3/4"-10 LH	102461	RFQ*
1-3/4"	7/8"-9 LH	102437	102704
2"	1"-8 LH	102412	102680
2-1/4"	1"-8 LH	RFQ*	144210
Niigata			
76mm	M42 x 3.0mm LH	110208	RFQ*
Nissei			
71mm	TR44 x 3.0mm LH	110266	142056
80mm	TR48 x 3.0mm LH	RFQ*	125537
90mm	TR55 x 3.0mm LH	110264	RFQ*
Reed			
2"	1"-8 LH	102514	102632
2-1/8"	1"-8 LH	RFQ*	102611
2-1/4"	1"-8 LH	102448	RFQ*
2-1/2"	1-1/4"-8 LH	102424	102714
2-3/4"	1-1/2"-8 Acme LH	102399	102722

*RFQ=Request for Quote

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

530

Company

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Ball Check Screw Tips

Make of Press Screw Tip OD	Screw Tip Thread	IMS Item #	
		With Welded in Pin	With Replaceable Seat
Reed			
3"	1-3/8"-8 LH	102521	102672
3-3/4"	1-7/8"-8 LH	RFQ*	102625
3-5/16"	1-3/4"-5 LH	102496	102648
4-1/8"	2-1/4"-8 LH	121133	RFQ*
4-1/4"	2"-8 LH	102405	RFQ*
Stokes			
1-1/4"	1/2"-20 LH	102441	RFQ*
1-1/4"	1/2"-13 LH	121096	113912
1-7/8"	3/4"-16 LH	RFQ*	110405
2"	1"-8 LH	111103	RFQ*
2"	1"-12 LH	102435	RFQ*
2-1/2"	1-1/8"-12 LH	102459	102664
2-1/2"	1-1/4"-10 LH	102416	RFQ*
2-3/4"	1-1/4"-12 LH	102410	102642
3"	1-3/8"-12 LH	102506	RFQ*
3"	1-5/8"-6 LH	102490	RFQ*
3-1/2"	1-5/8"-12 LH	102386	RFQ*
Stubbe			
45mm	M24 x 3.0mm LH	102526	RFQ*
Toshiba			
25mm	M12 x 1.5mm LH	114153	RFQ*
40mm	M22 x 2.0mm LH	124107	RFQ*
95mm	M45 x 4.0mm LH	RFQ*	127231
100mm	M50 x 4.0mm LH	RFQ*	RFQ*
105mm	M50 x 4.0mm LH	126788	RFQ*
115mm	M60 x 4.0mm LH	126625	RFQ*
Trubor			
31mm	5/8"-11 LH	110753	RFQ*
Uniloy - Milacron			
45mm	M24 x 3.0mm LH	102526	RFQ*
45mm	M18 x 1.5mm LH	124339	RFQ*

*RFQ=Request for Quote

continued on next page

Call 866-467-9001 for a Product Specialist



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Ball Check Screw Tips

Make of Press Screw Tip OD	Screw Tip Thread	IMS Item #	
		With Welded in Pin	With Replaceable Seat
Van Dorn			
1-3/8"	1"-3/8"-8 LH	RFQ*	138205
25mm	1/2"-13 LH	114309	RFQ*
30mm	5/8"-11 LH	102397	102646
35mm	3/4"-10 LH	102414	102694
40mm	3/4"-10 LH	102488	102670
45mm	TR20 x 2.0 LH	RFQ*	143067
50mm	1"-8 LH	102422	102624
57mm	1-1/4"-7 LH	102389	102662
65mm	1-3/8"-6 LH	102471	102763
69mm	1-3/8"-6 LH	102533	102739
80mm	1-3/8"-6 LH	102512	102720
90mm	1-3/4"-8 LH	102447	102712
105mm	1-3/4"-8 LH	102464	102687
115mm	2"-8 LH	111192	106406

*RFQ=Request for Quote

Check Out These Other Useful IMS Products!

Heat Resistant Gloves

Durable Work Gloves For Higher Temperature Jobs!

Use them for quick transfer of hot Nozzles, Screws, Screw Tips, Molds, Water Lines, Heater Bands, etc.

- Reinforced sewn knuckle straps
- Up to 450° F (intermittent)
- Band topped cuff
- One size fits all



**24 oz
Hot Mill Gloves
Item No. 136369**

- Reinforced sewn knuckle straps
- Up to 300° F (intermittent)
- Band topped cuff
- One size fits all



**30 oz
Hot Mill Gloves
Item No. 136370**

For More Gloves and Pricing see Page 446-449



www.imscopy.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscopy.com

532

Company

Please refer to imscopy.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Screw Tip Wear Issues

- Cracked Ring:** Excessive barrel wear in the metering area. Unmelted plastic in the valve can cause a situation where the ring will not seat against the rear seat. This is usually due to a poor start up or shut down.
- Broken Stud:** This is usually due to a poor start up or shut down procedures. Failure to make sure barrel is up to operating temperature at start up or failure to properly purge barrel and screw at shut down.
- Slow Recovery:** Excessive back pressure is the most common cause. However, if there is excessive wear between the front seat and ring it can impede the movement of plasticized material and screw recovery can be drastically affected.
- Failure To Hold Cushion:** Excessive wear on the seating areas can allow material to pass back over the valve or ball check.
- Poor Quality Consistency:** Excessive wear on the seating areas can allow material to pass back over the valve or ball check.

D-2 Tool Steel

Heat treated to Rc 58-60, D-2 is a relatively inexpensive, high carbon-high chromium steel with proven, uniform wear resistance surpassing most other steels.

H-13 Nitrided

Tool steel with good strength that is thru-hardened and ground dimensionally then nitrided for 72 hours. A tough material good for general applications.

CPM9V

Highly wear resistant tool steel with a high percentage of vanadium carbide. Excellent for abrasive applications.

CPM420V

Ideal for highly corrosive applications. 420V also has significant wear resistant characteristics.

NOTE: If your screw is turning during injection, it's a good indication that your non return valve is leaking.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Free Flow Screw Tip Assemblies

Over 150 Sizes In Stock

H13 Tool Steel — STANDARD
(CPM9V, D-2, M-4 and Nitrite available)



Extra-Deep Flutes

- Minimize frictional heat
- Allow free flow of plastic

Standard Oem Sliding Ring

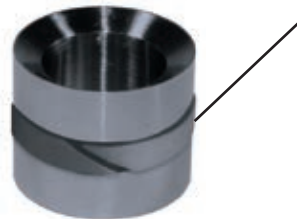
- Highly polished surface to maximize flow
- Precision ground to reduce wear on barrel

Optional BRODY-Ring® Seal*

- Prevents blow-back
- Ensures positive shot control
- Extends quality production runs even on worn barrels



OR



Rear Seat

- Increases plasticizing capacity
 - Speeds up shot recovery
- Permits low nose-end temperatures



*BRODY-ring® seals can safely be used if up to .025" combined screw tip and barrel wear. If worn above this amount, your barrel should be relined ---- Call IMS for quote.

Optional PVD And CVD Surface Treatments Help Extend Tip Life — Inquire

Tech Tips

Hand tighten screw tips. Use a wrench, only if needed, to remove the tips.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Free Flow Screw Tip Assemblies

BRODY-Ring® OPTIONAL — See Pages 555-557



Make of Press Screw Tip OD	Screw Tip Thread	Nose Angle	IMS Item #	
			Style / Material	
			H13	CPM9V
Arburg				
15mm	M8x1.25 RH	40°	170753	160913
15mm	M8x1.25 RH	60°	170754	160912
18mm	M10x1.5 RH	20°	170751	147858
18mm	M10x1.5 RH	70°	160915	162974
18mm	M10x1.5 RH	90°	170752	160914
20mm	M10x1.5 RH	60°	170360	132379
22mm	M12x1.75 RH	30°	147821	147820
22mm	M12x1.75 RH	60°	100905	119050
25mm	M12x1.75 RH	30°	167779	167780
25mm	M12x1.75 RH	70°	168360	144113
25mm	M12x1.75 RH	120°	167781	132342
30mm	M14x1.5 RH	40°	160911	150349
30mm	M14x1.5 RH	80°	150348	136275
30mm	M14x1.5 RH	120°	160909	160910
35mm	M18x1.5 RH	40°	147867	144101
35mm	M18x1.5 RH	120°	100857	144100
40mm	M18x1.5 RH	40°	145598	167775
40mm	M18x1.5 RH	90°	145597	167774
45mm	M22x1.5 RH	60°	123993	167776
45mm	M22x1.5 RH	90°	150388	167777
45mm	M27x3.0 RH	90°	170462	170889
Autojector				
3/4"	7/16"-14 LH	40°	160074	160075
1-1/4"	5/8" - 11 LH	52°	124696	123472
1-1/2"	3/4"-10 LH	40°	126019	167782
1-3/4"	7/8" -9 LH	50°	150433	132450
1-3/4"	3/4"-10 LH	49°	164669	164670
Battenfeld				
22mm	M12x1.75 LH	90°	149442	151057
25mm	M12x1.75 LH	90°	170882	171574
30mm	M14x1.5 LH	90°	160079	160080
35mm	M16x1.5 LH	90°	160908	133706
40mm	M20x2.0 LH	90°	132367	131629
45mm	M24x2.0 LH	90°	167679	148539
50mm	M24x2.0 LH	90°	158272	160081
55mm	M24x2.0 LH	90°	132942	131657
60mm	M24x2.0 LH	90°	160082	132162
65mm	M24x2.0 LH	90°	160084	123905
70mm	M30x3.5 LH	90°	167681	122780
75mm	M30x3.5 LH	90°	172357	172358
85mm	M35x2.0 LH	90°	160072	160073

Any Tip Available — Call for Quote

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Free Flow Screw Tip Assemblies



BRODY-Ring® OPTIONAL — See Pages 555-557

Make of Press Screw Tip OD	Screw Tip Thread	Nose Angle	IMS Item #	
			Style / Material	
			H13	CPM9V
Boy				
14mm	M8x1.25 LH	90°	150342	150341
22mm	M10x1.5 LH	90°	140489	167766
24mm	M12x1.75 LH	45°	133444	121753
28mm	M12x1.75 LH	60°	144859	147839
28mm	M12x1.75 LH	90°	148519	148520
32mm	M14x2.0 LH	90°	168391	168392
32mm	M14x2.0 LH	60°	162797	162798
38mm	M16x2.0 LH	90°	150344	150343
38mm	M16x2.0 LH	90°	144753	143022
42mm	M16x2.0 LH	90°	144207	144206
42mm	M16x2.0 LH	90°	144209	144208
48mm	M18x2.5 LH	90°	170755	148575

Cincinnati				
18mm	M9x1.5 LH	60°	160002	160004
18mm	M10x1.5 LH	90°	160003	160005
22mm	M12x1.75 LH	60°	168317	148590
22mm	M12x1.75 LH	90°	170790	148591
22mm	M10x1.5 LH	60°	148586	170788
26mm	M12x1.75 LH	60°	170789	168174
26mm	M14x2.0 LH	60°	147154	147152
26mm	M16x2.0 LH	90°	147153	147151
28mm	M12x1.75 LH	60°	148605	148606
28mm	M16x2.0 LH	60°	148604	162796
28mm	M16x2.0 LH	90°	123548	150491
32mm	M18x2.5 LH	60°	147887	132330
32mm	M18x2.5 LH	90°	147129	145670
32mm	M18x2.5 LH	60°	162809	162811
32mm	M18x2.5 LH	90°	162810	162812
35mm	M18x2.5 LH	60°	148527	148526
36mm	M20x2.5 LH	60°	150316	132319
36mm	M20x2.5 LH	90°	150315	150314
36mm	M20x2.5 LH	60°	133243	170787
40mm	M20x2.5 LH	60°	142153	137553
40mm	M20x2.5 LH	90°	133420	123954
40mm	M20x2.5 LH	60°	162775	162774
42mm	M22x2.5 LH	60°	160010	170786
44mm	M24x3.0 LH	60°	148554	148555
44mm	M24x3.0 LH	90°	137623	142145

Any Tip Available — Call for Quote

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

536

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Free Flow Screw Tip Assemblies



BRODY-Ring® OPTIONAL — See Pages 555-557

Make of Press Screw Tip OD	Screw Tip Thread	Nose Angle	IMS Item #	
			Style / Material	
			H13	CPM9V
Cincinnati	(continued)			
45mm	M22x2.5 LH	60°	144703	137686
48mm	M24x3.0 LH	60°	167613	RFQ*
50mm	M24x3.0 LH	60°	138535	145553
52mm	M30x3.5 LH	90°	164626	167759
52mm	M30x3.5 LH	60°	164625	167760
55mm	M27x3.0 LH	60°	147791	147792
56mm	M30x3.5 LH	90°	145549	RFQ*
56mm	M30x3.5 LH	60°	RFQ*	RFQ*
56mm	M30x3.5 LH	90°	145549	147853
56mm	M30x3.5 LH	60°	167608	145552
60mm	M27x3.0 LH	60°	160018	167609
64mm	M36x4.0 LH	90°	160055	160056
64mm	M36x4.0 LH	60°	160057	160058
65mm	M30x3.5 LH	60°	132654	160976
70mm	M36x4.0 LH	60°	162913	162915
70mm	M36x4.0 LH	22°	161045	161046
80mm	M42x4.5 LH	60°	137819	144151
90mm	M48x5.0 LH	60°	143426	164623
100mm	M52x5.0 LH	60°	134367	137428
110mm	M56x5.5 LH	60°	150340	132936
125mm	M64x6.0 LH	60°	132313	160076
140mm	M72x6.0 LH	60°	147883	137895
200mm	M100x6.0 LH	60°	147130	147131
1-5/16"	5/8"-11 LH	90°	168440	168441
1-5/16"	5/8"-11 LH	120°	170196	168439
1-5/8"	3/4"-10 LH	120°	132986	132164
1-5/8"	3/4"-10 LH	90°	150351	150350
2"	1"-8 LH	90°	160923	160925
2-1/4"	1"-8 LH	90°	170783	132165
2-1/2"	1-1/4"-7 LH	90°	140388	162929
2-1/2"	1-1/4"-12 LH	120°	160006	170782
2-3/4"	1-1/4"-12 LH	90°	162832	131626
2-3/4"	1-1/4"-12 LH	120°	162833	162834
3-1/4"	1-1/2"-6 LH	120°	170780	132321
3-1/4"	1-1/2"-6 LH	90°	148538	131963
3-1/4"	1-1/2"-12 LH	120°	136130	170779
3-1/2"	1-1/2"-6 LH	90°	145612	132166
4-1/2"	2"-6 LH	90°	133438	133439
5-1/4"	2-1/4"-6	90°	167360	170778

Any Tip Available — Call for Quote

continued on next page

Screw Tips, Screws & Barrels



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

537

Free Flow Screw Tip Assemblies



BRODY-Ring® OPTIONAL — See Pages 555-557

Make of Press Screw Tip OD	Screw Tip Thread	Nose Angle	IMS Item #	
			Style / Material	
			H13	CPM9V
Demag				
18mm	M10x1.5 RH	60°	170750	148572
22mm	M10x1.5 RH	30°	160045	160044
25mm	M10x1.5 RH	22°	142324	142322
25mm	M10x1.5 RH	60°	142325	142323
30mm	M12x1.75 LH	60°	145641	145642
35mm	M14x2.0 LH	60°	164679	134162
40mm	M16x2.0 LH	60°	162763	134068
45mm	TR20x3.0 LH	60°	138125	140303
50mm	TR22x3.0 LH	60°	150372	150373
60mm	TR27x3.0 LH	60°	147200	144156
70mm	TR30x3.0 LH	60°	140540	137794
80mm	TR35x3.0 LH	60°	140260	145643
95mm	TR40x3.0 LH	60°	150374	150375
110mm	TR50x3.0 LH	60°	132154	148576
Dong Shin Promax				
80mm	M40x3.0 LH	30°	166950	170749
Egan				
1-1/4"	1/2"-13 LH	30°	164700	164701
1-1/2"	5/8"-11 LH	30°	167592	167593
2"	7/8"-9 LH	30°	167594	167595
2-1/2"	1-1/8"-7 LH	30°	165841	164702
3-1/2"	1-3/4"-6 LH	30°	147137	147136
Enaiviv				
32mm	M16x2.0 RH	30°	170343	170345
50mm	M24x3.0 RH	30°	169143	170342

Any Tip Available — Call for Quote

continued on next page

Call 866-467-9001 for a Product Specialist



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

538

Company

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Free Flow Screw Tip Assemblies



BRODY-Ring® OPTIONAL — See Pages 555-557

Make of Press Screw Tip OD	Screw Tip Thread	Nose Angle	IMS Item #	
			Style / Material	
			H13	CPM9V
Engel				
18mm	M10x1.5 LH	60°	150317	162975
22mm	M12x1.75 RH	60°	150512	138877
25mm	M12x1.75 RH	60°	167610	132235
30mm	M12x1.75 RH	60°	144146	136413
35mm	M16x2.0 RH	60°	147785	147786
35mm	M12x1.75 RH	60°	147787	137179
40mm	M16x2.0 LH	60°	136011	147789
45mm	M20x2.5 RH	60°	150676	144147
50mm	M24x3.0 RH	60°	147150	150313
55mm	M24x3.0 RH	60°	145593	136133
60mm	M30x3.5 RH	60°	136429	131617
70mm	M36x4.0 RH	60°	160008	160009
80mm	M36x4.0 RH	60°	136200	131625
90mm	M42x4.5 RH	60°	135009	132681
105mm	M42x4.5 RH	60°	145685	145684
120mm	M54x2.0 RH	60°	165591	167748
135mm	M64x2.0 RH	60°	167623	167624
150mm	M64x2.0 RH	60°	145458	145459
150mm	M64x2.0 RH	60°	170893	170894
160mm	M74x2.0 RH	60°	167625	167626
Farrel				
3.6"	1-5/8"-8 LH	45°	145444	145445
4-3/4"	2-1/4"-8 LH	45°	161748	167747
Goldstar				
28mm	M16x1.5	40°	168437	168438
40mm	M22x2.0	34°	147180	147179
50mm	M28x2.0	30°	135011	167677
55mm	M28x2.1	30°	167683	167680
60mm	M28x2.3	30°	167684	167682
65mm	M28x2.5	30°	167685	167686
75mm	M40x2.0	30°	167687	167688
80mm	M42x3.0	30°	167689	167690
85mm	M42x3.0	30°	170817	170818
90mm	M50x3.0	30°	167692	167693
100mm	M52x3.0	30°	167694	167695
105mm	M55x3.0	30°	158234	167696
115mm	M62x3.0	40°	167697	167698

Any Tip Available — Call for Quote

continued on next page

Call 866-467-9001 for a Product Specialist



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Free Flow Screw Tip Assemblies



BRODY-Ring® OPTIONAL — See Pages 555-557

Make of Press Screw Tip OD	Screw Tip Thread	Nose Angle	IMS Item #	
			Style / Material	
			H13	CPM9V
Haitian				
26mm	M12x1.75 LH	23°	167699	167700
28mm	M12x1.75 LH	30°	168389	168390
30mm	M12x1.75 LH	23°	167701	167702
32mm	M16x2.0 LH	23°	167703	167704
36mm	M16x2.0 LH	30°	167705	167706
40mm	M20x2.5 LH	30°	166276	167707
45mm	M20x2.5 LH	30°	167047	167708
50mm	M24x3.0 LH	30°	167709	167710
55mm	M24x3.0 LH	30°	167711	167712
60mm	M27x3.0 LH	60°	167713	167714
65mm	M30x3.5 LH	60°	167715	167716
70mm	M36x3.5 LH	60°	167717	167718
75mm	M36x3.5 LH	60°	167719	167720
75mm	M36x4.0 LH	60°	173708	RFQ
80mm	M38x4.0 LH	60°	167721	167722
85mm	M39x4.0 LH	60°	167738	167739
90mm	TR48x4.0 LH	60°	164703	167723
100mm	TR55x4.0 LH	60°	167724	167725
110mm	TR60x4.0 LH	60°	167726	167727
HPM				
1-3/4"	3/4"-10 LH	60°	147145	147146
1-3/4"	3/4"-16 LH	60°	170745	169289
1-3/4"	3/4"-16 LH	42°	160849	160850
2"	7/8"-9 LH	60°	131977	160849
2-1/4"	1"-8 LH	60°	160115	160116
2-1/2"	1-1/8"-7 LH	60°	138591	160850
2-5/8"	1-1/4"-8 LH	60°	162890	170746
3"	1-5/8"-6 LH	60°	150335	151066
3-1/4"	1-3/4"-6 LH	60°	160614	164682
3-1/4"	1-5/8"-6 LH	60°	170747	170748
3-1/2"	1-3/4"-6 LH	60°	160047	160049
4"	2"-6 LH	60°	148560	131438
4-1/2"	2-1/4"-6 LH	60°	147840	147841
6"	3"-6 LH	60°	160013	167664
40mm	M20x2.5 LH	50°	167770	167771
50mm	M24x3.0 LH	50°	167772	167773
55mm	M27x2.0 LH	50°	137636	167663
60mm	M30x2.0 LH	60°	167662	137496
70mm	M36x2.0 LH	22°	148611	148609
70mm	M36x4.0 LH	50°	150318	140376

Any Tip Available — Call for Quote

continued on next page

Call 866-467-9001 for a Product Specialist



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

540

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Free Flow Screw Tip Assemblies



BRODY-Ring® OPTIONAL — See Pages 555-557

Make of Press Screw Tip OD	Screw Tip Thread	Nose Angle	IMS Item #	
			Style / Material	
			H13	CPM9V
Husky				
42mm	M20x2.5 LH	60°	137022	167657
50mm	M20x2.0 LH	60°	160899	167658
50mm	M24x3.0 LH	60°	160900	167659
60mm	M30x3.5 LH	60°	132080	167660
60mm	M30x2.0 LH	60°	164622	170744
70mm	M36x4.0 LH	60°	145619	145620
80mm	M42x4.5 LH	60°	164641	144397
100mm	M52x5.0 LH	50°	167651	167652
100mm	M60x5.5 LH	60°	167653	167654
135mm	M68x6.0 LH	50°	167655	167656
140mm	M72x6.0 LH	60°	167665	144157
Impco				
2"	7/8"-14 LH	40°	161546	170743
2-1/2"	1-1/2"-8 LH	40°	140237	170740
4-1/4"	2-1/4"-4.5 LH	40°	170741	170742
Jaco				
1-1/4"	5/8"-11 LH	50°	137822	136417
JSW				
28mm	M16x2.0 LH	30°	147189	137605
28mm	M12x1.5 LH	30°	162790	162791
35mm	TR20x3.0 LH	18°	162970	167761
40mm	TR22x3.0 LH	22°	160189	138217
45mm	M24x3.0	20°	168248	168249
45mm	TR24x3.0	20°	147190	167762
45mm	TR27x3.0	20°	162904	144193
45mm	M22x2.5	60°	170209	170210
45mm	TR24x3.0	90°	170361	170362
46mm	TR24x3.0	17°	147192	147193
53mm	TR28x3.0	16°	162940	170737
58mm	TR36x3.0	18°	134131	167740
60mm	TR35x3.0	23°	170209	170210
66mm	TR38x3.0	14°	162868	162869
72mm	TR40x3.0	16°	167763	162917
76mm	TR40x3.0	16°	170738	170739
84mm	TR47x3.0	18°	147195	145671
84mm	TR42x3.0	18°	170735	170736
92mm	TR48x3.0	20°	164695	164696
100mm	TR52x3.0	30°	168352	168353
110mm	TR55x3.0	30°	168354	168355
130mm	TR65x3.0	30°	168358	168359

Any Tip Available — Call for Quote

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Free Flow Screw Tip Assemblies



BRODY-Ring® OPTIONAL — See Pages 555-557

Make of Press Screw Tip OD	Screw Tip Thread	Nose Angle	IMS Item #	
			Style / Material	
			H13	CPM9V
Kawaguchi				
30mm	TR15x2.0 LH	40°	148592	167764
30mm	M16x1.5 LH	40°	144227	145412
34mm	M18x2.0 LH	40°	162938	162939
35mm	M20x2.0 LH	23°	144116	162941
36mm	M20x2.0 LH	40°	168343	168344
36mm	TR20x2.0 LH	40°	167736	167737
40mm	M20x2.0 LH	40°	135795	132815
40mm	¾"-10 LH	40°	164593	170733
40mm	M22x2.0 LH	40°	164594	164595
42mm	TR24x3.0 LH	40°	164596	170734
45mm	TR24x3.0 LH	40°	137107	167730
45mm	TR25x3.0 LH	40°	164655	167731
50mm	TR30x3.0 LH	40°	167732	136280
50mm	TR24x3.0 LH	40°	150345	167733
55mm	TR30x3.0 LH	40°	168362	168363
60mm	TR34x4.0 LH	40°	119222	167734
63mm	TR34x4.0 LH	40°	145689	145690
70mm	TR38x4.0 LH	40°	145682	167729
72mm	TR40x4.0 LH	40°	137842	145407
85mm	TR46x5.0 LH	40°	132437	145408
90mm	TR46x5.0 LH	40°	145691	145692
100mm	TR52x5.0 LH	40°	145693	145694
115mm	TR58x6.0 LH	40°	145695	168247
Kaiming				
55mm	M30x2.0 LH	30°	170203	170204
Klockner-Windsor				
90mm	M52x3.0 LH	90°	167675	167676
115mm	M68x4.0 LH	90°	147132	147133
KHM				
65mm	M33x3.0 LH	40°	161525	170731
70mm	M35x3.0 LH	60°	163959	170732

Any Tip Available — Call for Quote

continued on next page

Call 866-467-9001 for a Product Specialist



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Free Flow Screw Tip Assemblies



BRODY-Ring® OPTIONAL — See Pages 555-557

Make of Press Screw Tip OD	Screw Tip Thread	Nose Angle	IMS Item #	
			Style / Material	
			H13	CPM9V
Krauss-Maffei				
30mm	M16x2.0 LH	60°	160902	160903
35mm	M18x2.5 LH	23°	159991	170728
35mm	M18x2.5 LH	60°	159992	148540
40mm	M20x2.5 LH	60°	123530	133390
50mm	M27x3.0 LH	60°	150370	142243
60mm	M33x3.5 LH	60°	149037	160122
70mm	M36x4.0 LH	60°	162060	160926
80mm	M42x4.5 LH	60°	158286	160927
90mm	M48x5.0 LH	60°	164642	164643
95mm	M48x5.0 LH	60°	170308	170309
100mm	M56x5.5 LH	60°	167750	167749
105mm	TR55x3.0 LH	60°	148542	148543
Meiki				
50mm	M24x2.0 LH	26°	150977	170388
55mm	M30x2.0 LH	30°	169309	168310
60mm	M30x2.0 LH	26°	170729	170730
Mitsubishi				
28mm	M12x1.75 LH	15°	148598	148600
28mm	M16x2.0 LH	15°	148599	148601
36mm	M22x2.5 LH	22°	150337	150338
45mm	M27x3.0 LH	26°	150463	150464
50mm	M27x3.0 LH	26°	135708	167649
57mm	M33x3.5 LH	20°	148568	148603
62mm	M36x4.0 LH	26°	148522	150450
70mm	M39x4.0 LH	26°	148657	144219
80mm	M45x4.5 LH	26°	162806	144221
90mm	M48x5.0 LH	30°	148678	162808
105mm	M56x5.5 LH	30°	164668	167674
120mm	M60x5.5 LH	30°	162758	162759
135mm	M64x6.0 LH	30°	162760	162761

Any Tip Available — Call for Quote

continued on next page

Call 866-467-9001 for a Product Specialist



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Free Flow Screw Tip Assemblies

BRODY-Ring® OPTIONAL — See Pages 555-557



Make of Press Screw Tip OD	Screw Tip Thread	Nose Angle	IMS Item #	
			Style / Material	
			H13	CPM9V
Negri Bossi				
38mm	M16x1.5 LH	90°	164665	164666
40mm	M18x1.5 LH	90°	150693	167591
45mm	M22x2.0 LH	75°	167643	167644
52mm	M22x2.0 LH	40°	167587	167588
70mm	M26x2.0 LH	90°	167621	167622
80mm	M36x2.0 LH	60°	167589	167590
110mm	M48x2.0 LH	60°	170340	170341
135mm	M60x3.0 LH	60°	167585	167586
New Britain				
1 3/8"	9/16"-18 LH	60°	160886	160887
2"	1"-8 LH	60°	160848	147187
36mm	TR20x3.0 LH	20°	167666	167667
Newbury				
1"	1/2"-13 LH	45°	147142	133308
1"	1/2"-13 LH	90°	147143	134331
1"	1/2"-13 LH	1-1/4"	160031	160032
1 1/4"	5/8"-11 LH	60°	167783	RFQ*
1 1/4"	5/8"-11 LH	1-1/2"	143726	RFQ*
1 3/8"	5/8"-11 LH	120°	144701	136276
1 3/8"	5/8"-11 LH	60°	144149	136401
1 1/2"	3/4"-10 LH	30°	147868	147870
1 1/2"	3/4"-10 LH	60°	147869	147871
1 3/4"	7/8"-9 LH	60°	162756	RFQ*
1 3/4"	7/8"-9 LH	1 1/2"	148516	162874
2 1/4"	1"-8 LH	60°	124735	167645
Niigata				
35mm	M18x2.5 LH	70°	160017	142327
40mm	M20x2.5 LH	70°	160040	137893
45mm	M24x3.0 LH	70°	145258	132171
52mm	M27x3.0 LH	70°	147860	143012
60mm	M30x3.5 LH	70°	164647	167647
68mm	M36x3.0 LH	70°	162802	169054
76mm	M42x3.0 LH	70°	140544	167671

Any Tip Available — Call for Quote

continued on next page

Call 866-467-9001 for a Product Specialist



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Free Flow Screw Tip Assemblies



BRODY-Ring® OPTIONAL — See Pages 555-557

Make of Press Screw Tip OD	Screw Tip Thread	Nose Angle	IMS Item #	
			Style / Material	
			H13	CPM9V
Nissei				
14mm	M7x.75 LH	30°	170391	148635
16mm	M9x1.0 LH	20°	170390	132232
19mm	M10x1.5 LH	30°	170389	150346
22mm	TR12x2.0 LH	60°	133784	147831
26mm	TR14x2.0 LH	60°	147140	147141
26mm	M12x1.75 LH	60°	164628	164629
28mm	TR14x2.0 LH	40°	148634	136181
30mm	TR16x2.0 LH	60°	167603	132187
32mm	TR16x2.0 LH	40°	164712	164713
32mm	TR18x2.0 LH	40°	136410	138355
36mm	TR20x2.0 LH	40°	133149	132785
36mm	M18x2.5 LH	40°	170428	170207
40mm	TR24x3.0 LH	40°	150347	134294
45mm	TR26x3.0 LH	40°	133751	133207
50mm	TR28x3.0 LH	40°	140526	136428
56mm	TR32x3.0 LH	40°	144850	138123
58mm	TR36x3.0 LH	40°	160113	160114
63mm	TR36x3.0 LH	40°	144205	144204
71mm	TR44x3.0 LH	40°	142053	158282
72mm	TR44x3.0 LH	40°	144109	167641
75mm	TR44x3.0 LH	40°	149115	167642
80mm	TR48x3.0 LH	40°	134584	150387
84mm	TR52x3.0 LH	40°	143219	170387
90mm	TR55x3.0 LH	40°	145591	162906
100mm	TR65x3.0 LH	40°	132325	150284
112mm	TR65x3.0 LH	40°	150278	148613
120mm	TR75x4.0 LH	40°	160077	160078
125mm	TR75x4.0 LH	40°	131863	167646

Any Tip Available — Call for Quote

continued on next page

Screw Tips, Screws & Barrels

Call 866-467-9001 for a Product Specialist



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Free Flow Screw Tip Assemblies

BRODY-Ring® OPTIONAL — See Pages 555-557



Screw Tips, Screws & Barrels

Make of Press Screw Tip OD	Screw Tip Thread	Nose Angle	IMS Item #	
			Style / Material	
			H13	CPM9V
Reed				
1-3/4"	3/4"-10 LH	45°	123544	170756
2"	1"-8 LH	45°	170776	170777
2"	1"-8 LH	60°	170757	140169
2"	1"-8 LH	120°	170758	160853
2-1/2"	1 1/4"-8 LH	45°	170759	170760
2-1/2"	1 1/4"-8 LH	60°	167598	167599
2-1/2"	1 1/4"-8 LH	120°	170761	170762
3"	1-3/8"-12 LH	45°	170763	135031
3"	1-3/8"-12 LH	60°	132188	170764
3"	1-3/8"-12 LH	120°	170765	170766
3-3/8"	1-5/8"-8 LH	45°	160895	170767
3-3/8"	1-5/8"-8 LH	60°	160894	170768
3-3/8"	1-5/8"-8 LH	120°	170769	170770
3-3/4"	1-7/8"-8 LH	45°	170771	170772
3-3/4"	1-7/8"-8 LH	60°	160562	170773
3-3/4"	1-7/8"-8 LH	120°	170774	170775
Sandretto				
30mm	M12x1.75 LH	40°	163169	162794
35mm	M14x2.0 LH	40°	162795	143031
40mm	M18x2.5 LH	30°	160921	170382
40mm	M16x2.0 LH	40°	160922	170383
45mm	M20x2.5 LH	40°	162773	170384
55mm	M27x3.0 LH	40°	150585	170385
65mm	M30x3.5 LH	40°	129603	170386
80mm	M36x4.0 LH	40°	171590	170883
Shen Zhou				
60mm	M30x2.0 LH	30°	170380	170381
Shinwa-Seiki				
35mm	M18x2.5 LH	36°	170363	170364
35mm	M18x2.5 LH	60°	170365	160890
40mm	M20x2.5 LH	36°	170366	150669
50mm	M27x3.0 LH	50°	142237	160891
60mm	M36x3.0 LH	50°	142242	160892
70mm	M40x3.0 LH	36°	170311	170312
70mm	M40x3.0 LH	60°	170313	170314
70mm	M42x4.5 LH	36°	170315	170316
90mm	TR45x3.0 LH	60°	170317	170318

Any Tip Available — Call for Quote

continued on next page

Call 866-467-9001 for a Product Specialist



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

546

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Free Flow Screw Tip Assemblies



BRODY-Ring® OPTIONAL — See Pages 555-557

Make of Press Screw Tip OD	Screw Tip Thread	Nose Angle	IMS Item #	
			Style / Material	
			H13	CPM9V
Stokes				
1-5/8"	3/4"-10 LH	90°	170367	170368
2-1/2"	1-1/8"-12 LH	90°	170369	145582
3-1/2"	1-5/8"-12 LH	60°	164707	164709
Sumitomo				
16mm	M8x1.0 LH	70°	147156	165023
18mm	M9x1.0 LH	60°	145607	145606
20mm	M10x1.25 LH	60°	168328	168329
22mm	M10x1.25 LH	60°	167639	136416
25mm	M18x2.0 LH	60°	168308	168309
28mm	M12x1.5 LH	60°	168330	168331
32mm	M16x1.5 LH	60°	131881	165027
36mm	M16x1.5 LH	60°	125404	165092
36mm	M18x2.0 LH	60°	145587	160854
40mm	M20x2.0 LH	60°	148551	148552
45mm	M20x2.0 LH	60°	138127	160855
50mm	M24x2.0 LH	60°	145588	144388
56mm	M24x2.0 LH	60°	164605	164606
63mm	M33x3.0 LH	60°	145589	145633
71mm	M33x3.0 LH	60°	145590	162804
80mm	M40x3.0 LH	60°	147863	147862
90mm	M52x4.0 LH	60°	145635	145634
Toshiba				
18mm	M8x1.0 LH	30°	145410	137468
22mm	M10x1.25 LH	60°	170350	170351
25mm	M12x1.5 LH	30°	150366	150367
25mm	M12x1.5 LH	50°	145584	145578
30mm	M12x1.5 LH	60°	150368	150369
28mm	M15x1.5 LH	60°	160065	160067
28mm	M15x1.5 LH	30°	160068	160069
32mm	M18x2.0 LH	25°	160011	132374
36mm	M22x2.0 LH	30°	170352	170353
36mm	M22x2.0 LH	60°	144114	145686
40mm	M22x2.0 LH	60°	144213	144212
40mm	M22x2.0 LH	23°	144215	144214
45mm	M26x1.5 LH	60°	148514	123390
50mm	M28x2.0 LH	60°	162800	162801
50mm	M28x2.0 LH	60°	123545	145545

Any Tip Available — Call for Quote

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

547

Free Flow Screw Tip Assemblies



BRODY-Ring® OPTIONAL — See Pages 555-557

Make of Press Screw Tip OD	Screw Tip Thread	Nose Angle	IMS Item #	
			Style / Material	
			H13	CPM9V
Toshiba				
55mm	M28x2.0 LH	60°	124275	134132
60mm	M28x2.0 LH	23°	160124	160125
60mm	M28x2.0 LH	60°	137779	160108
70mm	M36x3.0 LH	23°	147819	160107
70mm	M36x3.0 LH	60°	145672	170371
70mm	M36x3.0 LH	60°	160106	143327
80mm	M42x3.0 LH	23°	150431	150432
80mm	M42x3.0 LH	60°	136427	129178
90mm	M45x4.0 LH	23°	164639	164640
90mm	M45x4.0 LH	60°	160059	160061
95mm	M45x4.0 LH	60°	167606	167607
100mm	M50x4.0 LH	23°	164687	167672
100mm	M50x4.0 LH	60°	164689	167673
105mm	M50x4.0 LH	60°	160050	160052
120mm	M60x4.0 LH	60°	167627	167628
125mm	M64x6.0 LH	60°	167629	167630
Toyo				
24mm	M12x1.5 LH	30°	160104	150332
24mm	M12x1.5 LH	45°	160105	150331
28mm	M16x2.0 LH	30°	160095	160096
28mm	M16x2.0 LH	45°	160097	160098
32mm	M18x2.5 LH	30°	147844	147843
32mm	M18x2.5 LH	45°	160100	160102
36mm	M18x2.5 LH	30°	167635	167636
36mm	M18x2.5 LH	45°	167637	167638
40mm	M22x2.5 LH	30°	144154	138527
40mm	M22x2.5 LH	45°	164671	164672
46mm	M24x3.0 LH	30°	147880	138011
46mm	M24x3.0 LH	45°	167631	167632
50mm	M27x3.0 LH	30°	134113	162830
50mm	M27x3.0 LH	45°	162831	147134
55mm	M27x3.0 LH	30°	138881	147155
55mm	M27x3.0 LH	45°	167633	167634
60mm	M30x3.0 LH	30°	148614	137451
68mm	M33x3.5 LH	30°	137061	160103
75mm	M36x4.0 LH	30°	167741	167742
75mm	M36x4.0 LH	45°	163201	167743
83mm	M39x4.0 LH	30°	160099	160101

Any Tip Available — Call for Quote

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Free Flow Screw Tip Assemblies



BRODY-Ring® OPTIONAL — See Pages 555-557

Make of Press Screw Tip OD	Screw Tip Thread	Nose Angle	IMS Item #	
			Style / Material	
			H13	CPM9V
Trubor				
25mm	1/2"-13 LH	30°	148795	162667
31mm	5/8"-11 LH	30°	134356	126583
35mm	5/8"-11 LH	30°	134350	170373
38mm	3/4"-10 LH	30°	170374	170375
41mm	3/4"-10 LH	30°	170376	170377
Trueblood				
1"	1/2"-13 LH	60°	150687	170378
1-1/4"	5/8"-11 LH	90°	170379	149113
1-1/2"	5/8"-11 LH	90°	167808	167597
2"	7/8"-9 LH	90°	167809	167596
UBE				
100mm	M42x4.5 LH	31°	167751	167752
100mm	M56x5.0 LH	31°	167753	167754
100mm	M48x5.0 LH	60°	167755	167756
112mm	M48x5.0 LH	31°	150692	170372
120mm	M60x4.0 LH	31°	167757	167758
Van Dorn				
30mm	5/8"-11 LH	30°	150371	134585
25mm	3/4"-10 LH	45°	143621	131965
38mm	3/4"-10 LH	30°	158257	145599
40mm	3/4"-10 LH	30°	132941	140287
50mm	1"-8 LH	30°	144104	132159
57mm	1-1/4"-7 LH	30°	138259	137853
65mm	1-3/8"-6 LH	30°	136680	131611
69mm	1-3/8"-6 LH	30°	160851	160852
75mm	1-3/8"-6 LH	30°	150377	150378
80mm	1-3/8"-6 LH	30°	135729	145622
90mm	1-3/4"-8 LH	30°	143620	145455
105mm	1-3/4"-8 LH	30°	147899	134152
115mm	2"-8 LH	45°	144867	160123
135MM	2-1/2"-8 LH	40°	150379	150380
Yudak				
32mm	5/8"-11 LH	34°	170663	170339
Weltec				
60mm	M27x3.0 LH	60°	137266	137138

Any Tip Available — Call for Quote

Screw Tips, Screws & Barrels



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

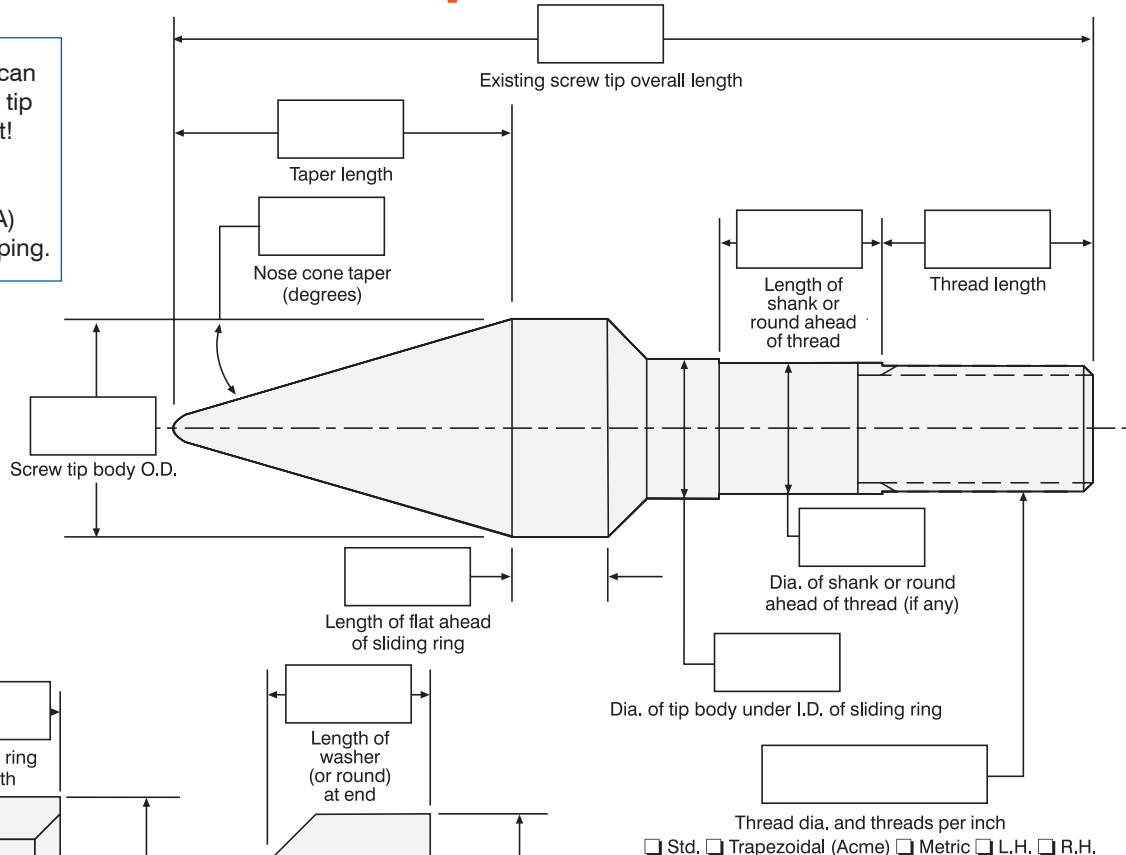
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

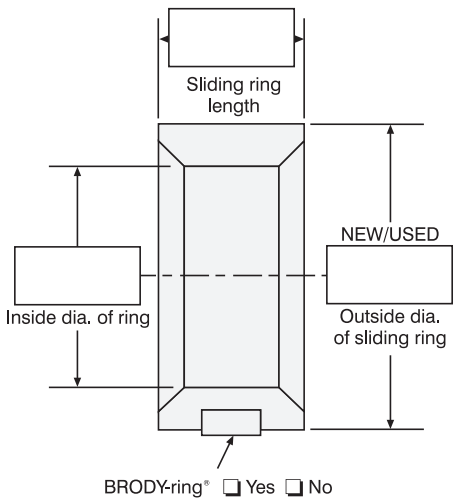
549

Made-to-Order Screw Tip Form

To save time, you can send IMS your old tip for measurement! Please call IMS for a Return Authorization (RA) number before shipping.



NOTE: Fill in all dimensions from your old Sliding Ring or Ball Check Tip that may apply.



Thread dia. and threads per inch
 Std. Trapezoidal (Acme) Metric L.H. R.H.

- Free Flow (3-Piece)
- Locking Ring (Castle)
- 4-Piece

(Please give diameters and lengths of sliding ring valves in decimals only)

Specify:

1. Press Make _____
 Model _____
 Serial Number _____
 Year _____

2. Material to be Molded _____

3. Operating Temperature _____

4. Inside Diameter of Barrel in Ring Travel Zone:
 NEW _____
 USED _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Screw Tips, Screws & Barrels

Converting Fahrenheit To Celsius/Celsius To Fahrenheit

0 to 99 (in 1° increments)

100 to 1000 (in 10° increments)

C.	F.	C.
-17.8	0	32.0
-17.2	1	33.8
-16.7	2	35.6
-16.1	3	37.4
-15.6	4	39.2
<hr/>		
-15.0	5	41.0
-14.4	6	42.8
-13.9	7	44.6
-13.3	8	46.4
-12.8	9	48.2
<hr/>		
-12.2	10	50.0
-11.7	11	51.8
-11.1	12	53.6
-10.6	13	55.4
-10.0	14	57.2
<hr/>		
- 9.44	15	59.0
- 8.89	16	60.8
- 8.33	17	62.6
- 7.78	18	64.4
- 7.22	19	66.2
<hr/>		
- 6.67	20	68.0
- 6.11	21	69.8
- 5.56	22	71.6
- 5.00	23	73.4
- 4.44	24	75.2
<hr/>		
- 3.89	25	77.0
- 3.33	26	78.8
- 2.78	27	80.6
- 2.22	28	82.4
- 1.67	29	84.2
<hr/>		
- 1.11	30	86.0
- 0.56	31	87.8
0	32	89.6
0.56	33	91.4
1.11	34	93.2
<hr/>		
1.67	35	95.0
2.22	36	96.8
2.78	37	98.6
3.33	38	100.4
3.89	39	102.2
<hr/>		
4.44	40	104.0
5.00	41	105.8
5.56	42	107.6
6.11	43	109.4
6.67	44	111.2
<hr/>		
7.22	45	113.0
7.78	46	114.8
8.33	47	116.6
8.89	48	118.4
9.44	49	120.2

C.	F.	C.
10.0	50	122.0
10.6	51	123.8
11.1	52	125.6
11.7	53	127.4
12.2	54	129.2
<hr/>		
12.8	55	131.0
13.3	56	132.8
13.9	57	134.6
14.4	58	136.4
15.0	59	138.2
<hr/>		
15.6	60	140.0
16.1	61	141.8
16.7	62	143.6
17.2	63	145.4
17.8	64	147.2
<hr/>		
18.3	65	149.0
18.9	66	150.8
19.4	67	152.6
20.0	68	154.4
20.6	69	156.2
<hr/>		
21.1	70	158.0
21.7	71	159.8
22.2	72	161.6
22.8	73	163.4
23.3	74	165.2
<hr/>		
23.9	75	167.0
24.4	76	168.8
25.0	77	170.6
25.6	78	172.4
26.1	79	174.2
<hr/>		
26.7	80	176.0
27.2	81	177.8
27.8	82	179.6
28.3	83	181.4
28.9	84	183.2
<hr/>		
29.4	85	185.0
30.0	86	186.8
30.6	87	188.6
31.1	88	190.4
31.7	89	192.2
<hr/>		
32.2	90	194.0
32.8	91	195.8
33.3	92	197.6
33.9	93	199.4
34.4	94	201.2
<hr/>		
35.0	95	203.0
35.6	96	204.8
36.1	97	206.6
36.7	98	208.4
37.2	99	210.2

C.	F.	C.
38	100	212
43	110	230
49	120	248
54	130	266
60	140	284
<hr/>		
66	150	302
71	160	320
77	170	338
82	180	356
88	190	374
<hr/>		
93	200	392
99	210	410
100	212	413.6
104	220	428
110	230	446
<hr/>		
116	240	464
121	250	482
127	260	500
132	270	518
138	280	536
<hr/>		
143	290	554
149	300	572
154	310	590
160	320	608
166	330	626
<hr/>		
171	340	644
177	350	662
182	360	680
188	370	698
193	380	716
<hr/>		
199	390	734
204	400	752
210	410	770
216	420	788
221	430	806
<hr/>		
227	440	824
232	450	842
238	460	860
243	470	878
249	480	896
<hr/>		
254	490	914
260	500	932
266	510	950
271	520	968
277	530	986
<hr/>		
282	540	1004

C.	F.	C.
288	550	1022
293	560	1040
299	570	1058
304	580	1076
310	590	1094
<hr/>		
316	600	1112
321	610	1130
327	620	1148
332	630	1166
338	640	1184
<hr/>		
343	650	1202
349	660	1220
354	670	1238
360	680	1256
366	690	1274
<hr/>		
371	700	1292
377	710	1310
382	720	1328
388	730	1346
393	740	1364
<hr/>		
399	750	1382
404	760	1400
410	770	1418
416	780	1436
421	790	1454
<hr/>		
427	800	1472
432	810	1490
438	820	1508
443	830	1526
449	840	1544
<hr/>		
454	850	1562
460	860	1580
466	870	1598
471	880	1616
477	890	1634
<hr/>		
482	900	1652
488	910	1670
493	920	1688
499	930	1706
504	940	1724
<hr/>		
510	950	1742
516	960	1760
521	970	1778
527	980	1796
532	990	1814
<hr/>		
538	1000	1832

To convert from Fahrenheit to Celsius: Find Fahrenheit temperature in center column.
Look to left column for Celsius conversion.

To convert from Celsius to Fahrenheit: Find Celsius temperature in center column.
Look to right column for Fahrenheit conversion.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Need a replacement Screw Tip fast?

Call IMS

Many Ready To Ship Same Day! Our shop works with:

- H-13
- D-2
- S-7
- CPM9V
- 920 Stainless
- CPM-M4
- CPM10V

**We understand downtime kills the bottom line, so
“Our tech’s #1 priority is to get you up and running”**

Questions? Call 866-467-9001

IMS supplies screw tips for all makes and models of molding machines.

- | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| • Arburg | • Hunter | • Pyramid |
| • Autojector | • Husky | • Reed |
| • Battenfeld | • Impco | • Sandretto |
| • Boy | • JSW | • Shinwa Seiki |
| • Bucher | • Kawaguchi | • Stokes |
| • Cincinnati | • Klockner | • Sumitomo |
| • Cincinnati Sentry | • Kraus-Maffei | • Toolex |
| • Cincinnati Vista | • Lombard | • Toshiba |
| • Demag | • Mitsubishi | • Toyo |
| • Egan | • Natco | • Trubor |
| • Engel | • Negri-Bossi | • Trueblood |
| • Farrel | • Netstal | • Van Dorn |
| • Ferromatic | • New Britain | • Wabash |
| • Goldstar | • Newbury | ... and MORE! |
| • Haitian | • Niigata | |
| • HPM | • Nissei | |

Check Out These Other Useful IMS Products

Multimeters

Pages 97-99

True RMS Multimeter with Infrared Thermometer

Two Useful Instruments In One Compact Case At One Great Price!

Item #132602

Includes: Meter, Test Leads, Type K Temperature Probe,
Protective Holster, 9V Battery and Three Year Limited Warranty



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS Screw Tip BRODY-Ring®

Postpone Barrel Repairs ---- Improve Press Performance

- Shorter screw travel for faster cycles.
- End all O.D. blow-back.
- Positive injection pressure.
- Consistent shot control.
- Color changes made quicker.
- Retrofit MOST tips.
- Give new press performance on any injection machine — even with a worn barrel.



Mold With A Cushion!



BRODY-Ring® on a 50 mm Van Dorn Ball Check Screw Tip

BRODY-ring® is a registered trademark of IMS Company

Extend Barrel Life 2 to 3X!

Stop Screw Tip Blow-By With A BRODY-Ring®!

The introduction of the BRODY-Ring® was a major breakthrough in improving Reciprocating-Screw Press efficiency. Try a tip with a BRODY-Ring®. It will make your old press perform better than new. If your barrel is worn, the results are even more positive because you can postpone a barrel relining job until your job is completed and you can afford the downtime.

The IMS BRODY-Ring® molds with a cushion, allowing you to mold better parts. This ensures perfect fills every time. It maximizes part strength and lets you hold critical part dimensions more closely because you exert the same pressure on every shot. Helps minimize part strains.

The BRODY-Ring® prevents blow-by around the sliding ring or ball check tip. It speeds color changes because there is

no space between the ring and the tip where material can hang up, burn and contaminate.

Positive shut-off of the BRODY-Ring® stops the jetting back of plastic around the O.D. of the sliding ring or tip body. This reduces frictional heat created by the plastic as it leaks back around the tip while you are trying to fill the part.

BRODY-Rings® can allow you to cut cycle time too. You do not have to OVER-STROKE (or over-retract) your screw to compensate for all the plastic that leaks back past ordinary tips of whatever design. By allowing you to shorten your screw stroke, you save cycle time. So mold with a cushion and make better parts faster!



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS BRODY-Ring® Seals

Improve machine performance — Extend barrel life

BRODY-ring® Pricing Guide (Screw Tips NOT Included): Specify actual screw tip O.D. and machine make

Screw Tips, Screws & Barrels

Metric		
Nominal Screw Tip O.D. (Up to and including)	Item #	Unit Price
15mm	136177	\$46.30
18mm	117933	
20mm	164569	
22mm	124150	
24mm	124151	
25mm	101603	
26mm	110655	\$47.85
28mm	107972	
30mm	101590	
31mm	105612	
32mm	105684	
34mm	124315	
35mm	101573	\$52.50
36mm	101608	
37mm	143077	
38mm	105263	
40mm	101595	
41mm	124736	
42mm	105362	\$55.60
44mm	128171	
45mm	101583	
46mm	115425	
48mm	127764	
50mm	101569	
52mm	123323	\$60.20
55mm	101605	
56mm	114045	
57mm	101599	
58mm	101593	
60mm	101615	
62mm	133962	\$66.40
63mm	110462	
65mm	101612	
66mm	135727	
68mm	143064	
69mm	101622	
70mm	101620	\$78.75
71mm	110465	
72mm	101617	
75mm	103820	
76mm	120972	
80mm	101613	
83mm	114663	\$100.35
84mm	120498	
85mm	105257	
90mm	101621	
95mm	128149	
99mm	140235	
100mm	101619	\$115.75
105mm	101618	
110mm	129815	
112mm	129285	
115mm	101616	
120mm	101614	
125mm	123328	\$131.20
135mm	137021	
140mm	141690	
150mm	145456	
155mm	133629	
160mm	120525	
170mm	128339	

Standard		
Nominal Screw Tip O.D. (Up to and including)	Item #	Unit Price
1"	101571	\$47.85
1¼"	101606	
1⅝"	101600	
1¾"	101594	
1½"	101588	
1⅝"	101582	
1¾"	101577	\$60.20
2"	101567	
2.1"	101598	
2⅛"	101592	
2¼"	101587	
2⅜"	105249	
2½"	101576	\$66.40
2.7"	101611	
2¾"	101604	
2.8"	101597	
2⅞"	106513	
3"	101591	
3¼"	101585	\$78.75
3⅝"	101579	
3½"	101575	
3¾"	101610	
4"	101602	
4⅛"	107463	
4¼"	104131	\$92.60
4½"	101589	
4¾"	132458	
5¼"	101584	
5½"	108269	
6"	101570	
6½"	143059	\$131.20



Instructions for IMS BRODY-Ring®

Grooving & Installation Instructions

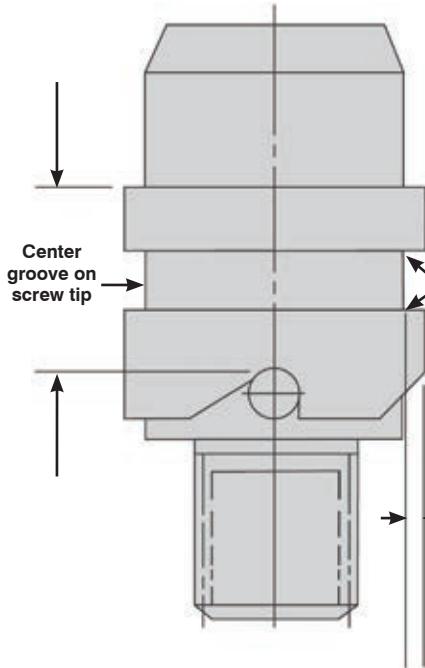
(See drawing for proper groove depth)

1. Machine your sliding ring or tip body in lathe, or grind (if above 48 Rockwell C).
2. Be sure to protect all polished surfaces and threads.
3. Recommended lathe speed: 80 surface feet per minute.
4. Use groove cutting tool.
5. If groove is cut into a case-hardened surface, screw tip or check ring should be heat treated through to 46-48 Rockwell C prior to installation of BRODY-Ring®.
6. If groove is cut into a nitrided surface, screw tip or check ring should be renitrided prior to installation of BRODY-Ring®.
7. Slowly and carefully slide BRODY-Ring® over tip body or sliding ring until it snaps into groove.
8. To install in barrel, use hose clamp or piston ring compressor to compress BRODY-Ring®.

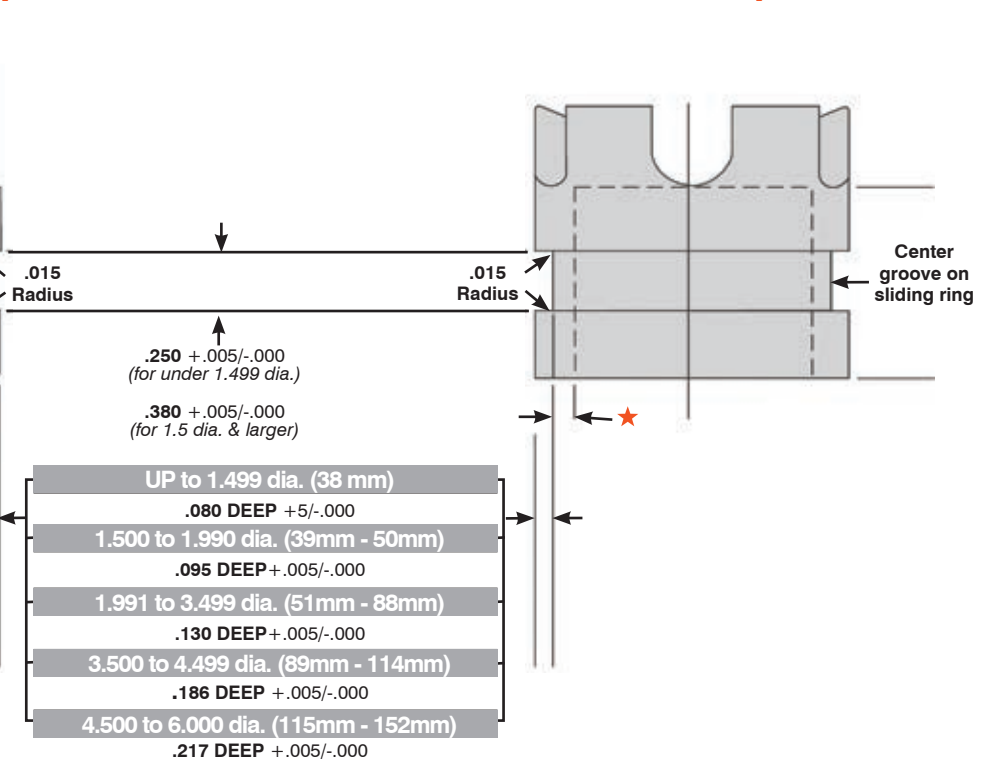
Special Notes

1. BRODY-Rings® take up a temporary maximum of .025" total wear between screw tip and barrel.
2. BRODY-Rings® are only a temporary solution to worn barrel problems and should only be used until complete barrel resleeving (also available from IMS) is possible.
3. If any questions, please call an IMS Customer Service Representative.
4. Wall thickness under groove must be equal to groove depth for adequate check ring strength. ★

Typical IMS Or Other Make Ball Check Screw Tip



Typical Sliding Ring Screw Tip



NOTE: Dimensions shown are in inches.

BRODY-Ring® is a registered trademark of IMS Company.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

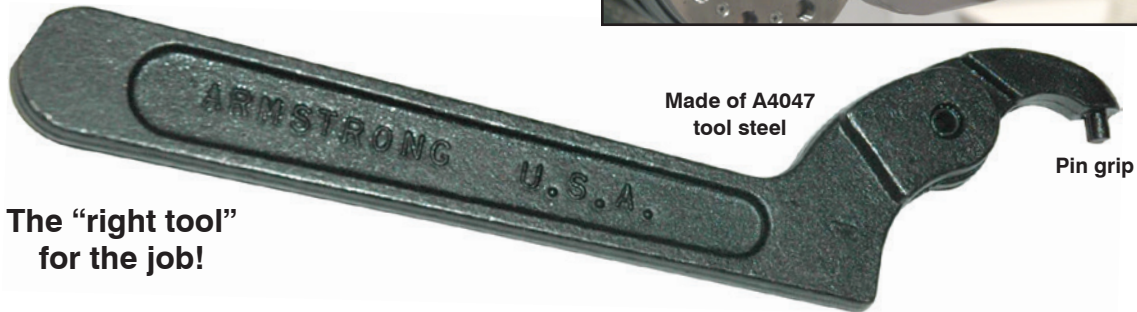
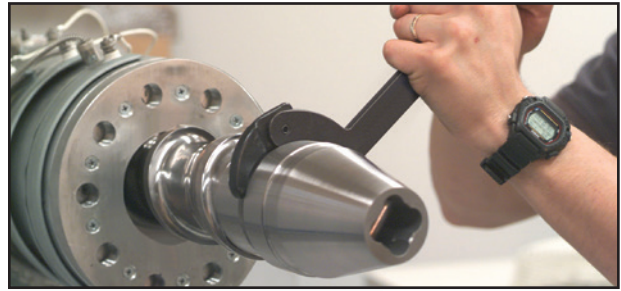
e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Ball Check Spanner Wrench

Designed for Safer, Easier Screw Tip Removal

Adjustable Pin Spanner Wrenches from IMS are just what you need for safe, easy installation and removal of ball check type screw tips. These quality wrenches adjust automatically to the diameter of the tip. They fit snugly and securely, and will not harm tips if used as intended. A long, heavy duty handle provides good leverage and strength. The IMS line of Spanner Wrenches will fit any screw tip diameter from 3/4" to 6 1/4". See chart below for specific diameter ranges.



The "right tool"
for the job!

Item #	Capacity Range for Diameters	Pin Height x Diameter	Length Overall (fully open)	Weight	Unit Price
Ball Check Spanner Wrench Without Coated Handle					
130560	3/4" to 2"	1/8" x 1/8"	6 3/8"	0.27 lbs.	\$50.95
130561	1 1/4" to 3"	3/16" x 3/16"	8 1/8"	0.53 lbs.	Inquire
130562	2" to 4 3/4"	1/4" x 1/4"	11 3/8"	1.07 lbs.	104.82
130563	4 1/2" to 6 1/4"	1/4" x 3/8"	12 1/8"	1.20 lbs.	78.70

Screw Carrying/Handling Tool

For Carrying, Removing and Installing Feed Screws

The Superior Screw Handling Device!

- High Strength Aluminum welded Aluminum – Long Lasting, Durable
- Light weight – Won't dramatically increase weight of already cumbersome screw
- Includes comfortable rubber hand grips – provides user comfort while transporting screws
- Adjustable Screw Positioning Pins with Aluminum Handles – No tools required to adjust tool. Quick adjustments = less time wasted
- Brass Screw Positioning Pins – won't scratch new screws, easy to replace if damaged or worn
- Fits most screws for most presses. Adjustable from 1 1/16" to 3 1/2" Diameter Screws



Item #164751

\$285.00 ea

#165153 (set of two): \$525.00



556

www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Fluted Screw Tip Wrench

Fully Adjustable — 3, 4 or 5 Flute



The IMS Fluted Screw Tip Wrench is the ideal tool for removing fluted screw tips. It avoids costly damage caused by other removal methods. The wrench is compatible with hundreds of screw tip sizes. It adjusts up to a 3" screw tip body diameter. And you can use it for screw tips with 3, 4 and 5 flutes.

- Specifically designed for removing fluted screw tips
- Avoids damage to fluted screw tips
- Requires virtually no adjustment
- Safer than makeshift removal methods
- Facilitates machine setup and maintenance



Cushioned handle



Only from IMS

The most versatile screw tip wrench on the market!

Purchasers also order:

- High Heat Thread Lube, page 521

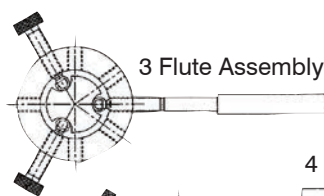
Specifications and Prices

4140 tool steel handle
Black oxide finish
1750 ft. lbs. max. torque rating

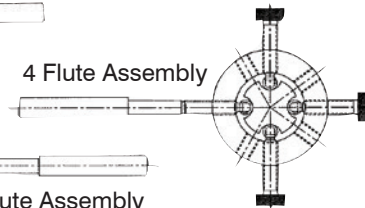
Fits 3, 4 and 5 flute screw tips
Fits screw tip body diameter up to 3"

Item #	Description	Unit Price
123894	Fluted Screw Tip Wrench	\$235.50

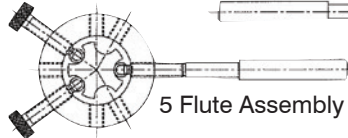
— Compatible with Multiple Screw Tip Styles —



3 Flute Assembly



4 Flute Assembly



5 Flute Assembly



**Easy Change
Pin Design**

Tech Tips

Hand tighten screw tips. Use a wrench, only if needed, to remove the tips.
Always use anti-seize on the threads when installing.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Screw Repair Service

All repairs are by experienced machinists using state-of-the-art equipment.

Contact the IMS Engineering at sales@imscompany.com for a Return Authorization (RA) number before shipping screws to IMS Company for repair. Ship your worn or damaged screws as Class 85 Machine Parts to:

IMS Company
10373 Stafford Road
Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44023

You will receive an inspection report covering repair cost and delivery dates. If you authorize a screw repair, we won't charge for inspection. If you should decide not to repair or replace the screw, you will be billed for out-of-pocket costs incurred in handling and inspecting.

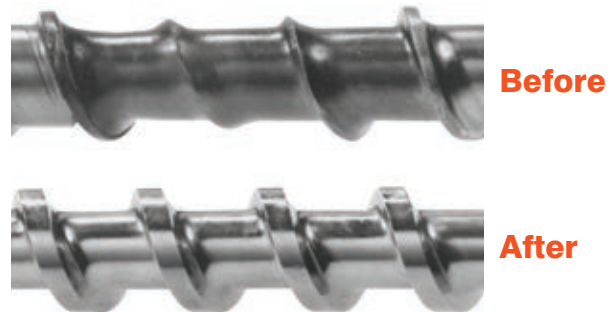
Screw Rebuilding Steps

1. Strip off any plating
2. Weld undersized or damaged flights
3. Straighten screw
4. Grind O.D. to size
5. Mill welded flights
6. Polish flights
7. Turn back welded bearing diameter, if necessary
8. Hand polish and chrome plate
9. Inspect

Optional Screw Modifications

- Re-cut and sandblast feed zone flight for better feeding
- Re-cut screw and deepen flights for improved throughput
- Replace worn out valves with IMS Tool Steel Replacement Non-Return Valves
- Install thermal insert to transfer excess front-end heat back to the transition zone

YES...
 Even damaged screws like this
 can be salvaged



OVERVIEW

If your screw is beyond feasible repair, remember that IMS stocks popular models of new OEM-design reciprocating screws. If it's not in stock, you will be quoted a price and delivery of a replacement screw. Typical STOCK models include: Arburg - Cincinnati - JSW - Kawaguchi - Nissei - Toshiba - Van Dorn.

IMS can also quickly design, manufacture and ship custom screws. Use The Request For Quotation Form On Pages 570 - 573.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

558

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS OEM Replacement Screws

Stocked In Many Popular Sizes

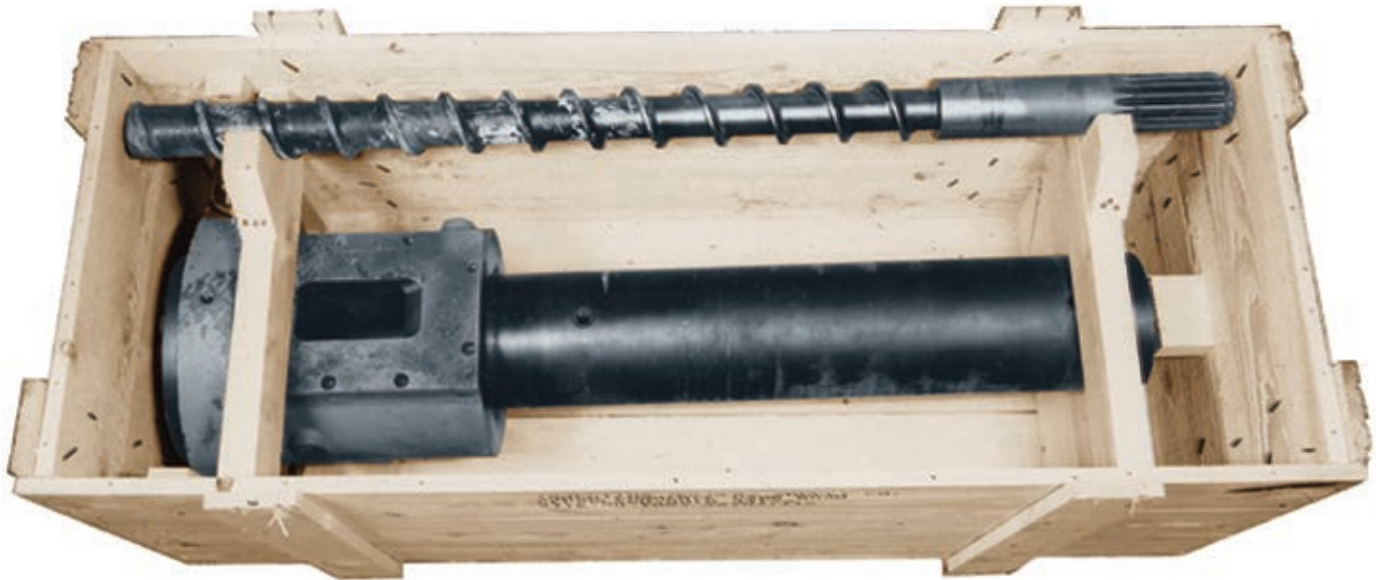
OEM Replacement Screws promote smooth material flow without material degradation. Screws with chrome-plated and nitrided surface treatments are also available. Contact the IMS Sales Team at sales@imscompany.com for more information.

Purchasers also order:

- Purgex, pages 586-587



Ask about Screw & Barrel Package Deals



Contact the IMS Components Team at sales@imscompany.com



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

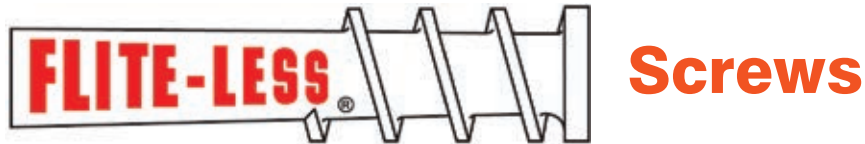
1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Exclusive



Help You Produce Stain-Free, More Dimensionally Stable Parts!
Unique Proven Design Promotes:

- Better Heat Control
- Lower Energy Use
- Faster Machine Cycles
- Stronger, Distortion-Free Melt
- Increased Production
- Fewer Part Rejects



Flite-Less® Screws, an IMS exclusive, offer important advantages over standard screws. The flights in the feed zone are deeper with a narrower pitch compared to standard screw flights. This design supplies more material during each cycle and enhances part consistency. In the metering and transition zones these screws have no flights, minimizing shear heat and providing more heat control.

Made Exclusively by IMS to Upgrade Any Injection Molding Machine!

Inquire Today For Price And Delivery



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

560

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Thermally-Compensated Reciprocating Screws



Outside, you cannot tell the IMS Thermally-Compensated Screw from any other. But inside, it's quite different!



The time-tested concept has proven the merit of transferring excess heat from the compression zone of the screw back to the transition zone.

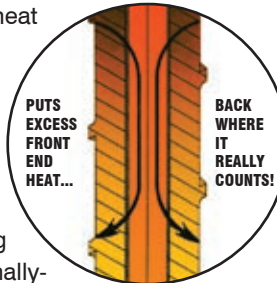
There, the internally modified screw returns the unneeded front-zone heat to a point where it can be reused to finish melting incoming pellets that otherwise get through on regular screws.

Unmelted pellets cause screw wear, especially if glass-filled; meaning frequent screw replacement. By eliminating unmelted pellets, a thermally-compensated screw will easily give three times the life of a normal screw.

At the same time, the new screw allows you to reduce front end-heat with a direct effect on cycle, part quality and reject rate.

This service is available from IMS for injection machine screws. Most existing screws can be drilled out for this modification. For those that cannot, you might consider letting IMS supply you a Thermally-Compensated Screw, instead of putting good money into a screw repair — money which would go a long way toward buying a new IMS thermally-compensated one instead.

It is worth considering! Our aim is to allow your existing presses to outperform the best of the new ones.



Try an IMS Thermally-Compensated Screw Now!



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Screw Material Guidelines

Base Screw Materials				Acceptability For Resin Wear Conditions				
				Abrasive			Corrosive (7)	
Material Designation	Treatment(1)	Rc (2)	Fh (3)	Normal (4)	Moderate (5)	Severe (6)	Moderate	Severe
Alloy Steels								
4140	Flame-hardened	48-55	no	Acceptable	Poor	N/A	N/A	N/A
4140	Chrome-plated	60-65	yes	Good	Acceptable	N/A	Good	N/A
Nitralloy 135-M	Nitrided	63-70	yes	Good	Acceptable	N/A	Poor	N/A
Tool Steels								
CPM 9V	Heat-treated	54-56	no	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	N/A
CPMM4	Heat-treated	62-64	no	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Poor	N/A
CPM 420	Heat-treated	54-56	no	Acceptable	Poor	N/A	Good	Poor
Special Alloys								
Monel K-500	Age hardened	37-39	opt'l	Acceptable	N/A	N/A	Excellent	Good
Nickel 718	Age hardened	43-45	opt'l	Acceptable	N/A	N/A	Excellent	Good
Encapsulations	Carbide coatings	70 +	no	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Good	Poor

CPM - Crucible Materials Corporation N/A - Not Acceptable

(1) Includes chrome-plating to .003"-.005" and gas or ion nitriding for 24+ hour cycle.

(2) Rockwell C hardness.

(3) Flight hardsurfacing required.

(4) Thermoplastics with no reinforcements.

(5) Thermoplastics with up to 30% reinforcement.

(6) Thermoplastics with more than 30% reinforcement.

(7) Moderate includes cellulose, acetals and others containing corrosive additives.

Material Options

Feed screws are manufactured from conventional tool steels such as 4140, D-2 or H-13. Particle Metallurgy processing such as CPM9V, S90V, CPMM4 is also used.

Nitralloy 135M

Excellent low-cost, prehardened steel machined and Nitrided for 72 hours. For wear-resistant or general purpose materials. Low-cost alternative when excessive wear is not a primary consideration.

D-2 Tool Steel

A high carbon/high chrome (12%) tool steel with good wear resistance, but low on torque strength.

H-13 Tool Steel

A good high strength pre-hardened tool steel which is machined, thru-hardened, and ground dimensionally, then nitride hardened for 72 hours for better wear resistance. H-13 is tough and can handle pressure and torque.

CPM9V Tool Steel

Highly wear resistant tool steel with a high percentage of vanadium carbide developed for high wear (abrasive) applications. It resists wear from abrasive fillers in resin.

CPM10V Tool Steel

Excellent wear-resistant tool steel. Contains 10% vanadium. Ideal for highly abrasive plastics.

CPM420V Tool Steel

Stainless tool steel best suited for corrosion resistant applications.

CPMM4 Tool Steel

Crucible's CPM[®]-M4 is a high vanadium, special purpose, high speed steel exhibiting better wear resistance and toughness than D2 or CPM[®]-9V. CPM[®]-M4 has a hardness rating of 64.0.

M-4

M4 has higher resistance to heat than 9V The heat tolerance for CPM 9V is only 800 and the heat tolerance for M4 is 1200°F

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Hard Facing On Screw Flights

4140

A tool steel with good strength when surface treated or hard faced.

STELLITE #6

4140 based. Recommended for resins with a low percentage of filled materials. 37-42 RC hardness.

STELLITE #12

Same as above with 40-47 RC hardness.

COLMONOY 56

Nickel based. More wear resistant than Stellite. Recommended for glass-filled or resins. 50 to 55 RC hardness. More wear resistant than Stellite Recommended for glass-filled resins. 50-55RC.

Nitriding

Increases the hardness and life of tool steel screws such as 135M and 4140. Very cost effective.

A 4140 alloy steel screw can be nitrided satisfactorily, however, a nitriding steel (such as Nitralloy 135M) has aluminum added to give a better response in nitriding hardness, both as to consistency and depth.

Gas Nitriding is used to create a surface hardness on the screw. The hard layer of steel will vary in depth from .007" to .015" depending upon the length of the nitriding cycle. The hard layer (usually well above 60 RC) is achieved by heating the steel in an atmosphere of nitrogen (ammonia gas) at temperatures of 950 to 1050°F. The nitrogen atoms are diffused into the surface of the steel, combining with nitride-forming elements, such as chromium, aluminum, molybdenum, vanadium, tungsten and titanium, to produce a very hard surface, particularly for the first .002" to .005" depth. Nitrided screws have a very good wear resistance until the surface hardness is worn away. After the surface is worn .007", wear accelerates and the screw may quickly be worn to a condition that is beyond repair.

Chrome Plating

Offers hardness and low friction with corrosion protection. Double and triple chrome plating often used for corrosive applications.

Although most processors are familiar with chrome-plating, there is an important specification to be considered in purchasing a chrome-plated screw or having a repaired screw chrome-plated. The critical specification is the depth of the plating.

Most of the screws that are not manufactured from solid tool steels or special alloys have a flight hard-surfacing material welded to form the outside diameter of the screw flights.

The hard-surfacing materials are predominantly cobalt-based or nickel-based. The most common cobalt-based materials include the Stellites (6 and 12) which exhibit uniform wear and are satisfactory in non-corrosive environments.

Carbide Coating

Carbide coating - Guaranteed to double the life of a CPM9V screw.

Particle Metallurgy Tool Steels

Examples of tool steels made by the PM process that are used for screws include CPM9V, CPMM4, and CPMS90V, all from Crucible Materials Corporation. However, there are other manufacturers of PM steels that offer comparable characteristics to the CPM products.

Nickel Alloys

Processing fluoropolymers must be done with nickel alloy screws or screws that are totally encapsulated with a relatively iron-free material. Monel K-500 and Inconel 718 are both nickel alloys that can be hardened into the low 40's RC. Both resist corrosion quite well and, although very expensive, provide an acceptable solution to the extreme corrosiveness of PVC.

Total Encapsulation

There are several methods used to totally encapsulate a screw with wear and/or corrosion resistant material. The methods include detonation guns, HVOF systems and various spray weld processes. A wide selection of materials can be used ranging from the types of materials used for flight hard-surfacing to customized products containing very hard wear resistant carbides.

NOTE: Screw and Barrel wear over time, will reduce screw recovery, increase scrap rates and increase energy consumption. While molders may recognize the costs of wear, they usually accept it as a necessary part of their business. Using a nozzle tip blank such as IMS's 136499 or 136486, try to inject slowly forward at reduced pressure to quantify the ability of the press to hold cushion. You can quickly spot a problem before it becomes serious.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Feed Screws

Make of Press Screw OD	OAL	IMS Item Nos. (Materials)				
		4140 w/Colmonoy #56	Nitralloy 135M	CPM9V	D-2	4140 w/ Stellite #12
Arburg						
15mm	29.25"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
18mm	23.00"	RFQ*	RFQ*	119171	RFQ*	RFQ*
20mm	28.8"	RFQ*	RFQ*	132378	RFQ*	RFQ*
22mm	17-1/8"	RFQ*	111676	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
25mm	28-1/4"	RFQ*	121160	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
25mm	34"	RFQ*	122213	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
25mm	22.7"	RFQ*	144098	132341	137631	RFQ*
30mm	20.17"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
30mm	22.687"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	127277	RFQ*
30mm	38.51"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
35mm	27.562"	RFQ*	145585	144099	127777	RFQ*
35mm	27.562"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
Autojector						
3/4"	21.649"	RFQ*	RFQ*	121642	RFQ*	RFQ*
1"	25.44"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
1-1/2"	28.62"	RFQ*	124165	145463	RFQ*	RFQ*
1-1/2"	32-5/8"	RFQ*	125816	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
1-1/4"	23.922"	132069	124695	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
1-1/4"	22.68"	RFQ*	RFQ*	144138	RFQ*	RFQ*
Battenfeld						
35mm	45.7"	145065	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
35mm	47.0"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
45mm	35"	RFQ*	136257	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
45mm	52.3"	144186	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
50mm	61-19/16"	125402	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
Boy						
22mm	25.60"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	137886	RFQ*
24mm	25.63"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
32mm	31.50"	RFQ*	RFQ*	127577	RFQ*	RFQ*
38mm	38.898"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
Cincinnati						
1"	30-1/4"	RFQ*	122108	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
2"	43"	124866	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
2-3/4"	69.69"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	137142

*RFQ=Request for Quote

continued on next page

Call 866-467-9001 for a Product Specialist



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Feed Screws

Make of Press Screw OD	OAL	IMS Item Nos. (Materials)				
		4140 w/Colmonoy #56	Nitralloy 135M	CPM9V	D-2	4140 w/ Stellite #12
Cincinnati						
16mm	20- ⁵ / ₁₆ "	RFQ*	120492	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
18mm	27- ¹ / ₈ "	RFQ*	120494	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
28mm	33.687"	RFQ*	RFQ*	122046	RFQ*	RFQ*
32mm	37.32"	RFQ*	RFQ*	133550	RFQ*	RFQ*
40mm	43.063"	RFQ*	RFQ*	137555	RFQ*	RFQ*
45mm	52.63"	142411	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
50mm	52.68"	RFQ*	144170	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
50mm	59.13"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	144171
65mm	66.375"	132653	128372	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
80mm	81.18"	RFQ*	137820	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
90mm	80.18"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	145600
90mm	92.63"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	145602
90mm	102.05"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	145603
Demag						
22mm	30- ¹ / ₄ "	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
35mm	40.55"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	125641
60mm	65.91"	RFQ*	145507	145509	RFQ*	RFQ*
70mm	78.3"	148594	164609	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
Engel						
18mm	24.4"	RFQ*	RFQ*	142282	RFQ*	144142
25mm	27.56"	RFQ*	RFQ*	120658	RFQ*	RFQ*
25mm	34"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
30mm	31.81"	RFQ*	118821	RFQ*	132170	RFQ*
30mm	36.61"	RFQ*	RFQ*	122315	RFQ*	RFQ*
30mm	23.8"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	119247
30mm	24.3"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	121891
45mm	44.5"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
Fu Chen						
42mm	37.45"	RFQ*	RFQ*	132355	RFQ*	RFQ*
Goldstar						
85mm	107.8"	144194	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*

*RFQ=Request for Quote

continued on next page

Call 866-467-9001 for a Product Specialist



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

565

Feed Screws

Make of Press Screw OD	OAL	IMS Item Nos. (Materials)				
		4140 w/Colmonoy #56	Nitralloy 135M	CPM9V	D-2	4140 w/ Stellite #12
HPM						
1"		132275	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
1-1/2"		RFQ*	134877	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
2"	65.25"	RFQ*	125349	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
Husky						
70mm	74.41"	145618	145617	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
Impco						
2-1/2"	77.25"	132799	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
Jaco						
1-1/4"	29.0"	RFQ*	RFQ*	136349	RFQ*	RFQ*
JSW						
28mm	29"	RFQ*	130672	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
35mm	37-1/2"	RFQ*	130671	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
40mm	42.625"	RFQ*	RFQ*	138218	RFQ*	RFQ*
46mm	54.21"	RFQ*	144187	RFQ*	RFQ*	144188
46mm	47.4"	RFQ*	144189	RFQ*	RFQ*	144190
58mm	54.53"	RFQ*	RFQ*	173718	RFQ*	RFQ*
Kawaguchi						
30mm	31.01"	RFQ*	144225	RFQ*	RFQ*	144226
36mm	36.6"	RFQ*	129622	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
50mm	53.312"	RFQ*	127304	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
Killion						
1-1/4"	35.62"	RFQ*	142346	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
Lester						
2"	51-1/4"	RFQ*	130892	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
2-1/2"	65"	RFQ*	129060	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
Lombard						
1-1/2"	44"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
Mitsubishi						
55mm	57.62"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*

*RFQ=Request for Quote

continued on next page

Call 866-467-9001 for a Product Specialist



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

566

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Feed Screws

Make of Press Screw OD	OAL	IMS Item Nos. (Materials)				
		4140 w/Colmonoy #56	Nitralloy 135M	CPM9V	D-2	4140 w/ Stellite #12
Natco						
1"	18.50"	107967	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
70mm	64.44"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
NBY						
1"	18.5"	RFQ*	RFQ*	107967	RFQ*	RFQ*
Negri Bossi						
45mm	41"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	130599	RFQ*
Nestal						
25mm		RFQ*	137321	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
New Britain						
1-5/8"	40.125"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
36mm		RFQ*	142190	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
55mm	33-5/16"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
65mm		RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
Newbury						
1"	18.5"	RFQ*	124350	126826	RFQ*	RFQ*
1"	24.31"	RFQ*	138202	132438	RFQ*	RFQ*
1"	27.25"	160037	160036	160038	RFQ*	RFQ*
1-1/2"	28.625"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	131955
1-1/4"	22.81"	RFQ*	119437	132510	RFQ*	137413
1-3/4"	42.47"	RFQ*	RFQ*	120221	RFQ*	RFQ*
1-3/4"		RFQ*	RFQ*	137027	RFQ*	RFQ*
1-3/8"	27.32"	RFQ*	RFQ*	143042	RFQ*	RFQ*
1-3/8"	33.125"	RFQ*	RFQ*	136404	144702	RFQ*
2"	31.75"	RFQ*	RFQ*	145645	RFQ*	RFQ*
2"	52.5"	RFQ*	RFQ*	145646	RFQ*	RFQ*
2-1/4"	41.75"	RFQ*	RFQ*	145647	RFQ*	RFQ*
Niigata						
18mm	28.62"	RFQ*	RFQ*	145465	145464	RFQ*
35mm	32.25"	RFQ*	133621	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
35mm	25.75"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	136676	RFQ*

*RFQ=Request for Quote

continued on next page

Call 866-467-9001 for a Product Specialist



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

567

Feed Screws

Make of Press Screw OD	OAL	IMS Item Nos. (Materials)				
		4140 w/Colmonoy #56	Nitralloy 135M	CPM9V	D-2	4140 w/ Stellite #12
Nissei						
16mm	18.75"	RFQ*	RFQ*	132231	RFQ*	RFQ*
19mm	18.6"	145467	145466	145468	RFQ*	RFQ*
22mm	18.41"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	132369	RFQ*
22mm	22.44"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	145648	RFQ*
26mm	24.32"	RFQ*	145649	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
26mm	26.4"	RFQ*	145650	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
28mm	31.3"	RFQ*	RFQ*	126906	RFQ*	RFQ*
30mm	24.39"	145470	145469	145471	RFQ*	RFQ*
32mm	31.1"	RFQ*	145651	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
32mm	35.06"	RFQ*	RFQ*	138503	RFQ*	RFQ*
36mm	30.81"	RFQ*	145652	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
36mm	34.87"	132887	RFQ*	135691	131960	RFQ*
36mm	39.05"	144211	RFQ*	132784	133148	RFQ*
40mm	34.4"	RFQ*	145653	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
40mm	38.8"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
40mm	44.09"	148585	145654	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
45mm	38.5"	RFQ*	145472	145474	RFQ*	145473
45mm	38.5"	RFQ*	138880/PVC	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
45mm	49.8"	RFQ*	145655	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
50mm	49.56"	145479	145475	145477	RFQ*	RFQ*
50mm	53.6"	RFQ*	145656	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
56mm	49.25"	RFQ*	145478	145480	RFQ*	RFQ*
56mm	53.375"	RFQ*	RFQ*	138290	RFQ*	RFQ*
56mm	60.2"	145482	145481	145483	RFQ*	RFQ*
63mm	53.35"	145485	145484	145486	RFQ*	RFQ*
63mm	59.88"	RFQ*	145657	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
63mm	68.1"	RFQ*	145658	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
71mm	59.5"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	142138
71mm	67.75"	145488	145487	145489	RFQ*	RFQ*
72mm	62.75"	RFQ*	145625	RFQ*	RFQ*	145626
75mm	72.95"	142338	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
Reed						
1"		RFQ*	125584	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
2"	44.25"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
2"	29.5"	RFQ*	142228	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
2-3/4"	48.312"	RFQ*	129530	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*

*RFQ=Request for Quote

continued on next page

Call 866-467-9001 for a Product Specialist



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

568

Company

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Feed Screws

Make of Press Screw OD	OAL	IMS Item Nos. (Materials)				
		4140 w/Colmonoy #56	Nitralloy 135M	CPM9V	D-2	4140 w/ Stellite #12
Sandretto						
45mm	46.875"	RFQ*	124149	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
50mm	75.5"	RFQ*	144191	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
55mm	68.375"	RFQ*	138813	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
Sumitomo						
25mm	28.14"	145491	145490	145492	RFQ*	RFQ*
32mm	38.56"	145501	131879	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
56mm	65.04"	145504	145503	145505	RFQ*	RFQ*
Toshiba						
28mm	31.37"	RFQ*	RFQ*	131374	RFQ*	RFQ*
32mm	34.34"	RFQ*	RFQ*	132351	RFQ*	RFQ*
32mm	37.75"	RFQ*	RFQ*	122748	RFQ*	RFQ*
36mm	40.75"	144105	RFQ*	RFQ*	130869	RFQ*
40mm	43.81"	RFQ*	133739	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
55mm	61.6"	168251	124079	168250	RFQ*	RFQ*
60mm	75.25"	RFQ*	RFQ*	133443	RFQ*	RFQ*
Toyo						
40mm	40.46"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
68mm	68.375"	124197	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
UBE						
30mm	24.48"	RFQ*	132663	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*
Van Dorn						
30mm	31.48"	RFQ*	RFQ*	124101	RFQ*	RFQ*
30mm	33"	RFQ*	RFQ*	RFQ*	131434	RFQ*
35mm	35.34"	145510	140520	131964	RFQ*	RFQ*
38mm	36.81"	145518	145517	145519	RFQ*	RFQ*
40mm	38.18"	RFQ*	142176	140612	119183	RFQ*
50mm	50"	136208	121178	137561	127325	RFQ*
57mm	54.33"	127699	131864	125533	RFQ*	RFQ*
65mm	59.7"	124224	137260	137259	RFQ*	RFQ*
69mm	68.19"	145512	145511	145513	RFQ*	RFQ*
80mm	75.6"	122466	131696	120644	RFQ*	RFQ*
90mm	85.62"	145515	145514	145516	RFQ*	RFQ*

*RFQ=Request for Quote

Call 866-467-9001 for a Product Specialist



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

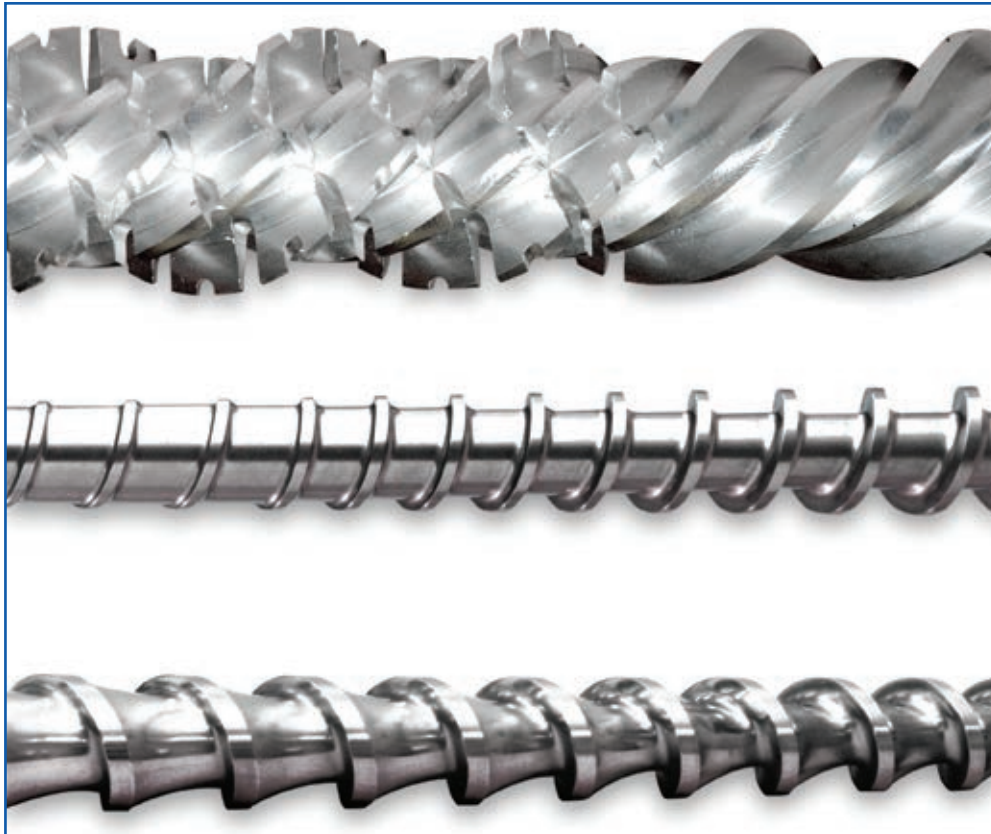
569



Custom Designed Feed Screws — Injection & Extrusion

Solve Your Processing Problem for Good

Capabilities to design screws from 3/4" to 26" in diameter and up to 45 feet long



Screw Tips, Screws & Barrels

Custom designed screws and screw tips help in many ways:

- Part failure problems
- Short shots
- Mixing issues
- Component wear failures

Screws can be responsible for up to 70% energy consumption —
Custom designed screws minimize process temperature, decreasing total energy consumption

**Throwing money away gets expensive.
Let IMS solve your processing issues.**

OVERVIEW



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

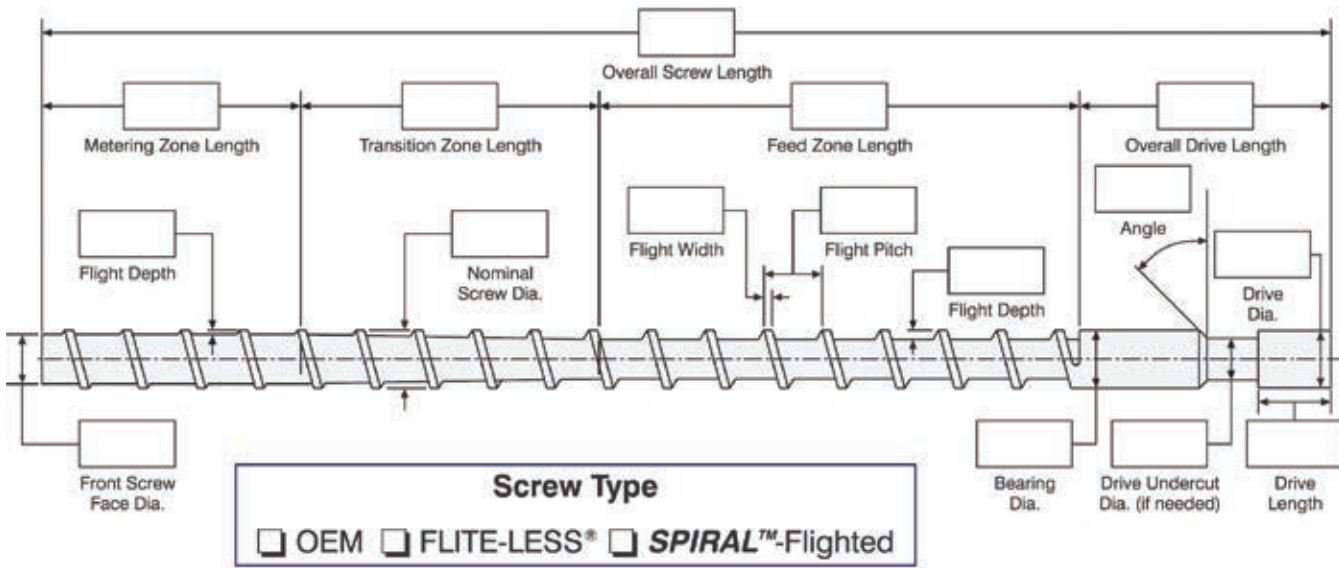
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

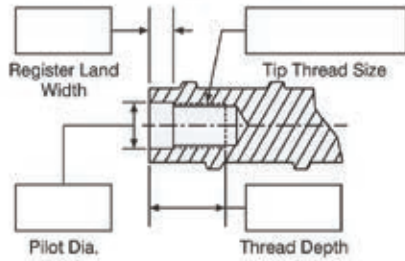
570

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

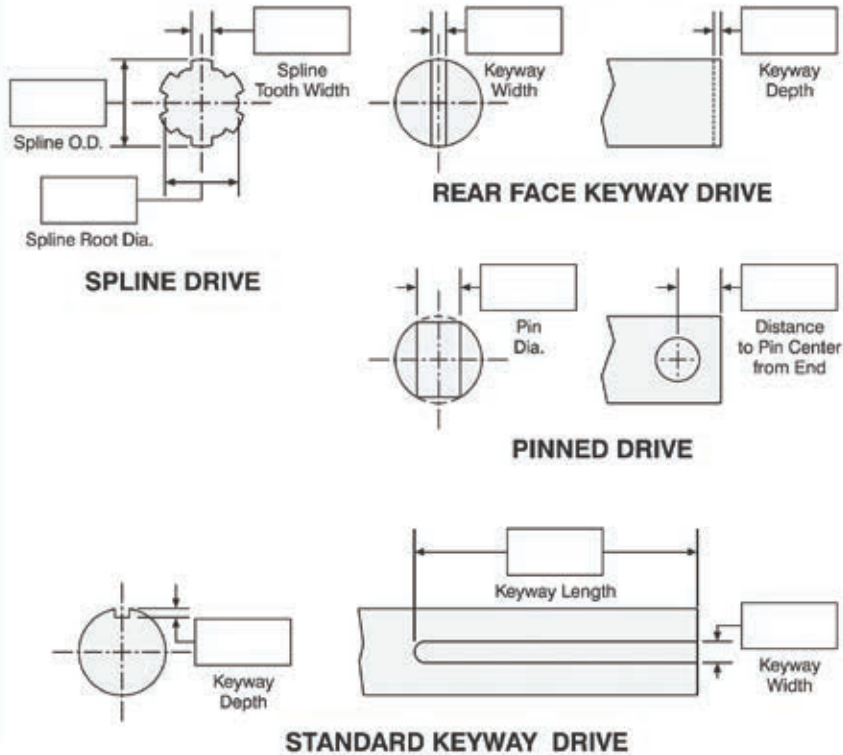
Non-Stock or Custom Reciprocating Screw Form



Screw Face Detail



Drive Type — Enter dimensions for your machine



— Page 1 of 2 —

See next page to complete Injection Screw Form.

See page 573 to complete Extrusion Screw Form.

Screw Tips, Screws & Barrels



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Injection Screw Design Form

SPECIFY:

Intent: Improve Process New Project Screw Repair

1. Machine Information:

OEM: _____ Type: _____

Machine Age: _____

Nominal Screw Size: _____ in / mm L/D: _____ :1

MAX. Screw Stroke: _____ in / mm Drive: Electric
 Hydraulic

MAX. Screw RPM / KPM: _____ in / mm MAX Torque: _____ FT. LB. NM

2. Resin Information:

Type: _____ Material No: _____ MFG: _____

MFI: _____ Filler _____ % Additives: _____

Color Master Batch Powder Liquid

3. Existing Problems:

Recovery Quality Corrosion Temperature

Wear Of Screw Flights Screw Root Screw Tip

Please be specific: _____

4. Expectation:

Recovery: _____ OZs per SEC / Grams per SEC

Dispersion: _____ (Mixing Device is Mandatory)

Change of MAX. Shot Size Required: Yes No

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

5. Existing Equipment Information:

Mixing Device: Yes No (Located) Transition
 Metering

Describe Mixing Device: _____

6. Process Information:

Shot Size: _____ oz. / grams Existing Recovery Time: _____ SEC

Existing RPM: _____ Backpressure: _____ PSI

Screw Stroke: _____ in / mm Recovery Time Target: _____ SEC

Nozzle Shut Off Available: Yes No

What Products are Molded: _____

7. State Any Other Information That May Help to Recognize and Understand the Situation:



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

572

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Extrusion Screw Design Form



SPECIFY:

Intent: Improve Process New Project Screw Repair

1. Machine Information:

OEM: _____ Type: _____

Machine Age: _____

Nominal Screw O.D.: _____ in / mm L/D: _____ :1

MAX. HP: _____ MAX. RPM: _____ Typical Operating RPM: _____

MAX. AMPS: _____ Typical Operating AMPS: _____

Base Motor Speed (1750, 2300, etc): _____ Gear Reduction Ratio: _____

PSI @ Discharge End: _____

2. Resin Information:

Type: _____ Grade: _____ Manufacturer: _____

Melt Index: _____ Melt Flow Rate: _____ % Regrind: _____

Bulk Density: _____ Melt Density: _____ Pellets OR Powder

Viscosity VS Shear Rate Curves: _____

Yes No Additive / Filler Types: _____

3. Existing Problems:

Rate Quality Temperature Surging

Type Wear (Flight, Root): _____

4. Expectation:

Rate: _____ LBS/HR Melt Temp: _____ °F or °C Color Mix: _____

Please Explain: _____

5. Existing Equipment Information:

Mixing Device: Yes No (Located) Transition
 Metering

Type Mixing Devices: Maddock Short Barrier Helical Pins
 X201

Slotted Rings Blister Ring Long Barrier Straight Pins
 Other

Compression Ratio: _____ :1 Screw Meter Depth: _____ No. of Stages: _____

Vented Barrel: Yes No What Gasses: Vent Vacuum: Yes No

Injection Ports Used: Yes No What is Injected: _____

Grooved Feed Machine: Yes No Number of Grooves: _____

6. Process Information:

Existing Rate: _____ LBS/HR @ _____ RPM Existing Melt Temp: _____

Temp Measured by: _____ No. of Barrel Zones: _____

Machine Temp Settings from Feed: _____

Products Extruded: _____

7. State Any Other Information That May Help to Recognize and Understand the Situation:

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.888.288.6900**

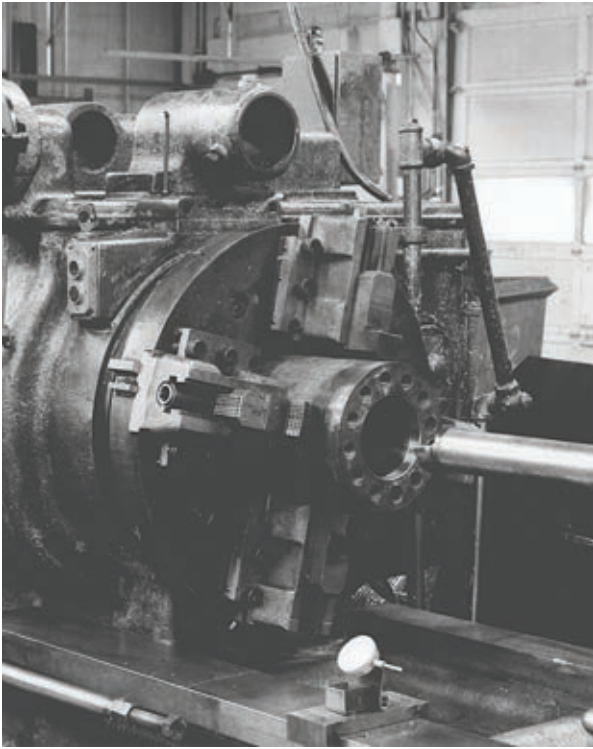
phone order toll-free (Mexico) **001.888.304.1307**

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.866.467.9001**

e-mail **sales@imscompany.com**

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Barrel Repair Service



IMS Company refurbishes barrels and installs barrel liners to your specifications. For liners, choose from D-2, CPM-10V CRUCIBLE® or Bimetallic materials:

D-2 Steel

In the 1950's, IMS developed standard, wear resistant D-2 liners for longer barrel life. D-2 is hardened throughout to combine hardness and toughness. When nitrided, it gives outstanding performance, even on glass-filled plastics.

CPM-10V CRUCIBLE® Tool Steel for heavily filled materials

CPM-10V is an abrasion-resistant steel from CRUCIBLE® Specialty Metals Division. Produced by a patented process, it incorporates high amounts of carbon, chromium, and vanadium to give a toughness not found in other tool steels. So far, it's the smart molder's first choice for barrel liners used to melt glass-filled and other abrasive-filled plastics.

Bimetallic

IMS offers bimetallic liners from the supplier of your choice. If you have a preference based on your experience, ask IMS for a quotation on a bimetallic liner using the specific grade or trade name you prefer.

Barrel Repair Ordering Instructions

IMS will repair barrels and get them back to you as soon as possible. All repairs are by experienced machinists using state-of-the-art equipment.

Contact IMS at sales@imscompany.com for a Return Authorization (RA) number before shipping barrels to IMS Company for repair. Ship your worn or damaged barrels as Class 85 Machine Parts to:

IMS Company
10373 Stafford Road
Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44023

You will receive an inspection report covering repair cost and delivery date information. If a barrel repair is authorized, there is no charge for inspection. If you should decide not to repair or replace the barrel, you will be billed for out-of-pocket costs incurred in handling and inspecting.

If your barrel is beyond feasible repair, remember that IMS stocks some new barrels. If it is not in stock, you will be quoted a price and delivery of a replacement barrel.

IMS can also quickly design, manufacture and ship custom barrels shortly after receipt of order.

Use The Request For Quotation Form On Page 579.

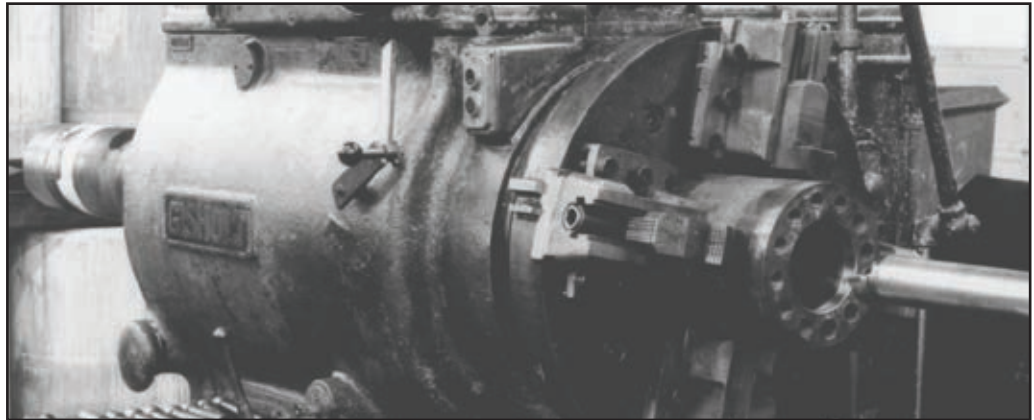
CRUCIBLE® is a registered trademark of Crucible Steel Co.

OVERVIEW

IMS OEM Replacement Barrels

YES — IMS was first to offer Sleeved Barrels! We have repaired thousands of barrels over a 50+ year period!

Prompt Service still counts!



1. D-2 Steel

In the 1950's, IMS developed standard, wear resistant D-2 liners for longer barrel life. D-2 is hardened throughout to combine hardness and toughness. When nitrided, it gives outstanding performance, even on glass-filled plastics.

2. CPM-10V CRUCIBLE® Tool Steel for heavily filled materials

CPM-10V is an abrasion-resistant steel from CRUCIBLE® Specialty Metals Division. Produced by a patented process, it incorporates high amounts of carbon, chromium, and vanadium to give a toughness not found in other tool steels. So far, it's the smart molder's first choice for barrel liners used to melt glass-filled and other abrasive-filled plastics.

3. Bimetallic

IMS offers bimetallic liners from the supplier of your choice, such as Bimex, Xaloy and Wexco. If you have a preference based on your experience, ask IMS for a quotation on a bimetallic liner using the specific grade or trade name you prefer.



Order Instructions

Always phone an IMS Technical Specialist BEFORE you ship your barrels to IMS. You will be given a Return Authorization (RA) Number to ensure that your barrel is scheduled with minimum delay.

Ship worn or damaged barrel to:

IMS Company, 10373 Stafford Road, Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44023
Ship as Class 85 Machine Parts.

You save money when crate is reusable!

FREE Inspection when Repair is Authorized

Every barrel repair requires careful study so that a correct price can be quoted to you in advance. If repair, salvage or replacement is authorized by you, there is no extra charge for our inspection. If you decide NOT to repair or replace the barrel, it is necessary to bill you for out-of-pocket costs incurred in handling and inspecting it to determine its salvageability. Yes, IMS makes new barrels! Repairs include replacement of cracked or broken front end, refacing and reworking end cap or supplying a new one of the standard or new spiral design.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Essential Barrel Information

Tool Steel-Lined Barrels

Premature and uneven cylinder wear is expensive in terms of both replacement costs and lost process efficiency. IMS barrels are lined with your needs in mind. For low abrasion applications, we keep your costs down by using D-2 tool steel.

Barrel Liner Material Guidelines

D-2 Tool Steel

Heat treated to RC 58-60, D-2 is a relatively inexpensive, high carbon-high chromium steel with proven, uniform wear resistance surpassing most other steels.

Nitrided Barrels

Nitrided barrels are lined with Nitralloy 135M. Gas nitriding is available on barrels.

Nitrided barrels are not recommended for use with abrasive or corrosive resins due to their inability to resist wear over an extended period of time.

CPM Family

CPM tool steels are premier products of Crucible Specialty Metals Division. The process of producing CPM tools involves gas atomization of pre-alloyed molten steel to form powder that is then isostatically compressed into 100% dense compacts. CPM steels have no alloy segregation and exhibit extremely uniform carbide distribution. The CPM process produces very homogeneous, high quality steel characterized by superior dimensional stability, grindability, and toughness compared to steels produced by conventional processes.

CPM9V

With a lower carbon and vanadium to improve toughness and heat check resistance, CPM9V performs well in problem applications where high carbon, high chromium tool steels, such as CPM10V or the high speed steels, lack sufficient toughness or heat check resistance, or where lower alloy tool steels and hot work tool steels lack sufficient wear resistance.

CPM10V

CPM10V has its vanadium content optimized to provide superior wear resistance while maintaining toughness and fabrication characteristics comparable to D2 and M2. Its exceptional wear resistance and good toughness make it an excellent candidate to replace carbide and other highly wear resistant materials in cold work tooling applications, particularly where tool toughness is a problem or where cost effectiveness can be demonstrated. Due to its 10% vanadium content, this steel is one of the most abrasion resistant materials available.

CPM15V

CPM15V is intended for applications requiring exceptional wear resistance. It has more vanadium carbides in its composite than CPM10V and provides more wear resistance and longer tool life. CPM15V also offers an alternative to solid carbide where carbide fails by fracture or where intricate tool design makes carbide difficult or risky to fabricate. Due to its 15% vanadium content CPM15V will outwear CPM10V.

CPMS90V

A stainless steel with a high volume of vanadium carbides for exceptionally good wear resistance. Due to its high vanadium content for wear resistance and its sufficient chromium content, to provide good corrosion resistance, the wear and corrosion resistance of S90V make it an excellent candidate where increased wear is a primary concern. It can be heat treated to a lower hardness for use as a screw material or to a higher hardness (RC 58-60) for barrel lining.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Nitrided Barrels

Nitrided barrels may be made from 4140 but a nitriding steel, such as Nitralloy 135M enables a better nitrided interior surface to be achieved. Two nitriding methods are available: gas nitriding and ion nitriding.

Gas Nitriding

Gas Nitriding is used to create a surface hardness on the screw. The hard layer of steel will vary in depth from .007" to .015" depending upon the length of the nitriding cycle. The hard layer (usually well above 60 Rc) is achieved by heating the steel in an atmosphere of nitrogen (ammonia gas) at temperatures of 950°F to 1050°F. The nitrogen atoms are diffused into the surface of the steel, combining with nitride-forming elements, such as chromium, aluminum, molybdenum, vanadium, tungsten and titanium, to produce a very hard surface, particularly for the first .002" to .005" depth. Nitrided screws have a very good wear resistance until the surface hardness is worn away. After the surface is worn .007", wear accelerates and the screw may quickly be worn to a condition that is beyond repair.

Ion Nitriding

Ion nitriding is similar to gas nitriding, using an electrical potential to ionize low pressure nitrogen gas. The ions produced are accelerated to the surface of the steel, heating it to a temperature for diffusion to take place (i.e., the uniting of the atomic nitrogen with the nitride-bearing elements in the steel). Because the temperatures are lower and pressures more controllable, a more uniform surface hardness depth may be achieved. The ionization occurs in a plasma discharge process which creates a glow, hence, this type of nitriding is also referred to as the 'plasma method' or 'glow discharge' nitriding.

Nitrided barrels are not recommended for use with abrasive or corrosive resins because of their inability to resist wear over an extended time period.

Bimetallic Barrels

Cast bimetallic barrels are manufactured by metallurgically bonding the lining alloy to the inner surface of a pre-machined, seamless steel tube, forging or bar stock. The bonding is achieved by heating the barrel (and the lining alloy) to the point where the alloy is melted. The barrel is then spun and cooled, centrifugally casting the alloy on the inner surface of the barrel. The casting is typically .040" - .080" in depth.

The linings range from standard abrasion-resistant, to corrosion-resistant, to premium. Each provides different degrees of wear resistance.

IMS manufactures bimetallic barrels in-house using top of the line cast bimetallic barrel blanks. We carry in inventory most common sizes of these barrel blanks in order to meet our customer's needs.

Standard Bimetallic

Standard wear-resistant liner. Nickel-Boron alloy with good abrasion resistance and low friction co-efficient.

Carbide Bimetallic

Super wear-resistant tungsten carbide liner. For highly abrasive applications. Some corrosion resistance.

Premium Bimetallic

Corrosion resistant liner. Cobalt-nickel based with high chromium content. Provides excellent wear resistance in highly corrosive conditions.

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

577

Relined Barrels

IMS offers full-length relining of barrels up to eight (8) inches in diameter and 180" inches in length, using premium tool steels and special alloys, depending upon the customer's need.

Upon receipt of your barrel, our engineers will do a thorough inspection of your barrel. We will then contact you with a quote for repair, either by phone or fax. At that time you will have the option of proceeding with the work (upon IMS's receipt of your purchase order approval), having IMS return the barrel to you or having us dispose of it.

AN IMS ALTERNATIVE: R215 Carbide bound liner: We start with a solid piece of 4100 series tool steel with a bored ID. CO56 powder is then placed in the 4100 series barrel, heated up and spun. This makes the CO56 melt and stick to the inside of the barrel, similar to a sleeve. It is then bored to manufacturer specs and polished. This barrel can be later bored out and resleeved w/carbide or tool steel if necessary.

Bonding is achieved by heating the barrel (and the lining alloy) to the point where the alloy is melted. The barrel is then spun and cooled, centrifugally casting the alloy on the inner surface of the barrel. The resulting lining is about 1/16" (.0625") thick throughout the barrel. Due to the temperatures reached in the spin-casting process, the 4100 series backing material is annealed. In larger barrels, a pressure sleeve made from heat treated or forged alloy steel is placed over the nozzle end of the barrel by shrink fitting.

Barrel Lining Material	Acceptability For Resin Wear Conditions				
	Abrasive			Corrosive	
	Normal (4)	Moderate (5)	Severe (6)	Moderate	Severe
NITRIDE: (Gas or Ion)					
4140 or equivalent	Acceptable	Poor	N/A	Poor	N/A
Nitalloy 135 M or equivalent	Acceptable	Poor	N/A	Poor	N/A
BIMETALLIC:					
Standard	Good	Acceptable	Poor	Poor	N/A
Corrosion Resistant	Good	Acceptable	Poor	Excellent	Good
Premium	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Excellent
TOOL STEELS:					
D-2	Good	Acceptable	Poor	Acceptable	N/A
CPM10V	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	N/A
CPM15V	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Acceptable	N/A
CPMS90V	Good	Acceptable	Poor	Good	Poor
SPECIAL ALLOYS:					
Nickel 718 (Inconel or Pyromet)	Acceptable	N/A	N/A	Excellent	Excellent
Monel K-500	Acceptable	N/A	N/A	Excellent	Excellent
Hastelloy C-276	Acceptable	N/A	N/A	Excellent	Excellent
C-2 Tungsten Carbide	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Good

CPM - Crucible Materials Corporation N/A - Not Acceptable

- (1) All Thermoplastics without reinforcement or abrasive fillers.
- (2) Thermoplastics with abrasive reinforcement or fillers up to 30%.
- (3) Thermoplastics with 30% or more reinforcements or abrasive fillers and thermosets.
- (4) Cellulosics, Ionomers, Acetals and others containing corrosive additives.
- (5) Fluoropolymers.

Measuring Barrel Wear

- Clean the barrel ID, while hot, with a soft wire or brass brush, preferably wrapped with copper gauze. Allow to cool to room temperature.
- Set dial bore gage to nominal bore diameter of the barrel. Record your findings, taking a reading along the ID of the barrel every 2 - 3 inches. Examine condition of barrel ID, looking for any "washed out" areas, cracks and gouges. Inspect feed throat area and end cap.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

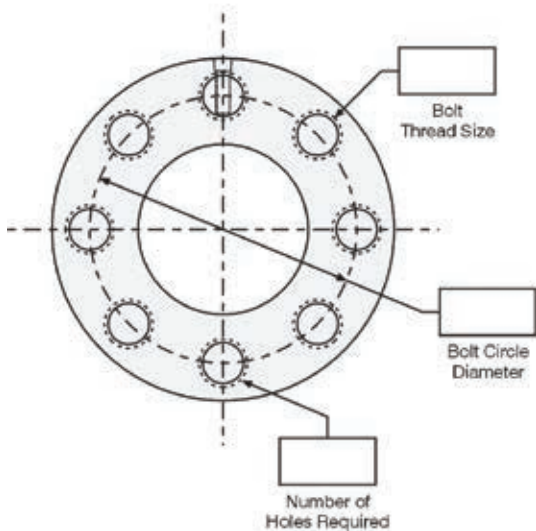
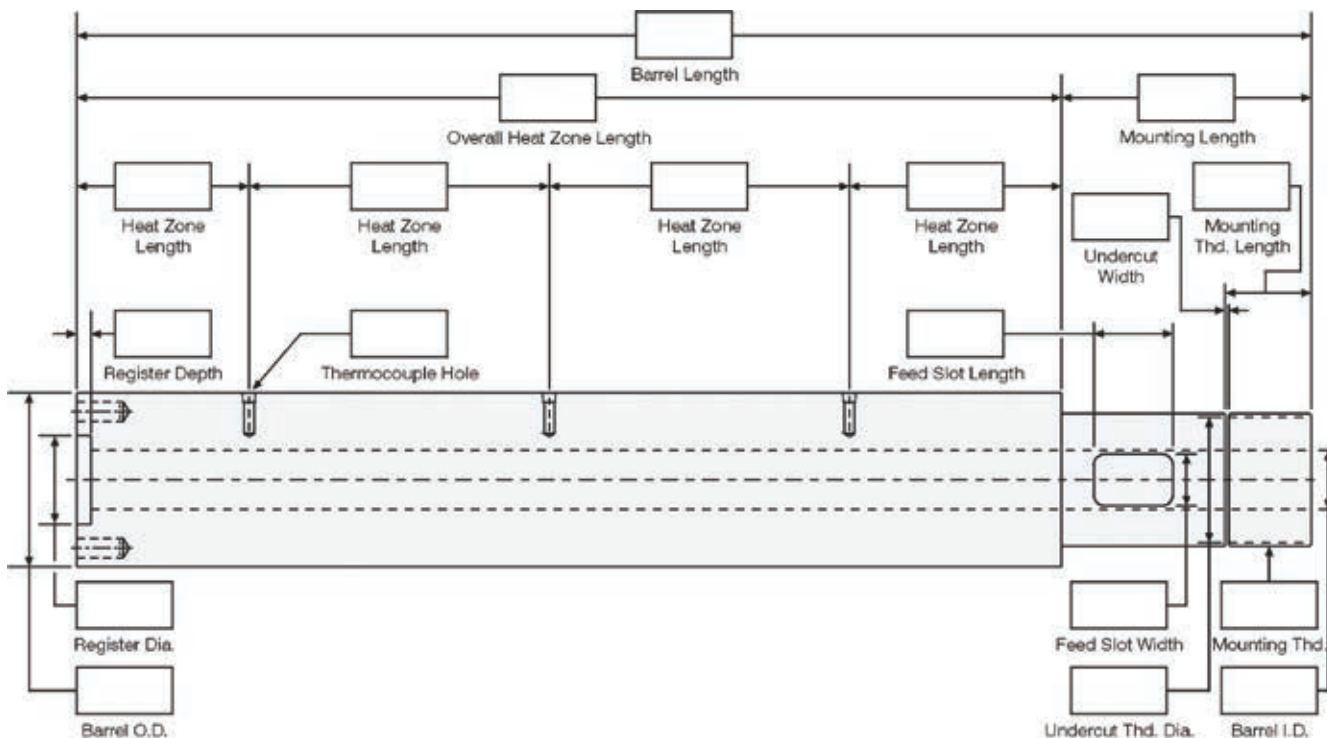
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

578

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Non-Stock or Custom Barrel Form



Other Information Required:

Liner (Partial or Full): _____

Liner Material Type: _____

Machine Make: _____

Machine Model: _____

Size (Ton and Ounce): _____

Stroke Length: _____

Base Material: _____

Optional Barrel Straightening: YES NO

Optional Pressure Ports: YES NO

Optional Vents: YES NO

Optional Feed Slot: YES NO

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Front End Cap Repair Service

OEM Front End Caps

IMS Company can get you any popular end cap or make them to your exact specifications. Choose from such materials as H13, Nitralloy, 4140, CPM-10V Crucible™ and D-2, all of which offer excellent durability and wear-resistance. Nonstocked items can often be manufactured and shipped in one to three weeks, depending on your requirements. Optional surface treatments such as chrome plating, PVD coating and conventional nitriding are also available.

SPIRAL™ Front End Caps

IMS Spiral-curve retrofit front end caps are helping more and more molders get better molding performance and fewer rejects from existing injection machines.

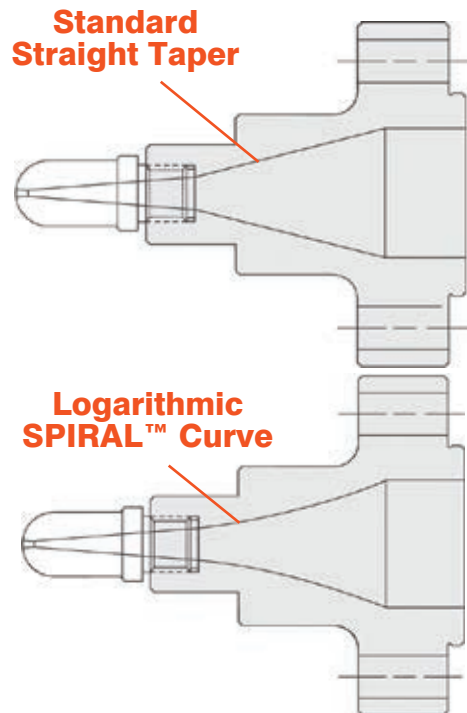
The object is to promote a uniform melt, unstrained and properly oriented molecularly to allow the plastic to retain maximum strength with minimum strains.

Once the hot melt enters the end cap, compression is applied by the spiral passage calculated mathematically to coalesce the melt without destroying its molecular bonds.

The plastic easily conforms to the change it must undergo to reach the size of the nozzle orifice.

The spiral discharge system follows the principle of Least Action. Here, minimal material stress results in a reduced amount of flow resistance. The aim is to maintain molecular homogeneity that results in retention of material strength.

Now proven in a growing number of installations, the IMS Spiral-Curve Retrofit Front End Package is not only bringing existing injection machines up to date, but enabling them to produce a far more uniform melt than the best new press you can buy today.



IMS Company can get you any popular SPIRAL™ End Cap size or make them to fit your specific machine. Choose from any material including H13, Nitralloy, 4140, CPM-10V Crucible® and D-2, all of which offer excellent durability and wear-resistance. Various surface treatments such as chrome plating, PVD coating and conventional nitriding are available at an additional cost. Nonstocked items can often be manufactured and shipped in one to three weeks, depending on your requirements.

End Cap Repair Ordering Instructions

All repairs are by experienced machinists using state-of-the-art equipment.

Contact the IMS Engineering Team at sales@imscompany.com for a Return Authorization (RA) number before shipping end caps to IMS Company for repair. Ship your worn or damaged end caps as Class 85 Machine Parts to:

IMS Company
10373 Stafford Road
Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44023

You will receive an inspection report covering repair cost and delivery date information. If an end cap repair is authorized, there is no charge for inspection. If you should decide not to repair or replace the end cap, you will be billed for out-of-pocket costs incurred in handling and inspecting.

If your end cap is beyond feasible repair, remember that IMS stocks many popular models of new end caps. If it is not in stock, you will be quoted a price and delivery of a replacement end cap.

IMS can also quickly design, manufacture and ship custom end caps.

Use The Request For Quotation Form On Page 583.

OVERVIEW



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS OEM Replacement Front End Caps

Prompt Delivery on Made-To-Order End Caps

- IMS can replace, and in some cases repair, any barrel end cap.
- Traditional end caps have evenly spaced bolt holes. Some press end caps have non-concentric bolt patterns. Another common style in use consists of a nozzle that threads directly into the barrel. IMS can replace all of these styles, and more. Just provide information, or a sample, and IMS will replace it, or repair it.
- IMS will inspect it, and quote what items can be fixed, and what they will cost. If an end cap cannot be repaired, IMS will quote a new replacement.
- IMS can build end caps from any material: H13, Nitralloy, 4140 steel, D2. You name it, we will build it from that material.
- Various surface treatments are also available: chrome plating, PVD (Titanium Nitride), conventional nitriding, and many others.



Compare Our Quality, Price And Delivery!

Order Instructions

Call for a Return Authorization Number

Always phone an IMS Technical Specialist before you ship your end cap to IMS. You will be given a Return Authorization (RA) Number to ensure that your end cap is scheduled with minimum delay.

Ship worn or damaged end cap to:

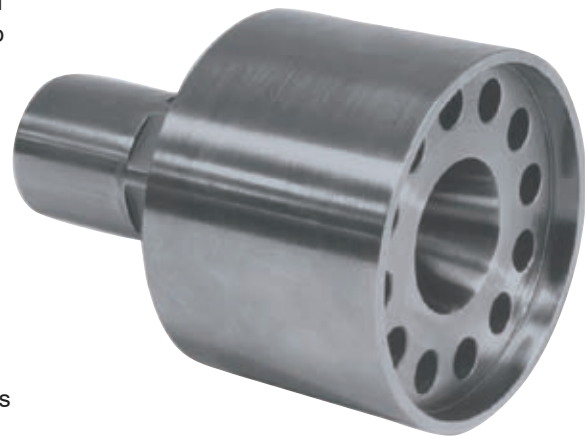
IMS Company, 10373 Stafford Road, Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44023
Ship as Class 85 Machine Parts.

You save money when crate is reusable!

— Free Inspection when Repair is Authorized —

Every end cap repair requires careful study so that a correct price can be quoted to you in advance. If repair, salvage or replacement is authorized by you, there is no extra charge for our inspection. If you decide NOT to repair or replace the end cap, it is necessary to bill you for out-of-pocket costs incurred in handling and inspecting it to determine its salvageability.

End Cap Repairs Are No Problem For Ims



Expert Service!



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

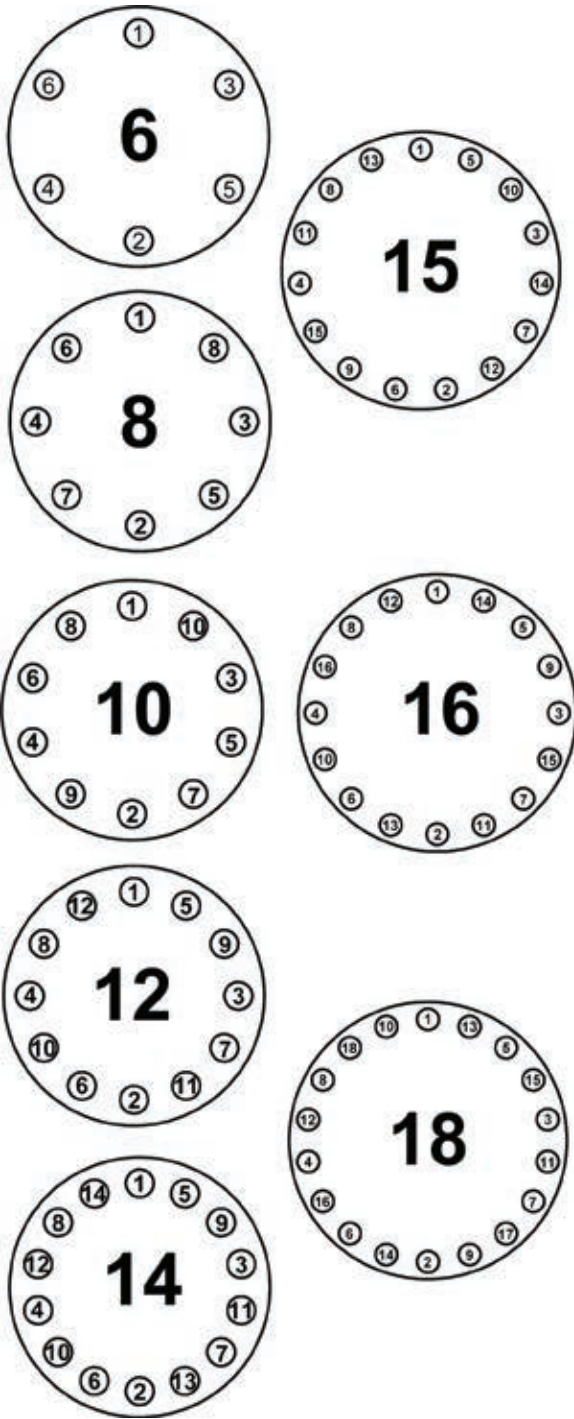
tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



End Cap Assembly Instructions

- STEP 1:** Lubricate bolt threads in area of engagement. Also, lubricate face of bolt using a nickel based anti-seize compound (Item #130787 — see page 653).
- STEP 2:** Install all bolts finger tight.
- STEP 3:** Number bolts so that torquing requirements can be met.
- STEP 4:** Apply torque in 20% (1/5) increments of required torque, loading all bolts at each increment before proceeding to the next sequence.
- STEP 5:** Repeat final torque sequence when the barrel is at operating temperature.

End Cap Bolt Specs

Bore Diameter	Torque Ft. LBS.
30mm	22
36mm	27
38mm	30
40mm	24
50mm	64
57mm	83
65mm	98
69mm	145
75mm	150
80mm	195
90mm	301
105mm	512
115mm	886
135mm	1110
155mm	1750

Tech Tips

It is highly important to tighten all end cap and nozzle sealing surfaces properly. All mating surface must come together evenly and squarely to ensure a proper seal.

When thread on end caps are used and a torque wrench is not available, it is important to use extreme care when tightening bolts. Over tightening can cause damage to the sealing surfaces.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

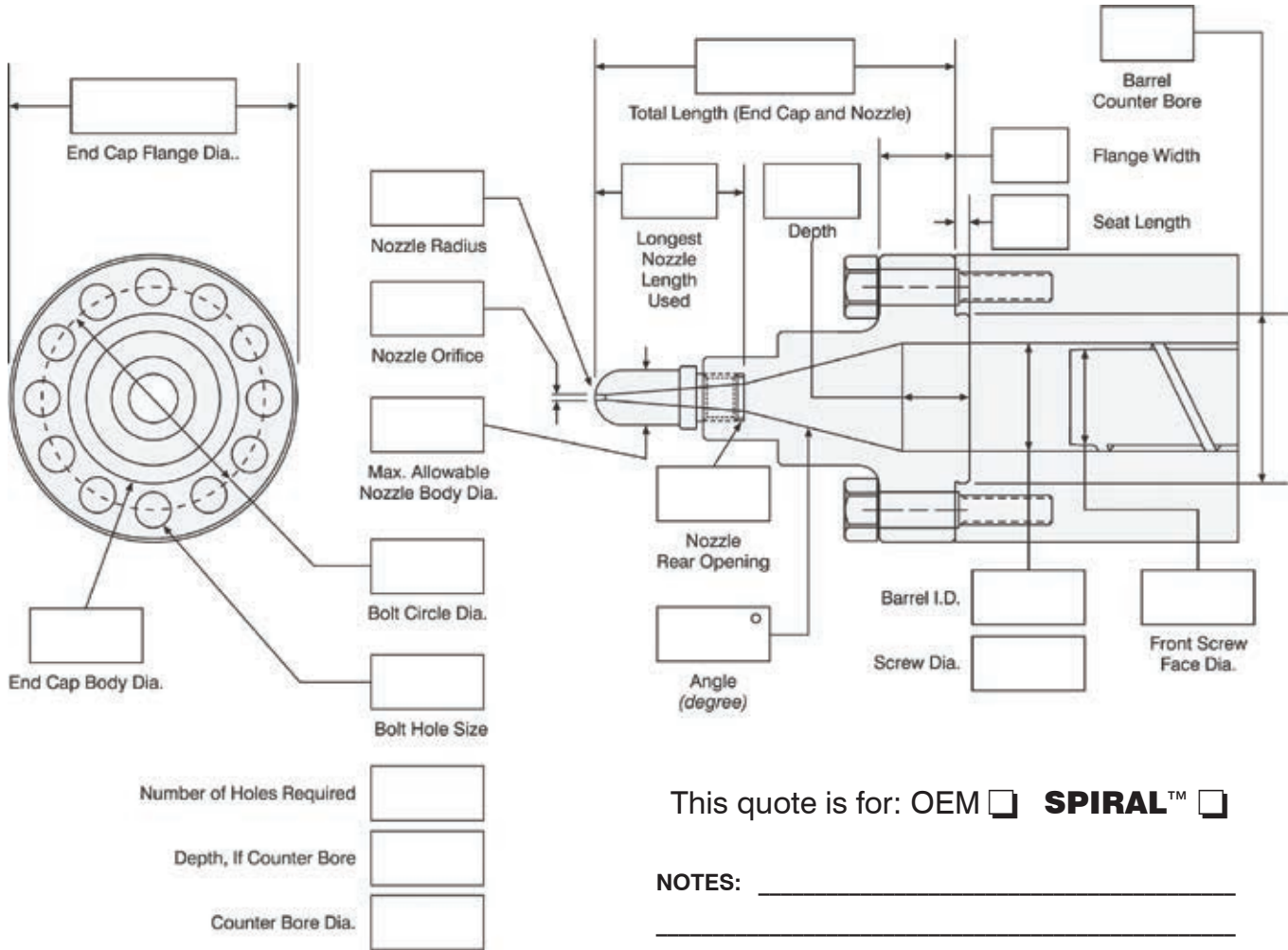
1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Non-Stock or Custom Front End Cap Form



This quote is for: OEM **SPIRAL™**

NOTES: _____

Specify:

1. Press Make _____
 Model _____
 Serial Number _____
 Year _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

CUT CYCLE TIME



Exclusive SPIRAL™ End Caps, Screw Tips, R-Screws and Hoppers will help you do both!

Logarithmic spiral curves promote a faster, freer flow of material than conventional, flat tapers. A smoother, unencumbered flow produces better parts. These are facts and also the reasons why IMS incorporates spiral curves in each component of its exclusive SPIRAL™ System. The following is a brief history of how the IMS SPIRAL™ System developed.

The introduction of electronic process controls back in the early 1980's was without a doubt a technological breakthrough. For a lot of OTHER industries this was a huge step forward. For the injection molding industry, however, IMS questioned the logic of trying to computerize a process so full of variables and lacking in standardization.

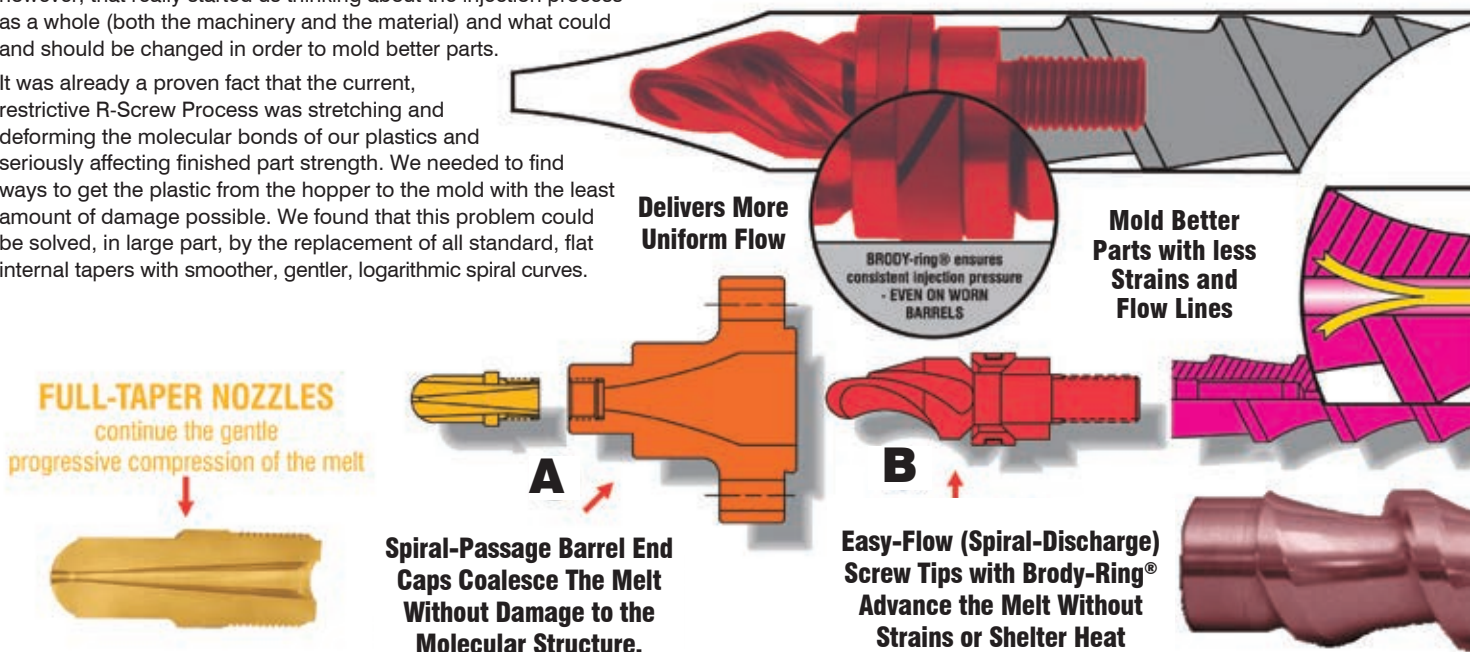
Prior to process controls, IMS had developed numerous individual products aimed specifically at improving part quality. Full Taper Nozzles and Screw Tip BRODY-Rings® are just a couple of examples. Each addressed a specific need and they all were and remain solid, successful products. It was the emergence of the process control, however, that really started us thinking about the injection process as a whole (both the machinery and the material) and what could and should be changed in order to mold better parts.

It was already a proven fact that the current, restrictive R-Screw Process was stretching and deforming the molecular bonds of our plastics and seriously affecting finished part strength. We needed to find ways to get the plastic from the hopper to the mold with the least amount of damage possible. We found that this problem could be solved, in large part, by the replacement of all standard, flat internal tapers with smoother, gentler, logarithmic spiral curves.

that made IMS SPIRAL™ SCREW TIPS the least restrictive tips ever produced. The reduction of strains, flow lines and shear-induced heat in the melt improved part strength and quality significantly.

Another innovation that followed later was the introduction of the THERMALLY COMPENSATED R-SCREW. Research showed that installation of a heat tube in the front end of the screw would effectively transfer excess heat from the compression zone back to the transition zone, where it could be reused to assist in the melting of incoming pellets. Screw wear from unmelted pellets was dramatically reduced. But perhaps even more important, the ability to turn down front end heat had a direct and positive effect on cycle time, part quality and reject rate.

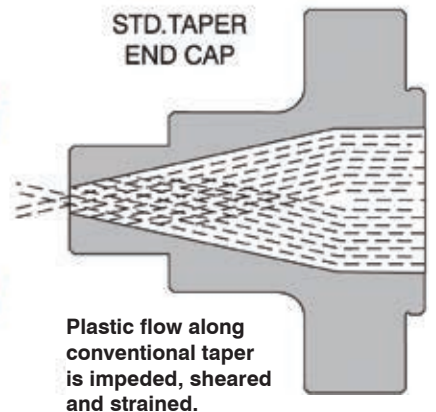
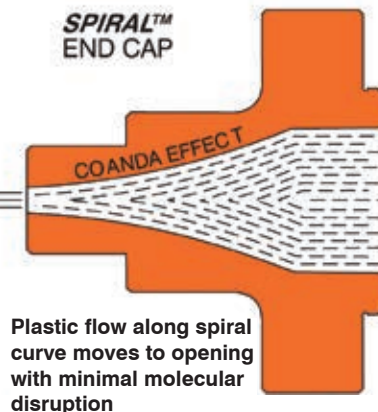
C The other component of the injection process, previously ignored, was the feed hopper. No matter what their diameter or height, they all had the same straight taper to the machine intake. At least that's the way it was prior to 1988. Consequently, they were all



(See End Cap illustrations at right.) The more gradual compressing of the material, plus the resulting coanda effect (that is, the phenomenon of material flow tending to follow closely along the wall contour of a passage), greatly eased the strain on the plastic's molecules and the effects on the material's inherent properties.

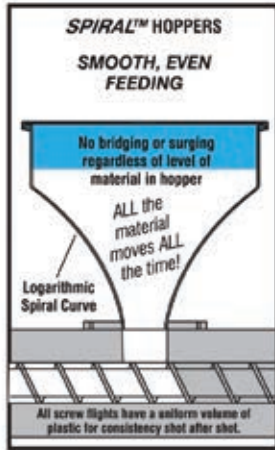
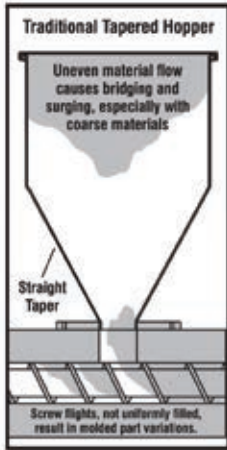
A In 1986, IMS first used this technology in the development of their revolutionary SPIRAL™ END CAPS. The results, as projected, were impressive. Parts were stronger and more dimensionally stable. Older presses equipped with these new end caps were actually producing higher quality parts than new presses with traditional style caps.

B Next IMS focused its attention at the screw tip. Their existing melt valves with narrow sliding ring and anti-blow-by BRODY-Ring® seal were already proven effective at maintaining shot control. But it was the development, in 1988, of a unique, SPIRAL™ front end



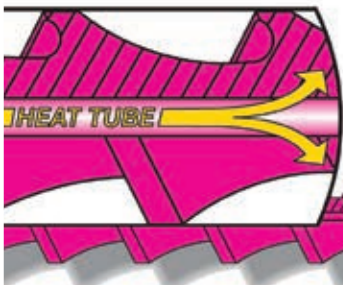
MOLD BETTER PARTS

Each component sold separately.
All available for ANY injection press.

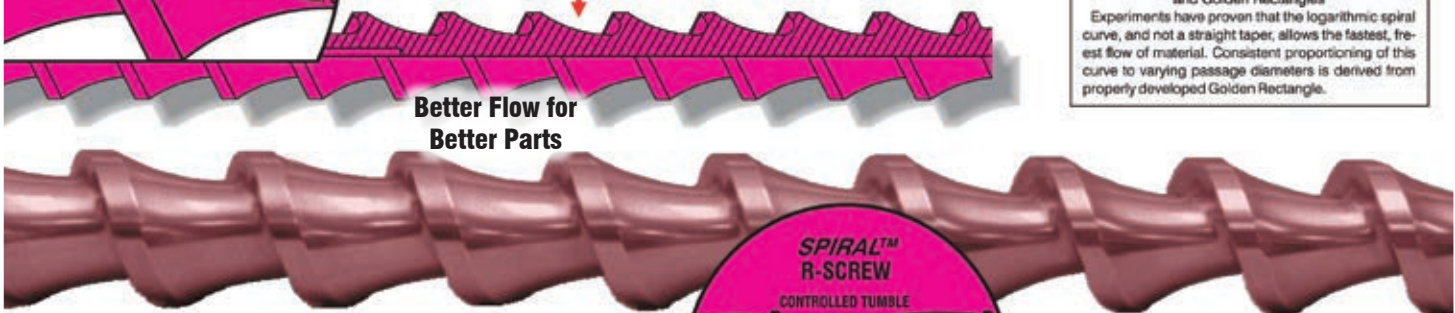


Basic 24" dia. SPIRAL™ Hopper holds 180lbs of styrene. Simple clamp-on extensions (3 max.) increase capacity 150lbs each. Also adaptable for material drying.

Heat Tube Inside the Thermally Compensated Screw Transfers Excess Front-End Heat Back to the Transition Zone Where it is Used to Help Melt Incoming Pellets



D
Thermally Compensated Spiral-Flighted R-Screws Minimize Material Degradation, Produce Uniform Melt and Make Better Parts

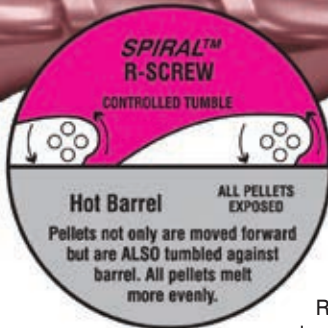


Better Flow for Better Parts

Logarithmic Spirals and Golden Rectangles
Experiments have proven that the logarithmic spiral curve, and not a straight taper, allows the fastest, freest flow of material. Consistent proportioning of this curve to varying passage diameters is derived from properly developed Golden Rectangle.

prone to bridging and surging. There wasn't a single OEM feed hopper that could guarantee consistent, even feeding of the pellets to the screw. IMS, however, found that a logarithmic spiral curve in place of the straight taper produced astounding results. Tests showed that whether the material was virgin or regrind or whether the hopper was full or nearly empty, ALL the material moved ALL the time in a steady downward flow. Hence was born the IMS SPIRAL™ HOPPER. Their effect on part weight, part dimensions and overall part consistency not to mention the flowability of most stubborn materials is remarkable.

D Finally IMS Spiral Technology was applied to the screw -- more specifically, the screw flights. With IMS SPIRAL™ R-SCREWS: 1. Pellets move forward in a more controlled, gentle tumble. 2. Pellets begin melting sooner and proceed in a far more efficient and orderly manner. 3. Pressure is provided by the lateral movement of the screw



(as it should be) - NOT by the compressing of the material by the screw flights, as is the case with all existing injection screws. Believe it or not, after nearly 30 years since the introduction of the reciprocating screw, the IMS SPIRAL™ R-SCREW was the FIRST and ONLY screw developed expressly to reduce molded-in stress and strain. Research has revealed the injection machine doesn't work as hard and produces more consistent quality parts. IMS Exclusive SPIRAL™ Retrofit Components can improve the performance of ANY injection press regardless of age, make or model. They can also SIGNIFICANTLY INCREASE YOUR BOTTOM LINE.

Inquire TODAY For More Information!

PurgeX™ Purging Compounds

Minimize Purge Time - Maximize Production Time

- Effectively cleans and removes residual contamination from barrels, screws, check valves, extrusion dies, cold or hot runner systems, melt pumps and accumulators
- Fast, efficient color, resin and tooling changeovers
- Eliminates black specks and streaking
- Reduces scrap – you will manufacture more good parts to sell!

Continued on next page

Select your process, resin and temperature to find your PurgeX Grade

Products	PurgeX 465 Plus	PurgeX 457 Plus	PurgeX 459 Plus	PurgeX 461
Process				
Injection Molding	•	•	•	
Injection Blow Molding	•	•	•	
Extrusion: Blow Molding	•	•	•	
Extrusion: Profile	•	•	•	
Extrusion: Coumpounding		•	•	
Extrusion: Sheet	•	•	•	•
Blown Film				•
Primary Application	General Purpose	General Purpose and Filled Resins	Automotive Interiors and General Purpose	Blown Film
Works best on Resins:	PP-Copolymer, PP-Homopolymer, PVC-Flexible, LDPE, HDPE	ABS, HDPE, PVC-Rigid, PU, PP-Copolymer, PP-Homopolymer, PMMA	PP-Copolymer, PC/ABS, TPOs, TPEs	LDPE, LLDPE
Also Useful For:	TPEs, TPOs, PVC-Rigid, Startup, Shutdown, many other resins processed in this temperature range	Nylon, PC/ABS, Startup, Shutdown, PE, PVC-Flexible, TPOs, LDPE, TPEs, PBT, many other resins processed in this temperature range	ABS, Nylon, Startup, Shutdown, HDPE, PP-Homopolymer, PVC-Rigid, PVC-Flexible, many other resins processed in this temperature range	
Amount Needed				
Amount	1 to 1.5 times barrel capacity, depending on condition of machine/tool and colorant/additive loading			Use 15 lbs of PurgeX™ 461 per 100 lbs of throughput Note: After use on a regular basis, the amount used to purge can often be reduced by 25 to 50%
Temperature Range				
Fahrenheit / Celsius	380°F - 550°F / 193°C to 288°C			250°F - 450°F / 120°C -232°C
Recommended For:				
Hot Runners	•	•	•	
Cold Runners	•	•	•	
Mixing Nozzles	•	•	•	
Extrusion: Dies	•	•	•	•
Check Valves	•	•	•	
Melt Pumps	•	•	•	•
Accumulators		•	•	
100lb Item # & Price	122704: \$385.51	127906: \$390.35	169540: \$403.25	168663: \$503.26
1000lb Item # & Price	131191: \$3,516.34	131876: \$3,564.73	169836: \$3,709.90	169837: \$4,548.66

Screw Tips, Screws & Barrels



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

586

Company

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

PurgeX™ Purging Compounds

Minimize Purge Time - Maximize Production Time

Continued from previous page

- Thorough cleaning of melt pumps and is safely processed through dies as small as .030" (0.75mm)
- Active components in most PurgeX grades neutralize acid gases generated by PVC or polystyrene carriers
- With regular use, PurgeX forms a temporary barrier which protects steel surfaces from oxidation, extending the cleaning process

Scoop not included -See page 591



Products	PurgeX 602 Plus	PurgeX 742	PurgeX 3056 Plus	PurgeX 3057 Plus
Process				
Injection Molding	•	•	•	•
Injection Blow Molding				
Extrusion: Blow Molding				
Extrusion: Profile				
Extrusion: Compounding			•	•
Extrusion: Sheet			•	•
Blown Film				
Primary Application	Clear Resins	Automotive Interiors Polypropylene Copolymers	Engineering Resins and General Purpose	Engineering Resins and Glass Filled
Works best on Resins:	PC, PS, SAN	PP-Copolymer, TPOs, PE	Nylon, PBT, POM	Nylon, PBT, POM, PET, PPO, PPA
Also Useful For:		PP-Homopolymer, HDPE, LDPE	PVC-Flexible, PVC- Rigid, Startup, Shutdown, PET, PPO, PPA, many other resins processed in this temperature range	PVC-Flexible, PVC-Rigid, Startup, Shutdown, many other resins processed in this temperature range
Amount Needed				
Amount	1 to 1.5 times barrel capacity, depending on condition of machine/ tool and colorant/ additive loading	1 barrel capacity, depending on condition of machine/tool and colorant/additive loading	1 to 1.5 times barrel capacity, depending on condition of machine/tool and colorant/additive loading	
Temperature Range				
Fahrenheit / Celsius	360°F to 550°F / 183°C to 288°C	375°F - 475°F / 191°C to 246°C	380°F - 600°F / 193°C - 316°C	
Recommended For:				
Hot Runners	•	•	•	•
Cold Runners	•	•	•	•
Mixing Nozzles	•	•	•	•
Extrusion: Dies			•	•
Check Valves	•	•	•	•
Melt Pumps			•	•
Accumulators				
100lb Item # & Price	161951: \$661.33	169838: \$409.70	122705: \$409.70	129493: \$424.22
1000lb Item # & Price	131009: \$6,290.70	167122: \$3,613.12	131877: \$3,790.55	132085: \$3,919.59



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

587

Converting Fahrenheit To Celsius/Celsius To Fahrenheit

0 to 99 (in 1° increments)

100 to 1000 (in 10° increments)

C.	F.	C.
-17.8	0	32.0
-17.2	1	33.8
-16.7	2	35.6
-16.1	3	37.4
-15.6	4	39.2
-15.0	5	41.0
-14.4	6	42.8
-13.9	7	44.6
-13.3	8	46.4
-12.8	9	48.2
-12.2	10	50.0
-11.7	11	51.8
-11.1	12	53.6
-10.6	13	55.4
-10.0	14	57.2
- 9.44	15	59.0
- 8.89	16	60.8
- 8.33	17	62.6
- 7.78	18	64.4
- 7.22	19	66.2
- 6.67	20	68.0
- 6.11	21	69.8
- 5.56	22	71.6
- 5.00	23	73.4
- 4.44	24	75.2
- 3.89	25	77.0
- 3.33	26	78.8
- 2.78	27	80.6
- 2.22	28	82.4
- 1.67	29	84.2
- 1.11	30	86.0
- 0.56	31	87.8
0	32	89.6
0.56	33	91.4
1.11	34	93.2
1.67	35	95.0
2.22	36	96.8
2.78	37	98.6
3.33	38	100.4
3.89	39	102.2
4.44	40	104.0
5.00	41	105.8
5.56	42	107.6
6.11	43	109.4
6.67	44	111.2
7.22	45	113.0
7.78	46	114.8
8.33	47	116.6
8.89	48	118.4
9.44	49	120.2

C.	F.	C.
10.0	50	122.0
10.6	51	123.8
11.1	52	125.6
11.7	53	127.4
12.2	54	129.2
12.8	55	131.0
13.3	56	132.8
13.9	57	134.6
14.4	58	136.4
15.0	59	138.2
15.6	60	140.0
16.1	61	141.8
16.7	62	143.6
17.2	63	145.4
17.8	64	147.2
18.3	65	149.0
18.9	66	150.8
19.4	67	152.6
20.0	68	154.4
20.6	69	156.2
21.1	70	158.0
21.7	71	159.8
22.2	72	161.6
22.8	73	163.4
23.3	74	165.2
23.9	75	167.0
24.4	76	168.8
25.0	77	170.6
25.6	78	172.4
26.1	79	174.2
26.7	80	176.0
27.2	81	177.8
27.8	82	179.6
28.3	83	181.4
28.9	84	183.2
29.4	85	185.0
30.0	86	186.8
30.6	87	188.6
31.1	88	190.4
31.7	89	192.2
32.2	90	194.0
32.8	91	195.8
33.3	92	197.6
33.9	93	199.4
34.4	94	201.2
35.0	95	203.0
35.6	96	204.8
36.1	97	206.6
36.7	98	208.4
37.2	99	210.2

C.	F.	C.
38	100	212
43	110	230
49	120	248
54	130	266
60	140	284
66	150	302
71	160	320
77	170	338
82	180	356
88	190	374
93	200	392
99	210	410
100	212	413.6
104	220	428
110	230	446
116	240	464
121	250	482
127	260	500
132	270	518
138	280	536
143	290	554
149	300	572
154	310	590
160	320	608
166	330	626
171	340	644
177	350	662
182	360	680
188	370	698
193	380	716
199	390	734
204	400	752
210	410	770
216	420	788
221	430	806
227	440	824
232	450	842
238	460	860
243	470	878
249	480	896
254	490	914
260	500	932
266	510	950
271	520	968
277	530	986
282	540	1004

C.	F.	C.
288	550	1022
293	560	1040
299	570	1058
304	580	1076
310	590	1094
316	600	1112
321	610	1130
327	620	1148
332	630	1166
338	640	1184
343	650	1202
349	660	1220
354	670	1238
360	680	1256
366	690	1274
371	700	1292
377	710	1310
382	720	1328
388	730	1346
393	740	1364
399	750	1382
404	760	1400
410	770	1418
416	780	1436
421	790	1454
427	800	1472
432	810	1490
438	820	1508
443	830	1526
449	840	1544
454	850	1562
460	860	1580
466	870	1598
471	880	1616
477	890	1634
482	900	1652
488	910	1670
493	920	1688
499	930	1706
504	940	1724
510	950	1742
516	960	1760
521	970	1778
527	980	1796
532	990	1814
538	1000	1832

To convert from Fahrenheit to Celsius: Find Fahrenheit temperature in center column.
Look to left column for Celsius conversion.

To convert from Celsius to Fahrenheit: Find Celsius temperature in center column.
Look to right column for Fahrenheit conversion.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Purge Hopper

Simplifies the Loading of Purging Compounds

- **Lightweight**
- **Portable**
- **Durable**
- **Easy to install**
- **Inexpensive**

Looking for a better way to feed purger into your machines?

IMS Temporary Purge Hoppers are just what you need. Use them on any machine with a 1.5" diameter or larger feed opening. Powerful magnets hold the hopper in place. They're lightweight yet durable and very inexpensive.

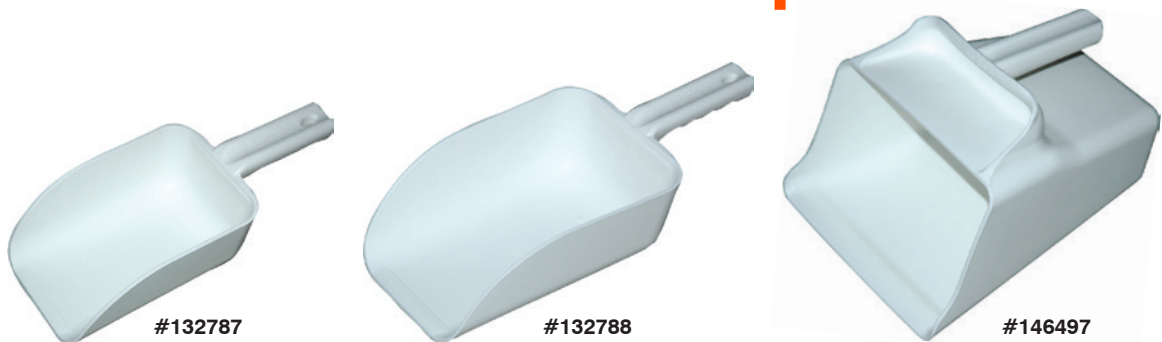
IMS Purge Hoppers also work well on 55 gallon drums for applications such as waste oil.



Specifications
Capacity: 12 lbs. polyethylene
Construction: High density polyethylene
Color: White
Weight: 10.88 oz.

Item #	Description	Unit Price
127716	Purge Hopper	\$15.75

Plastic Resin Scoops



Item	Size	Style	Color	Unit Price
132787	32 oz	Flat Bottom	White	\$5.63
132788	82 oz	Flat Bottom	White	7.00
146497	128 oz	Flat Bottom	White	15.40



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Heavy Duty Barrel Cleaning Brushes

For Easy, Thorough Cleaning of Internal Barrel Surfaces

- High-carbon steel bristles
- Double stem, double spiral design



Specifications and Prices

Bristle Diameter: 0.012"				Overall Length: 7½"			
Brush Length: 4½"							
Item #	Brush Diameter	NPT	Unit Price	Item #	Brush Diameter	NPT	Unit Price
Standard							
101012	¾"	¼"	\$8.31	100941	3"	¼"	\$8.81
100981	1"	¼"	8.74	101117	3¼"	¼"	9.79
100949	1¼"	¼"	7.53	101086	3½"	¼"	9.79
101127	1½"	¼"	8.58	101057	3¾"	¼"	9.95
101094	1¾"	¼"	7.65	101028	4"	¼"	9.76
101063	2"	¼"	9.66	100996	4½"	¼"	11.26
101034	2¼"	¼"	9.87	100963	5¼"	¼"	13.55
101003	2½"	¼"	8.29	101142	6"	¼"	14.65
100972	2¾"	¼"	10.16	112376	all 17 Standard Brushes		147.33
Metric							
119802	14mm	5/16"-18	\$10.50	100944	40mm	¼"	\$8.50
140255	15mm	5/16"-18	11.02	101031	45mm	¼"	7.81
119796	16mm	5/16"-18	11.44	101000	50mm	¼"	8.16
101076	18mm	¼"	8.76	100969	55mm	¼"	8.02
140256	20mm	¼"	10.76	100937	57mm	¼"	8.19
101017	22mm	¼"	9.08	101113	60mm	¼"	8.79
100986	24mm	¼"	8.50	101083	65mm	¼"	8.95
100954	25mm	¼"	9.16	101025	69mm	¼"	10.27
101122	27mm	¼"	8.10	100992	70mm	¼"	9.18
101132	28mm	¼"	8.29	100961	80mm	¼"	9.55
101099	30mm	¼"	8.27	101139	90mm	¼"	9.31
101067	32mm	¼"	8.11	101105	105mm	¼"	12.63
101040	35mm	¼"	8.21	101074	115mm	¼"	11.95
101008	36mm	¼"	8.37	101046	135mm	¼"	13.81
100976	38mm	¼"	7.90				
Drill Extension Rods (for all except 119802, 140255, 119796)							
101035	3' fiberglass		\$4.77	101004	3' twisted steel		\$5.58
For 119802, 140255, 119796							
101128	Extension (5/16"-18 thread 24" length)		\$5.69	101064	T-handle only		\$3.05
101095	Extension (5/16"-18 thread 36" length)		6.36				



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Silicone Grease

Ideal nozzle and screw tip thread lubricant

Apply Where Copper Or Graphite-Based Compounds Cannot Be Used

It's Clear & Clean Won't Carbonize

It's also an effective mold release for epoxy, polystyrene, PVC and polyester resins when spot lubrication is necessary



Other Features

- Inert to metals, plastics and most organic materials
- Insoluble in water, methyl or ethyl alcohol, glycerol or mineral oil
- Moisture resistant
- Good chemical stability

Specifications

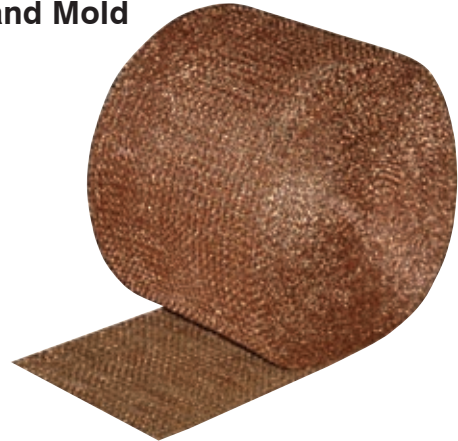
- Temperature Range: -40° to +400° F
- FDA rated 21CFR 178.3570 and 175.300
- Color: White to Translucent
- Non-Melting
- Low Volatility
- High Dielectric Strength

Item #	Description	Unit Price
172095	Silicone Grease (4.5 oz. tube)	\$7.80

Copper Gauze

For Safe Cleaning of Screw, Barrel and Mold

- Reversible – medium grade mesh on the outside – turn gauze inside out for heavier cleaning coarse mesh
- Safe, soft copper will not mar surfaces
- Knitted mesh keeps flat wire on edge for scraping
- Tough, interlocking loops will not pull apart
- Pure Copper - will not rust or contaminate
- Non-flammable - will not burn, smoke or spark



Specifications and Prices

Outside Cleaning Grit: Medium	Width: Nominal
Inside Cleaning Grit: Coarse	Ribbon Dimensions: 0.003" x .0015"

Item #	Description	Unit Price
123300	Copper Gauze (100' roll)	\$30.00
122990	Copper Gauze (400' roll)	120.00

Also See IMS High Heat - Copper Flake Thread Lube • Page 521



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing

©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS Heat Transfer and Anti-Seize Compounds

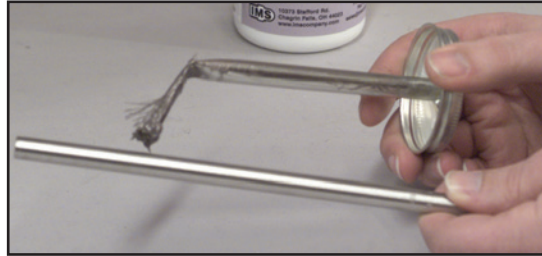
IMS SAFEKOTE 60™

INFRA-KOTE

These products consists of metal powders blended into a grease carrier to allow it to be applied. The grease carrier will break down at the temperature listed, but the products will continue to provide heat transfer up to the listed temperature limits of the metal powders.



Both excellent heat transfer compounds for use with cartridge heaters and heater bands.



Improve surface contact between heaters and equipment, extending heater life, providing better response times and reducing energy costs.



An affordable, high heat compound for continuous use up to 600°F

Limited use heat transfer compound formulated for continuous use up to 350°F

- Eliminates trouble- causing air pockets
- Distributes heat more uniformly
- Reduces scale and oxidation
- Helps prevent seizing and galling

- Prolongs heater life
- Cuts energy costs
- Ensures consistent heat transfer
- Facilitates heater removal

Specifications

Melting point of Copper: 1981° F
***Max. Continuous Service Temp. for Carrier Medium:** 600°F – For Cartridge Heaters and Threads (not exposed to air)

Also an excellent anti-seize compound for use on end cap bolts, and nozzle and screw tip threads.

Specifications

Melting point of Copper: 1981° F
Melting point of Aluminum: 1220° F
Melting point of Graphite: in air, 750°F to 1100°F in a reduced oxygen environment, 6700°F
Max. Continuous Service Point: 350°F
Grease Media Decomposition: 550°F

Item #	Description	Unit Price
130787	12-oz. jar SAFEKOTE 60™ complete with brush top	\$31.29

Item #	Description	Unit Price
103781	16-oz. jar Infra-Kote with brush top	\$23.15

Available ONLY from IMS!

SAFEKOTE 60™ is a trademark of IMS Company



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

592

Company

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Since
1949



Engineered
Components & Supplies

Mold Bushings
Pages 594 – 596

Mold Pins
Pages 597 – 603

Mold Supplies
Pages 604 – 605

Compression Springs
Pages 606 – 614

Mold & Die Maintenance



Most items IN STOCK for Same Day Shipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

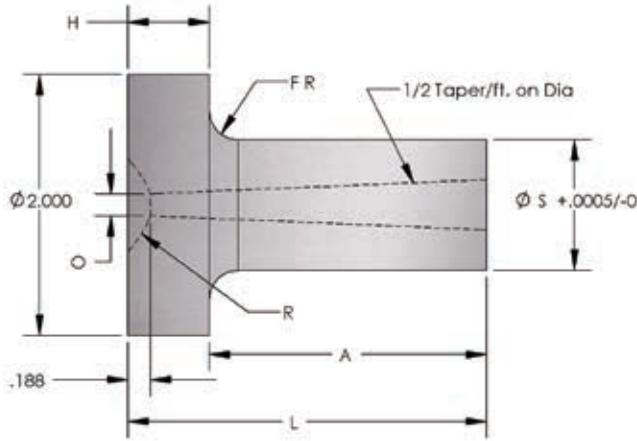
e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

593



Sprue Bushings - AB Series



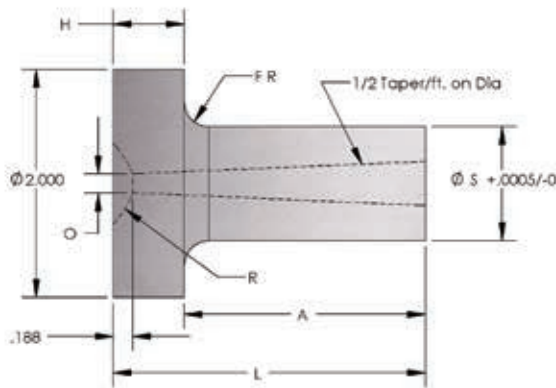
Mold & Die Maintenance

S (Shank)	H (Head)	F	O	Catalog Number			
				A	L	R=1/2	R=3/4
0.75	0.875	0.125	5/32	29/32	1 25/32	155022	155040
				1 13/32	2 9/32	155023	155041
				1 29/32	2 25/32	155024	155042
				2 13/32	3 9/32	155025	155043
				2 29/32	3 25/32	155026	155044
				3 13/32	4 9/32	155027	155045
			7/32	29/32	1 25/32	155028	155046
				1 13/32	2 9/32	155029	155047
				1 29/32	2 25/32	155030	155048
				2 13/32	3 9/32	155031	155049
				2 29/32	3 25/32	155032	155050
				3 13/32	4 9/32	155033	155051
			9/32	29/32	1 25/32	155034	155052
				1 13/32	2 9/32	155035	155053
				1 29/32	2 25/32	155036	155054
				2 13/32	3 9/32	155037	155055
				2 29/32	3 25/32	155038	155056
				3 13/32	4 9/32	155039	155057

S (Shank)	H (Head)	F	O	Catalog Number			
				A	L	R=1/2	R=3/4
1	0.875	0.25	9/32	29/32	1 25/32	155094	155112
				1 13/32	2 9/32	155095	155113
				1 29/32	2 25/32	155096	155114
				2 13/32	3 9/32	155097	155115
				2 29/32	3 25/32	155098	155116
				3 13/32	4 9/32	155099	155117
			11/32	3 29/32	4 25/32	155100	155118
				4 29/32	5 25/32	155101	155119
				5 29/32	6 25/32	155102	155120
				29/32	1 25/32	155103	155121
				1 13/32	2 9/32	155104	155122
				1 29/32	2 25/32	155105	155123
			11/32	2 13/32	3 9/32	155106	155124
				2 29/32	3 25/32	155107	155125
				3 13/32	4 9/32	155108	155126
				3 29/32	4 25/32	155109	155127
				4 29/32	5 25/32	155110	155128
				5 29/32	6 25/32	155111	155129

S (Shank)	H (Head)	F	O	Catalog Number			
				A	L	R=1/2	R=3/4
1	0.875	0.25	5/32	29/32	1 25/32	155058	155076
				1 13/32	2 9/32	155059	155077
				1 29/32	2 25/32	155060	155078
				2 13/32	3 9/32	155061	155079
				2 29/32	3 25/32	155062	155080
				3 13/32	4 9/32	155063	155081
			7/32	3 29/32	4 25/32	155064	155082
				4 29/32	5 25/32	155065	155083
				5 29/32	6 25/32	155066	155084
				29/32	1 25/32	155067	155085
				1 13/32	2 9/32	155068	155086
				1 29/32	2 25/32	155069	155087
			7/32	2 13/32	3 9/32	155070	155088
				2 29/32	3 25/32	155071	155089
				3 13/32	4 9/32	155072	155090
				3 29/32	4 25/32	155073	155091
				4 29/32	5 25/32	155074	155092
				5 29/32	6 25/32	155075	155093

Sprue Bushings - AE/A Series



A Series							Catalog Number		AE Series							Catalog Number	
S (Shank)	H (Head)	F	O	A	L	R=1/2	R=3/4	S (Shank)	H (Head)	F	O	A	L	R=1/2	R=3/4		
1	0.625	0.218	5/32	1 3/16	1 13/16	155208	155236	0.75	0.625	0.188	5/32	1 5/8	2 1/4	155196	157609		
				1 11/16	2 5/16	155209	155237					2 1/8	2 3/4	155197	157610		
				2 3/16	2 13/16	155210	155238					2 5/8	3 1/4	155198	157611		
				2 11/16	3 5/16	155211	155239					3 1/8	3 3/4	155199	157612		
				3 3/16	3 13/16	155212	155240					3 5/8	4 1/4	155200	157613		
				3 11/16	4 5/16	155213	155241					4 1/8	4 3/4	155201	157614		
				4 3/16	4 13/16	155214	155242					1 5/8	2 1/4	155202	157615		
				1 3/16	1 13/16	155215	155243					2 1/8	2 3/4	155203	157616		
			7/32	1 11/16	2 5/16	155216	155244	2 5/8	3 1/4	155204	157617						
				2 3/16	2 13/16	155217	155245	3 1/8	3 3/4	155205	157618						
				2 11/16	3 5/16	155218	155246	3 5/8	4 1/4	155206	157619						
				3 3/16	3 13/16	155219	155247	4 1/8	4 3/4	155207	157620						
				3 11/16	4 5/16	155220	155248										
				4 3/16	4 13/16	155221	155249										
				9/32	1 3/16	1 13/16	155222	155250									
					1 11/16	2 5/16	155223	155251									
			2 3/16		2 13/16	155224	155252										
			2 11/16		3 5/16	155225	155253										
			3 3/16		3 13/16	155226	155254										
			3 11/16		4 5/16	155227	155255										
			11/32	4 3/16	4 13/16	155228	155256										
				1 3/16	1 13/16	155229	157648										
				1 11/16	2 5/16	155230	155257										
				2 3/16	2 13/16	155231	155258										
				2 11/16	3 5/16	155232	155259										
				3 3/16	3 13/16	155233	155260										
				3 11/16	4 5/16	155234	155261										
				4 3/16	4 13/16	155235	155262										

Mold & Die Maintenance



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

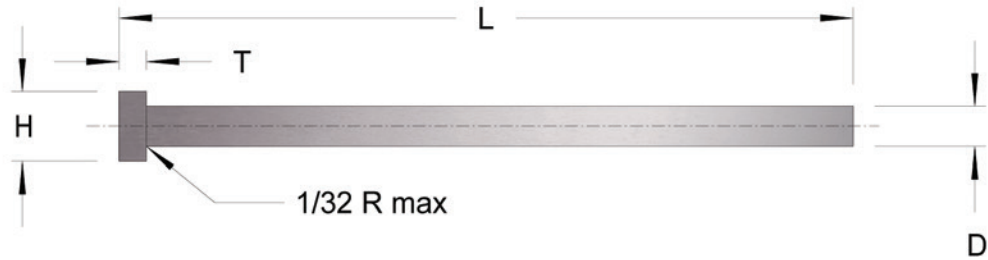
e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Precision Made
in Germany

Nitrided Ejector Pins



Tolerances	
Pin Diameter (D)	-0.003 -0.008
Head Diameter (H)	+0.00 -0.10
Head Thickness (T)	+0.00 -0.02
Length (L)	+0.062 -0.00

D	H	T	Length (L)														
			5		10		14		18		25	36	39	45			
			std dia	.005 oversize	std dia	.005 oversize	std dia	.005 oversize	std dia	.005 oversize	std dia						
3/64	1/4	1/8	152854														
1/16	1/4	1/8	152855	157633	157635	160221											
5/64	1/4	1/8		157634	157636												
3/32	1/4	1/8	152857	152858	157637												
7/64	1/4	1/8		152860	157638												
1/8	1/4	1/8	152732	152733	152734	152735	152736	152880		152879							
9/64	1/4	1/8		152737		152738											
5/32	9/32	5/32	152744		152746	152747	152748	152749		152881	152885						
11/64	11/32	3/16				152751											
3/16	3/8	3/16	152752	152739	152753	152754	152755	152756		152741				152865			
13/64	3/8	3/16		152757		152758											
7/32	13/32	3/16			152761	152762				152763							
15/64	13/32	3/16				152765				152882							
1/4	7/16	3/16	152766	152742	152767	152768	152769	152770	152771	152772	152874	152866					
17/64	7/16	1/4				152774				152775							
9/32	7/16	1/4			152778	152779		152780		152781							
19/64	1/2	1/4				152783											
5/16	1/2	1/4	152784		152786		152788	152728	152789	152790	152875	152867					
21/64	9/16	1/4				152792				152793							
11/32	9/16	1/4			152796	152797				152798							
23/64	5/8	1/4				152800											
3/8	5/8	1/4	152801	152743	152802		152804	152729	152805	152806	152864	152868	152890				
13/32	11/16	1/4			152809	152810		152811		152812							
7/16	11/16	1/4	152813		152815	152816	152817	152818		152819	152876	152869					
15/32	3/4	1/4			152826	152878		152827		152828							
1/2	3/4	1/4	152829	152830	152831	152832	152833	152820		152821	152863	152870	152889				
9/16	13/16	1/4	152822	152823		152824		152834		152835							
5/8	7/8	1/4	152836	152837		152838		152730		152731	152877	152871					
11/16	15/16	1/4		152839		152883		152840		152841							
3/4	1	1/4		152740		152843		152844		152845	152862	152872	152891				
7/8	1 1/8	1/4		152846		152884		152847		152848							
1	1 1/4	1/4	152849	152850		152851		152852		152853	152861	152873					

Mold & Die Maintenance



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

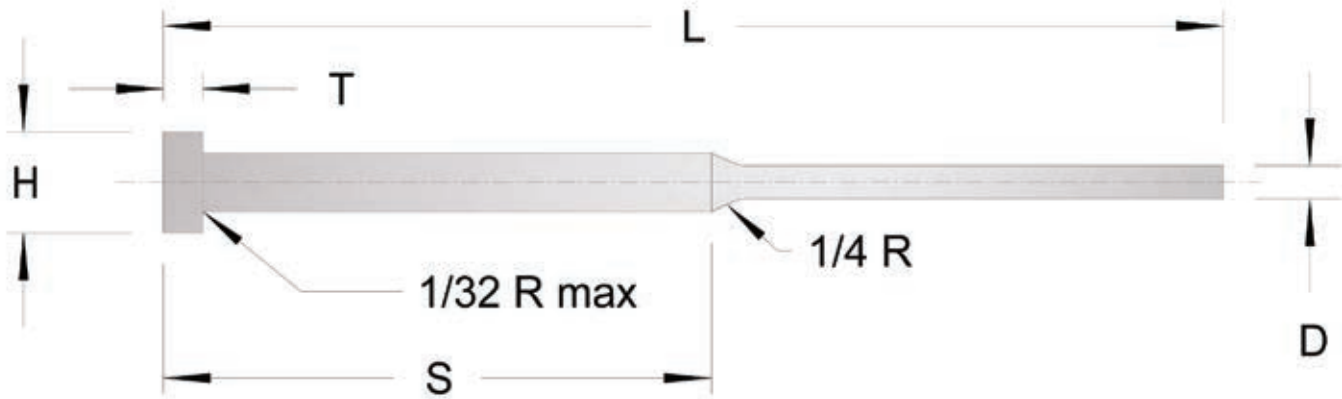
596

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Nitrided Ejector Pins - Shoulder



Precision Made
in Germany



Tolerances	
Pin Diameter (D)	+0.000 -0.001
Shoulder Diameter (1/8)	+0.000 -0.003
Head Diameter (H)	+0.000 -0.003
Head Thickness (T)	+0.000 -0.002
Length (L)	+0.062 -0.000

D	H	T	S	L=6	L=10		L=14
Pin dia	Head Dia	Head Thick	Shoulder Length	D std	D std	D .005 oversize	D std
3/64	1/4	1/8	1/2	152892	152893	152894	
			2	152895	152896	152897	152898
1/16	1/4	1/8	1/2	152899	152900	152901	
			2	152902	152903	152904	152905
5/64	1/4	1/8	1/2	152906	152907	152908	
			2	152909	152910	152911	152912
3/32	1/4	1/8	1/2	152913	152914	152915	
			2	152916	152917	152918	152919
7/64	1/4	1/8	1/2	152920	152921	152922	
			2	152923	152924	152925	152926

Mold & Die Maintenance



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

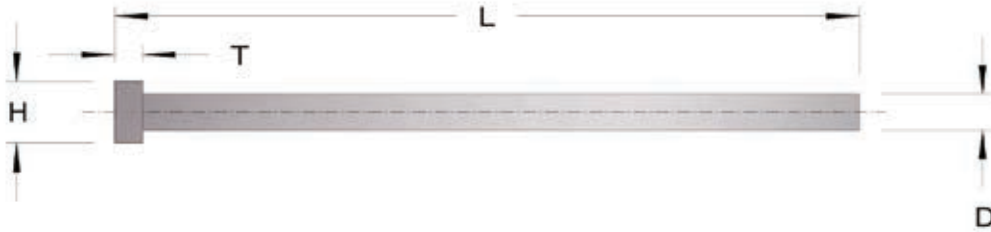
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

597



Precision Made in Germany

Through Hardened Ejector Pins



Materials: 1.2344 (H-13)

Hardness: Core: 50-52 Rc; Surface: 65-70 Rc

D	H	T	Available Lengths						
			4	6	8	10	12	14	
+0/-0.0003	+0/-0.010	+0/-0.002							
1/32	1/8	1/8	153328	153329					
3/64	5/32	1/8	153330	153331					
1/16	3/16	1/8	153332	153333	153334	153335			
5/64	13/64	1/8	153336	153337	153338	153339			
3/32	7/32	1/8	153340	153341	153342	153343			
7/64	15/64	1/8	153344	153345	153346	153347			
1/8	1/4	1/8	153348	153349	153350	153351	153352	153353	
9/64	1/4	1/8	153354	153355		153356			153357
5/32	9/32	5/32	153358	153359	153360	153361	153362	153363	
11/64	11/32	3/16	153364	153365		153366			153367
3/16	3/8	3/16	153368	153369	153370	153371	153372	153373	
13/64	3/8	3/16	153374	153375		153376			153377
7/32	13/32	3/16	153378	153379	153380	153381	153382	153383	
15/64	13/32	3/16	153384	153385		153386			153387
1/4	7/16	3/16	153388	153389	153390	153391	153392	153393	
17/64	7/16	1/4	153394	153395		153396			153397
9/32	7/16	1/4	153398	153399	153400	153401			153402
19/64	1/2	1/4	153403	153404		153405			153406
5/16	1/2	1/4	153407	153408	153409	153410	153411	153412	
21/64	9/16	1/4	153413	153414		153415			153416
11/32	9/16	1/4	153417	153418		153419			153420
23/64	5/8	1/4	153421	153422		153423			153424
3/8	5/8	1/4	153425	153426	153427	153428	153429	153430	
25/64	37/64	1/4	153431	153432		153433			153434
13/32	11/16	1/4	153435	153436		153437			153438
27/64	11/16	1/4	153439	153440		153441			153442
7/16	11/16	1/4	153443	153444		153445			153446
29/64	45/64	1/4	153447	153448		153449			153450
15/32	3/4	1/4	153451	153452		153453			153454
31/64	3/4	1/4	153455	153456		153457			
1/2	3/4	1/4	153458	153459	153460	153461	153462	153463	
17/32	25/32	1/4	153464	153465		153466	153467	153468	
9/16	13/16	1/4	153469	153470	153471	153472	153473	153474	
5/8	7/8	1/4	153475	153476	153477	153478	153479	153480	
11/16	15/16	1/4	153481	153482	153483	153484	153485	153486	
3/4	1	1/4	153487	153488	153489	153490	153491	153492	
7/8	1 1/8	1/4	153493	153494	153495	153496	153497	153498	
1	1 1/4	1/4	153499	153500	153501	153502	153503	153504	

Mold & Die Maintenance



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

598

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Nitrided Ejector Pins - Metric (DIN 1530A)



Precision Made
in Germany



Materials: 1.2344 (H-13)

Hardness: Core: 40 - 44 Rc; Surface: 68-72 Rc

D g6	H +0/-0.02	T +0/-0.05	Available Lengths											
			100	125	160	200	250	315	400	500	630	800	1000	
1.5	3	1.5	153505	153506	153507	153508	153509	153510						
2	4	2	153514	153515	153516	153517	153518	153519	153520					
2.2			153521	153522	153523	153524	153525	153526	153527					
2.5	5	2	153530	153531	153532	153533	153534	153535						
2.7			153536	153537	153538	153539		153540	153541					
3	6	3	153544	153545	153546	153547	153548	153549	153550	153551	153552	153553		
3.2			153556	153557	153558	153559	153560	153561	153562	153563	153564	153565		
3.5	7	3	153568	153569	153570	153571	153572	153573	153574					
3.7			153575	153576	153577	153578	153579	153580	153581	153582	153583			
4	8	3	153586	153587	153588	153589	153590	153591	153592	153593	153594	153595		
4.2			153597	153598	153599	153600	153601	153602	153603	153604	153605	153606		
4.5	10	3	153609	153610	153611	153612	153613	153614	153615		153616			
5			153619	153620	153621	153622	153623	153624	153625	153626	153627	153628		
5.2	10	3	153630	153631	153632	153633	153634	153635	153636	153637	153638	153639		
5.5			153643	153644	153645	153646	153647	153648	153649	153650				
6	12	5	153655	153656	153657	153658	153659	153660	153661	153662	153663	153664	153665	
6.2			153667	153668	153669	153670	153671	153672	153673	153674	153675	153676		
6.5	12	5	153677	153678	153679	153680	153681	153682	153683	153684				
7			153688	153689	153690	153691	153692	153693	153694	153695	153696	153697	153698	
8	14	5	153703	153704	153705	153706	153707	153708	153709	153710	153711	153712	153713	
8.2			153718	153719	153720	153721	153722	153723	153724	153725	153726	153727	153728	
8.5	14	5	153731	153732	153733	153734	153735	153736	153737	153738	153739			
9			153740	153741	153742	153743	153744	153745	153746	153747	153748	153891		
10	16	7	153751	153752	153753	153754	153755	153756	153757	153758	153759	153760	153761	
10.2			153765	153766	153767	153768	153769	153770	153771	153772	153773	153774		
10.5	16	7	153775	153776	153777	153778	153779	153780	153781	153782	153783			
11			153784	153785	153786	153787	153788	153789	153790	153791	153792			
12	20	7	153793	153794	153795	153796	153797	153798	153799	153800	153801	153802	153803	
12.2			153806	153807	153808	153809	153810	153811	153812	153813	153814	153815	153816	
12.5	22	7	153817	153818	153819	153820	153821	153822	153823	153824	153825	153826		
14			153827	153828	153829	153830	153831	153832	153833	153834	153835	153836	153837	
16	24	8	153841	153842	153843	153844	153845	153846	153847	153848	153849	153850	153851	
18					153856	153857	153858	153859	153860	153861	153862	153863	153864	
20	26	8			153865	153866	153867	153868	153869	153870	153871	153872	153873	
25	32	10				153875	153876	153877	153878	153879	153880	153881	153882	
32	40						153883	153884	153885	153886	153887	153888	153889	153890

Mold & Die Maintenance



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

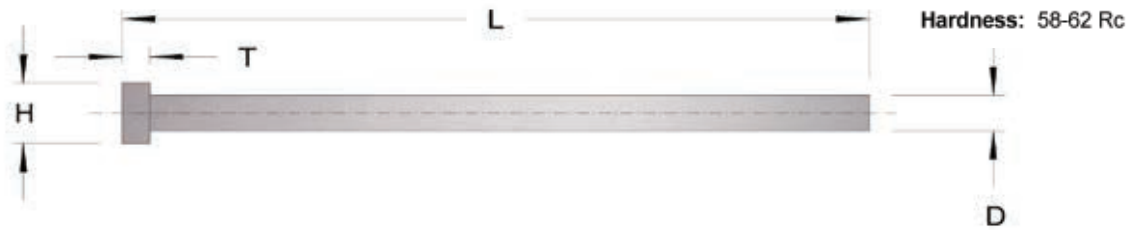
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

599



Precision Made
in Germany

Through Hardened Ejector Pins - Metric (DIN 1530AH)



D g6	H +0/-0.02	T +0/-0.05	Available Lengths							
			100	125	160	200	250	315	400	500
1	2.5	1.2	154476	154477	154478	154479				
1.1			154480	154481	154482					
1.2			154483	154484	154485	154486				
1.3	3	1.5			154487					
1.4			154488	154489	154490					
1.5			154475	154492	154493		154495	154496		
1.6			154497	154498	154499					
1.7			154501							
1.8			154502	154503	154504					
1.9			154505		154506					
2	4	2	154510	154511	154512	154513	154514	154515		
2.1			154516	154517	154518					
2.2			154519	154520	154521	154522	154523			
2.3			154524	154525	154526	154527				
2.4			154528	154529	154530					
2.5	5	2	154531	154532	154533	154534	154535	154536	154537	
2.6			154538	154539	154540	154541				
2.7			154542	154543	154544	154545	154546	154547		
2.8			154548	154549	154550					
2.9			154551	154552	154553					
3	6	3	154557	154558	154559	154560	154561	154562	154563	154564
3.1			154565	154566	154567					
3.2			154568	154569	154570	154571	154572	154573		
3.3			154574	154575	154576					
3.4			154577	154578	154579					
3.5	7	3	154580	154581	154582	154583	154584	154585	154586	
3.6			154587	154588	154589					
3.7			154590	154591	154592	154593	154594	154595		
3.8			154596	154597	154598	154599				
3.9			154600	154601	154602					
4	8	3	154606	154607	154608	154609	154610	154611	154612	154613
4.1			154614	154615	154616					
4.2			154618	154619	154620	154621	154622	154623	154624	
4.3			154625	154626	154627					
4.4			154628	154629	154630	154631				
4.5			154632	154633	154634	154635	154636	154637	154638	

continued on next page

Through Hardened Ejector Pins - Metric (DIN 1530AH)



Precision Made
in Germany

continued from last page

D g6	H +0/-0.02	T +0/-0.05	Available Lengths										
			100	125	160	200	250	315	400	500	630	800	
4.6	8	3	154639	154640	154641	154642							
4.7			154643	154644	154645	154646	154647						
4.8			154648	154649	154650								
4.9			154651	154652	154653								
5	10		154657	154658	154659	154660	154661	154662	154663	154664			
5.1			154665	154666	154667								
5.2			154668	154669	154670	154671	154672	154673	154674				
5.3			154675	154676	154677		154678						
5.4			154679	154680	154681								
5.5			154682	154683	154684	154685	154686	154687	154688	154689			
5.6			154690	154691	154692	154693							
5.7			154694	154695	154696								
5.8	154697	154698	154699										
5.9	154700	154701	154702										
6	12	5	154706	154707	154708	154709	154710	154711	154712	154713	154714		
6.1			154715	154716	154717								
6.2			154718	154719	154720	154721	154722	154723	154724	154725			
6.3			154726	154727	154728								
6.4			154729	154730	154731								
6.5			154732	154733	154734	154735	154736	154737					
6.6			154738	154739	154740								
6.7			154741	154742	154743								
6.9			154747	154748	154749								
7			154750	154751	154752	154753	154754	154755	154756				
7.2	154757	154758	154759	154760									
7.5	154761	154762	154763	154764									
8	14	154767	154768	154769	154770	154771	154772	154773	154774	154775			
8.2		154777	154778	154779	154780	154781	154782	154783					
8.5		154784	154785	154786	154787	154788	154789						
9		154790	154791	154792	154793	154794	154795						
9.5		154796	154797	154798	154799								
10	16	154801	154802	154803	154804	154805	154806	154807	154808	154809	154810		
10.2		154811	154812	154813	154814	154815	154816	154817					
10.5		154818	154819	154820	154821	154822	154823	154824					
11		154825	154826	154827	154828	154829	154830	154831					
12	18	7	154833	154834	154835	154836	154837	154838	154839	154840	154841	154842	
12.2			154843	154844	154845	154846	154847	154848					
12.5			154849	154850	154851	154852	154853	154854					
13.5					154855								
14	22		154856	154857	154858	154859	154860	154861	154862	154863			
16			154864	154865	154866	154867	154868	154869	154870	154871	154872		
18			154873	154874	154875	154876	154877	154878	154879	154880			
20		26	8			154881	154882	154883	154884	154885	154886	154887	154888



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Precision Made
in Germany

Core Pins



Tolerances	
Pin Diameter (D)	+0.001 -0.000
Head Diameter (H)	+0.000 -0.010
Head Thickness (T)	+0.000 -0.002
Length (L)	+0.030 -0.000

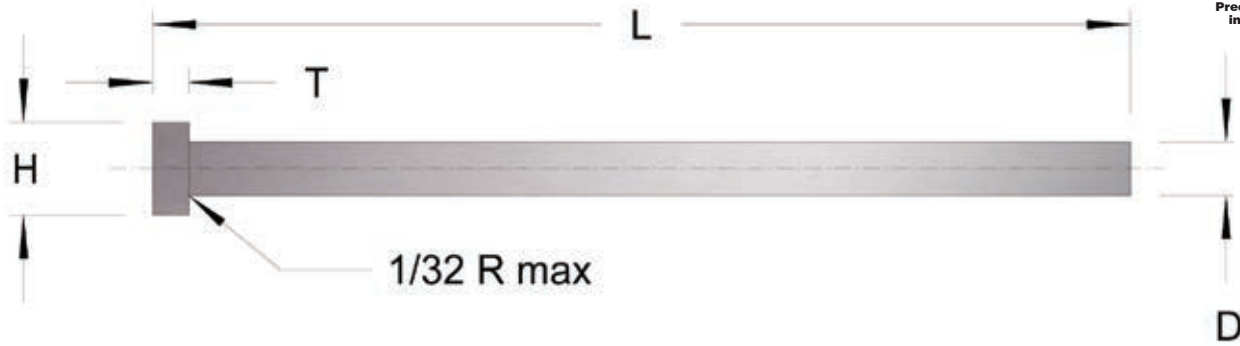
Standard Hardness Rc 30 - 35					
D Pin Dia	H Head Dia	T Head Thick	Catalog Number		
			L = 3	L = 6	L = 10
3/32	1/4	1/8	153182	153183	153184
7/64	1/4	1/8	153185	153186	153187
1/8	1/4	1/8	153188	153189	153190
9/64	1/4	1/8	153191	153192	153193
5/32	9/32	5/32	153194	153195	153196
11/64	11/32	3/16	153197	153198	153199
3/16	3/8	3/16	153200	153201	153202
13/64	3/8	3/16	153203	153204	153205
7/32	13/32	3/16	153206	153207	153208
1/4	7/16	3/16	153209	153210	153211
9/32	7/16	1/4	153212	153213	153214
5/16	1/2	1/4	153215	153216	153217
11/32	9/16	1/4	153218	153219	153220
3/8	5/8	1/4	153221	153222	153223
13/32	11/16	1/4	153224	153225	153226
7/16	11/16	1/4	153227	153228	153229
15/32	3/4	1/4	153230	153231	153232
1/2	3/4	1/4	153233	153234	153235
9/16	13/16	1/4		153236	153237
5/8	7/8	1/4		153238	153239
3/4	1	1/4		153240	153241

High Hardness Rc 50 - 55					
D Pin Dia	H Head Dia	T Head Thick	Catalog Number		
			L = 3	L = 6	L = 10
3/32	1/4	1/8	153242	153243	153244
7/64	1/4	1/8		153246	153247
1/8	1/4	1/8	153248	153249	153250
9/64	1/4	1/8		153252	153253
5/32	9/32	5/32		153255	153256
11/64	11/32	3/16		153258	153259
3/16	3/8	3/16	153260	153261	153262
13/64	3/8	3/16		153264	153265
7/32	13/32	3/16		153267	153268
1/4	7/16	3/16	153269	153270	153271
9/32	7/16	1/4		153273	153274
5/16	1/2	1/4		153276	153277
11/32	9/16	1/4		153279	153280
3/8	5/8	1/4	153281	153282	153283
13/32	11/16	1/4		153285	153286
7/16	11/16	1/4		153288	153289
15/32	3/4	1/4		153291	153292
1/2	3/4	1/4	153293	153294	153295
9/16	13/16	1/4		153296	153297
5/8	7/8	1/4		153298	153299
3/4	1	1/4		153300	153301

Return Pins



Precision Made
in Germany



Nitrided to Rc 65-80 and polished to a surface finish of 4-5 micron.

L	1/2	5/8	3/4
3 9/16	153302		
4 1/16	153303	153309	
4 9/16	153304	153310	
4 15/16			153318
5 1/16	153305	153311	
5 7/16			153319
5 9/16	153306	153312	
5 15/16			153320
6 1/16	153307	153313	
6 7/16			153321
6 9/16	153308	153314	
6 15/16			153322
7 1/16		153315	
7 7/16			153323
7 9/16		153316	
7 15/16			153324
8 1/16		153317	
8 7/16			153325
8 15/16			153326
9 7/16			153327
D	.500	.625	.750
H	.750	.875	1.00
T	.250	.250	.250

Tolerances	
Pin Diameter (D)	+ .000 - .001
Head Diameter (H)	+ .000 - .010
Head Thickness (T)	+ .000 - .002
Length (L)	+ .013 - .008



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Check out these other Useful Products from IMS!

Heavy Duty Mold Lifting Slings

Avoid Damage to Molds, Barrels and Feed Screws From Chains and Cables



Rugged, Sewn, Woven Nylon Web, Double Ply construction



Eye Bolts sold separately

Vertical Lift Capacity

- 1" Wide Sling: up to 3,200 lbs
- 2" Wide Sling: up to 6,400 lbs
- 3" Wide Sling: up to 8,800 lbs
- 4" Wide Sling: up to 11,500 lbs

See Page 30 For More Information



Chain Slings

For More Versatile Help With Heavy Duty Lifting Applications

- Made of Grade 100 Alloy Steel - for maximum abrasion and corrosion resistance
- Meets ASME B30.9 OSHA & NACM Standards
- Grade 100 has 25% greater work load limit than grade 80
- User can experience more work load limit with a smaller diameter chain based on the application
- Grade 100 reduces overall wear on the links and extends the life of the chain



Shown With Safety Latch

See Page 29 For More Information



Mold Handling Latch (G.A.I.M. T.O.I.™)

(Pronounced Game Toy) by G.A.I.M. Engineering

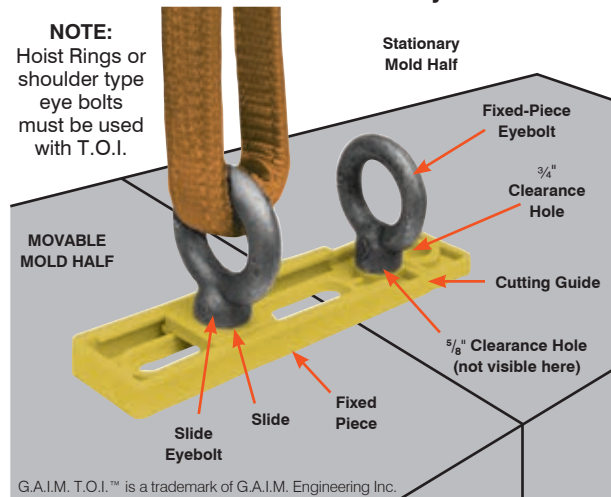


Keeps Mold Halves Together For Safe Handling

- Avoid costly damage to your molds during installation, removal, transporting or storage
- Cost much less than conventional, custom strapping systems
- Can be moved from one mold to another

Made of 100% Recycled Reinforced Nylon
See Page 31 For More Information

No tools necessary to install!



G.A.I.M. T.O.I.™ is a trademark of G.A.I.M. Engineering Inc.

Check out these other Useful Products from IMS!



Original Formula® Mold Grease

Long Lasting Lubricant with PTFE — Good to 500°F



Forms an adherent, but slippery film. Won't wipe off through tight bushings.

- Superior strength and load bearing ability
- Superior lubricity -40° F to +500° F
- Waterproof
- Anticorrosive
- Non-melting
- Non-silicone
- NSF listed



Nonfood Compounds H2

The Original and Still the Best!™

See Page 146 For More Information



IMS Paintable Ejector Pin Lube L T

Made for use on knock-out pins in forward position

IMS Paintable Ejector Pin Lube LT is a clean, paintable, load-bearing lubricant designed for spraying on close-fitting knockout pins. The lubricant produces minimal part marking, won't bleed out and can be used in a -65°F to +350°F temperature range.

No Chlorinated Solvents



IMS White Lithium Lubricant Spray

Ideal for injection molds and most other industrial applications

- Sprays Like a Fluid – to Penetrate Into Tight Passages
- Thickens Into Grease – to Lubricate
- Medium-bodied Grease
- Moisture Proof, and Resists Most Chemicals and Acids



Replaces #127364

See Page 145 For More Information

Brass Mold Surface Cleaning Brushes

Designed to operate at high speeds, these brass brushes effectively clean large mold surfaces, producing polished results.

See Page 85 For More Information



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

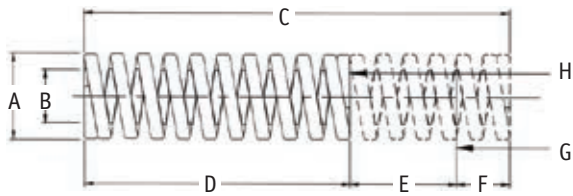
phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Die/Compression Springs



- A = Hole diameter (in)
- B = Rod diameter (in)
- C = Free length (in)
- D = Compression length (in)
- E = Operating travel (in)
- F = Initial compression (in)
- G = Pre-load (lbs)
- H = Load required to deflect E+F (lbs)



Tech Tips

- Initial compression > 20% operating travel
- Initial compression + operating travel < Maximum operating deflection

Catalog Number	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Length	Load (lbs)	Deflect (in.)	Wire Construction
GREEN - Medium Load						
162096	3/8"	3/16"	1"	14	0.54	Round
162097			1 1/4"	13.6	0.68	Round
162098			1 1/2"	13.3	0.82	Round
162099			1 3/4"	13.2	0.97	Round
162100			2"	13.2	1.11	Round
162101			2 1/2"	13	1.4	Round
162102			3"	12.6	1.66	Round
162103	1/2"	9/32"	12"	11.9	6.62	Round
162104			1"	27	0.53	Round
162105			1 1/4"	26	0.67	Round
162106			1 1/2"	25.9	0.83	Round
162107			1 3/4"	25	0.96	Round
162108			2"	24.1	1.09	Round
162109			2 1/2"	23.9	1.38	Round
162110			3"	23.9	1.67	Round
162111			3 1/2"	23.5	1.96	Round
162112			12"	22.5	6.7	Round
162113	5/8"	11/32"	1"	54	53	Round
162114			1 1/4"	51.4	0.67	Round
162115			1 1/2"	48.8	0.81	Round
162116			1 3/4"	46.9	0.94	Round
162117			2"	46.9	1.09	Round
162118			2 1/2"	46.7	1.38	Round
162119			3"	45.1	1.65	Round
162120			3 1/2"	44.8	1.94	Round
162121			4"	44.8	2.23	Round
162122			12"	42.9	6.75	Round
162123	3/4"	3/8"	1"	162	0.51	Rectangular
162124			1 1/4"	158	0.65	Rectangular
162125			1 1/2"	150	0.78	Rectangular
162126			1 3/4"	150	0.92	Rectangular

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Die/Compression Springs (continued)

Catalog Number	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Length	Load (lbs)	Deflect (in.)	Wire Construction
162127	3/4"	3/8"	2"	150	1.06	Rectangular
162128			2 1/2"	147	1.33	Rectangular
162129			3"	147	1.62	Rectangular
162130			3 1/2"	144	1.87	Rectangular
162131			4"	144	2.16	Rectangular
162132			4 1/2"	143	2.42	Rectangular
162133			5"	143	2.69	Rectangular
162134			5 1/2"	143	2.9	Rectangular
162135			6"	143	3.26	Rectangular
162136			12"	140	6.48	Rectangular
162137	1"	1/2"	1"	311	0.51	Rectangular
162138			1 1/4"	299	0.65	Rectangular
162139			1 1/2"	292	0.79	Rectangular
162140			1 3/4"	281	0.92	Rectangular
162141			2"	280	1.06	Rectangular
162142			2 1/2"	270	1.32	Rectangular
162143			3"	265	1.59	Rectangular
162144			3 1/2"	261	1.85	Rectangular
162145			4"	255	2.11	Rectangular
162146			4 1/2"	254	2.37	Rectangular
162147			5"	254	2.65	Rectangular
162148			5 1/2"	255	2.93	Rectangular
162149			6"	255	3.21	Rectangular
162150			7"	255	3.67	Rectangular
162151			8"	255	4.33	Rectangular
162152			12"	255	6.5	Rectangular
162153	1 1/4"	5/8"	1 1/2"	433	0.75	Rectangular
162154			1 3/4"	415	0.87	Rectangular
162155			2"	411	1.01	Rectangular
162156			2 1/2"	400	1.26	Rectangular
162157			3"	400	1.53	Rectangular
162158			3 1/2"	400	1.8	Rectangular
162159			4"	397	2.07	Rectangular
162160			4 1/2"	397	2.35	Rectangular
162161			5"	390	2.6	Rectangular
162162			5 1/2"	386	2.86	Rectangular
162163			6"	383	3.11	Rectangular
162164			7"	377	3.63	Rectangular
162165			8"	375	4.14	Rectangular
162166			10"	369	5.15	Rectangular
162167	12"	366	6.18	Rectangular		
162168	1 1/2"	3/4"	2"	609	1.01	Rectangular
162169			2 1/2"	582	1.27	Rectangular
162170			3"	575	1.53	Rectangular
162171			3 1/2"	572	1	Rectangular
162172			4"	565	2.07	Rectangular
162173			4 1/2"	561	2.33	Rectangular
162174			5"	559	2.59	Rectangular
162175			5 1/2"	559	2.88	Rectangular
162176			6"	549	3.12	Rectangular

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Die/Compression Springs (continued)

Catalog Number	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Length	Load (lbs)	Deflect (in.)	Wire Construction
162177	1½"	¾"	7"	546	3.64	Rectangular
162178			8"	528	4.06	Rectangular
162179			10"	524	5.09	Rectangular
162180			12"	516	6.1	Rectangular
162181	2"	1"	2½"	1148	1.28	Rectangular
162182			3"	1098	1.53	Rectangular
162183			3½"	1076	1.8	Rectangular
162184			4"	1062	2.07	Rectangular
162185			4½"	1044	2.33	Rectangular
162186			5"	1029	2.58	Rectangular
162187			5½"	1029	2.86	Rectangular
162188			6"	1017	3.12	Rectangular
162189			7"	1007	3.65	Rectangular
162190			8"	984	4.15	Rectangular
162191			10"	978	5.2	Rectangular
162192			12"	960	6.23	Rectangular
162193	2½"	1½"	3"	1640	1.49	Rectangular
162194			3½"	1575	1.75	Rectangular
162195			4"	1528	2	Rectangular
162196			4½"	1490	2.25	Rectangular
162197			5"	1456	2.51	Rectangular
162198			6"	1440	3.02	Rectangular
162199			7"	1412	3.52	Rectangular
162200			8"	1390	4.03	Rectangular
162201			10"	1345	5.02	Rectangular
162202			12"	1330	6.02	Rectangular
BLUE - Medium-High Load						
162203	¾"	⅜"	1"	30.8	0.43	Round
162204			1¼"	30	0.54	Round
162205			1½"	29.3	0.65	Round
162206			1¾"	28.8	0.76	Round
162207			2"	28.4	0.87	Round
162208			2½"	28.3	1.1	Round
162209			3"	28	1.33	Round
162210			12"	27.6	5.42	Round
162211	½"	⅝"	1"	55.9	0.43	Round
162212			1¼"	54.9	0.55	Round
162213			1½"	54.6	0.67	Round
162214			1¾"	53.2	0.79	Round
162215			2"	53	0.91	Round
162216			2½"	52	1.15	Round
162217			3"	50.8	1.37	Round
162218			3½"	51.3	1.62	Round
162219			12"	50.5	5.72	Round
162220	⅝"	1⅜"	1"	81	0.42	Round
162221			1¼"	75.8	0.53	Round
162222			1½"	74.8	0.65	Round
162223			1¾"	72.4	0.76	Round
162224			2"	70.7	0.87	Round
162225			2½"	69	1.1	Round

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Die/Compression Springs (continued)

Catalog Number	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Length	Load (lbs)	Deflect (in.)	Wire Construction
162226	5/8"	11/32"	3"	68.1	1.33	Round
162227			3 1/2"	67.9	1.56	Round
162228			4"	67.7	1.79	Round
162229			12"	66	5.5	Round
162230	3/4"	3/8"	1"	227	0.44	Rectangular
162231			1 1/4"	212	0.55	Rectangular
162232			1 1/2"	206	0.66	Rectangular
162233			1 3/4"	197	0.76	Rectangular
162234			2"	194	0.87	Rectangular
162235			2 1/2"	189	1.09	Rectangular
162236			3"	186	1.31	Rectangular
162237			3 1/2"	186	1.54	Rectangular
162238			4"	186	1.75	Rectangular
162239			4 1/2"	184	1.98	Rectangular
162240			5"	184	2.21	Rectangular
162241			5 1/2"	183	2.43	Rectangular
162242			6"	183	2.65	Rectangular
162243			12"	183	5.35	Rectangular
162244	1"	1/2"	1"	409	0.43	Rectangular
162245			1 1/4"	385	0.54	Rectangular
162246			1 1/2"	367	0.65	Rectangular
162247			1 3/4"	366	0.77	Rectangular
162248			2"	366	0.89	Rectangular
162249			2 1/2"	350	1.11	Rectangular
162250			3"	346	1.34	Rectangular
162251			3 1/2"	336	1.55	Rectangular
162252			4"	333	1.77	Rectangular
162253			4 1/2"	332	2	Rectangular
162254			5"	332	2.25	Rectangular
162255			5 1/2"	332	2.48	Rectangular
162256			6"	322	2.7	Rectangular
162257			7"	330	3.14	Rectangular
162258			8"	326	3.58	Rectangular
162259			12"	320	5.35	Rectangular
162260			1 1/4"	5/8"	1 1/2"	606
162261	1 3/4"	584			0.75	Rectangular
162262	2"	569			0.86	Rectangular
162263	2 1/2"	531			1.06	Rectangular
162264	3"	514			1.27	Rectangular
162265	3 1/2"	510			1.49	Rectangular
162266	4"	510			1.71	Rectangular
162267	4 1/2"	510			1.94	Rectangular
162268	5"	510			2.18	Rectangular
162269	5 1/2"	510			2.39	Rectangular
162270	6"	506			2.61	Rectangular
162271	7"	506			3.05	Rectangular
162272	8"	501			3.48	Rectangular
162273	10"	498			4.36	Rectangular
162274	12"	498			5.25	Rectangular

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Die/Compression Springs (continued)

Catalog Number	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Length	Load (lbs)	Deflect (in.)	Wire Construction
162275	1½"	¾"	2"	809	0.83	Rectangular
162276			2½"	765	1.04	Rectangular
162277			3"	757	1.26	Rectangular
162278			3½"	736	1.47	Rectangular
162279			4"	733	1.69	Rectangular
162280			4½"	720	1.89	Rectangular
162281			5"	720	2.12	Rectangular
162282			5½"	720	2.33	Rectangular
162283			6"	714	2.55	Rectangular
162284			7"	709	2.99	Rectangular
162285			8"	707	3.42	Rectangular
162286			10"	707	4.33	Rectangular
162287			12"	703	5.17	Rectangular
162288	2"	1"	2½"	1272	1.05	Rectangular
162289			3"	1197	1.25	Rectangular
162290			3½"	1180	1.46	Rectangular
162291			4"	1180	1.7	Rectangular
162292			4½"	1180	1.93	Rectangular
162293			5"	1160	2.13	Rectangular
162294			5½"	1155	2.36	Rectangular
162295			6"	1160	2.59	Rectangular
162296			7"	1155	3.05	Rectangular
162297			8"	1140	3.47	Rectangular
162298			9"	1140	3.93	Rectangular
162299			10"	1140	4.39	Rectangular
162300			12"	1135	5.27	Rectangular
162301	2½"	1½"	3"	2240	1.29	Rectangular
161834			3½"	2160	1.52	Rectangular
162302			4"	2104	1.74	Rectangular
162303			4½"	2103	1.98	Rectangular
162304			5"	2080	2.22	Rectangular
162305			6"	2024	2.67	Rectangular
162306			7"	1987	3.12	Rectangular
162307			8"	1960	3.57	Rectangular
162308			9"	1960	4.06	Rectangular
162309			10"	1960	4.56	Rectangular
162310	12"	1960	5.4	Rectangular		
RED - Heavy Duty Load						
162311	¾"	⅜"	1"	43	0.35	Round
162312			1¼"	43	0.46	Round
162313			1½"	42	0.55	Round
162314			1¾"	42	0.66	Round
162315			2"	42	0.75	Round
162316			2½"	42	0.97	Round
162317			3"	42	1.15	Round
162318			12"	41	4.74	Round
162319	½"	⅞"	1"	78	0.34	Round
162320			1¼"	76	0.44	Round
162321			1½"	74	0.53	Round
162322			1¾"	73	0.63	Round

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Die/Compression Springs (continued)

Catalog Number	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Length	Load (lbs)	Deflect (in.)	Wire Construction
161981	1/2"	9/32"	2"	73	0.75	Round
162323			2 1/2"	73	0.95	Round
162080			3"	73	1.15	Round
162324			3 1/2"	73	1.33	Round
162325			12"	72	4.73	Round
162326	5/8"	1 1/32"	1"	170	0.34	Round
162327			1 1/4"	160	0.43	Round
162328			1 1/2"	160	0.54	Round
162329			1 3/4"	151	0.63	Round
162330			2"	151	0.74	Round
162331			2 1/2"	151	0.94	Round
162332			3"	151	1.15	Round
162333			3 1/2"	151	1.37	Round
162334			4"	151	1.57	Round
162335			12"	150	4.83	Round
162336	3/4"	3/8"	1"	436	0.33	Rectangular
162337			1 1/4"	418	0.42	Rectangular
162338			1 1/2"	404	0.51	Rectangular
162339			1 3/4"	383	0.59	Rectangular
162340			2"	375	0.67	Rectangular
162341			2 1/2"	377	0.86	Rectangular
162342			3"	373	1.03	Rectangular
162343			3 1/2"	371	1.21	Rectangular
162344			4"	371	1.39	Rectangular
162345			4 1/2"	371	1.58	Rectangular
162346			5"	371	1.75	Rectangular
162347			5 1/2"	371	1.92	Rectangular
162348			6"	371	2.11	Rectangular
162349	12"	360	4.18	Rectangular		
162350	1"	1/2"	1 1/4"	663	0.42	Rectangular
162351			1 1/2"	639	0.51	Rectangular
162352			1 3/4"	642	0.61	Rectangular
162353			2"	638	0.71	Rectangular
162354			2 1/2"	618	0.89	Rectangular
162355			3"	618	1.08	Rectangular
162356			3 1/2"	618	1.28	Rectangular
162357			4"	618	1.47	Rectangular
162358			4 1/2"	618	1.66	Rectangular
162359			5"	618	1.86	Rectangular
162360			5 1/2"	618	2.06	Rectangular
162361			6"	618	2.24	Rectangular
162362			7"	618	2.62	Rectangular
162363			8"	618	3.02	Rectangular
162364	12"	618	4.6	Rectangular		
162365	1 1/4"	5/8"	1 1/2"	1052	0.49	Rectangular
162366			1 3/4"	1026	0.58	Rectangular
162367			2"	1007	0.67	Rectangular
162368			2 1/2"	1004	0.86	Rectangular
162369			3"	985	1.04	Rectangular

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Die/Compression Springs (continued)

Catalog Number	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Length	Load (lbs)	Deflect (in.)	Wire Construction
162370	1 1/4"	5/8"	3 1/2"	973	1.23	Rectangular
162371			4"	974	1.41	Rectangular
162372			4 1/2"	960	1.59	Rectangular
162373			5"	985	1.8	Rectangular
162374			5 1/2"	965	1.97	Rectangular
162375			6"	965	2.15	Rectangular
162376			7"	960	2.52	Rectangular
162377			8"	947	2.87	Rectangular
162378			10"	960	3.65	Rectangular
162379			12"	951	4.36	Rectangular
162380	1 1/2"	3/4"	2"	1388	0.69	Rectangular
162381			2 1/2"	1350	0.88	Rectangular
162382			3"	1340	1.07	Rectangular
162383			3 1/2"	1340	1.27	Rectangular
162384			4"	1333	1.47	Rectangular
162385			4 1/2"	1340	1.69	Rectangular
162386			5"	1337	1.87	Rectangular
162387			5 1/2"	1335	2.08	Rectangular
162388			6"	1347	2.28	Rectangular
162389			7"	1343	2.67	Rectangular
162390			8"	1347	3.07	Rectangular
162391			10"	1332	3.85	Rectangular
162392			12"	1339	4.65	Rectangular
162393	2"	1"	2 1/2"	2080	0.86	Rectangular
162394			3"	2007	1.04	Rectangular
162395			3 1/2"	1960	1.22	Rectangular
162396			4"	1960	1.43	Rectangular
162397			4 1/2"	1960	1.63	Rectangular
162398			5"	1935	1.79	Rectangular
162399			5 1/2"	1910	1.97	Rectangular
162400			6"	1910	2.15	Rectangular
162401			7"	1910	2.55	Rectangular
162402			8"	1910	2.91	Rectangular
162403			10"	1875	3.62	Rectangular
162404			12"	1875	4.45	Rectangular
YELLOW - Extra Heavy Duty Load						
162405	3/8"	3/16"	1"	62	0.33	Round
162406			1 1/4"	60	0.41	Round
162407			1 1/2"	60	0.52	Round
162408			1 3/4"	60	0.6	Round
162409			2"	60	0.68	Round
162410			2 1/2"	60	0.86	Round
162411			3"	60	1.05	Round
162412			12"	59	4.2	Round
162413	1/2"	9/32"	1"	119	0.35	Round
162414			1 1/4"	110	0.43	Round
162415			1 1/2"	110	0.52	Round
162416			1 3/4"	110	0.61	Round
161982			2"	110	0.72	Round
162417			2 1/2"	110	0.9	Round

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Die/Compression Springs (continued)

Catalog Number	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Length	Load (lbs)	Deflect (in.)	Wire Construction
162081	1/2"	9/32"	3"	110	1.12	Round
162418			3 1/2"	110	1.31	Round
162419			12"	108	4.47	Round
162420	5/8"	11/32"	1"	256	0.35	Round
162421			1 1/4"	230	0.43	Round
162422			1 1/2"	221	0.51	Round
162423			1 3/4"	220	0.6	Round
162424			2"	220	0.71	Round
162425			2 1/2"	218	0.88	Round
162426			3"	216	1.06	Round
162427			3 1/2"	215	1.26	Round
162428			4"	215	1.45	Round
162429			12"	214	4.43	Round
162430			3/4"	3/8"	1"	551
162431	1 1/4"	535			0.39	Rectangular
162432	1 1/2"	535			0.48	Rectangular
162433	1 3/4"	529			0.57	Rectangular
162434	2"	527			0.66	Rectangular
162435	2 1/2"	525			0.84	Rectangular
162436	3"	522			1.02	Rectangular
162437	3 1/2"	516			1.19	Rectangular
162438	4"	508			1.36	Rectangular
162439	4 1/2"	508			1.52	Rectangular
162440	5"	505			1.71	Rectangular
162441	5 1/2"	505			1.87	Rectangular
162442	6"	505			2.04	Rectangular
162443	12"	505			4.16	Rectangular
162444	1"	1/2"	1 1/4"	799	0.4	Rectangular
162445			1 1/2"	768	0.48	Rectangular
162446			1 3/4"	749	0.57	Rectangular
162447			2"	733	0.65	Rectangular
162448			2 1/2"	735	0.84	Rectangular
162449			3"	720	1.01	Rectangular
162450			3 1/2"	720	1.18	Rectangular
162451			4"	715	1.35	Rectangular
162452			4 1/2"	715	1.55	Rectangular
162453			5"	715	1.72	Rectangular
162454			5 1/2"	715	1.91	Rectangular
162455			6"	715	2.11	Rectangular
162456			7"	715	2.48	Rectangular
162457			8"	715	2.48	Rectangular
162458	12"	715	4.31	Rectangular		
162459	1 1/4"	5/8"	1 1/2"	1231	0.44	Rectangular
162460			1 3/4"	1225	0.53	Rectangular
162461			2"	1222	0.62	Rectangular
162462			2 1/2"	1220	0.8	Rectangular
162463			3"	1200	0.97	Rectangular
162464			3 1/2"	1195	1.15	Rectangular
162465			4"	1160	1.3	Rectangular

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Die/Compression Springs (continued)

Catalog Number	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Length	Load (lbs)	Deflect (in.)	Wire Construction
162466	1 1/4"	5/8"	4 1/2"	1160	1.46	Rectangular
162467			5"	1160	1.64	Rectangular
162468			5 1/2"	1160	1.85	Rectangular
162469			6"	1160	2	Rectangular
162470			7"	1160	2.33	Rectangular
162471			8"	1160	2.69	Rectangular
162472			10"	1160	3.42	Rectangular
162473			12"	1160	4.14	Rectangular
162474	1 1/2"	3/4"	2"	1964	62	Rectangular
162476			3"	1834	0.95	Rectangular
162477			3 1/2"	1802	1.12	Rectangular
162478			4"	1813	1.3	Rectangular
162479			4 1/2"	1796	1.47	Rectangular
162480			5"	1779	1.64	Rectangular
162481			5 1/2"	1774	1.81	Rectangular
162482			6"	1754	1.97	Rectangular
162483			7"	1733	2.31	Rectangular
162484			8"	1730	2.65	Rectangular
162485			10"	1730	3.35	Rectangular
162486			12"	1730	4.06	Rectangular
162487	2"	1"	2 1/2"	3140	76	Rectangular
162488			3"	3013	0.92	Rectangular
162489			3 1/2"	2929	1.08	Rectangular
162490			4"	2872	1.24	Rectangular
162491			4 1/2"	2828	1.41	Rectangular
162492			5"	2794	1.57	Rectangular
162493			5 1/2"	2790	1.75	Rectangular
162494			6"	2745	1.89	Rectangular
162495			7"	2712	2.21	Rectangular
162496			8"	2686	2.53	Rectangular
162497			10"	2653	3.18	Rectangular



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Since
1949

IMS®

Industrial
Equipment



Material Handling/Processing Equipment

Pages 617-728

Production Equipment

Pages 729-764

Post-Production Equipment

Pages 765-800

Table Of Contents

Industrial Equipment

Industrial Equipment

Material Handling Equipment

Additive Feeder618-619
 Resin Bins, Resin Bin Loading Stand620-623
 Storage Hoppers, Surge Bins624-627
 Tilters / Dumpers628-631
 Material Mixers, Tumblers, Drums & Accessories 632-649
 Hopper Loaders, Hoppers & Accessories650-683
 Material Dryers, Desiccant, Drying Ovens & Accessories684-715
 Magnet Housings, Metal Detection & Hopper Magnets 716-728

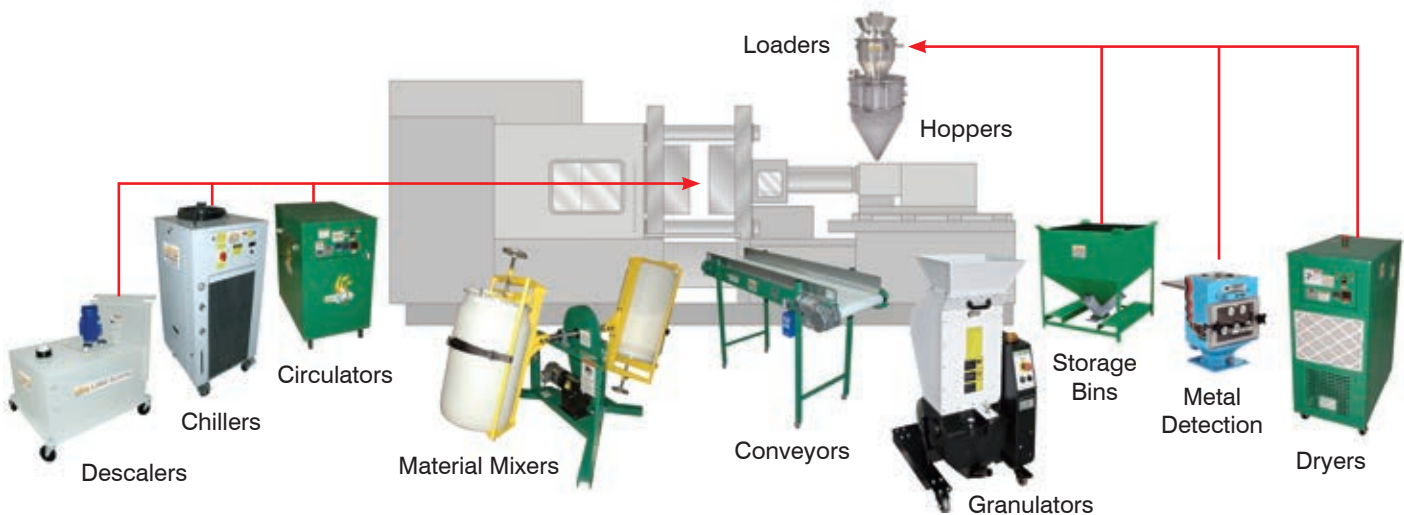


Production Equipment

Mold Temperature Controllers/Circulators730-750
 Chillers751-758
 LIME BUSTER™ Mold Water Passage Cleaners759-763

Post-Production Equipment

Drop Chutes, Skirts, Trays & Diverting Systems766-775
 Part/Runner Conveyors & Separators776-783
 Plastic Granulators, Accessories & Services784-800



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Since
1949

IMS[®]

Industrial
Equipment

Material Handling/ Processing Equipment



Additive Feeder
Pages 618 – 619

Resin Bins
Pages 620 – 621

Resin Bin Loading Stand
Page 622

Storage Hoppers, Surge Bins
Page 624 – 627

Tilters / Dumpers
Pages 628 – 631

**Material Mixers, Tumblers, Drums
& Accessories**
Pages 632 – 649

Hopper Loaders, Hoppers & Accessories
Pages 650 – 683

**Material Dryers, Desiccant, Drying Ovens &
Accessories**
Pages 684 – 715

**Magnet Housings, Metal Detection &
Hopper Magnets**
Pages 716 – 728

Most items IN STOCK for Same Day Shipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

617

Process Trouble-Shooting Guidelines				
Problem	CRYSTALLINE MATERIALS		AMORPHOUS MATERIALS	
	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase
Splay	Injection Pressure	Melt Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Holding Pressure Time	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Injection Speed	Gate Size	Injection Pressure	
	Mold Release Spray		Screw Speed	
			Hold Pressure Time	
Flash			Venting	
	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed	
Voids	Injection Speed			
	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Moisture Content	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure
		Back Pressure	Injection Speed	Back Pressure
Warpage		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
	Melt Temp	Cooling Time	Melt Temp	Hold Pressure Time
	Mold Temp	Injection Pressure	Mold Temp	Cooling Time
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
			Back Pressure	
Sinks	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Gate Size
		Gate Size		Injection Pressure
		Injection Pressure		Hold Pressure Time
		Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed
		Injection Speed		Venting
		Cushion		
		Venting		
Short Shot		Melt Temp		Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
Glossiness				Venting
	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Injection Speed		Hold Pressure Time
		Venting		Injection Speed
Parts Sticking				Venting
	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time	
	Cooling Time		Cooling Time	
Brittleness	Injection Speed		Injection Speed	
	Melt Temp	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Moisture Content	Venting	Injection Pressure	Venting
	Injection Pressure		Back Pressure	
	Back Pressure		Screw Speed	
	Screw Speed		Hold Pressure Time	
	Hold Pressure Time		Cushion	
	Cushion		Regrind	
Regrind		Mold Release Spray		
Burn Marks	Mold Release Spray			
	Injection Pressure	Venting	Melt Temp	Gate Size
Delamination	Injection Speed		Injection Pressure	Venting
	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Mold Temp
	Injection Speed	Gate Size		Gate Size
Weld Lines	Moisture Content	Melt Temp	Moisture Content	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
		Venting		Venting
Jetting	Injection Speed	Melt Temp	Injection Speed	Melt Temp
	Hold Pressure Time	Mold Temp		Mold Temp
	Injection Pressure	Gate Size		Gate Size

Converting Fractional Inches To Decimals And Millimeters

Fraction	Decimal	MM
1/64"	.015625"	0.3969
1/32"	.03125"	0.7938
3/64"	.046875"	1.1906
1/16"	.0625"	1.5875
5/64"	.078125"	2.3812
3/32"	.09375"	2.3812
7/64"	.109375"	2.7781
1/8"	.125"	3.175
9/64"	.140625"	3.5719
5/32"	.15625"	3.9688
11/64"	.171875"	4.3656
3/16"	.1875"	4.7625
13/64"	.203125"	5.1594
7/32"	.21875"	5.5562
15/64"	.234375"	5.9531
1/4"	.25"	6.35
17/64"	.265625"	6.7469
9/32"	.28125"	7.1438
19/64"	.296875"	7.5401
5/16"	.3125"	7.9375
21/64"	.328125"	8.3344
11/32"	.34375"	8.7312
23/64"	.359375"	9.1281
3/8"	.375"	9.525
25/64"	.390625"	9.9219
13/32"	.40625"	10.3188
27/64"	.421875"	10.7156
7/16"	.4375"	11.1125
29/64"	.453125"	11.5094
15/32"	.46875"	11.9063
31/64"	.484375"	12.3031
1/2"	.5"	12.7

Fraction	Decimal	MM
33/64"	.515625"	13.0969
17/32"	.53125"	13.4938
35/64"	.546875"	13.8906
9/16"	.5625"	14.2875
37/64"	.578125"	14.6844
19/32"	.59375"	15.0812
39/64"	.609375"	15.4781
5/8"	.625"	15.875
41/64"	.640625"	16.2719
21/32"	.65625"	16.6688
43/64"	.671875"	17.0656
11/16"	.6875"	17.4625
45/64"	.703125"	17.8594
23/32"	.71875"	18.2563
47/64"	.734375"	18.6531
3/4"	.75"	19.05
49/64"	.765625"	19.4469
25/32"	.78125"	19.8438
51/64"	.796875"	20.2406
13/16"	.8125"	20.6375
53/64"	.828125"	21.0344
27/32"	.84375"	21.4312
55/64"	.859375"	21.8281
7/8"	.875"	22.225
57/64"	.890625"	22.6219
29/32"	.90625"	23.0188
59/64"	.921875"	23.4156
15/16"	.9375"	23.8125
61/64"	.953125"	24.2094
31/32"	.96875"	24.6062
63/64"	.984375"	25.0031
1"	1.0"	25.4



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Portable Resin Bins

Ideal for the Storage and Transfer of Material

High density food grade polyethylene

- Increases durability and life of the bin, easy to clean

Plastic infused with anti-static additive

- Permits compatibility with most plastic resins

Translucent sides

- Easily allows visibility of material levels

Standard Features:

- Heavy duty welded steel frame, painted
- Pocket folder for data sheet
- Side vacuum tube port accepts wands up to 4" in diameter (except 75lb bin which is 2 1/4" dia.)
- Stainless steel slide gate for quick material evacuation
- Removable lid
- Light weight
- Fork lift capable

Stackable up to 3 High!*



*800 and 1200lb bins do not stack

Portable!

Equipped with four heavy duty, non-marking casters



Vacuum Tube Port

Stainless Steel Slide Gate



Material Handling Equipment

				
75lb #137951 includes Tube Sock	158lb #122649 includes Tube Cap	368lb #122650 includes Tube Cap	800lb #132633 includes Tube Cap	1,200lb #129902 includes Tube Cap



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

620

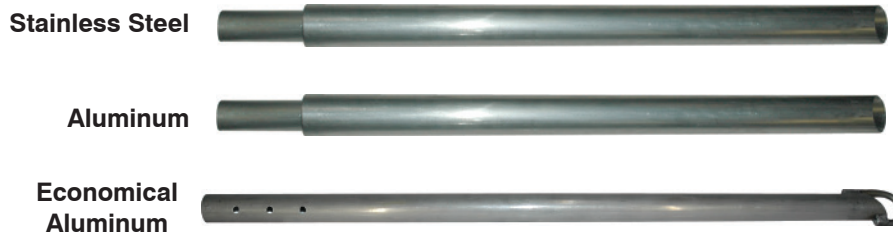
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Portable Resin Bins (continued)

Specifications and Prices					
	75lb #137951	158lb #122649	368lb #122650	800lb #132633	1,200lb #129902
Capacity†:	2.3 cu. ft.	4½ cu. ft.	10½ cu. ft.	22.7 cu. ft.	34.2 cu. ft.
Dimensions:	18.8" w x 18.8" d x 30.1" h	23" w x 23" d x 37.6" h	31" w x 31" d x 42.8" h	37.5" w x 37.5" d x 52.4" h	43.5" w x 43.5" d x 56.7" h
Casters:	four, 4" locking swivel casters			two, 5" rigid/two, 5" locking swivel casters	
Ship Weight:	75 lbs.	90 lbs.	120 lbs.	250 lbs.	290 lbs.
Unit Price:	\$369.94	\$512.15	\$683.02	\$1,229.32	\$1,346.19
Spare Parts					
147967	Caster, 4" Diameter, Flange Mount, Locking Swivel and Wheel for 137951, 122649, 122650				\$33.70
128074	Caster, 4" Diameter, Stud Mount, Non-Locking Swivel, Locking Wheel for 137951, 122649, 122650				37.50
142811	Caster, 5" Diameter, Flange Mount, Locking Swivel and Wheel for 132633, 129902				56.45
142810	Caster, 5" Diameter, Flange Mount, Locking Fixed Wheel for 132633, 129902				74.15
142807	Lid for 137951 (75lb)				Inquire
142808	Lid for 122649 (158lb)				42.90
138237	Lid for 122650 (368lb)				Inquire
142809	Lid for 132633 (800lb)				Inquire
142083	Lid for 129902 (1,200lb)				Inquire
Optional Accessories					
150554	1.5" Diameter Tube Sock (seals out contaminants between vacuum tube) for bin 137951				\$22.05
150555	2" Diameter Tube Sock for bin 137951				22.05
138215	1.5" Diameter Tube Sock for bins 122649, 122650, 132633 and 129902				22.05
138756	2" Diameter Tube Sock for bins 122649, 122650, 132633 and 129902				22.05
133871	Tube Cap 4" OD for Vacuum Tube				3.25
147578	Vacuum Tube, Plastic/Lexan for use with bin 137591				Inquire
138120	Vacuum Tube, Plastic/Lexan for use with bins 122649 and 122650				Inquire
147579	Vacuum Tube, Plastic/Lexan for use with bins 132633 and 129902				Inquire

†Capacity based on styrene Optional lid holders, push bars and handles available — Inquire

Other Optional Accessories Stainless Steel and Aluminum Pick-Up Wands



4 Types: Standard Wand, Standard Wand with Bag Protector, Adjustable Wand and Adjustable Wand with Bag Protector
From **1" to 4" O.D.** and **36" to 48" L** Starting at just **\$61.39**

See page 668 for many more sizes and styles



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Resin Bin Loader Stand

Standard Features:

- Welded steel frame construction
- Telescoping loader mount - adjustable height
- Toe locking, swivel casters
- Loader Not Included



Complete with Ratchet-Type Safety Stop

Starting Price:

\$1,795.00

Custom Order - Call For Information



Converting Fractional Inches To Decimals And Millimeters

Fraction	Decimal	MM
1/64"	.015625"	0.3969
1/32"	.03125"	0.7938
3/64"	.046875"	1.1906
1/16"	.0625"	1.5875
5/64"	.078125"	2.3812
3/32"	.09375"	2.3812
7/64"	.109375"	2.7781
1/8"	.125"	3.175
9/64"	.140625"	3.5719
5/32"	.15625"	3.9688
11/64"	.171875"	4.3656
3/16"	.1875"	4.7625
13/64"	.203125"	5.1594
7/32"	.21875"	5.5562
15/64"	.234375"	5.9531
1/4"	.25"	6.35
17/64"	.265625"	6.7469
9/32"	.28125"	7.1438
19/64"	.296875"	7.5401
5/16"	.3125"	7.9375
21/64"	.328125"	8.3344
11/32"	.34375"	8.7312
23/64"	.359375"	9.1281
3/8"	.375"	9.525
25/64"	.390625"	9.9219
13/32"	.40625"	10.3188
27/64"	.421875"	10.7156
7/16"	.4375"	11.1125
29/64"	.453125"	11.5094
15/32"	.46875"	11.9063
31/64"	.484375"	12.3031
1/2"	.5"	12.7

Fraction	Decimal	MM
33/64"	.515625"	13.0969
17/32"	.53125"	13.4938
35/64"	.546875"	13.8906
9/16"	.5625"	14.2875
37/64"	.578125"	14.6844
19/32"	.59375"	15.0812
39/64"	.609375"	15.4781
5/8"	.625"	15.875
41/64"	.640625"	16.2719
21/32"	.65625"	16.6688
43/64"	.671875"	17.0656
11/16"	.6875"	17.4625
45/64"	.703125"	17.8594
23/32"	.71875"	18.2563
47/64"	.734375"	18.6531
3/4"	.75"	19.05
49/64"	.765625"	19.4469
25/32"	.78125"	19.8438
51/64"	.796875"	20.2406
13/16"	.8125"	20.6375
53/64"	.828125"	21.0344
27/32"	.84375"	21.4312
55/64"	.859375"	21.8281
7/8"	.875"	22.225
57/64"	.890625"	22.6219
29/32"	.90625"	23.0188
59/64"	.921875"	23.4156
15/16"	.9375"	23.8125
61/64"	.953125"	24.2094
31/32"	.96875"	24.6062
63/64"	.984375"	25.0031
1"	1.0"	25.4



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Heavy Duty Mobile Storage Hoppers

For Intermediate Storage Between Bulk Bins and Your Machine

Provide Optimum Efficiency—Flexibility—Portability



Stackable!
3 high for a continuous flow of material

Save Time & Space

Also available in Stainless Steel

Other Bulk Densities Available - Call to Inquire



Specially angled stacking pads ensure quick and stable stacking

45° or 60° hopper slope ensures complete material clean-out

Heavy Duty 1½" x 1½" formed angle legs

2-way oversized entry pockets for fork lift

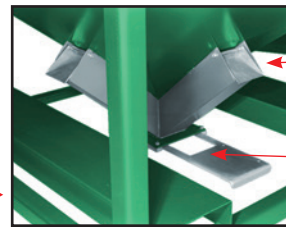
• Construction:

- 14 gauge carbon steel hopper
- 7 gauge carbon steel legs
- 10 gauge carbon steel fork lift pockets

• Hopper Capacity:

- Cubic Feet **20-60**
- Pounds **700-2,100**
(based on material with a density of 35 lbs per cu.ft.)
(2,700 lb weight limit)

Photo shows two of four, 4" square entry ports for vacuum material removal. Contamination lids are provided for each port. Also shown is the adjustable slide gate shutoff for controlling hopper discharge.



Four way vacuum ports with contamination lids

Large 4" locking slide gate with plastic guides ensure smooth operation.

*Note: 60° Hoppers feature a larger 6" slide gate for hard to flow material

Capacity		Dimensions				Discharge Style	Max Weight 45lbs per cu. ft.	Item #	Unit Price	Item #	Unit Price
Lbs	Cu. Ft.	L	W	H*(45°)	H*(60°)				45° Hopper Slope		60° Hopper Slope
700	20	44"	44"	36"	43"	4 Ports & Slide Gate	900	143855	\$1,310.00	143856	\$1,565.00
700	20	44"	44"	30"	43"	Slide Gate Only†	900	143860	1,208.00	143861	1,472.00
1,050	30	44"	44"	46"	53"	4 Ports & Slide Gate	1350	107934	1,395.00	129380	1,581.00
1,050	30	44"	44"	40"	53"	Slide Gate Only†	1350	143862	1,311.00	143863	1,570.00
1,400	40	44"	44"	56"	63"	4 Ports & Slide Gate	1800	137680	1,462.00	138754	1,641.00
1,400	40	44"	44"	50"	63"	Slide Gate Only†	1800	143864	1,428.00	143865	1,626.00
1,750	50	44"	44"	66"	73"	4 Ports & Slide Gate	2250	136279	1,632.00	143857	1,750.00
1,750	50	44"	44"	60"	73"	Slide Gate Only†	2250	142141	1,537.00	143866	1,683.00
2,100	60	44"	44"	76"	83"	4 Ports & Slide Gate	2700	143858	1,941.00	143859	1,967.00
2,100	60	44"	44"	70"	83"	Slide Gate Only†	2700	143867	1,739.00	143868	1,749.00

*Add 3.5" for stacking pads for overall height †Does not include vacuum ports

Hopper Covers	#107918	One Piece with 8" Center Opening		\$320.00
	#107904	Two Piece, Opens at Center with Piano Hinges		199.00
	#143851	Solid Lid		193.00
Caster Package	#133639	(2) 4" Swivel, (2) 4" Locking Casters (adds 1 7/16" to overall height)		461.00
Push Bar:	#143853	Used with Caster Package		179.00

Additional options available on page 625 — See Discharge Frames and Loading Platforms on page 634

Material Handling Equipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

624

Company

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Heavy Duty Mobile Storage Hoppers Quote Form

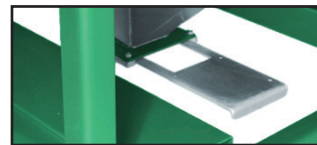
Specify:

1. **Quantity:** _____
2. **Capacity:** 700 lbs / 20 cu ft 1,050 lbs / 30 cu ft 1,400 lbs / 40 cu ft
 1,750 lbs / 50 cu ft 2,100 lbs / 60 cu ft
3. **Slope Angle:** 45° 60°
4. **Vacuum Ports (4)** Yes No

5. **Covers (No Cover STD):**
- | | Item # | Unit Price |
|---|--------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hopper Cover – one piece | 143851 | \$193.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hopper Cover – one piece with 8" dia. hole | 107918 | 320.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hopper Cover – two piece, hinged | 107904 | 199.00 |

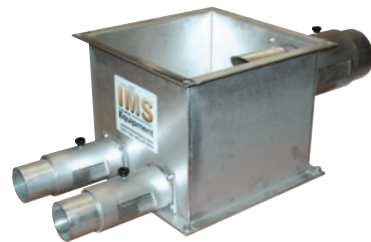


6. **Slide Gates (4" STD on 45° Hoppers):**
- | | | |
|--|--------|---------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 6" (STD on 60° Hoppers) | 143871 | Inquire |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 8" | 143872 | Inquire |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10" | 143873 | Inquire |



NOTE: Hoppers with slide gates larger than 4" can't have vacuum ports

7. **Distribution Box for vacuum removal:**
- | | |
|---|-------|
| 1 Hole <input type="checkbox"/> 1.5" <input type="checkbox"/> 2" <input type="checkbox"/> 2.5" <input type="checkbox"/> 3" <input type="checkbox"/> 4" | \$260 |
| 2 Holes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.5" <input type="checkbox"/> 2" <input type="checkbox"/> 2.5" <input type="checkbox"/> 3" <input type="checkbox"/> 4" | 317 |
| 3 Holes <input type="checkbox"/> 1.5" <input type="checkbox"/> 2" <input type="checkbox"/> 2.5" <input type="checkbox"/> 3" <input type="checkbox"/> 4" | 356 |



8. **Distribution Box Probe (required for Distribution Box):**
- | |
|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1.5"...\$110 <input type="checkbox"/> 2"...\$118 <input type="checkbox"/> 2.5"...\$151 <input type="checkbox"/> 3"...\$205 <input type="checkbox"/> 4"...\$269 |
|---|
- NOTE:** One probe required per distribution box hole

9. **Caster Package:** 133639 \$461.00
10. **Paints/Coatings:**
- | | | |
|--|--------|----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paint inside of hopper | 143878 | \$269.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Epoxy coat inside of hopper (clear) | 143877 | 269.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paint outside (custom color) | 143870 | 298.00 |

11. **Misc.**
- | | | |
|--|--------|----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4-way fork-lift pockets (2-way STANDARD) | 142836 | Inquire |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pallet Jack Option | 143854 | Inquire |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Push Bar (for when casters are installed) | 143853 | \$179.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 52" high Discharge Stand | 107859 | 2,269.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Loading Platform | 107889 | Inquire |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Grate Magnet | 143852 | 532.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> View Window | 142837 | Inquire |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Vibrator Mounting Pads | 143876 | 355.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Removable Bag Break Grate | 158358 | 522.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lexan Card Holder | 158382 | 62.00 |

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Heavy Duty Surge Bins

For Dry Bulk Material Storage

- 45° hopper slope for free flowing material or 60° hopper slope for material prone to bridging
- Bolt down foot pads - securely anchors bins to shop floor
- Hoppers and frames are constructed of 14-gauge carbon steel
- 1¼" half couplings with plugs standard - Allows addition of high & low level indicators
- Provides quick accessible in-plant storage of blended or virgin material

Common Specifications

- **Lid Door:** 12" x 14"; hinged
- **Lifting Lugs:** Four per bin
- **Windows:** One high / One low
- **Discharge:** 12" square

Also available in Stainless Steel



Capacity		Hopper Slope	Dimensions			Item #	Unit Price
Lbs	Cu. Ft.		L	W	H		
1008	29	45°	54"	54"	55.50"	144001	\$2,834.00
1008	29	60°	54"	54"	64.25"	144002	2,919.00
1624	46	45°	54"	54"	68.50"	142709	3,430.00
1624	46	60°	54"	54"	77.25"	144003	3,483.00
2408	69	45°	60"	60"	77.50"	144004	4,377.00
2408	69	60°	60"	60"	87.75"	144005	4,395.00
3192	91	45°	60"	60"	91.50"	144006	5,157.00
3192	91	60°	60"	60"	101.75"	144007	5,074.00
4060	116	45°	60"	60"	106.50"	144008	5,955.00
4060	116	60°	60"	60"	116.75"	144009	6,032.00
4816	138	45°	72"	72"	97.50"	144010	7,370.00
4816	138	60°	72"	72"	110.75"	144011	7,500.00
5328	161	45°	72"	72"	107.50"	144012	8,183.00
5328	161	60°	72"	72"	120.75"	144013	8,354.00
6384	182	45°	72"	72"	116.50"	144014	8,722.00
6384	182	60°	72"	72"	129.75"	144015	8,923.00
7196	206	45°	72"	72"	126.50"	144016	9,536.00
7196	206	60°	72"	72"	139.75"	144017	9,778.00
8008	229	45°	72"	72"	136.50"	144018	10,813.00
8008	229	60°	72"	72"	149.75"	144019	10,866.00
9604	274	45°	84"	84"	129"	144020	12,170.00
9604	274	60°	84"	84"	145"	144021	12,314.00
11200	320	45°	84"	84"	143.25"	144022	13,282.00
11200	320	60°	84"	84"	159.25"	144023	13,311.00
12796	336	45°	84"	84"	157.75"	144024	14,998.00
12796	336	60°	84"	84"	173.50"	144025	15,083.00
14392	411	45°	84"	84"	172"	144026	20,242.00
14392	411	60°	84"	84"	188"	144027	20,631.00
16016	458	45°	84"	84"	186.50"	144028	21,737.00
16016	458	60°	84"	84"	202.25"	144029	22,041.00

*based on material with a density of 35 lbs per cu.ft. Specify custom dimensions for loader cut out and mounting holes (see next page)

IMS Heavy Duty Surge Bins Quote/Ordering Form

Specify:

1. Quantity: _____

2. Capacity:
- | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1,008 lbs / 29 cu ft | <input type="checkbox"/> 4,060 lbs / 116 cu ft | <input type="checkbox"/> 7,196 lbs / 206 cu ft | <input type="checkbox"/> 12,796 lbs / 366 cu ft |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1,624 lbs / 46 cu ft | <input type="checkbox"/> 4,816 lbs / 138 cu ft | <input type="checkbox"/> 8,008 lbs / 229 cu ft | <input type="checkbox"/> 14,392 lbs / 411 cu ft |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2,408 lbs / 69 cu ft | <input type="checkbox"/> 5,328 lbs / 161 cu ft | <input type="checkbox"/> 9,604 lbs / 274 cu ft | <input type="checkbox"/> 16,016 lbs / 458 cu ft |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3,192 lbs / 91 cu ft | <input type="checkbox"/> 6,384 lbs / 182 cu ft | <input type="checkbox"/> 11,200 lbs / 320 cu ft | |

3. Slope Angle: 45° 60°

5. Covers (One piece with 12" x 14" lid door STANDARD):

- Hopper Cover (Split 1/3, 2/3 design) 143879

Loader Cut Out for Cover

\$484.00

6. Slide Gates:

- | | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Manual | 143881 | 422.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gate & Drain (for 45° bins) | 143882 | 556.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gate & Drain (for 60° bins) | 143883 | 556.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gate & Drain (for 45° bins-butterfly) | 143884 | 655.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gate & Drain (for 60° bins-butterfly) | 143885 | 655.00 |

7. Distribution Box for vacuum removal:

- | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 1 Hole | <input type="checkbox"/> 1.5" | <input type="checkbox"/> 2" | <input type="checkbox"/> 2.5" | <input type="checkbox"/> 3" | <input type="checkbox"/> 4" | \$260.00 |
| 2 Holes | <input type="checkbox"/> 1.5" | <input type="checkbox"/> 2" | <input type="checkbox"/> 2.5" | <input type="checkbox"/> 3" | <input type="checkbox"/> 4" | 317.00 |
| 4 Holes | <input type="checkbox"/> 1.5" | <input type="checkbox"/> 2" | <input type="checkbox"/> 2.5" | <input type="checkbox"/> 3" | <input type="checkbox"/> 4" | 356.00 |
| 9 Holes | <input type="checkbox"/> 1.5" | <input type="checkbox"/> 2" | <input type="checkbox"/> 2.5" | <input type="checkbox"/> 3" | <input type="checkbox"/> 4" | 718.00 |
| 13 Holes | <input type="checkbox"/> 1.5" | <input type="checkbox"/> 2" | <input type="checkbox"/> 2.5" | <input type="checkbox"/> 3" | <input type="checkbox"/> 4" | 874.00 |

8. Distribution Box Probe (required for Distribution Box):

- 1.5"...\$110 2"...\$118 2.5"...\$151 3"...\$205 4"...\$269

NOTE: One probe required per distribution box hole

9. Indicator Panel (Number of Bins):

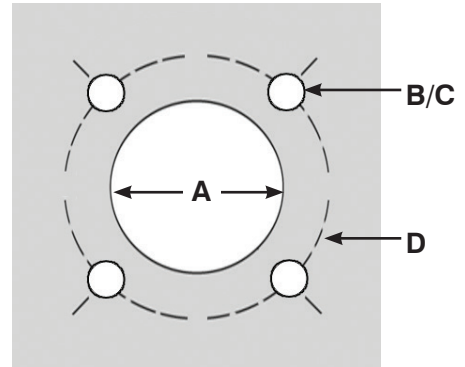
- 1...\$900 2...\$1,030 3...\$1,161 4...\$1,290

10. Paints/Coatings:

- | | | |
|--|--------|----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Clear epoxy coat inside of hopper (up to 72" x 72") | 143891 | \$658.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Clear epoxy coat inside of hopper (84" x 84" or more) | 143892 | \$885.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paint outside (custom color) | 143870 | 298.00 |

11. Misc.

- | | | |
|--|--------|----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 60" Flange to Floor Clearance (20" STD) | 143888 | \$652.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 80" Flange to Floor Clearance (20" STD) | 143889 | 849.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Grating inside bin (replaces cover) | 143893 | 885.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hatchway Door Air Filter | 143886 | 114.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Additional View Windows (2 standard) | 142837 | Inquire |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Low Level Indicator (paddle blade style) | 147688 | 419.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Level Indicator (paddle blade style) | 147689 | 419.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Level Indicator Flange (extra) | 158380 | Inquire |



(A) Loader Cut Out Dia:

(B) Mounting Hole Dia:

(C) Number of Mounting Holes:

(D) Mounting Hole Pattern: _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



Air Operated Floor Level Gaylord Tilters

Ensure a Steady, Uninterrupted Flow of Material to Your Loader

Safe & Reliable Performance

- Easy floor-level loading with pallet jack
- Tilt Actuator: Heavy Duty, Multi-Ply Rubber Air Bag
- Rugged, 7 gauge steel construction
- Virtually maintenance-free
- Easy access to all components
- No assembly needed, just connect your air supply

Standard[†] Ratchet-Type Safety

Stops tilter from crashing down if air pressure is lost.

Standard Only on IMS Tilters

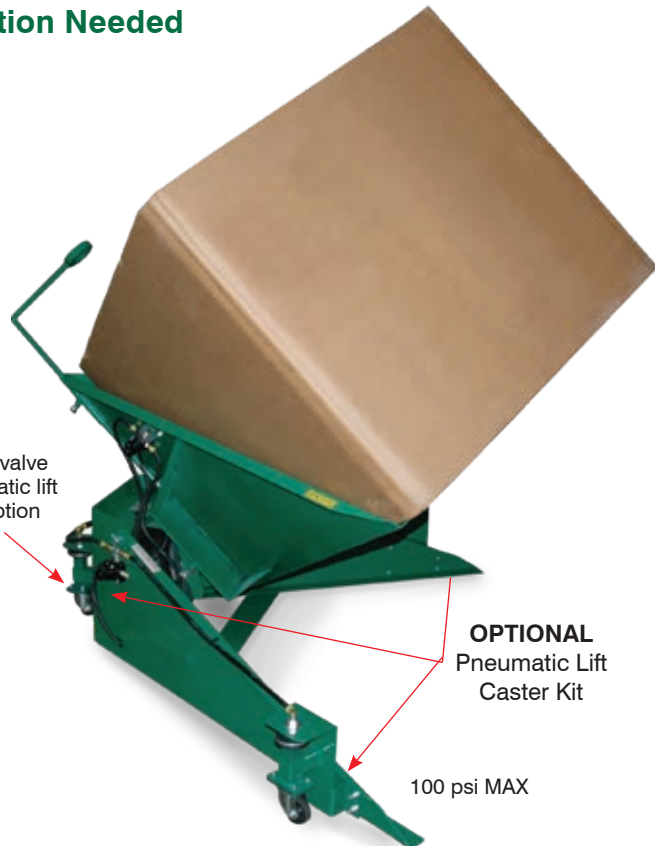
[†]Not included with #133309



Completely Automatic – No Operator Attention Needed

Optional Pneumatic Lift Caster Kit

- Allows for easy mobility throughout your facility for multiple jobs
 - Raises/lowers empty tilter* with simple operational hand valve
 - For mobility, air source can be disconnected after tilter is lifted
- * Not intended to move full Gaylords



Easy to load and now easy to move!

“Provides flexibility — We don’t lose valuable floor space when it is not in use.”

– Valued Customer

(See next page for specifications and pricing)



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

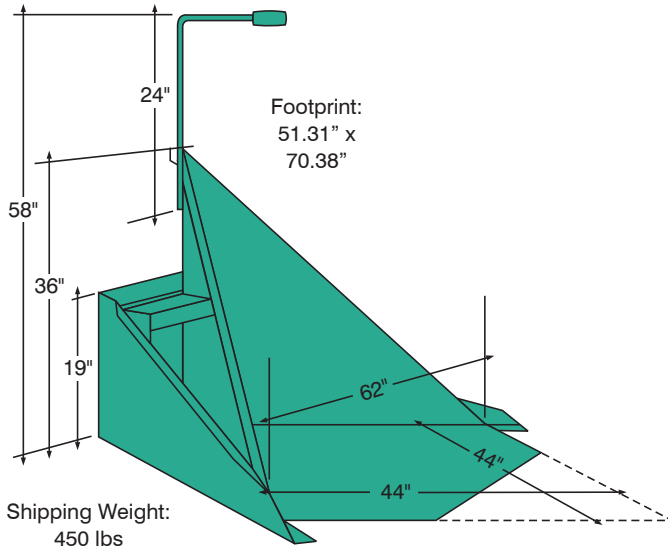
sales@imscompany.com

How They Work

Self-Balancing, Air Bag Design

Pre-adjusted air pressure: begins to tip the device only when the gaylord empties to about 900 lbs. The tilt angle automatically increases gradually until the gaylord is empty.

Accepts Most Gaylords



Now 5 Models To Suit Your Needs And Budget!



Complete with Ratchet-Type Safety Stop

Item #115952

\$2,898.00

#116291	Same as #115952 plus Air Vibrator (Recommended for acrylic & other hard-to-move materials)	\$3,677.00
#116288	Same as #115952 plus Timer-Controlled Electric Vibrator (Recommended for acrylic & other hard-to-move materials)	4,353.00
#148081	Same as #115952 plus Pneumatic Lift Caster Kit (see previous page)	4,267.00
#133309	Same as #115952 without Ratchet-Type Safety Stop	2,279.00
#142851	Same as #133309 includes Pneumatic Vibrator	3,058.00

Specifications

- Air Pressure: 40 - 100 psi (tilter regulator locked at 43 psi)
- Pneumatic Control Unit: Includes UP/STOP/DOWN Switch, Pressure Regulator and Gauge
- Optional Vibrator: 120/60/1, 1.4 Amp
- Crated Size: 60"W x 72"L x 44"H

Bucket extension for extra large Gaylord available —
Call to Inquire



See Gaylord Covers on Page 645

Retrofit Kits

#116246	For adding Ratchet-Type Safety Stop to IMS floor-level tipsters	Inquire
#148243	For adding Pneumatic Lift Caster Kit to IMS floor-level tipsters	Inquire
#129716	For adding Air Vibrator Assembly to IMS floor-level tipsters	Inquire
#105989	For adding Electric Vibrator Assembly w/ Timer to floor-level tipsters	Inquire

Spare Parts

#113001	Air Bag / Bladder	\$376.85
#132185	Wand Holder	Inquire
#130790	Air Vibrator Assembly	Inquire
#124995	Control Valve	108.00
#115879	Air Pressure Regulator	Inquire
#125179	Timer	Inquire



Made in the U.S.A

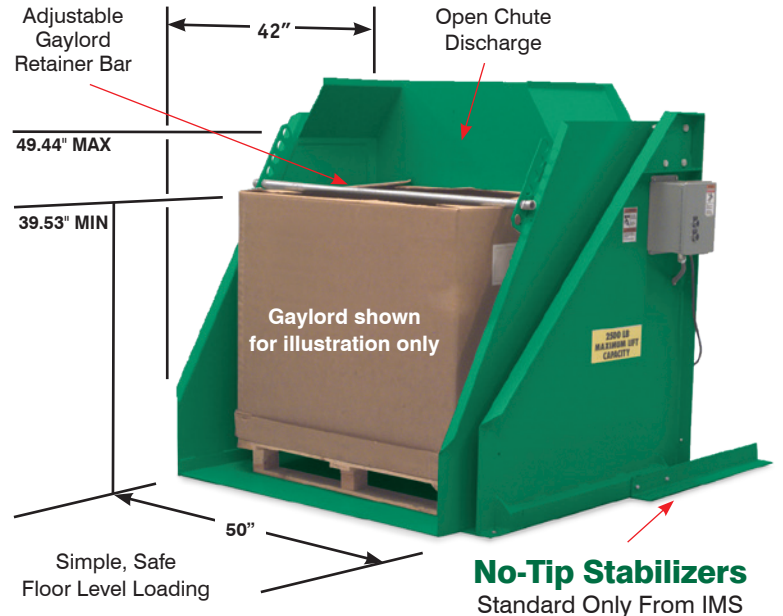
Hydraulic Gaylord/Box Dumper

Simplifies and Speeds the Transfer of Material From Gaylord to Mixers or Other Containers

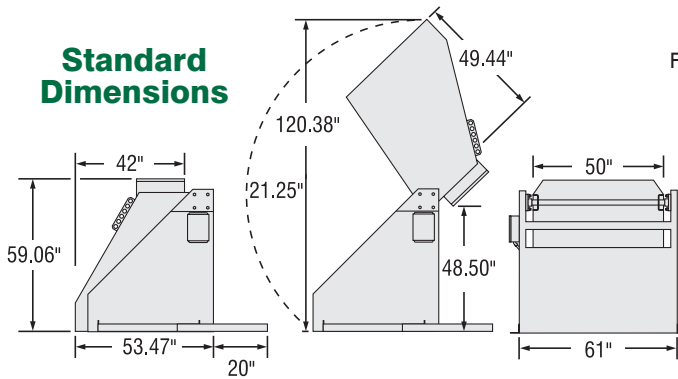
- Top quality, certified components, plus heavy duty materials and construction
- Ensure long service life
- Stabilizers prevent tipping, even when dumper is not anchored to floor
- Increase safety and versatility

Specifications

- **Voltage:** 115/60/1 (standard), 230/60/3, 460/60/3
- **Amps:** 17.2 at 115V, 4.6 at 230V, 2.3 at 460V
- **Hydraulic Pump:** 1.5 hp, 1725 rpm, TEFC
- **Dump Cycle:** 40 seconds to rise, 35 seconds to lower
- **Crated Weight:** 2,750 lbs **Crated Size:** 7' l x 6' w x 6' h



Standard Dimensions



Item #117995 (115/60/1)

Item #148775 (230/60/1)

Item #133294 (230/60/3)

Item #134007 (460/60/3)

\$10,995.00

Options

Other capacities, dump heights, dump speeds, dump chutes, voltages and higher cycle units available to order — **Inquire**

Spare Part		
Item #136642	1½ hp motor (115/60/1)	Inquire
Optional Accessory		
Item #136278	24" Riser (Dump Height: 72")	Inquire

Low cost risers can increase dump height from 48" up to 140"

NOTE: Dumpers on risers MUST be anchored bolted to the floor

2,500 lb. Load Capacity

Reinforced, welded 7 gauge steel bucket

NEMA 12 Controls

Heavy Duty Reinforced Pivot Bearings

Dual 3" Cylinders with Hydraulic Fuse to enhance safety

NEMA 12 Enclosure "Live-Man Switch"

Dumper only moves while operator presses switch

Removable Panel allows easy access to hydraulics

Reinforced structural steel framework

Material Handling Equipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

630

Company

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

High Speed Hurricane™ Mixers

Keeps All The Pellets Moving All The Time!



Fast: Unique, Hurricane blending action cuts mixing time.

Portable: Mixers can be transported to material storage area, filled, operated, then delivered to any area of your plant by forklift.

Versatile: Entire mixer can be raised on a forklift for manual unloading or stacked on a support frame or hopper.

Consistent: Non-slip, direct drive, and automatic timer ensure complete color mixing every time.

Easy to Clean: Lift-Off Top and Removable Auger Assembly allow quick color/material changes.

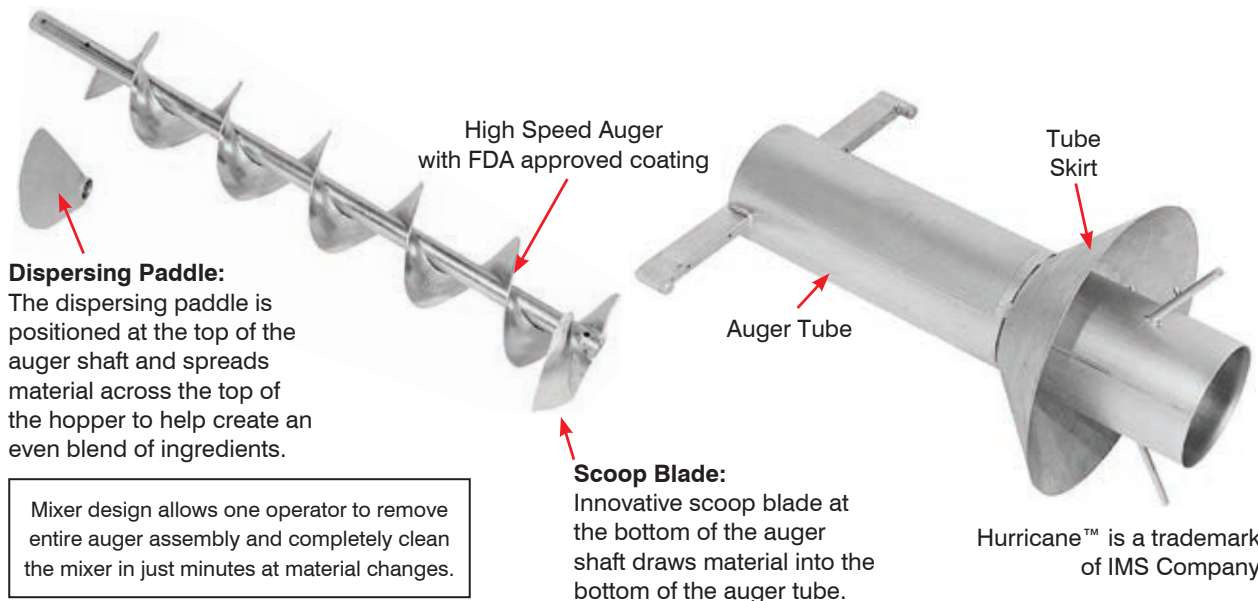
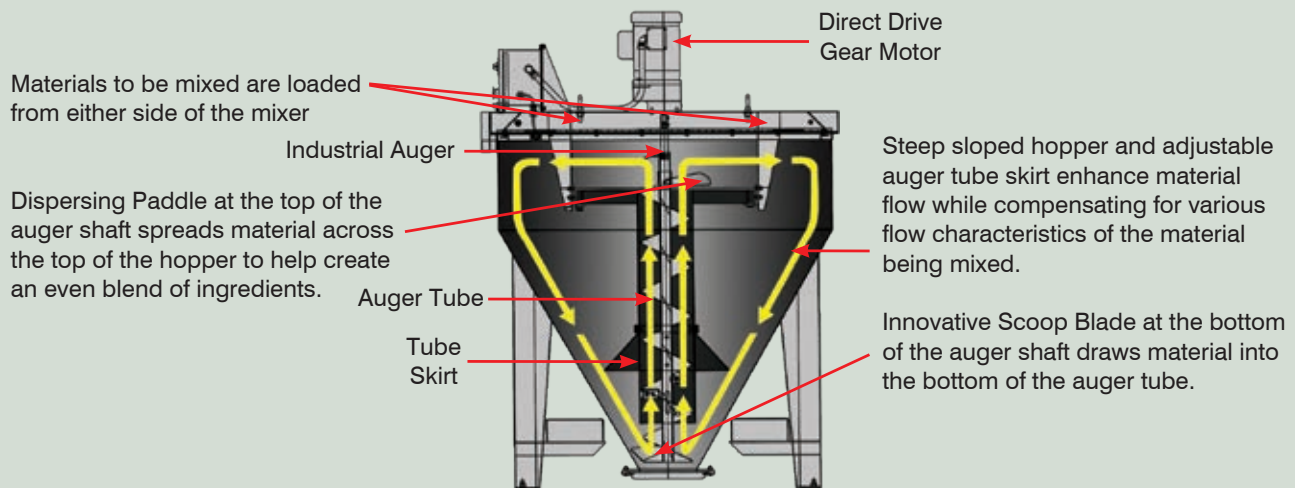
Every shop needs both a Drum Tumbler and a Hurricane Mixer

The Hurricane works faster for larger batches. It is ideal for mixing virgin with regrind and for coloring with concentrates. Cleanup is needed at color change, so use the Hurricane when you would not be changing color often. Not advised for dry-color use.

Drum Tumbler accept 1 or 2 drums at a time. It is good for dry-color mixing. Color and material changeover is a matter of changing drums.

Hurricane needs no cage. Easily moved by forklift, it offers a great deal of flexibility.

Now Available In 6 Sizes!



Mixer design allows one operator to remove entire auger assembly and completely clean the mixer in just minutes at material changes.

OVERVIEW

Material Handling Equipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



High Speed Hurricane™ Mixers

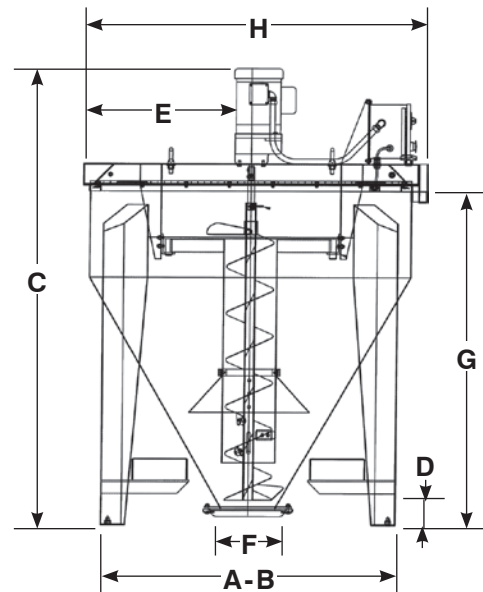
Fast, Safe & Consistent Pellet, Color & Additive Blending



Also available in Stainless Steel



Dimensions								
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
148502	23"	23"	53¼"	N/A	12"	4"	41"	28"
107927	44"	44"	63"	7⅞"	16"	8"	43½"	53"
107896	44"	44"	71"	7⅞"	16"	8"	51½"	53"
143628	44"	44"	78"	7⅞"	16"	8"	58½"	53"
143626	44"	44"	90"	7⅞"	16"	8"	70½"	53"
143627	52"	52"	103"	12¼"	22"	10"	87"	65"



continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com



Great for small jobs and tight spaces!

(Item #148502)
Model HM250



(Item #107927)
Model HM500



(Item #107896)
Model HM850

Hurricane Mixers employ a high-speed blending action that minimizes mixing time. An internal auger raises the pellets within a tube from the bottom to the top, where a high-speed rotating blade efficiently scatters them to the sides.

Use these mixers for blending virgin pellets with regrind and for coloring with concentrates (not advised for dry color mixing).

The rugged design withstands constant, everyday use. Additionally, you'll find it easy to clean and maintain.

Hurricane Mixers are built in six sizes. Call for stock sizes. Larger sizes may be special ordered.

- Unique blending action cuts color mixing time, improving productivity
- Nonslip, direct drive and automatic timer result in complete and consistent color blending with every mix
- Lift-off top and removable auger assembly permit dismantling and cleaning within minutes without tools
- Two-way entry pockets for forklift permits easy transport of the mixer
- Large, positive seal, 8" diameter slide gate allows you to quickly empty the mixer to prepare for the next batch
- Interlock safety switch stops mixing action whenever the lid is raised, improving operator safety
- 14-gauge carbon steel construction extends equipment life and decreases repair costs
- No safety cage required.

Specifications and Prices

Item No.:	148502 (Model HM250)	107927 (Model HM500)	107896 (Model HM850)
Volume/Capacity:	5 cu. ft., 175 lbs.*	11.1 cu. ft., 380 lbs.*	19.3 cu. ft., 670 lbs.*
Auger:	4" dia., 310 rpm	8" dia., 226 rpm	8" dia., 226 rpm
Motor:	1/3 HP	1 1/2 HP	1 1/2 HP
Amperage:	3 amp (115/60/1)	15.2 amp (115/60/1)	15.2 amp (115/60/1)
Power Cord Length:	6'	6'	6'
Shipping Size:	26" W x 26" L x 60" H	44" W x 44" L x 63" H	44" W x 44" L x 71" H
Weight:	200 lbs.	495 lbs.	565 lbs.
Shipping Weight:	300 lbs.	550 lbs.	650 lbs.
Unit Price:	\$7,722.00	\$7,722.00	\$8,735.00

Item No.:	143628 (Model HM1000)	143626 (Model HM1500)	143627 (Model HM3000)
Volume/Capacity:	26.6 cu. ft., 931 lbs.*	39 cu. ft., 1,360 lbs.*	80 cu. ft., 2,800 lbs.*
Auger:	8" dia., 226 rpm	8" dia., 226 rpm	8" dia., 226 rpm
Motor:	1 1/2 HP	1 1/2 HP	2 HP
Amperage:	15.2 amp (115/60/1)	15.2 amp (115/60/1)	15.2 amp (460/60/3)
Power Cord Length:	6'	6'	6'
Shipping Size:	44" W x 44" L x 78" H	44" W x 44" L x 90" H	103" W x 52" L x 52" H
Weight:	555 lbs.	605 lbs.	785 lbs.
Shipping Weight:	675 lbs.	725 lbs.	850 lbs.
Unit Price:	\$9,736.00	\$10,748.00	\$15,959.00

*Based on material with a density of 35 lbs. per cu. ft.

Stainless Steel Construction Also Available — Inquire

Replacement Parts

Motor, Reducer and Wear Blocks Available — Inquire

See next page for Mixer Discharge Frame and Loading Platform



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Discharge Frame And Loading Platform

For Use with Heavy Duty Storage Hoppers and Hurricane Mixers*

Improve Operator Safety and Convenience

Discharge Frame

Fits all 44" square Mixers and Mobile Storage Hoppers

For Drum & Gaylord Loading



Photo above shows a #107927 Mixer atop a 52" high Discharge Frame. When the mixing cycle has been completed, the operator needs only to open the mixer slide gate and allow the contents of the mixer to flow neatly into the gaylord below. The entire load is then easily transported to wherever it is needed via forklift.

Item #	Description	Unit Price
107859	Discharge Frame for Mixers and Mobile Storage Hoppers	\$2,133.00

*Not for use with mixer #148502

Loading Platform

For discharge frame

Enables operator to load, inspect & clean mixer without having to lower it to the floor



Mixer and Discharge Frame shown for illustration only, NOT included in price.

Item #	Description	Unit Price
107889	Loading Platform for Discharge Frame	Inquire

Hurricane™ is a trademark of IMS Company



Material Mixing Drum Tumblers

Easily Blend Material While Saving Time, Labor and Money



Model TBD15

IMS' Proven Performance

Optimum Mixing

- Exclusive 18 RPM and Drum Angle - provides the fastest, most complete mixing possible in the industry

Durable

- Solid steel frame - for longevity
- High torque drive belt - virtually adjustment free
- Built with components you can trust - Dayton motor and Winsmith reducer

Available as convertible tumbler with Leg Extension Kit –

allows easy conversion from single to double tumbler

2 Year Warranty



Attention External Controls Required

**Optional: Tumbler Control Panel
Enables Safe and Easy Installation**

- Motor starter with overload protection
- Provides open contact for safety cage tie in
- Fully enclosed panel
- Start/Stop switch
- Jog switch
- See page 638



Tech Tips

IMS Drum Tumblers have retained their usefulness in the mixing world because material can be stored in drums indefinitely, thereby eliminating the need to clean the mixing vessel.

OVERVIEW

Material Handling Equipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



1 1/2 HP Single Drum Tumbler

Corner Design For Optimal Shop Floor Layout

Corner wall design

- Conserves floor space
- Cuts guarding costs

Smooth action, high torque belt drive -

- Provides low maintenance
- Virtually adjustment free
- Absorbs start-up torques and stopping impacts
- Reduces wear and tear on expensive drive components

Low-wear high ratio gear reducer

- Transmits ample torque which permits a 1.5 hp motor to handle a startup load with less wear on components

Ample access to all components -

- Enables simple maintenance

Drum tumbler must have enclosure for operator safety

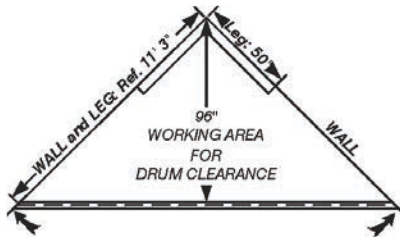
- Contact IMS for enclosure options

2 Year Warranty

Uses two walls to cut tumbler guarding cost. Requires only one protective barrier, 192" long.



Model
TBD15
Corner



Attention

External Controls Required
Optional: Tumbler Control Panel

Enables Safe and Easy Installation, See page 638

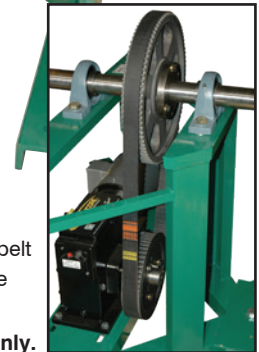


NOTE: Mounting anchor bolts included.
Plastic drum (shown) sold separately. See page 638

Easily Converts from Single to Double Tumbler

- Dayton motor and Winsmith reducer
- Heat treated main shaft
- 2" wide nylon quick release safety drum belt
- Drawing included for protective enclosure
- Drive belt requires no lubrication

Belt guard removed for illustration only.



Specifications and Prices

Load Limit: 280 lbs. (including drum)	Tumbling Speed: 18 rpm	Separate Ship Weights
Motor: 1 1/2 HP (TEFC) 1750 rpm, 208/240/480/60/3	Drive Belt: Heavy torque drive	Tumbler: 730 lbs
Amperage: 5.1 (208v), 4.8 (240v), 2.4 (480v)	Operating Space: See illustration	30 gal Holder: 186 lbs
		55 gal Holder: 216 lbs
Drum Sizes and Holders	30 Gallon Holder	55 Gallon Holder
Maximum / Minimum Drum Height	34" Max / 30" Min	37" Max / 33" Min
Maximum / Minimum Drum Diameter	22" Max / 20" Min	25" Max / 21 1/2" Min
Item #	Description	Unit Price
149886	1 1/2 HP Belt Drive Corner Tumbler only (no holder) and three anchor bolts	\$6,698.43
149887	Tumbler with one 30 gallon drum holder (#107873) and three anchor bolts	7,287.03
149888	Tumbler with one 55 gallon drum holder (#107857) and three anchor bolts	7,339.89
149892	Leg Extension Kit — Converts #149886 Single Tumbler to Double Tumbler	350.00
149893	Retrofit Kit — Converts older model IMS Single Tumbler to Double Tumbler	600.00

Ask about drums in steel, stainless steel and plastic.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS 1½ HP Double Drum Tumbler

Industry Recommended For Quick and Constant Material Mixing



Smooth action, high torque belt drive

- Provides low maintenance
- Virtually adjustment free
- Absorbs start-up torques and stopping impacts
- Reduces wear and tear on tumbler parts

Low-wear high ratio gear reducer

- Transmits ample torque which permits a 1.5 hp motor to handle a startup load with less wear on expensive drive components

Ample access to all components -

Enables simple maintenance

Drum tumbler must have enclosure for operator safety — Contact IMS for enclosure options

2 Year Warranty



Model
TBD15
Double

Easily Converts from Single to Double Tumbler

- Dayton motor and Winsmith reducer
- Heat treated main shaft
- 2" wide nylon quick release safety drum belt
- Drawing included for protective enclosure
- Drive belt requires no lubrication



Belt guard removed for illustration only.



Attention

External Controls Required

Optional: Tumbler Control Panel

Enables Safe and Easy Installation, See page 638

NOTE: Mounting anchor bolts included.
Plastic drum (shown) sold separately. See page 638

Specifications and Prices

Load Limit: 280 lbs. per holder (including drum)	Tumbling Speed: 18 rpm	— Separate Ship Weights — Tumbler: 730 lbs (2) 30 gal Holder: 186 lbs ea. (2) 55 gal Holder: 216 lbs ea. Leg Kit: 45 lbs
Motor: 1½ HP (TEFC) 1750 rpm, 208/240/480/60/3	Drive Belt: Heavy torque drive	
Amperage: 5.1 (208v), 4.8 (240v), 2.4 (480v)	Operating Space: 110" x 59" (with drums)	

Drum Sizes and Holders

30 Gallon Holder

55 Gallon Holder

Maximum / Minimum Drum Height

34" Max / 30" Min

37" Max / 33" Min

Maximum / Minimum Drum Diameter

22" Max / 20" Min

25" Max / 21½" Min

Item #	Description	Unit Price
149889	1½ HP Belt Drive Double Tumbler only (no holders) and four anchor bolts	\$6,197.85
149890	Tumbler with two 30 gallon drum holders (#107873) and four anchor bolts	8,646.21
149891	Tumbler with two 55 gallon drum holders (#107857) and four anchor bolts	8,893.72

Spare Parts

122100	Reducing Gear Box (60:1, 1½ & 2 HP Tumblers)	\$2,364.03
163800	Motor (1½ HP, 208/230/460/60/3)	471.44
107901	Pillow Block Bearing	112.13
135703	Anchor Bolt Assembly for concrete floors	5.52



Drum Tumbler Control Panel

Permits Safe, Remote Operation

Use this IMS Drum Tumbler Control Panel to operate tumblers from a safe distance. The Control Panel can be easily wired by an electrician and contains all essential controls (less the door switch).

OSHA compliant

Cage door interlock -

increases operator safety

Tumbler run timer -

easily adjust mixing duration up to 60 minutes

110v signal-light receptacle with separate Off/On switch -

provides visual notification of completed mixing with user provided light

Run/Jog -

allows operator to correctly position drum holders for loading and unloading

- Transformer-isolated 120 VAC control circuits in panel
- Box is NEMA 12, resistant to moisture, oil and dust
- Sealed NEMA 12, receptacle for auxiliary warning light

Heavy-duty alarm horn with separate Off/On switch (pulsating) - notifies operator when mixing ceases

Amp meter - indicates load condition

Enables/Disables Alarm/Light



Heavy duty industrial electrical components - provides years of trouble free service

Specifications

- Depth: 9 1/4"
- Width: 12 1/2"
- Height: 15 3/8"
- Boxed Weight: 22 lbs.

Made Expressly For Tumbler Users!

Item #	Description	Unit Price
146621	Drum Tumbler Control Panel (240/60/3) for 1 1/2 HP tumblers	\$1,265.00
146622	Drum Tumbler Control Panel (480/60/3) for 1 1/2 HP tumblers	1,265.00
109879	Drum Tumbler Control Panel (240/60/3) 1.3 Amps for 1/4 HP tumbler	Inquire
109885	Drum Tumbler Control Panel (480/60/3) .65 Amps for 1/4 HP tumbler	Inquire

Ask about custom control panels (allow 2-4 weeks for delivery)

IMPORTANT: When ordering custom control panels, specify motor operating voltage (230 or 460), frequency, number of phases and horsepower so that proper load current meter and coils will be supplied.

Material Handling Equipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

638

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Heavy Duty Drum Holders

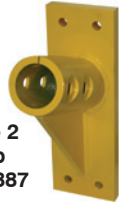
Safe to Use and Simple to Load

For use with IMS Drum Tumblers

- OSHA yellow finish
- 2" wide nylon, quick-release safety belt
- Welded steel construction



Style 1
Hub
#107955



Style 2
Hub
#107887

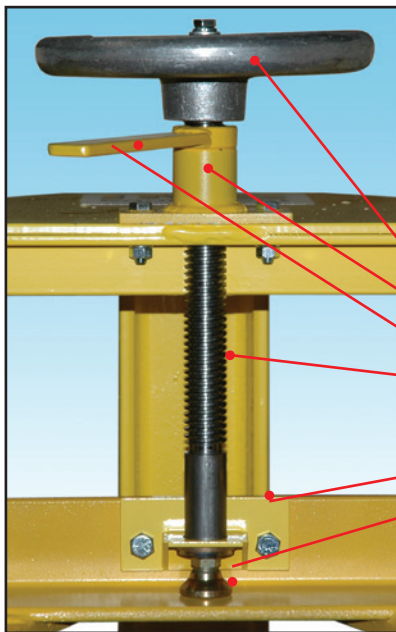
Only From IMS



Style 2
Drum Holder
#107857

Purchasers also order:

- Drums for mixing and storage, pages 641, 644
- Drum Cart, page 648



#163948 Hardware Kit

Item #	Description	Unit Price
107873	Style 1: fits 30 gal. Drums	\$1,203.00
107857	Style 2: fits 55 gal. Drums	1,528.00
Spare Parts		
109141	Complete Handwheel Assembly for Style 1 and 2 Drum Holders with 12" screws (includes: #107853, #107916, #107909, #108777 and #108776)	\$197.60
107853	8" diameter handwheel	52.62
107916	1"-6 acme threaded nut with bracket	45.35
107909	1"-6 acme lock nut and handle	43.58
108776	1"-6 acme 12" screw with swivel base for Style 2	81.80
109420	1"-6 acme 20" screw with leveling pad #109386 used with 30 gallon conversion drum kit #109419	140.00
108777	Sleeve assembly for 12" and 20" screws	24.00
109386	Complete leveling pad assembly	22.00
109420	1"-6 acme 20" screw with swivel base for Style 1	140.00
109419	Conversion Kit - Complete Handwheel Assembly with 20" screw for Style 2 drum holder. Converts 55 gallon drum holder to accommodate and securely fit 30 gallon drums (includes: #107853, #107916, #107909, #108777 and #109420)	259.95
107955	Style 1 Hub for 30 gal. drum	181.95
107887	Style 2 Hub for 55 gal. drum	168.90
165412	Hardware Kit for Style 1 Hub #107873 (2 bolt pattern)	18.23
163948	Hardware Kit for Style 2 Hub #107887 (4 bolt pattern)	15.00
107874	2" wide nylon quick release safety belt	41.54
107871	V-bracket with left and right cleat for Style 1	285.35
107855	V-bracket with left and right cleat for Style 2	225.00
107938	Left-hand aluminum cleat	10.07
107917	Right-hand aluminum cleat	10.07



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Mini-Tumblers

Ideal for Small Batch, Test Runs and Laboratory Work

Corner-over-corner design - efficiently blends dry or liquid materials

Blending of ordinary pails - reduces spills and prevents messy cleanups

Adjustable cross bar - screw down top bar with locking handle ensures quick changeovers

- Rotate one or two (1 gal to 5 gal) cans at the same time
- Accepts steel or plastic containers
- Painted steel frame and cabinet
- Completely enclosed chain drives for safety
- Ample access to all components

Item #167535
Mini-Tumbler with Timer

Item #161485
Mini-Tumbler without Timer



NOTE: IMS Mini-Tumblers rotate pails, cans or buckets at a constant 23 RPM in one direction. They do NOT shake or oscillate.

Specifications and Prices			
Can Sizes: 4.5" to 16.5" height, 12" diameter	Max Capacity: 100 lbs per can		
Tumbling Speed: 23 rpm	Ship Dimensions: 42"L x 42"W x 34"H		
Horsepower: 1/4	Weight: 205 lbs		
Item #	Motor	Timer	Unit Price
167535	115V, 1 phase, 60 Hz	1-60 Minutes	\$2,491.44
161485	208-230/460V, 3 phase, 60 Hz	None	RFQ

Optional Accessory

Guard Enclosure

(Guard Enclosure shown installed with Chain Drive Tumbler)

OSHA Compliant - keep workers safe and avoid fines

Retrofittable - use with your existing units

#170852 (for #167535): **\$1,500.00**

#67481 (for #161485): **2,350.37**



Plastic Material Drums

High Quality Alternative to Heavy Steel Drums

- Lightweight and durable HDPE (High Density Polyethylene)
- Impact- and stress-cracking resistant
- Translucent Lid Features: (1) 3/4" NPS Threaded Opening, (1) 2" NPS Threaded Opening, Plugs with Urethane Gasket
- Blue Drums have solid lids, no openings
- Lever Lock Ring: Galvanized Steel with Powder Coated Paint
- DOT approved



Specifications and Prices				
Type	30 gal. Translucent	55 gal. Translucent	55 gal. Blue Drum	
Outside Diameter	18.75"	22.75"	22.9"	
Outside Height	30"	36"	36.8"	
Shipping Weight	15 lbs.	26 lbs.	20 lbs.	
Item #	Description			Unit Price
175177	30 gal. translucent drum, lid w/ gasket, clamp ring, DOT rated			\$119.00
175178	55 gal. translucent drum, lid w/ gasket, clamp ring, DOT rated			144.00
122539	55 gal. blue drum, lid w/ gasket, clamp ring, DOT rated			129.49

See Also IMS Exclusive Drum Tumblers - Page 636 - 637

Plastic Drum Liners

- Help protect regrind/virgin material from moisture and contaminants during manufacturing and storage
- Help keep contents from leaking out of container
- Can also be used to protect finished products and large parts
 - Liners are shipped in neat, easy to store rolls
 - Fewer liners per roll make them Easier to Handle



FDA Approved
Made of translucent LDPE

Item #	Fits Drum Size	Size W x H	Thickness	Liners Per Roll	Per Roll 1-9	(Per Bag)	Per Roll 10+	(Per Bag)
137339	30 gal.	34" x 51"	2 mil.	250	Inquire			
137340	55 gal.	38" x 63"	2 mil.	200	\$157.90	(0.79)	145.27	(0.73)
137341	55 gal.	38" x 63"	4 mil.	100	169.32	(1.35)	123.65	(1.24)



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Drum Covers

Keep Your Molding Material Clean — Contaminant-Free

Seal Out:

- Dirt and dust
- Metal Objects
- Trash

Works for Positive or Negative Applications

Replace cumbersome, Loose-fitting covers now!

2" dia. ($\pm 1/2$ ") Elasticized Center Port helps hold loader probe in place

See-through vinyl windows let you check material level and probe position

Tie-Downs standard to accommodate positive-pressure applications
PATENTED

Lightweight, stretchable construction makes covers easy to install

Fits all 22" dia. (± 1 ") drums



Item #	Description	Unit Price
109468	Drum Cover — 1 port	\$42.05
127050	Drum Cover — 2 ports, 180° apart	43.15

Custom drum covers available — INQUIRE

Economical Drum Covers

Elastic Band expands to fit all standard size 55 gallon drums — holds cover in place

- Protects in-plant or bulk packaged products from outside elements
- Ideal for food, chemical and pharmaceutical applications
- Made of clear, 4-mil LDPE film

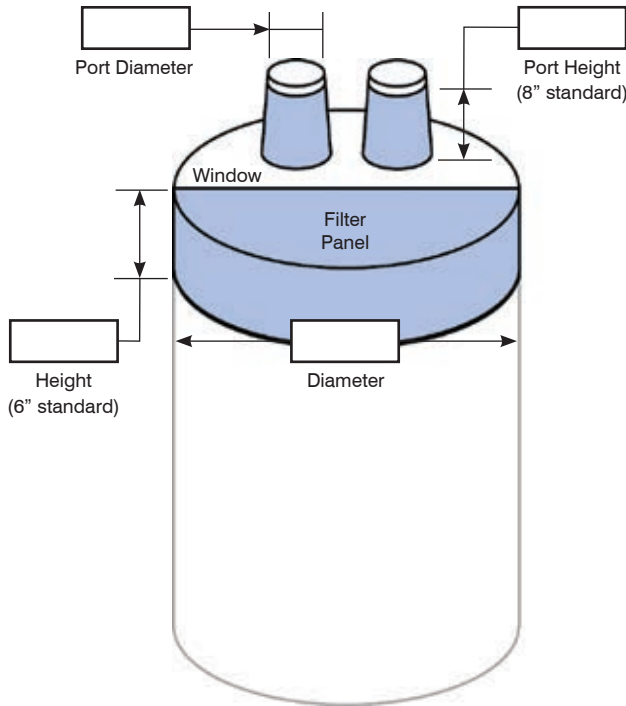


Item #	Description	Unit Price
137747	Drum Cover, 55 gallon, 4 Mil., Clear	\$2.10 ea.

Custom Drum Cover Form

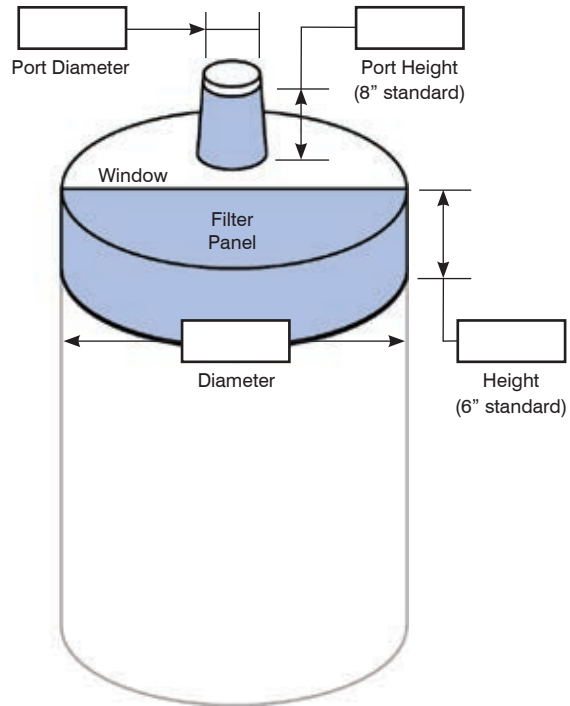
Fill In The Appropriate Dimension Blanks

DP Style
(Featuring Two Ports)



DP Style Quantity:

DN Style
(Featuring One Port)



DN Style Quantity:

Specify:

1. Color Blue or Brown

Please enclose a drawing if more custom items are needed.

If you would like your logo silk screened in lieu of the IMS Logo please provide art file (JPEG, EPS or TIFF) —

Minimum Order Quantity: 25

Price: \$150 for 1 color / Additional \$25 for PMS color matching / Additional \$6 per location for 2 color print

Lead Time required — Call for details

Contact the IMS Supplies Team at sales@imscompany.com for details.

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS[®] Select Stainless Steel Drums

For Medical and Food-Grade Applications

- Can be sanitized for medical and food grade applications
- Perfect for use with abrasive materials
- 16 gauge, type-304 stainless steel with 2B finish and seamless chime
- Easy to clean



Perfect for Abrasive Materials & Food and Medical Applications

Specifications and Prices		
Type	30 gal. Stainless Steel	55 gal. Stainless Steel
Contents (no outage*)	33.06 gal.	59.2 gal.
Outside Diameter	20"	24"
Outside Height	31"	32½"
Tare Weight	49 lbs.	61 lbs.
Item #	Description	Unit Price
122141	16 gal. painted 20 gauge steel drum complete with lid and gasket (not shown)	Inquire
105574	30 gal. stainless steel drum complete with lid, gasket and clamp ring	\$1,219.43
105569	55 gal. stainless steel drum complete with lid, gasket and clamp ring	1,411.05
Spare Parts		
105606	Clamp ring (carbon steel) for 55 gal. stainless steel drum	\$39.32

* Outage is DOT headspace (ex. 55 nominal gallons will hold 60.5 gallons)

Plastic Gaylord Liners

FDA Approved

Help protect regrind/virgin material from moisture and contaminants during manufacturing and storage

Help keep contents from leaking out of container

Can also be used to protect finished products and large parts

- Liners are shipped in neat, easy to store rolls
- Fewer liners per roll make them easier to handle



Compare our Everyday Low Prices!

Item #	Size W*x L x D	Thickness	Liners Per Roll	Per Roll 1-9	(Per Bag)	Per Roll 10+	(Per Bag)
137336	44" x 38" x 80"	2 mil.	75	Inquire			
137337	52" x 48" x 72"	2 mil.	60	125.41	(2.09)	115.38	(1.92)
137338	52" x 48" x 96"	2 mil.	60	167.75	(2.80)	154.33	(2.57)

*Total width tolerance ±3"

Gaylord Covers

Seals Material in and Keeps Dirt Out

Keep Molding Material Clean and Contaminant-Free

- Replace cumbersome loose-fitting covers now!
- Seal out: dirt/dust, metal objects, trash
- Help reduce parts rejects and press downtime

- Lightweight, stretchable construction makes covers easy to install
- Cloth Filter Panel allows make-up air in, keeps dirt out
- Vinyl Window for visual level check
- Port(s) – for entry of loader probe or blower discharge ducting/hose
 - 2 Port Gaylord Covers and all Drum Covers – accept 2" to 2¾" dia. probes via elastic band
 - 1 Port Gaylord Covers – accept 4" to 8" dia. ducting/hose via adjustable drawstring
- Handy Zippers let you seal off unused ports



Elastic Band on 10" skirt
(All Models have an elastic band with belt and buckle)

Gaylord Cover Size Chart

GAYLORD COVERS				
Negative Pressure (for removing material) - 2 Ports				
Complete with Belt and Buckle to securely hold the cover in place				
Item #	Size Standard	Min.	Max	Unit Price
109462	34" x 42"	31" x 39"	37" x 45"	\$82.83
144062	39" x 44"	36" x 41"	42" x 47"	82.95
144064	41" x 48"	38" x 45"	44" x 51"	85.25
144066	44" x 48"	41" x 45"	47" x 51"	87.67
144068	48" x 48"	45" x 45"	51" x 51"	95.45
Positive Pressure (for adding material) - 1 Port				
Complete with Belt and Buckle to securely hold the cover in place				
Item #	Size Standard	Min.	Max	Unit Price
144061	34" x 42"	31" x 39"	37" x 45"	\$77.00
144063	39" x 44"	36" x 41"	42" x 47"	76.50
144065	41" x 48"	38" x 45"	44" x 51"	77.85
144067	44" x 48"	41" x 45"	47" x 51"	82.28
144069	48" x 48"	45" x 45"	51" x 51"	99.36
Drum Cover				
1 Port Complete with Special Tie Cord				
Item #	Size Standard			Unit Price
109468	22" dia			\$42.05
Drum Cover				
2 Ports Complete with Special Tie Cord				
Item #	Size Standard			Unit Price
127050	22" dia			\$43.15

Inches	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
30														
31														
32														
33														
34					X									
35														
36														
37														
38														
39						X								
40														
41											X			
42														
43														
44												X		
45														
46														
47														
48												X		
49														
50														
51														

Carton Clips

Many molding shop uses:

Hold box flaps down

- Allow closer box to personnel placement – eliminate leaning and reaching
- Help prevent conveyed boxes from snagging each other/ tipping

Great for holding gaylord liners in place

#137148 \$0.94 ea.

Removable and Reusable!



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

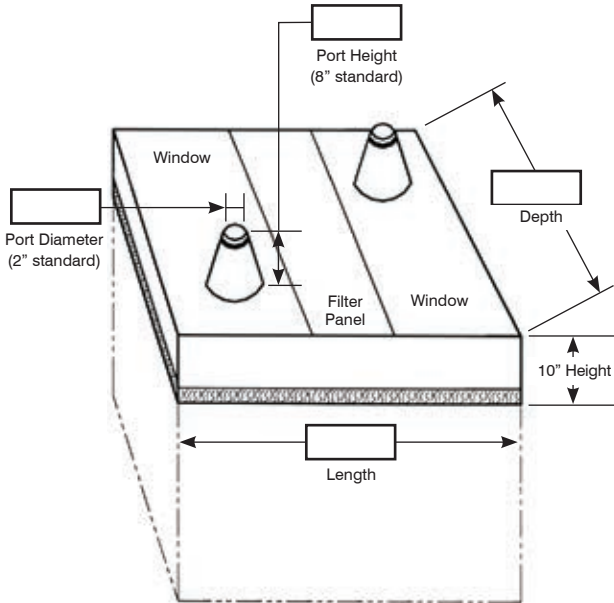
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Custom Gaylord Cover Form

Fill In The Appropriate Dimension Blanks

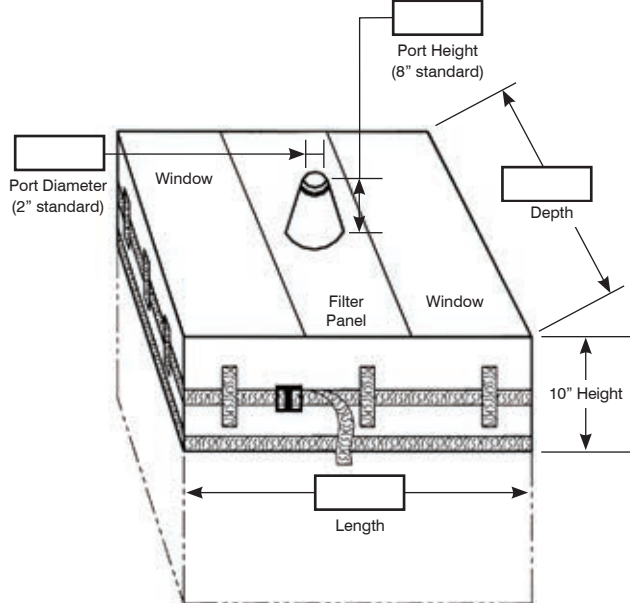
Negative Pressure - GN

(Used for Withdrawal)



Positive Pressure - GP

(Used for Filling)



GN Style Quantity: _____

GP Style Quantity: _____

Specify:

1. How many ports? _____
2. Location of Ports: _____
3. Are you Filling or Withdrawing Material?

If Filling:

1. Blower Size: _____
2. Blower Air Output: _____
3. Other Filling Type: _____

Please enclose a drawing if more custom items are needed.

If you would like your logo silk screened in lieu of the IMS Logo please provide art file (JPEG, EPS or TIFF) —

Minimum Order Quantity: 25

Price: \$150 for 1 color / Additional \$25 for PMS color matching / Additional \$6 per location for 2 color print

Lead Time required — Call for details

Contact the IMS Supplies Team at sales@imscountry.com for details.

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscountry.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

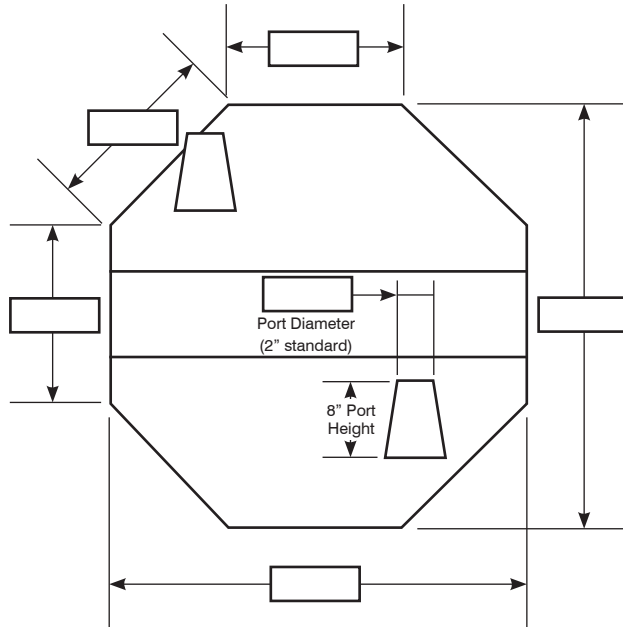
sales@imscountry.com

Custom Octagon Gaylord Cover Form

Fill In The Appropriate Dimension Blanks

Negative Pressure

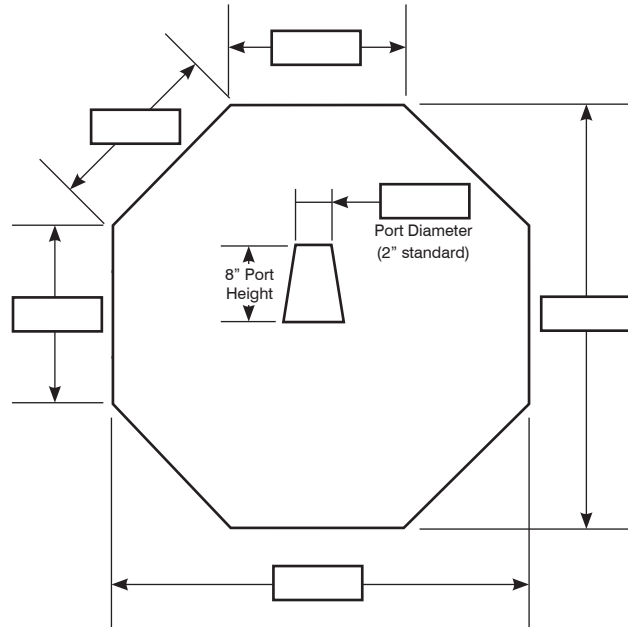
(Used for Withdrawal)



Quantity: _____

Positive Pressure

(Used for Filling)



Quantity: _____

Features: two access ports 2" in diameter and 8" tall (standard height). Breathable filter panel and two vinyl windows for quick visual level checks. The skirt is 10" long and has an elastic band to hold the cover in place.

Features: one center port 8" tall (standard height). Breathable filter panel and two vinyl windows for quick visual level checks. The skirt is 10" long and has an elastic band and belt with buckle to hold the cover securely in place.

Ports can be located elsewhere if needed — please mark the appropriate drawing above if you prefer this option

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Grab-R-Arm™ Drum Cart Lo-Profile Drum Caddy

Designed For Use With All 30 and 55 Gal. Drums

- Safe! Adjustable Grab-R-Arm™ Holds Barrel Securely In Place
- Transport Barrels with Speed & Convenience
- Reduce Accidents

Sturdy, All Welded Construction

Handles up to 350 lbs.

Only from IMS

Easy Loading — Safer To Use



Item No. 105597
\$402.22



- Quick
- Durable
- Easy to Use

Handles up to 1,000 lbs.

Sturdy, all welded construction



Item No. 163725
\$182.38

Drum Dollie

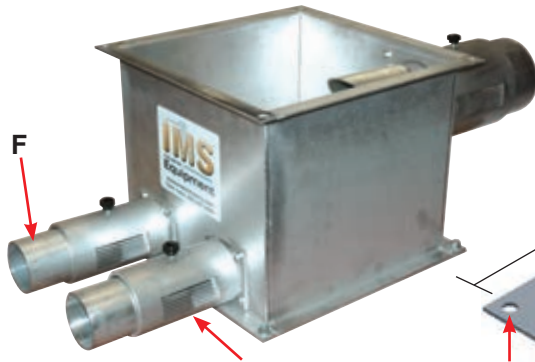
- Strong and Durable easily transports up to 55 gallon drums
- Welded Steel Frame with 3 1/8" cross straps with powder coat finish
- Heavy-Duty zinc-plated casters with non-marking 3" x 1 1/4" polyolefin treads

Item No. 146498
\$60.54



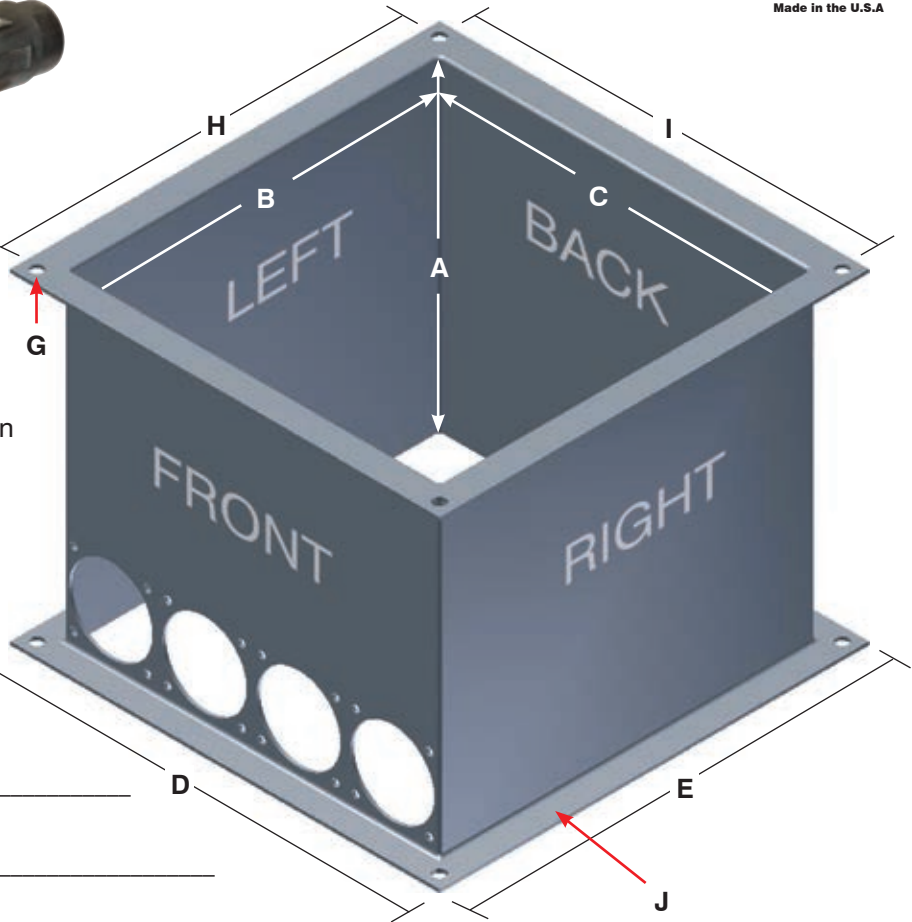
Specifications	
Dollie	Casters
Capacity: 900 lbs.	Material: Polyolefin
Drum Size: Up to 55 gal.	Size: 3" x 1 1/4"
I.D.: 23 3/4"	
Weight: 28 lbs.	

Custom Takeoff Box Quote/Ordering Form



Variable Air Adjustment

Example shown with 2 front ports, 1 rear port and air adjustment option



Specify:

1. Material: Aluminum (standard)

Other: _____

2. (A) Height: _____

3. (B) Inside Depth: _____

4. (C) Inside Width : _____

5. Flange Size - (D): _____ x (E): _____

6. (F) Number of Ports: _____

(F) Port #1 OD: _____

Location: Front Back Left Right Air Adjustment: Yes No

(F) Port #2 OD: _____

Location: Front Back Left Right Air Adjustment: Yes No

(F) Port #3 OD: _____

Location: Front Back Left Right Air Adjustment: Yes No

(F) Port #4 OD: _____

Location: Front Back Left Right Air Adjustment: Yes No

(F) Port #5 OD: _____

Location: Front Back Left Right Air Adjustment: Yes No

(F) Port #6 OD: _____

Location: Front Back Left Right Air Adjustment: Yes No

7. (G) Hole Diameter: _____ Hole Center to Hole Center (H): _____ x (I) : _____

8. (J) Bottom Cleanout: Hinged or Bolted

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

email: sales@imscompany.com fax: 1 888 288 6900

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Material Loaders

ELECTRIC HOPPER LOADERS

Stainless Steel Body

IMS Series Stainless Steel Material Loaders

- Stainless steel construction on all material contact surfaces
- Adjustable no-load alarm horn and strobe light
- Conveying Capacity: Up to 440 lbs/hr
- 1.4HP vacuum motor
- Self-cleaning

See Pages 654-655



Shini Self-Contained Hopper Loader

- Stainless steel construction on all material contact surfaces
- Conveying Capacity: Up to 880 lbs/hr
- Self-cleaning
- Microprocessor based controller with 3' cord
- Proportional valve

See Pages 656-657



JIT Design

IMS Series and Shini Self-Contained JIT Hopper Loaders

- Stainless steel construction on all material contact surfaces
- Sight glass standard
- Self-cleaning
- Material shortage alarm

See Page 654 and 656



Aluminum Body

IMS Mini Loader Series

- 4 styles available – Standard, Self Cleaning, Proportional, and Powder
- Conveying Capacity: 250 lbs/hr to 1000 lbs/hr
- Heavy gauge aluminum construction, stainless steel optional
- Microprocessor based controller

See Pages 658-659



IMS Whisper Loader Series

- 4 styles available – Standard, Self Cleaning, Proportional, and Powder
- Conveying Capacity: 950 lbs/hr to 2500 lbs/hr
- Heavy gauge aluminum construction, stainless steel optional
- Microprocessor based controller

See Pages 660-663



Material Loaders

COMPRESSED AIR VENTURI LOADERS

JIT Venturi Style with Controller

IMS Compressed Air Loader

- Stainless steel construction on all material contact surfaces
- Compressed air design reduces ambient sound over vacuum style motors
- Automated, self-contained design conveys material to machine when needed
- Conveying Capacity: Up to **500 lbs/hr**

See Page 666



Shini Compressed Air Venturi Hopper Loader

- Stainless steel construction on all material contact surfaces
- Compressed air design reduces ambient sound over vacuum style motors
- Automated, self-contained design conveys material to machine when needed
- Conveying Capacity: Up to **400 lbs/hr**

See Page 667



NEW Shini Single Station/Vacuum Hopper Loader Systems

- Floor Level Blower & Controller
- Separate Stainless Steel Receiver
- Microprocessor Controller

See Pages 669-670



Also Available

IMS Series and Shini Add-On Proportional Valves

- Conveniently converts loaders to dual inlet proportioning loaders
- Complete with everything you need
- Interfaces with loaders control panel

See Page 655 and 657



Spare Parts for All Loaders

- Wide offering of itemized spare parts for convenient ordering and maintenance

See Pages 654, 655

NEW Shini Multi Station Hopper Loader Systems

- Floor Level Blower & Controller
- 2 or 4 Hopper Loading System
- Separate Stainless Steel Receiver
- Microprocessor Controller

See Pages 671



Material Loaders

Quick Reference Price Chart

Electric Hopper Loaders						
Item #	Model	Throughput	Construction	Inlet	Page	Unit Price
IMS Series Hopper Mount Style Loaders						
137121	200	450 lbs/hr	Stainless Steel	1½"	655	\$825.00
133758	400	650 lbs/hr				\$890.00
137122	800	900 lbs/hr				\$1,085.00
IMS Series Just-In-Time Throat Mount Style Loaders						
133656	200JT	450 lbs/hr	Stainless Steel	1½"	655	\$1,225.00
137123	300JT	650 lbs/hr				\$1,345.00
Shini Hopper Mount Style Loaders						
162525	SAL-1U	66 lbs/hr	Stainless Steel	1½"	657	\$875.00
149112	SAL-6U	660 lbs/hr				\$1,070.00
149533	SAL-12U	900 lbs/hr				\$1,380.00
Shini Just-In-Time Throat Mount Style Loader						
149026	SAL-3U-E	450 lbs/hr	Stainless Steel	1½"	657	\$1,390.00
1250 Series Mini Loaders						
115404	1250A (Standard)	600 lbs/hr	Aluminum	1¼"	659	\$1,167.57
115403	1250VPA (Self-Cleaning)	600 lbs/hr				\$1,575.05
115407	1250PLVPA (Proportional)	950 lbs/hr				\$3,098.64
118317	PL1250 (Powder)	400 lbs/hr				\$2,294.84
1500 Series WHISPER® Loaders						
115402	1500A (Standard)	1600 lbs/hr	Aluminum	1½"	661	\$2,053.93
115401	1500VPA (Self-Cleaning)	1600 lbs/hr				\$2,477.53
115405	1500PLVPA (Proportional)	1600 lbs/hr				\$3,270.85
118331	PL1500 (Powder)	950 lbs/hr				\$3,210.23
1750 Series WHISPER® Loaders						
132424	1750VPA (Self-Cleaning)	2000 lbs/hr	Aluminum	1¾"	663	\$3,321.35
2000 Series WHISPER® Loaders						
170658	2000VPA-6M (Self-Cleaning)	2500 lbs/hr	Aluminum	2"	663	\$7,292.44



Compressed Air Venturi Loaders						
Item #	Model	Throughput	Construction	Inlet	Page	Unit Price
IMS Series CAL Compressed Air Loaders						
175076	CAL 1	125 lbs/hr	Stainless Steel	1¼"	666	\$1,495.00
175077	CAL 2	125 lbs/hr				\$1,495.00
Shini Compressed Air Venturi Hopper Loaders						
149534	VL-120I (110V)	400 lbs/hr	Stainless Steel	1¼"	667	\$1,175.00

IMS Series Stainless Steel Loaders

Single Phase Hopper Loaders

Now With “No-Load”
Material Alarm



#137121
Model 200

#133758
Model 400

#137122
Model 800

#133656
Model 200JT

#137123
Model 300JT

5 Sizes and 2 Styles to Choose From!

Hopper Mount Style

Just-in-Time Throat Mount Style

Totally Self-Contained



Efficiently keeps your machine hopper full



Sight glass design for on demand loading



#142842
Model 150

Maximize versatility with an
**IMS Series Add-on
Proportional Valve**

- Conveniently converts all IMS Series Loaders to dual inlet proportioning loaders
- Complete with everything you need
- Interfaces with loaders control panel



OVERVIEW

Material Handling Equipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

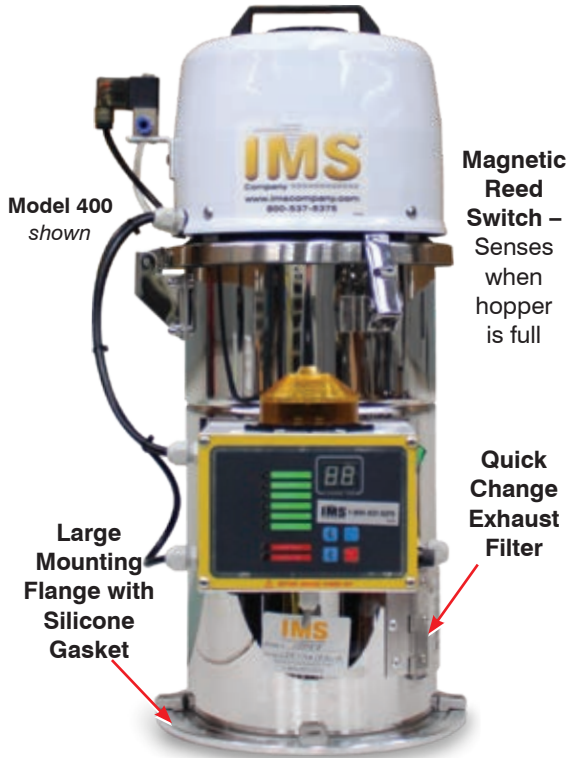
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

653

IMS Series Stainless Steel Material Loaders

Easy to Operate With Great Features, Reliable Performance and IMS Quality

Hopper Mount



Just-In-Time / Throat Mount



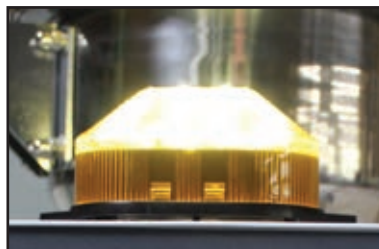
Features

Hinged Flip-top Lid



Hinged flip-top lid with quick-release clamps for easy filter changes

Alarm Strobe Light



Provides visual and audio alarm if loader doesn't sense material

Motor Screen



Safety screen in lid prevents resin pellets from destroying motor should filter damage occur

Corrosion free stainless steel construction
- Increases longevity of common wear parts

No-load alarm horn and strobe light - Avoids down-time
1½" replaceable inlet - Saves time and money

Powerful 1.4HP vacuum motor (replaceable brushes)
- Handles demands (long lasting)

Self-cleaning filter with built-in solenoid valve -
Keeps filter from clogging

Powder coated steel, sound-deadened motor hood and low noise motor - Minimizes ambient sound into facility

Heavy duty metal control panel - For industrial use

State of the art microprocessor - Easy to read and simple to operate

Interfaces with add-on proportional valve (sold separately) -
Doesn't need an additional control panel to operate

IMS Series Stainless Steel Material Loaders

Includes:

- Stainless steel pick-up wand, 10' of 1½" grounded loader hose and hose clamps
- 15' grounded power cord and plug*
- Quick release clamps
- Replaceable vacuum 1½" OD inlet
- Cloth filter with reinforced stainless steel support screen



*Avoid using extension cords. If you must, do not exceed 20'

Specifications

Required Voltage: 120/60/1

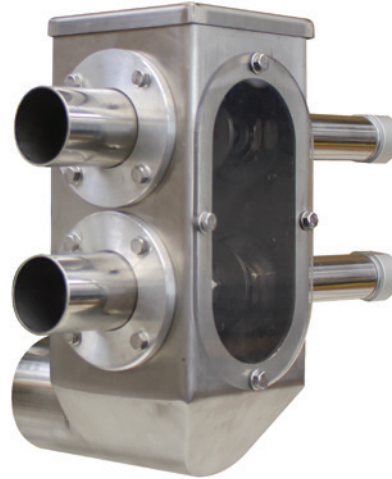
Full Load Amps: Dedicated 20-amp line

Air Required: 70 PSI regulated and filtered

- Replaceable Inlets
- Large View Window
- Stainless Steel
- High Performance Cylinders
- Includes: Probe, Hose and Hose Clamps

IMS Series Add-on Proportional Valve

Item #142842
Model 150



Specifications and Prices						
Item #	Description	Throughput	Hopper Capacity	Dimensions	Weight	Unit Price
IMS Series Hopper Mount Style Loaders						
137121	Model 200	450 lbs/hr	6.6 lbs	19.6" H x 13.5" D	26.45 lbs	\$825.00
133758	Model 400	650 lbs/hr	13.2 lbs	24.4" H x 13.6" D	28.6 lbs	890.00
137122	Model 800	900 lbs/hr	26.4 lbs	29.7 H x 13.6" D	33.0 lbs	1,085.00
IMS Series Just-In-Time Throat Mount Style Loaders						
133656	Model 200JT	450 lbs/hr	6.6 lbs	24.2" H x 12.2" D	28.6 lbs	\$1,225.00
137123	Model 300JT	650 lbs/hr	13.2 lbs	28.9" H x 13.6" D	30.8 lbs	1,345.00
IMS Add-on Proportioning Valve						
142842	Model 150 Add-on Proportioning Valve - Interfaces with Loader Control Panel Includes: Valve, Pick-Up Wand, Hose and Hose Clamps					\$620.00
Spare Parts						
Item #	Description					Unit Price
143234	Spare Vacuum Motor, 1.4 hp					\$149.50
143377	Replacement Carbon Motor Brushes (set of 2)					8.88
143385	Cloth Motor Filter Only for 200 & 200JT					24.00
143237	Cloth Motor Filter Only for 400, 800, & 300JT					24.00
160661	Motor Filter Assembly for 200 & 200JT (Includes Gasket, Mesh Screen, & Filter)					90.00
160662	Motor Filter Assembly for 400, 800, 300JT (Includes Gasket, Mesh Screen, & Filter)					90.00
143393	Replacement Sight Glass for 200JT & 300JT					170.45
143396	Replacement Photo-Eye Sensors for 200JT & 300JT					222.85
168566	Exhaust Door Filter for 200					Inquire
168567	Exhaust Door Filter for 400 and 800					Inquire



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

655

SHINI Self-Contained Hopper Loaders

Material loading at a great price

Hopper Mount

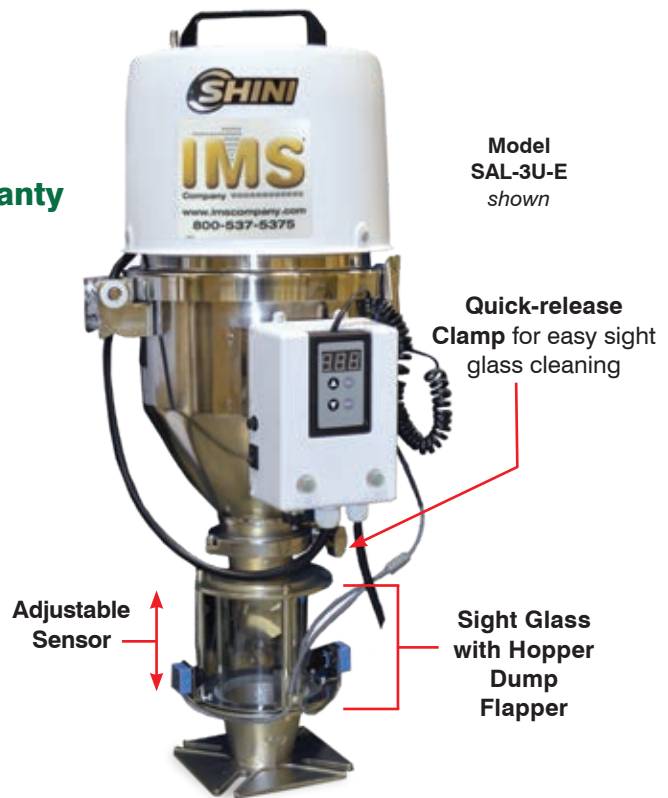


Model SAL-6U shown

Large Mounting Flange with Silicone Gasket

1 Year Warranty

Just-In-Time / Throat Mount



Model SAL-3U-E shown

Quick-release Clamp for easy sight glass cleaning

Adjustable Sensor

Sight Glass with Hopper Dump Flapper

Hinged Flip-top Lid



Hinged flip-top lid with quick-release clamps for easy filter changes

Motor Screen



Safety screen in lid prevents resin pellets from destroying motor should filter damage occur

Corrosion free stainless steel construction
- Increases longevity of common wear parts

Material shortage alarm - Avoids down-time

1½" replaceable inlet - Saves time and money

Powerful 1.85HP* vacuum motor (replaceable brushes)
- Handles demands (long lasting)
*SAL-1U: 115V / .875 HP

Motor overload protection - Protects motor from voltage spikes

Adjustable automatic pneumatic filter cleaning - Keeps filter from clogging

Sound proof motor cover - Reduces operating noise

Heavy duty mounting flange - Allows easy installation for multiple mounting sizes

Detachable remote control (with 3' cord) - Allows manual operation when machine mounted

SHINI Self-Contained Hopper Loaders

Includes:

- 10' grounded loader hose, 1½" ID
- 12' power cord and plug
- 2 adjustable clamps
- 3' stainless steel pick-up wand



Specifications

Required Voltage: 115/60/1

Specifications and Prices

IMS Item #	Shini #	Throughput	Hopper Capacity	Level Switch	Dimensions	Weight	Unit Price
Shini Hopper Mount Style Loaders							
162525	SAL-1U	66 lbs/hr	1 lbs	Magnetic Proximity Switch	21" H x 13" D	27 lbs	\$875.00
149112	SAL-6U	660 lbs/hr	8.5 lbs	Magnetic Proximity Switch	25⅜" H x 16⅛" D	31 lbs	1,070.00
149533	SAL-12U	900 lbs/hr	17 lbs	Magnetic Proximity Switch	29⅜" H x 16⅛" D	29 lbs	1,380.00
Shini Just-In-Time Throat Mount Style Loader							
149026	SAL-3U-E	450 lbs/hr	4.25 lbs	Photo Sensor	29⅞" H x 14½"	27 lbs	1,390.00

Spare Parts

Item #	Description	Item #	Description
161696	Control Panel (Main Control Box, Board and Keypad)	165322	6" Filter and Gasket for SAL-1U
161700	Control Panel Housing Only	161706	11" Filter and Gasket for SAL-6U and 12U
161697	Main Control Circuit Board Only	161704	9" Filter and Gasket for SAL-3U-E
165728	Handheld Keypad/Pendant with Cord and Plug Assembly	167050	Metal 6" Filter Baffle Ring for SAL-1U
161703	Solenoid Valve	161707	Plastic 11" Filter Baffle Ring for SAL-6U and 12U
161702	Quick Release Hold Down Latch	168234	Metal 11" Filter Baffle Ring for SAL-6U and 12U
161705	Plastic 9" Filter Baffle Ring for SAL-3U-E	168734	Metal 9" Filter Baffle Ring for SAL-3U-E
161695	Proximity Switch for SAL-6U and SAL-12U	163689	Baffle Plate/Dump Flap Assembly for SAL-6U and 12U
161708	Sight Glass Tube for SAL-3U-E	167518	Vacuum Motor with Fan (120V) for SAL-1U
161709	Photo Sensor Assembly for SAL-3U-E	161692	Vacuum Motor with Fan (120V) for SAL-6U, 12U and 3U-E
166288	4 Bolt Gasket/Flange Seal for SAL-1U	167326	Vacuum Motor Brush Kit for SAL-1U (2 Brushes)
166286	Stainless Steel Material Inlet Pipe for SAL-1U	161693	Vacuum Motor Brush Kit for SAL-6U, 12U and 3U-E (2 Brushes)

Shini Proportional Valves

Accurate Blending of Multiple Materials Into Single Inlet Receiver

Easily mounts directly onto loader inlet

Single DIN cable connects to loader

Control Box Power: 115V

Efficient blending of virgin and regrind pellets reduces production costs



Control box models comply with electrical standards (CE, UL, CSA, JIS etc.) and allows compatibility with most OEM loaders

Includes:

- Stainless steel pick-up wand
- 12' loader hose with 4 adjustable clamps

IMS Item #	Shini #	Flow Capacity	Inlet/Outlet	Compressed Air Pressure	Dimensions			Weight	Unit Price
					Height	Width	Depth		
148861†	SPV-38U	770 lbs/hr	1.5"	40 PSI	9"	10"	6"	8 lbs	\$605.00
148801†	SPV-50U	1200 lbs/hr	2"						675.00
158415*	SPV-38UC	770 lbs/hr	1.5"					10 lbs	735.00
158416*	SPV-50UC	1200 lbs/hr	2"						795.00

†For Shini Loaders Only *Control Panel included - allows usage with other loaders



Made in the U.S.A

1250 Series Mini Loaders

1250A & 1250VPA Standard and Self Cleaning Mini Loaders



60-80 psi

1250PLVPA Proportional, Self Cleaning Mini Loader



60-80 psi

PL1250 Powder, Mini Loader



40-60 psi

Remotely
mounted
control panel
with 12'
control cord

Self Cleaning Model - Pulses of air to clean the filter (Includes air filter regulator and mounting bracket)

Proportional Model - For effective blending of two different materials

Powder Model - Pleated cartridge filter with automatic air pulses to effectively convey a wide variety of powders without blowing dust into the shop air

Quick release clamps - Easy maintenance of motor and filter

Pre-drilled flange - Quick installation onto hopper lid

Proximity switch - Improves accuracy and reliability of material loading

Microprocessor based controller with push button keypad and digital display inside NEMA-1 rated enclosure - Provides user friendly, simple programming

- Heavy gauge aluminum body
- 120V/60/1 brush type motor with 10' cord, 8 amps
- CSA approved
- Quiet-by-pass air cooled motor
- Built in circuit breaker overload protection
- 1½' control cord length (12' on powder loader)
- 1¼" inlet port

2 Year Warranty



1¼"
Inlet

Standard Loader
shown

continued on next page

Material Handling Equipment

658



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

1250 Series Mini Loaders

Includes:

- Aluminum pick-up wand*
- 10' of 1 1/4" grounded loader hose*
- 2 adjustable clamps
- 10' grounded power cord and plug
- *1250PLVPA includes 2 wands and 20' of hose



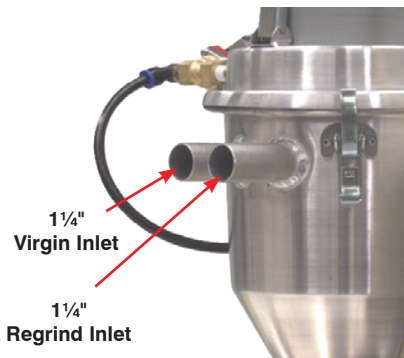
Specifications

Required Voltage: 120/60/1

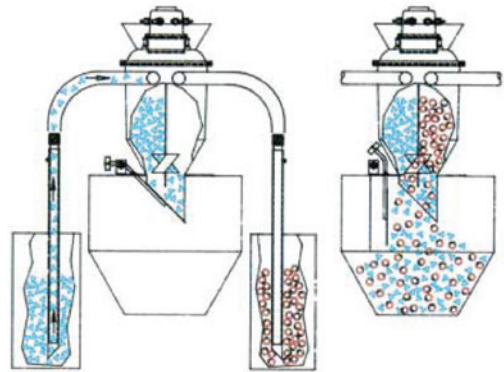
Item #	Style	Model	Throughput**	Filter	Dimensions	Weight Unit / Ship	Unit Price
115404	Standard	1250A	600 lbs/hr	105986 Nylon	20.25" H x 11.75" D	14/26 lbs	\$1,167.57
115403	Self-Cleaning	1250VPA	600 lbs/hr	106036 Polyester Felt	20.25" H x 11.75" D	14/26 lbs	1,575.05
115407	Proportional	1250PLVPA	950 lbs/hr	106036 Polyester Felt	24.50" H x 11.75" D	23/35 lbs	3,098.64
118317	Powder	PL1250	400 lbs/hr	120065 Pleated Filter	35" H x 11.50" D	26/38 lbs	2,294.84

**Test Conditions: 35# cu/ft of round polypropylene pellets (free flowing material/powder) conveyed 10' up and into loader
Stainless Steel Body and/or Brushless Motor Available — Inquire

1250PLVPA Proportional Loader



Interblend is a static internal blender used to prevent layering with a proportioning loader



Replacement Filters

Replacement filters for Self Cleaning Loader		
105986	9" nylon filter	\$49.25
106036	9" polyester filter	42.95
106002	9" gasket	30.61

PTFE coated filters available — Inquire



Specially-designed filters capture particles down to 5 microns (powder)
.5 micron filter available — inquire

120065 powder loader filter

\$108.75

Additional Spare Parts and Accessories

See Page 664 Check before Printing



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

659



Made in the U.S.A

1500 Series WHISPER® Loaders

**1500A & 1500VPA
Standard and Self Cleaning
WHISPER® Loaders**



1500A

**1500PLVPA
Proportional, Self Cleaning
WHISPER® Loader**



**PL1500 Powder,
WHISPER® Loader**



Remotely
mounted
control panel
with 12'
control cord

Self Cleaning Model - Pulses of air to clean the filter (Includes air filter regulator and mounting bracket)

Proportional Model - For effective blending of two different materials

Powder Model - Pleated cartridge filter with automatic air pulses to effectively convey a wide variety of powders without blowing dust into the shop air

Quick release clamps - Easy maintenance of motor and filter

Pre-drilled flange - Quick installation onto hopper lid

Proximity switch - Improves accuracy and reliability of material loading

Microprocessor based controller with push button keypad and digital display inside NEMA-1 rated enclosure - Provides user friendly, simple programming

- Heavy gauge aluminum body
- 120V/60/1 brush type motor with 10' cord, 8 amps
- CSA approved
- Quiet-by-pass air cooled motor with sound deadening
- Built in circuit breaker overload protection
- 12' control cord length
- 1 1/2" inlet port



1 1/2"
Inlet

Standard
Loader
shown

WHISPER® is a registered trademark of Pneumatic Conveying, Inc.

continued on next page

Material Handling Equipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

660

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

1500 Series WHISPER® Loaders

Includes:

- Aluminum pick-up wand*
 - 10' of 1½" grounded loader hose*
 - 2 adjustable clamps
 - 10' grounded power cord and plug
- *1500PLVPA includes 2 wands and 20' of hose



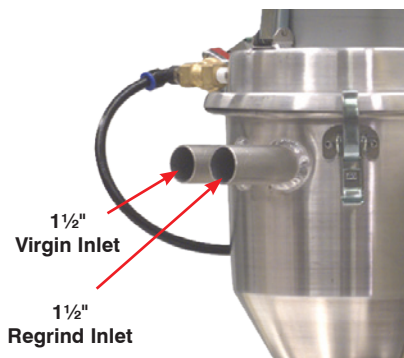
Specifications

Required Voltage: 120/60/1

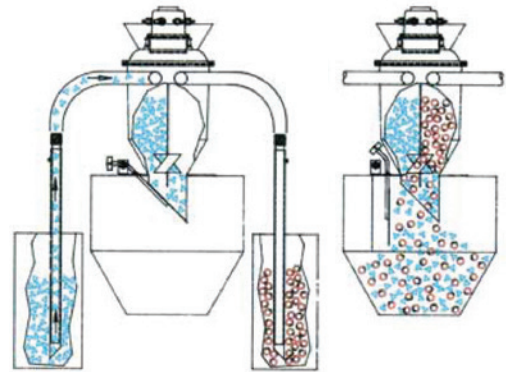
Item #	Style	Model	Throughput**	Filter	Dimensions	Weight Unit / Ship	Unit Price
115402	Standard	1500A	1600 lbs/hr	105977 Nylon	30.875"H x 15"D	24/45 lbs	\$2,053.93
115401	Self-Cleaning	1500VPA	1600 lbs/hr	106026 Polyester Felt	30.875"H x 15"D	24/45 lbs	2,477.53
115405	Proportional	1500PLVPA	1600 lbs/hr	106026 Polyester Felt	30.875"H x 15"D	27/47 lbs	3,270.85
118331	Powder	PL1500	950 lbs/hr	105990 Pleated Filter	38"H x 15"D	32/52 lbs	3,210.23

**Test Conditions: 35# cu/ft of round polypropylene pellets (free flowing material/powder) conveyed 10' up and into loader

1500PLVPA Proportional Loader



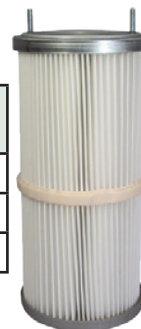
Interblend is a static internal blender used to prevent layering with a proportioning loader



Replacement Filters

Replacement filters for Self Cleaning Loader		
105977	14" nylon filter	\$56.80
106026	14" polyester filter	44.20
105990	14" gasket	44.97

PTFE coated filters available — Inquire



Specially-designed filters capture particles down to 5 microns (powder)
.5 micron filter available — inquire

120065 powder loader filter
(3 required)

\$108.75

Additional Spare Parts and Accessories

See Page 665 Check before Printing



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

661



Large Capacity 1750 & 2000 Series WHISPER® Loaders

1750VPA Self Cleaning WHISPER® Loaders



2000VPA-6M Self Cleaning WHISPER® Loaders



Self Cleaning Model - Pulses of air to clean the filter
(Includes air filter regulator and mounting bracket)

Self Cleaning Model - Pulses of air to clean the filter
(Includes air filter regulator and mounting bracket)

Quick release clamps - Easy maintenance of motor and filter

Pre-drilled flange - Quick installation onto hopper lid

Proximity switch - Improves accuracy and reliability of material loading

Microprocessor based controller with push button keypad and digital display inside NEMA-1 rated enclosure
- Provides user friendly, simple programming

- Heavy gauge aluminum body
- 120V/60/1 brush type motor with 10' cord, 8 amps
- CSA approved
- Quiet-by-pass air cooled motor with sound deadening
- Built in circuit breaker overload protection
- 12' control cord length
- 1750VPA: 1 3/4" inlet port 2000VPA: 2" inlet port

2 Year Warranty



2000VPA
shown

continued on next page

1750 Series WHISPER® Loaders

Includes:

- Aluminum pick-up wand
- 10' of 1¾" grounded loader hose
- 2 adjustable clamps
- 10' grounded power cord and plug



Specifications

Required Voltage: 120/60/1

Item #	Style	Model	Throughput**	Filter	Dimensions	Weight Unit / Ship	Unit Price
132424	Self-Cleaning	1750VPA	2000 lbs/hr	106026 Polyester Felt	34"H x 15"D	28 / 48 lbs	\$3,321.35

**Test Conditions: 35# cu/ft of round polypropylene pellets (free flowing material/powder) conveyed 10' up and into loader

2000 Series WHISPER® Loaders

Includes:

- Aluminum pick-up wand
- 10' of 2" grounded loader hose
- 2 adjustable clamps
- 10' grounded power cord and plug



Specifications

Required Voltage: 120/60/1

Item #	Style	Model	Throughput*	Filter	Dimensions	Weight Unit / Ship	Unit Price
170658	Self-Cleaning	2000VPA-6M	2500 lbs/hr	106026 Polyester Felt	37.25"H x 15"D	28 / 48 lbs	\$7,292.44

Add-on Proportioning Valve

158416	Model SPV-50UC Add-on Proportioning Valve - See page 659 for details. Includes: Control Box, Valve, Pick-Up Wand, Hose and Hose Clamps						\$685.00
--------	---	--	--	--	--	--	----------

*Test Conditions: 35# cu/ft of round polypropylene pellets (free flowing material/powder) conveyed 10' up and into loader



Replacement Filters

Replacement filters for Self Cleaning Loader		
105977	14" nylon filter	\$56.80
106026	14" polyester filter	\$44.20
105990	14" gasket	\$44.97

PTFE coated filters available — Inquire



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

663



IMS 1250 Series Loaders

Mini Loader

Replacement Parts

Item #	Description	Unit Price
105986	9" dia. nylon filter (for 1250A)	\$49.25
106036	9" dia. polyester felt filter (for 1250VP and 1250PLVPA)	42.95
120065	Powder loader filter (for PL1250 — requires 1)	108.75
106002	9" gasket for all 9" filters	18.60
106021	Vacuum motor with fan (for 1250A, 1250VP and 1250PLVPA)	143.29
105987	Brush kit (change brushes every 300 hours)	18.40
138088	Programing Chip for EZ Module/PLC (for 1250VPA, 1500VPA, 1750VPA and 2000VPA)	85.20
118589	Toggle switch, on/off (for all 1250 and 1500s)	36.51
116286	Proximity switch (for all 1250's and 1500s)	103.43
106056	Solenoid valve, 4-way (1250VP and 1250PLVPA)	484.55
114245	Motor housing connector, 6 pin (for PLs and VPs)	69.94
107656	Motor housing connector, 7 pin (for PLVPAs)	36.92
116050	Proximity cord (for 1250A and 1500A)	17.70
106023	1¼" pick-up wand (see page 668 for more selections)	101.06

Tech Tips

Be sure and change the motor brushes regularly. Not doing so is the number one cause of motor failure and down time. If you use glass filled material, order a stainless steel unit to prevent plastic contamination from premature aluminum body wear.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS 1500 Series Loaders

WHISPER® Loader

Replacement Parts



Item #	Description	Unit Price
105977	14" dia. nylon filter (for 1500A)	\$56.80
106026	14" dia. polyester felt filter (for 1500VP and 1500PLVPA)	44.20
120065	Powder loader filter (for PL1500 — requires 3)	108.75
105990	14" gasket for all 14" filters	20.70
106008	60 psi filter regulator (for 1500A, 1500VP and 1500PLVPA)	Inquire
106021	Vacuum motor with fan (for 1250A, 1250VP and 1250PLVPA)	143.29
105987	Brush kit (change brushes every 300 hours)	18.40
105970	Flapper only (for all 1500's)	36.55
105978	Lid, latch and sound hood (for 1500VP and 1500PLVPA)	Inquire
106052	Check valve assembly (for 1500PLVPA)	Inquire
119984	Proportional cylinder port plugs (for 1500PLVPA)	37.80
138088	Programing Chip for EZ Module/PLC (for 1250VPA, 1500VPA, 1750VPA and 2000VPA)	85.20
119393	Pulse valve assembly (for 1500VP and 1500PLVPA)	226.68
118589	Toggle switch, on/off (for all 1250 and 1500s)	36.51
116286	Proximity switch (for all 1250's and 1500s)	103.43
106056	Solenoid valve, 4-way (1250PLVPA and 1500PLVPA)	484.55
106031	Motor housing connector, 5 pin (for 1500A)	39.71
114245	Motor housing connector, 6 pin (for PLs and VPs)	69.94
107656	Motor housing connector, 7 pin (for PLVPAS)	36.92
106014	12' Interconnect cord, 5 pin (for 1500A)	118.62
109118	12' Interconnect cord, 6 pin (for 1500A)	191.00
106714	12' Interconnect cord, 7 pin (for 1500A)	210.40
116050	Proximity cord (for 1250a and 1500a)	17.70
105999	Control box, complete assembly (for 1500A)	Inquire
106033	1½" pick-up wand (see page 668 for more selections)	80.00



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS Series Compressed Air Loaders

Fully Automated, On-Demand Material Conveying

Replaces the DAC Compressed Air Loader

Compressed Air Design - Reduces ambient sound over noisy vacuum motors.
Low maintenance, no motor brushes to change.

On-Demand Style - Can operate as a standalone unit for pulling from bags, drums, material bins, gaylords, granulators & material dryers.

Stainless Steel, Versatile Design - Clean operation, prevents contamination, wear resistant

- Up to 125 lbs conveying per hour at 15' vertical distance
- Simple to operate electrical controller (110V standard / 220V optional) limited adjustments
- Quick and easy installation
- Replacable wear plate
- Quick release clamp for ease of cleaning
- Minimal material transfer limits exposure to moisture
- Requires 90psi air pressure to operate
- 1¼" vacuum inlet port

Includes:

- Stainless steel receiving unit w/ sight glass, adjustable proximity switch and pleated filter
- Controller w/ mounting bracket, adjustable air filter regulator and 6' power cord w/ grounded plug
- Mounting flange
- Line-Vac, gaylord/drum wand and take-off box wand
- 10' of 1¼" ID vacuum hose and clamps
- 8' of airline tubing to connect Line-Vac to controller



Item #	Style	Model	Throughput	Shot Capacity	Inlet O.D.	Flange	Unit Price
175076	Press Mounted	CAL-1	125 lbs/hr	10 oz with continuous action	1¼"	6" x 6"	\$1,495.00
175077	Hopper Mounted	CAL-2				4" x 4"	1,495.00
Spare Parts							
175144	Control Box 110V (CAL)						Inquire
175145	Control Box 220V (CAL)						Inquire
175148	Filter (CAL)						Inquire
175149	Proximity Switch / AC Sensor (CAL)						Inquire
163070	Sight Glass for DAC-1 and DAC-2*						\$20.00
125622	Line Vac™ / Eductor*						151.00
163625	Wand Only (no eductor) 1¼" O.D.*						77.44
159734	Filter (DAC)						47.87
147555	Controller with Regulator (DAC)						570.24
112094	Proximity Switch / Sensor with cable (DAC)						114.08

*Compatible with DAC and CAL Models

Material Handling Equipment

SHINI US Compressed Air Venturi Hopper Loader

Fully Automated, On-Demand Material Conveying

Ideal for use with beside the press dryers or when you need to efficiently transfer small amounts of material on demand.

Stainless steel construction - Provides clean operation

Adjustable level sensor - Signals material status for efficiency

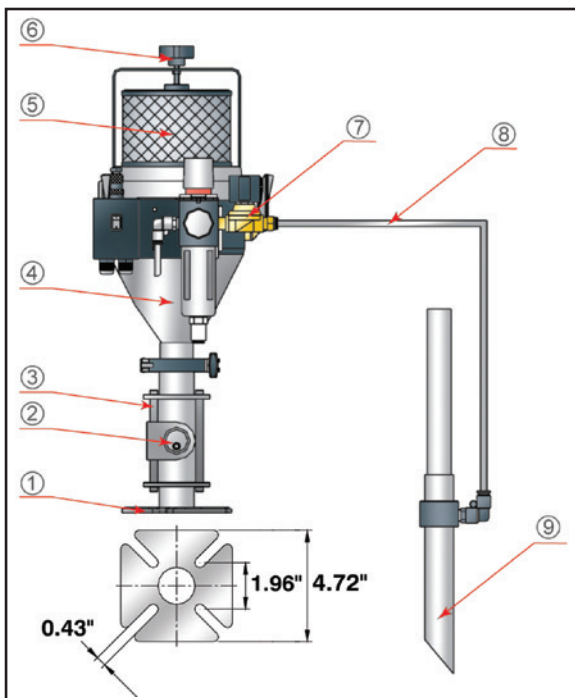
Wide diameter hopper - Allows material to flow without bridging

Filtered exhaust - Keeps shop free of pollutants

Compressed air filter and regulator - Eliminates moisture and maintains steady air pressure

- Quick release clamps for easy cleaning
- Adjustable direction of hopper and base
- Faster material changes
- Mounts directly onto machine throat
- Low maintenance filter assembly
- Compact and light weight

1 Year Warranty



- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 1. Base | 7. Compressed-air filter, regulator and solenoid valve |
| 2. Proximity sensor | 8. Air hose |
| 3. Flange connecting rod | 9. Pick-up wand |
| 4. Hopper | |
| 5. Air filter | |
| 6. Filter hold-down knob | |

INCLUDES:

- 12' grounded loader hose, 1/4" ID
- 3' stainless steel pick-up wand

IMS Item # 110V (Shini Model #)	Throughput	Hopper Capacity	Compressed Air Pressure	CFM	Level Switch	Inlet O.D.	Dimensions	Weight	Unit Price
149534 (VL-120I)	400*	0.1 cu ft	70-90 PSI	26	Proximity Sensor	1/4"	21 1/4" x 9 1/2"	15 lbs	\$1,175.00

*20' maximum conveying distance



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

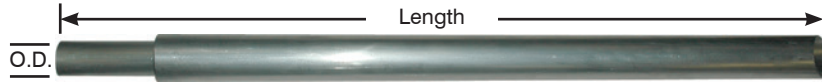
tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

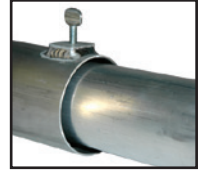


Stainless Steel Pick-Up Wands



Match your hose I.D. to the wand O.D.

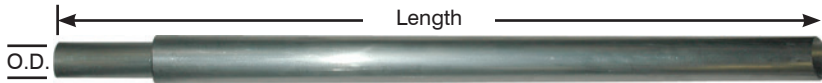
Dual tube design adjusts airflow easily. Simply loosen the thumb screw, slide the inner tube up or down to achieve desired flow and retighten thumb screw



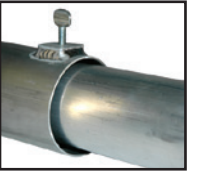
BEST

O.D. x Length	Standard Wand		with Bag Protector		Adjustable with Bag Protector*	
1" x 36"	136284	RFQ	136285	RFQ	136319	RFQ
1¼" x 36"	136287	170.00	136288	RFQ	136323	RFQ
1½" x 36"	136290	123.00	136291	170.00	136327	300.00
1¾" x 36"	136294	RFQ	136295	404.00	136331	RFQ
2" x 42"	136298	197.00	136299	260.00	136335	RFQ
2¼" x 42"	136302	RFQ	136303	RFQ	N/A	-
2½" x 42"	136306	287.00	136307	289.00	136339	RFQ
3" x 42"	136310	379.00	136311	381.00	136343	634.00
4" x 42"	136314	RFQ	136315	RFQ	136347	RFQ

Aluminum Pick-Up Wands



Dual tube design adjusts airflow easily. Simply loosen the thumb screw, slide the inner tube up or down to achieve desired flow and retighten thumb screw



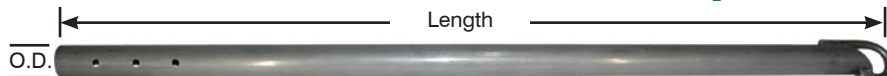
BETTER

O.D. x Length	Standard Wand		with Bag Protector		Adjustable with Bag Protector*	
1" x 36"	136282	\$108.00	136283	\$110.00	136317	RFQ
1¼" x 36"	106023	126.00	136286	127.00	136321	RFQ
1½" x 36"	106033	114.00	136289	114.00	136325	RFQ
1¾" x 36"	136292	130.00	136293	130.00	136329	RFQ
2" x 42"	136296	100.00	136297	119.00	136333	225.00
2¼" x 42"	136300	133.00	136301	153.00	N/A	-
2½" x 42"	136304	135.00	136305	154.00	136337	352.00
3" x 42"	136308	145.00	136309	164.00	136341	296.00
4" x 42"	136312	165.00	136313	227.00	136345	RFQ

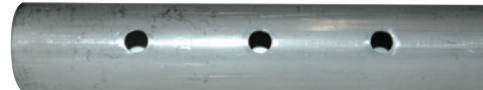
Economical Aluminum & Stainless Steel Pick-Up Wands

Standard Features:

- 48" long body
- Adjustable air flow
- Angle cut on end with bag protector loop



Simply cover or uncover holes to regulate suction



GOOD

O.D.	Length	Material	Item #	Unit Price	Material	Item #	Unit Price
1¼"	48"	Aluminum	141925	\$61.39	Stainless Steel	165325	\$74.47
1½"			141926	55.00		165326	70.00
2"			141927	65.00		163691	85.00
2½"			165324	75.00		165327	Inquire
3"			147838	85.00		165328	147.55

Custom Probes Made to Order — *Inquire*
Hopper Loader Probe Magnets — See Page 804



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

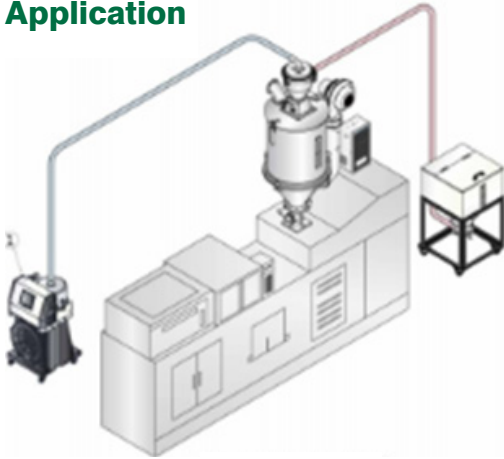
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

SHINI Single Station Hopper Loader Systems

Heavy Duty Blowers with Separate Single Receiver Body

Application



**1 Year
Warranty**



Features

- Floor Level Blower & Controller
- Separate Stainless Steel Receiver
- Microprocessor Controller
- Audible Material Shortage Alarm
- RS485 Communication Interface
- On board controller compatible with Shini SPV-U Proportional Valve (see page 657)

Single Station Loading System

Item #	Shini Model	Required Vacuum Receiver	Conveying Capacity*	Motor HP	Material Pipe (In)	Vacuum Pipe (In)	Power Supply	Dimensions			Weight (lbs.)	Unit Price
								L	W	H		
173864	SAL-5HP-UG	SHR-24U	2423 lbs./hr	5	2"	2"	460/60/3	19"	23"	54"	163	\$2,625.00
173788	SAL-10HP-UG	SHR-36U	4957 lbs./hr	10	2"	2.5"	460/60/3	23"	27"	72"	352	6,145.00

* Test conditions: 40lbs/cu. ft. plastic material conveyed 13' vertical, 16' horizontal

Vacuum Receiver Bodies

Item #	Single Station Hopper Receiver	Hopper Capacity cu. ft.	Material Line Size	Vacuum Line Size	Dimensions			Weight (lbs.)	Unit Price
					L	W	H		
171157	SHR-3U	0.1	1.5"	1.5"	15"	11"	23"	10	\$395.00
173865	SHR-6U	0.2	1.5"	1.5"	17"	12"	23"	18	515.00
173866	SHR-12U	0.4	1.5"	1.5"	24"	13"	27"	20	625.00
173896	SHR-24U	0.8	2"	2"	19"	13"	32"	31	795.00
173867	SHR-36U	1.3	2"	2.5"	19"	13"	40"	33	925.00

Just In Time Receiver Body also available. Call for details.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

669

SHINI Single Vacuum Hopper Loader Systems

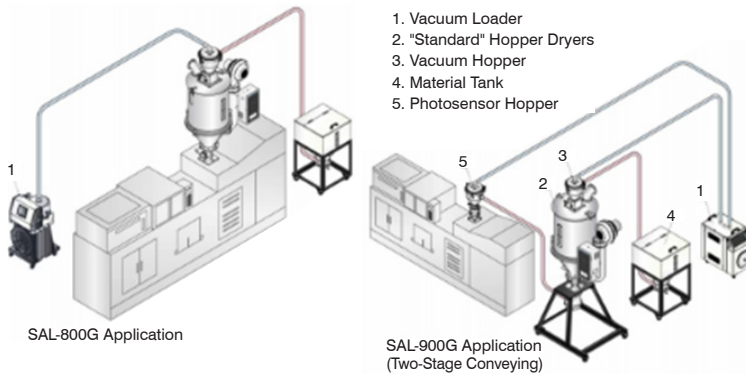
Floor Level Blowers with Separate Receiver Body

Shini USA SAL-G Single Vacuum Hopper Loader Systems are designed to convey material over long distances with a combination floor-level vacuum system & separate receiver body. The receiver body is mounted to the machine/hopper while the main unit's vacuum motor and controls are located on the blower for easy control and maintenance. Each unit comes with microprocessor controls, digital display, air filter, and low material alarm.

Features

- Floor Level Blower & Controller
- Heavy Duty Casters
- Microprocessor Controller
- Audible Material Shortage Alarm
- RS485 Communication Interface

**1 Year
Warranty**



Single Vacuum Hopper Loader System

Item #	Shini Model	Required Hopper Receiver	Conveying Capacity*	Motor HP	Motor Type	Power Supply	Conveying Pipe Size	Dimensions L W H	Weight (lbs.)	Unit Price
173874	SAL-810G	SMH-6L or SVH-6L	749 lbs./hr	1	Induction	230V	1.5"	17" 16" 26"	100	\$1,075.00
173875						460V				1,075.00
173877	SAL-820G	SMH-12L or SVH-12L	1410 lbs./hr	2	Induction	230V	1.5"	17" 16" 26"	110	1,315.00
173878						460V				1,315.00

* Test conditions: 40lbs/cu. ft. plastic material conveyed 13' vertical, 16' horizontal

Standard Hopper Mount (SMH) & Just-in-Time Sight Glass (SVH) Receiver Bodies

Item #	Hopper Receiver	Hopper Capacity cu. ft.	Conveying Pipe Size	Filter	Dimensions L W H	Weight (lbs.)	Unit Price
173885	SVH-6L*	0.2	1.5"	Stainless Steel Mesh	12" 10" 23"	13	\$585.00
173886	SMH-6L†	0.2	1.5"	Stainless Steel Mesh	12" 10" 18"	16	285.00
173887	SVH-12L*	0.4	1.5"	Stainless Steel Mesh	14" 12" 27"	22	680.00
173888	SMH-12L†	0.4	1.5"	Stainless Steel Mesh	14" 12" 21"	16	405.00

* Photo Sensor & Reverse Stop Flap

† Mechanical Flap & Micro Switch



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

SHINI Multi Station Hopper Loader Systems

Heavy Duty Blowers and Multi-Station Receiver Bodies

Shini SAL-UG-122/124 Multi-Station Loader Systems are designed to convey material to two or four separate stations with a combination floor-level vacuum system & separate receiver bodies. The receiver bodies are mounted to multiple machines/hoppers while the main unit's vacuum motor and controls are located on the blower for easy control and maintenance. Each unit comes with microprocessor controls, digital display, air filter, and low material alarm.

Features

- Floor Level Blower & Controller
- 2 or 4 Hopper Loading System
- Separate Stainless Steel Receiver
- Microprocessor Controller
- Audible Material Shortage Alarm
- RS485 Communication Interface
- 460 Volt/60/3 Phase

**1 Year
Warranty**



2 Station Mini Central Loading System

Item #	Blower Model	Required Receiver	Conveying Capacity (Lbs./Hr)*	Motor HP	Conveying Pipe OD	Vacuum/Suction Pipe OD	Dimensions			Weight (lbs.)	Unit Price
							H	W	D		
173403	SAL-5HP-UG122	SHR-12U-S (x2)	2666	5	1.5"	2"	55"	22"	24"	386	\$3,320.00
173890	SAL-10HP-UG122	SHR-36U-S (x2)	4076	10	2"	2.5"	79"	27"	32"	408	6,825.00

4 Station Mini Central Loading System

Item #	Blower Model	Required Receiver	Conveying Capacity (Lbs./Hr)*	Motor HP	Conveying Pipe OD	Vacuum/Suction Pipe OD	Dimensions			Weight (lbs.)	Unit Price
							L	W	H		
171962	SAL-5HP-UG124	SHR-12U-S (x4)	2666	5	1.5"	2"	25"	23"	54"	385	\$3,650.00
173891	SAL-10HP-UG124	SHR-36U-S (x4)	4076	10	2"	2.5"	31"	29"	72"	407	7,995.00

Multi-Station Receiver Bodies (Used with 2 or 4 System Blowers Only)

Item #	Shini Model	Hopper Capacity cu. ft.	Conveying Inlet OD	Material Sensor	Dimensions			Weight (lbs.)	Unit Price
					H	W	L		
173893	SHR-3U-S	0.1	1.5"	Prox Sensor	23"	11"	15"	10	\$745.00
173894	SHR-6U-S	0.2	1.5"	Prox Sensor	22"	12"	15"	18	865.00
173443	SHR-12U-S	0.4	1.5"	Prox Sensor	19"	13"	24"	20	975.00
173404	SHR-24U-S	0.8	2"	Prox Sensor	32"	13"	19"	30	1,125.00
173892	SHR-36U-S	1.3	2"	Prox Sensor	41"	13"	19"	35	1,255.00

* Test conditions: 40lbs/cu. ft. plastic material conveyed 13' vertical, 16' horizontal



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

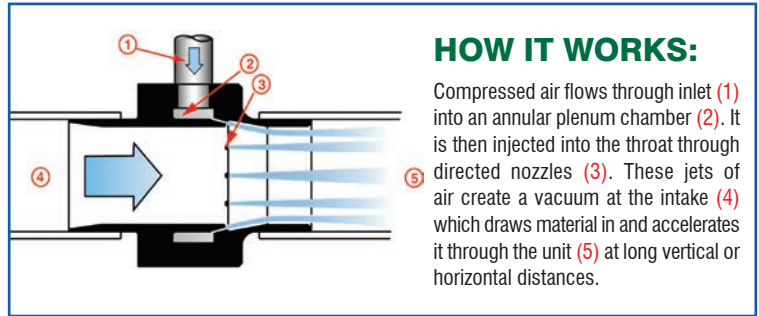
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

671

Line Vac™ Air Operated Material Conveyor

A fast, low cost way to convey large volumes of plastic pellets, regrind — even small parts — over long distances

- Standard Duty, Medium Duty and Heavy Duty
- Available in Aluminum, 303 Stainless Steel and Hardened Alloy Steel (316 Stainless Steel available for excellent corrosion resistance)
- Connect with existing Vacuum Hose or NPT Couplings
- Maximum Temperature usage of 275° F/135°C (High heat up to 900°F / 482°C available)
- Multiple Line Vacs™ can be put in a series to cover long distances
- Line Vacs™ can be used with existing material loaders to assist in moving hard to transfer material
- NEW Heavy Duty Line Vacs™ made of Hardened Alloy Steel are specially engineered to convey materials over longer vertical and horizontal distances and the construction helps prevent premature wear



Line Vac™



The Line Vac™ is a material loader AND MORE! It is easy to install and use. Regulating the compressed air pressure provides infinite control of the conveying rate. It's compact. It's quiet, and, since there are no moving parts, it is virtually maintenance-free.

Threaded Line Vac™



The Threaded Line Vac attaches easily to plumbing pipe couplers, making it easy to build a complete, powerful conveying system using ordinary pipe and fittings.

Loader Hose, Hose Clamps (sold separately) and Pipe are shown for illustration only.

Best of all, a Line Vac™ costs far less than a typical, single purpose vacuum loader.

Non-Threaded Line Vac

	Item #	NPT	Air Inlet NPT	Material	Temp Rating	Corrosion Resistance	Air Consumption		Vacuum Rating		Unit Price
							SCFM	SLPM	"H ₂ O	kPA	
Standard Duty	126749	0.75	1/4"	Aluminum	275°F (135°C)	FAIR	10.70	303	-72	-18	\$141.00
	126750	1	1/4"				14.70	416	-42	-11	155.00
	125622	1.25	1/4"				25.90	733	-42	-11	176.00
	125555	1.50	3/8"				33	934	-36.8	-9	214.00
	125623	2	3/8"				45	1,274	-28.5	-7	254.00
	126751	2.50	3/8"				59	1,656	-23.5	-6	368.00
	126752	3	1/2"				69	1,939	14.7	-4	581.00
	126753	4	1/2"				95	2,690	13.6	-3.4	814.00
	126754	5	1/2"				128	3,625	-10.5	-2.6	1,077.00

continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

continued on next page

sales@imscompany.com

	Item #	NPT	Air Inlet NPT	Material	Temp Rating	Corrosion Resistance	Air Consumption		Vacuum Rating		Unit Price
							SCFM	SLPM	"H2O	kPA	
Medium Duty	126736	0.75	1/4"	303 Stainless Steel	400°F (204°C)	GOOD	10.70	303	-72	-18	\$408.00
	126738	1	1/4"				14.70	416	-42	-11	431.00
	126756	1.25	1/4"				25.90	733	-42	-11	446.00
	126740	1.50	3/8"				33	934	-36.8	-9	507.00
	126741	2	3/8"				45	1,274	-28.5	-7	539.00
	126744	2.50	3/8"				59	1,656	-23.5	-6	969.00
	126746	3	1/2"				69	1,939	14.7	-4	1,760.00
	126748	4	1/2"	95	2,690	13.6	-3.4	2,688.00			
Heavy Duty	168588	0.75	1/4"	Hardened Alloy Steel	400°F (204°C)	GOOD	26	736	-144	-36	\$544.00
	168589	1	1/4"				35	991	-105	-26	608.00
	168590	1.25	1/4"				49	1,388	-83	-21	673.00
	168591	1.50	3/8"				55	1,557	-60	-15	725.00
	168973	2	3/8"				75	2,124	-42	-10	794.00
	168592	2.50	3/8"				90	2,548	-28	-7	1,203.00
	168593	3	1/2"				108	3,058	-20	5	1,892.00

Threaded Line Vac

	Item #	NPT	Air Inlet NPT	Material	Temp Rating	Corrosion Resistance	Air Consumption		Vacuum Rating		Unit Price
							SCFM	SLPM	"H2O	kPA	
Standard Duty	133930	0.75	1/4"	Aluminum	275°F (135°C)	FAIR	10.70	303	-72	-18	\$184.00
	133931	1	1/4"				14.70	416	-42	-11	203.00
	133932	1.25	1/4"				25.90	733	-42	-11	254.00
	133933	1.50	3/8"				33	934	-36.8	-9	307.00
	133934	2	3/8"				45	1,274	-28.5	-7	366.00
	168584	2.50	3/8"				59.50	1,656	-23.5	-6	509.00
	168585	3	1/2"				68.50	1,939	14.7	-4	794.00
Medium Duty	144335	0.75	1/4"	303 Stainless Steel	400°F (204°C)	GOOD	10.70	303	-72	-18	\$530.00
	144336	1	1/4"				14.70	416	-42	-11	599.00
	144308	1.25	1/4"				25.90	733	-42	-11	648.00
	144337	1.50	3/8"				33	934	-36.8	-9	701.00
	144338	2	3/8"				45	1,274	-28.5	-7	764.00
	168586	2.50	3/8"				59.50	1,656	-23.5	-6	1,384.00
	168587	3	1/2"				68.50	1,939	14.7	-4	2,037.00
Heavy Duty	168594	0.75	1/4"	Hardened Alloy Steel	400°F (204°C)	GOOD	26	736	-144	-36	\$678.00
	168595	1	1/4"				35	991	-105	-26	811.00
	168596	1.25	1/4"				49	1,388	-83	-21	854.00
	168597	1.50	3/8"				55	1,557	-60	-15	972.00
	168598	2	3/8"				75	2,124	-42	-10	1,050.00
	168599	2.50	3/8"				90	2,548	-28	-7	1,440.00
	168600	3	1/2"				108	3,058	-20	5	2,270.00

Mounting Brackets

for quick installation
(One required per Line Vac)



Item #	Line Vac Size	Unit Price
126737	3/4" and 1"	\$36.00
126739	1 1/4" and 1 1/2"	38.00
126742	2" and 2 1/2"	41.00
126747	3" and 4"	50.00
126755	5"	62.00



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

673

Pneumatic Hopper Agitator (Fluidizer)

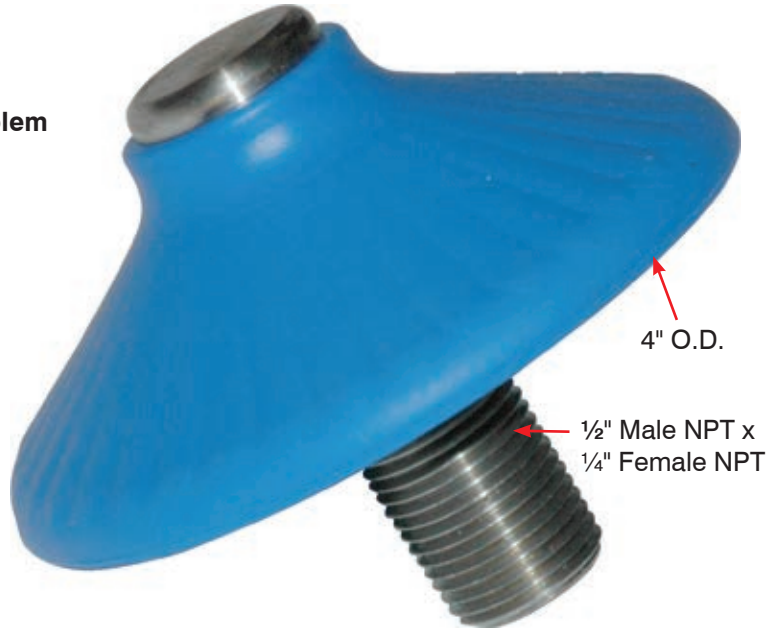
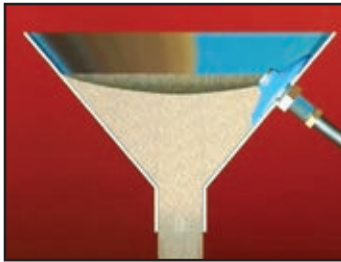
The Solution to Hopper Product Bridging

- Easy to install and use
- Easy on the bottom line
- Easy to adapt to solve your unique problem
- Includes Locking Nut and Steel Washer

Tough: 350°F (170°C) max temperature

Tough: Silicone and EPDM material

Tough: Steel or stainless steel



Air Consumption 10-20 CFM @20-30 PSI

Aeration loosens up the product allowing it to flow easier. Minimum back pressure puts air energy where it is needed the most — in the hopper or silo.

Directional Air Flow: The fluidizer disk forces air to move along the bin wall freeing up product and assuring good clean-out.

Gentle Vibration keeps the product flowing with-out allowing it to compact or plug.

No Airline Plugging: Patented disk seals tightly against the hopper or silo wall and prevents airline plugging.

Robust Design: The disk will not tear, pick up moisture and is unaffected by temperatures up to 350° F.

Material Compatible: Silicone rubber standard in blue or white (both food grade/FDA approved), or black or white EPDM.

Steel Pneumatic Agitator

Item No. 135221

\$38.90

Stainless Steel, Food Grade Pneumatic Agitator

Item No. 135211

\$61.15

Mini Stainless Steel, Food Grade Pneumatic Agitator 2" O.D. 1/8" Female THD

Item No. 144037

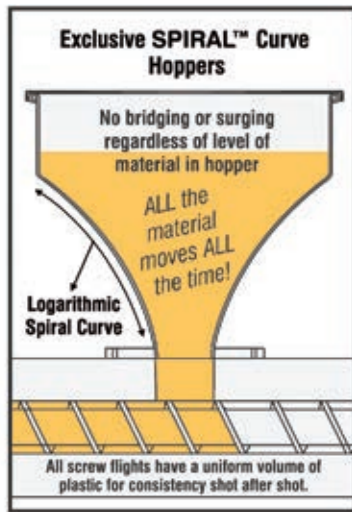
\$77.90

IMS Stainless Steel Feed Hoppers

Choose the Style Best Suited for your Material

Exclusive SPIRAL™-Curve Hopper

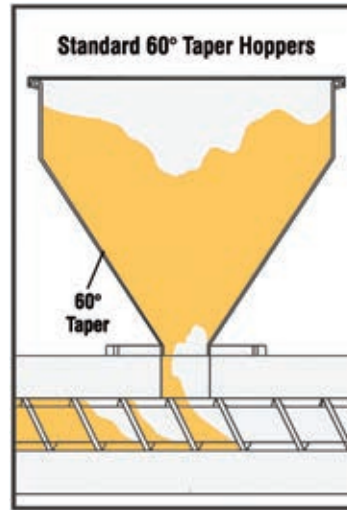
The IMS SPIRAL™-Curve Hopper uses a natural logarithmic curve to feed material at a remarkably consistent rate. No bridging or surging occurs. Whether full or nearly empty, the SPIRAL™-Curve Hopper steadily feeds any type or shape of material, including coarse or mixed material. The screw flights are consistently full. Your process becomes more predictable and repeatable, improving part quality.



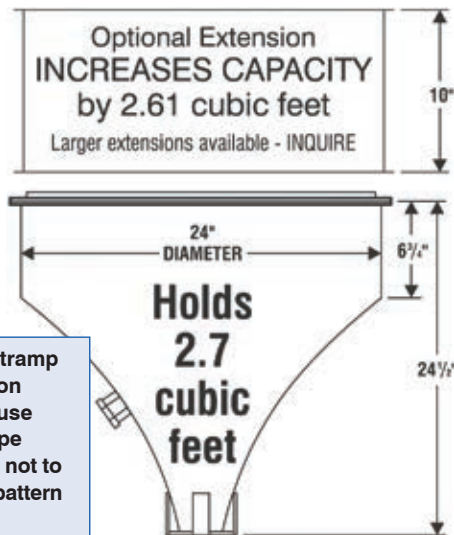
Ideal for coarse or mixed material

Standard 60° Taper Hopper

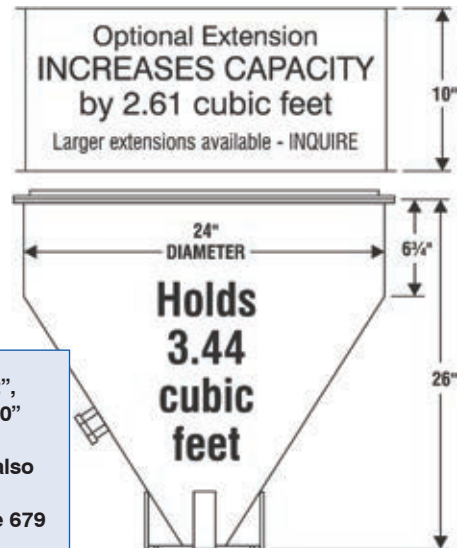
IMS standard 60° Taper Hoppers are designed to replace originally purchased equipment. A variety of sizes and extensions let you buy just the right equipment for your shop at an affordable price. The OEM Replacement Hopper from IMS is well suited for virgin material.



Works best with free flowing virgin material



NOTE: Where tramp metal protection is necessary, use only drawer-type magnets so as not to interrupt flow pattern in hopper.



NOTE: 12", 16" and 20" diameter hoppers also available See Page 679

SPIRAL™ is a trademark of IMS Company



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing

©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS SPIRAL™ -Curve Stainless Steel Hoppers

Feed Material at a Remarkably Consistent Rate

A press needs consistent, smooth intake from its hopper to assure quality products. Traditional tapered hoppers can feed material into the screw in surges, resulting in voids and clumps. But the IMS SPIRAL™ -Curve Hopper makes smooth intake possible. Recognizing this, some press manufacturers install IMS SPIRAL hoppers as original equipment.

The IMS SPIRAL™ -Curve Hopper uses a natural logarithmic curve to feed material at a remarkably consistent rate. No bridging or surging occurs. Whether full or nearly empty, the SPIRAL™ -Curve Hopper steadily feeds any type or shape of material, including virgin or mixed material. The screw flights are consistently full. Your process becomes more predictable and repeatable, improving part quality.

- Logarithmic SPIRAL™ -Curve design makes the flow of material more efficient, eliminating bridging
- Minimizes part rejects
- Retrofits any existing press
- Heavy duty mounting flange customized to your press
- Stainless steel construction



Especially helpful when molding with regrind

Lids (with or without handle)
Sold Separately

- Stainless steel lid
- Optional sight glass/drain shows material level
- Optional hopper extensions increase capacity up to nearly 400%



Conical, 60° Taper Stainless Steel Hoppers

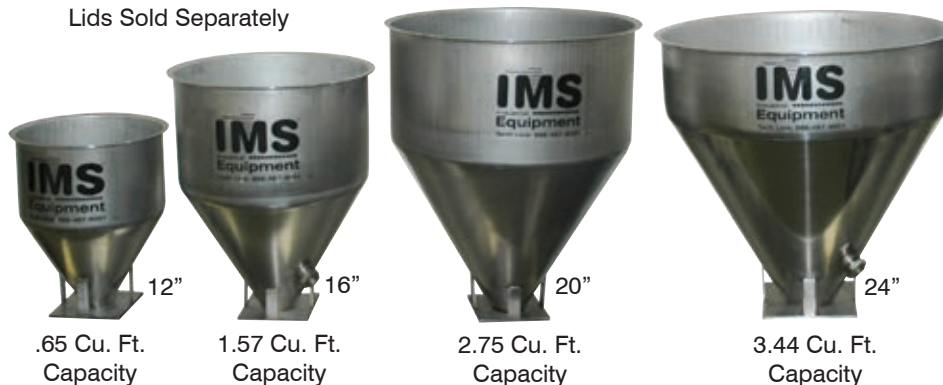
For All Makes and Models of Injection Molding Machines

Excellent for free-flowing virgin material

IMS Standard, 60° Taper Hoppers are specially designed to replace OEM components. Thanks to our variety of sizes and economical, add-on extensions, IMS can provide exceptional quality hoppers at very affordable prices.

- Quality Type-304 spun stainless steel — suitable for food grade applications
- See lids and other accessories on pages 681-683
- Optional sight glass/drain permits viewing level of material
- Optional clamp-on extensions expand capacity (24" Dia. ONLY)

Lids Sold Separately



SPIRAL™ is a trademark of IMS Company



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

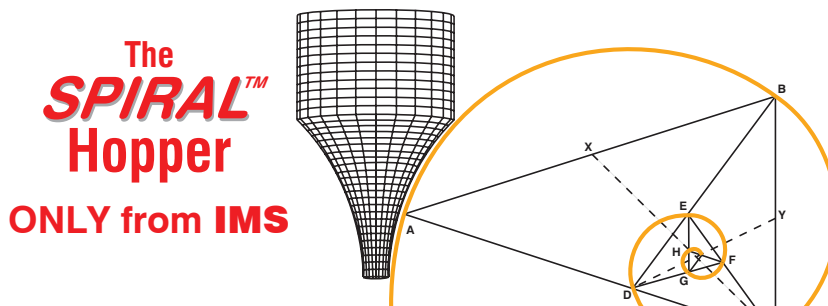
sales@imscompany.com

IMS Stainless Steel Feed Hoppers

Spiral™-Curve Hopper With Blank Flange					
Includes: Sight Glass/Drain					
Item #	Capacity	Hopper Diameter	Feed Throat	Flange Size	Unit Price
165862	2.7 Cu. Ft.	24"	3"	8" x 8"	\$1,900.00



Spiral™-Curve Hopper With No Flange					
Item #	Capacity	Hopper Diameter	Feed Throat	Flange Size	Unit Price
112134	2.7 Cu. Ft.	24"	No Opening	N/A	\$1,452.70



Conical Hoppers With Blank Flanges					
Includes: Sight Glass/Drain					
Item #	Capacity	Hopper Diameter	Feed Throat	Flange Size	Unit Price
145043*	.65 Cu. Ft.	12"	2"	6" x 6"	\$430.00
143349	1.57 Cu. Ft.	16"	2"		712.00
143350	1.57 Cu. Ft.		2½"		712.00
143351	1.57 Cu. Ft.		3"		712.00
143887	2.75 Cu. Ft.	20"	2½"	8" x 8"	816.00
143423	3.44 Cu. Ft.	24"	3"		920.00
143424	3.44 Cu. Ft.		4"		920.00



* 145043 does NOT include Sight Glass/Drain

See lids and other accessories on pages 679-681

See Custom Ordering Information on Page 683



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

677

Stainless Steel Hoppers & Components

Customize your Hopper with all of the available accessories from IMS. Select from a wide variety of options - Flanges, Slide Gates, Sight Glasses, Lids, Extensions, and Drying packages - so that you have the exact hopper you need for your operation. Some of the options are pre-assembled and ready to ship today, while others are available with a short lead time.

A

Stainless Steel Hopper Cone Only				
	Diameter			
	12"	16"	20"	24"
Conical	120274	120283	120252	120208
Capacity	.65 cu/ft	1.5 cu/ft	2.75 cu/ft	3.44 cu/ft
lbs @ 35 lb/ft3	22.75	54.95	96.25	120.4
Height	16"	22"	25½"	26"
Spiral	N/A	N/A	N/A	112134
Capacity	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.7 cu/ft
lbs @ 35 lb/ft3	N/A	N/A	N/A	94.5
Height	N/A	N/A	N/A	24½"



Hopper with Custom Flange					
Style	Feed Throat Size	Diameter			
		12"	16"	20"	24"
Conical	Specify*	143353	143354	143355	143356
Spiral™ - Curve	Specify*	N/A	N/A	N/A	143357

*Flange dimensions required - see form on page 681



B

Add a Slide Gate* Up to 8" x 8"				
Diameter				
12"	16"	20"	24"	
143111				



Includes 2 Spacers and Gate

*Flange dimensions required - see form on page 681

C

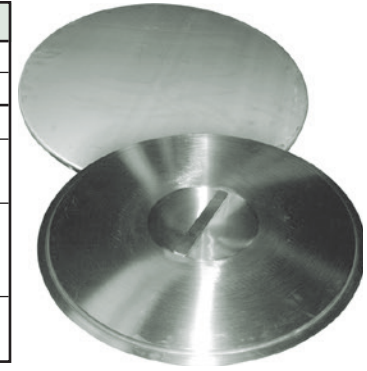
Add A Sight Glass 2" x 4" Clear Poly				OR	Add A Sight Glass & Drain			
Diameter					Diameter			
12"	16"	20"	24"		12"	16"	20"	24"
143338				143352				



We Will Custom Cut Your Hopper Lid - See Page 683

D

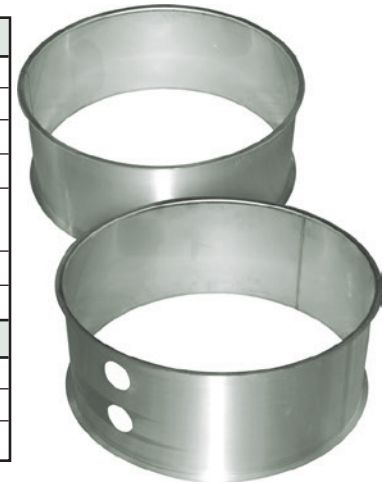
Stainless Steel Hopper Lids				
Description	Diameter			
	12"	16"	20"	24"
Standard Lid (not clampable)	120284	120280	120251	120207
Hopper Lid: handle, hanging hook, clamping flange	N/A	N/A	N/A	112131
Hopper Lid: hanging hook, clamping flange, plus cut out to mount loader	N/A	N/A	N/A	143110
Hopper Lid: hanging hook, clamping flange (no handle)	N/A	N/A	N/A	113445



E

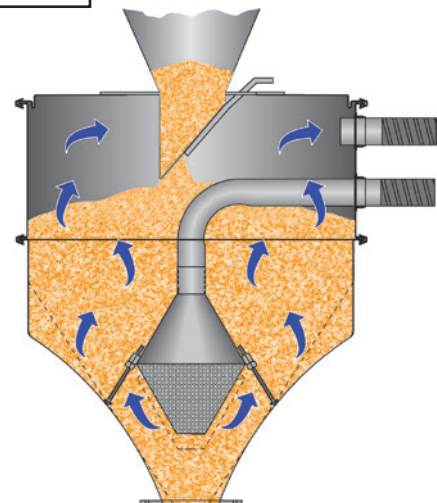
Extension Kits for 24" Diameter Hoppers (Spiral or Conical)		
Description	Height	Item #
Cylinder Only	10"	112127
Extension Kit: Includes 10" stainless steel cylinder, band clamp and silicone gasket		121868
Drying Extension Cylinder Only		113157
Drying Extension Kit: Includes 10" stainless steel cylinder, dispersion cone kit, stainless steel band clamp and silicone gasket		114318
Cylinder Only	20"	125295
Extension Kit: Includes 20" stainless steel cylinder, band clamp and silicone gasket		126124

Replacement Parts		
Description	Diameter	Item #
Band Clamp	24"	112139
Gasket	24"	112136



F

Hopper with Drying Kit		
Style	Description	Item #
Conical	Complete Kit Includes: stainless steel hopper, lid, drying extension, 2 clamp rings, 2 gaskets, dispersion cone, inlet elbow, exhaust pipe and custom flange under 8" x 8"	121872
Spiral		121858



continued on next page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

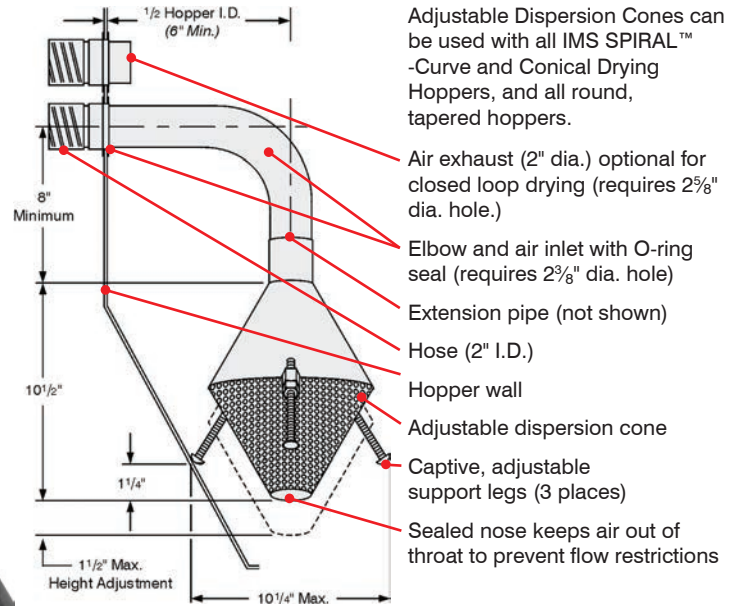
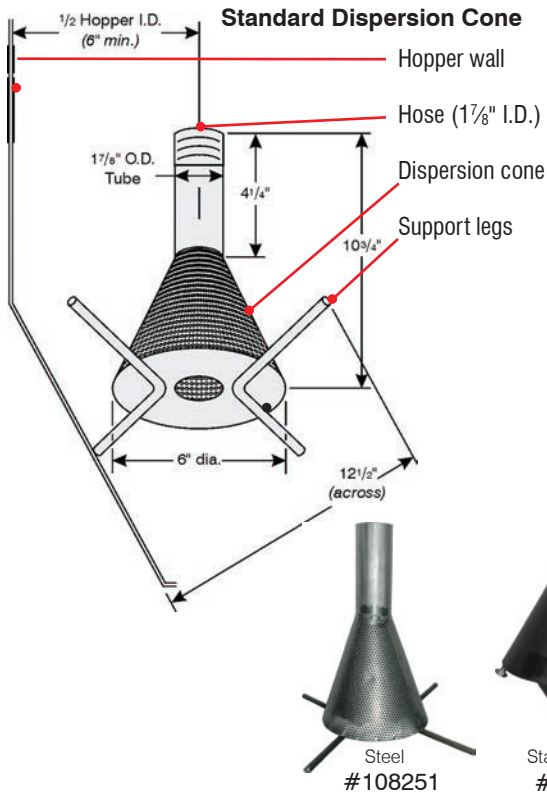
tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Replacement Hopper Dryer Dispersion Cones

Increase your air flow to more uniformly disperse drying air throughout your hoppers. Available in adjustable and standard models, IMS Dispersion cones feature heavy-duty welded construction for a long service life.



Adjustable Dispersion Cones can be used with all IMS SPIRAL™ -Curve and Conical Drying Hoppers, and all round, tapered hoppers.

- Air exhaust (2" dia.) optional for closed loop drying (requires 2 5/8" dia. hole.)
- Elbow and air inlet with O-ring seal (requires 2 5/8" dia. hole)
- Extension pipe (not shown)
- Hose (2" I.D.)
- Hopper wall
- Adjustable dispersion cone
- Captive, adjustable support legs (3 places)
- Sealed nose keeps air out of throat to prevent flow restrictions

Item #	Description	Unit Price
108251	Steel Economy Hopper Dryer Dispersion Cone with Non-Adjustable Legs for all square or round material hoppers	\$130.00
111916	Stainless Steel Premium Hopper Dryer Dispersion Cone with Adjustable Legs for round material hoppers ONLY	240.25

Hopper Accessories

IMS provides a complete selection of all hopper connection needs. From pipes and inlets to seals and bolts, IMS can provide all your needs and if you do not see it on the list, IMS can get it for you.



Item #	Description				Unit Price
Pipe Extensions / Exhaust Fitting					
114317	Stainless steel extension pipe	2"	14 1/2"	N/A	\$62.90
109400	Elbow for 18" hopper and air inlet fitting with O-ring seal			6 1/2"	60.60
112330	Stainless steel elbow for 18" hopper and air inlet fitting with O-ring seal				126.15
112141	Elbow for 24" hopper and air inlet fitting with O-ring seal				75.55
Custom elbow sizes available — Inquire					
112144	Stainless steel air exhaust fitting with O-ring seal				\$50.00



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

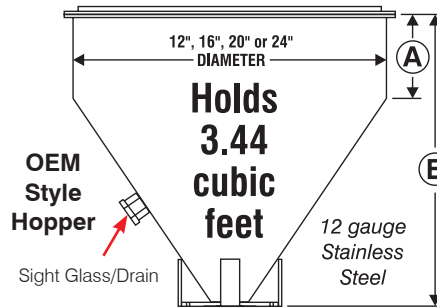
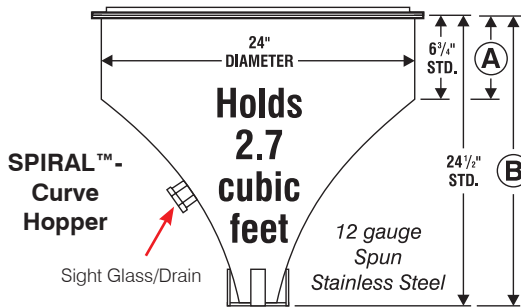
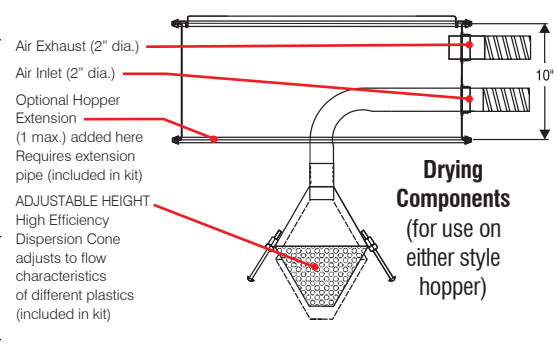
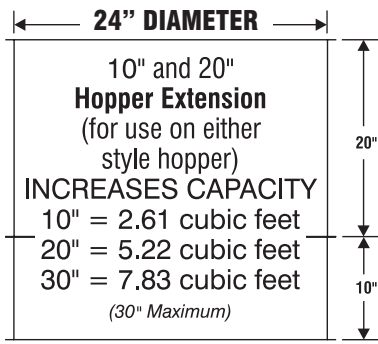
001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

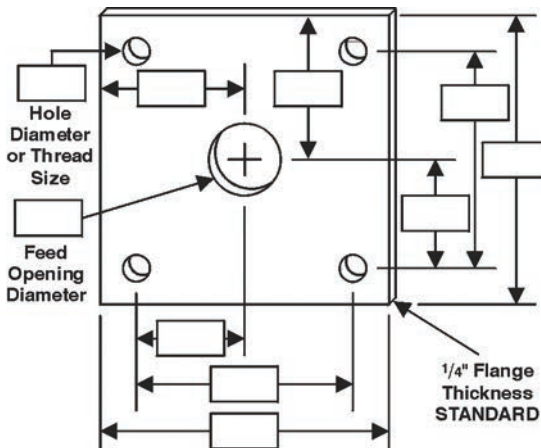
IMS Stainless Steel Hoppers and Accessories

Hopper: (A) Item # _____
 Options: (B) Item # _____
 (C) Item # _____
 (D) Item # _____
 (E) Item # _____
 (F) Item # _____



HOPPER DIMENSIONS		
Dia.	A	B
12"	7"	15 ⁷ / ₈ "
16"	9 ³ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₄ "
20"	10"	25 ¹ / ₂ "
24"	6 ³ / ₄ "	26"

Custom Mounting Flange Dimensions (Specify)



Date: _____
 P.O.#: _____
 Name: _____
 Title: _____
 Company: _____
 Address: _____
 City: _____
 State: _____
 Zip: _____
 Phone: (_____) _____
 FAX: (_____) _____
 E-mail: _____

If rectangle - specify long or short end for slide gate

Machine Make: _____

Tonnage: _____

I understand that this item will be made to my specifications. No changes can be made after receipt of order.

It is a non-returnable item unless defective or IMS error.

Signature: _____

Note: Other flange configurations will be promptly quoted from your sketch or blueprint.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS Low Material-Level Hopper Alarm

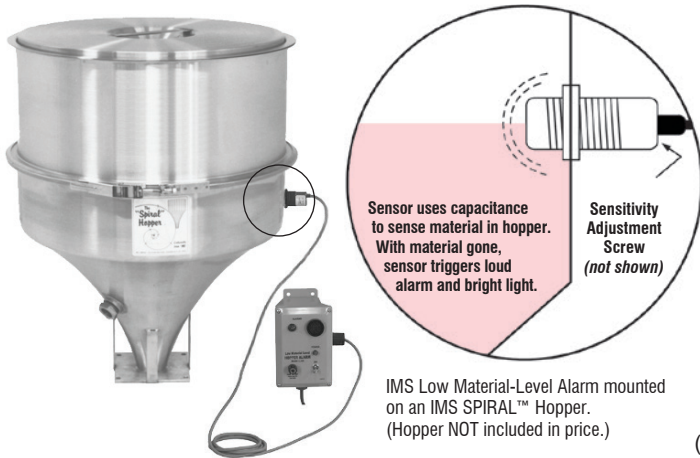
Automatically Senses Low Material Level In Hopper and Sounds Alarm

- Perfect monitor for manually-fed machines
- Great backup for automatic hopper loaders
- Durable construction — For all molding shops
- Reliable — Not affected by static in area

Only From IMS

Helps you Avoid Costly Empty Hopper Shut-Downs!

Typical Installation



Specifications

Proximity Sensor: Capacitive Type
Maximum Use Temp.: 158° F
(475°F with Insulating Sensor Holder)
Control Box: Rugged Thermoplastic
Dimensions: 4" L x 4" W x 6" H
Weight: 3 lbs, 9 oz.



Optional Insulating Sensor Holder
 made of high temperature PTFE protects sensor from temperatures up to 475°F
 Also seals opening in hopper when sensor is not in place.

Low Material Level Alarm

Complete with Sensor, 78" Sensor Cord, Male HUBBELL® Plug, and 7' Grounded Line Cord with Plug.

Item No. 109821

\$462.25

#163468	Insulating Sensor Holder	\$115.00 ea.
#112094	Proximity Sensor with 78" Cord	158.10 ea.

HUBBELL® is a registered trademark of Hubbell Inc.

Proximity Sensor

Adjustable Sensitivity

Easy To Install

Requires one, 1 1/4" diameter hole

Completely Sealed — Easy to Clean

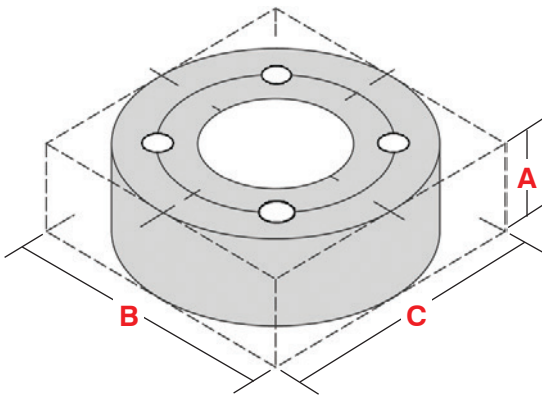
Can be removed and replaced in seconds

Replacement Hopper Lid/Vacuum Loader Stand Quote/Ordering Form

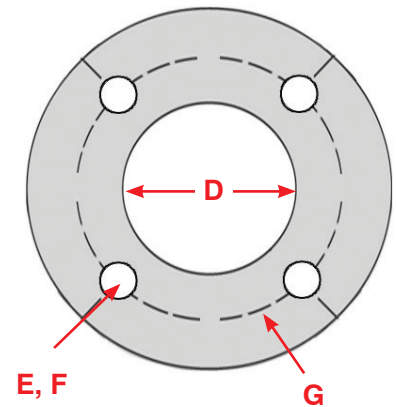
- Seals hopper from dirt
- Protects loader
- Keeps loaders upright for maintenance on bench or floor
- Custom made, quickly and affordably
- Square or round hoppers
- Aluminum or stainless steel standard



Hopper Dimensions Needed



- A:** Vertical space required below your loader flange when the dump flap is fully extended, plus 1" clearance.
- B:** If your hopper is round or square, measure the outside of your hopper at the widest point (width - including the lip), plus 1" clearance.
- C:** For rectangular hoppers, also measure the outside of the hopper at the longest point (length - including the lip), plus 1" clearance.



Specify:

- Material: Painted Steel / Color: _____
 Aluminum Stainless Steel
- (A) Stand Height: _____
- (B) Diameter/Width: _____
- (C) Length (Rectangular Only) : _____
- (D) Loader Cut Out Diameter: _____
- (E) Mounting Hole Diameter: _____
- (F) Number of Mounting Holes: _____
- (G) Diameter of Lid at the Center of Mounting Holes: _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

OVERVIEW

Dryers

DESICCANT

Dual Bed

Dri-Air Desiccant Dryers

- Functions independent of ambient conditions
- Dries hygroscopic material to lowest moisture content for processing
- Complete closed loop system allows for dew point temperatures below -40°F
- Requires desiccant beads that adsorb and release moisture without changing size
- True energy efficiency, can save up to 50% energy costs
- Effectively dries all types of plastics in virtually all environments



See Pages 686-695

Honeycomb Wheel

Shini Honeycomb Desiccant Wheel Dryer

- Honeycomb rotor design
- PID temperature controller
- Return air filter mounted inside cabinet

See Page 696



COMPRESSED AIR

Dri-Air Compressed Air Dryer

- Insulated stainless steel hopper
- Machine mounted
- Allows for dew point temperatures as low as -40° F
- Temperature Range: 70°F to 350°F
- Process up to 75 lbs/hr

See Page 701



OVERVIEW

Dryers

HOT AIR

Machine Mount

Shini Hot Air Hopper Dryer

- Great price for general purpose applications
- Machine mounted standard (mobile cart available)
- All material contact surfaces made of stainless steel
- Hopper capacity ranges from 25lbs to 1850lbs
- .2 hp to 2 hp blower

See Page 706-707



DRYING HOPPERS

Dri-Air Drying Hoppers

- Insulated stainless steel construction
- Unique diffuser basket allows for drying less than full hoppers
- Standard sizes range from 5 to 2000 lbs

See Page 694



IMS Mobile Drying Hopper

- Floor level hoppers allow for quick and easy changeover
- Stainless steel construction
- Works with non-hygroscopic resins
- For open or closed loop drying
- Requires connection of dryer for complete system

See Pages 708-709



OVENS

Ovens

- Ideal for small, multi-material batch drying
- Great for non-hygroscopic resins
- Function is dependent on ambient conditions
- Drawer and tray styles available
- Drying Temperature: 325°F – 518°F standard

See Pages 710-715



Shini Drying Hoppers

- Stainless steel contact parts
- Elongated sight glass is standard

See Page 705



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



DRI-AIR Desiccant Dryers

The Fastest Drying Time in the Industry

Hopper Mount, Dual Bed



Model AHM

By-the-Press, Dual Bed



Model ARID-X

Portable, Dual Bed



Model APD

Energy efficient, temperature based desiccant regeneration adapts to ambient and material conditions
— 50% more energy efficient than wheel dryers

The Dri-Air System / Airflow Schematic

A) Drying Hopper

- Insulated stainless steel
- Laser cut access door eliminates troublesome door gaskets

B) Temp Setback (optional)

- Prevents over-drying

C) Return Line

D) Dryer Filter Element

E) Single Blower Design

- Saves energy for both drying and regeneration air

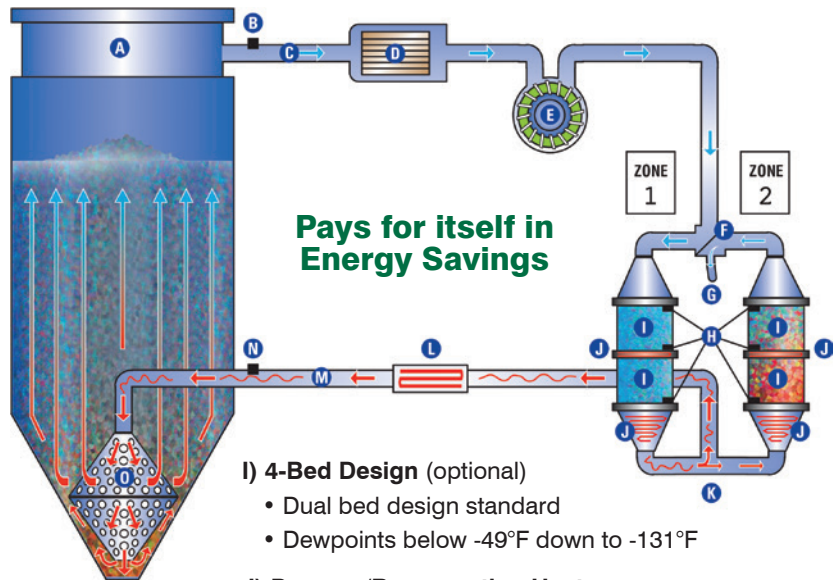
F) Electric Dryer Valve

- No compressed air required
- High temp, self-adjusting, long-life seals
- 5 year warranty

G) Vent

H) Thermocouple Controlled Regeneration

- On demand, energy efficient regeneration
- No temperature spikes



I) 4-Bed Design (optional)

- Dual bed design standard
- Dewpoints below -49°F down to -131°F

J) Process/Regeneration Heaters

K) Slip Stream of Dry Process Air

L) Process Heater (on 50-CFM models and up)

M) Supply Line

N) Process Thermocouple

O) Air Diffuser Basket



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

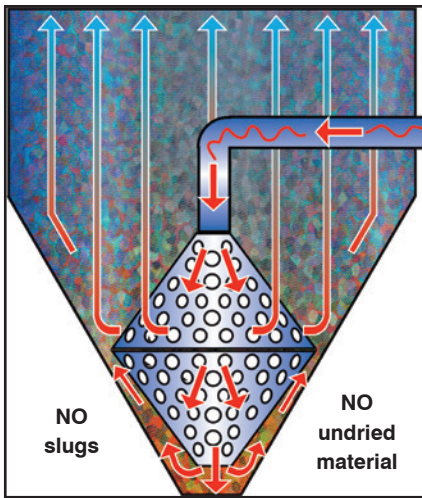
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

DRI-AIR Features

Hopper Features

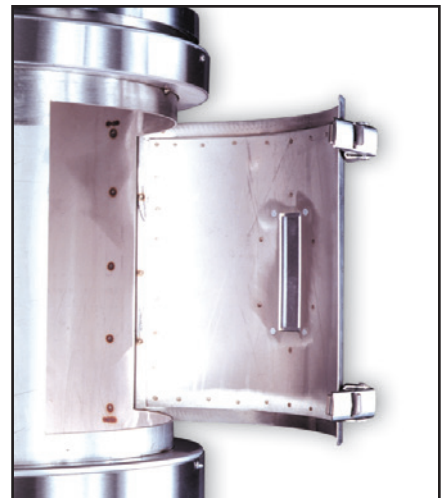
(see hoppers on page 696)



Unique diffuser basket dries resin down to the slide gate and allows for drying less than full hoppers.



Diffuser basket is constructed of spun stainless steel with a slip coupling for easy removal.



Laser-cut access doors provide a smooth, tight fit and eliminates troublesome gaskets.

DRI-AIR vs. Wheel

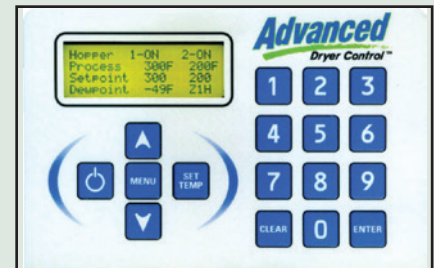
- 40-60% more energy efficient than wheel dryers with no moving parts!
- Dewpoints as low as -130°F
- Dryers sized to dry all materials not just Polycarbonate
- Faster drying in any ambient conditions
- Ideal for demanding medical resins and applications
- On demand regeneration provides stable temperatures at the drying hopper

Controller Features

Dri-Touch (Hopper Mount) 7" Color Touch Screen



ADC Advanced Dryer Control



Common Features

- Dew point readout down to -49°F
- Easy setting of process temperature
- Blower rotation and open thermocouple detection
- Set start and stop times daily / Date and time indication
- Monitoring of heater current to check heater and relay conditions
- Automatic learn mode for heater currents at local voltage
- Adjustable high temperature and dew point alarm
- Closed-loop control valve position
- Actual fault indication - no codes to look up / Event log
- Temperature calibration for ISO 9000
- Optional ethernet control
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Energy Comparison @ 50 lbs/hr
Cost Per Year @ 10¢ per kw/hr

\$1,587 DRI-AIR 1.8 kw	\$3,360 Wheel 4.8 kw
---	---



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



DRI-AIR Hopper Mount, Dual Bed Desiccant Dryers

Conserve Valuable Floor Space

AHM Series

Features Below are Standard on AHM-2 through AHM-4
(NOT AHM-1)

Optional Hinged Lid for manual filling

Lid Locking Latch

Unique Internal Hopper Design
keeps hot air out of loader

Easy Access Filter

Electric Bed Change Valve
No compressed air required

5 Year Warranty

Temperature Range: 140°F to 300°F ±3°

NOTE: Water After-Cooler required for temps above 250°F. See page 697

Temperatures up to 350°F possible with optional Booster Heater. See page 689

Material View Window Sight Glass

Hinged Laser Cut Access Door eliminates troublesome gaskets

Easily removable Stainless Steel Diffuser Basket (inside)

Slide Gate Shutoff

Removable Plate for Loader Mount

Power Disconnect Switch

High Pressure Vortex Blower

Model AHM-3 shown

6" x 6" Mounting Flange Standard

Dri-Air Diffuser Baskets dry resin down to the slide gate which allows drying less than full hoppers
— see page 689 for details

Dryers Include 6" x 6" Cast Aluminum Flange Adapter with 1½" ID Feed Throat and Material Drain Port

Dri-Touch 7" Color Touch Screen



-49°F Dewpoint Monitor, 7 Day Timer, Diagnostic Functions, Alarms, Resin Library, Ethernet Capable and Dri-Link Mobile App



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

DRI-AIR Hopper Mount, Dual Bed Desiccant Dryers (continued)

Common Features

- Most energy efficient dryer in the market
- Single blower design for process and regeneration air
- Press / Extruder mounted dryers free up floor space
- Balanced design – reduces stress on feed throat
- Process Rates up to 35 lbs/hr



AHM-1

ELC Control Module (Standard on AHM-1)

The ELC Control Module has been factory programmed and does not require any additional input by the operator.

The module will automatically monitor and control the dryer's operating parameters by timing the regeneration cycle as well as monitoring and controlling the regeneration heaters and dryer alarms.



**AHM-2
through
AHM-4**

Item #	Item #	Dri-Air Model	Throughput lbs/hr	Hopper Capacity	Controller	Dimensions	Unit Price
110/60/1 220/60/1		Dryers with Basic Temperature Control					
144541	167972	AHM-1	10 lbs	30 lbs	ELC with High Temperature Alarm	22" x 21" x 28"	\$7,510.00
230/60/3 460/60/3		Dryers with ADC Advanced Dryer Control					
170092	170093	AHM-2	25 lbs	60 lbs	ADC Controller	30" x 29" x 42"	9,050.00
170094	170095	AHM-3	35 lbs	100 lbs		30" x 29" x 38"	9,250.00
170096	170097	AHM-4	35 lbs	150 lbs		30" x 29" x 51"	9,500.00
Optional Carts - For Converting All Units to Mobile Dryers							
168205	For All AHM Models	Conversion Kit - Cart, Vacuum Takeoff & Casters (1¼" VTO Box Outlet)				18" x 30" x 30"	1,600.00
170098		Conversion Kit - Cart, Vacuum Takeoff & Casters (1½" VTO Box Outlet)					1,600.00
170099		Conversion Kit - Cart, Vacuum Takeoff & Casters (2" VTO Box Outlet)					1,600.00

Other Voltages Available - Inquire

Optional Accessories: Water After-Cooler
(required for drying temps above 250° F),
Plasticizer Trap and more — See page 695

4 Bed High Performance AHM Dryers for More Demanding Environments Available - INQUIRE



Mobile Cart

Model AHM
Dryer shown on
Mobile Cart



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Made in the U.S.A

DRI-AIR By-The-Press, Dual Desiccant Bed Dryers

Simplify placement and hook-up to hopper
Also good for use with hopper bank and multi-hopper systems

ADC Advanced Dryer Control:

- -49°F Dewpoint Monitor
- 7 Day Timer
- Diagnostic Functions
- Dewpoint, heater and temperature alarms

ARID-X Series

Model ARID-X25 shown

Temperature Range: 140°F to 350°F ±3°

NOTE: Water After-Cooler required for temps above 250°F see page 695

With dewpoints down to -49°F, you can be confident these units will dry all materials, regardless of ambient conditions

Thermocouple Plug

Through the door disconnect is standard on all models

Electric Bed Change Valve

No compressed air required

5 Year Warranty

Textured-Gloss Powder Coat Exterior Finish



GREEN Products

Energy efficient, temperature based desiccant regeneration adapts to ambient and material conditions

50% more energy efficient than wheel dryers

Air Return Air Outlet



High Pressure Vortex Blower

Heavy Duty Dual-wheel casters

Material Handling Equipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico) 001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.866.467.9001

e-mail sales@imscompany.com

DRY-AIR By-The-Press, Dual Desiccant Bed Dryers

Common Features

- Most energy efficient dryer in the market
- Single blower design for process and regeneration air
- On-demand regeneration; adapts to ambient conditions, materials and process rates
- Space-saving compact design available for process rates up to 200 lbs/hr.

ARID-X10 is the industry's smallest dual desiccant bed dryer - ONLY 21" high!

Ideal for lab, insert and micro-molding applications



ARID-X25 and ARID-X35



ARID-X50 and ARID-X100



ARID-X200



ARID-X10 Includes:

- 6' of insulated process hose and 6' non-insulated return hose

ARID-X25 and Larger Includes:

- Casters, 6' of insulated process hose and 8' of non-insulated return hose and through the door disconnect

Item #	Item #	Dri-Air Model	Throughput lbs/hr	Blower CFM	Max Temp	Supply Hose Dia.	Return Hose Dia.	Dimensions	Unit Price
115/60/1 230/60/1									
143403	170861*	ARID-X10	10 lbs	10	300°F	1"	1"	18" x 11" x 21"	\$6,460.00
230/60/3 460/60/3									
143404*	170862*	ARID-X25	25 lbs	25	300°F	1½"	1¾"	24" x 17" x 38"	\$7,100.00
143405*	170863*	ARID-X35	35 lbs	35	300°F	1½"	1¾"	24" x 17" x 38"	7,350.00
143406	170864	ARID-X50	50 lbs	50	350°F	2"	1¾"	32" x 24" x 50"	9,425.00
143407	170865	ARID-X100	100 lbs	100	350°F	2"	1¾"	32" x 24" x 50"	11,175.00
143408	170866	ARID-X200	200 lbs	200	350°F	3"	3"	36" x 42" x 64"	15,990.00†

* Temp up to 350° with optional booster heater

† 230V available for \$700 upcharge

Other Voltages Available - Inquire

Optional Accessories: Water After-Cooler (required for drying temps above 250°F)
Plasticizer Trap and more — See page 695

4 Bed High Performance ARID-X Dryers for More Demanding Environments Available - Inquire

For Desiccant see page 697 For Dryer Hose and Insulation see pages 407-409



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

DRI-AIR Portable, Dual Desiccant Bed Dryers

All In One Design Facilitates Placement, Hook-Up and Hopper Cleaning

With dewpoints down to -49°F,

you can be confident these units will dry all materials, regardless of ambient conditions

ADC Advanced Dryer Control:

- -49° F Dewpoint Monitor
- 7 Day Timer
- Diagnostic Functions
- Dewpoint, heater and temp alarms

Hopper cover includes an internal ring to prevent over filling of material and protect loader flap valves

Stainless steel, insulated Hopper

Laser cut access door eliminates troublesome gaskets and provides a smooth contact surface when closed

Built-in Push Handle

Insulated lower cone on 60 – 1,000 lb capacity hoppers promote faster and more efficient drying

Vacuum Takeoff Port Standard

Temperature Range: 140° F to 350°F ±3°

NOTE: Water After-Cooler required for temps above 250°F see page 695

Textured-Gloss Powder Coat Exterior Finish

Hopper from 60 – 300 lb capacity are seamless – ideal for CD, DVD and medical molding

APD Series



Model APD-3 shown

Heavy Duty, Lockable Casters Standard

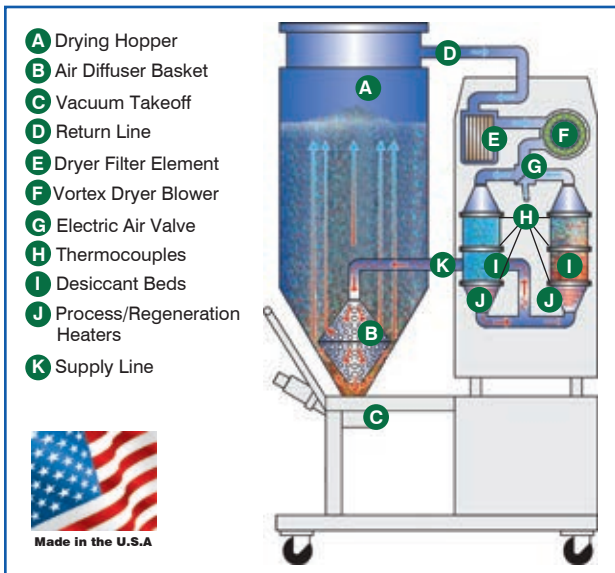
5 Year Warranty



GREEN Products

Electric Bed Change Valve – No compressed air required

50% more energy efficient than wheel dryers



Made in the U.S.A

DRI-AIR Portable, Dual Desiccant Bed Dryers

Common Features

- Most energy efficient dryer in the market
- Temperature based regeneration; adapts to ambient and material conditions
- Single blower design will save up to 50% in energy costs
- Stainless steel hoppers have laser-cut access doors

**Pay for
Themselves
in Energy
Savings**



APD-3



APD-10

All Units Include:

- Casters, vacuum takeoff (specify port size) and through the door disconnect

Item # 230/60/3	Item # 460/60/3	Dri-Air Model	Throughput lbs/hr	Hopper Capacity	Blower CFM	Max Temp	Dimensions	Unit Price
144077*	170867*	APD-1	7.5-10 lbs	30 lbs	25	300°F	25" x 39" x 57"	\$10,385.00
144078*	170868*	APD-2	20 lbs	60 lbs	25	300°F	25" x 39" x 62"	10,850.00
144079*	170869*	APD-3	25 lbs	100 lbs	25	300°F	25" x 39" x 60"	11,375.00
144080*	170870*	APD-4	35 lbs	150 lbs	35	300°F	25" x 39" x 73"	12,000.00
144081	170871	APD-5	50 lbs	150 lbs	50	350°F	30" x 52" x 75"	13,950.00
142843	170872	APD-6	50 lbs	200 lbs	50	350°F	30" x 52" x 69"	14,625.00
144082	170873	APD-7	75 lbs	300 lbs	75	350°F	30" x 52" x 84"	16,050.00
144083	170874	APD-8	90 lbs	300 lbs	100	350°F	30" x 52" x 84"	16,650.00
144084	170875	APD-9	110 lbs	400 lbs	100	350°F	50" x 42" x 92"	19,000.00
144085†	170876	APD-10	150 lbs	600 lbs	150	350°F	50" x 42" x 112"	22,950.00†
144086†	170877	APD-11	200 lbs	600 lbs	200	350°F	50" x 42" x 112"	24,000.00†

* Temp up to 350°F with optional booster heater

† APD-10 and APD-11 230V available for \$700 upcharge

Other Voltages Available - Inquire

Optional Accessories: Water After-Cooler (required for drying temps above 250°F),
Plasticizer Trap and more — See page 695

4 Bed High Performance APD Dryers for More Demanding Environments Available - Inquire



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

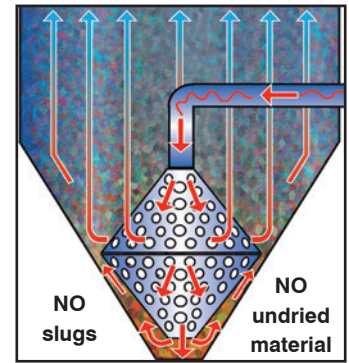
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

DRI-AIR Stainless Steel Drying Hoppers

Uniform Drying With Easy Accessibility for Cleaning

RH Series



Common Features

- Exclusive basket design assures dried material down to the slide gate
- Full length sight glass is standard on Models RH60 and larger
- Internal ring on hopper cover prevents damage to hopper loaders
- Easy-close slide gate on all sizes
- Insulated side walls eliminate heat loss and conserve energy

Item #	Dri-Air Model	Hopper Capacity	Flange	Feed Hole	Air Port Dia.		Dimensions	Unit Price
					In	Out		
144625	RH5	5 lbs*	4 in ²	2" dia.	1"	1"	8" dia. x 12" high	\$1,150.00
175070	RH5	5 lbs*	4 in ²	2" dia.	1½"	1¾"	8" dia. x 12" high	1,150.00
144626	RH15	15 lbs*	4 in ²	2" dia.	1"	1"	10" dia. x 18" high	1,725.00
175071	RH15	15 lbs*	4 in ²	2" dia.	1½"	1¾"	10" dia. x 18" high	1,725.00
144627	RH30	30 lbs*	6 in ²	2" dia.	1"	1"	14" dia. x 28" high	2,125.00
175072	RH30	30 lbs*	6 in ²	2" dia.	1½"	1¾"	14" dia. x 28" high	2,125.00
144628	RH60	60 lbs	6 in ²	2" dia.	1½"	1¾"	14" dia. x 40" high	2,775.00
144629	RH100	100 lbs	6 in ²	2" dia.	1½"	1¾"	18" dia. x 37" high	3,175.00
144630	RH150	150 lbs	6 in ²	2" dia.	1½"	1¾"	18" dia. x 50" high	3,450.00
144631	RH200	200 lbs	6 in ²	2" dia.	2"	1¾"	23" dia. x 47" high	4,350.00
144632	RH300	300 lbs	6 in ²	2" dia.	2"	1¾"	23" dia. x 61" high	4,800.00
144633	RH400	400 lbs	8 in ²	4" dia.	3"	3"	27" dia. x 60" high	6,350.00
144634	RH600	600 lbs	8 in ²	4" dia.	3"	3"	27" dia. x 80" high	7,400.00
RH Hopper Options								
144635	Flip Lid for hopper, allows manual filling – no hopper loader							\$105.00
144636	Hopper Lid cut out to accept non Dri-Air hopper loader (Specifications Required)							180.00
144637	Drawer Magnet for 5 and 15 lb capacity hoppers							1,200.00
144638	Drawer Magnet for 30 lb capacity hopper							1,200.00

*NOTE: 5, 15 and 30 lb size Hoppers do not have access doors

Other size RH Hoppers, up to 2,000 lbs., available – Inquire



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

694

Company

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

DRI-AIR Desiccant Dryer Accessories

Item #	For Dri-Air Model	Description	Unit Price
144617	AHM-1	Water After-Cooler* for drying temperatures above 250°F	\$325.00
167971		Plasticizer Trap** — traps volatiles when drying resins / prevents contamination	275.00
144635		Flip Lid for hopper, allows manual filling – no hopper loader	125.00
144618	AHM-2 to 4	Water After-Cooler* for drying temperatures above 250°F	455.00
144619		Plasticizer Trap** — traps volatiles when drying resins / prevents contamination	425.00
170100		Booster Heater for drying at temperatures 301° F to 350°F	750.00
143666		Temperature Set Back Alarm — prevents over drying of material	195.00
144635		Flip Lid for hopper, allows manual filling – no hopper loader	125.00
144706	ARID-X10	Water After-Cooler* for drying temperatures above 250°F	325.00
144710		Plasticizer Trap** — traps volatiles when drying resins / prevents contamination	275.00
144707	ARID-X25 to 35	Water After-Cooler* for drying temperatures above 250°F	455.00
144711		Plasticizer Trap** — traps volatiles when drying resins / prevents contamination	425.00
144708	ARID-X50 to 100	Water After-Cooler* for drying temperatures above 250°F	585.00
144712		Plasticizer Trap** — traps volatiles when drying resins / prevents contamination	425.00
144709	ARID-X200	Water After-Cooler* for drying temperatures above 250°F	1,735.00
144713		Plasticizer Trap** — traps volatiles when drying resins / prevents contamination	850.00
142832	APD-1 to 4	Water After-Cooler* for drying temperatures above 250°F	455.00
142833		Plasticizer Trap** — traps volatiles when drying resins / prevents contamination	425.00
144087	APD-5 to 9	Water After-Cooler* for drying temperatures above 250°F	585.00
144088		Plasticizer Trap** — traps volatiles when drying resins / prevents contamination	425.00
144090	APD-10 to 11	Water After-Cooler* for drying temperatures above 250°F	1,735.00
144091		Plasticizer Trap** — traps volatiles when drying resins / prevents contamination	850.00
144076	ALL APD Models	Low Material Level Light/Sensor on hopper indicates low levels of material	640.00
143666		Temperature Set Back Alarm — prevents over drying of materia	215.00
168159		Adjustable Fill Sensor (for RH60 hoppers and larger only)	540.00
143665		Filter Alarm (Blue)	350.00
143664		System Alarm (Red)	230.00

*Requires user to supply waterline hook up for cooling coil

**Requires Water After-Cooler installed

Ask about...

Desiccant Mini PD Portable Dryers

The Mini PD portable dryer replaces press mounted drying hoppers so material changes can be made off the press/extruder. Dryers can be staged outside the molding area for preparation for the next material run, eliminating downtime on material changeovers.



Hopper Banks



- One dryer connects to multiple hoppers for a centralized drying system.
- Dry different materials at each hopper as each has its own booster heater for temperature control.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

695

SHINI Honeycomb Desiccant Wheel Dryer

Great Value for Drying Material

Twin condensers with mounted return air filter

- Prevents contamination to the honeycomb
- Regenerative air is quickly and accurately cooled

PID temperature controller - Accurately controls process system for seal temperature and regenerative temperature settings

Return air filter mounted inside cabinet - Prevents contamination to the honeycomb rotor

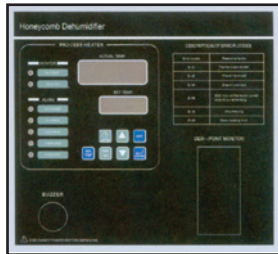
Timing Belt Drive - Eliminates slippage problems of traditional chain driven designs

- Built-in dew point meter
- Drying temp up to 320°F
- Up to 35% operating savings from similar designs
- Works great on hygroscopic resins
- Can supply dehumidified air with a dewpoint of -40°F

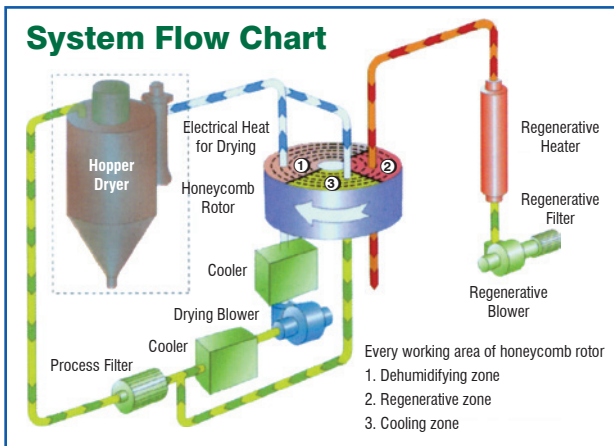
1 YEAR WARRANTY



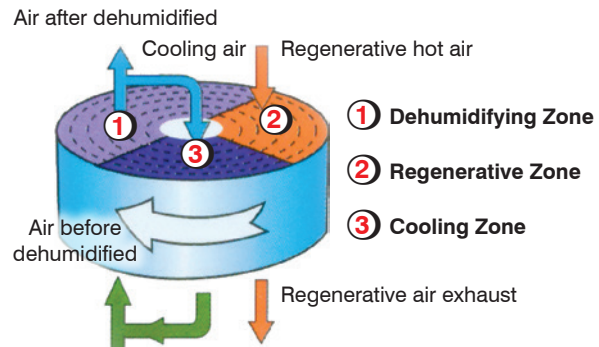
Control Panel



System Flow Chart



Honeycomb Rotor Working Principle



IMS Item #	IMS Item #	Shini #	*Pounds Per Hour	Process Heater	Regenerative Heater	Process Blower	Regenerative Blower	Dimensions	Weight (LBS)	Unit Price
230V	460V							H W D		
171259	171260	SD-40H-PHC-D	40	3.0 kW	3.0 kW	0.25 HP	.27 HP	50" 19" 30"	320	\$7,170.00
171250	171249	SD-80H-PHC-D	70	6.0 kW	3.0 kW	1.2 HP	.27 HP	54" 21" 32"	374	8,195.00
171252	171251	SD-120H-PHC-D	90	6.0 kW	3.0 kW	1.2 HP	.27 HP	54" 21" 32"	374	9,450.00
171254	171253	SD-200H-PHC-D	300	7.2 kW	4.0 kW	2.4 HP	.67 HP	61" 26" 41"	583	10,725.00
171255	171256	SD-400H-PHC-D	550	18.0 kW	7.2 kW	6.0 HP	1.2 HP	69" 28" 49"	726	15,605.00
171257	171258	SD-700H-PHC-D	900	24.0 kW	10.0 kW	8.6 HP	2.4 HP	76" 35" 54"	1056	24,035.00

*Based on polycarbonate material



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Molecular Sieve Desiccant

Highest Quality Desiccant – Ideal for Most Dryers



Why Buy High-Quality Desiccant?

- Good drying depends on good airflow. Better desiccant provides better airflow by creating less dust to clog your filters. Clean desiccant also helps prevent material contamination.
- The desiccant you buy today is going to dry tons of your material for tens of thousands of cycles. The per-part cost of high quality desiccant is almost too small to compute. The quality and productivity advantage is too great to ignore.

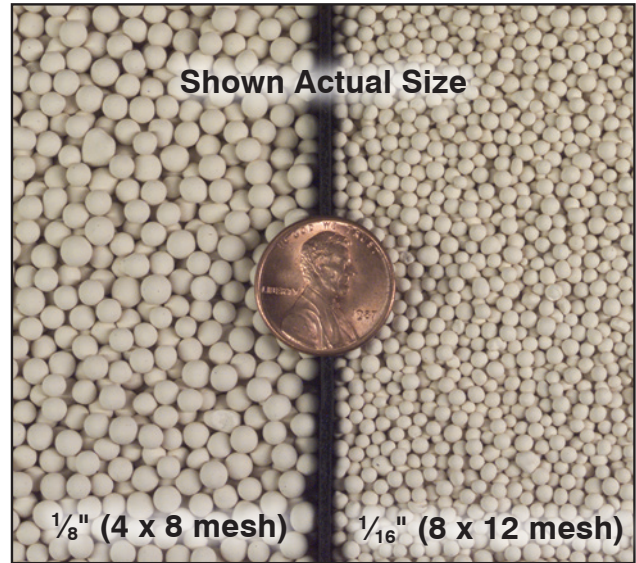
Molding problems, particularly in humid months, often trace back to poor drying caused by stale desiccant. The fact is this: desiccant goes bad. Desiccant captures moisture in its pores, which become blocked with contamination over time. And only fresh desiccant gives your dryers a chance to thoroughly dry your material in hot, humid weather.

Type 4A has smaller pores. It is less subject to contamination but adsorbs slightly less moisture.

Type 13X has larger pores. It adsorbs more moisture but is more subject to contamination. Most dryer manufacturers recommend Type 13X for most applications.

$\frac{1}{8}$ " **Beads (4 x 8)** allow better airflow, but adsorb less moisture.

$\frac{1}{16}$ " **Beads (8 x 12)** adsorb more moisture, but allow less airflow.



Regeneration Temperature:
between 375°F and 600°F



Tech Tips

Desiccants can get contaminated or ruined by off-gases of certain resins. A general rule is to change the desiccant every 18 months.

Item #	Bead Size	Mesh	Container Size	Unit Price
Type 4A				
127918*	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	4 x 8	30 lbs. steel pail	\$134.32
127919*	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	4 x 8	110 lbs. fiber drum	438.31
127920*	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	4 x 8	308 lbs. steel drum	1,066.81
127921	$\frac{1}{16}$ "	8 x 12	30 lbs. steel pail	134.32
127922	$\frac{1}{16}$ "	8 x 12	110 lbs. fiber drum	438.31
127923	$\frac{1}{16}$ "	8 x 12	308 lbs. steel drum	1,227.27
Type 13X				
127924*	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	4 x 8	25 lbs. steel pail	\$136.93
127925*	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	4 x 8	110 lbs. fiber drum	525.04
127926*	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	4 x 8	275 lbs. steel drum	1,169.34
127927	$\frac{1}{16}$ "	8 x 12	25 lbs. steel pail	136.93
127928	$\frac{1}{16}$ "	8 x 12	110 lbs. fiber drum	525.04
127929	$\frac{1}{16}$ "	8 x 12	275 lbs. steel drum	1,169.34

* Ideal for all Dri-Air models



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Portable Dew Point Meter/Monitor

Monitor And Spot Check The Performance Of Your Desiccant Style Drying Equipment

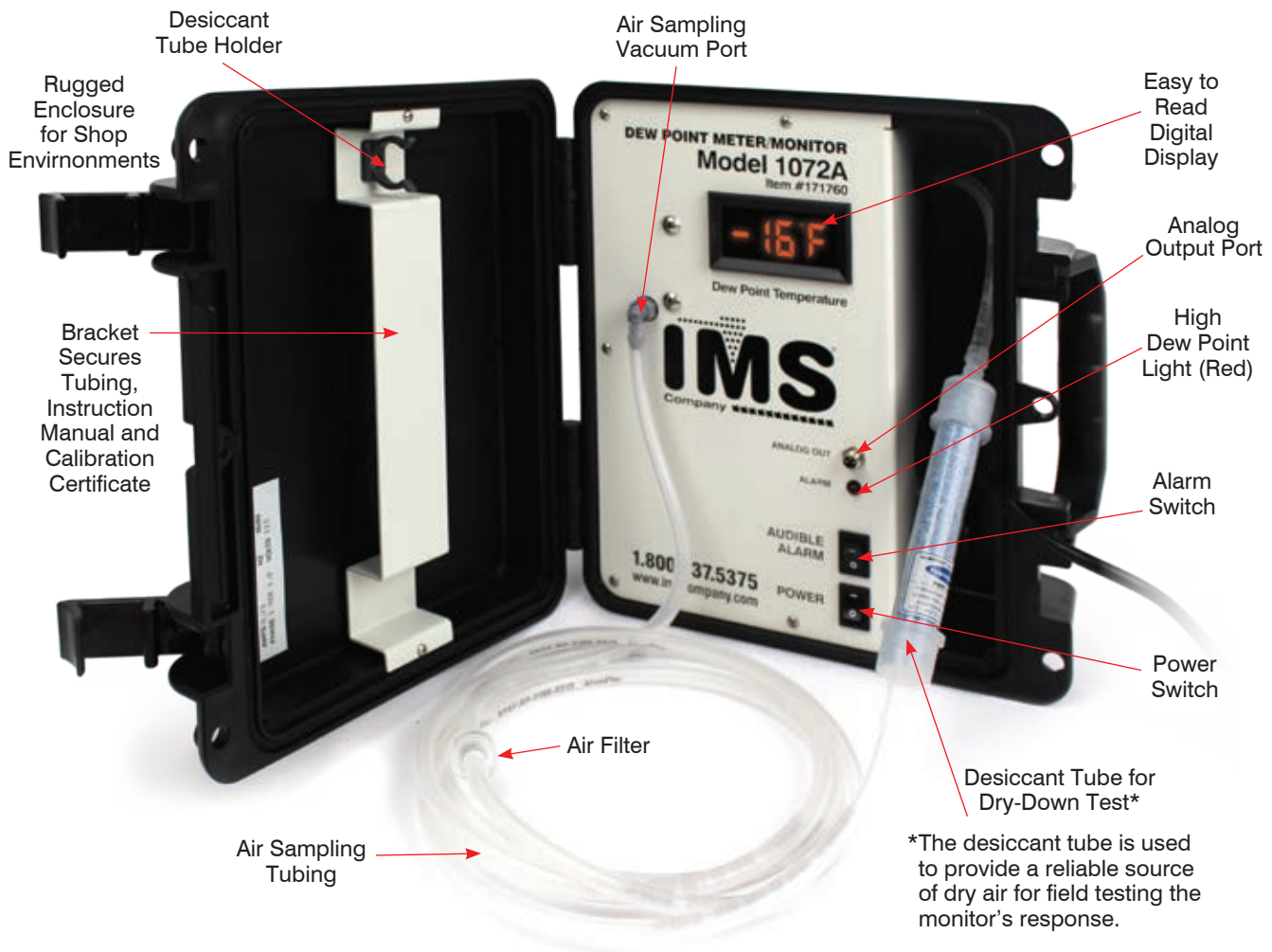
- Establish a repeatable, controlled drying process
- Alerts you to potential problems with desiccant style material dryers
- Verify the accuracy of your material dryers built-in Dew Point Meter (if equipped)
- Built-in Self Test
- Manufactured using NIST*-traceable equipment
- Available with current calibration certificate / Can be recalibrated as needed
- Monitor case is compact, lockable, self-contained and completely portable
- Adjustable alarm set points and changeable temperature display (F to C)

*National Institute of Standards and Technology

Dew Point Range:
 -40°F to +30°F
 (-40°C to -1.1°C)

How They Work

The meter draws a dried-air sample from the dryer output. The sample's moisture level affects the electrical resistance of the meter's hygrosensor. By reading that resistance, the meter can give the Dew Point Temperature of the sample — the drier the air, the lower the dew point.



*The desiccant tube is used to provide a reliable source of dry air for field testing the monitor's response.

Material Handling Equipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

698

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Portable Dew Point Meter/Monitor

Desiccant Dryer Performance Testing

Specifications

The sampling tubing supplied with the monitor can tolerate temperatures up to 275°F (135°C). Higher process air temperatures can be cooled to a safe level by sampling through a few feet of ¼" copper tubing.

Sample Air Temperature Limits: Up to 500°F

Dew Point Range: -40° to +30°F (-40° to -1.1°C)

Typical Accuracy: ±3°F (1.7°C)

Alarm Set Point: -10°F (-23°C)

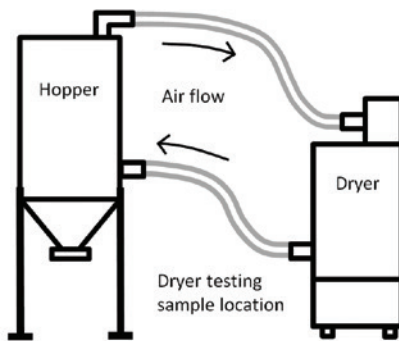
Sensor Item #: 172054

Analog Output Scaling: -40°F to +70°F (-4°C to -9°C)

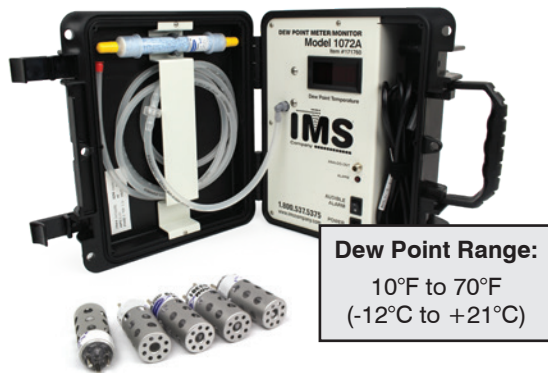
Power Requirements: 115VAC 50/60HZ / 0.15A max (230VAC optional)

Dimensions: 10.75" x 9.75" x 4.75"

Shipping Weight: 7 lbs.



High Temp Range Model 1072B



Dew Point Range:
10°F to 70°F
(-12°C to +21°C)

Model 1072A Portable Dew Point Monitor

Item #171760

Includes: Meter/Monitor in a Durable Case, Desiccant Tube, In-Line Air Filter, Air Sampling Tubing, Manufactured using NIST Traceable Equipment, 6 Foot Grounded Line Cord, and User Manual.

\$1,404.97

#172019	Model 1072A Dewpoint Meter with current NIST Calibration Certificate	Inquire
---------	--	----------------

Spare Parts

#103796	Desiccant Tube, Dew Point Meter/Monitor, Capped Air Tight both ends	\$38.58
#103808	Inline Air Filter, Dew Point Meter/Monitor	14.08
#172054	Standard Hygrosensor for -40°F to +30°F Dew Point Readings (Compatible with all 1072 Models)	Inquire
#172055	High Range Hygrosensor B for -5°F to +50°F Dew Point Readings (Compatible with all 1072 Models)	Inquire

*For higher dew point ranges, inquire with our specialists for a variety of options

Also Available for Hot Air or Refrigerant Dryers (Non Desiccant)

This meter has similar features to the Model 1072A, but monitors higher temperature ranges.

Model 1072B Portable Dew Point Monitor

Item #172020

Includes: Meter/Monitor in a Durable Case, Desiccant Tube, In-Line Air Filter, 6' Air Sampling Tubing, Built-In Audible Alarm, Silence Switch, Manufactured using NIST Traceable Equipment, 6 Foot Grounded Line Cord, and User Manual.

Inquire

#172022	Dew Point Meter/Monitor w/Digital Meter, Model 1072B with NIST Calibration Certificate, -5 to +50°F 115/50/60/1 Volts	Inquire
---------	---	----------------

Spare Part

#172055	Hygrosensor for Model 1072B	Inquire
---------	-----------------------------	----------------

Tech Tips

Always do a pre-test or self test the meter to ensure accurate readings before sampling your dryer's dew point and change the filter every 3 months to preserve the sensor.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

699

Dew Point Chart Recorder

Permanently Records the Dew Point of a Dryer's Output Over a 7 Day Period

(Time-frame adjustable — Inquire)

Model 4027A

Molded Case can be surface or panel mounted.

Door easily opened for access to chart, yet has gasket and sealed glass window to protect internal components.

Analog and digital filters with fixed time-constants smooth input-signal to microprocessor.

Chart and Pen driven by microprocessor-controlled stepper motors.

- Records stability of drying process.
- Isolates drying conditions at time of quality problems and successes.
- Produces document for quality records.

Preset and wired for use with the Model 8072A* Dew Point Meter/Monitor

No Adjustments Necessary



15' Signal Cord with Input Plug

6' Power Cord

Specifications

Ambient Temperature: 32° F to 131° F (0 to 55° C)

Relative Humidity: 5 to 90% RH at 104° F (40° C)

Mounting Positions (from vertical): Tilted Forward 5°
Tilted Backward 90°
Tilted to Side 20°

Voltage (VRMS): 115 (230 field-selectable)

Frequency: 50/60Hz

Power Consumption: 9 watts maximum

Span Step Response Time: 7 seconds maximum

Reproducibility: 0.1 percent of span

Sampling Rate: Input sampled 2 times every 1.3 seconds

Input Filter: Analog with time constant of 3 seconds and digital with time constant of 1 second

Case: Molded, foamed-Noryl® with gasketed door to meet NEMA 3 enclosure requirements

Pen: Disposable fiber-tip ink cartridge, line length per cartridge more than 100 ft.
One Pen: Purple

Size: 14"H x 14"W x 6"D

Weight: 12 lbs.



Precision crafted by Honeywell, Inc.

Easy To Use

Simply connect to Dew Point Meter and plug in. Single pen recorder draws analog traces on 10" circular chart. Replace paper weekly.

Item #168522

for Model 8072A (#171760)

Includes: Chart Recorder; 15 foot Signal Cord; 6 foot Power Cord with Grounded Plug; 100 sheets of 7-Day Circular Chart Paper and Mounting Bracket.

\$2,449.27

#115615	for Model 8072	\$2,620.27
Spare Part		
#115608	Circular Chart Paper, 100 sheets	\$111.30
#115611	Pens, 6 Pack (purple)	141.93

*NOTE: Due to the connector differences, confirm which model Dew Point Meter you have before ordering.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

700

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

DRI-AIR Hopper Mounted Compressed Air Dryer



Compact, Easy to Use Dryer

- **Dry-Pak membrane** - Assures -40°F dewpoint air at the hopper and allows fast drying of hygroscopic resins
- **Press/Extruder mounted dryer** - Frees up critical shop floor space
- **Trouble free design** - No moving parts is ideal for low throughput with minimal maintenance
- **User friendly operation** - Just set the temperature and the machine does the rest
- **Automatic restart** - Dryer settings are restored on power outages less than 30 seconds in duration
- Insulated stainless steel hopper
- Dryer control includes high temp alarm and shutdown
- Process up to 15 lbs/hr
- 70°F to 350°F drying temperature without the need for water cooled after-cooler
- CAHM-60 includes access door and full length site glass



Optional floor stand and compressed air loader for a possible drying solution



Standard ADC Control (shown)

- Alpha numeric display
- -49°F dewpoint monitor
- 7 day timer, alarm history, thermocouple alarms and optional temp set back to prevent over drying



(see page 666 for more information)

IMS Item #		Dri-Air Model	Process Rate	Capacity	Compressed Air Required	Heater	Dimensions			Unit Price
110V	220V						Height	Width	Depth	
161409	161410	CAHM-30	10 lbs/hr	30 lbs	2.5 cfm	1.25 kW	28"	21"	22"	\$8,150.00
161411	161638	CAHM-60	15 lbs/hr	60 lbs	2.5 cfm	2 kW	42"	29"	30"	8,550.00

110 or 220 volt phase 1 electrics, 100 psi clean compressed air required @ 1.5-2.5 scfm

Optional Accessories		
143666	Temperature Set Back Alarm	\$195.00
168205	Mobile Cart and Vacuum Take-Off Box Accessory	1,415.00
170098	Mobile Cart and Vacuum Take-Off Box Accessory	1,415.00
170099	Mobile Cart and Vacuum Take-Off Box Accessory	1,415.00



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Process Trouble-Shooting Guidelines				
Problem	CRYSTALLINE MATERIALS		AMORPHOUS MATERIALS	
	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase
Splay	Injection Pressure	Melt Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Holding Pressure Time	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Injection Speed	Gate Size	Injection Pressure	
	Mold Release Spray		Screw Speed	
			Hold Pressure Time	
Flash			Venting	
	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed	
Voids	Injection Speed			
	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Moisture Content	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure
		Back Pressure	Injection Speed	Back Pressure
Warpage		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
	Melt Temp	Cooling Time	Melt Temp	Hold Pressure Time
	Mold Temp	Injection Pressure	Mold Temp	Cooling Time
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
			Back Pressure	
Sinks	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Gate Size
		Gate Size		Injection Pressure
		Injection Pressure		Hold Pressure Time
		Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed
		Injection Speed		Venting
		Cushion		
		Venting		
Short Shot				Melt Temp
		Melt Temp		Mold Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
Glossiness		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Injection Speed		Hold Pressure Time
		Venting		Injection Speed
Parts Sticking				Venting
	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time	
	Cooling Time		Cooling Time	
Brittleness	Injection Speed		Injection Speed	
	Melt Temp	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Moisture Content	Venting	Injection Pressure	Venting
	Injection Pressure		Back Pressure	
	Back Pressure		Screw Speed	
	Screw Speed		Hold Pressure Time	
	Hold Pressure Time		Cushion	
	Cushion		Regrind	
Regrind		Mold Release Spray		
Burn Marks	Mold Release Spray			
	Injection Pressure	Venting	Melt Temp	Gate Size
Delamination	Injection Speed		Injection Pressure	Venting
	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Mold Temp
Weld Lines	Injection Speed	Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
		Venting		Venting
Jetting	Injection Speed	Melt Temp	Injection Speed	Melt Temp
	Hold Pressure Time	Mold Temp		Mold Temp
	Injection Pressure	Gate Size		Gate Size

Converting Fractional Inches To Decimals And Millimeters

Fraction	Decimal	MM
1/64"	.015625"	0.3969
1/32"	.03125"	0.7938
3/64"	.046875"	1.1906
1/16"	.0625"	1.5875
5/64"	.078125"	2.3812
3/32"	.09375"	2.3812
7/64"	.109375"	2.7781
1/8"	.125"	3.175
9/64"	.140625"	3.5719
5/32"	.15625"	3.9688
11/64"	.171875"	4.3656
3/16"	.1875"	4.7625
13/64"	.203125"	5.1594
7/32"	.21875"	5.5562
15/64"	.234375"	5.9531
1/4"	.25"	6.35
17/64"	.265625"	6.7469
9/32"	.28125"	7.1438
19/64"	.296875"	7.5401
5/16"	.3125"	7.9375
21/64"	.328125"	8.3344
11/32"	.34375"	8.7312
23/64"	.359375"	9.1281
3/8"	.375"	9.525
25/64"	.390625"	9.9219
13/32"	.40625"	10.3188
27/64"	.421875"	10.7156
7/16"	.4375"	11.1125
29/64"	.453125"	11.5094
15/32"	.46875"	11.9063
31/64"	.484375"	12.3031
1/2"	.5"	12.7

Fraction	Decimal	MM
33/64"	.515625"	13.0969
17/32"	.53125"	13.4938
35/64"	.546875"	13.8906
9/16"	.5625"	14.2875
37/64"	.578125"	14.6844
19/32"	.59375"	15.0812
39/64"	.609375"	15.4781
5/8"	.625"	15.875
41/64"	.640625"	16.2719
21/32"	.65625"	16.6688
43/64"	.671875"	17.0656
11/16"	.6875"	17.4625
45/64"	.703125"	17.8594
23/32"	.71875"	18.2563
47/64"	.734375"	18.6531
3/4"	.75"	19.05
49/64"	.765625"	19.4469
25/32"	.78125"	19.8438
51/64"	.796875"	20.2406
13/16"	.8125"	20.6375
53/64"	.828125"	21.0344
27/32"	.84375"	21.4312
55/64"	.859375"	21.8281
7/8"	.875"	22.225
57/64"	.890625"	22.6219
29/32"	.90625"	23.0188
59/64"	.921875"	23.4156
15/16"	.9375"	23.8125
61/64"	.953125"	24.2094
31/32"	.96875"	24.6062
63/64"	.984375"	25.0031
1"	1.0"	25.4



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Replacement Parts

For IMS Hot Air and Refrigerant Type Hopper Dryers

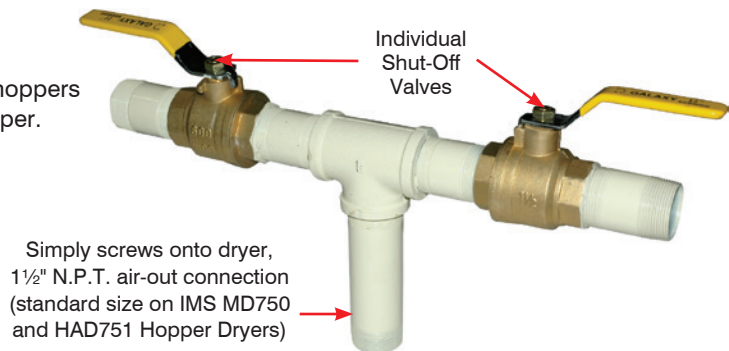
Item #	Description	Unit Price
Hot Air Model MD100		
108363	Heater Coil and Rack, 460/60/3, 86.53 Ohms (± 5%), 7.5 KW	\$432.00
108372	Heater Coil and Rack, 230/60/3, 19.87 Ohms (± 5%), 7.5 KW	189.05
112805	Main Temperature Controller	282.64
Hot Air Model HAD751		
108363	Heater Coil and Rack, 460/60/3, 86.53 Ohms (± 5%), 7.5 KW	\$270.00
112805	Main Temperature Controller	359.30
Refrigerant Model HD75050		
108361	Heater Coil and Rack, 460/60/1, 52.98 Ohms (± 5%), 7.5 KW	Inquire
108677	Circuit Breaker, 40 Amp	Inquire
112805	Main Temperature Controller	\$359.30
Refrigerant Model MD750-50		
108363	Heater Coil and Rack, 460/60/3, 86.53 Ohms (± 5%), 7.5 KW	\$364.05
108372	Heater Coil and Rack, 230/60/3, 19.87 Ohms (± 5%), 7.5 KW	189.05
112805	Main Temperature Controller (Note: Model MD750-50A uses a West Controller – Inquire)	359.30
113743	Metal Air Flow Filter, 14" x 16" x 1"	Inquire
114177	Condenser Fan Motor (230 volt)	137.20
Refrigerant Model MD750		
112805	Main Temperature Controller	\$359.30

IMS Hopper Dryer Air Manifold

Lets You Serve Two Presses at Once

Use this manifold to connect your dryer to two press hoppers or one press hopper and an IMS Twin Bin Drying Hopper.

- Quick installation, just screw it on
- Easily modified to fit any size application
- T-valves are 1½" N.P.T. for 1¾" I.D. hose
- Individual shutoff valves
- Fitting for dryer air-out connection



Item #	Description	Unit Price
110503	Hopper Dryer Air Manifold	Inquire



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

SHINI Drying Hoppers

Great Value For Drying Material

Common Features

- Stainless steel contact parts
- Elongated sight glass is standard on models (except DH-300U)
- Insulated side walls eliminate heat loss and conserve energy



Item #	Shini Model	Hopper Capacity**	Inlet Pipe Diameter	Outlet Pipe Diameter	Weight	Width (In.)	Height (In.)
169872	DH-40U	50 lbs	2"	1.5"	50	15	30
170829	DH-80U	80 lbs	2.5"	2"	80	19	37
170830	DH-120U	150 lbs	2.5"	2"	100	19	48
170831	DH-160U	200 lbs	3"	2.5"	125	22.5	48
170832	DH-230U	285 lbs	3"	2.5"	160	22.5	60
170833	DH-300U	370 lbs	3"	2.5"	180	27	57
170834	DH-450U	550 lbs	3"	2.5"	220	27	73
170835	DH-600U	740 lbs	4"	3"	250	36	72
170836	DH-750U	925 lbs	4"	3"	310	36	83
155759	DH-900U*	1110 lbs	4"	4"	375	41	81.5
170837	DH-1200U*	1500 lbs	4"	4"	550	41	98.5
Optional Floor Stands							
170839	FSU-40	For Model DH-40U					
170840	FSU-80	For Models DH-80U and DH-120U					
170841	FSU-160	For Models DH-160U and DH-230U					
170842	FSU-300	For Models DH-300U and DH-450U					
170843	FSU-600	For Models DH-600U and DH-750U					
Optional Material Suction Box							
161472	SBU-20-38S	Single Tube with 1½" Material Pipe for Models DH-20U – DH-160U					
160451	SBU-160-38S	Single Tube with 1½" Material Pipe for Models DH230U and Up					
170849	SBU-20-50S	Single Tube with 2" Material Pipe for Models DH-20U – DH-160U					
163617	SBU-160-50S	Single Tube with 2" Material Pipe for Models DH-230U and Up					
170850	SBU-20-38D	Double Tube with 1½" Material Pipe for Models DH-20U – DH-160U					
170106	SBU-160-38D	Double Tube with 1½" Material Pipe for Models DH230U and Up					
170851	SBU-20-50D	Double Tube with 2" Material Pipe for Models DH-20U – DH-160U					
170105	SBU-160-50D	Double Tube with 2" Material Pipe for Models DH230U and Up					

*Floor Stand included with DH-900U and DH-1200U

** Based on a material with a bulk density of 35 lbs. per cu. ft.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

SHINI Hot Air Hopper Dryer

Great Value for Drying Material

Stainless steel construction on all contact surfaces - avoids contamination with material

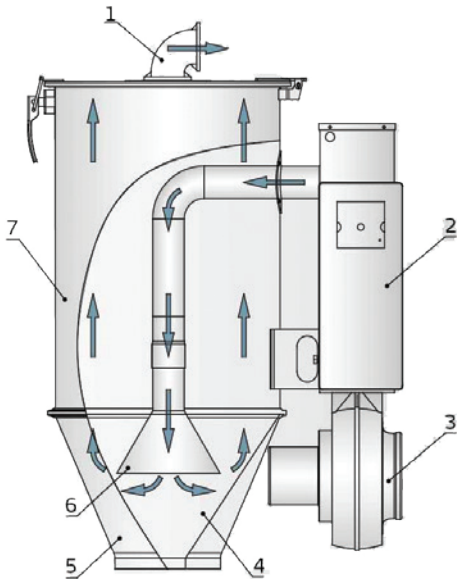
PID microprocessor controller - provides accurate temp control, digital display and auto start/stop functions

Unique hot air inlet design - prevents dust collection

Insulated blower - prolongs blower life expectancy

- Overheat protection to ensure reliable operation
- Removable hopper base from dryer
- 7-day automatic start/stop timer and sight glass

1 Year Warranty



1. Air Exhaust Pipe
2. Control Box
3. Blower
4. Inner Hopper
5. Outer Hopper
6. Hot Air Intake Pipe
7. Hopper



Cleaning Door

Heat Insulation Blower



Double Layer Insulated Hopper Design



RS485 Communication Interface

How It Works

In the drying process, hot air with constant temperature is moved by a blower into a two-layer insulated hopper to dry the materials. Moisture will be separated out and taken away by hot air, thus drying material.

Through the screen and shade separator, hot air can be equally dispersed in the material of the hopper (see illustration).

IMS Item #		Shini #	Hopper Capacity cu ft	Heater (kW)	Blower (hp)	Dimensions			Weight (lbs)	Unit Price
230V	460V					H	W	D		
173204	173205	SEHD-12	0.42	2.2	0.1	34"	26"	14"	80	\$745.00
173206	173207	SEHD-25	0.88	3	0.2	40"	29"	16"	90	830.00
173208	173209	SEHD-50	1.76	4	0.2	45"	33"	19"	100	925.00
173210	173211	SEHD-75	2.64	4	0.2	49"	36"	22"	125	1,245.00
173212	173213	SEHD-100	3.53	6	0.3	53"	38"	24"	155	1,495.00
173214	173215	SEHD-150	5.29	6	0.3	62"	38"	24"	165	1,780.00
173216	173217	SEHD-200	7.06	12	0.5	62"	49"	30"	220	2,515.00
173218	173219	SEHD-300	10.59	15	0.5	78"	49"	30"	265	2,995.00
173220	173221	SEHD-400	14.12	18	1	83"	54"	36"	370	3,450.00
173222	173223	SEHD-500	17.65	19.5	1	90"	54"	36"	375	3,725.00
173224	173225	SEHD-600	21.18	21	1	100"	54"	37"	530	3,995.00
173226	173227	SEHD-800	28.25	24	1	106"	56"	24"	620	7,995.00
173228	173229	SEHD-1000	35.31	32	2	118"	56"	24"	670	8,340.00

Blower inlet filters, exhaust air filters, hot air regulators, floor stands, material suction box available — Inquire

SHINI Hot Air Hopper Dryer Accessories

Blower Inlet Filters

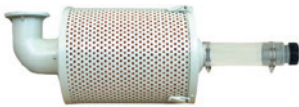
Filters 80% of dust to dryer
Blower output is adjustable



Item #	Shini Model	For Dryer Models	Air Inlet	Air Outlet	Unit Price
170819	AIF-12	SEHD-12	1.5"	2"	\$125.00
170147	AIF-25	SEHD-25	1.5"	2"	115.00
170624	AIF-50	SEHD-50/75	2"	3"	135.00
167935	AIF-100	SEHD-100/150	2.5"	3"	145.00
170820	AIF-200	SEHD-200 - 300	2.5"	4"	180.00
170821	AIF-600	SEHD-400 - 600	2.5"	4"	285.00

Exhaust Air Filters

Filters 90% of dust contained in air
which is discharging from dryer



Item #	Shini Model	For Dryer Models	Air Inlet	Air Outlet	Unit Price
165656	ADC-1	SEHD-12	1.5"	2"	\$105.00
171195	ADC-2	SEHD-25 - 150	1.5"	2"	Inquire
169752	ADC-3	SEHD-200 and up	2"	3"	215.00

Hot Air Recyclers

Keeps factory air clean
Save energy by up to 40%



Item #	Shini Model	For Dryer Models	Air Inlet	Air Outlet	Unit Price
169349	HAR-12	SEHD-12	2"	2"	\$275.00
170822	HAR-25 EH	SEHD-25	2.5"	2.5"	285.00
163883	HAR-50 EH	SEHD-50/75	3"	3"	305.00
168710	HAR-100 EH	SEHD-100/150	3"	3"	305.00
168708	HAR-200 EH	SEHD-200 - 300	4"	4"	395.60
173480	HAR-600 EH	SEHD-400 - 600	4"	4"	525.00
173478	HAR-800 EH	SEHD-800 - 1000	4"	4"	595.00

NOTE: Replaces both the ADC and AIF

Floor Stands



Item #	Shini Model	For Dryer Models	Dimensions	Unit Price
163884	FSN-50	SEHD-12 thru 75	27.5" W x 25" L x 24" H	\$225.00
167048	FSN-100	SEHD-100 & 150	31.5" W x 28" L x 24" H	350.00
163616	FSN-200	SEHD-200 & 300	47" W x 40" L x 24" H	695.00
170823	FSN-400	SEHD-400 & 600	59" W x 47" L x 27" H	850.00
170824	FSN-800	SEHD-800 & 1000	51" W x 51" L x 27" H	995.00

Material Suction Box



Item #	Shini Model	For Dryer Models	Tubes	Material Pipe	Unit Price
161472	SBU-20-38S	SEHD-12 - 75	Single	1½"	\$125.00
160451	SBU-160-38S	SEHD-100 and up		1½"	155.00
170825	SBU-20-50S	SEHD-12 - 75		2"	195.00
163617	SBU-160-50S	SEHD-100 and up		2"	250.00
170826	SBU-20-38D	SEHD-12 - 75	Double	1½"	255.00
170106	SBU-160-38D	SEHD-100 and up		1½"	240.00
170827	SBU-20-50D	SEHD-12 - 75		2"	295.00
170105	SBU-160-50D	SEHD-100 and up		2"	270.00



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

707



IMS[®] Mobile Drying Hoppers

Select

A Better Way To Dry — Minimize Downtime

For Open or Closed-Loop Drying

- **Convenient floor level hoppers** - allow quicker, easier and safer change-overs of materials and colors
- **Unique, logarithmic Spiral™ curve hopper design** - ensures smooth, even material flow for difficult materials
- **Stainless steel hopper and components** - sturdy, rust free construction
- **Portable design** - allows quick and easy cleaning for decreased downtime

2 Hopper Styles Available

- Logarithmic Spiral™ Curve
- OEM - Conical



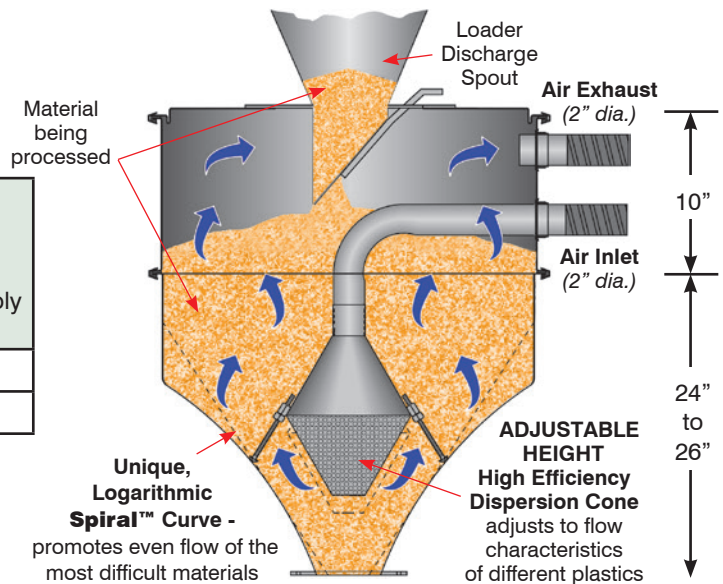
2 Year Warranty



Spiral™ Model #113228 shown

300 lb. Capacity

(Based on 35 lbs per sq. ft.)
Easily increased with clamp-on extensions



Unit Price

Includes: Cart w/ casters, hopper assembly (Spiral™/OEM hopper, hopper extension, stainless steel lid, two high temp silicone gaskets, two clamps, slide gate) and drying assembly (2" inlet elbow, dispersion cone and 2" exhaust)

113228	with Spiral™ Curve Hopper	\$4,282.53
134006	with OEM - Conical Hopper	\$3,550.00

Material Handling Equipment



708

www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

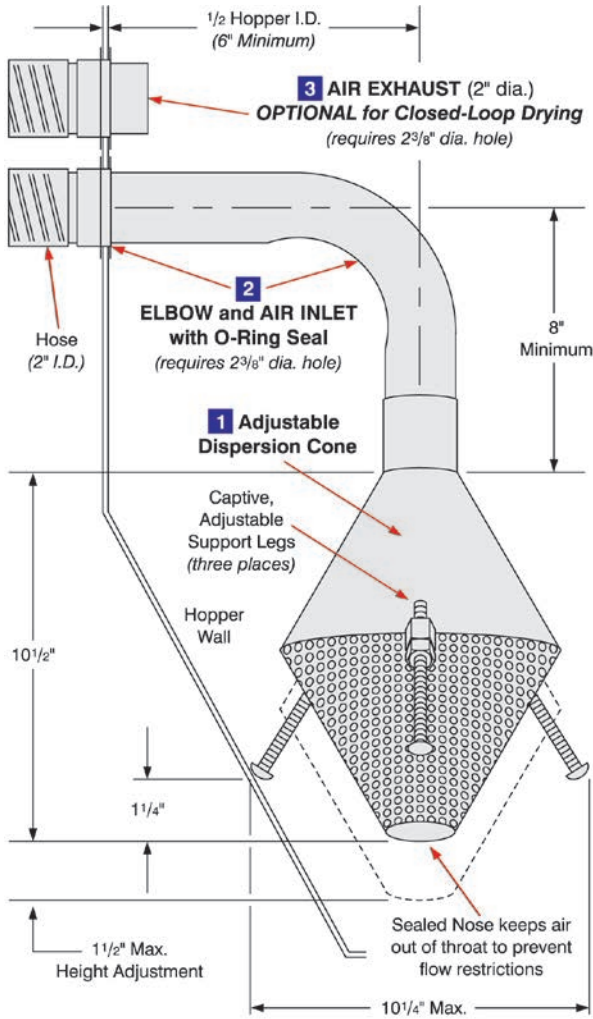
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS[®] Mobile Drying Hoppers

Select



Made in the U.S.A.



High-Efficiency Dispersion Cone

for IMS **Spiral™** and Conical Drying Hoppers and ALL Round, Tapered Hoppers

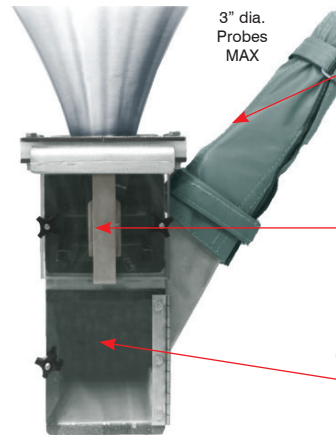
- For difficult-to-feed materials
- Rugged, all-welded cone construction
- Adjustable cone-height for variable flow characteristics
- Swaged hose fittings for quick and easy removal when cleaning
- Rigid assembly for maximum performance

Unit Price

1. Adjustable Dispersion Cone	#111916 (stainless steel)	204.10 ea.
2. Elbow for 18" hopper and Air Inlet Fitting with O-Ring Seal	#109400 (carbon steel) #112144 (stainless steel)	\$55.40 50.00
(Other elbow sizes available - inquire)		
3. Air Exhaust Fitting with O-Ring Seal	#112144 (stainless steel)	\$50.00

Optional Add-On Air Take-Off Components

(Bolts to bottom of slide gate)



Insulated Boot Sleeve Only

#114170

Inquire

Drawer-Type Magnet Only

#105323

\$136.55

Housing Only

(no magnet or boot sleeve)

#114165

\$289.95

#114318 Hopper Extension Kit

(150 lb add-on capacity)

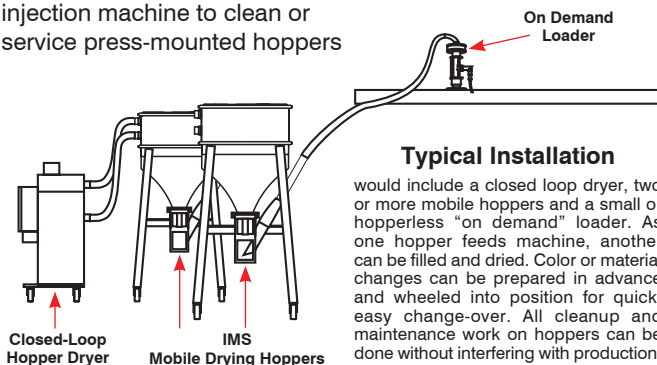
Includes 10" high extension cylinder, gasket, clamp and dispersion extension pipe

\$650.70 ea.

Use with any "On Demand" loader

(Such as the IMS ME-20 Material Express)

No more climbing atop the injection machine to clean or service press-mounted hoppers



Typical Installation

would include a closed loop dryer, two or more mobile hoppers and a small or hopperless "on demand" loader. As one hopper feeds machine, another can be filled and dried. Color or material changes can be prepared in advance and wheeled into position for quick, easy change-over. All cleanup and maintenance work on hoppers can be done without interfering with production.

For Dryer Hose and Insulation see pages 407-409

SPIRAL™ is a trademark of IMS Company



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

709



IMS
Select

6 and 9 Tray Convection Bench Ovens

Need to dry, anneal, or test in small batches? Each tray of the 6 or 9 Tray Bench Oven can hold up to 3.5 lbs. of (styrene) plastic pellets. The 6 Tray Bench Oven heats up to 518° F; the 9 Tray Bench Oven up to 392° F. Hotter temperatures dry the material quickly, increasing productivity. Corrosion resistant trays, shelves and interiors prevent contamination and help ensure a long service life.

- Incoloy sheathed heating elements
- Mercury thermometer
- Graduated knob type thermostat control
- Adjustable shelves
- Mineral-wool insulation
- 6' cord (plug included on 120 volt models)
- Damper controlled induced-air circulation
- Brushed metal

Note: DO NOT use any oven where flammable solvents can be given off, as in paint drying, etc. NEVER leave any oven unattended. Use these ovens for surface drying only; not recommended for hygroscopic plastics. For hygroscopic plastics, see desiccant type dryers.



Door shown open for illustration only

Illustrated: IMS 1.6 kW, 9 tray bench type oven, complete with thermostat control and drying trays

Specifications and Prices

	#108288	#108287 and #108276
Model Number:	DG0106-120	DG0209-120 and DG0209-240
Maximum Temperature:	518°F	392°F
Internal Wall Material:	Galvanized steel	Galvanized steel
Tray Material:	Nickel-plated steel	Nickel-plated steel
Thermostat Control Accuracy:	±21° F	±21° F
Incoloy Heating Elements:	One 800W	Two 800W
Amperage:	6.7 amps (120/60/1)	13.4 amps (120/60/1) 6.7 amps (240/60/1)
Tray Size (Inside):	4½"W x 8½"L x 2½"D	4½"W x 8½"L x 2½"D
Oven Size (Outside):	17"W x 17⅜"L x 24"H	20"W x 14"L x 25"H
(Inside):	13"W x 13"L x 13"H	18"W x 12"L x 16"H
Crated Weight:	75 lbs.	75 lbs.

Item #	Description	Unit Price
108288	6 Tray bench oven (120 volt)	\$2,310.53
108287	9 Tray bench oven (120 volt)	2,295.04
108276	9 Tray bench oven (240 volt)	2,295.04



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com



Designed for the production floor, this heavy-duty oven comes with 10 trays that each hold 31.5 lbs. of (styrene) plastic for drying in small batches. Convection type heating prevents fine material from blowing around. Corrosion resistant trays, shelves and interiors prevent contamination and help ensure a long service life.

- Freestanding for placement anywhere on production floor
- Convection heating design (no fan)
- Chrome-steel sheathed strip heaters
- Maximum temperature: 325°F
- Knob type thermostat control calibrated in degrees
- High temperature safety switch
- Heavy duty, offset door hinges
- 315 lbs. of (styrene) plastic capacity
- Available with optional closed loop ports for desiccant drying.



doors shown open for illustration only

Note: DO NOT use any oven where flammable solvents can be given off, as in paint drying, etc. NEVER leave any oven unattended.

Specifications and Prices

Model Number: DG0410	Amperage: 18 amps (240/60/1)
Maximum Temperature: 325°F	Tray Size (Inside): 15"W x 24"L x 2½"D
Internal Wall Material: Type 430 stainless steel	Oven Size (Outside with stand): 48¾"W x 30"L x 44"H
Tray Material: Nickel plated steel	(Inside): 16"W x 25"L x 20"H
Thermostat Control Accuracy: ±10° F	Crated Weight: 600 lbs.
Sheathed Strip Heaters: 4 kW, chrome steel	
Rockwool Insulation: 2" thick	

Item #	Description	Unit Price
108271	10 Tray Freestanding Oven (240 volts) Complete with sheathed strip heaters and high temperature safety switch	\$16,256.77

Ask about a closed loop unit with desiccant dryer attachment for hygroscopic plastics

See Desiccant Dryers on pages 688-697



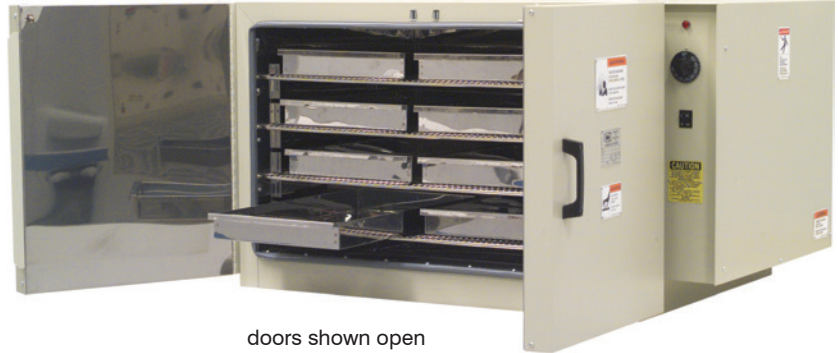


IMS
Select

8 Tray Forced-Air Bench Oven

Each tray holds up to 16 lbs. of (styrene) plastic for drying small batches. Corrosion resistant trays, shelves and interiors prevent contamination and help ensure a long service life.

- Fan-forced air heats more consistently, improving quality
- Four, removable and adjustable nickel-plated shelves
- Maximum temperature: 350°F
- Fully adjustable thermostat control
- High temperature safety switch
- 6', 3-wire line cord with molded 5-20p plug (120 volt model only)
- Brushed metal
- Capacity: 128 lbs. (styrene)



doors shown open
for illustration only

Note: DO NOT use any oven where flammable solvents can be given off, as in paint drying, etc. NEVER leave any oven unattended.

Specifications and Prices

Model Number:	NB350	Amperage:	19 Amps (120/60/1) 10 Amps (240/60/1)
Maximum Temperature:	350°F	Tray Size (Inside):	11½"W x 20"L x 2"D
Internal Wall Material:	Stainless steel	Oven Size (Outside):	41"W x 30"L x 23"H
Tray Material:	Nickel plated steel	(Inside):	28"W x 24"L x 18"H
Thermostat Control Accuracy:	±10°F	Crated Weight:	250 lbs.
Incoloy Heating Elements:	Two 1 kW		

Item #	Description	Unit Price
114615	8 Tray bench oven (120 volt)	\$4,770.02
114623	8 Tray bench oven (240 volt)	5,125.82
Optional Accessories		
115170	Individual unit stand (33½" high)	791.86
155749	60 minute automatic oven shutoff timer	Inquire
108273	12 hour automatic oven shutoff timer	581.64
108268	Indicating dial thermometer (50°-550°F)	157.70
108286	Replacement set of 8 trays	1,233.41

Ask about a closed loop unit with desiccant dryer attachment for hygroscopic plastics

See Desiccant Dryers on pages 688-697

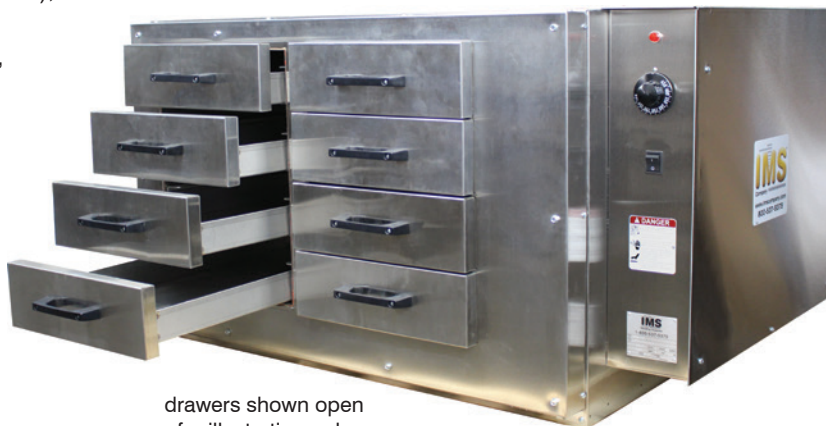
IMS 8 Drawer Forced-Air Bench Oven



Made in the U.S.A

Drawers reduce heat loss and temperature changes compared to tray ovens with doors. Corrosion resistant trays, shelves and interiors prevent contamination and help ensure a long service life.

- Each drawer holds up to 20.5 lbs. (styrene), permitting small batches
- Fan-forced air heats more consistently, improving quality
- Fully adjustable thermostat control
- High temperature safety switch
- 6', 3-wire line cord with molded 5-20p plug (120 volt model only)
- Brushed metal
- Capacity: about 165 lbs. (styrene)



drawers shown open for illustration only

Note: DO NOT use any oven where flammable solvents can be given off, as in paint drying, etc. NEVER leave any oven unattended.

Specifications and Prices		
Model Number:	DR350	Amperage: 19 amps (120/60/1)
Maximum Temperature:	350°F	10 amps (240/60/1)
Internal Wall Material:	Stainless steel	Drawer Size (Inside): 11¾"W x 25"L x 2"D
Tray Material:	Type 430 stainless steel	(will accept 3½" high pieces)
Thermostat Control Accuracy:	±10°F	Oven Size: 41"W x 30"L x 23"H
Incoloy Heating Elements:	Two 1 kW	Crated Weight: 285 lbs.
Item #	Description	Unit Price
115827	8 Drawer Thermoplastic Bench Oven (120 volts)	\$4,718.07
115823	8 Drawer Thermoplastic Bench Oven (240 volts)	5,070.91
Optional Accessories		
115170	Individual unit stand (33½" high)	\$566.58
155749	60 minute automatic oven shutoff timer	Inquire
118481	12 hour automatic oven shutoff timer	Inquire
108268	Indicating dial thermometer (50°-550°F)	116.02

Ask about a closed loop unit with desiccant dryer attachment for hygroscopic plastics

See Desiccant Dryers on pages 688-697



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Custom Drying Oven Quote Form

1. **PROCESS** (Description): _____

2. **MATERIAL HEATED:** _____

Size: _____ Weight: _____ Thickest Cross Section: _____

Condition of Pieces: Wet Dry Oily Other (explain under comments)

3. **FLAMMABLE SOLVENTS OR VAPORS INVOLVED IN PROCESS**

Type: _____ Amount: _____ gallons per batch (or per hour of continuous processing)

4. **INERT ATMOSPHERE** (if required): Nitrogen Argon Other (explain under comments)

6. **TEMPERATURE**

Operating Temperature: _____ °F Maximum Temperature: _____ °F

Required Dwell Time at Operating Temperature: _____ (Include time for parts to heat up; assume preheated equipment)

This information must be supplied for continuous processing such as belt and conveyor or rotary hearth.

Required Uniformity within Workspace: _____

6. **MATERIAL HANDLING**

Batch: Shelf Tray Basket Fixture Other (explain under comments)

Quantity of Parts: _____ per Batch or Production Rate

Continuous: Belt Conveyor Rotary Hearth Roller Hearth Chain Conveyor Other (explain under comments)

Length Load Zone: _____ Length Unload Zone: _____

Pass Line: _____ Production Rate: _____

Length Cooling Zone: _____ Exit Temperature from Cooling Zone: _____ °F

7. **CLEAN ROOM/PHARMACEUTICAL**

- backwelded seams
- #4 brushed stainless steel exterior
- door at both ends for pass through
- door locks/interlock
- HEPA fresh air inlet
- alarms for filters/temperature
- pressurizing blower
- automation depyrogenation cycle
- motorized intake and exhaust dampers
- one pass granulation drying
- front welded ground seams 1/2" radius interior corners

8. **DESIGN**

Type of Equipment: _____ Similar to Standard Model: _____

Work Space Size: _____ Wide x _____ Deep x _____ High

Air Flow: Horizontal Combination Vertical Up Vertical Down Other (explain under comments)

Special Features: _____

Custom Drying Oven Quote Form

9. SPECIFICATIONS APPLICABLE:

Condition of Pieces: JIC FM IRI MIL Military Specification # _____

10. SERVICES

Electrical Service: _____ Volts 1 or 3 Phase 50 or 60 Hz

To Be Heated By: Electric Natural Gas Propane Steam Other (explain under comments)

11. EQUIPMENT TO BE INCLUDED IN BASE PRICE: _____

12. EQUIPMENT TO BE INCLUDED AS OPTIONS: _____

13. BUILDING DATA

Smallest Opening through which unit must pass: _____ Wide x _____ High
Don't forget doorways, elevators and existing machinery, pipes, or ducts.

Floor space Limitations: _____ Wide x _____ Deep

Headroom Limitations: _____

Floor or Elevator Load Limitations: _____

14. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS OR EXPLANATIONS: _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



IMS Hopper Magnet Specifications

Why You Should Specify and Purchase Only IMS Magnets

IMS uses only the best magnetic materials and stainless steel to construct the easiest to clean, most powerful holding and best-reachout hopper magnets in the plastics industry. IMS offers 4 basic designs with different degrees of reachout and holding power, and different levels of cost.

IMS has been your #1 source for positive tramp-metal protection since 1949. We have developed virtually every hopper-magnet breakthrough by constantly searching and trying every magnetic material known to man and assembling them in different configurations to optimize your protection.

	Super	Lc (Low Cost)	Economy	Drawer
Diverter:	N/A	1" wide, 16 ga., 90° bend, 5/8" legs	1 1/8" wide, 14 ga., 90° bend, 3/4" legs	N/A
Space (between diverters):	N/A	1"	7/8"	N/A
Webs:	Rod Supports	11 ga.	14 ga.	N/A
Web Size:	3/8" dia.	3/4" high	1 7/8" high	N/A
Magnetic Tubes:	1" O.D. (.049 wall)	1" O.D. (.049 wall)	1" O.D.	1" O.D.
Magnets:	Rare Earth	Ceramic	Ceramic	Rare Earth
Spacing on Center:	1 1/2" bar to bar	2" bar to bar	2" bar to bar	2" bar to bar
Space Between Tubes:	1/2"	1"	1"	1"
Construction:	Tack to rods	Tack welded 2 places each tube	Punched webs plus track welding	Bolted
Finish:	80-Grit, Glass Bead Blasted	80-Grit, Glass Bead Blasted	Glass Bead Blasted	80-Grit, Glass Bead Blasted
Type of Stainless:	304	304	304	304
Overall Height:	1 3/8"	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	Varies

Caution

**Never lay magnets on or near electric motors or electric power sources.
Keep cell phones and electronic devices away from magnets**

Tech Tips

NOTE: ALL magnets tend to lose some magnetic power as ambient temperature increases. Inquire for recommendations and performance comparisons if your application calls for temperatures over 400°F.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

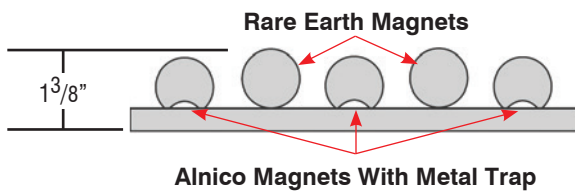
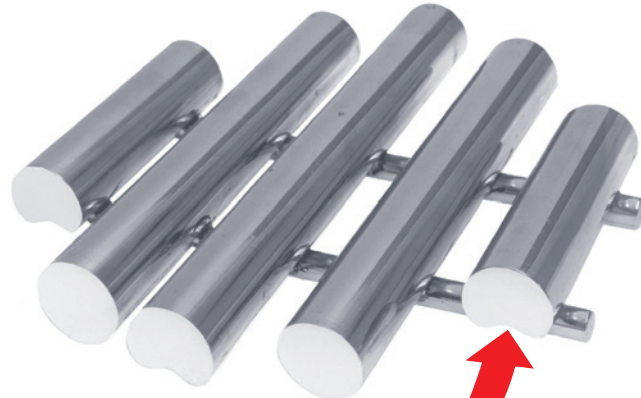
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS Super Hopper Magnets

Our Exclusive, Top-Of-The-Line Hopper Magnets —
Combining Rare Earth and Alnico in One Assembly

- Rare Earth magnet bars provide exceptional holding power
- Alnico magnet bars provide outstanding pull-in power
- Concave bar design traps tramp metal and keeps it from wiping off
- Low profile (diverter-free) design takes up less room in the hopper
- Available for round hoppers only



Exclusive IMS Concave Metal Trap™ Bar Design Traps & Holds Tramp Iron In Place
• Prevents Wiping-Off



Specifications and Prices		
Diverters: N/A	Spacing on Center: 1½" bar to bar	
Space between Diverters: N/A	Space between Tubes: ½"	
Webs: Rod supports	Construction: Tack to rods	
Web size: ¾" dia.	Finish: 80-grit glass bead blasted	
Magnetic Tubes: 1" O.D. (.049 wall)	Type of Stainless: 304	
Magnets: Rare earth	Overall Height: 1⅜"	
Item #	Diameter	Unit Price
109954	6"	Inquire
106091	8"	Inquire
108417	10"	Inquire

Other sizes made to order



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.888.288.6900**

phone order toll-free (Mexico) **001.888.304.1307**

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.866.467.9001**

e-mail

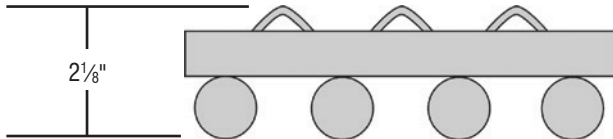
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS LC Hopper Magnets

Basic Protection Against Tramp Ferrous Metal

- Diverters force material to flow across magnetic surfaces
- Ceramic magnet bars provide excellent holding power
- Low profile design takes up less room in the hopper
- Available for rectangular hoppers only



Standard 2" tube spacing is based on **Maximum Magnetic Flux Field Pattern** to catch the finest ferrous particles (steel, etc.)

Specifications and Prices

Diverters: 1" wide, 16 gauge,
90° bend, 5/8" legs

Space (between diverters): 1"

Webs: 11 ga.

Web Size: 3/4" high

Magnetic Tubes: 1" O.D. (.049 wall)

Magnets: Ceramic

Spacing on Center: 2" bar to bar

Space Between Tubes: 1"

Construction: Tack welded 2 places each tube

Finish: 80-grit glass bead blasted

Type of Stainless: 304

Overall Height: 2 1/8"

Width (Tube Length)

Length	4"		6"		8"		10"		12"	
	Item #	Prices	Item #	Prices	Item #	Prices	Item #	Prices	Item #	Prices
3 1/2"	N/A	—	109137	Inquire	N/A	—	110174	Inquire	110156	Inquire
5 1/2"	107990	\$74.86	108161	\$99.05	109745	Inquire	110084	Inquire	110170	Inquire
7 1/2"			107321	Inquire	106422	Inquire	110106	Inquire	106561	\$229.49
9 1/2"	110078	Inquire	110165	Inquire	110145	Inquire	107818	Inquire	110116	Inquire
11 1/2"	110103	Inquire	110093	Inquire	110178	Inquire	110161	Inquire	110141	Inquire



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

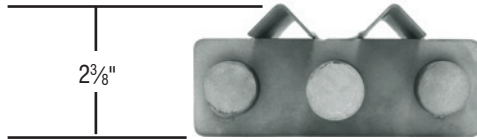
sales@imscompany.com

IMS Economy Hopper Magnets

Great Value for Multi-Industrial Use

- Diverters force material to flow across magnetic surfaces
- Ceramic magnet bars provide excellent holding power
- Available for round or square hoppers

Now available with 60° or 90° diverters



Arrangement Of Diverters

forces material to travel within $\frac{7}{16}$ " of magnetic surface

Specifications and Prices

Diverters: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide, 14 gauge, $\frac{3}{4}$ " legs	Magnets: Ceramic
Space (between diverters): $\frac{7}{8}$ "	Spacing on Center : 2" bar to bar
Webs: 14 ga.	Space Between Tubes: 1"
Web Size: 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ " high	Construction: Punched webs plus tack welding
Magnetic Tubes: 1" O.D.	Finish: Glass bead-blasted
	Type of Stainless: 304
	Overall Height: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Standard Type For Round Hoppers

Diameter	Item #	Diverter Angle	Unit Price	Item #	Diverter Angle	Unit Price
4"	143608	60°	\$50.55	101181	90°	\$50.55
6"	143609	60°	55.97	101168	90°	55.97
8"	143610	60°	75.70	101159	90°	55.57
10"	143611	60°	71.00	101147	90°	154.32
12"	143612	60°	125.43	101208	90°	183.74

Standard Type For Square/Rectangular Hoppers

Size	Item #	Diverter Angle	Unit Price	Item #	Diverter Angle	Unit Price
4" x 4"	143603	60°	\$49.63	101227	90°	\$49.63
4" x 6"	144386	60°	Inquire			
6" x 6"	143604	60°	56.50	101327	90°	70.00
6" x 8"	144387	60°	82.51			
8" x 8"	143605	60°	69.60	101309	90°	51.43
10" x 10"	143606	60°	82.07	101290	90°	70.14
12" x 12"	143607	60°	139.64	101273	90°	248.44

14" Units available upon request — Inquire



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

719



Magnet Housings And Rare Earth Magnets

The Best Drawer Magnet in the Industry

Magnet Housings Features:

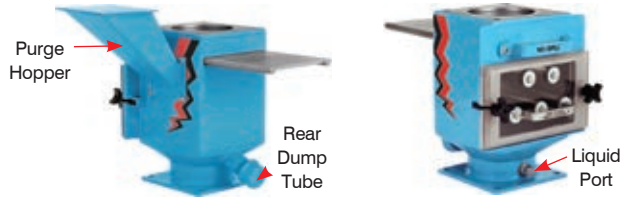
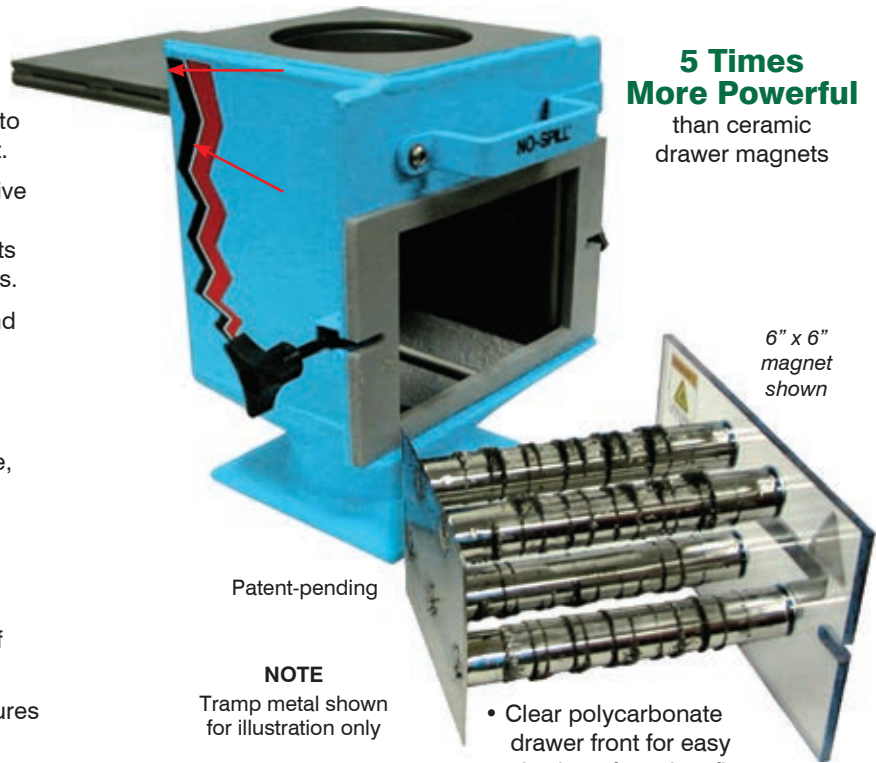
- Non-magnetizing, stainless steel construction so no magnetic power is lost to the housing. Mild steel flanges for low cost.
- Patented No-Spill™ Slide Gate with exclusive magnetic latch to ensure gate stays in full open position during production yet permits easy closing for purging and color changes.
- EPDM drawer gasket resists heat aging and compression set.
- Drawer guide to facilitate drawer removal and cleaning.
- Drawer locking knobs made of high-torque, break-resistant nylon
- 1/4" thick steel flanges

Drawer Magnets Features:

- The superior pulling and holding power of Neodymium Rare Earth Magnets
- Will retain their strength even at temperatures well above 175°F
- 2 rows of 1" dia. cartridges on 2" centers
- 80-grit glass beadblasted finish

Options:

- Purge Hopper
- Rear Dump Tube
- Liquid Port



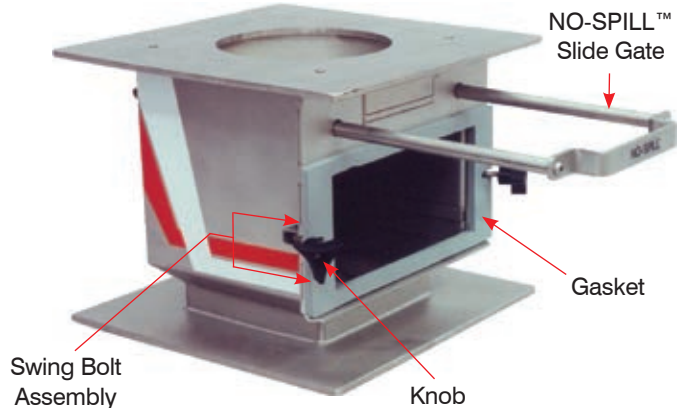
Available in 100% Stainless Steel Housing with Stainless Steel Flanges

When all Stainless Steel Construction is Necessary

These Premium Stainless Steel Housings from IMS are non-magnetizing. This means that all the magnetism remains concentrated in the magnetic inserts. No power will be lost to the housing. A 1/4" thick slide gate stops material flow so you can easily remove and clean the magnet.

Optional

- Purge Hopper speeds clean-out
- Rear Dump Tube lets you empty the drawer housing and material hopper after run has been completed
- Liquid Port allows you to inject liquid color additive



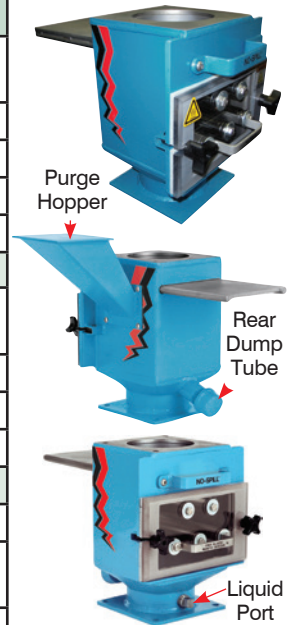


Magnet Housings and Rare Earth Magnets

Our Best Drawer Magnet Value for Metal Separation

Stainless Steel Housings with Carbon Steel Flanges						
Undrilled (mounting holes to be drilled by user) — IN STOCK						
Item #	Top Opening	Bottom Opening	Magnet Size	Flange Size	Housing Height	Unit Price
134349	2"	2"	4" x 4"	4" x 4"	10½"	\$913.00
135383	4¼"	2⅞"	6" x 6"	6¼" x 6¼"	10⅝"	1,141.00
140338	4¼"	2⅞"	6" x 6"	8" x 8"	10⅝"	1,141.00
136728	6"	5½"	8" x 8"	8¼" x 8¼"	11⅞"	1,488.00
Mounting holes drilled per your specifications* — Custom (2-4 week delivery)						
Item #	For Machines with Feed Screw Opening	Magnet Size	Housing Height			Unit Price
133917	⅞" - 2⅛"	4" x 4"	10½"			\$913.00
133918	1¾" - 3⅞"	6" x 6"	10⅝"			1,141.00
133919	3⅜" - 6"	8" x 8"	11⅞"			1,488.00
Optional Accessories for Custom Housings						
134373	Purge Hopper (Steel) - to speed clean-out of barrel					\$283.00
134375	Rear Dump Tube (Steel) - to empty the housing and hopper after run has been completed					98.00
134377	Liquid Port (Steel) - to inject liquid color additives					98.00

Optional Accessories for Custom Housing cannot be added to STOCK units



Replacement Parts for Drawer Magnets and Housings						
Magnet Housing	— 4" x 4" —		— 6" x 6" —		— 8" x 8" —	
	Item #	Unit Price	Item #	Unit Price	Item #	Unit Price
Face Plate for Drawer Front	143342	\$47.40	126299	\$71.70	143344	\$85.00
Gasket for Drawer Front	123245	36.40	143345	52.20	143347	64.40
Drawer Magnet 2005-Present	138364	703.30	138365	771.30	138366	1,287.50
Swing Bolt Assembly (includes knob)	132570					30.40
Swing Bolt Knob Only	125401					13.40

Stainless Steel Housings with Stainless Steel Flanges				
Mounting holes drilled per your specifications* — Custom (3 week delivery)				
Item #	For Machines with Feed Screw Opening	Magnet Size	Housing Height	Unit Prices
123340	⅞" - 2⅛"	4" x 4"	10"	RFQ
105913	1¾" - 3⅞"	6" x 6"	10"	
118036	3⅜" - 6"	8" x 8"	11¼"	
Optional Accessories For Custom Housings				
134374	Purge Hopper (Stainless Steel) - to speed clean-out of barrel			\$283.00
134376	Rear Dump Tube (Stainless Steel) - to empty the housing and hopper after run has been completed			98.00
134377	Liquid Port (Steel) - to inject liquid color additives			98.00



*When ordering, use the form on pages 722-723 to provide your flange specifications and options



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

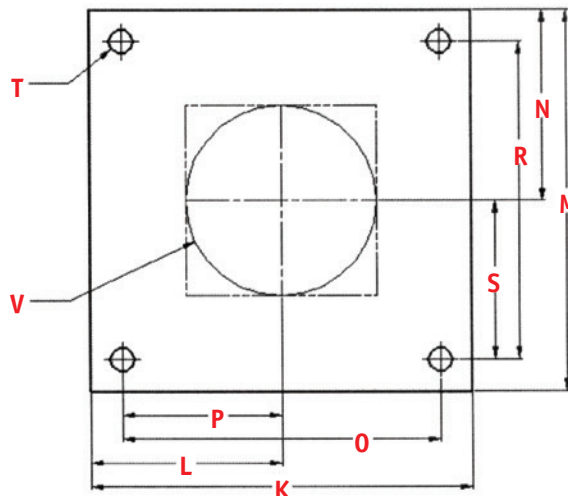
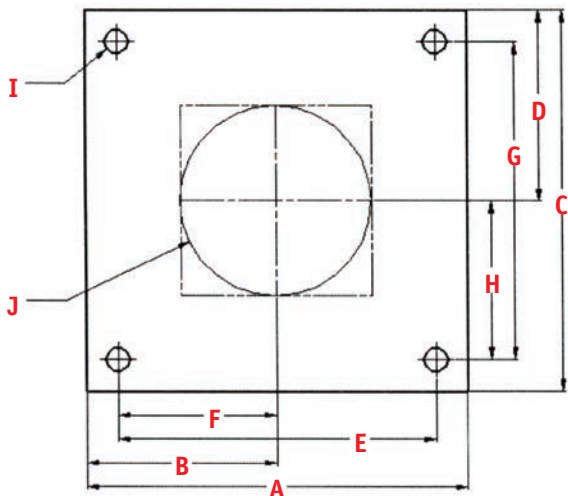
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Drawer Magnet Housing Flange/Accessory Form

SPECIFY:

See next page for Isometric / 3 Dimensional View



**Bottom Flange
Operator Side (Front)**

**Top Flange
Operator Side (Front)**

A _____ H _____
 B _____ I _____ (bolt size used)
 C _____ J — **Opening**
 D _____ Round _____
 E _____ Square _____
 F _____ Rectangle _____
 G _____ Front to Back _____
 Side to Side _____

K _____ S _____
 L _____ T* _____ O Threaded Holes
 M _____ (thread size used) O Studs
 N _____ V — **Opening**
 O _____ Round _____
 P _____ Square _____
 R _____ Rectangle _____
 Front to Back _____
 Side to Side _____

*Studs will be required if bolt pattern falls on housing body

Make of Press: _____ Serial Number: _____

Model: _____ Screw Size: _____ Ounce: _____

Make of Hopper: _____ Hopper Capacity: _____ lbs.

Optional Equipment:

- Slide Gate Shut-off
- Tapped Hole for Liquid Dispensing System
- Other _____
- With Discharge Dump Tube: Rear Other _____
- With Purge Hopper: R.H. Side L.H. Side

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Material Handling Equipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

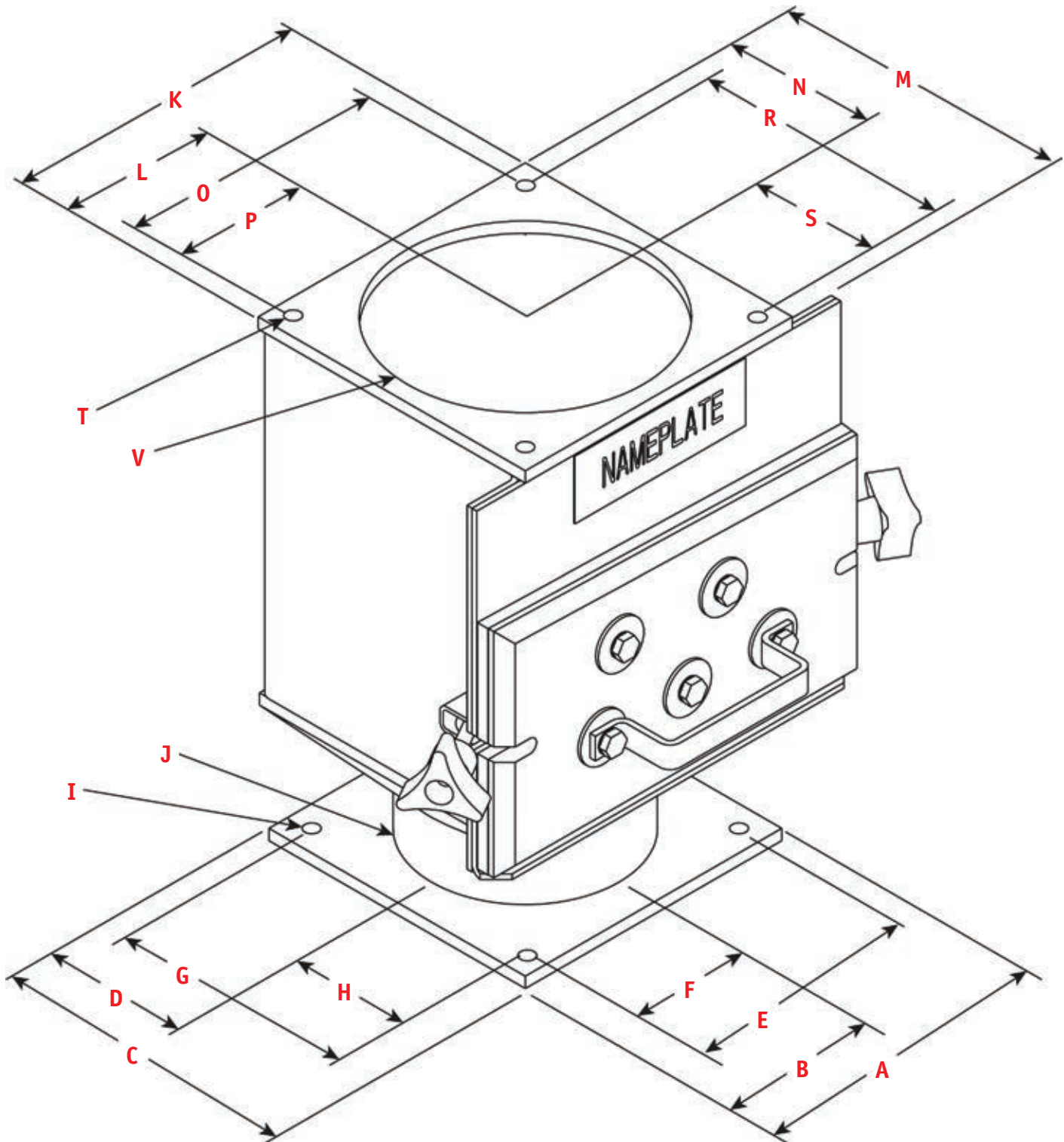
1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Isometric View of Flange Dimensions



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Pre-Production All-Metal Detectors

Metal removal at higher flows, prior to final processing

- Gravity style design with adjustable reject time
- Detects and rejects metal as small as **0.4 mm in diameter**
- Works on ferrous and non-ferrous materials
- CE certified - meets EU health, safety and environmental requirements
- Accurate even with difficult materials
- High-speed reject mechanics minimizes good material diversion
- Self-monitoring and auto-test standard
- Integral brackets simplify mounting
- Works great in plastics, recycling and other applications
- 30-200mm (1¼-8") feed hole range
- 100-240 VAC

1 Year Warranty



Item #	Feed Hole O.D.	Reject Port Diam.	Throughput lbs/hr*	Sensitivity	Dimensions			Weight	Unit Price
					Height	Width	Depth		
161774	1 3/16" (30mm)	3 1/8" (80mm)	1,000	0.4mm	16 1/2"	13"	9 7/8"	44	\$6,599.00
161775	2" (50mm)	3 1/8" (80mm)	3,000	0.4mm	16 1/2"	13"	9 7/8"	44	6,599.00
161776	2 3/4" (70mm)	3 1/8" (80mm)	6,000	0.6mm	16 1/2"	13"	9 7/8"	44	6,846.00
161777	3 1/8" (80mm)	3 1/8" (80mm)	7,500	0.7mm	22 3/4"	16 7/8"	13"	70	7,546.00
161778	3 7/8" (100mm)	3 7/8" (100mm)	12,000	0.8mm	22 3/4"	16 7/8"	13"	70	8,948.00
161779	4 3/4" (120mm)	4 3/4" (120mm)	17,000	0.9mm	22 3/4"	16 7/8"	13"	70	9,573.00
161780	5 7/8" (150mm)	5 7/8" (150mm)	27,000	1.2mm	25 5/8"	18 7/8"	15"	110	12,074.00
161781	7 7/8" (200mm)	7 7/8" (200mm)	48,000	1.75mm	27 1/2"	20 7/8"	18 1/8"	135	15,198.00

*Rated at 10lbs/ft3

Custom Form on next page

Accessories

Drawer Magnets to minimize contaminated resin - see pages 720-721

Loader Hose and Clamps - see pages 410-414

Replacement Inlet/Outlet Stub Assemblies available - Inquire



Custom Inline All-Metal Detector Quote Form

Product Details

1. Product (Description): _____

Characteristics of the Product (Check all that apply): Dusty High Static Product can be wet at times

High percentage of carbon in the product Product is very abrasive Larger particles can be intermingled

2. Particle Size/Dimension: _____ 3. Moisture Content: _____ %

4. Feed Rate: _____ lbs/hr 5. Bulk Density: _____ LBS/FT³

6. Product Temperature: _____ °F 7. Material Feeding From: _____

8. Material Feeding To: _____ **Note: Freefall height to inlet of detector not to exceed 18"**

Additional Application Details: _____

Detector Details

1. Feed Hole OD: 1 3/16" (30mm) 2" (50mm) 2 3/4" (70mm) 3 1/8" (80mm)
 3 7/8" (100mm) 4 3/4" (120mm) 5 1/8" (150mm) 7 7/8" (200mm)

2. Detached Controls: Yes Cable Length Required: _____ feet. **Note: Not available on all models**

3. Location: Indoor Outdoor Environment Temperature: _____ °F min / _____ °F max

Note: Inline all-metal detectors are NOT to be used in food applications. Feed rate must be calculated on a continuous basis

4. Construction: Utility grade painted construction (standard in this configuration)
 Painted coil with stainless frame and diverter (wipe down only)
 Stainless steel complete (extreme wash down with high pressure)

Note: Stainless coil required in heavy wash down or corrosive environment

5. Voltage: 110-240 VAC 50/60 Hz, Single Phase Other: _____ V / _____ Phase

6. Sensitivity Requirement: _____ FE _____ NFE _____ SS

7. Detector Options: Test Ball Retrieval Kit (Good Port) Test Ball Retrieval Kit (Reject Port)

Inlet Hopper _____ ft³ Drawer Magnet on infeed

Outlet Transition (Clean Product) _____ Outlet OD Outlet Transition (Reject Product) _____ Outlet OD

Floor Stand _____ Distance from floor to inlet Inlet Stub

ATEX Hazardous Environment - Will this unit require an explosion proof rating? ATEX ratings are available on certain detectors. (ATEX is the European Union standard, which meets all of the requirements of the NEC North American Standard.) A chart is available to explain the classification terms for ATEX.

NOTE: Available only as 5.1 Touch

Requested ATEX Classification _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.888.288.6900**

phone order toll-free (Mexico) **001.888.304.1307**

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.866.467.9001**

e-mail **sales@imscompany.com**

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Machine Mounted All-Metal Detectors/Separators

Great for extrusion, injection and blow molding machines

Provides efficient detection and rejection of both ferrous and nonferrous metal contaminants within all materials, whether loose or encapsulated, without process interruptions. Designed for mounting on an injection molding machine or extruder as a "last chance" metal detector. This type of detector, also available in a high-temperature rated model uses a pneumatic rejection mechanism to remove metal that were detected previously in the process flow.

- Fast pneumatic rejection helps conserve good material
- Separators install directly above in-feed/feed throat
- Works on ferrous and non-ferrous materials
- CE certified - meets EU health, safety and environmental requirements
- Rugged housings allow mounting of other equipment



1 Year Warranty

Item #	Feed Hole Diameter	Reject Port Diam.	Throughput lbs/hr*	Min Size Detectable	Dimensions			Weight	Unit Price
					Height	Width	Depth		
161782	2" (50mm)	3" (75mm)	1,000	0.4mm	12"	10 1/4"	16 3/4"	60	RQF
161783	3" (75mm)	3" (75mm)	3,200	0.4mm	12"	10 1/4"	16 3/4"	60	

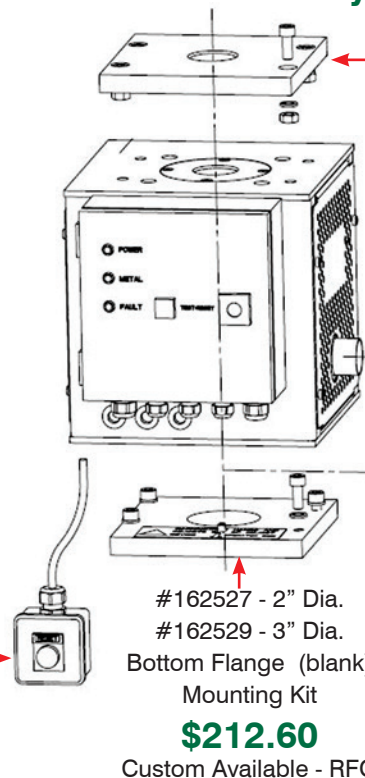
High Temperature Units Available — Inquire / Custom Form on next page

Installation Accessory Guide



Photo shows Loader, Drawer Magnet and All-Metal Detector

#162530
Remote Reset Pushbutton
with 10' Cable
\$262.40



#162526 - 2" Dia. Hole
#162528 - 3" Dia. Hole
Top Flange (blank) Mounting Kit
\$212.60
Custom Available - RFQ

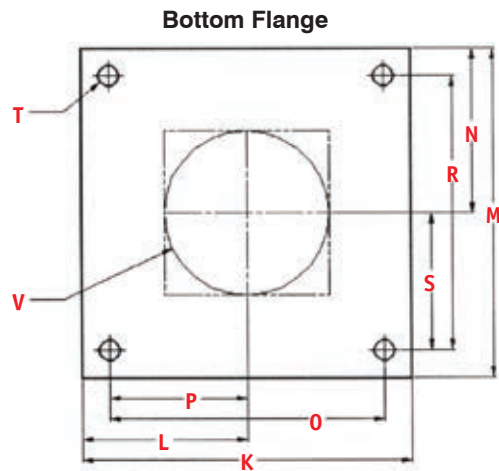
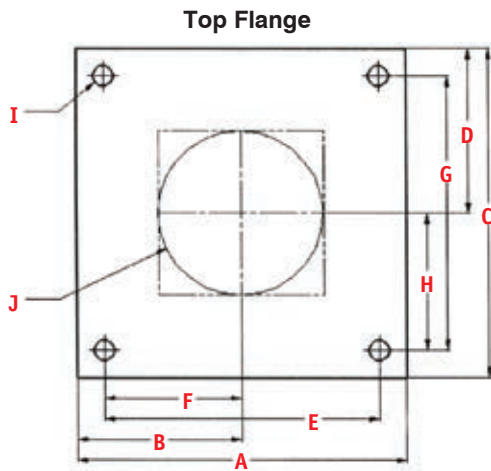
Reject Hose and Clamps
See pages 456-460

#162705 - 2" Dia.
\$423.90
#162706 - 3" Dia.
\$487.10
Custom Available - RFQ
Standard Discharge
(blank) Riser Kit
8" sq base x 6 1/4" h

Custom Machine Mounted All-Metal Detector Quote Form

Application Details

1. Material Type: _____
2. Regrind: _____ % Virgin: _____ % 3. Bulk Density: _____ LBS/FT³
4. Maximum Particle Size: _____ 5. Maximum Product Temperature: _____ °F
6. Characteristics of the Product (Check all that apply): High percentage of carbon in the product
 Larger particles can be intermingled Dust particles are present
7. Details on Injection or Blow Molding Operation:
 Shot Size: _____ (weight) Cycle Time: _____ Seconds
8. Details on Extrusion Operation:
 Flow Rate: _____ LBS/hr Bulk Density: _____ LBS/FT³
9. Material Feeding From:
 Vacuum Loader (intermittently) Dryer - Maximum Temperature: _____ °F
 Other: _____
- TOTAL WEIGHT of ALL equipment on top of Metal Detector: _____ LBS



- A _____ H _____
 B _____ I _____
 C _____ J _____
 D _____ **Opening:** _____
 E _____ Round _____
 F _____ Square _____
 G _____ Rectangle _____

- K _____ S _____
 L _____ T _____
 M _____ V _____
 N _____ **Opening:** _____
 O _____ Round _____
 P _____ Square _____
 R _____ Rectangle _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____
 Name: _____ Title: _____
 Company Name: _____ Email: _____
 Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

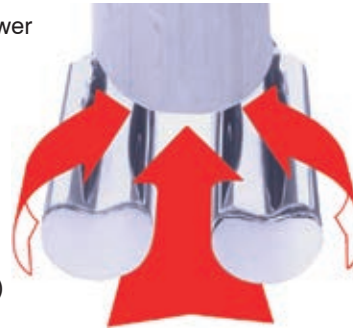
IMS Hopper Loader Probe Magnet

Hopper Loader Probe Magnet traps tramp iron as you load material from drums, gaylords, or bins. Use it in conjunction with our hopper magnets to provide an extra measure of protection against tramp iron in your plastic material. (NOT intended to be used alone.)

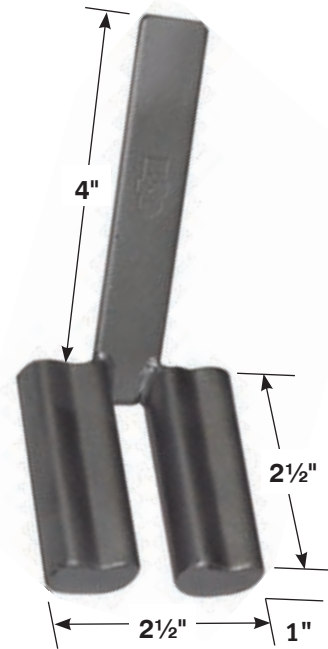
- Aids in preventing screw and barrel wear, hopper loader damage and clogged nozzles
- Powerful alnico magnets provide strong pulling power
- Easy installation
- Corrosion and abrasion resistant
- Easily adjusts to different types of plastic
- Polished stainless steel
- All welded construction
- Weight: 2 lbs.
- Stainless steel worm-drive clamps (sold separately)

Only From
IMS

Unique Concave Holding Area Prevents Wipe-Off!



Plastic Flow



Item #	Description	Unit Price
108027	Hopper Loader Probe Magnet	\$73.00

IMS Oil Tank Sludge Magnet

Removes Tramp Iron From Hydraulic Circuits

Simply place magnet in oil tank of any hydraulic circuit. It will pick up fine iron worn from valves, cylinders, etc. Cuts maintenance costs.

- Reduces filter clogging
- Lengthens pump life

Size: 6 1/2"L x 3 5/8"W x 2 1/2"H



Item #	Description	Unit Price
105321	Oil Tank Sludge Magnet	\$120.15

Since
1949



Mold Temperature Controllers & Fluids
Pages 730 – 750

Production Equipment

Chillers
Pages 751 – 758



LIME BUSTER™ Mold Water Passage Cleaners
Pages 759 – 763

Most items IN STOCK for Same Day Shipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

729

Fluid Circulating Process Temperature Controllers

WATER CIRCULATING

Tank Style / Closed Loop

- Process water or water/ethylene glycol
- Process water isolated from cooling water circuit
- Can use the addition of glycol to obtain elevated temperatures above boiling and inhibit rust and corrosion

Air Cooled

IMS Hydra Air Cooled Circulator

Works great in areas where cooling water is scarce or expensive

- “Waterless” cooling system reduces operating costs and pays for itself in water, sewer or cooling tower savings
- Portable, no cooling water hook up required
- Temperature Range: Slightly above ambient air up to 250°F (with glycol)



See Pages 732-733

Water Cooled

IMS Hydra Water Cooled Circulator

Closed loop system minimizes corrosion problems

- 14 gallon stainless steel tank and pump
- Temperature Range: Up to 250°F (with glycol)
- Uses your shop cooling water supply

See Pages 736-737



No Cooling

IMS Hydra Temkon SS Circulator

Perfect for mold preheating and small mold temperature control

- 4¼ gallon stainless steel tank
- 100% non-ferrous construction
- Temperature Range: Up to 250°F (with glycol)



See Page 735

Vacuum

IMS Hydra Negative Pressure Circulator

Eliminate down time caused by coolant leaks in your process

- 4¼ gallon stainless steel tank
- Operates as either a positive or negative pressure circulator
- Temperature Range: 50°F to 205°F

See Pages 738-739



OVERVIEW

Fluid Circulating Process Temperature Controllers

WATER CIRCULATING

Pressurized / Open Loop

- Minimum capacity process water circuit
- Cooling water combines with process water
- Pressure used to achieve elevated temperatures above boiling (212° F) up to 250° F standard
- When used in combination with chiller as cooling water source, glycol can be added to achieve elevated temperatures and as a corrosion inhibitor

IMS Hydra Pressurized Water Circulator

For precise, automatic mold temperature control

- Now up to 70% more flow
- ¾ hp to 5 hp pumps available
- Long life, 9 kW to 24 kW heating elements
- Temperature Range: Up to 250°F
- Stackable

See Pages 740-741



OIL CIRCULATING

Tank Style / Closed Loop

- Process fluid is heat transfer oil, isolated from cooling water circuit
- Used for elevated temperatures up to 550° F

IMS Hydra High Heat Oil Circulator

For close tolerance molding at temperatures up to 550°F

- Oil to water heat exchanger provides better control and faster cool down
- Temperature Range: Up to 550°F
- Two 8 kW steel sheathed heating elements
- 8 gallon cold fill insulated steel tank

See Page 746-747



Shini Pressurized Hot Water Circulator

Great value for multi-industrial use

- 1 hp stainless steel centrifugal pump
- 9 kW insulated heater
- Temperature Range: Up to 250°F

See Page 743



Shini Hot Oil Circulator

Great values for process temperature control up to 450°F

- Temperature Range: Up to 450° F
- 1 or 2 hp stainless steel pump, centrifugal and magnetic drive pumps available
- 9 kW to 24 kW stainless steel insulated heating elements

See Page 748



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Made in the U.S.A

IMS Hydra Air Cooled Mold Temperature Controller/Circulator

The Ultimate in Performance, Versatility and Efficiency!

Pays For Itself In Water, Sewer Or Cooling Tower Savings

2 Year Warranty



Waterless Cooling System

- Minimizes water consumption, cutting overall operating costs
- A necessity for shops where water is expensive or poor quality

Portable - Does not require cooling water

Quality Components - Stainless steel pump, tank and heating element ensures long service life

Vertical Mounted Fan Design - Keeps operators and shop cool

Solid State PID Temperature Controller - Provides accuracy up to $\pm 1^\circ$ F

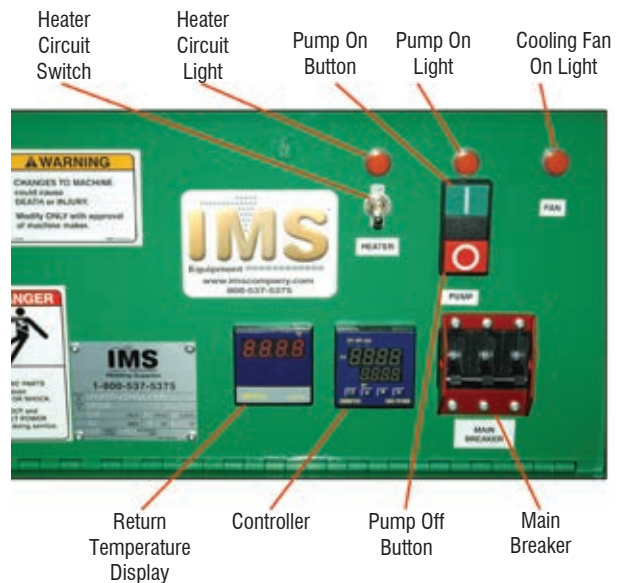
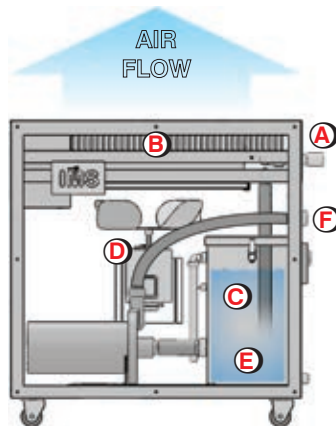
- $\frac{1}{16}$ DIN size
- PID Control - Auto-tuning on cold or warm start
- Bright 0.40" (10 mm) red LED process display
- 0.31" (8 mm) green LED setpoint display
- Swivel casters provide mobility
- Low fluid level electrical shut off
- Operating temperature range from just above ambient to 250°F (with glycol)



Model MC90AC

How it works

- Return water from the mold/ process enters back into the circulator.
- The water passes through a heat exchanger into the tank.
- Tank holds 12 gallons of water and glycol mix.
- A powerful fan is activated when cooling is required. Heated air is removed upwards and away from the operator.
- 9kW heater is activated when heat is required to raise the water temperature.
- Returns water to mold/process.





GREEN Products

IMS Hydra Model MC90AC (continued)

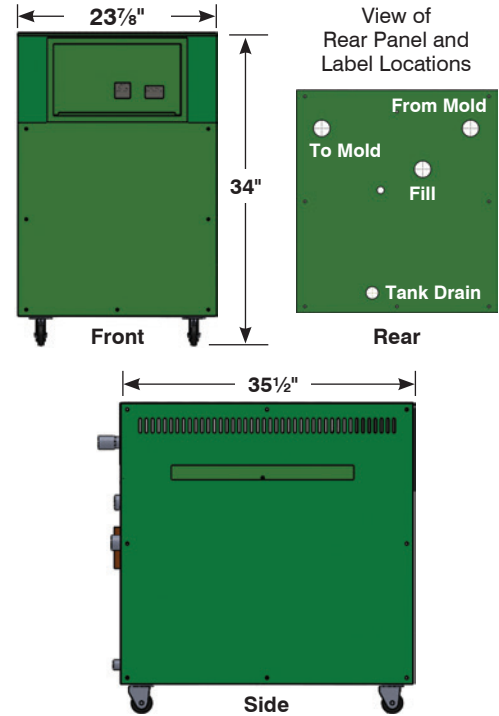


Covers removed for illustration only

- 3" 9 kW Flanged Heater
- 16 Gauge Powder Coated Cabinet
- 1/4 HP Single Phase Fan Motor
- Stainless Steel Goulds Pump
- 11 Gauge Welded 12 Gallon Stainless Steel Tank

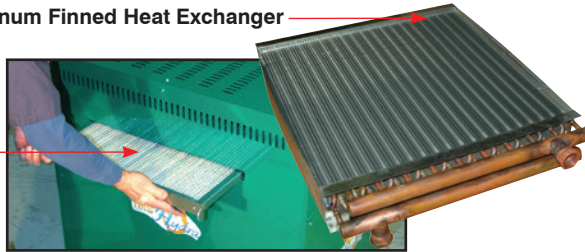


Dimensions



Copper Tube Aluminum Finned Heat Exchanger

Washable Air Filter - easily removed without tools



- Full Load Amps:** 30 @ 230 V — 15 @ 460 V
- Controller:** Control Circuit: 120 Vac
Range: Slightly Above Plant Air Temperature To 250°F
Graduation: Increments of 1°F
Accuracy: ±1°F
- Cooling:** Air-Cooled, Copper Tube Aluminum Finned Heat Exchanger (20" X 20" X 3 1/2")
- Fan:** Horsepower: 1/4
RPM: 1,725
Blade: 18" Blade, Quiet Pitch
- Air Filter:** 21" X 23" X 1"
- Pump/Motor:** Type: Centrifugal, Close-Coupled To Motor
Horsepower: 1
RPM: 3,900
GPM: 30 At 88 Foot Head (38 psi)
- Heater:** Wattage: 9 Kw Quantity: 1
Sheath: Copper For Water/Glycol
- Tank:** Capacity: 12 Gallons
Construction: Welded Stainless Steel
- Mold:**
- Connections:** Output To Mold: 1" N.P.T.
Return From Mold: 1" N.P.T.
- Other:** Overall Size: 36"L X 24"W X 38"H
Crate Size: 44"L X 32"W X 45"H
Weight: 365 Lbs. Crated / 295 Uncrated

IMS Hydra Air Cooled Mold Temperature Controller

Item #163525 for 230/60/3 (30 amps)
Item #164036 for 460/60/3 (15 amps)

\$7,418.00

Item #	Description	Unit Price
138216	Chiller Flushing Fluid	\$290.34
For Circulator Hose see pages 444-448		
Common Replacement Parts		
148639	230V Heating Element	\$450.14
148812	460V Heating Element	450.14
148749	Heater Gasket	6.10
161851	Pump/Motor Assembly	1,030.66
162676	Standard Temp Controller	Inquire
164838	Molding Machine Interfacing Capable Temp Controller	245.00
161984	Fan Motor	271.17
162609	Filter	68.80



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

733

IMS Hydra Temkon SS™ Mold Circulator



For mold preheating/small mold temp control



2 Year Warranty

100% non-ferrous construction - Eliminates risk of rust or contamination

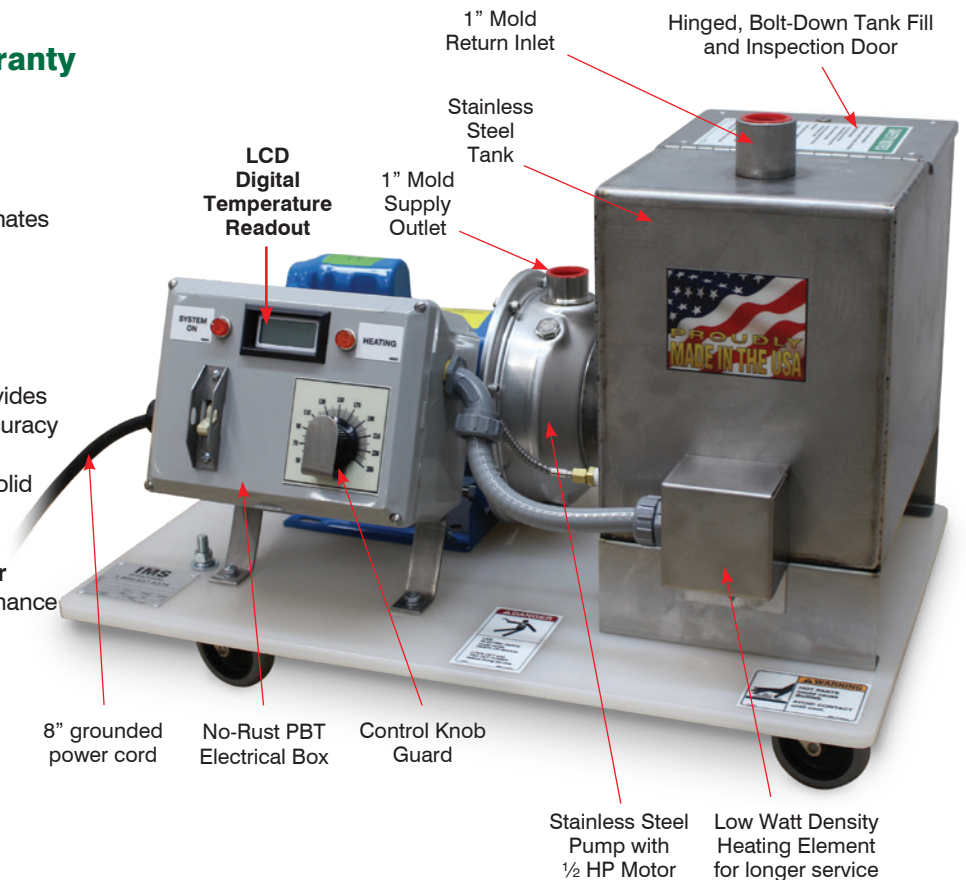
Closed-loop circuit - Decreases water consumption

Pakstat™ temperature controller - Provides simple, accurate control with $\pm 4^\circ$ accuracy

Thick polypropylene base - Provides solid mobile base that won't rust

Permanently greased pump and motor bearings - Eliminates routine maintenance

- 230/60/1 volt
- Heating light
- System on light



Specifications

Thermostat: Range: 50° To 250°F
 Graduation: 2° Increments
 Accuracy: $\pm 4^\circ$ F

Operating Range: 90° To 250°F

Pump/Motor: Horsepower: 1/2
 Rpm: 3,450
 Gpm: 30 At 30 Foot Head (13 Psi)

Heater: Wattage: 3,000 Quantity: 1
 Sheath: Copper for water

Tank: Capacity: 4 1/4 Gallons
 Construction: Welded Stainless Steel

Connections: Mold Supply Outlet: 1" N.P.T.
 Mold Supply Inlet: 1" N.P.T.

POWER: 230/60/1 (17 Amps)
 60hz, Single Phase

Other: Size Overall: 25"W X 14"D X 17"H
 Weight: 90 Lbs. Crated

TEMKON SS™ is a Trademark of IMS Company
 PAKSTAT™ is a Trademark of Paktronics Controls, Inc.

Item #108141
 230/60/1 (17 amps)

\$2,675.00

To Prevent Mold Rust

Use Ethylene Glycol and water solution (30% glycol recommended)
 Good for temperatures up to 250° F
 (See page 744 for UG-10 and EG-17 Ethylene Glycol Fluid)

Replacement Parts

Item #	Description	Unit Price
112360	Pump and Motor	\$925.00
131720	Motor Only	Inquire
108448	Heater Element	11.67
133277	Temperature Controller	106.14
160139	LCD Digital Readout	96.31
121352	Pump Seal Repair Kit	130.94
160305	Thermocouple	Inquire



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

735



IMS Hydra Water Cooled Mold Temp Controller/Circulator

The First and Still The Best "Tank Style" Circulator



2 Year Warranty

Tank Style Design - Process water isolated from cooling circuit allows usage of ethylene glycol

Stainless Steel Base and Tank - Protects against corrosion

Compact Design - Takes up very little floor space

All Swivel Casters - Portable to all areas of your shop

Open Construction - Easy access to all components — decreasing maintenance time

Low Fluid Level Electrical Shut Off - Protects against heater and pump failure

PBT Control Box with hinged clear polycarbonate lid - Protects electrics and discourages tampering



Model MC90WC

TEC-9001 Temperature Controller



- 1/16 DIN size
- PID Control - Auto-tuning on cold or warm start
- Bright 0.40" (10 mm) red LED process display / 0.31" (8 mm) green LED setpoint display

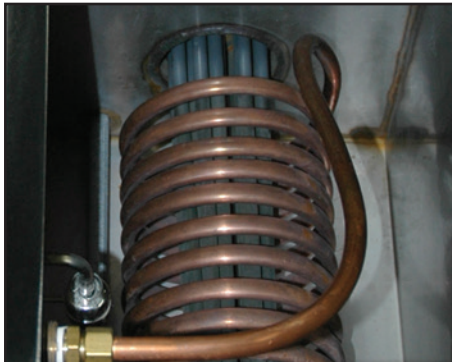


Production Equipment

IMS Hydra Model MC90WC (continued)



Furnace Brazed Copper Cooling Coil

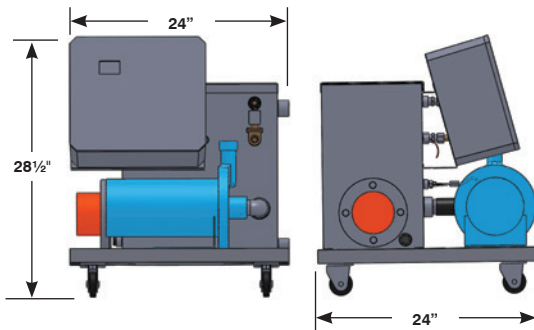


3/8" -24 Stainless Steel Liquid Level Switch

Immersed In Process Fluid Tank



Dimensions



- Full Load Amps:** 21.7 @ 230 V — 10.8 @ 460 V
- Controller:** Control Circuit: 120 Vac
Range: 120°F Up To 250°F (With Glycol)
Graduation: Increments of 1°F
Accuracy: ±1°F
- Cooling:** External Cold Water Supply
Inlet/Outlet: 1/2"
- Pump/Motor:** Type: Centrifugal, Close-Coupled To Motor
Horsepower: 1
Rpm: 3,500
Gpm: 30 at 88 Foot Head (38 psi)
- Heater:** Wattage: 9 Kw Quantity: 1
Sheath: Copper for Water/Glycol
- Tank:** Capacity: 14 Gallons
Construction: Welded Stainless Steel
- Mold**
- Connections:** Output To Mold: 1" N.p.t.
Return From Mold: 1" N.p.t.
- Other:** Size Overall: 24" W X 24" D X 28 1/2" H
Weight: 161 Lbs. Crated

IMS Hydra Water Cooled Mold Temperature Controller

Item #162713 for 230/60/3 (21.7 amps)

Item #162714 for 460/60/3 (10.8 amps)

\$5,835.43

Also available with bigger pumps or as oil circulating units — Inquire

Item #	Description	Unit Price
138216	Chiller Flushing Fluid	\$225.00
See page 747 for details		
For Circulator Hose see pages 400-402		



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Hydra Negative and Positive Pressure Mold Temperature Controller/Circulator

Eliminate downtime caused by coolant leaks in your process



1 Year Warranty

Model
RV092



Negative pressure mode - Stops leaks and decreases downtime

Tank type, closed-loop design - Minimizes corrosion and deposits in mold water passages

Stainless and non-ferrous components (pump / tank / heat exchanger / heater element sheaths) - Protects against corrosion

Vacuum adjusting valve - Eliminates leaks without pulling in air

Dual low watt density, stainless steel sheathed heater - Provides increased durability and built-in standby

Adjustable temperature deviation indicator with audible alarm and silencer - Permits easy programming of custom operating parameters

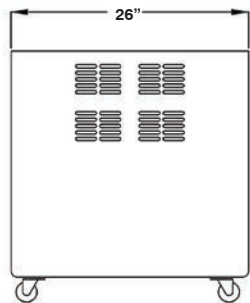
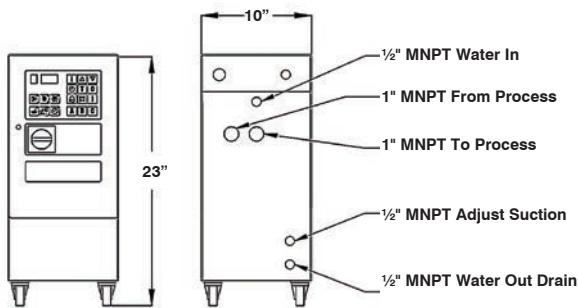
- Non-ferrous construction of all components in water bath
- Premium quality solenoid valves
- Easy to read digital readout of "To Process" and "Set Point" temperatures
- 24/7 programmable timer for automatic start/stop
- Inlet strainer to remove debris from water
- Vented cabinet with removable panels

Two Operational Modes

- In the negative pressure mode, the pump pulls fluid through the mold, creating a vacuum that eliminates leaks and prevents pulling any air into the line.
- In the positive pressure mode, the pump pushes fluid through the mold just like any standard mold temperature controller.

IMS Hydra Model RV092 (continued)

Dimensions



Crated Size:
14" x 27" x 33"

Powerful 2 hp stainless steel centrifugal pump provides enough flow for large molds

Powder coated cabinet provides a durable finish

Pump has non-rotating seals for greater leak resistance

Solenoid valve automatically fills tank to simplify setup and prevent heater damage

Inlet strainer protects against debris in water

Variable vacuum adjustment valve allows precise settings to meet your needs!

Vented cabinet helps pump run cooler and last longer

Dual incoloy low watt density heat elements

4.5 gal stainless steel insulated tank - ensures temperature stability and air separation

Copper heat exchanger

Rust resistant stainless steel pump, tank, and heater element sheaths

Covers removed for illustration only

4 swivel casters for easy mobility

Electrical

Temperature Controller: Microprocessor controls discharge temperature

Voltage: 230/60/3 or 460/60/3

Full-Load Amps: 30 @ 230V or 15 @ 460V

Control Voltage: 110 VAC

Control Range: 50° to 205°F

Accuracy: ±1° F

Incoloy sheathed Heating Elements (two, 4.5 kW): 9 kW

Pump/Motor

Type: Centrifugal pump, close-coupled to motor

Horsepower: 2

Speed: 3,400 rpm

Flow: 21 gpm @ 67 ft. head (29 psi)

Mold Connections: 1" N.P.T.

Cooling Capacity*: 50,000 btu/hour

Cooling Water Connections: 1/2" N.P.T.

Cooling: Copper tube heat exchanger mounted in reservoir

Tank: 4 1/2 gallons, insulated, welded stainless steel

Tank Drain: 1/2" N.P.T.

Weight (uncrated): 100 lbs

(crated): 125 lbs

*Based on 50° F water temp, 140°▲T and 190°F set point

IMS Hydra Negative and Positive Pressure Mold Temperature Controller

Item #133703 for 230/60/3 (30 amps)

Item #132944 for 460/60/3 (15 amps)

\$6,415.00

Oil Units and bigger pumps also available — **Inquire**

Item #	Description	Unit Price
138216	Chiller Flushing Fluid (see page 745 for details)	\$225.00
For Circulator Hose see pages 444-448		
Common Replacement Parts		
125117	Motor only (230V)	
129680	Motor only (460V)	
130246	Pump only	
127957	Solenoid valve, no coil	
127958	Solenoid coil	
141685	3/8" check valve	
131012	Water level sensing probe	
138058	Gland for water level sensor	



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

739



IMS Hydra Pressurized, Open-Loop Mold Temperature Controller/Circulator

Now Up To 70% More Flow Without Increased Pump Size!



Improved Design • In Stock

Maximum Performance

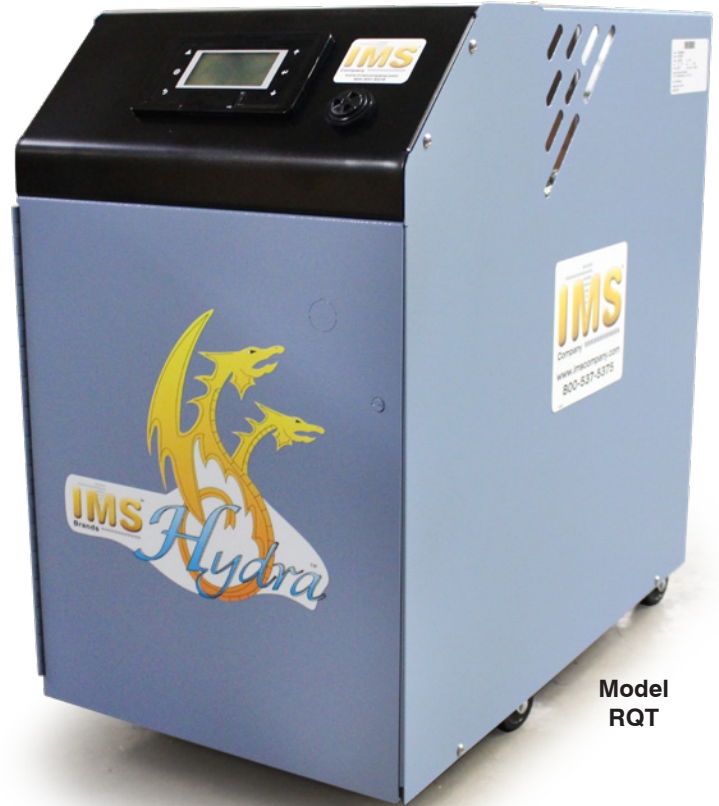
- High-Flow Energy Efficient Pumps
- Long Life Heaters
- Temperature Range Up to 250°F

Reliability

- High Quality 24 VDC Control Circuit Power
- Long Life Pump Seals with Integral Flush System
- Leak Proof Pump/Heater Assembly
- High Performance Modulating Valves

Ease Of Use

- User-Friendly Operator Interface
- Temperature & Pressure Display
- Tools-Free Removable Cabinet
- Automatic Air Purge
- Four Swivel Casters – Easy Movement



Model RQT

Exceptional Warranty

Coverage On Defects And Workmanship:

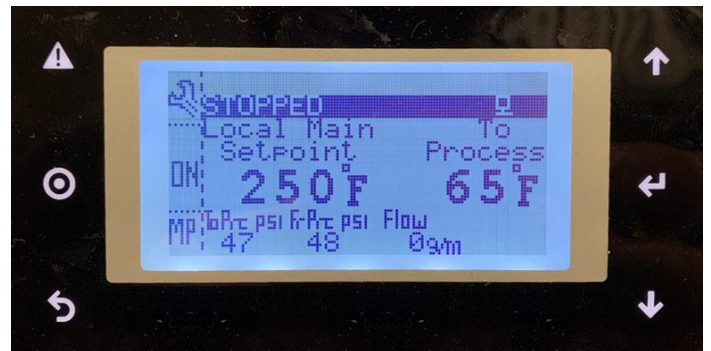
- 3 Year on Parts/Labor and 5 Year on Control Board Parts
- Lifetime Pump/Heater Casting and Standard Pump Seal
- Lifetime \$175.00 Control Board Exchange

Control Panel Features:

- Automatic Air Purge with 120°F Air Purge Cancel
- Seal-Saver Program
- Digital Flow Meter
- Pump Running Hours Display
- Temperature Deviation Warnings and Alarms
- Supply and Return Temperature Display
- Alarm Horn and Silence Switch
- Modbus RTU
- Trending Data

Internal Microprocessor Control Features:

- Low voltage 24 VDC control keeps the control circuit signals free from AC interference
- Adjustable automatic air vent sequence at start-up with safety cancellation above 120°F
- Programmable high temperature safety set for 260°F



Production Equipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

740

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Hydra Model RQT (continued)

Long-life, low-watt density incoloy heaters
reduces maintenance

Removable cabinet
no tools required

Internal bypass line
protects pump and heater
under low flow conditions

High Capacity Pump

Leak-proof, cast twin tank/pump assembly
eliminates pipe fittings
Lifetime Warranty

Leak-resistant, silicon carbide, severe-duty pump seal
Lifetime Warranty

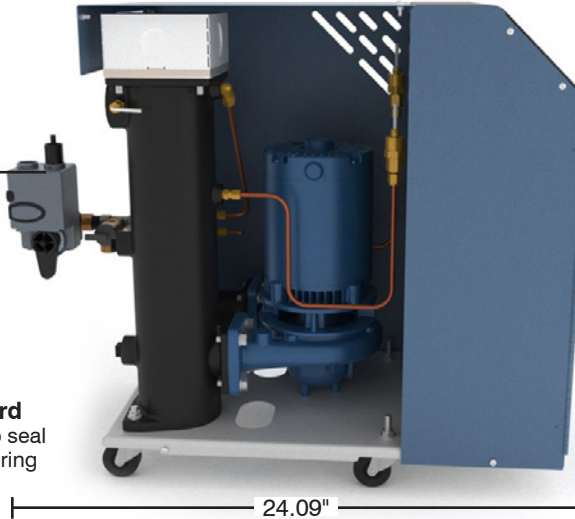
Modulating Cooling Valve
holds most accurate temperatures

Seal-Saver automatically
cools process water down
to 90°F when unit shuts off
extending life of seal and
for operator's safety

Internal pump seal flush and built-in sediment trap
extends life of pump seal by
removing contaminants

Extended motor power cord
motor is easily removed for pump seal
replacement without electrical wiring
disconnect

Swivel Casters (4)
allow for easy movement



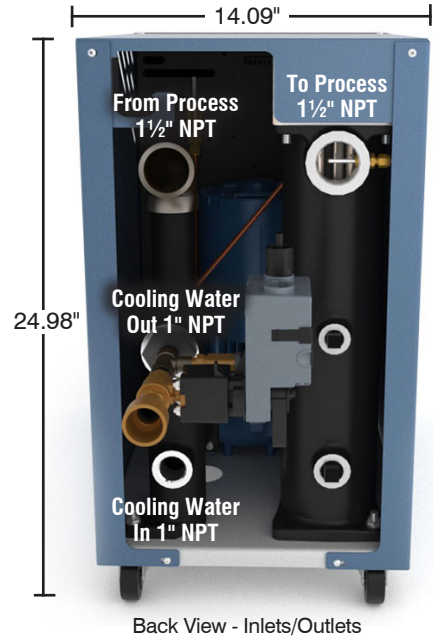
**Maximize Your Space
Add Stacking Racks**
#168515: \$830.00

Stainless Steel Racks designed to hold 2 units stacked vertically to save space

Detail A (safety pins removed for clarity) Safety pins are used to hold the Hydra units in place towards the front of the rack

Key Features:

- High performance modulating cooling valve
- High capacity pump - Up to 70% more flow than previous models
- Digital Flowmeter
- Leak-resistant, silicon carbide severe-duty pump seal with seal flush
- Long-life low watt density corrosion resistant incoloy heaters
- Easy to read microprocessor controller and gauges
- Exceptional warranty
- Compact design: 25"L x 14"W x 25"H
- Supply and return temp and pressure



Item #	Heater	HP	GPM	PSI	Voltage	Amps	Weight	Price*
174728	9 kW	3/4	50	20	230/60/3	26	280 lbs	\$3,360.00
174729	9 kW	3/4	50	20	460/60/3	13	280 lbs	3,360.00
174730	12 kW	3/4	50	20	230/60/3	34	280 lbs	3,450.00
174731	12 kW	3/4	50	20	460/60/3	17	280 lbs	3,450.00
174732	9 kW	2	75	30	230/60/3	28	300 lbs	3,745.00
174733	9 kW	2	75	30	460/60/3	14	300 lbs	3,745.00
174734	12 kW	2	75	30	230/60/3	36	300 lbs	3,835.00
174735	12 kW	2	75	30	460/60/3	18	300 lbs	3,835.00

*Price reflects mechanical heater contactor. For solid state add \$305.00.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Hydra Pressurized Circulator Quote Form

Motor Size	GPM	PSI	REQUIRED - select one	Heating Elements	REQUIRED - select one	Heater Options	OPTIONAL - select one
<input type="checkbox"/> ¾ hp	40	26		<input type="checkbox"/> 0 kW		<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 hp	50	28		<input type="checkbox"/> 9 kW		<input type="checkbox"/> Solid State relay heater contactor (9kW)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 hp	75	30		<input type="checkbox"/> 12 kW		<input type="checkbox"/> Solid State relay heater contactor (12kW)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 hp	85	32		<input type="checkbox"/> 18 kW		<input type="checkbox"/> Solid State relay heater contactor (18kW)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 hp	100	46		<input type="checkbox"/> 24 kW		<input type="checkbox"/> Solid State relay heater contactor (24kW)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 7½ hp	125	54		<input type="checkbox"/> 36 kW		<input type="checkbox"/> Solid State relay heater contactor (36kW)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 10 hp	140	68		<input type="checkbox"/> 48 kW		<input type="checkbox"/> Solid State relay heater contactor (48kW)**	

**460 and 575 Volt Only

Power Options | REQUIRED - select one

208/3/60 - N/A for 48 kW

230/3/60

460/3/60

575/3/60 (Only includes 575V components, CL-UL508A option not included, must select)

Electrical Options | OPTIONAL - select all that apply

Rotary Non-Fused Disconnect

UL Branch Circuit Fusing Disconnect

C-UL508A Industrial CP Construction

Controls and Control Options | REQUIRED - select one

Standard Controller (Standard)

PC (Premium Controller)

PC w/ Remote Hand-Held Control Panel (Provides local pc w/HMI on the unit as well as in a remote enclosure with 50-foot cable)

PC w/4-20mA Supply Output*

PC w/ RS-485 port for Modbus RTU* (allows interface w/your machine)

PC w/ RS-485 port for SPI*

*not available with remote Hand-Held CP

Premium Controller Options | OPTIONAL - select all that apply

Crash cool - quick circulator cool down (CC sequence disables heater and opens cooling valve for 1 minute)

Remote heat/cool contact - remote heat/cool contact on/off

Premium Controller Mold Purge | OPTIONAL - select one (Allows compressed air to purge circuit of water)

Mold water purge non-ferrous (Select if choosing non-ferrous option in right column)

Mold water purge ferrous

Other Control Options | OPTIONAL - select all that apply

Remote Alarm Dry Contact

Remote temp sensor, local high temp safety (Shipped loose with unit, adds a local high temp switch)

Alarm Strobe light (red)

Power Cord, 10' (ships loose)

Mechanical Options

<input type="checkbox"/> ¼" Solenoid Valve (Standard)	Cv† REQUIRED - select one
<input type="checkbox"/> ⅜" Solenoid Valve	0.72
<input type="checkbox"/> ½" Solenoid Valve	3.00
<input type="checkbox"/> ¾" Solenoid Valve	4.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 1" Solenoid Valve	5.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 1" Solenoid Valve	11.50
<input type="checkbox"/> ½" Modulating Valve†	4.70
<input type="checkbox"/> ½" Modulating Valve†	10.00
<input type="checkbox"/> ¾" Modulating Valve†	24.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 1" Modulating Valve†	30.00

†Cv (flow coefficient) is the flow of water through a valve at 60° F in US gallons/minute at a pressure drop of 1 PSI

†Modulating valves are used in variable-flow systems in which flow must be adjusted to slow, moderate, or full stream

Max Temp | OPTIONAL

300° F Max Set-point Operation (Only available with ¼" high-temp solenoid valve [Cv=0.24] requires a minimum of 75 psi cooling water supply)

Stainless/Non-Ferrous Options | OPTIONAL - select one

Stainless/Non-Ferrous Option for 0 to 36kW, ¾ to 3 hp

Stainless/Non-Ferrous Option for 0 to 36kW, 5 to 10 hp

Stainless/Non-Ferrous Option for 46kW, ¾ to 3 hp

Stainless/Non-Ferrous Option for 46kW, 5 to 10 hp

Other | OPTIONAL - select all that apply

Special Color - requires Pantone Number

Stacking Rack (stainless steel) for stacking two units vertically

Add-on Heat Exchangers | OPTIONAL

Request Heat Exchanger Sizing

If molding at high temperatures where the return fluid temperature is higher than the process/leaving fluid temperature, your circulator may require a heat exchanger to cool the return water to an acceptable temperature. Select this option to request more information.

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

SHINI Pressurized Hot Water Mold Circulator

Great Value For Mold Temperature Control

- **Omron PID multi-stage controller** - Maintains temperature accuracy $\pm 1^{\circ}\text{F}$
- **High efficiency centrifugal pump** - Allows precise mold temperature control
- **Process alarms (phase reverse protection / low level / pump overload / over temperature)** - Allows full diagnostics and protection against loss of power, phase reversal, motor overload, high temperature and loss of water pressure
- **Siemens Electrical Components**
- **Max Temperature: 248°F (120°C)**
- **29 PSI Cooling Water Required**



1 Year Parts Warranty

Additional Features

- Inlet strainer
- Time delay pressure switch
- Stainless steel piping
- Stainless steel flanged pump with silicon carbide seal
- Copper gauge piping
- Insulated heaters
- Circuit protectors for motor and heater
- Heavy duty powder coated cabinets
- Casters
- Illuminated pump/heater on/off switches
- 10' power cord

3/4 NPT Inlet/Outlet



IMS Item #	Shini Model #	Heater (kW)	Flow (GPM) @30 PSI	Control Valve Size	Dimensions H W D	Weight (LBS)	Unit Price
230V 460V 149617 149618	STM-910W	9	15 12.3/24.6 Amps	1/2"	23.6" 12.5" 29.3"	132	\$2,270.00



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing

© Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

743

Ethylene Glycol Heat Transfer Fluids

Inhibited Against Acidity and Corrosion

A Quick Comparison Of Heat Transfer Mediums

- Water — Limited use range: 32° to 212°F. Encourages corrosion.
- Uninhibited Glycols — Allow temperatures to 250°F, but 2½ times more corrosive than water, if not neutralized.
- Automotive antifreeze — Contains corrosion inhibitors, but can foul heat transfer surfaces in less turbulent systems.
- UG-10 Ethylene Glycol — Low silicate formula provides good corrosion protection at a relatively low price.
- EG-17 Ethylene Glycol — Industrial inhibitors coat surfaces and impact pH for maximum corrosion protection.

UG-10

Moderately inhibited



Temperature and Concentration Chart

Temperature ranges versus Ethylene Glycol concentration

° F	% Ethylene Glycol	% Water	Specific Heat in BTU/lb. at 70° F
10° to 205°	25	75	.901
3° to 208°	30	70	.886
-13° to 211°	40	60	.839
-36° to 215°	50	50	.789
-70° to 220°	60	40	.738
N/A to 230°	70	30	.688
N/A to 246°	80	20	.633
N/A to 274°	90	10	.585

NOTE: The temperature ranges shown above are for fluid systems operating at atmospheric pressure. Low temperature is freeze point. High temperature is 10° below boiling point.

EG-17

Highly inhibited



Usage:

- Use at least 25% Ethylene Glycol for corrosion resistance.
- Use the lowest concentration (above 25%) for the appropriate temperature range to achieve maximum heat transfer. Use chart above as a guide.
- Avoid using over 60% if possible, since heat transfer is very low above that level.

Good Corrosion

Protection at a Great Price

Contains pH adjuster and metal protectant

UG-10 Ethylene Glycol Heat Transfer Fluid

Item No.	Quantity		
	1	2-5	6+
125174 (5 gallon pails)	\$109.68	104.20	98.71
125175 (55 gallon drum)	1-3	4+	
	\$831.00	789.45	

Great Corrosion

Protection at a Good Price

Multi-metal inhibitor package —beyond the UG-10 package

EG-17 Ethylene Glycol Heat Transfer Fluid

Item No.	Quantity		
	1	2-5	6+
105580 (5 gallon pails)	\$104.85	99.61	94.36
105584 (55 gallon drum)	1-3	4+	
	\$669.40	635.93	

Pro-17 Inhibited Propylene Glycol

Non-Toxic Heat Transfer Fluid With Maximum Protection Against Acidity and Corrosion

- Non-toxic to people, animals and the environment
- Flushable to sewer and septic systems
- High-end corrosion inhibitor package to protect your equipment

Contains undiluted propylene glycol for environmental safety, plus our industry-leading inhibitor package to prevent corrosion - the same inhibitor as our EG-17.

Avoid the toxicity of Ethylene Glycol

Avoid the corrosive acid formation of straight Propylene Glycol

Specifications

(Undiluted Pro-17)

Color: Pink

pH: 8.5-10.0:

Flash Point: 215°F

Specific Gravity: 1.13 ± 0.01

BP @ 760 mm Hg: 310°F (154°C)

VP mm Hg @ 68°F: <1

NOTE: In most cases, Propylene Glycol can be substituted for Ethylene Glycol. It is thicker than Ethylene Glycol and a little harder to pump; so the pump might not be able to deliver quite as much pressure.



Usage:

- Use at least 30% Propylene Glycol for corrosion resistance.
- Use the lowest concentration (above 30%) that allows you to reach the required temperature (for maximum heat transfer). Use the chart at bottom/left as a guide.
- Avoid using more than 50% if possible — heat transfer is very low above that level.

Temperature and Concentration Chart

Temperature ranges versus Pro-17 concentration

° F	% Pro-17	% Water
9° to 216°	30	70
2° to 217°	35	65
-6° to 220°	40	60
-28° to 223°	50	50

Pro-17 Propylene Glycol Heat Transfer Fluid

Item No.	Quantity		
	1	2-5	6+
132562 (5 gallon pails)	\$220.30	209.28	198.82
132561 (55 gallon drum)	1-3	4+	
	\$1,709.78	1,624.29	

Mold Chiller Flushing Fluid

Removes Scale and Deposits From Chiller Components



- Decreases cycle times – Improves flow and heat transfer in water and glycol systems
- Use in 1% to 2% concentration in water

Item No. 138216 (5 gallon pails)
\$225.00



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

745



IMS
Select

HH16 High Heat, Oil Type Mold Temp Controller/Circulator

For Close Tolerance Molding at Temperatures up to 550°F



High Heat
Oil Circulators

Perfect for Precise, High Temperature Molding

Oil-to-water Heat Exchanger - Provides better control and faster cool-down

Self-tuning PID-Type Controller - Ensures consistent temperature

Mercury Relay - Provides fast response and long service life

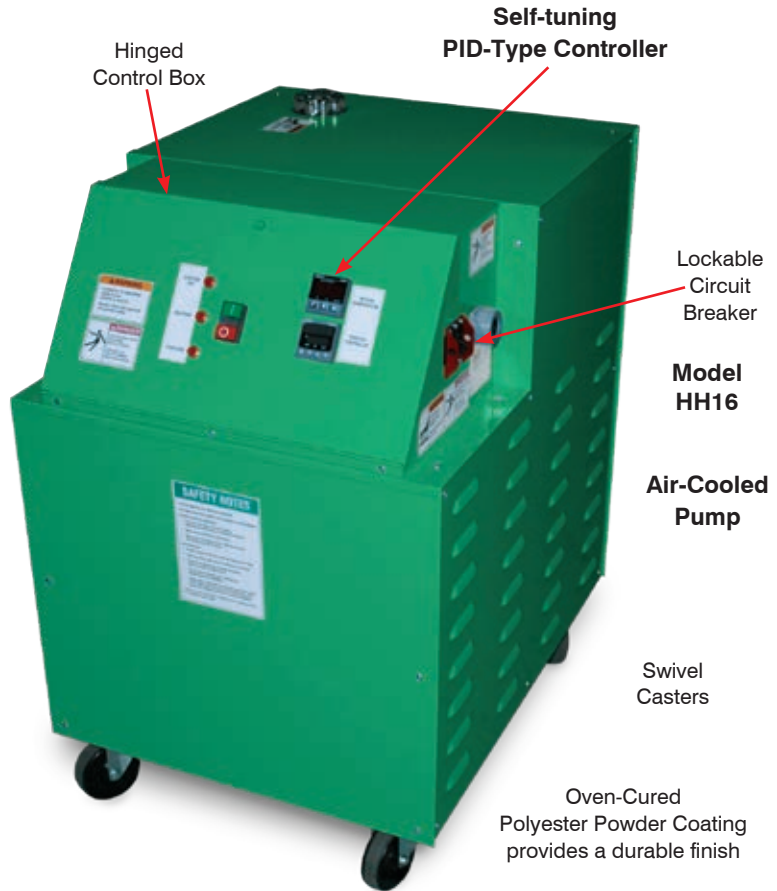
Dual 8 kW Heaters - Heats mold fast

Vented Cabinet - Helps pump run cooler and last longer

Insulated Heating Tank - Makes mold heating faster and more efficient

Hinged Control Box - Simplifies wiring

All Swivel Casters - Portable to all of your shop



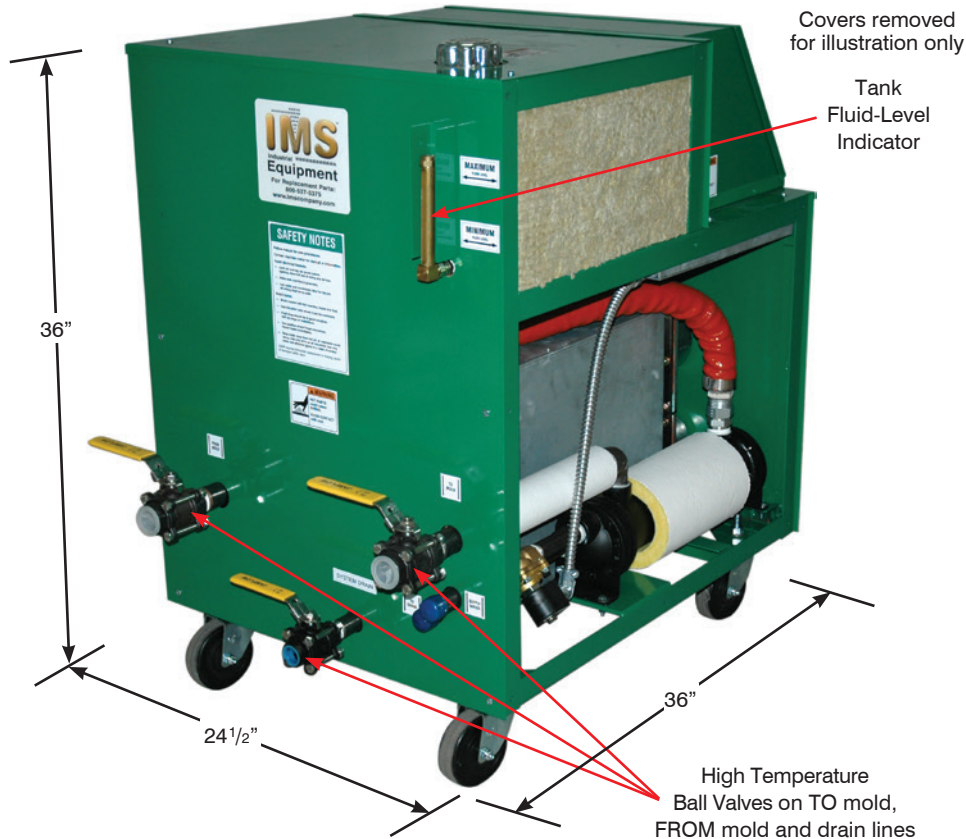
2 Year Warranty

User Friendly Control

Continuous Display:

- Setpoint
- Process
- Return Temperatures





Electrical

Temperature Controller: Self-tuning PID-type
Voltage: 230/60/3 or 460/60/3
Full-Load Amps: 39.4 @ 230V or 20.3 @ 460V
Control Voltage: 120 VAC
Control Range: Approx. 90° to 550° F
Accuracy: ±.25% of span ±LSD (1° F)
Heating Elements (two, 8 kW): 16 kW steel sheath - for use in oil

IMS HH16 High Heat Oil Type Mold Temperature Controller

Item #121009 for 230/60/3 (39.4 amps)
 Item #121008 for 460/60/3 (20.3 amps)

\$11,810.00

Pump/Motor

Type: Centrifugal pump, coupled to AC motor with air-cooled seal cavity
Horsepower: 1/2
Speed: 1,750 rpm
Flow: 47 gpm @ 10 ft. head (4.3 psi)
Weight: 500 lbs crated / 465 lbs uncrated
Mold Supply Outlet: 1" N.P.T.
Mold Return Inlet: 1" N.P.T.
Cooling: Oil-to-water heat exchanger mounted in reservoir
Tank: welded steel, insulated
Fluid Capacity: Min. 8 gallon
Tank Drain: 3/4" N.P.T.

Item #	Description	Unit Price
105578	PG1 Heat Transfer Fluid (5 gal)	\$207.93
137087	FF1 Oil System Flushing Fluid (5 gal)	199.21
137086	PSC Plus Oil System Cleaner (1 gal)	\$115.02
See page 751 for details		
High Heat Circulator Hose Required see page 402		



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

SHINI Hot Oil Mold Circulator

Process Temperature Control up to 500°F

Omron PID multi-stage controller - Maintains temp accuracy $\pm 1^\circ\text{F}$

Process alarms (low level / pump overload / over temperature) -

Allows easy operation and performance management

Heavy duty powder coated cabinet - Stands up to the harshest operating conditions

Siemens Electrical Components

Magnetic "seal-less" drive pump* - Decreases maintenance downtime by eliminating pump seal failures

*See chart for available models

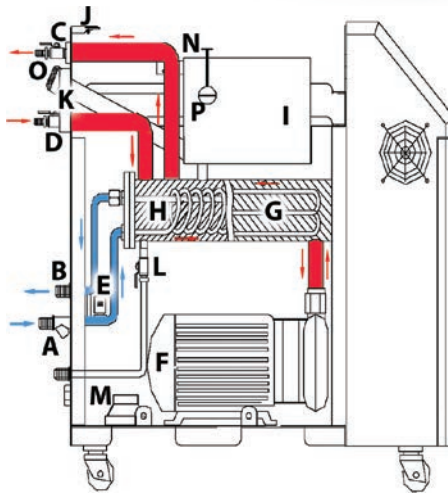
29 psi Cooling Water Required

- Automatic by-pass line and air vent
- Low pressure switch
- Y strainer
- Stainless steel tank and pipe heaters
- Phase reverse protection
- Shell and tube closed loop cooling
- Expansion tank with sight glass
- Main disconnect
- Completely insulated
- Casters



1 Year Parts Warranty

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| A. Cooling water inlet | I. Reservoir |
| B. Cooling water outlet | J. Pressure gauge |
| C. To process | K. Sight glass |
| D. From process | L. Oil drain |
| E. Cooling solenoid valve | M. Temp sensor |
| F. Magnetic-drive pump | N. Level switch |
| G. Heater | O. Oil inlet |
| H. Heat exchanger | P. Level Indicator |



IMS Item #		Shini #	Temp Rating	Heater (kW)	Flow (GPM)	Pump Style	Dimensions			Weight (LBS)	Unit Price
230V	460V						Height	Width	Depth		
160208	160209	STM-910	375°F	9	15	Centrifugal	31.5"	13.5"	33.5"	221	\$2,775.00
149595	149596	STM-1220	375°F	12	20	Centrifugal	31.5"	13.5"	33.5"	221	3,995.00
149423	149594	STM-2440	375°F	24	40	Centrifugal	35.5"	15.5"	37.0"	320	5,645.00
158418	158419	STM-1220-M	375°F	12	20	Magnetic Drive	31.5"	13.5"	33.5"	221	4,495.00
160210	160211	STM-907-HT	500°F	9	10	Magnetic Drive	31.5"	13.5"	32.5"	221	4,295.00
149597	149598	STM-1215-HT	500°F	12	15	Magnetic Drive	31.5"	13.5"	32.5"	221	6,230.00

Construction to comply with worldwide electrical safety standards (CE, UL, CSA, JIS etc.) available — Inquire

Hi-Heat Transfer & System Maintenance Fluids

for IMS HH16 and other Oil Type Circulators



PG-1 Hi-Heat Transfer Fluid

The Ultimate, Non-Toxic Fluid For Non-Pressurized Heating To 600°F

Features

- Totally Non-Toxic (certified for both FDA and USDA requirements for service with food and pharmaceuticals — contains no PCB's or MCB's)
- Colorless, Odorless and Tasteless
- Non-Corrosive, Stable, Non-Carbonizing
- Non-Fouling; carbon granules stay in suspension and will not build up deposits
- High Flash & Flammability Points
- Excellent heat transfer and flow
- Excellent BTU/GPM rate
- Low Pumping HP — allows use of smaller pumps, which cost less to buy, rebuild maintain and operate
- Non-irritating to skin or eyes
- Insoluble in (won't mix with) water
- Disposable by local motor oil recyclers

Physical Characteristics

Pour Point, ASTM D97	-40°F (-40°C)
Density @ 75° (24°C)	7.27 lb/gal.
Specific Heat at 75° F	0.452 BTU/lb.
at 400° F	0.609 BTU/lb.
Fire Point, coc, ASTM D92	340°F (171°C)
Autoignition Temperature, ASTM D2155	690°F (366°C)
Atmospheric Boiling Point, (10%) ASTM D1160 ...	657°F (347°C)
Average Molecular Weight	350
Optimum Use Range	150° to 600°F
.....	(66° to 316°C)
Pumpable, Centrifugal @ 2000 centipoise	-13°F (-25°C)
Weight (5 gal. pail)	40 lbs
(55 gal. drum)	463 lbs

CAUTION: Avoid mixing water or any other fluid with High-Heat Fluids

PG-1 Heat Transfer Fluid

Item No. 105578		Item No. 106519	
1-2, 5 gal. pail	\$207.93	55 gal. drum	\$2,159.08
3+ pails	197.53ea.		

FF-1 Oil System Flushing Fluid

Improves heat transfer for faster cycles

- Can flush your Hot Oil Circulators while they're still operating
- Flushes fouled oil in existing systems; flushes out solder pieces and weld splatter in new systems

NOTE: FF-1 is meant for flushing. To clean varnished or cooked-on oil, use PSC Plus below.

FF-1 Oil System Flushing Fluid
Item No. **137087**: 5 gal. pail \$160.95

PSC Plus Oil System Cleaner

Maximizes heat transfer for more parts and increased quality

- Cleans your Hot Oil Circulators while they're still operating
- Non-Hazardous — non corrosive, non toxic, non flammable (flash point: 392°F)
- Inexpensive — only 4% concentration needed

Blend with your existing oil to create a powerful cleaning solution. Run system for 48 hours. Drain oil when cool enough to handle. Refill with fresh oil. If badly fouled, clean and flush for two days before filling with fresh oil.

PSC Plus Oil System Cleaner

Item No. 137086	
1 gal. pail	\$103.45

Hi-Heat Transfer and System Maintenance Kit

Item No. **149590**: 5 gal. pail PG-1, 5 gal. pail FF-1 and 1 gal. pail PSC Plus \$395.45



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

749



Made in the U.S.A

IMS Lockouts

Works With All Iec Circuit Breakers

- Keep your machines running safely
- Protects against accidental turn on/off
- Anodized aluminum construction
- Red or black color
- Compatible with Airpax/Sensata, Heinemann, Carling Switch, Potter-Brumfield, CBI and more



Custom Lockouts Available — Inquire



Contact the Sales Team for pricing and additional information: sales@imscompany.com
OR Call: 1.886.467.9001



Made in the U.S.A

IMS Switch Guards

Great for the Aerospace, Medical and Food Industries

- Prevents operator from accidentally turning on/off important switches to the process
- Stainless steel construction

Contact the Sales Team for pricing:
sales@imscompany.com



IEC Circuit Breakers

- All OEM's available - Heinemann, Carling Switch, CBI and more
- 1, 2, 3 or 4 poles

Contact the Sales Team for pricing:
sales@imscompany.com



OVERVIEW

Chillers



IMS Hydra Air Cooled Chillers

Maximum cooling capacity for multi-industrial use

- 1 Ton to 30.6 Ton Standard
- 20°-80°F Set Point Standard on NQ Series (4+ Ton)
20°-65°F Set Point Standard on EQ Series (1-3 Ton)
- Maximum Cooling Capacity: Tonnage rated at 50°F fluid leaving temperature with 95°F ambient air
- Many Options Available to meet your requirements
- Casters Standard on All Sizes

18 Month Warranty



IMS MC Series and MicroMax Air Cooled Chillers

Industry standard quality

- 1/8 Ton to 20 Ton Standard
- 50°F - 90°F Set Point Range
- MicroMax Stainless Steel Cabinet - Perfect for medical and food applications
- Cooling Capacity: Tonnage rated at 65°F fluid leaving temp with 95°F ambient air
- Casters Standard up to 5 Ton
- Outdoor and Tankless Chillers Available
- Several Optional Accessories to meet your requirements

1 Year Warranty



Shini Portable Air Cooled Chillers

Great value for multi-industrial use

- 3 Ton to 40 Ton Standard
- 50-95° F Set Point Range
- Many Sizes **IN STOCK** for Quick Delivery
- Cooling Capacity: Tonnage rated at 50°F fluid leaving temp with 90°F ambient air
- Worldwide Electrical Safety Standards Available
- Casters Standard up to 15 Tons
- Fully Tested in the U.S.A.

1 Year Warranty



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing

©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Sizing a Chiller for Injection Molding

The Right Type

Most refrigeration is designed for static loads, like in a meat cooler. In plastics processing, heat is added to and removed from the mold during every cycle. Select a chiller designed for active heat loads.

The Right Size

Although an undersized chiller will cost less to buy, the chiller will be running at full capacity, resulting in higher operating costs. And even then, you may have trouble consistently keeping the mold cold.

Chillers are rated in tons; one ton equals the ability to transfer 12,000 BTUs/hr. The tonnage rating should be stated at a specific "leaving water temperature and at a specific ambient temperature".

Choose a chiller that can achieve the anticipated water temperature that your process will need and the rate of BTU's required.

Producing colder water than necessary will cost in two ways; initially for the equipment and continually to operate it.

IMS Chillers are Rated based on actual testing. Avoid arbitrary Tonnage claims and select the chiller producing enough BTU's and a temperature required for your process.

Overall Chilling System Losses

IMS recommends a 20% allowance for radiation losses through the lines, mold base and platen, and for such factors as heat input from the pump. The easiest way to factor this in is to use 12,000 BTU/hp/hr at 50°F as the chilling system capacity, even though the chiller itself is rated for 12,000 BTU at 44°F.

The Right Temperature

The colder the water needs to be, the less efficient the chiller is, mainly because the tank and lines absorb more heat from the ambient air. A chiller removes heat most efficiently when set at 50°F to 55°F. The tonnage rating at 50°F is cut in half at 30°.

Water Flow through the Mold

At a flow of 10 gpm, chilled water must rise 12°F through the mold to remove 1,000 BTU/minute. At a flow of 3 gpm, the temperature must rise 40°F to remove 1,000 BTU.

If low flow is due to the mold's design, the only solution is having the mold reworked. But if normally occurring water deposits are clogging the lines, water line cleaner, IMS Lime Buster III, can greatly boost mold flow and increase heat transfer.

Avoiding Antifreeze

Water transfers heat better than antifreeze. Due to turbulence through the heat exchanger, TrueTon™ Mold Chillers can run at temperatures down to 35°F without using antifreeze. TrueTon™ Chillers are designed so that the units will not be damaged, even if freezing does occur.

Antifreeze Selection

If antifreeze is needed, add only inhibited ethylene glycol with high corrosion resistance (available as EG-17 from IMS in 5-gallon pails and 55-gallon drums). Avoid straight ethylene glycol as it becomes acidic and corrosive in use. Automotive antifreeze is also acidic and contains silica-based inhibitors that form a gel within two years in open-air systems such as chillers.

Computing Size for IMS TrueTon™ Chillers (2 Methods)

Method 1 (Based on coolant temperature and flow rate)

To determine chiller tonnage required, you must calculate the delta T between the inlet and outlet water temperatures and the rate of flow in gallons per minute. Measuring the delta T requires a thermocouple or thermometer. To perform a load test: 1.) Strap a thermocouple to the inlet water line of the processing equipment and

wrap it with tape to hold it in place. 2.) Strap a thermocouple on the outlet water line of the processing equipment to record the amount of heat the water is picking up in your equipment.

To measure flow rate of the water place a flow meter on the outlet water line of your equipment. If a flow meter is not available, simply disconnect the outlet line and let the water pour into a five gallon bucket while you time it with a watch. This provides you with the "GPM" (gallons per minute) rate of discharge.

Now you have the necessary information to size a unit properly. Use the following formula to calculate your equipment's BTU's of required cooling.

BTU = Constant (weight of water) x GPM x Temperature Differential

Multiply the fluid flow (GPM) by 500. Multiply the result by the temperature differential or rise (return water temperature minus the input or supply water temperature). Divide the result by 12,000 and you now have your required rating.

Example: 500 Constant (weight of water)
x 10 GPM (gallons per minute)
5000
x 12° Temperature Differential (or rise)

60,000 Required BTU's per hour

12,000 EACH 12,000 BTU's requires 1 Ton of Cooling
= 5 Ton (This equipment would require a 5 Tons capacity)

Method 2 (Based on material use and melt temperature)

You can also calculate the proper tonnage using the following formula:

$$\text{Tonnage} = \frac{A \times (B - C)}{\text{Removal Capacity}}$$

where: A = Material use in lbs./hr.
Use actual lbs./hr., not machine's capacity rating

B = Temperature of melt

C = Temperature of part when it comes out of mold

Removal Capacity = 12,000 BTU/hr./ton removal capacity of chiller system set at 50°F, which includes estimated radiation losses, etc. At 40°F, use 8,000. At 30°F, use 6,100. At 20°F, use 5,800.

Example: 100 lbs./hr.
450° F melt temperature
150° F part temperature when mold opens

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Tonnage} &= \frac{100 \times (450 - 150)}{12,000} \\ &= \frac{100 \times 300}{12,000} \\ &= \frac{30,000}{12,000} \\ &= 2.5 \end{aligned}$$

Use the next size up, in this case a three ton chiller, to avoid problems caused by using an undersized chiller.

For assistance with sizing, contact the IMS Equipment Team at sales@imscompany.com



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Sizing a Chiller (continued)

Blow Molding

40#/Hr HDPE = 1 Ton 45#/Hr LDPE = 1 Ton
 40#/Hr PET = 1 Ton 45#/Hr PP = 1 Ton
 Minimum process flow = 4.8 GPM/ton @ 65 PSI

Extrusion

Coating

40#/Hr LDPE = 1 Ton
 Process flow required = 12 GPM/ton for direct roll cooling

Pipe & Profile

80 #/Hr ABS = 1 ton 90#/Hr PVC = 1 Ton

Sheet

40#/Hr UHMWPE = 1 Ton 55#/Hr PP = 1 Ton
 80#/Hr PVC = 1 Ton
 50#/Hr HDPE = 1 Ton 75#/Hr PS = 1 Ton
 55#/Hr LDPE = 1 Ton 75#/Hr ABS = 1 Ton
 Process flow = 8 GPM/ton for direct roll cooling

Equipment Cooling

Gearbox cooling = 0.5 Ton/Inch of extruder barrel
 Screw cooling = 0.5 Ton/Inch of extruder barrel
 Feed throat cooling = 0.33 Ton/ Inch of extruder barrel
 Barrel cooling = 1 Ton/Inch of extruder barrel
 Eddy current clutch (light load) = 0.2 Ton/HP
 Eddy current clutch (normal operation) = 0.05 Ton/HP

Injection Molding

Mold Cooling

30#/Hr HDPE = 1 Ton 40#/Hr Nylon = 1 Ton
 65#/Hr PVC = 1 Ton
 35#/Hr LDPE = 1 Ton 50#/Hr PS = 1 Ton
 40#/Hr PET = 1 Ton
 35#/Hr PP = 1 Ton 50#/Hr ABS = 1 ton
 Hot runner molds = 1 Ton/10.5 KW hot runner

Machine Cooling

10 HP Hydraulic Motor HP = 1 Ton
 Feed throat cooling = 1 Ton (machines under 400 ton use 1/2 ton)

Thermoforming

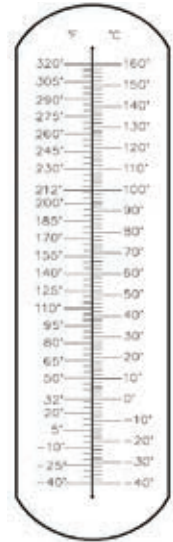
180#/Hr PE = 1 Ton 250#/Hr HIPS = 1 Ton
 240#/Hr PVC = 1 Ton Rail Cooling = 3 Tons
 Minimum process flow of 4.8 GPM/Ton

Other

Mold room heating = 25 BTU/FT² Vacuum pump = 0.1 Ton/HP
 Non-mold room heating = 50 BTU/FT² Water pump = 0.2 Ton/HP
 Mold room cooling = 80 BTU/FT²
 Air compressor without after cooler = 0.15 Ton/HP
 Air compressor with after cooler = 0.20 Ton/HP

Common Conversion Factors

To Convert From	To	Multiply By
Boiler HP	Btu/Hour	33445.7
Cubic Centimeters	Gallons (US)	0.00026
Cubic Feet	Gallons (US)	7.48052
Cubic Inches	Gallons (US)	0.00433
Cubic Meters	Gallons (US)	264.172
Feet	Meters	0.3048
Gallons (US)	Cubic Meters	0.003785
Gallons (US)	Liters	3.7854
Gallons (US)/Minute	Liters/Second	0.06309
Inches	Millimeters	25.4
Kilowatts	Btu/Hour	3414.4
Motor HP	Btu/Hour	2547.16
Motor HP	KW	0.746
Ounces	Grams	28.3495
Pounds	Kilograms	0.4536
Pounds/Sq Inch	Bar	0.06895
Pounds/Sq Inch	Kilograms/Sq Cm	0.07031
Pounds/Sq Inch	Kilopascals	6.89476
Pounds/Sq Inch	Feet of Water	2.3067
Square Feet	Square Meters	0.0929
Square Inch	Square Centimeter	6.4516



(°F-32) x 5/9 = °C
 (°C x 9/5) + 32 = °F

Weighted Water Tests

$\frac{\text{GPM} \times \Delta T}{24}$ = Chill Ton
 $\frac{\#/\text{Min} \times \Delta T}{200}$ = Chill Ton
 $\frac{\text{GPM} \times \Delta T}{30}$ = Twr Ton
 $\frac{\#/\text{Min} \times \Delta T}{250}$ = Twr Ton

% Ethylene Glycol by Volume

10% 25°F
 20% 15°F
 30% 0°F
 40% -15°F
 50% -40°F

Flow Rates vs Temp Difference Per Ton

1.2 GPM = 20°F ΔT 4.8 GPM = 5°F ΔT
 2.4 GPM = 10°F ΔT 9.6 GPM = 2.5°F ΔT

Pipe Sizing Guide for Schedule 40 Steel Pipe

(10'HD/100' Run, 10'/Sec Velocity Max)

1/2" = 3 GPM 1 1/4" = 25 GPM 2 1/2" = 120 GPM 6" = 900 GPM
 3/4" = 6 GPM 1 1/2" = 40 GPM 3" = 200 GPM 8" = 1500 GPM
 1" = 12 GPM 2" = 75 GPM 4" = 400 GPM 10" = 2400 GPM

Commonly Used Equivalents & Formulae

1 HP = 2547.16 Btu/Hr 1 Cu Ft = 7.48 gallons (water)
 1 Gallon = 8.33 lbs (water) 1 KW = 3414.4 Btu/Hr
 1 KW = 1.341 HP Q = 4.5xCFMxDH = Btu (air cooling)
 $\text{PSI} = \frac{\text{ft of head}}{2.31}$ Pump HP = $\frac{\text{GPM} \times \text{P(feet of head)}}{3960 \times (0.65 \text{ to } 0.75) \text{ (Pump Eff)}}$
 $\text{KW} = \frac{\text{Amps} \times \text{Volts} \times 0.85 \times 1.73}{1,000}$

Tower water make-up requirements: untreated 2% of flow rate, treated 1.5% of flow rate.

Water cooled requires 3 GPM/Min/Ton

Lose 1.5% capacity per degree lower than rating



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
 1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
 001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
 1.866.467.9001

e-mail
 sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS Hydra Air Cooled Chillers

Maximum Cooling Capacity For Multi-Industrial Use

Allows you to mold better parts in less time with fewer rejects.

Set Point Temperature as low as 20°F Standard



Primary Chiller Controller

- PLC with 7" Color Touch Screen
- (7) Display Parameters
- (10) Alarms and Warnings
- (4) Communications and Remote Interfaces

Direct Drive Scroll Compressors

- Hermetically sealed
- Low maintenance
- Efficient

Compressor Protection Technology

- Start-to-start logic limits cycling under low-load, extends compressor life, via hot gas by-pass capacity control

Stainless & Non-ferrous Process Circuit

- Insulated poly tank
- Stainless, braze-plate evaporator, pump

Process Protections

- Phase monitor
- Low reservoir alarm
- Temperature deviation alarms with time adjustability
- Compressor and pump run-time display
- Evaporator inlet, contaminant strainer

Physical

- Heavy-gauge, no-tools, easy access door panels
- Low noise fans, high efficiency, top mounted for operator comfort
- Removable, cleanable air filter

Warranty

- 18 month parts
- 12 months labor in your facility

1 to 3 Ton units have one of the smallest footprints in the industry.

See next page for additional specifications and pricing.

7" Color Touch Screen Microprocessor controller

- accurate temperature control ($\pm 1^\circ$ F) and extensive diagnostics

Galvanized multi-blade propeller fans

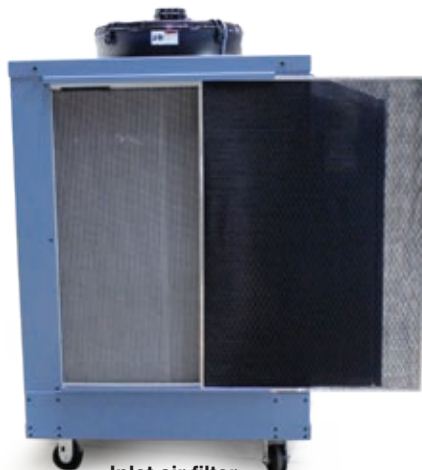
- Manufactured at an ISO 9001:2015 facility
- Tested at full capacity prior to shipping



Exceptional Warranty

No manufacturer offers a better / more comprehensive warranty:

- 18 months on parts
- One full year on labor
- Five full years on micro-processor with lifetime controller exchange price of \$200



Inlet air filter
cleanable, durable and ensures maximum operating efficiency



NPT chilled water supply/return

External sight glass fill/drain connection

IMS Hydra Air Cooled Chillers (continued)

- **Non-ferrous construction** - Includes reservoir, evaporator, pump and piping to resist corrosion
- **Air-cooled condenser** - Generously sized for industrial environments with ambient temp up to 115°F
- **Removable side panel** - Allows easy access to interior components
- **Internal insulated polyethylene reservoir** - With removable top
- **Process Y-strainer** - Protects the evaporator from contaminants in the water
- **Evaporator freeze-up protection**
- **Heavy gauge steel cabinet**
- **Casters standard on all sizes**
- **Refrigerant: R407C (EQ Series), R410A (NQ Series)**



Mechanical Features:

- **Scroll compressor(s)** - Energy efficient and reliable
- **Generously sized copper tube/aluminum finned air-cooled condensers** - Designed for industrial environments (includes air inlet filters)
- **Stainless steel process pump with pressure gauge**
- **Refrigerant TXV, filter/drier and sight glass**
- **Stainless steel brazed plate evaporator** - Higher heat transfer coefficients due to reduced fouling
- **Electronic hot gas bypass** - Handles varying load conditions
- **Freezestat safety switch with solid state sensor**
- **Encapsulated high and low refrigerant pressure safeties**

EQ Series Chillers (Set Point Range: 20°- 65° F)														
Cooling Capacity	IMS Item #		AMPS		Tank (GAL)	Pump HP	Flow (GPM)	PSI	In/Out NPT	Dimensions (in)			Weight (LBS)	Unit Price
	230/60/3	460/60/3	230V	460V						L	W	H		
1 Ton	149619*	N/a	11	N/A	3	¼	2	80	1"	34	19	28	255	\$7,575.00
2 Ton	149620	149621	16	8	11	1	5	39	1"	40	24	42	423	9,520.00
3 Ton	149622	150186	22	11	11	1	7	38	1"	40	24	42	430	10,965.00

*230/60/1

NQ Series Chillers - Refrigerant R410A (Set Point Range: 20°- 80° F)														
Cooling Capacity	IMS Item #		AMPS		Tank (GAL)	Pump HP	Flow (GPM)	PSI	In/Out NPT	Dimensions (in)			Weight (LBS)	Unit Price
	230/60/3	460/60/3	230V	460V						L	W	H		
5 Ton	168455	168456	33	18	11	1½	12	39	1½"	48	34	61	720	Inquire
11 Ton		168460	62	31	22	3	27	48	1½"	75	34	61	1,195	Inquire

NQ Series Chillers - Refrigerant R454B (Set Point Range: 20°- 80° F)														
Cooling Capacity	IMS Item #		AMPS		Tank (GAL)	Pump HP	Flow (GPM)	PSI	In/Out NPT	Dimensions (in)			Weight (LBS)	Unit Price
	230/60/3	460/60/3	230V	460V						L	W	H		
4 Ton	175405	175406	32	16	14	2	10	43	1½"	48	34	61	720	\$13,745.00
5 Ton	175407	175408	33	18	14	2	12	41	1½"	48	34	61	720	15,605.00
8 Ton	175409	175410	52	26	30	2	19	41	1½"	75	34	61	1,195	17,410.00
11 Ton	175411	175412	62	31	30	3	27	48	1½"	75	34	61	1,195	19,750.00
13 Ton	175413	175414	74	37	30	3	30	46	1½"	75	34	61	1,215	23,515.00
15 Ton	175415*	175416	88	44	60	3	36	40	2"	87	41	94	3,200	27,115.00*
21 Ton	175417•	175418	111	56	60	5	48	45	2"	87	41	94	3,300	32,670.00•
26 Ton	175419†	175420	140	70	67	5	60	48	2"	105	41	94	3,800	44,030.00†
31 Ton	175421‡	175422	166	83	67	5	72	43	2"	105	41	94	4,150	46,695.00‡

*230V: \$240 upcharge •230V: \$305 upcharge †230V: \$450 upcharge ‡230V: \$735 upcharge

Inquire about Water Cooled Chillers, Remote Condensers and Tankless Chillers

Accessories: S = Standard O = Optional NA = Not Available

Description	EQ	NQ	Description	EQ	NQ
C-UL508A Controls with a 7" color touch screen PLC	NA	S	(Available on Refrigerant R454B Types only)		
Alarm Horn and Silence Switch	O	S	Low Water Level Light	O	S
Automatic Water Makeup & Low Level Light	O	O	Remote Alarm Dry Contact	O	NA
Extend Set Point Range to 80° F (1-3 Ton)	O	S	Remote On/Off Contacts	O	O
Extend Set Point Range to 80° F (5.5 Ton)	O	S	Return Water Temperature Display	O	S
Hand Held Remote with 50' cable	O	O	Special Color Air Dry Enamel Paint	O	O
SPI Communications Port	O	O	3-Phase Monitor	O	S
SPI Communications Port	O	O	3-Phase Monitor	O	S
Inlet Air Filter (for #149622 and #150186)	S	S	575 volt add	O	O



Made in the U.S.A

IMS Hydra S Series Air Cooled Chillers

Industry Standard Quality



Chillers

- Vertical Air Discharge with Cleanable Air Filters** - allows/affords operator comfort
- Removable Panel Doors** - allows easy access and maintenance of components
- Built-In Sub Cooling Circuit on Condensers** - improves efficiency and reduces refrigerant charge
- Brazed Plate Evaporators** - provide most efficient thermal transfer

- 50-95° F Set Point Range
- Powder Coated, Sheet Metal Cabinet
- Digital Temperature Controller
- Casters standard on units up to 5 Tons
- R-407C Refrigerant
- Self Contained Unit with Re-Circulating Pump
- Hot Gas Bypass Freeze Protection
- Fused Disconnect
- Non-Ferrous Welded Components
- Manual Fluid Bypass



**18 Month
Parts & Labor**

Production Equipment

IMS Item #		Ton*	Pump HP	Flow (GPM)	Tank (gal)	In/Out NPT	Dimensions			Crated Weight	Unit Price	
230/60/3	460/60/3						L	W	H		230V	460V
171219 [†]	171218 [†]	3	2	10 @ 45	36	1½"	34½"	37"	65"	1100 lbs	14,278.00	\$11,770.00
171221	171220 [†]	5	2	15 @ 45	36	1½"	34½"	37"	65"	1100 lbs	14,528.00	12,020.00
N/A	171222	7.5	2	25 @ 40	60	2"	57"	37"	65½"	1600 lbs	N/A	16,012.00
N/A	171223	10	3	30 @ 40	60	2"	57"	37"	65½"	1600 lbs	N/A	16,585.00
N/A	171224	15	5	60 @ 45	86	2"	57"	61½"	65½"	2550 lbs	N/A	26,090.00
N/A	171225	20	5	60 @ 45	86	2"	57"	61½"	65½"	2550 lbs	N/A	28,070.00

* Tonnage rated @ 65°F fluid leaving temp @ 95°F ambient **Indoor and outdoor capable †Include automatic make-up water fill

Inquire about Water Cooled, Tankless and Outdoor Chillers

Optional Accessories

Auto water fill (standard on indoor units only), Inlet Water Filter, Anti Backflow Kit and Remote Control — INQUIRE



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

756

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

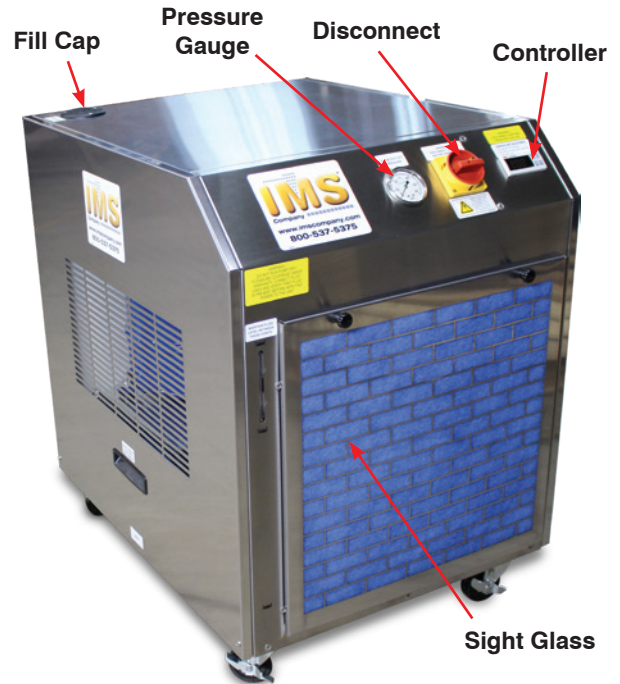
IMS Hydra J Series MicroMax Air Cooled Chillers

Great Cooling Capacity for Smaller Jobs



1/8 to 1 1/2 Ton Sizes Available

18 Month Warranty



Removable Panel "Lift Out Doors" - Allows easy access and maintenance of internal components

Stainless Steel Cabinet - Heavy duty anti-corrosive enclosure

Digital Temperature Controller - Allows for easy operation

- 50-80°F Set Point Range
- Ambient Temperature Range: 50-95°F
- Closed-Loop Style
- UL 1995 Certified
- Casters Standard
- R-134A Refrigerant
- Indoor Use Only
- Corrosion-Free Reservoir
- Non-Ferrous Welded Components
- Submersed Copper Coil
- High Flow Re-Circulating Pump

Item #	Cooling Capacity*	Voltage	AMPS	Pump HP	Flow (GPM @ PSI)	Tank (GAL)	In/Out NPT	Dimensions			Weight (LBS)	Unit Price
								L	W	H		
170858	2100	115/60/1	11.7	1/3	2 @ 50	5	1/2"	21 1/8"	22"	28 5/8"	290	\$4,700.00
170856	4300	115/60/1	15.5	1/3	4 @ 50	5	1/2"	21 1/8"	22"	28 5/8"	345	5,590.00
170857	5000	230/60/1	8.0	1/3	4 @ 50	5	1/2"	21 1/8"	26 1/2"	28 5/8"	345	5,930.00
171391**	12000	230/60/3	12.6	1	10 @ 35	10	1"	25 1/8"	31 1/8"	33 1/4"	530	8,170.00
171122	12000	460/60/3	7	1	10 @ 35	10	1"	25 1/8"	35 1/2"	33 3/4"	530	8,340.00
170686**	12000	230/60/3	12	1/2	4 @ 50	10	1/2"	25 1/8"	31 1/8"	33 3/8"	530	7,810.00
168098**	12000	460/60/3	6.1	1/2	4 @ 50	10	1/2"	25 1/8"	35 1/2"	33 3/8"	530	8,060.00
167990**	18000	230/60/1	24	1/3	4 @ 50	10	1/2"	25 1/8"	35 1/2"	31"	570	8,060.00
170855**	18000	230/60/3	17	1/2	4 @ 50	10	1/2"	25 1/8"	31 1/8"	33 1/4"	570	8,130.00
170859**	18000	460/60/3	7.5	1/2	4 @ 50	10	1/2"	25 1/8"	35 1/2"	33 3/8"	570	7,820.00

*Rated In BTUs Per Hour 65°F fluid leaving temp @ 95°F ambient
12,000 BTUs = 1 Ton. (ex: 5040 BTU / 12,000 = .42 Tons)

** Includes Auto Water Fill - automatically maintains the water level of the reservoir.
Customer needs to supply water line to the automatic valve



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

757

SHINI Portable Air Cooled Chillers

Great Value for Multi-Industrial Use

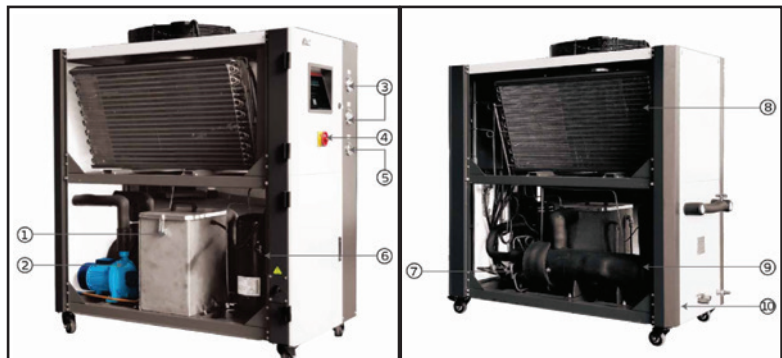
- Vertical Discharge** - Allows/affords operator comfort
- Hot Gas Bypass Valve** - Handles varying load conditions
- Automatic Water Bypass Valve** - Protects against freeze up
- Non-Proprietary Temp Controller** - Maintains an accuracy of $\pm 1^\circ\text{F}$
- Siemens Electrical Components**
- Compressor and Pump Overload Protection**

- 45°-70°F Operational Temperature Range
- Full Diagnostics Panel
- Non-Ferrous Water Components
- Fully Insulated Stainless Steel Reservoir
- Heavy Duty Powder Coated Cabinet
- Automatic Fill Valve
- Casters standard for portability
- R-407C/R410A* Refrigerant (*both available on some models)
- 10' Power Cord

Most Sizes In Stock
1 Year Warranty



1. Stainless steel water tank
2. Big flow 3-phase pump
3. High / low system pressure gauges
4. Main power switch
5. Pump pressure gauge
6. Copeland scroll compressor(s) for super high efficiency and low noise
7. Expansion valve for accurate adjustment of R-407C refrigerant
8. Condenser features quick heat transfer and heat radiation
9. Shell-and-tube evaporator ensures efficient cooling
10. Powder coated frame



IMS Item #	230/60/3 460/60/3	Shini #	Ton*	Compressor HP	Pump HP	Flow Rate (GPM)†	Tank Size (gal)	In/Out NPT	Dimensions			Weight (LBS)	Unit Price	
									H	W	D		230V	460V
173627	173628	SIC-12A-R2-P	5	5	1	11	13	1"	59"	30"	51"	450	\$8,995.00	\$9,670.00
173629	-	SIC-24A-R2-P	10	10	1.5	22	22	1½"	59"	36"	51"	500	13,250.00	-
173631	173632	SIC-38A-R2-P	15.3	15	3	32	40	1½"	59"	30"	51"	850	19,995.00	19,995.00

*Tonnage rated @ 50° F fluid leaving temperature with 90°F ambient air

† Gallons per minute @ 40 psi

Inquire about Water Cooled Chillers

Worldwide electrical safety standards available (CE, UL, CSA, JIS etc.) — Inquire



The Original
Lime Buster



Made in the U.S.A

Water-Passage Descaler

Quickly Dissolves and Flushes Away Scale, Rust, Lime and Calcium Deposits from Internal Mold Passages, Water Lines and Heat Exchangers

The Problem:

Water circulators provide mold temperature control, but water can leave deposits that insulate the mold from the circulating water; as little as 1/64" can reduce heat transfer 40%. Full temperature change takes longer. Cycle times and electricity use go up as part quality goes down.

The Solution:

The IMS Lime Buster circulates a mild acid through your mold water passages, dissolving mineral deposits and flushing them away. Circulating water can then have direct contact with the metal in the mold, restoring heat transfer. You'll see shorter cycles and better parts.

**Easy to use!
Proven for Over 30 Years!**

Before



Minerals in water passages block heat transfer. You lose time every cycle. You can even lose temperature control in parts of your mold.

After



Lime Buster flushes deposits from passages. Heat transfer becomes faster; cycles get shorter. You get full temperature control over the entire mold.

Just 1/64" of scale in your mold water-passages can reduce the heat transfer rate up to 40%



Designed for all mold materials & Heat Exchangers

Routine Use of Lime Buster Keeps Molds Running at Peak Performance!



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

759



IMS Lime Buster III™

Water-Passage Descaler

Keeps mold productivity UP and press operating costs DOWN!

Designed for all Mold Materials & Heat Exchangers

Only from IMS!

SOLVENTOL® 2409 changes from purple to yellow as it cleans, indicating acid strength.



Combination Handle & Cord Wrap for added convenience

High-Flow CPVC Plastic Pump with Thermally Protected Continuous Duty Motor

5 ft. Grounded Power Cord with Plug

PVC Manifolds and supplied Plumbing Kit speed and simplify mold hook-up

Easy-Pour Wide-Mouth Tank Fill and Drain

Durable Welded Polypropylene Construction

Quality All-Swivel Casters with Rubber Wheels for easy positioning

Integral Grounded Switch Box

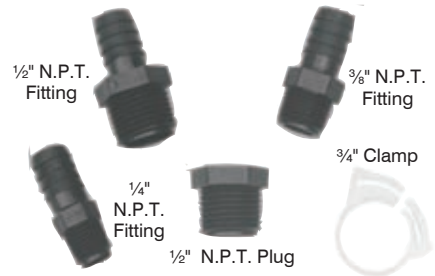
Plastic Frame, Tank, Pump, Fittings and Hardware ensure corrosion resistance and long life

Convenient Plumbing Kit

Now standard equipment to make mold hook-up fast & easy!

#110469 Kit Includes:

Barbed Polyethylene Fittings:	Qty.
1/2" I.D. x 1/2" N.P.T.	16
1/2" I.D. x 1/2" N.P.T.	8
1/2" I.D. x 1/4" N.P.T.	8
Plugs (for unused ports in manifold) 1/2" N.P.T.	6
3/4" Nylon Hose Clamps	16



After cleaning water passages use IMS Foaming Rust Inhibitor to ensure rust-free mold storage.

See Page 139

See Next Page for Pricing

Production Equipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

760

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Use as Scheduled Mold Maintenance or Whenever a Mold is Removed for Storage

Plumbing Kit includes an assortment of fittings, plugs and clamps



Why do you need an acid and a neutralizer?

- Non-acid solvents don't dissolve mineral scale nearly as well as acid does. That is simple chemistry.
- The EPA requires acids to be neutralized before disposal.
- IMS Gardacid 4294 acid powder has a color marker to help you know when the solution is acidic (ready to use as a descaler) or neutral (ready for disposal).

Safe for all Mold Types!



Gardacid 4294 Acid (powder)

Supplier's Tip

Avoid "watered-down", premixed descaling solutions that use more fluid, require more time and end up costing more money.

Item #175140

Complete with one 41-lb container of Gardacid 4294 Powdered Acid, one 5-gal container of Gardobond® Additive H 7212 Neutralizer, Plumbing Kit, 50 ft of Vinyl Hose, one vial of Neutral Litmus Paper Strips, Instructions and one 16 oz. can of IMS Foaming Water-Passage Rust Inhibitor with hose, fitting and clamp.

\$2,285.00

For 115/60/1 operation

Specifications

- Operating Capacity: 5 to 11 gal.
- Maximum Operating Temp: 140° F
- Pump/Motor: Centrifugal Pump, Close Coupled to AC Motor
- Voltage 115V
- Full Load Amps 2.8
- Power 1/5 hp
- Speed..... 3450 rpm
- Flow 18 gpm Open Discharge
- Inlet & Outlet Connections: 1/2" N.P.T.
- Base Dimensions: 18" wide x 23" long
- Height Overall: 34"
- Weight (crated) Lime Buster only: 96 lbs
- Lime Buster Complete Kit: 180 lbs

Tech Tips

The general rule of thumb is 1/2 lb of acid per gallon of water.

Lime Buster III™ is a trademark of IMS Company

#110226	IMS LIME BUSTER III™ ONLY Complete with Plumbing Kit and 50 ft. of vinyl hose	\$1,693.75
— Supplies and Spare Parts —		
#110221	Gardacid 4294 (41 lbs)	\$418.09
#175200	Gardobond® Additive H 7212 Neutralizer (5 gal)	335.85
#110469	Plumbing Kit, Standard Size	35.25
#110504	1/2" I.D. Vinyl Hose	0.75/ft.
#121711	Vial of 100 Neutral Litmus Paper Strips	5.86
#155320	Chemical Resistant Gloves (pair)-Neoprene	2.87
#145852	Chemical Resistant Apron-Nitrile Coated	18.68
#113406	Pump and Motor Assembly	675.95

Production Equipment



IMS Lime Buster XL™
Select

Water-Passage Descaler

Keeps Mold Productivity Up And Press Operating Costs Down!

- Designed for all Mold Materials & Heat Exchangers
- Big 30 Gallon tank capacity

Only from IMS!



Combination Handle & Cord Wrap for added convenience

ON/OFF Switch

High-Flow CPVC Plastic Pump with Thermally Protected Continuous Duty Motor

5 ft. Grounded Power Cord with Plug

Easy-Pour Wide-Mouth Tank Fill and Drain

Durable Welded Polypropylene Construction

Integral Grounded Switch Box

Quality All-Swivel Casters with Rubber Wheels for easy positioning

Plastic Frame, Tank, Pump, Fittings and Hardware ensure corrosion resistance and long life

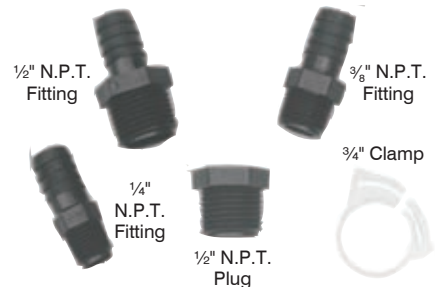
Optional XL Plumbing Kit #144843

INCLUDES (2) 4 Port PVC Manifolds with 1/2" Ports, Fitting Kit*, Hose and Hose Clamps

#110469 Kit Includes:

Barbed Polyethylene Fittings:	Qty.
1/2" I.D. x 1/2" N.P.T.	16
1/2" I.D. x 3/8" N.P.T.	8
1/2" I.D. x 1/4" N.P.T.	8
Plugs (for unused ports in manifold) 1/2" N.P.T.	6
3/4" Nylon Hose Clamps	16

See Next Page for Pricing



1/2" N.P.T. Fitting

3/8" N.P.T. Fitting

3/4" Clamp

1/4" N.P.T. Fitting

1/2" N.P.T. Plug



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

IMS Lime Buster XL



Use as Scheduled Mold Maintenance



Designed with the user in mind!



After cleaning water passages use IMS Foaming Rust Inhibitor to ensure rust-free mold storage.

See Page 139

Specifications

Operating Capacity: 30 gal.
 Maximum Operating Temp: 140° F
 Pump/Motor: Centrifugal Pump, Close Coupled to AC Motor
 Voltage 115V
 Full Load Amps 3.8
 Power ¼ hp
 Speed 2850 rpm
 Flow 44 gpm Open Discharge
 Inlet & Outlet Connections: 1½" N.P.T.
 Base Dimensions: 27" wide x 35" long
 Height Overall: 32½"
 Weight (crated): 154 lbs

Tech Tips

The general rule of thumb is ½ lb of acid per gallon of water.

Lime Buster XL™ is a trademark of IMS Company

Why do you need an acid and a neutralizer?

- Non-acid solvents don't dissolve mineral scale nearly as well as acid does. That is simple chemistry.
- The EPA requires acids to be neutralized before disposal.
- IMS Gardacid 4294 acid powder has a color marker to help you know when the solution is acidic (ready to use as a descaler) or neutral (ready for disposal).

Safe for all Mold Types!



Gardacid 4294 Acid (powder)

— Supplier's Tip —

Avoid "watered-down", premixed descaling solutions that use more fluid, require more time and end up costing more money.

Item #175150

Complete with one 1" Female NPT Flowmeter, two 41-lb containers of Gardacid 4294 Powdered Acid, one 5-gal container of Gardobond® Additive H 7212 Neutralizer, two vials of Neutral Litmus Paper Strips, Plumbing Kit (Manifolds/Fittings/Hose)* and Instructions.

\$3,650.00

For 115/60/1 operation

#136666	IMS LIME BUSTER XL™ ONLY Complete with one 1" Female NPT Flowmeter	\$2,750.00
— Supplies and Spare Parts —		
#110221	Gardacid 4294 Powdered Acid (41 lbs)	\$418.09
#175200	Gardobond® Additive H 7212 Neutralizer (5 gal)	335.85
#103776	Foaming Mold Water Passage Rust Inhibitor (16 oz)	8.29
#121711	Vial of 100 Neutral Litmus Paper Strips	5.86
#144843	*Plumbing Kit: Includes (2) 4 Port Manifolds with ½" Ports, Fitting Kit, 50' of Hose and Hose Clamps	340.00
#110504	½" I.D. Vinyl Hose	0.75/ft.
#145211	1" Female NPT Flow Meter	179.31
#155320	Chemical Resistant Gloves (pair)-Neoprene	2.87
#145852	Chemical Resistant Apron-Nitrile Coated	18.68
#131295	Pump and Motor Assembly	970.25



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

763

Process Trouble-Shooting Guidelines				
Problem	CRYSTALLINE MATERIALS		AMORPHOUS MATERIALS	
	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase	Lower/Reduce	Raise/Increase
Splay	Injection Pressure	Melt Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Holding Pressure Time	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Injection Speed	Gate Size	Injection Pressure	
	Mold Release Spray		Screw Speed	
			Hold Pressure Time	
Flash			Venting	
	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure	Melt Temp	Clamp Pressure
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed	
Voids	Injection Speed			
	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp
	Moisture Content	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure	Cooling Time	Injection Pressure
		Back Pressure	Injection Speed	Back Pressure
Warpage		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
	Melt Temp	Cooling Time	Melt Temp	Hold Pressure Time
	Mold Temp	Injection Pressure	Mold Temp	Cooling Time
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
			Back Pressure	
Sinks	Mold Temp	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Gate Size
		Gate Size		Injection Pressure
		Injection Pressure		Hold Pressure Time
		Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed
		Injection Speed		Venting
		Cushion		
Short Shot		Venting		
		Melt Temp		Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Gate Size		Gate Size
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time
Glossiness		Injection Speed		Injection Speed
	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp
		Mold Temp		Mold Temp
		Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure
		Injection Speed		Hold Pressure Time
		Venting		Injection Speed
Parts Sticking		Venting		Venting
	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray	Melt Temp	Mold Release Spray
	Mold Temp		Mold Temp	
	Injection Pressure		Injection Pressure	
	Hold Pressure Time		Hold Pressure Time	
	Cooling Time		Cooling Time	
Brittleness	Injection Speed		Injection Speed	
	Melt Temp	Gate Size	Moisture Content	Gate Size
	Moisture Content	Venting	Injection Pressure	Venting
	Injection Pressure		Back Pressure	
	Back Pressure		Screw Speed	
	Screw Speed		Hold Pressure Time	
	Hold Pressure Time		Cushion	
	Cushion		Regrind	
Regrind		Mold Release Spray		
Burn Marks	Mold Release Spray			
	Injection Pressure	Venting	Melt Temp	Gate Size
Delamination	Injection Speed		Injection Pressure	Venting
	Melt Temp	Mold Temp	Moisture Content	Mold Temp
Weld Lines	Injection Speed	Gate Size		Gate Size
		Melt Temp		Mold Temp
		Mold Temp		Gate Size
		Gate Size		Injection Pressure
		Injection Pressure		Hold Pressure Time
		Hold Pressure Time		Injection Speed
Jetting		Injection Speed		Venting
	Injection Speed	Melt Temp	Injection Speed	Melt Temp
	Hold Pressure Time	Mold Temp		Mold Temp
	Injection Pressure	Gate Size		Gate Size

Since
1949

IMS

Industrial
Equipment

Post-Production Equipment



Part Drop Chutes, Skirts, Trays
& Diverting Systems
Pages 766 – 775

Part/Runner Conveyors & Separators
Pages 776 – 783

Plastic Granulators, Accessories & Services
Pages 784 – 800

Most items IN STOCK for Same Day Shipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

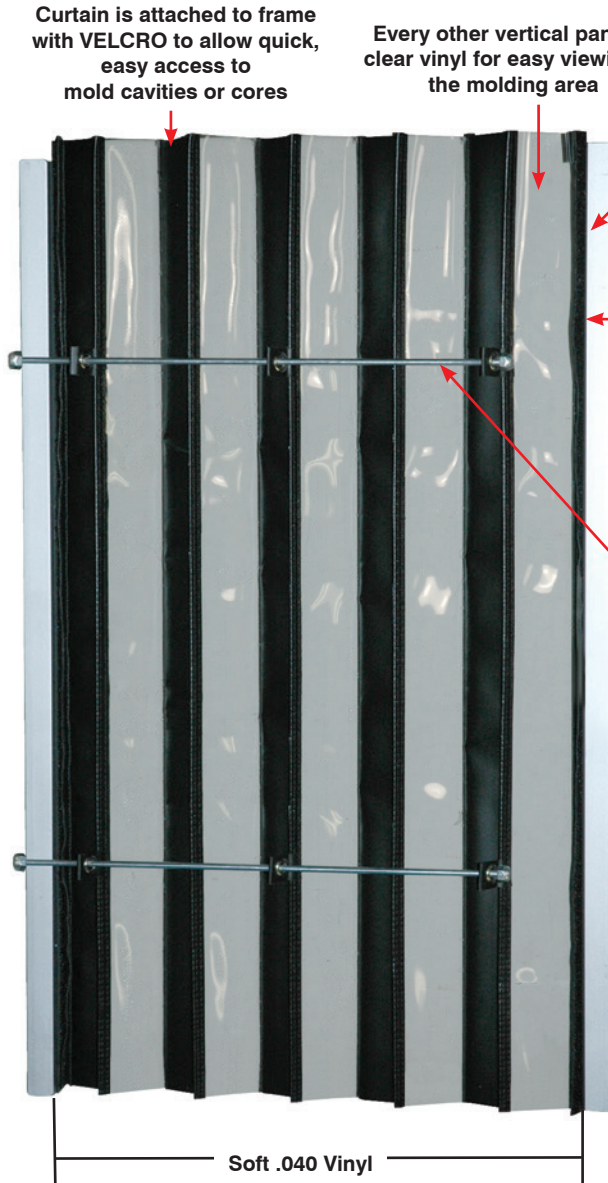
765



Mold Side Curtains

Effectively Contain Molded Parts of Multi-Cavity Molds That Have a Tendency to Fly Out The Sides

Help Reduce the Risk of Part Contamination, Loss or Damage



Curtain is attached to frame with VELCRO to allow quick, easy access to mold cavities or cores

Every other vertical panel is clear vinyl for easy viewing of the molding area

Shown OPEN

Aluminum Angle Mounting Brackets are designed to attach directly to the mold, not the platen

Steel Alignment Rod stops curtain from collapsing into the mold

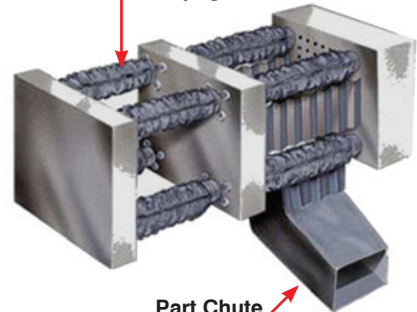
144429-144432 (4" to 10" Mold Open) NO Alignment Rod Required

144433 (12" Mold Open) One Alignment Rod in the Center Required

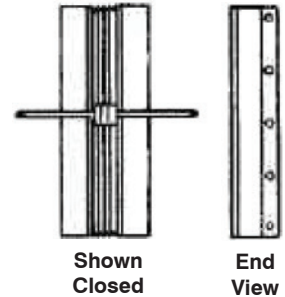
144434-144437 (14" and 20" Mold Open) Two Alignment Rods Required (as shown)

Typical Installation

Tie bar sleeves sold separately For custom Tie Bar Sleeves see page 769



Part Chute sold separately



Shown Closed

End View

INCLUDE: Two 1½" x ¾" aluminum angle mounting brackets for attaching to the mold; Velcro for attaching the curtain to the brackets. ¼" Steel Alignment Rods may or may not be included depending on size of curtain (see above).

Item #	Mold Open	Approximate Mold Close	Length	Unit Price
144429	4"	¾"	12"	\$69.41
144430	6"	¾"	15"	86.88
144431	8"	1"	18"	100.00
144432	10"	1¼"	21"	116.13
144433	12"	1¼"	24"	124.31
144434	14"	1½"	27"	150.00
144435	16"	1¾"	30"	159.67
144436	18"	1¾"	33"	175.66
144437	20"	2"	36"	196.66

NOTE: The Curtains above are Standard and will fit a variety of applications for custom curtains. Use form on the following page.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

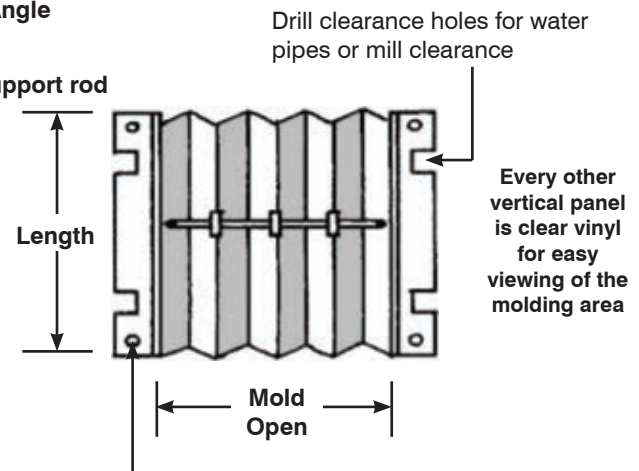
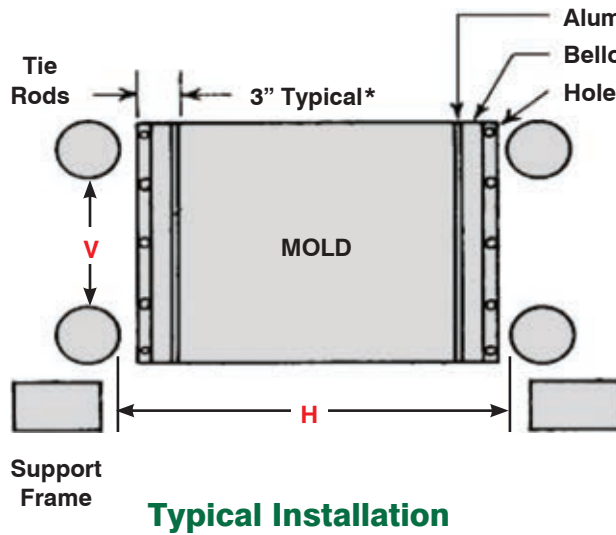
1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Custom Mold Side Curtains Request Form



Drill clearance holes in aluminum angle. Drill and tap mold base to accept mounting screws.

***Note:**

Side curtains require 3" gap between mold and tie bar. The curtain can only be as long as the tie bar spacing if adequate space does not exist.

Ensure adequate clearance between waterline fittings on the parting line, to allow the curtain to collapse in between when the mold is closed.

Curtain open stroke and curtain length should not exceed 36".

Mounting Bracket is always 1" shorter than the curtain length.

Curtain length received will be 1/2" shorter than ordered for adjustment purposes.

Mold Open	Approximate Mold Close
3" - 6"	1/2" bellows + 1/4" for mounting bracket
7" - 9"	3/4" bellows + 1/4" for mounting bracket
10" - 12"	1" bellows + 1/4" for mounting bracket
13" - 15"	1 1/4" bellows + 1/4" for mounting bracket
16" - 18"	1 1/2" bellows + 1/4" for mounting bracket
19" - 21"	1 3/4" bellows + 1/4" for mounting bracket
22" - 24"	2" bellows + 1/4" for mounting bracket
25" - 27"	2 1/4" bellows + 1/4" for mounting bracket
28" - 30"	2 1/2" bellows + 1/4" for mounting bracket
31" - 32"	2 3/4" bellows + 1/4" for mounting bracket
33" - 36"	3" bellows + 1/4" for mounting bracket

1. (H) Distance between Tie Rods: _____ (V) Distance between Tie Rods: _____
2. Mold Width: _____ Mold Height: _____
3. Mold Open: _____
4. Curtain Length: _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____





Tie Bar Sleeves

Inexpensive Method to Reduce Contamination of Molded Parts While Extending the Life of Tie Bars and Bushings

Shown In Extended Mold Open Position



Shown in Mold Closed Position

**MAX Use
Temp:
240° F**



- Prevent tie bar grease from contacting molded parts
- Protect tie bars and bushings from abrasive airborne particles
- Opens and closes with mold stroke to provide continuous protection
- Provides a cleaner, more professional appearance at the press
- Constructed of Neoprene Coated Nylon
- Custom made to any tie bar diameter and length
- Sized to the molding press, not individual molds

Tabs with Eyelets



Used with the magnetic mounting kit to connect to the mold

Air Vent



Allows air flow while mold is closing

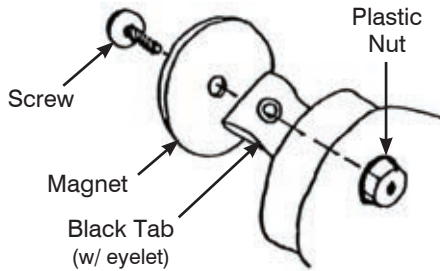
Tie Bar Sleeves



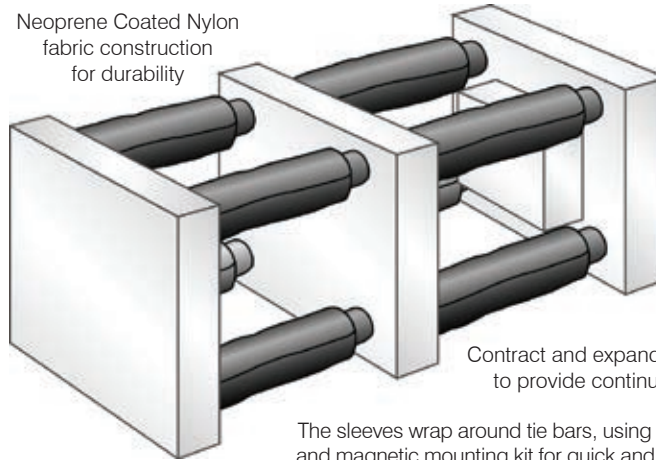
Keep Tie Bar Grease In / Keep Abrasive Airborne Particles Out

Easy Installation

Magnetic Mounting Kit



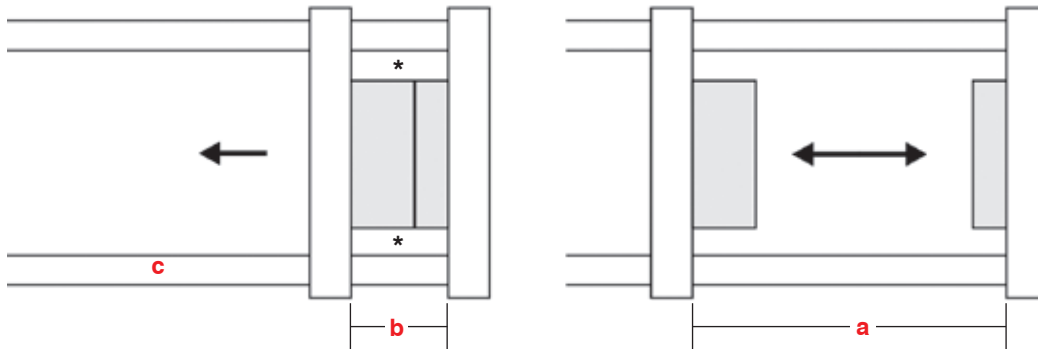
Neoprene Coated Nylon fabric construction for durability



Contract and expand with mold stroke to provide continuous protection

The sleeves wrap around tie bars, using a zipper, Velcro® and magnetic mounting kit for quick and easy installation.

Custom Made To Any Tie Bar Diameter And Length



*1/8" clearance required between mold and tie bar.

Mold closed min. platen to platen

Mold opened max. platen to platen

Specify:

a. Mold Open: _____

b. Mold Closed: _____

c. Tie Bar Diameter: _____

d. Quantity: _____

max open length = 3X closed length
(max ratio = 3:1)

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Detachable Part Chute Guidesskirts

Great For Automating Injection Machine Part Distribution and Sorting

8 Styles to Suit Most Any Application

HB Hard Bottom Style

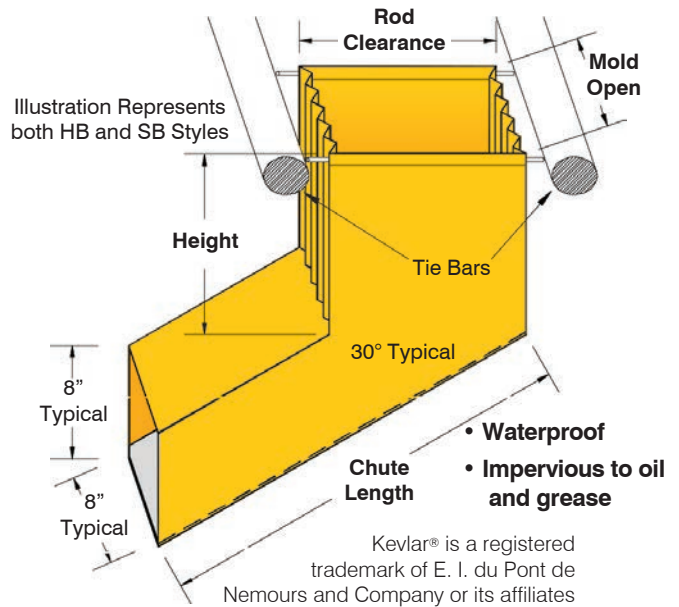
Detachable Chute Guidesskirts with cushion insert is specifically designed to transfer molded parts by gravity from under the machine to a conveyor or container

Item #	Mold Open	Rod Clearance	Height	Chute Length	Unit Price
144450	6"	12"	8"	24"	\$188.32
144451	12"	18"	10"	30"	225.42
144452	18"	22"	12"	34"	255.84
144453	18"	26"	14"	38"	291.38
144454	18"	30"	16"	42"	321.54

SB Soft Bottom Style

Soft Chute Guidesskirts are made of soft, pliable, abrasion resistant material to protect delicate parts from surface damage, typical applications are conical or spherical shaped small parts below 200°F

Item #	Mold Open	Rod Clearance	Height	Chute Length	Unit Price
144455	6"	12"	8"	24"	\$116.22
144456	12"	18"	10"	30"	123.25
144457	18"	22"	12"	34"	147.40
144458	18"	26"	14"	38"	166.00
144459	18"	30"	16"	42"	172.30



Common Specifications

Metal Side Plates

- Provide rigidity and extended life to Guidesskirts
- Available in 26 ga. stainless steel or .025" thick aluminum

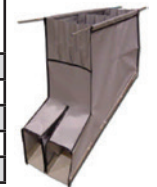
- Can be mounted to the inside or outside the skirting system

Magnets (Item #124325)

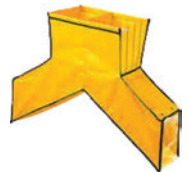
- 2¼" dia. x ¾" thick, 70# pull force (sold separately)

Additional unique styles from which to choose

Item #	Mold Open	Rod Clearance	Height	Unit Price
T Tapered Style				
144460	6"	12"	18"	\$100.81
144461	12"	18"	18"	102.00
144462	18"	22"	26"	104.63
144463	18"	26"	26"	131.82
144464	18"	30"	26"	135.66
S Tapered Style				
144465	6"	12"	18"	95.01
144466	12"	18"	18"	104.36
144467	18"	22"	26"	108.32
144468	18"	26"	26"	131.25
144469	18"	30"	26"	140.00
SS Side/Side Divided Style				
144475	6"	12"	14"	\$455.46
144476	12"	18"	16"	480.42
144477	18"	22"	18"	515.52
144478	18"	26"	20"	559.97
144479	18"	30"	22"	594.29



Item #	Mold Open	Rod Clearance	Height	Unit Price
FR Front/Rear Style				
144480	6"	12"	8"	\$216.03
144481	12"	18"	10"	251.13
144482	18"	22"	12"	287.00
144483	18"	26"	14"	360.31
144484	18"	30"	16"	372.58
SL Split Leg Style				
144485	6"	12"	18"	\$150.80
144486	12"	18"	18"	158.87
144487	18"	22"	26"	175.80
144488	18"	26"	26"	191.93
WSL Walking Split Leg Style				
144489	6"	12"	18"	\$206.45
144490	12"	18"	20"	214.51
144491	18"	22"	26"	222.58
144492	18"	26"	26"	245.96

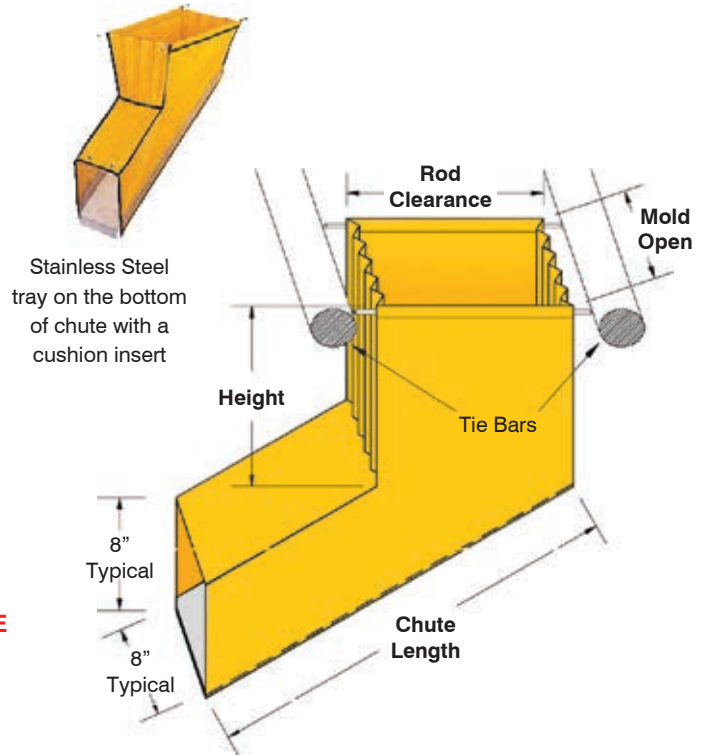
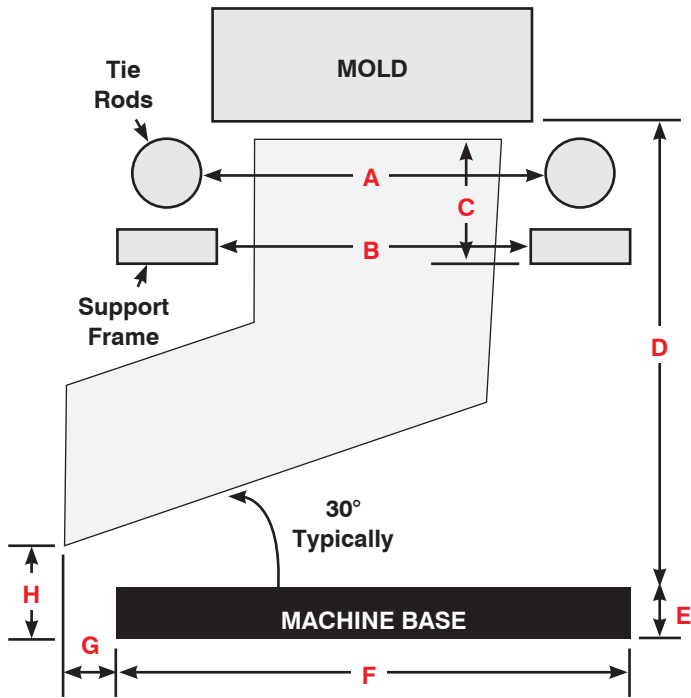


See form for Custom Detachable Guidesskirts on pages 771-772

Optional Hi-Temp material for thermoset parts

PTFE-coated, 10 mil. Kevlar® is recommended when parts ejected from the mold retain heat in excess of 300°F

Custom Detachable Guidesskirts Request Form



1. Mold Open (daylight): _____ (24" Max)
2. (A) Width between tie rods: _____
3. (B) Width between frame: _____
4. (C) Clearance Height (chute): _____
5. (D) Machine Clearance mold to base: _____
6. (E) Base to floor: _____
7. (F) Width of base: _____
8. (G) Desired extension past base: _____
9. (H) Desired discharge height: _____
10. Size of parts: _____ L x _____ W x _____ H
11. Runner system: No Yes
12. Size of runner: _____ L x _____ W x _____ H
13. Do you require high temp material
(for parts over 180°): No Yes
14. Style: Hard Bottom Soft Bottom

All dimensions must be completed in order for a Quote to be given.

All guidesskirts come with mounting hardware.

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

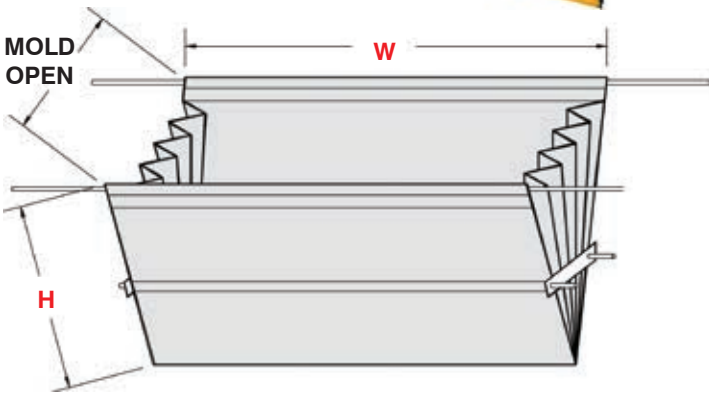
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



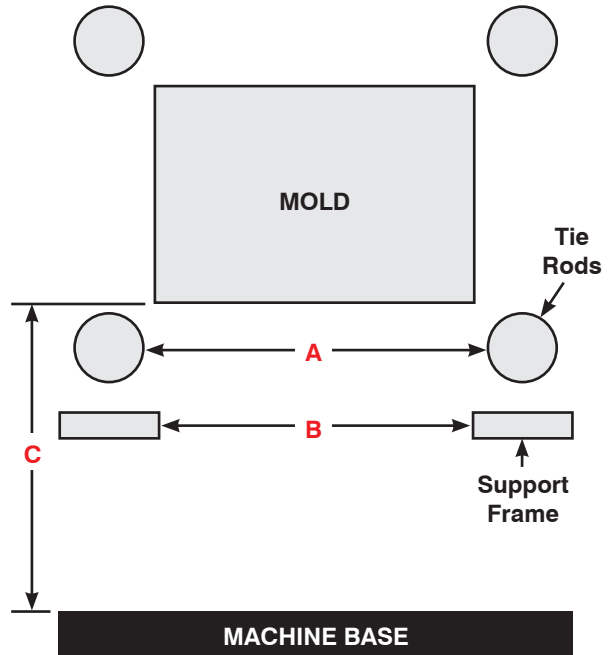
Custom Delay Drop Part Chute Guidesskirts (Soft Drop) Form

Drop End Closes When Mold Opens – Opens When Mold Closes

Acts Like A Baffle!



Delayed drops have metal side plates sewn into sides to keep sides rigid.



1. Mold Open (daylight): _____
2. (A) Width between tie rods: _____
3. (B) Width between frame: _____
4. (C) Machine clearance mold to base: _____
5. (H) Desired height of guideskirt: _____
6. (W) Desired width of guideskirt: _____
7. Size of parts: _____ L x _____ W x _____ H
8. Number of mold cavities: _____

9. Runner system: No Yes
10. Size of runner: _____ L x _____ W x _____ H
11. Do you require a divider:
 - No One Two Three
12. Do you require high temp material (for parts over 180°):
 - No Yes

All dimensions must be completed in order for a Quote to be given.

All guidesskirts come with mounting hardware.

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Part Diverting Systems

Automatically Sort Bad Parts From Good Parts



General Description: A part diverter is used to change the direction of a shot of parts, the discharge of a complete cycle or cycles of parts from an injection molding machine. IMS offers two different styles of part diverters (also known as “part discriminators” in the injection molding industry) custom built to your specifications.

1) **Under the press part diverters:** Units sit or hang directly from the injection molding machine and based upon a specified signal from a IMM or process controller a pneumatically operated tipping tray internal to the diverter housing will discharge parts out the opposite end from where all “Good” shots discharge. The two different styles of under press part diverters are a free standing unit and a quick change type:

A) Free standing S1:

The free standing S1 diverter is either a square or rectangular stainless steel housing with an internal pivoting tray actuated by a pneumatic air cylinder positioned either under the internal tray, or alongside the housing. The unit is typically supported by a mild steel T-type support stand that is 20” tall and allows the housing to adjust vertically. An air control kit consisting of a ready to mount plate supporting a solenoid valve with filter and regulator/gauge and 1/4” air hose from air valve to cylinder is included. Optional chute extensions in standardized lengths are available to add to the housing on either side to aid in part discharge.



B) Quick Change Rail S1: The quick change rail S1 type is a square or rectangular stainless steel housing with an internal pivoting tray actuated by a pneumatic air cylinder positioned either under the internal tray, or alongside the housing. This unit is typically supported by an optional QCRA1 or QCRA2 quick change rail attachment kit for either press depths up to 36” or 48” deep. The rail attachments support the load and provide for easy installation, removal or movement. An air control kit consisting of a ready to mount plate supporting a solenoid valve with filter and regulator/gauge and 1/4” air hose from air valve to cylinder is included.



Optional chute extensions in standardized lengths are available to add to the housing on either side to aid in part discharge. Many other options are available.

2) **Conveyor Mounted Part Diverters:** IMS offers 6 different orientations for conveyor mounted parts diverters. These are used either at the in-feed or discharge end of the conveyors. Four of the six may be used with a flat or cleated type conveyor belts. Uses at the in-feed end of a conveyor are primarily when the IMM cycle time is very fast, and/or where a reversing belt conveyor may not be feasible. Primary use at the discharge end is when the good part container and bad part container need to be on the same side of the IMM.

A) PD1: Pneumatically operated rail that has a pivot point and an air cylinder to angle the rail across the belt surface to side discharge the product. Includes air control kit. This is for non-cleated belts only, must use slider bed on conveyor frame and hard durometer belt surface.

B) PD2: Similar to PD1 without the pneumatic controls.

PD3: QCRS1 style housing in standard dimensions with flanged bottom to mount to either the conveyor frame or the side rails, when using a top return on rails. The unit is mounted at the in-feed end and directs products in the direction of belt travel for good parts and off the end of the conveyor for rejected parts. Includes air control kit package.

D) PD4: QCRS1 style housing in standard dimensions with flanged bottom or flanged top to mount with special brackets to the discharge end of the conveyor, which may be the drive end or the idle end. The unit is mounted at the discharge end and directs the flow of products in the direction of belt travel for good parts and off the end of the conveyor for rejected parts. Includes air control kit package.

E) PD5: QCRS1 style housing in standard dimensions with flanged bottom to mount to either the conveyor frame or the side rails, when using a top return on rails. The unit is mounted at the in-feed end and directs the flow of products perpendicular to the direction of belt travel. Includes air control kit package.

F) PD6: QCRS1 style housing in standard dimensions with flanged bottom or flanged top to mount with special brackets to the discharge end of the conveyor, which may be the drive end or the idle end. The unit is mounted at the discharge end and directs the flow of products perpendicular to the direction of belt travel. Includes air control kit package.

See Form on Next Page



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) 1.800.537.5375

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing

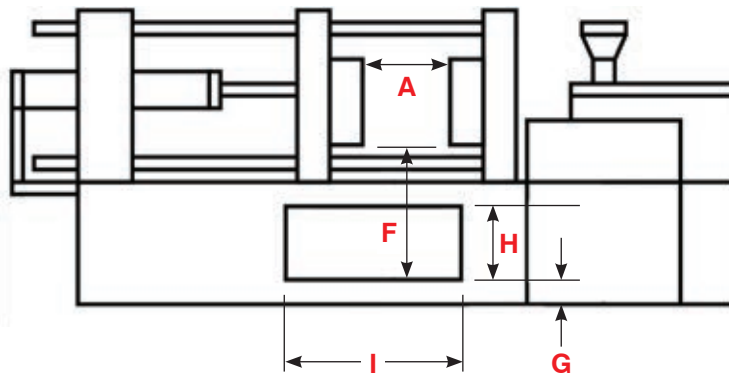
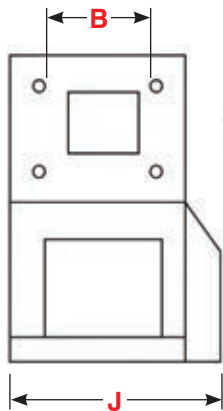
©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

773

Part Diverting Systems Request Form — Part 1 of 2

SPECIFY:

Please indicate dimensions in inches or feet
(A = Operating Mold Open)



A: _____
 B: _____
 F: _____
 G: _____
 H: _____
 I: _____
 J: _____

S1-Sorter

(shown with optional extensions and leg stand)



Will the S1-Sorter be discharging into a container?: Yes No

If Yes: Length: _____ Width: _____ Depth: _____

If No, than what?: _____

Are there any obstructions?: Yes No

If Yes: Length: _____ Width: _____ Depth: _____

Position: _____

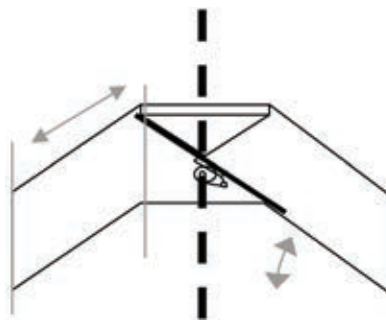
Optional Extensions

Desired extension length:

- 6" 12"
 18" Other _____"

(Custom charges may apply for lengths over 18")

No extensions desired



Desired angle:

- 25° 30° (Standard)
 Other _____°

(Custom charges may apply for angles over 30°)

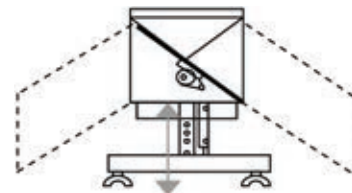
Leg Stand

Required height from the floor:

- 7" 7" – 12"
 12" – 20" Other _____"

(Custom charges may apply for heights over 20")

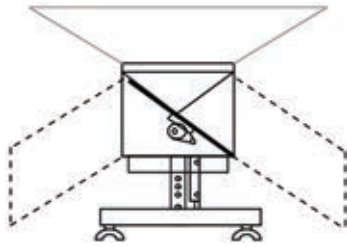
No leg stand desired



(Continued on next page)

Part Diverting Systems Request Form — Part 2 of 2

Optional Flared Top (Not available with Quick-Change Rail System — below)

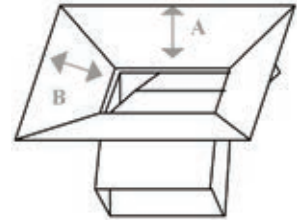


Desired Flare length:

A: 4" 6" 8" Other: _____

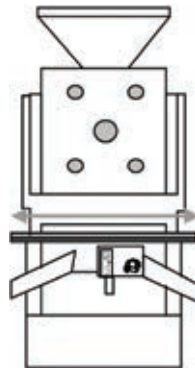
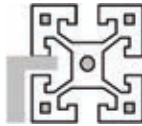
B: 4" 6" 8" Other: _____

(A & B are normally the same length custom charges may apply for lengths over 8")



Optional Quick-Change Rail System

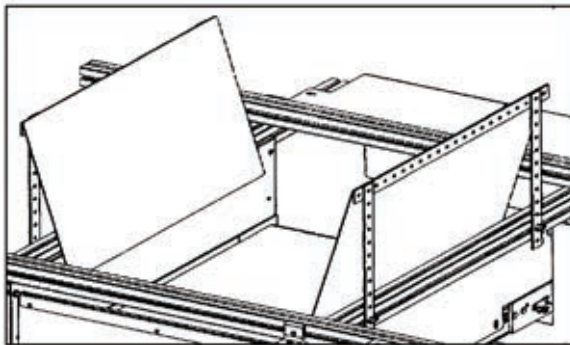
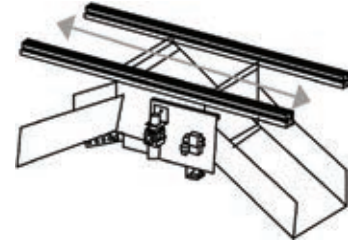
(This system mounts to the press with our "Sliding Track System")



What is the depth of your press?:

Up to 36" deep

Up to 48" deep



Quick-Change Containment Package

These components are used to create custom part containment. This is designed for the end-user to cut to fit. Includes standard hardware.

Yes, please include this package on my quotation.

No, I am not interested in this optional package.

(Serves as a hopper for the QCRS System)

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS Line Conveyors

Durable Conveyors Built for Injection Molders

Horizontal, Incline & Horizontal to Incline Conveyors in a variety of sizes

Top Quality at a Great Value

Designed & Built by Experts in the Plastic Molding Industry



Powder Coated Steel Frame

Available with:
Standard Variable Speed
OR Advanced Variable
Speed Control

- Frequency Drive Controlled Motor - UL & CSA Listed
- Direct Drive Gear Box - No drive belts or chains
- White two-ply PVC laced belt - FDA approved

Custom Conveyors Available — see page 781

Post-Production Equipment

OVERVIEW



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

776

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Select Line Conveyors

Durable Low Maintenance Conveyors Built with High Quality Components

IMS Select Line Conveyors were designed and built with the molder in mind. These portable and versatile conveyors, even under heavy shop use, will provide years of trouble free service.

Compare the **features** of our conveyors to the competition and you'll find dollar for dollar "IMS Select Line" Conveyors are designed, engineered, and built better.

Frames/Structures

- Heavy duty 14 gauge formed steel powered coated side rails
- Welded tubular steel connector bars
- 18 gauge steel slider beds
- 4½" tall aluminized steel part deflectors

Legs

- Rugged welded steel legs with 3" dia. swivel locking casters
- Adjustable conveyor angle with pivoting leg holder design

Belts

Every IMS Select Line conveyor comes with a resilient 2-ply PVC coated monofilament belt which is FDA approved and has a 160°F continuous temperature rating.

All belts include a stainless steel Uni-Bar clipper lace making them easy to replace should they reach the end of their life cycle.

Attached to the bottom of the belt is a solid center-lined V-Guide to track the belt with the matching V-Guided rollers.

Incline conveyors come with 1" high bonded cleats that are equally spaced 18" apart. The amount of cleats varies with the length of the conveyor.

*Other belt designs, temperature ratings, colors and styles are available with short lead times.

Rollers

- Precision made welded steel
- 2½" dia. rollers with ¾" dia. shaft and V-Guide

Belt Tensioners

- Engineered, custom fabricated spring loaded belt tensioners
- Easily adjustable

Frequency Drive Controlled Motor

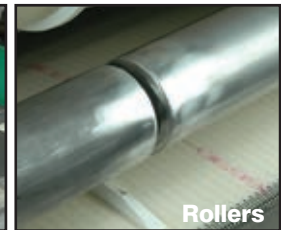
- Strong worm geared 1/3 HP motor standard.
- Motor housing, bearing covers and terminal boxes made of corrosion resistant aluminum die castings.
- Aluminum die cast rotor ensures high reliability at high starting torques and low starting currents

Direct Drive Gear Box No drive belts or chains

- Right angle – compact direct drive gear box is ideal for preventing lubrication loss and dirt build-up
- Gear wheels made of high tensile strength case hardened steel
- Low noise gearing
- Impervious to shock
- Completely enclosed, sealed against messy shop dust and/or water spray
- Designed to operate under harsh conditions



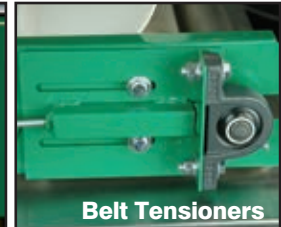
Frames/Structures



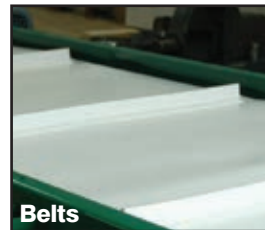
Rollers



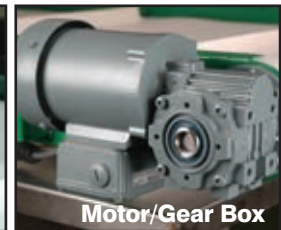
Legs



Belt Tensioners



Belts



Motor/Gear Box

Model KBWA
Standard Variable
Speed Controller

Model ESV25
Advanced Variable
Speed Controller



Two different
controllers to
choose from!

Conveyor Controllers

Versatility to fit your application!

IMS offers two different control style choices to give you options. Choose from either a "Standard Variable Speed" Controller or an "Advanced Programmable Variable Speed" Controller. Both Controllers are prewired, ready to plug in and are set to run up to 30 feet per minute, which is suitable for most applications. They both include: Motor Overload Protection / 120/60/1 VAC Operation / 8 foot grounded power cord.

Standard Variable Speed Controller Model KBWA (Item #164889) has a selectable Forward/Stop/Reverse switch and a simple speed dial control for ease of operation.

Advanced Programmable Variable Speed Controller Model ESV25 (Item #164866) has user adjustable settings such as max speed, indexing ability, photo-eye capability and can interface with a signal from the Molding Machine.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

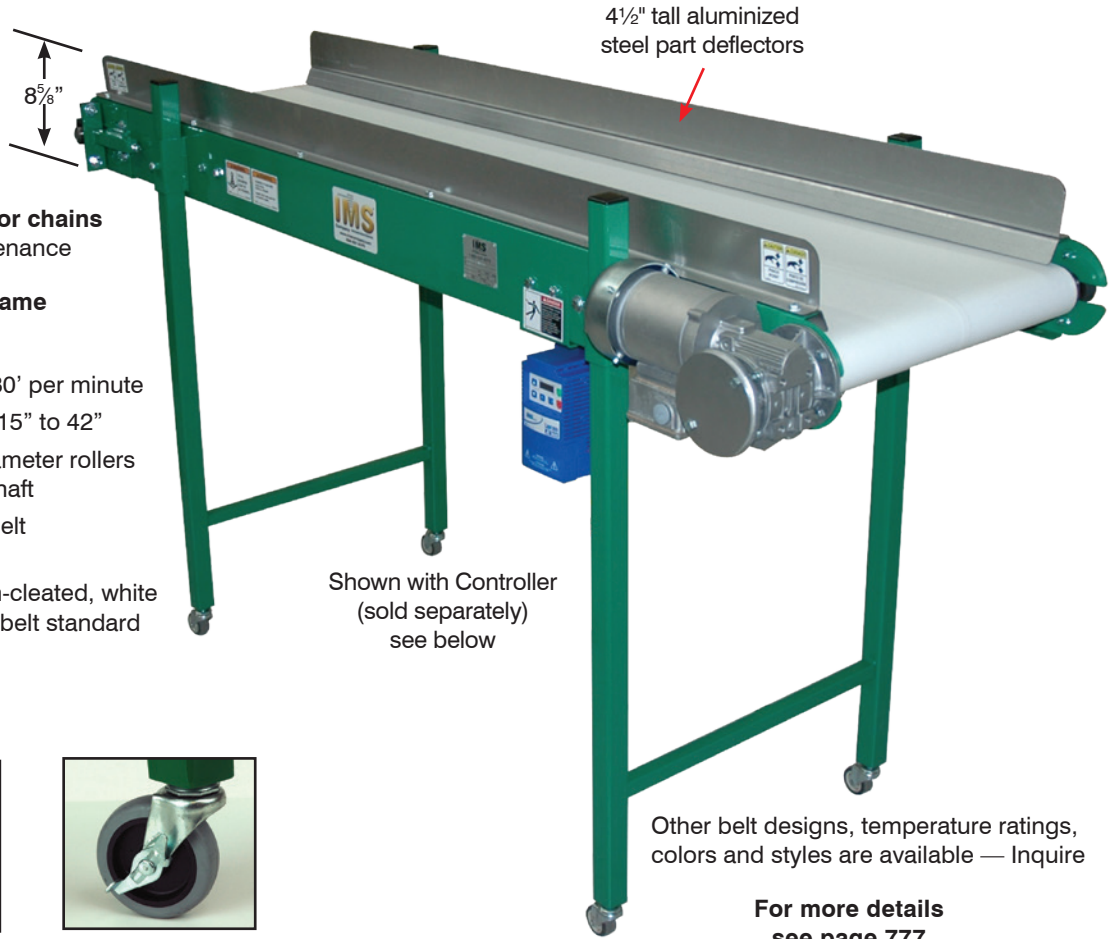
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

777



IMS Horizontal Conveyors

High Quality Part Handling At A Great Price



Direct drive / No belts or chains

- Provides low maintenance

Powder coated steel frame

- Increases durability
- Belt Speed: Up to 30' per minute
- Adjustable Height: 15" to 42"
- Heavy duty 2½" diameter rollers with ¾" diameter shaft
- 160°F continuous belt temperature rating
- FDA approved, non-cleated, white two-ply PVC laced belt standard

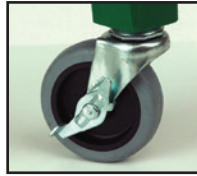
Shown with Controller
(sold separately)
see below

Other belt designs, temperature ratings,
colors and styles are available — Inquire

**For more details
see page 777**



Leg pivot design -
easily changes
angle of conveyor



**3" diameter locking
swivel casters -**
improves portability
throughout shop

2 Year Warranty

Belt Width	Length	Overall Width	Model #	Item #	Unit Price	Spare Belt	Unit Price
12"	6'	21¼"	SLH-1206	165041	\$2,761.75	161918	\$152.77
	8'		SLH-1208	165044	2,800.92	161921	206.35
18"	6'	27¼"	SLH-1806	165042	2,828.46	161919	205.57
	8'		SLH-1808	165045	2,804.40	161922	288.15
24"	6'	33¼"	SLH-2406	165043	3,014.18	161920	340.88
	8'		SLH-2408	165046	3,285.37	161923	333.61

Controller Required - Choose Standard Or Advanced When Ordering

Prewired w/8 Foot Cord & Plug	Power	Model #	Item #	Unit Price
Standard Variable Speed Controller	120/60/1	KBWA	164889	\$311.94
Advanced Variable Speed Controller		ESV25	164866	502.36
Spare Parts				
#160815 Direct Drive Motor and Gearbox	\$566.72	#161076 Idler Side Flange Bearing		\$24.23
#161077 Drive Side Pillow Block Bearing	\$24.79			

Custom Conveyors Available — see page 781



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com



Direct drive / No belts or chains - provides low maintenance

Powder coated steel frame - increases durability

- Belt Speed: Up to 30' per minute
- Adjustable Height: 18" to 48"
- Heavy duty 2½" diameter rollers with ¾" diameter shaft
- 160°F continuous belt temperature rating
- FDA approved, cleated, white two-ply PVC laced belt standard

Other belt designs, temperature ratings, colors and styles are available — Inquire

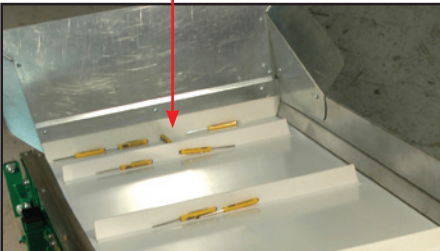


4½" tall aluminized steel part deflectors

For more details see page 777

Shown with Controller (sold separately) see below

Flexible in-feed chute part retaining flap - prevents parts from sliding backward

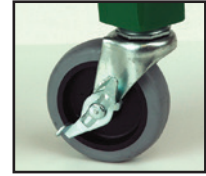


Infeed Chute Included!

2 Year Warranty



Leg pivot design - easily changes angle of conveyor



3" diameter locking swivel casters - improves portability throughout shop

Width	Length	In Feed Height	Discharge Height	Model #	Item #	Unit Price	Spare Belt	Unit Price
12"	6'	14"	52"	SLI-1206	165047	\$2,929.09	162505	\$206.75
	8'	15"	53"	SLI-1208	165050	3,172.83	162508	311.28
18"	6'	14"	52"	SLI-1806	165048	3,237.18	162506	371.15
	8'	15"	53"	SLI-1808	165051	3,324.02	162509	480.00
24"	6'	14"	52"	SLI-2406	165049	3,566.84	162507	442.19
	8'	15"	53"	SLI-2408	165052	3,599.07	162510	489.98

Controller Required - Choose Standard Or Advanced When Ordering

Prewired w/8 Foot Cord & Plug	Power	Model #	Item #	Unit Price
Standard Variable Speed Controller	120/60/1	KBWA	164889	\$311.94
Advanced Variable Speed Controller		ESV25	164866	502.36

Spare Parts

#160815 Direct Drive Motor and Gearbox	\$566.72	#161076 Idler Side Flange Bearing	\$24.23
#161077 Drive Side Pillow Block Bearing	21.22		



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



IMS Horizontal to Incline Conveyors

High Quality Part Handling At A Great Price

Direct drive / No belts or chains - Provides low maintenance

Powder coated steel frame - Increases durability

- Belt Speed: Up to 30' per minute
- Horizontal x Incline: 3' x 6'
- Heavy duty 2½" diameter rollers with ¾" diameter shaft
- 160° F continuous belt temperature rating
- FDA approved, cleated, white two-ply PVC laced belt standard

Other belt designs, temperature ratings, colors and styles are available — Inquire

2 Year Warranty



Discharge Chute Included!

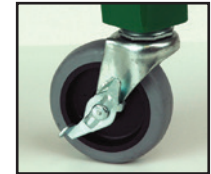
For more details see page 777

Extra set of legs for rigid horizontal support

4½" tall aluminized steel part deflectors



Leg pivot design - easily changes angle of conveyor



3" diameter locking swivel casters - improves portability throughout shop

Belt Width	Overall Width	In Feed Height	Discharge Height	Model #	Item #	Unit Price	Spare Belt	Unit Price
12"	21.79"	10" to 21"	56" to 73"	SLX-120306	163544	\$5,659.06	163796	325.97
18"	27.86"			SLX-180306	163545	4,200.00	163797	460.12
24"	33.86"			SLX-240306	163546	4,550.00	163798	545.95

Controller Required - Choose Standard Or Advanced When Ordering

Prewired w/8 Foot Cord & Plug	Power	Model #	Item #	Unit Price
Standard Variable Speed Controller	120/60/1	KBWA	164889	\$311.94
Advanced Variable Speed Controller		ESV25	164866	502.36
Spare Parts				
#165078 Direct Drive Motor and Gearbox	\$715.00	#161076 Idler Side Flange Bearing	\$24.23	
#161077 Drive Side Pillow Block Bearing	21.22			

Custom Conveyors Available — see page 781

Post-Production Equipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

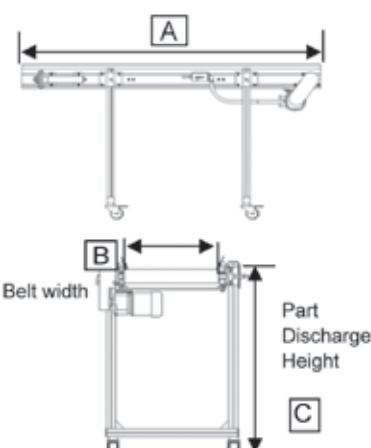
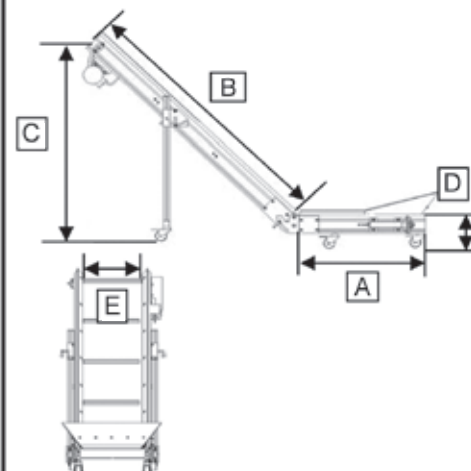
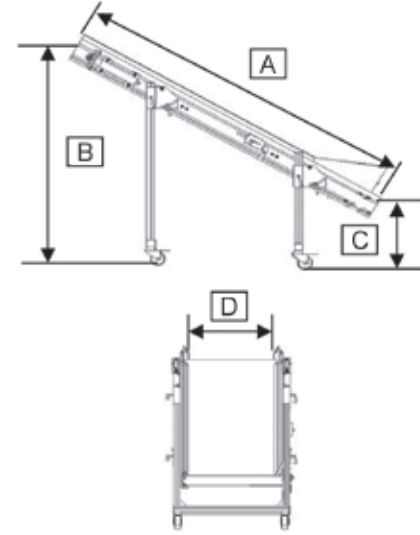
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Custom Conveyors

Select Type

<p>Horizontal <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Style: Flat top <input type="checkbox"/> (select one) 3" Std side rails <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) <input type="checkbox"/></p>  <p>Overall Length (A) _____ Belt Width (B) _____ Height (C) _____</p>	<p>Horizontal to Incline <input type="checkbox"/></p>  <p>Horizontal Length (A) _____ Incline Length (B) _____ Discharge Height (C) _____ Infeed Height (D) _____ Belt Width (E) _____</p>	<p>Incline <input type="checkbox"/></p>  <p>Overall Length (A) _____ Discharge Height (B) _____ Infeed Height (C) _____ Belt Width (D) _____</p>
---	---	---

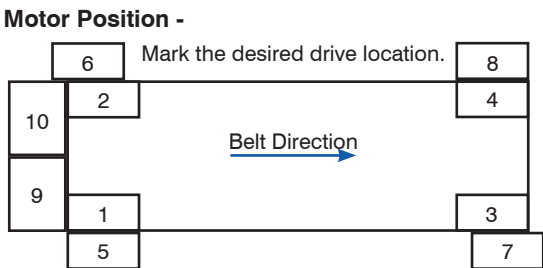
Belt - (Standard Lacing)
 Optional - Seamless Belt
 Select one:
 Color Green Black
 White Other
 Other color specify : _____
 Temperature / Type of Material Conveyed : _____

Cleats - Yes No
 Std Cleat Height is 1.5" : other _____
 Cleats spacing 18" Standard
 Other than standard - _____
 Cleat spacing required : _____

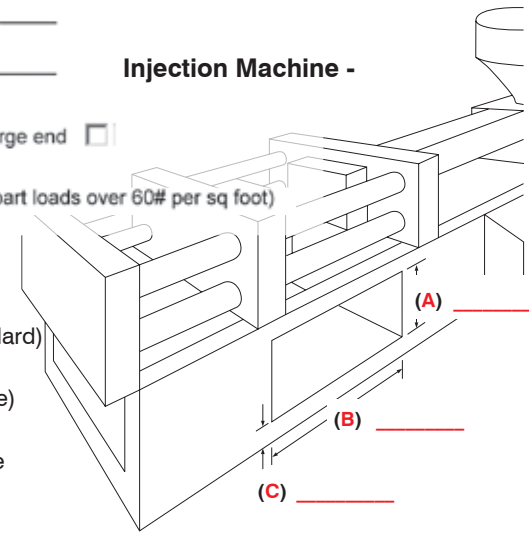
Note:
 If overall width of conveyor is critical, please specify max width dimension: _____

Motor - (check one)
 Std - 19 fpm
 Variable speed - 0-27.5 fpm
 Other - _____

Options - (check one or more)
 Indexing - Specify Part deflector at discharge end
 Reversing Photoelectric eye
 Heavy Duty Slider Bed (to withstand heavier part loads over 60# per sq foot)



- 1, 2, 3, 4 - Mounted underneath. (standard)
- 5, 6, 7, 8 - Mounted on side. (up-charge)
- 9, 10 - Mounted on end. (up-charge)



Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____
 Name: _____ Title: _____
 Company Name: _____ Email: _____
 Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Replacement Conveyor Belts

Conveyor Model: _____ Serial No.: _____

A) Belt Width : _____ (in.)

B) Belt Overall Length: _____ (in./ft.)

C) Overall Belting Thickness: _____

D) Number of Plies: _____ Carcass: _____ Bottom Cover: _____ Color: _____

E) Cleat Information: Height: _____ Width: _____ Centers: _____ Type: _____

Indent: _____

F) V-Guide Information: Location: _____ Notched: _____

V-Guide Size (Base x Height): OO-section ($5/16"$ x $3/16"$) O-section ($3/8"$ x $1/4"$)
 A-section ($1/2"$ x $5/16"$) B-section ($5/8"$ x $3/8"$) C-section ($7/8"$ x $7/16"$)

G) Splice Type: Laced Vulcanized Endless Prepared Ends

H) Food Grade: Yes No

Other Information (If Applicable):

I) Head Pulley Size : _____ (in.) **J)** Tail Pulley Size : _____ (in.)

K) Temperature and type of material being conveyed: _____

L) Size and weight of product being conveyed: _____

M) Horizontal or Incline Conveyor: _____ **N)** Degrees of Incline: _____

O) Chemicals or Petroleum products contacting belt: _____

Other Specifications: _____

Typical Specifications

Plies: Lightweight belting applications are generally 1, 2 or 3 plies.

Carcass: Type of fabric that is used in plies: interwoven polyester, spun polyester, monofilament.

Belt Covers: Top cover is usually smooth, and the bottom cover is a friction surface (FS).

Overall Belt Gauge or Thickness: This dimension is usually used as a possible check of the belt specification and to assure correct fit under and over side rails and nose bars.

Cleat Information: Standard tee cleats are available from $1/2"$ to $3"$ in height and can be welded on most center-to-center distances. All cleat types can be increased to fit under rails or guides.

V-Guides: V-guides are available in O, A, B or C sizes; V-guides are usually located on the bottom centerline of the belting.

Splice Type: Usually the splice will be mechanically laced; vulcanized splices are more expensive and time consuming to install.

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



Drum Type Part/Runner Separator

Rugged Construction for High Volume Operations



Fast Separation - Keeps up with fast-cycling presses and multiple-cavity molds

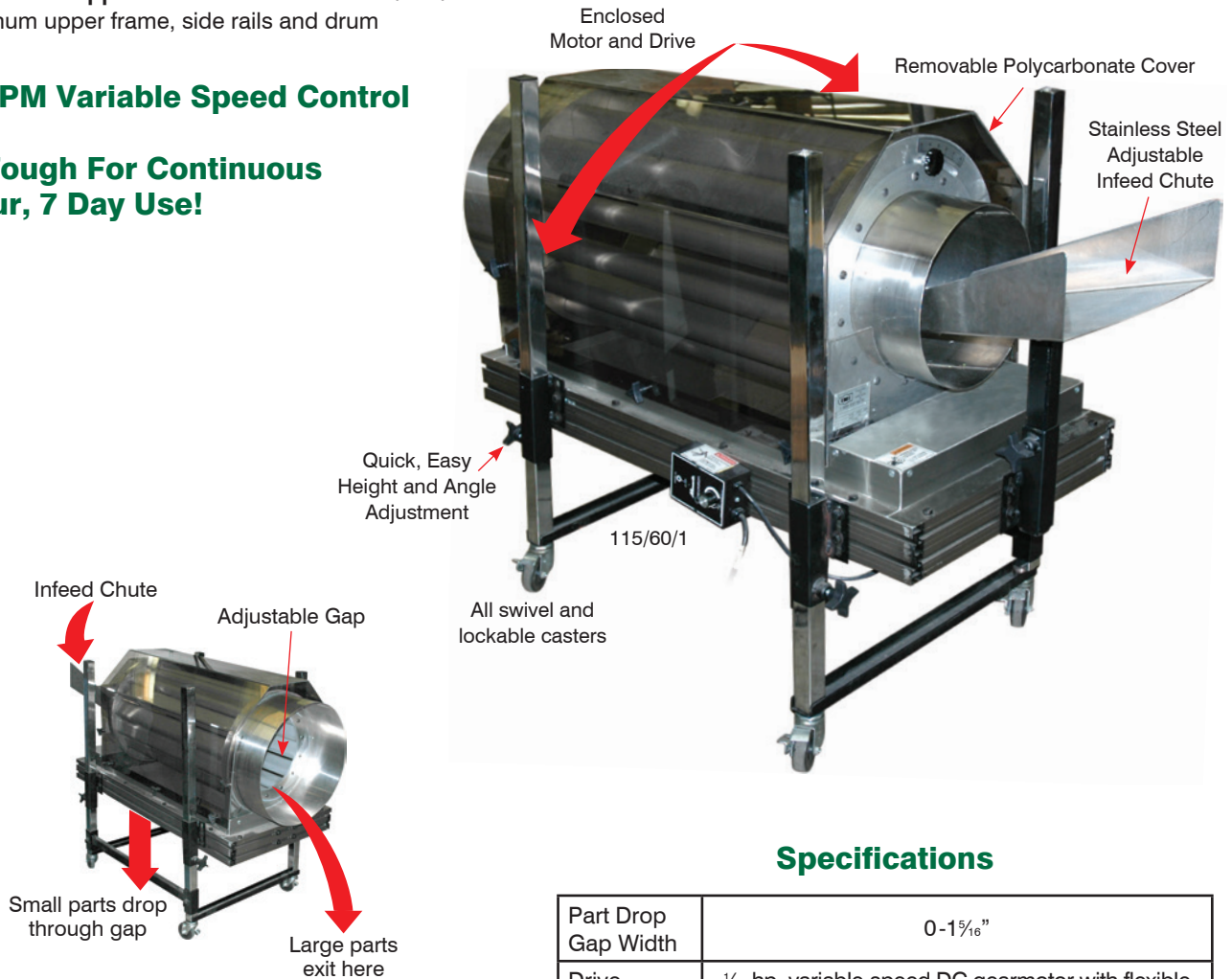
Unique Single-Point Gap Adjustment - Moving just one knob sets all the vanes at the same time

Use With Any Conveyor Up To 18" Wide

Rugged Steel Support Frame - with extruded and anodized aluminum upper frame, side rails and drum

0-15 RPM Variable Speed Control

Built Tough For Continuous 24 Hour, 7 Day Use!



Specifications

Part Drop Gap Width	0-1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "
Drive Motor	$\frac{1}{12}$ hp, variable-speed DC gearmotor with flexible drive coupling and 7 ft grounded power cord
Dimensions	44"L x 25"W x 29" to 44" infeed height
Shipping Weight	320 lbs.

Price Complete As Shown, Item No. 115675

\$6,995

Here's How It Works

Adjust gap between vanes so smaller pieces drop through gaps into box or conveyor. Larger pieces remain in drum and exit through the discharge ring.

Gap size is easily adjusted from a single knob. Drum speed and angle, and infeed chute height and angle are also adjustable to provide complete sorting.

Send us a box of your parts and runners for a free automation evaluation and quote. Please call for an RA number before shipping.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

783

Granulator Quotation Request/Order

Application: Central Beside-the-press Under-the-press Other _____

Largest Part

Material _____ : Cold Hot _____ ° F Filled _____
(chemical description) Unfilled Other _____

Size of Parts _____ : Sprues/Runners Pipe/Profile Film
(dimensions) Sheet Thermoformed Blow Molded Other _____

Heaviest Or Toughest Part

Material _____ : Cold Hot _____ ° F Filled _____
(chemical description) Unfilled Other _____

Size of Parts _____ : Sprues/Runners Pipe/Profile Film
(dimensions) Sheet Thermoformed Blow Molded Other _____

Requested Particle Size _____ : Recommended Screen Size
 1/8" 3/16" 1/4" 5/16" 3/8" Other _____

Industry: Injection Blow Molding Extrusion Recycling Other _____

Mode of Feeding: Manual/Hand Robot Conveyor
 Feed Roll _____ (line speed min/max)

Desired Throughput _____ Pounds/Hour

Mode of Discharge: Bin with 1 1/2" Takeoff Blower/Cyclone with Fine Separation System

Electrical _____ V/3PH/60HZ Other _____

Audial Requirement: Soundproofed (Standard) Non-Soundproofed

Existing Granulator for Similar Application: Manufacturer _____ Model Number _____

Throat Size _____ HP _____ Rotor Design _____

Options _____

Requested Delivery Date _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Post-Production Equipment



SHINI Screenless Granulators

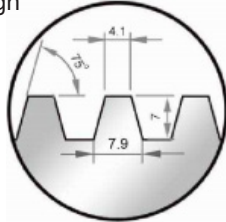
High Quality Regrind Material With Minimal Dust And Fines

Shini SG-24 Series Screenless Granulators are top feed / low speed which create fewer fines and less dust than standard high speed grinders. These models are ideal for grinding sprues, runners, and rejected parts and produce consistent high quality regrind with minimal noise. The SG-24N models use a single heavy duty gear motor while the SG-24T series use two gear motors and two cutting chambers to work simultaneously.

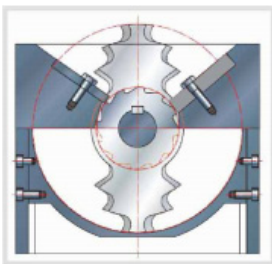
1 Year Warranty

Features:

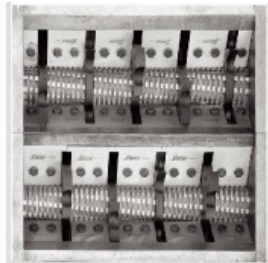
- Top-Feed hopper
- Screenless Low Dust/Low Noise Design
- Auto Reverse prevents blockage
- Heavy Duty Gear Motor
- Transparent Polycarb Hopper
- 1½" Material Take-off Port
- Casters Standard



Standard Teeth Cutter
(only for SG-24N)



Section View of
Trapezoid Teeth Cutter



SG-24T
Double Teeth Cutter



IMS Item #	Shini #	Power Supply	Motor HP	RPM	Cutting Chamber	Blades	Through-put	Dimensions*			Weight (lbs)	dBA	Unit Price
								L	W	H			
173295	SG-2427N	460/60/3	1.2	33	9.4" x 10.6"	2 Staggered/ 3 Teeth	15 lbs/hr	34.4"	16.7"	52.4"	529	80-85	\$7,745.00
173916		230/60/3											
173871	SG-2436N	460/60/3	2.3	33	9.4" x 14.4"	3 Staggered/ 4 Teeth	20 lbs/hr	38.2"	16.7"	52.4"	567	80-85	9,980.00
173917		230/60/3											
173872	SG-2446N	460/60/3	3.4	33	9.4" x 18.1"	4 Staggered/ 5 Teeth	25 lbs/hr	42.1"	16.7"	58.3"	728	80-85	13,500.00
173918		230/60/3											
173873	SG-2446T	460/60/3	3.4x2	33	19.9" x 18.1"	9 Large & 2 Small Staggered (Dual)	55 lbs/hr	53.7"	30.4"	53.5"	1235	80-85	22,100.00
173919		230/60/3											

More Granulator Options Available
Pages 786 - 789



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



SHINI Beside-the-Press Granulators

For Consistently High-Quality Regrind

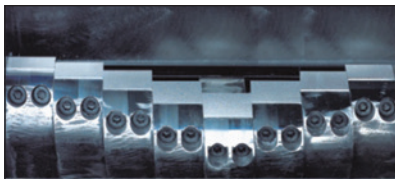
GREEN Products

- Top Feed hopper** - Allows manual or robot feed
- Sound-proof material hopper** - Brings a quieter operation environment
- Obstruction alarm** - Notifies operator when blockage occurs
- Clamshell cutting chamber** - Allows easy cleaning
- Siemens electrical components**
 - Emergency stop
 - No specialty tools required for maintenance
 - Reversible screen
 - Low energy consumption
 - Main power disconnect
 - Casters included

1 Year Warranty



Tilt back hopper makes components accessible for easy cleaning, maintenance and quick blade replacement.



Staggered blade design made of hardened D2 steel. Blade design doesn't require adjustment after resharpening.



1 1/2" O.D. Port

Post-Production Equipment

IMS Item #	Shini #	HP	RPM	Opening	Throat Size	Throughput (lbs/hr)	Screen Size	Dimensions L W H	Weight (lbs)	Unit Price
230/60/3 460/60/3	SG-1635NH	4	348	15" x 18.5"	13.5" x 6.3"	170	5mm	24" x 24" x 51"	565	\$5,095.00
164890 149562	SG-2042NH-C	5.5	348	16.5" x 22"	16.5" x 7.8"	280	6mm	28" x 24" x 51"	763	6,295.00

786



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

SHINI Staggered Blade Central Granulators

High Capacity Granulator For Medium To Large Parts



Sound-proofed material hopper - Provides a quieter operating environment

Cyclone dust separator and blower - Removes dust from regrind and evacuates material

Collection Bag - Traps contamination for easy disposal

Adjustable angle on inlet chute - Increases ease of part feeding

- Low energy consumption
- High amp alarm and amp meter
- Safety interlocks
- Motor overload relays
- Reversible screen
- No specialty tools required for maintenance
- Vacuum bin discharge
- Tangential feed
- Outboard sealed bearings

1 Year Warranty



Emergency Stop



Staggered blade design made of hardened D2 steel.

Decentralized working load to increase efficiency.



Air spring assisted tilt back adjustable hopper makes components accessible for easy cleaning, maintenance and quick blade replacement.

IMS Item #		Shini #	HP	RPM	Throat Size	Throughput (lbs/hr)	Screen Size	Dimensions*			Feed Height	Weight (lbs)	Unit Price
230/60/3	460/60/3							L	W	H			
149569	149570	SG-2324	8.4	320	9" x 9.4"	250	8mm	54"	38"	57"	45"	1041	\$9,125.00
149571	149572	SG-2336	11.5	320	9" x 14.2"	300	8mm	54"	42"	57"	45"	1151	9,865.00
149573	149574	SG-2348	16.9	320	9" x 19"	400	8mm	54"	47"	57"	45"	1332	11,175.00

*Dimensions do not include dust collector



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

787



SHINI Open Rotor Central Granulators

High Capacity Granulator For Large Parts

GREEN Products

Sound-proofed material hopper - Provides a quieter operating environment

Cyclone dust separator and blower - Removes dust from regrind and evacuates material

Collection Bag - Traps contamination for easy disposal

Adjustable angle on inlet chute - Increases ease of part feeding

Low energy consumption

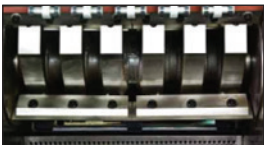
- High amp alarm and amp meter
- Safety interlocks
- Motor overload relays
- Reversible screen
- No specialty tools required for maintenance
- Vacuum bin discharge
- Tangential feed
- Outboard sealed bearings

1 Year Warranty

**Open rotor blade design made of hardened D2 steel.
Decentralized working load to increase efficiency.**



Paddle-Type Rotor Design



V-Type Rotor Design



Air spring assisted tilt back adjustable hopper with 3 angle positions makes components accessible for easy cleaning, maintenance and quick blade replacement

Post-Production Equipment

IMS Item #		Shini #	HP	RPM	Rotor	Throat Size	Throughput (lbs/hr)	Screen Size	Dimensions			Weight (lbs)	Unit Price
230V	460V								L	W	H		
149582	149583	SG-3060HP	25	500	Paddle	12" x 24"	600	8mm	59"	52"	87"	1634	\$15,990.00
149579	148757	SG-3675P	40	650	Paddle	14" x 29"	1900	10mm	61"	80"	124"	3814	26,800.00
160213	160214	SG-4360H	55	630	Paddle	17" x 24"	2000	10mm	75"	84"	124"	5181	40,850.00
160215	160216	SG-4390H	70	630	V Type	17" x 32"	2500	10mm	75"	92"	124"	6019	45,925.00

*Dimensions do not include dust collector

788



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

SHINI Granulator Common Replacement Parts

Specifications and Prices			
Item #	For Shini Model	Description	Unit Price
159748	SG-2042 Models	Rotating (Staggered Cut) Blade	\$47.00
159749	SG-2042 Models	Stationary Blade	125.00
163676	SG-2348 Models	Stationary Blade	170.00
163675	All SG-23 Series All SG-30 Series	Rotating (Staggered Cut) Blade	65.00
169244	All SG-16(N) Series Only Does NOT fit other SG-16 Series	Rotating (Staggered Cut) Blade	25.00
169245	SG-1635(N) Models Only Does NOT fit other SG-1635 Series	Stationary Blade	38.00
159747	All SG-20 Series	Drive Belt	80.00

Call for More Options



Post-Production Equipment



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

789

Converting Fractional Inches To Decimals And Millimeters

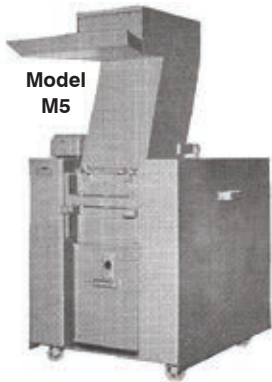
Fraction	Decimal	MM
1/64"	.015625"	0.3969
1/32"	.03125"	0.7938
3/64"	.046875"	1.1906
1/16"	.0625"	1.5875
5/64"	.078125"	2.3812
3/32"	.09375"	2.3812
7/64"	.109375"	2.7781
1/8"	.125"	3.175
9/64"	.140625"	3.5719
5/32"	.15625"	3.9688
11/64"	.171875"	4.3656
3/16"	.1875"	4.7625
13/64"	.203125"	5.1594
7/32"	.21875"	5.5562
15/64"	.234375"	5.9531
1/4"	.25"	6.35
17/64"	.265625"	6.7469
9/32"	.28125"	7.1438
19/64"	.296875"	7.5401
5/16"	.3125"	7.9375
21/64"	.328125"	8.3344
11/32"	.34375"	8.7312
23/64"	.359375"	9.1281
3/8"	.375"	9.525
25/64"	.390625"	9.9219
13/32"	.40625"	10.3188
27/64"	.421875"	10.7156
7/16"	.4375"	11.1125
29/64"	.453125"	11.5094
15/32"	.46875"	11.9063
31/64"	.484375"	12.3031
1/2"	.5"	12.7

Fraction	Decimal	MM
33/64"	.515625"	13.0969
17/32"	.53125"	13.4938
35/64"	.546875"	13.8906
9/16"	.5625"	14.2875
37/64"	.578125"	14.6844
19/32"	.59375"	15.0812
39/64"	.609375"	15.4781
5/8"	.625"	15.875
41/64"	.640625"	16.2719
21/32"	.65625"	16.6688
43/64"	.671875"	17.0656
11/16"	.6875"	17.4625
45/64"	.703125"	17.8594
23/32"	.71875"	18.2563
47/64"	.734375"	18.6531
3/4"	.75"	19.05
49/64"	.765625"	19.4469
25/32"	.78125"	19.8438
51/64"	.796875"	20.2406
13/16"	.8125"	20.6375
53/64"	.828125"	21.0344
27/32"	.84375"	21.4312
55/64"	.859375"	21.8281
7/8"	.875"	22.225
57/64"	.890625"	22.6219
29/32"	.90625"	23.0188
59/64"	.921875"	23.4156
15/16"	.9375"	23.8125
61/64"	.953125"	24.2094
31/32"	.96875"	24.6062
63/64"	.984375"	25.0031
1"	1.0"	25.4



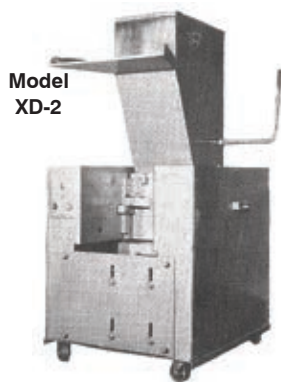
Typical IMS Granulators

(Since 1956)



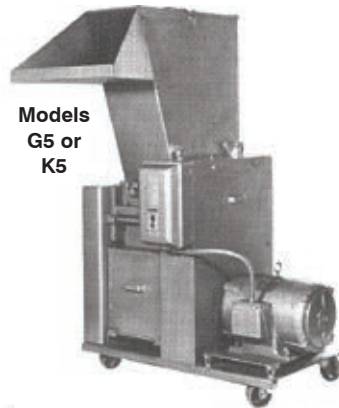
Model
M5

“M” Series
1956-1965



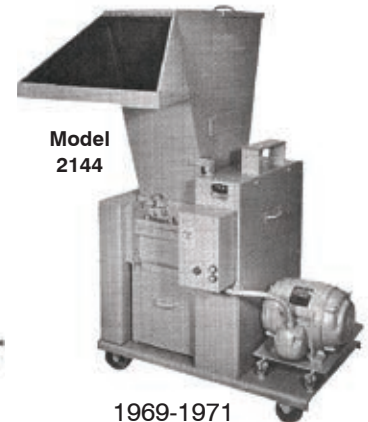
Model
XD-2

“XD” Series
1961-1965



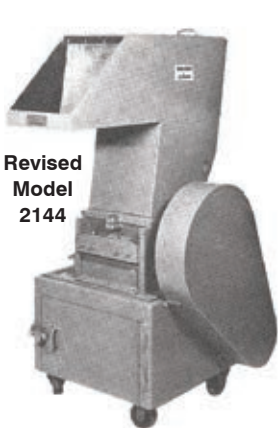
Models
G5 or
K5

“G” and “K” Series
1966-1968



Model
2144

1969-1971



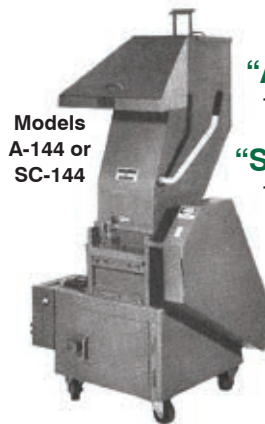
Revised
Model
2144

1972-1973



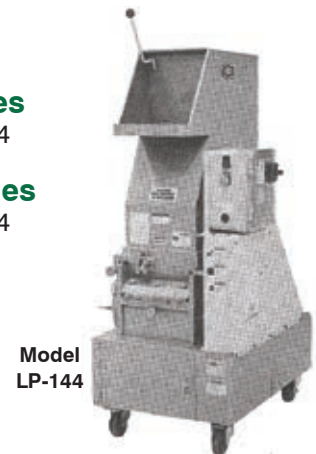
Revised
Model
2144

1974-1976



Models
A-144 or
SC-144

“A” Series
1977-1984
•
“SC” Series
1982-1984



Model
LP-144

Which Series IMS Grinder Do You Have?

Before ordering replacement parts, use this chart to help identify your granulator, it will help us serve you better.

Tech Tip

Sizing a Granulator

- What plastic material do you want to grind?
- What size is the scrap or part?
- How much do you want to grind?
- How will you feed the granulator?
- What will you do with the regrind?

Complete form on page 784 and let our technicians help properly size your next granulator.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

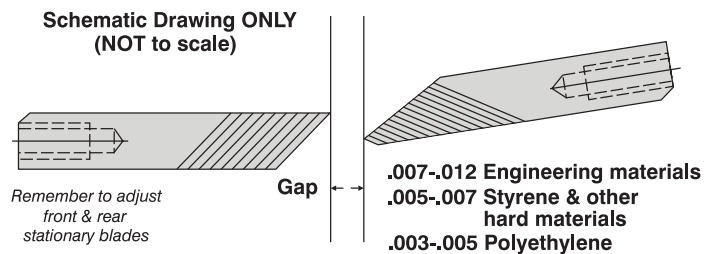
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

791

Replacement Blades for IMS Grinders

IMS can furnish blades for any IMS Granulator ever made. When ordering blades for older grinders, always give machine serial number.

IMS can quote almost any brand of replacement grinder blades. Please provide the manufacturer, model number, serial number and blade dimensions if possible. Please call 866.467.9001 or email: sales@imscompany.com for more information.



For Grinder Model LP86 And Others With 10" X 8½" Throat

Also for Models: A-86, AG-86-6, AG-86-8 and IMS Auger Grinder AG-86-KH

	Rotating Blades (2 required)	
	#106904	\$248.05 ea.
	Stationary Blades (2 required)	
	#106914	\$80.68 ea.

For Grinder Model LP120 And Others With 12" X 10" Throat

Also for Models: LP120-3 and A-120-3

	Rotating Blades (2 required)	
	#163655	RQF
	Stationary Blades (2 required)	
	#163724	\$290.07 ea.

For Grinder Models LP144-3, Lp288-3 And Others With 12" X 12" Throat

Also for Models: LP1442, A-144 and A-144-3

	Rotating Blades (2 or 3 required*)	
	#106933	\$97.15 ea.
	Stationary Blades (2 required**)	
	#106762	\$90.39 ea.

*LP288-3 requires 6 **LP288-3 requires 4

Replacement Blades for IMS Grinders

For Grinder Model LP187 And Others With 17" X 11" Throat Also for Model: A-187		
	Rotating Blades (4 required)	
	#144406	\$162.29 ea.
	Stationary Blades (4 required)	
	#106772	RFQ
For Stagger-Cut Grinder Models LP120SC, LP144SC And LP288SC Also for Models: A-120-SC, A-144-SC, A-288-SC, AGA-120-SC and AGU-120-SC (Older Models — advise Serial Number)		
	Rotating Blades (18 or 36 required)	
	#112919	\$11.97 ea.
	Stationary Blades Refer to straight-blade model for correct stationary blade part number	
For Stagger-Cut Grinder Model LP187SC Also for Models: A-86-SC, A-187-SC, AG-86-KH-SC, AG-86-6-SC and AG-86-8-SC		
	Rotating Blades (8, 12 or 24 required)	
	#166054	\$13.52 ea.
	Stationary Blades Refer to straight-blade model for correct stationary blade part number	
For Stagger-Cut Grinder Model LP288SC With 24" X 12" Throat (Newer Models — advise Serial Number)		
	Rotating Blades (33 required)	
	#130639	\$27.00 ea.
	Stationary Blades Refer to straight-blade model for correct stationary blade part number	

Don't see what you need? Contact our Equipment Team today: sales@imscompany.com

Available in several material options — Inquire



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

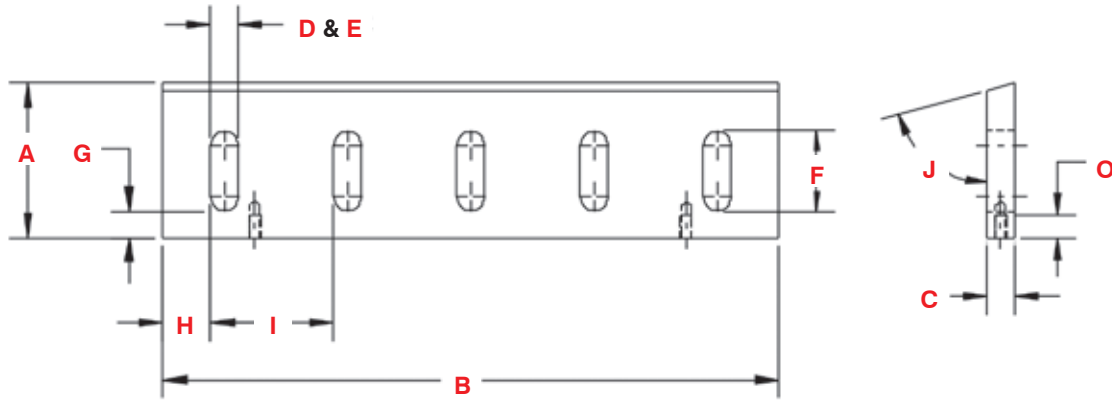
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

793

Granulator Bed Knife Form



SPECIFY:

Press Make: _____

Press Model: _____

OEM# (if available): _____

1) Note any part numbers or markings on the knife:

A. Height: _____

B. Length: _____

C. Thickness: _____

2) Hole/Slot information:

Type of holes: _____

D. Quantity of holes: _____

E. Slot width/Hole diameter: _____

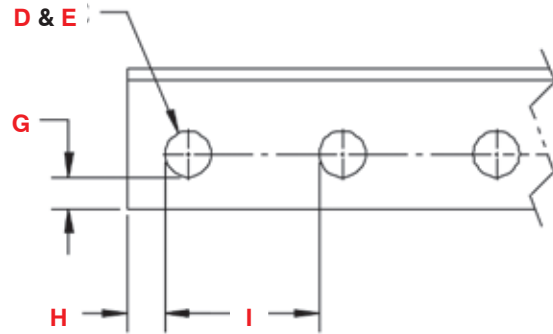
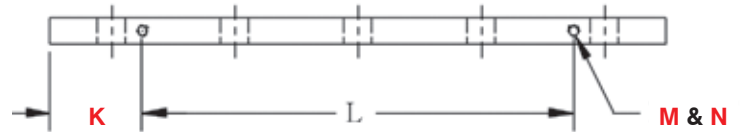
F. Slot length: _____

G. Bottom edge to hole/slot edge: _____

H. End to first hole/slot edge: _____

I. Typical hole/slot spacing: _____

J. Bevel angle: _____



3) Tapped hole information:

K. End to tapped hole center: _____

L. Tapped hole center to center: _____

M. Quantity of tapped holes: _____

N. Tapped hole size & pitch: _____

O. Tapped hole depth: _____

4) Note any special features:

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Granulator Fly Knife Form

Specify:

Press Make: _____

Press Model: _____

OEM# (if available): _____

1) Note any part numbers or markings on the knife:

A. Height: _____

B. Length: _____

C. Thickness: _____

2) Hole/Slot information:

Type of holes: _____

D. Quantity of holes: _____

E. Hole diameter: _____

F. C'bore/C'sink diameter: _____

G. Bottom edge to hole/slot edge: _____

H. End to first hole/slot edge: _____

I. Typical hole/slot spacing: _____

J. C'bore/C'sink depth: _____

3) Taper angle (if applies):

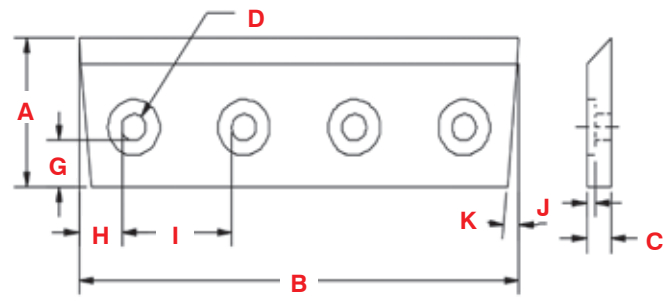
K. Taper angle: _____

L. Bevel angle (1): _____

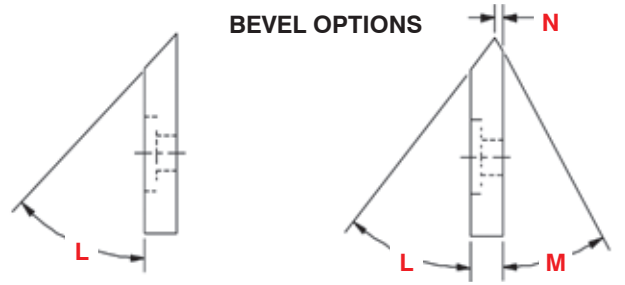
M. Bevel angle (2): _____

N. Horizontal bevel point: _____

4) Note any special features:

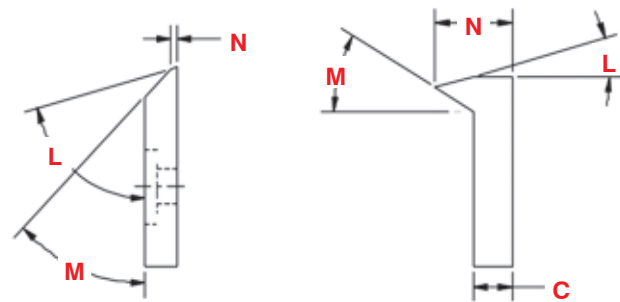


BEVEL OPTIONS



Keen Edge

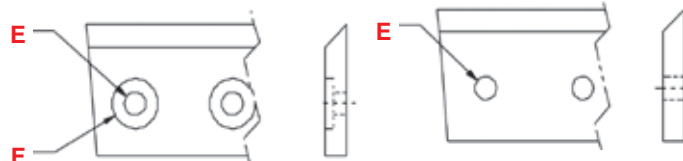
Reverse Bevel



High Shear

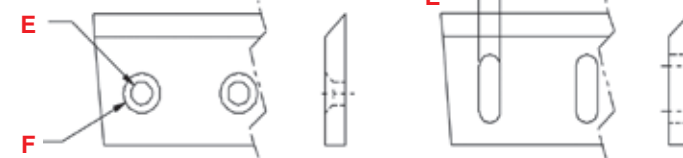
Hook Fly

HOLE OPTIONS



Counterbored Hole

Through Hole



Countersunk Hole

Slotted Hole

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

IMS Replacement Granulator Catchpans

Heavy-Duty Polypropylene

Do you have an older Model IMS Granulator?

Did you know that parts are still available?

For instance the following LP Series Granulator catchpans are still available — call to inquire.

For Granulator Model	Item #	Dimensions			Handles	Unit Price
		L	W	H		
LP49	107083	14"	14"	9¼"	2	Inquire
LP86	107073	14½"	14½"	9¼"		
LP120	107064	15"	15"	9¼"		
LP144	107053	15¼"	17¼"	9¼"		
LP187	107042	13⅞"	18½"	9⅞"	4	
LP288 (Right)	107099	18"	12¾"	11½"		
LP288 (Left)	107113	18"	12¾"	11½"		

IMS Granulator Catchpan Metal Trap™ Magnets

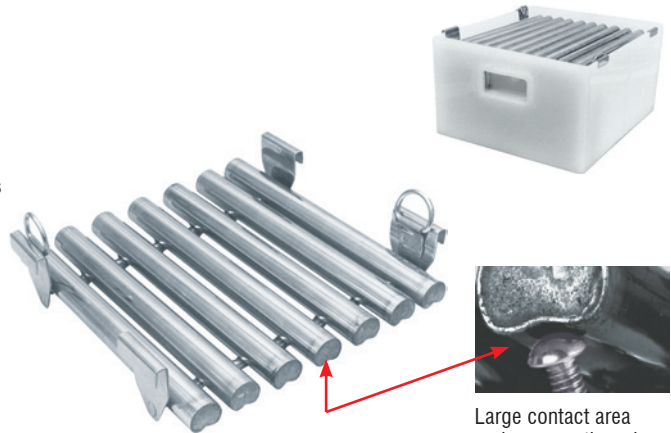
Help Keep Tramp Metal Out of Your Regrind

We custom manufacture these magnets to fit the dimensions of your catchpan. The close 9/16" spacing between bars eliminates the need for diverters.

- Ceramic inserts provide excellent holding ability (Alnico or rare earth available)
- Exclusive concave Metal Trap™ retains metal pieces

How to order:

Contact the IMS Equipment Team with exact inside dimensions (length x width) of your catchpan. Also include the wall thickness of the catchpan if it is more than 1/8". The length measurement (also magnet rod length) is the distance front to back of your granulator catchpan. Magnets will hang about 1" below the top of the catchpan.



Concave metal trap™ under rods holds ferrous scrap like no round-bar magnet can

Large contact area under magnetic rod grabs ferrous object and protects it from being wiped off by material flowing around magnetic bar.

Specifications

Magnet bar spacing: 9/16"

Description

Granulator Catchpan Metal Trap™ Magnets — custom sized (Tubes run lengthwise and are spaced across pan width)

Price

[Inquire for Details](#)



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

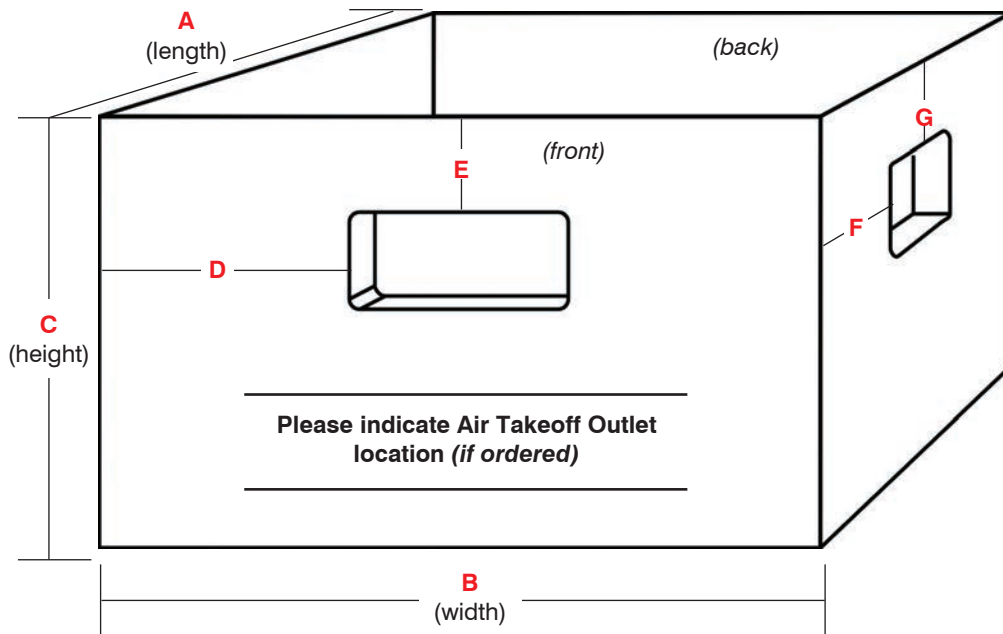
1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Granulator Catchpan



<p>Catchpan Dimensions: Outside</p> <p>A: (Length) _____</p> <p>B: (Width) _____</p> <p>C: (Height) _____</p>	<p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> or 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Handle Locations: Front/Back Sides</p> <p>D: _____ F: _____</p> <p>E: _____ G: _____</p> <p>Standard recessed handles are 4 1/2" long x 1 3/4" high x 1" deep</p>
---	--

Granulator Make: _____ Model: _____ Serial #: _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Converting Fahrenheit To Celsius/Celsius To Fahrenheit

0 to 99 (in 1° increments)

100 to 1000 (in 10° increments)

C.	F.	F.
-17.8	0	32.0
-17.2	1	33.8
-16.7	2	35.6
-16.1	3	37.4
-15.6	4	39.2
-15.0	5	41.0
-14.4	6	42.8
-13.9	7	44.6
-13.3	8	46.4
-12.8	9	48.2
-12.2	10	50.0
-11.7	11	51.8
-11.1	12	53.6
-10.6	13	55.4
-10.0	14	57.2
- 9.44	15	59.0
- 8.89	16	60.8
- 8.33	17	62.6
- 7.78	18	64.4
- 7.22	19	66.2
- 6.67	20	68.0
- 6.11	21	69.8
- 5.56	22	71.6
- 5.00	23	73.4
- 4.44	24	75.2
- 3.89	25	77.0
- 3.33	26	78.8
- 2.78	27	80.6
- 2.22	28	82.4
- 1.67	29	84.2
- 1.11	30	86.0
- 0.56	31	87.8
0	32	89.6
0.56	33	91.4
1.11	34	93.2
1.67	35	95.0
2.22	36	96.8
2.78	37	98.6
3.33	38	100.4
3.89	39	102.2
4.44	40	104.0
5.00	41	105.8
5.56	42	107.6
6.11	43	109.4
6.67	44	111.2
7.22	45	113.0
7.78	46	114.8
8.33	47	116.6
8.89	48	118.4
9.44	49	120.2

C.	F.	F.
10.0	50	122.0
10.6	51	123.8
11.1	52	125.6
11.7	53	127.4
12.2	54	129.2
12.8	55	131.0
13.3	56	132.8
13.9	57	134.6
14.4	58	136.4
15.0	59	138.2
15.6	60	140.0
16.1	61	141.8
16.7	62	143.6
17.2	63	145.4
17.8	64	147.2
18.3	65	149.0
18.9	66	150.8
19.4	67	152.6
20.0	68	154.4
20.6	69	156.2
21.1	70	158.0
21.7	71	159.8
22.2	72	161.6
22.8	73	163.4
23.3	74	165.2
23.9	75	167.0
24.4	76	168.8
25.0	77	170.6
25.6	78	172.4
26.1	79	174.2
26.7	80	176.0
27.2	81	177.8
27.8	82	179.6
28.3	83	181.4
28.9	84	183.2
29.4	85	185.0
30.0	86	186.8
30.6	87	188.6
31.1	88	190.4
31.7	89	192.2
32.2	90	194.0
32.8	91	195.8
33.3	92	197.6
33.9	93	199.4
34.4	94	201.2
35.0	95	203.0
35.6	96	204.8
36.1	97	206.6
36.7	98	208.4
37.2	99	210.2

C.	F.	F.
38	100	212
43	110	230
49	120	248
54	130	266
60	140	284
66	150	302
71	160	320
77	170	338
82	180	356
88	190	374
93	200	392
99	210	410
100	212	413.6
104	220	428
110	230	446
116	240	464
121	250	482
127	260	500
132	270	518
138	280	536
143	290	554
149	300	572
154	310	590
160	320	608
166	330	626
171	340	644
177	350	662
182	360	680
188	370	698
193	380	716
199	390	734
204	400	752
210	410	770
216	420	788
221	430	806
227	440	824
232	450	842
238	460	860
243	470	878
249	480	896
254	490	914
260	500	932
266	510	950
271	520	968
277	530	986
282	540	1004

C.	F.	F.
288	550	1022
293	560	1040
299	570	1058
304	580	1076
310	590	1094
316	600	1112
321	610	1130
327	620	1148
332	630	1166
338	640	1184
343	650	1202
349	660	1220
354	670	1238
360	680	1256
366	690	1274
371	700	1292
377	710	1310
382	720	1328
388	730	1346
393	740	1364
399	750	1382
404	760	1400
410	770	1418
416	780	1436
421	790	1454
427	800	1472
432	810	1490
438	820	1508
443	830	1526
449	840	1544
454	850	1562
460	860	1580
466	870	1598
471	880	1616
477	890	1634
482	900	1652
488	910	1670
493	920	1688
499	930	1706
504	940	1724
510	950	1742
516	960	1760
521	970	1778
527	980	1796
532	990	1814
538	1000	1832

To convert from Fahrenheit to Celsius: Find Fahrenheit temperature in center column. Look to left column for Celsius conversion.

To convert from Celsius to Fahrenheit: Find Celsius temperature in center column. Look to right column for Fahrenheit conversion.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Converting Fahrenheit To Celsius/Celsius To Fahrenheit

0 to 99 (in 1° increments)

100 to 1000 (in 10° increments)

C.	F.	C.
-17.8	0	32.0
-17.2	1	33.8
-16.7	2	35.6
-16.1	3	37.4
-15.6	4	39.2
-15.0	5	41.0
-14.4	6	42.8
-13.9	7	44.6
-13.3	8	46.4
-12.8	9	48.2
-12.2	10	50.0
-11.7	11	51.8
-11.1	12	53.6
-10.6	13	55.4
-10.0	14	57.2
- 9.44	15	59.0
- 8.89	16	60.8
- 8.33	17	62.6
- 7.78	18	64.4
- 7.22	19	66.2
- 6.67	20	68.0
- 6.11	21	69.8
- 5.56	22	71.6
- 5.00	23	73.4
- 4.44	24	75.2
- 3.89	25	77.0
- 3.33	26	78.8
- 2.78	27	80.6
- 2.22	28	82.4
- 1.67	29	84.2
- 1.11	30	86.0
- 0.56	31	87.8
0	32	89.6
0.56	33	91.4
1.11	34	93.2
1.67	35	95.0
2.22	36	96.8
2.78	37	98.6
3.33	38	100.4
3.89	39	102.2
4.44	40	104.0
5.00	41	105.8
5.56	42	107.6
6.11	43	109.4
6.67	44	111.2
7.22	45	113.0
7.78	46	114.8
8.33	47	116.6
8.89	48	118.4
9.44	49	120.2

C.	F.	C.
10.0	50	122.0
10.6	51	123.8
11.1	52	125.6
11.7	53	127.4
12.2	54	129.2
12.8	55	131.0
13.3	56	132.8
13.9	57	134.6
14.4	58	136.4
15.0	59	138.2
15.6	60	140.0
16.1	61	141.8
16.7	62	143.6
17.2	63	145.4
17.8	64	147.2
18.3	65	149.0
18.9	66	150.8
19.4	67	152.6
20.0	68	154.4
20.6	69	156.2
21.1	70	158.0
21.7	71	159.8
22.2	72	161.6
22.8	73	163.4
23.3	74	165.2
23.9	75	167.0
24.4	76	168.8
25.0	77	170.6
25.6	78	172.4
26.1	79	174.2
26.7	80	176.0
27.2	81	177.8
27.8	82	179.6
28.3	83	181.4
28.9	84	183.2
29.4	85	185.0
30.0	86	186.8
30.6	87	188.6
31.1	88	190.4
31.7	89	192.2
32.2	90	194.0
32.8	91	195.8
33.3	92	197.6
33.9	93	199.4
34.4	94	201.2
35.0	95	203.0
35.6	96	204.8
36.1	97	206.6
36.7	98	208.4
37.2	99	210.2

C.	F.	C.
38	100	212
43	110	230
49	120	248
54	130	266
60	140	284
66	150	302
71	160	320
77	170	338
82	180	356
88	190	374
93	200	392
99	210	410
100	212	413.6
104	220	428
110	230	446
116	240	464
121	250	482
127	260	500
132	270	518
138	280	536
143	290	554
149	300	572
154	310	590
160	320	608
166	330	626
171	340	644
177	350	662
182	360	680
188	370	698
193	380	716
199	390	734
204	400	752
210	410	770
216	420	788
221	430	806
227	440	824
232	450	842
238	460	860
243	470	878
249	480	896
254	490	914
260	500	932
266	510	950
271	520	968
277	530	986
282	540	1004

C.	F.	C.
288	550	1022
293	560	1040
299	570	1058
304	580	1076
310	590	1094
316	600	1112
321	610	1130
327	620	1148
332	630	1166
338	640	1184
343	650	1202
349	660	1220
354	670	1238
360	680	1256
366	690	1274
371	700	1292
377	710	1310
382	720	1328
388	730	1346
393	740	1364
399	750	1382
404	760	1400
410	770	1418
416	780	1436
421	790	1454
427	800	1472
432	810	1490
438	820	1508
443	830	1526
449	840	1544
454	850	1562
460	860	1580
466	870	1598
471	880	1616
477	890	1634
482	900	1652
488	910	1670
493	920	1688
499	930	1706
504	940	1724
510	950	1742
516	960	1760
521	970	1778
527	980	1796
532	990	1814
538	1000	1832

To convert from Fahrenheit to Celsius: Find Fahrenheit temperature in center column. Look to left column for Celsius conversion.

To convert from Celsius to Fahrenheit: Find Celsius temperature in center column. Look to right column for Fahrenheit conversion.



Terms, Index & Forms

Terms & Conditions of Sale

Pages 803-806

Business Credit Application

Pages 807-808

Alphabetical Index

Yellow Pages

Numerical Index

Blue Pages

Request for Quote & Order Forms

Pages 879-930



Industrial Molding Supplies

- Mold Releases
- Heater Bands
- Degating Tools

see pages
21-468



Engineered Components & Supplies

- Nozzles & Screw Tips
- Screws & Barrels
- Mold Care Accessories

see pages
471-614



Industrial Equipment

- Hoppers & Loaders
- Chillers & Circulators
- Dryers & Granulators

see pages
617-800



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

IMS COMPANY TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

Seller's Terms and Conditions of Sale apply to all purchases made by Buyer from Seller and all Invoices, emails, packing lists, or any other method of confirming an Order conveyed from Seller to Buyer. All Orders shall be subject only to Seller's Terms and Conditions unless Seller expressly agrees otherwise, in writing, making express reference to Seller's Terms and Conditions.

1. Definitions

- (a) Seller: IMS Company;
- (b) Buyer: a business or individual customer who purchases Goods from Seller through any method offered by Seller, including any successor thereof;
- (c) Goods: any products and materials manufactured, imported, supplied and/or delivered for or by Seller to Buyer;
- (d) Invoice: Issued by Seller in confirmation of an Order received from Buyer, which shall include, among other information, the part descriptions, quantity, the total order price, tracking numbers, order date, shipping date, billing information, shipping information, and payment method; and
- (e) Order: Goods that Buyer has requested delivery of and are confirmed in Seller's packing list, Invoice, or by any other means, and which shall be subject only to Seller's Terms and Conditions unless otherwise specified in writing by Seller.

2. Offer

Seller's Terms and Conditions constitute an immediately acceptable offer to sell Goods to Buyer. Buyer shall be bound by Seller's Terms and Conditions upon purchase of Goods from Seller. Seller shall be bound by Seller's Terms and Conditions when Buyer's Order is received by Seller.

ANY TERMS PROPOSED IN BUYER'S ACCEPTANCE (WHETHER IT BE IN A PRINTED PURCHASE ORDER OR IN ANY OTHER WRITING, OR OTHERWISE) THAT DELETE, ADD TO, OR WHICH COULD IN ANY WAY BE CONSTRUED AS VARYING FROM OR CONFLICTING WITH THE TERMS AND/OR CONDITIONS STATED HEREIN, ARE HEREBY OBJECTED TO AND REJECTED. SUCH PROPOSED TERMS AND/OR CONDITIONS SHALL BE VOID AND THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS HEREOF SHALL CONSTITUTE THE COMPLETE AND EXCLUSIVE STATEMENT OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT BETWEEN BUYER AND SELLER AND MAY HEREAFTER BE MODIFIED ONLY BY WRITTEN INSTRUMENT EXECUTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF SELLER.

IF SELLER'S TERMS AND CONDITIONS HAVE BEEN ISSUED BY SELLER IN RESPONSE TO AN OFFER MADE BY BUYER, AND IF ANY OF SELLER'S TERMS AND CONDITIONS ARE ADDITIONAL TO OR DIFFERENT FROM BUYER'S TERMS AND CONDITIONS, THEN THE ISSUANCE OF SELLER'S

TERMS AND CONDITIONS SHALL CONSTITUTE AN ACCEPTANCE OF BUYER'S OFFER, SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION PRECEDENT THAT BUYER ASSENT TO SUCH ADDITIONAL OR DIFFERENT TERMS AND ACKNOWLEDGE THAT SELLER'S TERMS AND CONDITIONS CONSTITUTE THE ENTIRE AGREEMENT BETWEEN BUYER AND SELLER WITH RESPECT TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF BUYER'S OFFER. BUYER SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE ACKNOWLEDGED AND ASSENTED TO SELLER'S TERMS AND CONDITIONS UNLESS BUYER NOTIFIES SELLER IN WRITING WITHIN TEN (10) DAYS OF PLACING AN ORDER, WHICH IS SUBJECT TO SELLER'S TERMS AND CONDITIONS. BUYER AGREES THAT NO CONTRACT SHALL EXIST BETWEEN SELLER AND BUYER EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN.

3. Price and Specification

The selling price of each product is specified for each Order. Seller's product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the Seller's website: imscompany.com.

4. Sales Tax

Seller charges state and local sales tax for all sales unless Buyer has provided Seller with a Sales Tax Exemption Certificate. To receive an exemption, Seller must have a copy of an up-to-date Tax Exemption Certificate prior to Buyer placing an Order or sales tax will be added, without exception, to that Order. Seller may request a Tax Exemption Certificate from Buyer if Seller does not have one on file.

5. Disclaimer of Offer to Sell where Legally Prohibited

By placing an Order, Buyer represents to Seller that it has the authority to order and/or use the Goods purchased without violating any federal, state or local law. To the extent that any federal, state or local law precludes the sale and/or use of specific aerosols, chemicals or other products described on Seller's website or in Seller's catalog, Seller makes NO OFFER TO SELL such regulated Goods, nor does viewing Seller's webpage or receipt of Seller's catalog by Buyer constitute an offer to sell such Goods.

6. Delivery

Seller charges for shipping and handling on all Orders. Special delivery services are available for an additional charge; including a courier service, urgent delivery, prepaid freight and air, and 3-day-select shipment of aerosol/chemical products. All Orders are sold F.O.B. Seller's place of shipment. Time is not of the essence with respect to delivery dates. Also, unless otherwise notified, Seller may make a reasonable adjustment to the delivery date at its sole discretion. The acceptance of a shipment by Buyer shall constitute proper delivery. Unless otherwise specified in writing authorized by Seller, all charges, expenses or taxes associated with the delivery, including but not limited to, shipping and



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

handling, charges for special delivery services, and for refused deliveries, shall be paid by the Buyer; unless Buyer's refusal is for damaged Goods (see Returns, ¶17). Freight charges for refused shipments will be charged to Buyer. Buyer can get shipping information, including C.O.D. charges, freight charges, and special services by calling IMS Technical Sales/Service Team at (440) 543-1615 or (800) 537-5375. Seller requests that Buyer call for additional details.

Seller recommends that Buyer's receiving personnel ask for a redelivery rather than refusing a shipment on the first day if the shipment cannot be identified, or if there is no payment ready for a C.O.D., etc. (UPS will make three delivery attempts before returning a package to Seller). Buyer can receive additional shipping information, including C.O.D. charges, freight charges, and special services by calling Seller's Technical Sales/Service Team at (440) 543-1615.

7. Returns

Regardless of the nature of a return, Buyer shall call Seller before attempting to make the return in order to obtain a Return Authorization Number (R/A #). Buyers wishing to make a return may call Seller at (800) 537-5375 to coordinate Buyer's request. Requests for a return must be made to, and authorized by, Seller within 30 days after the Invoice Date. Returns requested more than 30 days after the Invoice Date will not be honored unless the request relates to a defective product as part of a warranty claim. Goods must be returned to and received by Seller within 30 days of the return authorization date.

Returned Goods must be in new and resalable condition, in its original packaging with all original accessories, manuals and warranty registration cards, etc. In addition, a return must be adequately packed. Buyer will be responsible for items damaged during return shipment. Goods approved for return must be sent standard ground freight prepaid. Seller will not pay for freight brokerage fees.

Seller may refuse to receive any returned Goods that are returned without a R/A # clearly noted on the package or shipping documents/label. Buyer assumes the responsibility to reconcile the returned freight cost. Seller will not issue credit for any used, damaged, or incomplete Goods or for Goods returned without a R/A #.

Any approved returns due to Buyer error, decision change, or any other customer/subjective reason will be subject to a 15% restocking charge. A defective product can be returned at any time within the product's warranty period, under the terms of Seller's Limited Warranty. Buyer must call for details to receive a R/A # BEFORE sending anything back.

Custom and/or made-to-order Goods of any kind, discontinued Goods, and any special sale or promotional Goods cannot be returned for any reason unless defective or agreed to in writing by Seller.

If a return is needed for a repair or warranty claim, Buyer must call Seller for information and a R/A #. If a return relates to a repair, Seller will contact the Buyer

and quote a price before a repair is done. An inspection fee will be charged if the Buyer chooses not to have the necessary repairs made; unless the customer immediately places an order to purchase a new replacement item that directly replaces the inspected item.

8. Free Testing Service

Seller provides free testing as a service to help Buyers choose IMS's products best suited to their needs. Buyer shall provide a sample on which Seller can test the Goods. Buyer's use of this testing service may prevent returns. In order to utilize testing service, Buyer must call Seller's Sales/Service Team for information; and to receive a R/A # for the sample.

9. Export Shipments

"Exports" shall be defined as shipments to Buyers located outside the United States. For Buyers who are export customers, all amounts, including freight and insurance, shall be required in advance for all Exports. This pre-payment may be waived for Buyers who are existing and established export customers. Foreign Buyers with an established open account can maintain that status as long as all Invoices are paid within 30 days. New accounts may be opened for foreign Buyers when a corporate guarantee from a U.S. parent company, four U.S. trade references, bank references and appropriate financial data are supplied and approved by IMS. Payment on open accounts is required in U.S. funds. Export crating or packaging will be an additional charge (time and materials) on some items if required.

10. Risk of Loss and Damage/Transfer of Title

The risk of loss or damaged Goods passes to Buyer upon shipment of Goods as specified herein. Title to Goods shall pass to Buyer upon receipt of valid payment by Seller.

11. Changes

Seller may at any time change the method of shipment or the manner of packing the Goods ordered. If any change causes an increase or decrease in cost of, or time required for performance, an equitable adjustment shall be made in price or delivery schedule or both. No claim by Buyer for adjustment shall be allowed unless made in writing within 20 days from the date notice of such change is received by Buyer.

12. Limited Warranty

All Seller's auxiliary and testing equipment are warranted to be free of defective material or workmanship for a period of 2 years from the date of shipment from Seller; unless a different warranty term is specified in writing by Seller, without limitation, in its catalog or product manuals. All basic consumables, including, but not limited to, consumable machinery components and commodity items including, but not limited to, fuses, heater bands, immersion heaters, elements, brushes, belts, O-rings and otherwise renewable parts shall be warranted against defects for a period of 90 days from the date of purchase. If any product is found by Seller to



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

be defective, Seller's sole obligation under this limited warranty shall be, at its option, the repair or replacement of such product or any part(s) thereof, at no charge to Buyer. Seller's limited warranty does not cover, and Seller EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS AND WARRANTS with respect to, any defect, failure, deficiency or error which is: see next page (a) not reported to Seller within the applicable warranty period and returned to Seller within 30 days of notification of Buyer's warranty claim; (b) due to product modification, abuse, misuse, improper storage, unauthorized repair or maintenance or abnormal conditions of temperature, humidity, dirt or corrosive matter; (c) due to the application of the product, either intentional or otherwise, in an improper manner; or (d) due to normal wear and tear of the product or any part(s) thereof. For processing a warranty claim, see instructions under Returns, ¶17.

SELLER'S LIMITED WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF AND EXCLUDES ANY AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES REGARDING PRODUCTS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, THE IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IMPLIED WARRANTIES AGAINST DEFECTS IN DESIGN, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP, AND THE WARRANTY AGAINST REDHIBITORY DEFECTS. BUYER AGREES THAT THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THE WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN. BUYER WAIVES ALL OTHER CLAIMS AGAINST SELLER.

SELLER'S TOTAL LIABILITY RELATED TO ANY PRODUCT IS LIMITED TO THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF SUCH PRODUCT AND IN NO EVENT SHALL EXCEED THE PURCHASE PRICE OF SUCH PRODUCT PAID TO SELLER BY BUYER. SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE PURCHASE, STORAGE OR USE OF THE PRODUCT, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO: (A) DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF USE, INCOME OR PROFIT; (B) LOSSES SUSTAINED AS A RESULT OF INJURY (INCLUDING DEATH) TO ANY PERSONS; AND/OR (C) DAMAGES TO PROPERTY, OTHER THAN THE PRODUCT.

13. Confidentiality and Proprietary Information

Seller retains ownership of all Proprietary Data and other information that may be disclosed or discoverable by Buyer in connection with the Order. "Proprietary Data" includes, but is not limited to, all design, engineering and technical information (whether patentable or not) and other information concerning Seller's trade secrets, customer lists and specification for Goods.

14. Patent, Trademark and Copyright

Buyer agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Seller from and against any and all losses, costs, damages and expenses, including any and all attorneys' fees, for

any infringement or alleged infringement of any U.S. or foreign patent, trademark or copyright by reason of the sale or use of any Goods sold to Buyer. Seller will promptly notify Buyer of any claim for infringement and cooperate, at Buyer's request, in the defense thereof.

15. Credit and Payment Policy

(a) Requests for Open Credit. Seller offers 30-day-net credit terms to customers with approved credit. To apply for credit, all interested parties must complete a credit application with Seller, provide trade references with fax numbers and emails, and sign page 2 of the credit application. Once complete, the credit application can be emailed to credit@imscompany.com or faxed to (440) 543-1070. Upon approval of credit application by Seller, a credit limit will be established by Seller and the customer will be notified that the account is open with net 30 day terms.

Any Buyer who has not placed any orders within the most recent 36-month period is considered an Inactive Buyer. An Inactive Buyer may place an Order, but shall first resubmit a new credit application and be approved by Seller. Upon approval of Buyer's new credit application by Seller, a credit limit will be established and Buyer will be notified that the account is open with Net 30 day terms.

If any Order exceeds a Buyer's existing credit limit, Seller's credit department may request updated credit information from Buyer or run a D&B report. If approved, Buyer's credit limit will be raised accordingly and the Order will be released. If not approved, Seller may cancel Buyer's Order and allow Buyer to resubmit the Order when sufficient credit is obtained. The Buyer is liable for all collection expenses including any and all legal fees when outside debt collection efforts are required.

(b) Payment by Check. Buyer shall make check payable to IMS Company. Buyer shall send checks to:
IMS Company
P.O. Box 75799
Cleveland, Ohio, 44101-4755

There will be a \$30.00 charge assessed to Buyer for insufficient funds to Seller.

(c) Domestic Electronic (ACH) and Wire Transfer Policy. Buyer shall contact Seller for routing numbers for ACH and wire transfers. There is no charge for domestic electronic transfer (ACH). A charge shall be assessed to Buyer for any domestic and international wire transfers. The charge assessed will be a minimum of \$15.00.

(d) Acceptable Advance Payment Methods for Exports. Foreign wire transfer (SWIFT) to Seller's bank are preferred for Exports and will help expedite shipment of an Order. Buyer shall pay any fees or deductions associated with such a wire transfer.



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

Direct international transfers to:

Huntington National Bank

7 Easton Oval (EA2W47)

Columbus, Ohio 43219

Swift Address: HUNTUS33

Contact Seller for routing numbers.

- (e) Payment by Credit Card. Seller accepts only VISA, MasterCard, American Express and Discover.
- (f) Payment by International Money Orders. Seller generally accepts payment by international money order if approved by Seller's bank. Any fees charged to Seller related to payment by international money order shall be passed on to Buyer.
- (g) Payment by Foreign Checks. Seller accepts payment by foreign check only if drawn in U.S. dollars on a U.S. bank. Buyer's Order will be processed only after final collection of funds covering Goods and all fees associated with the Order are paid by Buyer.
- (h) Irrevocable Letters of Credit. Seller generally accepts payment by irrevocable letters of credit if approved by Seller's Bank. Buyer must pay all confirmation charges and other fees associated with payment by irrevocable letters of credit.

16. Shipment of Catalogs to Potential Foreign Customers

Catalogs will be shipped to foreign customers only if the foreign customer's Federal Express, DHL, United Parcel Service, or other acceptable freight account number can be utilized.

17. Compliance with Laws

Buyer warrants that by placing an Order with Seller it will comply with all applicable federal state and local laws, rules, regulations or orders, and the same shall be deemed incorporated herein by this reference. Such reference includes, but is not limited to, applicable requirements of Federal Acquisition Regulations, Consumer Products Act, the Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the Occupational Safety and Health Act, Toxic Substances Control Act, the Fair Labor Standards Act, Workers' Compensation laws, the U.S. Department of Labor, EEOC, the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Executive Order 11246, all of which may be amended from time to time. Upon Seller's request, Buyer will furnish Seller with certification of compliance with the foregoing.

18. Enforceability of Electronic Signature and Records

By agreeing to Seller's Terms and Conditions, Buyer also agrees that information relating to any transaction with Seller (the "Record") may be provided to Buyer in electronic form. For all Orders placed, an electronic Record will be sent to Buyer via email for Buyer's reference after the Order is shipped. Buyer has the option to withdraw consent to receiving the Record in electronic form and may choose to receive the Record

in paper or other non-electronic form for each Order. Choosing to receive the Record in non-electronic form may result in Buyer being charged reasonable costs or fees associated with production of the non-electronic Record and Seller may choose to terminate its relationship with Buyer. Buyer's consent to receive an electronic record shall apply to all future orders unless Buyer informs Seller in writing of its decision to receive the Record in a non-electronic form and provides Seller with updated contact information for non-electronic delivery of the Record to Buyer.

19. Assignment

Except as otherwise provided, Seller's Terms and Conditions shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties' successors and lawful assigns.

20. Severability

The invalidity of any part of Seller's Terms and Conditions shall not affect the remaining provisions.

21. Limitation of Period for Action on Contract

Parties agree, notwithstanding the applicable statute of limitations prescribed under Ohio law, no action, regardless of form, arising out of any transaction between Buyer and Seller under these Terms and Conditions may be brought by Buyer more than one year after the cause of action has accrued.

22. Choice of Law

Seller's Terms and Conditions, or any contract based hereon and any question with respect to the construction, interpretation or performance hereof shall be governed by and determined in accordance with the laws of the State of Ohio.

23. Consent to Jurisdiction and Venue

Seller and Buyer agree that any dispute arising in relationship to Seller's Terms and Conditions or any contract created between them, shall be resolved in the Court of Common Pleas located in Geauga County, Ohio, and in the Federal District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division, and that no action shall be filed in any other court pertaining to any dispute arising out of, or connected to Seller's Terms and Conditions. Seller and Buyer also hereby waive any issues of personal jurisdiction or venue for purposes of carrying out this provision.

24. Entire Agreement

Seller's Terms and Conditions and the operative provisions of any Invoice issued by Seller, sets forth the entire agreement and understanding among the parties as to the subject matter hereof, and merges and supersedes all prior discussions, agreements, and understandings of every kind and nature among them.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



10373 Stafford Road Chagrin Falls, OH 44023-5296
 Tel: 440.543.1615 Fax: 440.543.1070
Toll-Free Tel (USA & Canada): 800.537.5375
 Toll-Free Tel (Mexico): 001.888.304.1307
 Toll-Free Fax (USA & Canada): 888.288.6900

Tech-Support Hot Line Toll-Free Tel
 (USA & Canada): 866.467.9001
Online Catalog:
www.imscompany.com
 E-mail: credit@imscompany.com

Business Credit Application

(Confidential)

Please complete, sign and send the IMS credit application to credit@imscompany.com if you have a standard sheet with your company's credit information, including references, you can send it in lieu of completing the trade reference section.

Company Name: _____ **Date:** _____

Billing Address:
 _____ **City:** _____ **State:** _____ **Zip:** _____

Accounts Payable Contact: _____ **Accounts Payable Phone:** (____) _____

Accounts Payable E-mail: _____ **Accounts Payable Fax:** (____) _____

Shipping address:
 _____ **City:** _____ **State:** _____ **Zip:** _____

Phone: (____) _____ **Fax:** (____) _____ **E-mail:** _____

Business Organization: Proprietorship Partnership Corporation

If Incorporated: State of Inc.: _____ Year of Inc.: _____ NAICS code: _____

Type of Business: Manufacturing Resale (provide resale certificate)

Owner or key management members:

Name: _____ **Last 4 of SS#:** _____

Date business established: _____ **Years at present location:** _____ **# of employees:** _____

D&B #: _____ **Tax I.D. #:** _____ - _____ - _____

If any bankruptcy, please provide date(s): _____

Sales Tax Exemption # (if applicable): _____ **(copy of certificate required)**

Banking Information:

Bank Name: _____ **Branch Name:** _____

Routing #: _____ **Account #:** _____

Contact Name: _____ **Phone:** (____) _____

Address:
 _____ **City:** _____ **State:** _____ **Zip:** _____



Business Credit Application

(Confidential)

Please Send Completed Credit Application to credit@imscompany.com

Trade References (Preferably U.S. Accounts):

1. Name: _____ Acct#: _____ Phone:(_____) _____
E-mail: _____ Fax:(_____) _____
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

2. Name: _____ Acct#: _____ Phone:(_____) _____
E-mail: _____ Fax:(_____) _____
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

3. Name: _____ Acct#: _____ Phone:(_____) _____
E-mail: _____ Fax:(_____) _____
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

I have read, understand and accept IMS Company Terms and Conditions of Sale

Officer's Consent:

I/we authorize the creditor to make whatever inquiries are necessary in connection with this credit application or in the course of the review or collection of any credit extended. I/we authorize any person or consumer reporting agency to compile and furnish to the lender any information in response to credit inquiries and agree that this information shall remain your property whether or not credit is extended. All information on the application is true and for the purpose of obtaining the credit requested.

Printed Name: _____ Date: _____

Signature: _____ Title: _____

Printed Name: _____ Date: _____

Signature: _____ Title: _____

Company terms of Net 30. A credit limit will be set at the discretion of IMS Company. A credit application may be denied if the customer's credit references, payment history or financial records indicate any potential difficulty in meeting IMS Company's payment policy.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

A

A4 Mold Release	116, 117, 124, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130
Absorbent Products and Spill Kits, Oil	455-456
AC Voltage and Current Detector	100
Accessories, Mold Circulator	402, 744-755, 749
Accessories, Nozzle	55, 519-521
Accessories, Operator Safety	446-455
Acid Bath (LIME BUSTER)	144, 759-763
ACRAWAX® C, Material Lubricant	148
Acrylic Purging Compound	588
Adaptor Plates (West Temp Controllers)	257
Adaptors, Nozzle Thread	482-485
Adaptors, Nozzle Thread (Metal Trap)	486-487
Adaptors, Nozzle Tip	498-499
Adaptors, Thermocouple	220, 228
Additive Feeder	618-619
Add-On, Self Actuating Shutoff	502, 516-517
Adjustable Arm Safety Glasses	453
Adjustable Mold Clamps	39-51
Adjustable-Angle Conveyors	776-781
Adjustable-Gap Drum Type Separators	783
Aerosol Can Holders	149
Aerosol Mold Cleaners	131-136
Aerosol Mold Releases	114-130
Aerosol Rust Preventives	137-139
Aerosols	114-139
Agitator, Pneumatic (Fluidizer)	674
Air Actuator System	466
Air Amplifier Tips	468
Air Cannon, Ion	441
Air Chilling Cold Gun	112
Air Cooled Mold Chillers	751-758
Air Cooled Mold Temperature Controller	732-733
Air Curtain	110-111, 438-440, 442-443
Air Differential Blow Off System	467
Air Dispersion Cone	680
Air Ejectors/Vacuum Breaks, Molded Part	464
Air Filter Regulator	304-312
Air Fittings	391-392, 394, 398-399
Air Gate Cutters	304-312
Air Gun Tips	431, 470
Air Gun, COBRA™ Static-Neutralizing	435
Air Guns	428-430, 434-435
Air Hose, Self-Coiling Nylon	433
Air Line Filter, Oiler and Pressure Regulator	304-312
Air Manifold, FasTie	62-69
Air Manifold, Hopper Dryer	704
Air Manifold, MiniFold™	361
Air Type Hopper Loaders	666-667
Air Wipe	110-111
Air-Knife Ionizers	438-440, 442-443
Air-Operated Ionizers	434-443
Air-Powered Gate Cutter Reconditioning Services	314
Air-Powered Gate Cutter Suspension Kit, Heavy Duty	312
Air-Powered Gate Cutters	303-312
Alarm and Monitor, Temperature	234
Alarm, Low Material Level Hopper	682
ALL-IN-ONE, Hose Clamp Thermocouples	221
All-Metal Detectors	724-727
Aluminum Mold Hammers	82
Aluminum Part Removal Tools	90
Amplifier Tips, Air	468
Antifreeze	744
Anti-Seize Thread Compounds	213, 592
Anti-Seize Thread Sealant Tape	397
Anti-Static Devices	434-445
Anti-Static Hose	414
Arbor for Cut-Off Wheel	81
Arburg Ball Check Screw Tips	526
Arburg Feed Screws	620
Arburg Nozzle Thread Adaptors	482, 486
Arburg Nozzle Tip Thread Adaptors	498

Arburg Nozzle Tips	494-495
Arburg Screw Tip Assemblies	535
Arm Protection Sleeves	450
Armor Wire Covering	194
ASG Power Packs	458-459
ASG Tool Positioner	460
ASG Tool Support Stand	460
ASG Torque-Controlled Drivers	458-459
ASG Torque-Controlled Drivers, Brushless	459
Assembler, Hose/Fitting	383
Atomizer, Sure Shot (bulk spray)	151
Auger Mixer	631-633
Autojector Ball Check Screw Tips	526
Autojector Feed Screws	564
Autojector Screw Tip Assemblies	535
Automatic Mold Release Spray Systems	156-158

B

Balancer, ASG Tool	460
Ball Check - EVOLVE™	551
Ball Check Screw Tips	524-533
Ball Check Spanner Wrench	556
Ball Valves	369-371
Ball Valves, Economy Full Port	369
Ball Valves, Full Port Female/Male	370
Ball Valves, Mini	371
Band Heater Voltage Controllers	260-262
Bands, Heater	160-189
Bands, Hot Sleeves	170-174, 178-181, 185-189
Barbed Inserts, Push-On	387
Barrel Cart (for all types of drums)	648
Barrel Cleaning Brushes	590
Barrel End Caps	580-583
Barrel Heater Bands	174-181
Barrel Insulation System, UniVest™	199-202
Barrel Mixer	635-640
Barrel Repair, Injection and Extrusion	574-579
Barrel Tape Measure, Injection	462
Barrel Tumblers	635-640
Barrels (Plastic and Stainless Steel)	641-642
Barrels, Injection Machine (New and Repair)	574-579
Bars, Die	79
Battenfeld Ball Check Screw Tips	526
Battenfeld Feed Screws	564
Battenfeld Metal Trap Nozzle Thread Adaptors	486
Battenfeld Nozzle Thread Adaptors	482
Battenfeld Screw Tip Assemblies	535
Bayonet Adaptors (Thermocouple)	217
Beloit Ball Check Screw Tips	526
Beloit Nozzle Thread Adaptor	482
Belt Conveyors, Plastic Runner/Molded Part	776-782
Belt, V	798-799
Belts, Replacement for Conveyors	782
Bench Ovens	710-715
BERNZOMATIC, Torch Heads	374-375
Beryllium Copper Nozzle Tips	491-492
BIG Band Hot Sleeves	182-189
Bins, Material	620-621, 624-627
Bins, Portable Resin	620-621
Bins, Surge	626-627
Biodegradable Mold Cleaner	134
Blades, Flash Trimmer	316
Blades, Knife	317-324
Blades, ROUT-A-BURR	326-328
Blank Flange, Drawer Magnets	720-721
Blank Flange, Material Hoppers	677
Blanket, Insulation	199-202
Blanks, Nozzle Tip	519
Blenders, (Drum Tumblers)	635-640
Blenders, High Speed, Bulk Material	631-633
Blow Guns	428-430
Blow Off Cold Gun	112

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

B continued

Blowoff System, Injection Mold, External.....	467
Blue Label Silicone Spray Mold Release.....	121
Bobs, Polishing.....	141
Bodies, Nozzle (Removable Tip Style).....	473-475
Bolt Clamps, Zinc Plated Carbon Steel Spiral Double.....	411
Bolts, Mold Clamp, Standard and Metric.....	51-53
Bolts, T-Slot Head.....	55
BONES, SAFETY.....	31
Bore Gauge.....	511
Borescope.....	95
Box Clips.....	420
Box Dumper – Hydraulic.....	630
Box Liners, Plastic.....	644
Box Tilter.....	628-629
Boy Ball Check Screw Tips.....	526
Boy Feed Screws.....	564
Boy Nozzle Tip Thread Adaptor.....	498
Boy Screw Tip Assemblies.....	536
Brass Ball Valves.....	371-373
Brass Brushes.....	83-85
Brass Extension Plugs – FJT.....	377
Brass Fittings.....	367-370, 376-381, 384, 387, 389-396
Brass Hammer.....	82
Brass Rods.....	91
Brass Scrapers.....	86-87
Brass Screwdriver.....	91
Brass Tools.....	86-87, 91
Break-Away Knife.....	322
BRODY-rings®.....	553-555
Bronze Tools, Bronze Sprue Puller Tools.....	88-89
Brushes, Barrel Cleaning.....	590
Brushes, Brass.....	83-85
Brushes, Cleaning.....	83-85, 590
Bucket Mixer/Tumbler.....	635-640
Bulk Bins, Plastic.....	620-621
Bulk Material Blenders, High Speed.....	631-633
Bulk Mold Cleaners.....	132-135
Bulk Mold Release Air Sprayer.....	154-155
Bulk Mold Release Spray Systems.....	154-158
Bulk Mold Releases.....	116-128
Bulk Silicone.....	116-126
Bulk Spray System.....	154-158
Bulkhead, Water Manifolds (Steel).....	362-363
Burst Plugs (Rupture Disks).....	103-105
Bushing Hex.....	367
Bushing, Radius Gauge (Sprue).....	511
Bushings - Sprue - AB Series.....	594
Bushings - Sprue - AE/A Series.....	595
Bushings, Platen Hole.....	60
Butt Connectors.....	195
By-The-Press Granulators.....	784-789
Cartridge Heaters, Internally-Heated Nozzle.....	209
Cartridge Type Thermocouples.....	216, 222-223
Catchpan Magnets.....	796
Catchpans, Granulator.....	797
Ceramic Flash Trimmer.....	316
Ceramic Heater Band Post Protectors.....	197
Ceramic Insulated Heater Bands.....	182-189, 183
Chain Slings.....	29
Chart Recorder, Dew Point.....	700
Checker -Mold and Cable Hot Runner Testing.....	237-240
Chilled Air Guns.....	112
Chiller Flushing Fluid.....	745
Chillers, Injection Mold, Water.....	751-758
Chronograph, HEAT Watch™ Heat Index.....	427
Chutes, Part.....	770-771
Cincinnati Ball Check Screw Tips.....	526-527
Cincinnati Feed Screws.....	564-565
Cincinnati Metal Trap Nozzle Thread Adaptors.....	486
Cincinnati Nozzle Thread Adaptors.....	482
Cincinnati Screw Tip Assemblies.....	536-537
Circulator Accessories, Mold.....	402, 744-755, 749
Circulator Hose.....	388,400-402
Circulators, Acid, (Lime Buster).....	759-763
Circulators, Air Cooled.....	732-733
Circulators, High-Heat.....	746-747
Circulators, Hot Oil.....	746-747
Circulators, Mold.....	730-748
Circulators, Pressurized.....	738-742
Circulators, Water Cooled.....	736-742
Circumference Tape Measure, Injection Barrel.....	462
Citrus-50 Spray Mold Cleaner.....	134
Clamps, Hose.....	404, 411
Clamps, Mold.....	38-51
Clamps, Zinc Plated Carbon Steel Spiral Double Bolt.....	411
Cleaners, Die and Mold.....	132-136
Cleaning Brushes.....	83-85, 590
Cleaning Fluids, Oil System.....	749
Cleaning Pads (Scotch-Brite™ Equivalent).....	421
Cleaning Rags.....	420
Clear Coat ³ Rust Preventive Spray.....	137
Clips, Carton.....	420
Clips, Waterline Fitting Locking.....	385
Closed-Loop Temperature Control Module.....	244-249
Closed-Toe Mold Clamps.....	39-46, 50
COBRA™ Static-Neutralizing Air Gun.....	434-435
Code, Date, Insert.....	103
Coil Heater.....	191
Coiling Air Hose.....	433
Cold Air Guns, Air Chilling.....	112
Color Dispersion Nozzle Tip.....	513
Color Dispersion Plug.....	512-513
Color Feeder.....	618-619
Color Mixing Drums.....	641-642
Color Mixing Nozzles.....	508-513
Colored Hose and Wire Ties.....	406
Compound, Heat Transfer (INFRA-KOTE).....	213, 592
Compounds, Diamond, Synthetic Virgin.....	141
Compounds, Polishing.....	166-167
Compounds, Purging.....	586-558
Compressed Air Sprayers, Refillable.....	153
Compression Rings.....	553-555
Compression Springs.....	606-614
Cones, Hopper Dryer Dispersion.....	680
Connector Plugs (Male).....	376
Connectors, Mold Hose.....	376-395
Connectors, Temperature Controllers.....	250-251
Connectors, Thermocouple.....	228
Connectors, Water.....	378-384
Connectors, Wire.....	195
Control Modules, Temperature.....	244-249
Control Panel, Tumbler.....	638
Controller, Granulator WATT WATCHER™.....	790
Controllers, Heater Band.....	242-262
Controllers, Mold Temperature, Hot Runner.....	237-240
C-FOAM Foaming Citrus Mold Cleaner.....	136
Cable Ties.....	405-406
Cable X Checker.....	239
Cables, Hot Runner.....	250
Calibrator, Microprocessor, Thermometer.....	229
Calibrator, Thermocouple.....	229
Cam & Groove Couplings.....	398-399
CAN GUN, Can Trigger.....	149
Can Holders, Aerosol.....	149
Cannon, Ion Air.....	441
CAPS, SMART.....	31
Cart, Drum (for fiber, steel or plastic drums).....	648
Cart, Mold Setup.....	38
Carton Clips.....	420
Cartridge Heaters, Built-In Thermocouple.....	210-211
Cartridge Heaters, General Purpose.....	208-209
Cartridge Heaters, Hot Stix.....	250-256

C

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

C continued

Controllers, Mold Temperature, Oil Circulating	746-748
Controllers, Mold Temperature, Water Circulating	736-738
Controllers, Temperature	242-259
Controllers, Voltage	260-262
Convection Oven	710-714
Conversion Measuring Tape	464
Conveyor, Line Vac™, Pneumatic Material	672-673
Conveyors, Plastic Runner/Molded Part	776-781
Conveyors/Separators	776-783
Copper Flake Thread Lube	521
Copper Gauze	591
Copper Nozzle Tips (Beryllium)	491-492
Core Pins	602
Corner Tumbler	636
Cots, Leather Finger	451
Cotton Gloves	446, 449
Counters, Mold Cycle	76
Couplers	390-392, 394-395, 398-399
Couplers, Industrial Interchange	390-392, 395
Couplers, Straight Through	390
Coupling	367-368, 389
Couplings, Cam & Groove	398-399
Covers, Drum and Gaylord	642-643, 645
Covers, Hopper Loader Stand	683
CPM Screw Tip Assemblies	534-550
Crimping Tool, Wire	196
Crow Bars (Die)	79
Current and Voltage Detector	100
Curtain, Mold Side	766-767
Custom-Made Gate Cutters	267
Cut-Off Wheel	79
Cut-Resistant Forearm Sleeves	450
Cut-Resistant Gloves	448
Cutter Repair Service	302, 314
Cutters, Air-Powered	303-314
Cutters, Gate	263-300
Cutters, Hose and Plastic Pipe	403
Cutters, Pneumatic	303-314
Cutters, Super	268-273, 286-292
Cutters, Trimming	315-329
Cutters, Wire	196
Cycle Timers (Stopwatches)	425-427
Cylinder, Aerosol	116-117, 119-122, 124-125

D

Date Code Insert	103
Dawg Oil Absorbent Products and Spill Kits	455-456
Day Bin	620-621
Deburring Tool, Ceramic	322-323
Deburring Tool, Mango II	329
Deburring Tools, ROUT-A-BURR	326-328
Deflashers	315-329
Deflashing Tools, ROUT-A-BURR	326-328
Degators	266-314
Degreasers, Mold	132-136
Dehumidifying Hopper Dryers	702-703
Demag Feed Screws	567
Demag Nozzle Thread Adaptors	484
Demag Screw Tip Assemblies	540
Depth Gauges	465, 520
Descaler (LIME BUSTER)	759-763
Desiccant Dryers	686-696
Desiccant, Molecular Sieve	697
Detector, Voltage and Current	96-100
Dew Point Chart Recorder	700
Dew Point Meter/Monitor	698-699
Diamond Compounds (Synthetic Virgin)	141
Die and Mold Cleaners	132-136
Die and Mold Rust Preventives	137-139
Die Bar, Injection Mold, Bronze Tip	77

Die Grinder Kit, Pneumatic	78-79
Die-Setter Bars	77
Die Springs	608-616
Digital Electronic Multimeter	96-98
Digital Scales	422-424
Digital Stopwatch, Timer	75, 425-427
Digital Thermometer	230-231
Discharge Frame for Mixers	634
Dispersion Cones, Hopper Dryer	680
Dispersion Plugs	514-515
Disposable Gloves	449
Disposable Rags	420
Diverter, Magnet	716-717
Diverter, Part	773-775
DME Coil Heater	191
Dollie, Drum	648
Double Bolt Spiral Hose Clamps	411
Drawer Type Hopper Magnets	720-721
Dri-Air Compressed Air Dryer	701
Dri-Air Compressed Air Loader	666
Dri-Air Dryers	686-696
Drills, Nozzle Orifice	519
Driver, Screw, Torque-Controlled	91, 458-460
Drool Disc	520
Drool, No-Drool Nozzle Tip	501-502
Drop Chute	770-771
Drum Caddy	648
Drum Covers	642-643
Drum Cart	648
Drum Dollie	648
Drum Holders (Tumbler)	636-641
Drum Liners, Plastic	641
Drum Mixer	635-640
Drum Tumbler Accessories	638-639, 641-642
Drum Tumbler Control Panel	638
Drum Tumbler, 1/4 HP Chain Drive Mini	636
Drum Tumbler, 1-1/2 HP Belt Drive	637
Drum Tumbler, 1-1/2 HP Belt Drive Corner	636
Drum Tumblers	636-641
Drum Tumblers, Safety Control Panel	638
Drum Tumbling Barrels	642-643
Drum Type Separators	783
Drums, Plastic and Stainless Steel	641-642
DRY-21 Paintable PTFE Powder Mold Release	129
Dry-Color Tumblers	636-641
Dryer Hose	408-409
Dryer Hose Insulation	407
Dryers, Dehumidifying	702-703
Dryers, Desiccant	686-696
Dryers, Dri-Air	686-695
Dryers, Dri-Air By the Press	690-691
Dryers, Dri-Air Hoppers	694
Dryers, Dri-Air On Machine	688-689
Dryers, Dri-Air Portable Dryers, Hopper	692-693
Dryers, Refrigerant Type	702-703
Drying Hopper, SPIRAL™-Curve (Mobile)	708-709
Drying Hoppers, SPIRAL™-Curve and 60° Taper	675-676
Drying Hoppers, Stainless Steel	675-681, 694, 708-709
Drying Ovens	710-714
Dual Point, Cold Gun System	112
Ducting Hose	409
Dumper, Box, Gaylord, Hydraulic	630
DuoFlow Manifolds	358-360
Dust Cover, Drum	642-643
Dust Masks	452

E

Eagle Replacement Timer	77
Ear Plugs (Hearing Protection)	451
Easy-Emptying Resin Bins	620-621
ECONO-CUBE™ Spray System	123, 126, 154-155
Economy Gate Cutters	279-285, 295-296

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

E continued

Economy Ethylene Glycol, UG-10.....	744
Economy Mold Cleaner.....	133
Economy Paintable Mold Release.....	125
Economy Silicone Mold Release.....	119
Egan Ball Check Screw Tips.....	527
Egan Feed Screws.....	565
Egan Screw Tip Assemblies.....	538
Ejector Bar Tie In, FasTie.....	62-69
Ejector Pin Lubricant.....	145
Ejector Pins - Nitrided.....	597
Ejector Pins - Nitrided - Metric.....	599
Ejector Pins - Nitrided - Shoulder.....	597
Ejector Pins - Through Hardened.....	598
Ejector Pins -Through Hardened - Metric.....	600-601
Ejectors, Vacuum Break.....	466
Elbow, Plumbing, 45° Female.....	369
Elbow, Plumbing, 45° Street.....	369
Elbow, Plumbing, Female.....	368
Elbow, Plumbing, Reducing Female.....	368
Elbow, Plumbing, Street.....	369
Electrical Connectors.....	195
Electrical Testers, Multimeters.....	97-99
Electrical Wire Lugs.....	161
Electronic Multimeter, Digital.....	97-99
Electronic Scales.....	422-424
Electrostatic Meter.....	445
End Caps, SPIRAL™-Curve.....	580-583
Engel Ball Check Screw Tips.....	528
Engel Nozzle Tip Thread Adaptor.....	498
Engel Screw Tip Assemblies.....	539
Enprox.....	761, 763
EQ Series Chillers.....	754-755
Equipment, Shop Safety.....	446-455
Ergonomic Gate Cutters.....	268-273
Ester Spray Mold Release (Paintable).....	128
Ethylene Glycol, UG-10 and EG-17.....	744
EXAIR-Knife™ Ionizers.....	438-440, 442-443
Extension Plugs, Plumbing.....	377
Extension Rod, Drill (Barrel Brushes).....	590
External Blowoff System, Injection Mold.....	467
Extra Heavy Load Springs.....	612-614
Extrusion Melt Pressure Transducers & Transmitters.....	108-109
Extrusion Rupture Disks.....	104-106
Extrusion Screens.....	107
EVOLVE™ Ball Check.....	551
Eye Glasses, Safety, Eye Protection.....	453
Eye, Lifting, Hi-Strength.....	28
Eyebolts (Mold Lifting).....	22-27
Eyebolts, Forged Steel.....	26-27
EZ Flow Mixing Nozzle.....	504-507
EZ Junxion Box.....	252
F	
Faceshield.....	454
Farrel Ball Check Screw Tips.....	528
Farrel Free Flow Screw Tip Assemblies.....	539
Farrel Metal Trap Nozzle Thread Adaptors.....	486
Farrel Nozzle Thread Adaptors.....	483
FasTie Quick Ejector Bar Tie In.....	62-69
Feed Hoppers, Replacement.....	675-681
Feed Screws.....	562-575
Feeler Gauges.....	465, 520
Fellows Ball Check Screw Tips.....	530
Fellows Metal Trap Nozzle Thread Adaptors.....	488
Fellows Nozzle Thread Adaptors.....	485
Felt Bobs, Polishing.....	141
FF-1 Oil System Flushing Fluid.....	749
Fiberglass Backed Electrical Tape.....	195
Fiberglass Barrel Insulation.....	199-202
Fiberglass Drill Extension Rod.....	592
Fiberglass Drool Disc.....	522
Fiberglass Hose Insulation.....	408-409
Fiberglass Wire Sleaving.....	194
Filters, Air-Powered Gate Cutter.....	304-312
Filters, Loader.....	664-665
Finger Cots.....	450
Finger Safety Tape.....	451
Fingerless Gloves.....	446
Firerods, Cartridge Heaters.....	206-212
Firesleeve Hose Insulation.....	407
First Aid Kit.....	454
Fitting and Hose Sizer.....	383
Fitting Assembler, Hose.....	383
Fitting Locking Clips, Hose.....	385
Fittings, Air Gun.....	431, 468
Fittings, Mold Waterline.....	367-373, 376-395
Fittings, Pipe.....	367-373
Fixed-Blade Utility Knives.....	317, 319
Flash Trimmer.....	315-329
Flash Trimmer, Ceramic.....	322-323
Flash Trimming Knives.....	315-329
Flat Conveyors.....	776-779
Flow Regulators, Mold Water.....	334-339
Flowmeter, SmartFlow.....	340-351
Flowmeter, SmartFlow Tracer Electronic.....	350-351
Fluid Circulators.....	732-743
Fluid, Ethylene & Propylene Glycol.....	744-745
Fluid, High-Heat.....	744-745, 749
Fluidizer, Pneumatic Agitator, Material Hopper.....	674
Fluids, Heat Transfer.....	744-745, 749
Flushing Fluids, Oil System.....	749
Foaming Mold Waterline Rust Preventive.....	139
Food Grade Loader Hose.....	412, 413
Food Grade Material Hose.....	412, 413
Food Grade PVC Hose.....	412
Food Grade Suction Hose.....	412, 413
Food Grade Vacuum Hose.....	412, 413
Folding Blade Pocket Knife.....	320
Forged Steel Eyebolts.....	22-27
Forged Steel Mold Clamps.....	38-49
Formula A-P Mold Cleaner.....	135
Fu Chen Feed Screws.....	565
G	
G.A.I.M. T.O.I. Mold Handling Latch.....	31
Gas Assist Nozzles.....	516-517
Gate Clippers.....	263-300
Gate Cutter Sharpening/Repair Service.....	302, 314
Gate Cutter Suspension Kit, Heavy Duty.....	312
Gate Cutter, Air-Powered Reconditioning Services.....	314
Gate Cutters.....	263-300
Gate Cutters, Air-Powered.....	303-314
Gate Cutters, Custom-Made.....	267
Gate Cutters, Economy.....	279-285, 295-296
Gate Cutters, Heated.....	301
Gate Cutters, IMS Series.....	275-278
Gate Cutters, Lightweight Nips.....	300
Gate Cutters, Pneumatic.....	303-314
Gate Cutters, Specialty.....	286-300
Gate Cutters, Super Series.....	268-273, 286-291
Gate Cutters, SW Series.....	274
Gate Cutters, Swanstrom.....	268-273, 286-291
Gate Trimmers.....	315-329
Gauge, Feeler.....	463, 520
Gauge, Fitting and Hose.....	383
Gauge, Nozzle and Sprue Bushing Radius.....	94, 511
Gauge, Nozzle Orifice.....	94, 511
Gauge, Pitch.....	465, 518
Gauge, Radius.....	94, 511
Gauge, Sprue.....	94, 511

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Gauge, Sprue Bushing	94, 511
Gauge, Surface Temperature Monitoring	97
Gauge, Thread	463, 518
Gauge, Tie Bar Strain	70

G continued

Gauze, Copper	593
Gaylord and Drum Covers	642-647
Gaylord Liners, Plastic	644
Gaylord Tilter	628-629
Gaylord Tipper	628-629
Glasses, Safety	454
Gloves	446-449
Gloves, Cotton	446-447, 449
Gloves, Cut-Resistant	448
Gloves, Disposable	449
Gloves, Fingerless	446
Gloves, Heat Resistant	446-447
Gloves, Heavy Duty Safety	446-449
Gloves, Hot Nozzle	447
Gloves, Jersey	448
Gloves, Lint-Free Nylon	449
Gloves, Molders (Clean Part)	449
Gloves, Open Finger Type	446
Gloves, Suede	448
Glycol, Ethylene	744
Glycol, Propylene	745
Goggles	454
Gold Label Silicone Spray Mold Release	122
Goldstar Feed Screws	567
Goldstar Free Flow Screw tip Assemblies	541
Granulator Catchpan	796
Granulator Controller WATT WATTCHEER™	790
Granulators	784-789
Grate Magnets	716-719
Grease, Original Formula Mold	146
Grease, Silicone	591
Grease, White Lithium	145
Grinder Catchpan Magnets	796
Grinder Catchpans	797
Grinder Kit, Pneumatic Die	80-81
Grinders, Plastic	784-789
Grippers (Sprue Puller)	88-90
Grounded Hose	410-413
Guard Enclosure - Mini Tumbler	640
Guard Tex® Finger Tape	451
Guideskirts, Part Chutes	770-771
Guns, Air	428-431, 434-437
Guns, Mold Release Spray	150

H

Hammer, Aluminum	82
Hammer, Brass	82
Hand Pads (Scotch-Brite™ Equivalent)	421
Hand Tool, Multipurpose	461
Hand Tools	57, 82-92, 196, 461, 556-557
Hand Truck	648
Handling Latch, Mold	31
Hard Water Deposit Removal	759-763
Hearing Protection, Ear Plugs	452
Heat Index Chronograph, HEAT Watch™	427
Heat Resistant Gloves	447
HEAT Watch™ Heat Index Chronograph	427
Heat-Compensated Reciprocating Screws	561
Heater Band Connectors, Crimp on	195
Heater Band Controllers	242-246
Heater Band Post Protectors (Ceramic)	197
Heater Band Terminal Tape	195
Heater Band Wire	194
Heater Band, Barrel	174-183

Heater Band, Big Band	174-181
Heater Band, Hot Sleeves	161-165, 170-181
Heater Band, Key Lock	169
Heater Band, Metric	168
Heater Band, Mica Type	168, 174-182
Heater Band, S Type	184
Heater Band, Stainless Steel	170-173, 168
Heater Band, Super High Watt	170-173
Heater Band, V Type	166-167
Heater Band, Xtreme	170-173
Heater Bands	160-183
Heater, Cartridge	206-212
Heater, Coil	190-191
Heater, Mold Circulating, TEMKON SS™	735
Heater, Strip	192-193
Heating Barrels (Repair)	574
Heat-Transfer Compound, INFRA-KOTE	181, 213, 592
Heat Transfer Compound, SAFEKOTE 60™	181, 213, 592
Heat Transfer Fluids	744-745, 749
Heavy Coat Mold Surface Protector	139
Heavy Duty Air Guns	430
Heavy Duty Air-Powered Gate Cutter Suspension Kit	312
Heavy Duty Brass Brushes	84
Heavy Duty Cotton Gloves	446, 449
Heavy Duty Hoist Rings	22-24
Heavy Duty Hose	413-414
Heavy Duty Material Hose	413-414
Heavy Duty Suction Hose	413-414
Heavy Duty Vacuum Hose	413-414
Heavy Load Springs	610-612
Heavy Wear Loader Hose	460
Helix, Color Mixers	508-510
Hex Key Set	61
HH16 Hot Oil Circulator	746-747
High Speed Material Mixers	631-633
High Visibility Utility Knives	317
High Volume Ionizers	444
High Volume Water Manifolds	362-363
High/Low Temperature Alarm and Monitor	234
High-Heat Circulators	746-747
High-Heat Hose	402
High-Heat Tape (Heater Band)	195
High-Heat Tape, Plumbing	397
High-Heat Thread Compound	181, 213, 520, 592
High-Heat Thread Lube	181, 213, 520, 592
High-Heat Thread Sealant Tape with PTFE	397
High-Heat Transfer Fluid	744-745, 749
Hi-Strength Lifting Eyes	26
Hoist Rings	22-24
Hoist Ring Bolt Kits	25
Hoist Ring Rack	32-33
Holders, Aerosol Can	149
Holders, Drum Tumbler	639
Hole Savers, Platen	60
Holsters, Tool	325
Honeycomb Desiccant Wheel Dryer	696
Hooked Replacement Blades	318-319
Hooks, Lifting (Chain Slings)	29
Hopper Alarm, Low Material Level	682
Hopper Cover/Loader Stand	683
Hopper Dryer, Refrigerant Type	702-703
Hopper Dryers	686-709
Hopper Dryers, Dehumidifying	702-703
Hopper Dryers, Desiccant Type	686-696
Hopper Loader Intake Magnet	679
Hopper Loaders, Mini	658-659
Hopper Loaders, Pneumatic Type	666-667
Hopper Loaders, Vacuum Type	650-667
Hopper Magnets	716-719
Hopper, Drying (Replacement)	679
Hopper, Mini Sampling	589
Hopper, Purge	589
Hopper, SPIRAL™ Mobile Drying	708-709

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Hopper, SPIRAL™-Curve, Replacement	708-709
Hopper, Standard 60° Taper	708-709
Hopper, Storage, Heavy Duty	624-625
Hopper, Temporary Purge.....	589
Hopper-Dryer Air Manifold.....	704
Hopper-Dryer Dispersion Cones.....	680
Hopper-Dryer Hose.....	408-409
Hopper-Loader Hose.....	410-414
Hopper-Loader Probe Magnet	728
Horizontal to Incline Conveyors	776
Hose and Fitting Sizer, Gauge.....	383
Hose and Wire Ties, Colored	406
Hose Clamp Thermocouples, ALL-IN-ONE.....	221
Hose Clamps	404, 411
Hose Clamps, Spiral	411
Hose Connectors, Mold.....	376-396
Hose Cutters (Mold-Waterline).....	403
Hose Fitting Assembly Tool	383
Hose Fittings, Barbed	387
Hose Fittings, Circulator	402, 376-396
Hose Mender/Splicer, Push-On.....	387
Hose, Combination Inserts	376
Hose, Dryer	408-409
Hose, Ducting	409
Hose, Grounded Static Wire	410-414
Hose, High-Heat	448
Hose, Hopper Dryer.....	408-409
Hose, Hopper Loader.....	410-414
Hose, Hydraulic	445
Hose, Insulation, Dryer	408-409
Hose, Loader	410-414
Hose, Loader, Polyurethane	413-414
Hose, Mold Waterline	400-401
Hose, Neoprene.....	401
Hose, Self-Coiling Nylon Air.....	433
Hose, Silicone	400
Hose, Vacuum Loader.....	457
Hose, Waterline.....	388, 400-401
Hose, Zip Ties (Wire Ties)	405-406
Hose/Fitting Assembler	383
Hot Melt Thermocouples	216
Hot Melt-Reading Nozzles (Temperature).....	514
Hot Nozzle Gloves	447
Hot Oil Circulators.....	746-748
Hot Runner Cables	250
Hot Runner Controls.....	244-251
Hot Runner Thermocouples	214-227
Hot Runner Testing - Mold and Cable Checker	237-240
Hot Sleeves BIG Bands	174-181
Hot Sleeves Xtreme	170-173
Hot Sleeves, Heater Bands	161-165, 170-181
Hot Stix Cartridge Heater	206-212
Hot Water Circulator	743
HPM Ball Check Screw Tips.....	528
HPM Feed Screws	622
HPM Metal Trap Nozzle Thread Adaptors	486
HPM Nozzle Thread Adaptors.....	483
HPM Screw Tip Assemblies	540
Hurricane-Action Mixers	631-633
Husky Ball Check Screw Tips	529
Husky Coil Heater.....	189
Husky Feed Screws.....	566
Husky Nozzle Thread Adaptor	483
Husky Screw Tip Assemblies	541
Hydra - Pressurized, Mold Temperature Controller.....	738-740
Hydra Air Cooled Circulator	732-733
Hydra Series Air Cooled Chillers.....	754-755
Hydra Water Cooled Circulator	736-737
Hydraulic Box Dumper	630
Hydraulic Couplers	395
Hydraulic Hose	401

I

IMS Brand Thermocouples.....	222-223
IMS Series Stainless Steel Loaders	653-655
IMPCO Ball Check Screw Tips.....	529
IMPCO Feed Screws	566
IMPCO Metal Trap Nozzle Thread Adaptors	487
IMPCO Nozzle Thread Adaptors	483
IMPCO Screw Tip Assemblies.....	541
Incline Conveyors	776-782
Industrial Cleaning Pads (Scotch-Brite™ Equivalent)	421
Industrial Interchange Couplers	391-392, 395
Industrial Interchange Nipples.....	393
INFRA-KOTE Heat-Transfer Compound.....	180, 213, 594
Infrared Thermometer.....	96, 232-233
Injection Barrel Circumference Tape Measure	464
Injection Machine Barrels (New and Repair)	576-581
Injection Machine Heat-Exchanger Cleaner.....	759-763
Injection Machine Hopper Magnets	716-719
Injection Machine Mold Clamps.....	38-57
Injection Machine Mold Water Manifolds.....	354-365
Injection Machine Nozzles	472-41
Injection Machine Tie Bar Sleeves	70-71
Injection Mold Chillers	751-758
Injection Mold Cleaner.....	132-138
Injection Mold External Blowoff System.....	467
Injection Mold Eyebolts	26-27
Injection Mold Lubricants	145-147
Injection Mold Releases.....	116-130
Injection Mold Rust Preventives	137-139
Injection Mold Waterline Cleaner	759-763
Injection Screw Repairs	558
Injector Adaptor, Nozzle (with Gas Port).....	516-517
In-Line Color Mixing Nozzle.....	508-510
Inline Material Handling Metal Detectors	724-725
Inserts, Barbed, Push-On	387
Inserts, Date Code	103
Inserts, Thread (Hole Savers).....	60
Inspection Gloves	449
Inspection Mirrors	94
Insulation Sleeves.....	199-202, 407
Insulation System, Barrel (UNI-VEST™)	199-202
Insulation, Dryer Hose	407
Insulation, Firesleeve, Circulator Hose	403
Insulation, Mold Board.....	204
Insulation, Wire	194
Insulators, Ceramic.....	197
Intake Magnet, Hopper Loader	728
Internally Heated Nozzles (Standard)	475, 480
Ion Air Cannon	441
Ionizers, Molded Part.....	434-444

J

Jacks and Plugs, Thermocouple.....	228
Jaco Ball Check Screw Tips.....	529
Jaco Feed Screws	566
Jaco Screw Tip Assemblies	541
Jersey Gloves	448
JSW Feed Screws.....	566
JSW Metal Trap Nozzle Thread Adaptor	487
JSW Nozzle Thread Adaptor	483
JSW Screw Tip Assemblies.....	541
Jumper, Water Couplers.....	381
Junction Box, Hot Runner Control	252
Junxxion Box, EZ	252

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

K

Kawaguchi Ball Check Screw Tips.....	529
Kawaguchi Feed Screws.....	567
Kawaguchi Metal Trap Nozzle Thread Adaptors.....	487
Kawaguchi Nozzle Thread Adaptors.....	483
Kawaguchi Nozzle Tip Thread Adaptors.....	498
Kawaguchi Screw Tip Assemblies.....	542
Kevlar® Gloves and Sleeves.....	448, 450
Key Lock Heater Bands.....	169
Killion Feed Screws.....	566
Kit, First Aid.....	454
Klockner Ball Check Screw Tips.....	529
Klockner Metal Trap Nozzle Thread Adaptor.....	487
Klockner Nozzle Thread Adaptor.....	483
Klockner Screw Tip Assemblies.....	542
Knife - Safety.....	324
Knifehandler Cut-Resistant Gloves.....	448
Knives, Air.....	438-440, 442-443
Knives, Break-Away Blade.....	322
Knives, Ceramic.....	322-323
Knives, Flash Trimming.....	315-329
Knives, Pocket, Folding Blade.....	320
Knives, Safety Trim.....	324
Knives, Square Point.....	324
Knives, Utility.....	317-319
Knockout Rods.....	464
Kona Nozzle Tips.....	495
Krauss-Maffei Ball Check Screw Tips.....	529
Krauss-Maffei Nozzle Thread Adaptor.....	537
Krauss-Maffei Screw Tip Assemblies.....	543

L

L-6 Paintable Lecithin Mold Release.....	127
Lamps, Work.....	418-419
Latch, Mold Handling.....	31
Latex Gloves.....	449
Lead Wire, MGT.....	194
Leak Detector, Nozzle.....	522
Leak Detector, Ultrasonic.....	415
Leak Stopper, Water Circulator.....	738-739
Leather Finger Cots.....	451
Lecithin Mold Release.....	127
LED Magnetic Corded Work Light.....	419
Lester Feed Screws.....	566
Lester Nozzle Thread Adaptor.....	484
Leveling Mounts, Machine.....	93
Lift Rings.....	28
Lifting Eye, Hi-Strength.....	28
Lifting Slings.....	29-30
Lighting, Mold.....	418-419
Lighting, Portable.....	418-419
Lightweight Nips.....	300
LIME BUSTER III™ Mold Waterline Cleaner.....	760-761
LIME BUSTER XL™ Mold Waterline Cleaner.....	762-763
Limit Switch, Mold.....	73-75
Line Vac™, Pneumatic Material Conveyor.....	672-673
Liners, Plastic Drum.....	641
Liners, Plastic Gaylord.....	644
Lint-Free Nylon Gloves.....	449
Liquid-Heated/Cooled Nozzles (Thermoset).....	515
Lithium Grease/Spray.....	145
Lo-Profile Drum Caddy.....	648
Loader Hose, Hopper.....	410-414
Loader Hose, Polyurethane.....	413-414
Loader Probe Magnet.....	728
Loader Stands, Hopper Cover.....	683
Loaders, Hopper (Pneumatic).....	666-667
Loaders, Hopper (Vacuum).....	650-667
Loaders, Powder (Vacuum).....	658-661
Loading Platform (Mixer).....	634

Locating Ring, Plastic.....	58
Locking Clips, Waterline Fitting.....	385
Lockouts.....	241
Lombard Ball Check Screw Tips.....	529
Lombard Feed Screws.....	566
Low Cost Brass Scrapers.....	86
Low/High Temperature Alarm and Monitor.....	234
Low-Level Hopper Alarm.....	682
LT-65 Low VOC Mold Cleaner.....	136
Lubricant, Ejector Pin.....	145
Lubricant, Injection Mold.....	145-147
Lubricant, Nozzle and Screw Tip Thread.....	213, 523, 593
Lubricant, Plastic Material.....	148
Lufkin® Yellow Clad Tape Measure.....	464
Lugs, Wire.....	195

M

Machine Mounted All-Metal Detectors.....	726-727
Machine Mounts.....	93
Magnet, Aerosol Can Holder.....	149
Magnet, Catchpan.....	796
Magnet, Drawer Type.....	720-721
Magnet, Grinder Catchpan.....	796
Magnet, Hopper.....	716-719
Magnet, Hopper Loader Probe.....	728
Magnet, Oil Tank Sludge.....	728
Magnet, Rare Earth.....	717
Magnetic Aerosol-Can Holder.....	149
Magnetic LED Work Light.....	419
Magnetic Spray Can Holder.....	149
Magnetic Surface Thermometers.....	96
Magnetic Pickup Tools and Inspection Mirrors.....	94
Magnetic Tape Measure.....	463
Maintenance Workstation.....	34-35
Main Frames.....	249
Male Connector Plugs.....	376
Mallets.....	82
Mango II Deburring Tool Sets.....	329
Manifold, Air.....	704
Manifold, Aluminum.....	354-360
Manifold, FasTie Air.....	62-69
Manifold, High Volume, Mold Water.....	362-363
Manifold, Hopper Dryer Air.....	704
Manifold, MiniFold.....	361
Manifold, Mold Waterline.....	354-360
Manifold, Steel.....	361-363
Manifolds, DuoFlow.....	358-360
Markers, Wire.....	197
Masks, Dust.....	453
Material Bins.....	620-625
Material Blenders, High Speed.....	631-633
Material Conveyor, Line Vac™, Pneumatic 672-673 Food Grade.....	672-673
Material Hose.....	412
Material Level Sensor/Alarm.....	682
Material Loaders.....	650-667
Material Loading Stand.....	622
Material Lubricants.....	146-148
Material Mixers.....	631-633 635-640
Material Scoops.....	148
Material Storage Drums.....	641-642
Material Storage Liners.....	641
Material Storage Platform.....	634
Material Tumblers.....	635-640
Material-Handling Equipment.....	617-728
McNeil Ball Check Screw Tips.....	529
Measuring Tape, Conversion.....	462
Measuring Tape, Decimal & Fraction.....	462
Measuring Tape, Injection Barrel Circumference.....	462
Mechanical Flowmeters.....	340-351
Medium Load Springs.....	606-608
Medium-High Load Springs.....	608-610

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

M continued

Meiki Screw Tip Assemblies.....	543	Mold Circulator, Pressurized	738-742
Melt Pressure Transducers & Transmitters.....	108-109	Mold Circulators.....	731-748
Melt Pressure-Reading Nozzles	514	Mold Clamp Bolts, Standard and Metric.....	52-54
Melt Temperature Reading Nozzles	514	Mold Clamp Washers	56-57
Mender, Hose (Push-On).....	387	Mold Clamps.....	38-49
Merchant Coupling	368	Mold Cleaners/Degreasers	132-136
Metal Deburring Tools	326-329	Mold Cleaning Brass Brushes.....	83-85
Metal Detectors	724-727	Mold Coolant Couplers and Plugs	380
Metal Trap Adaptors	486-487	Mold Cycle Counters.....	76
Metal Trap Magnets (Catchpan).....	796	Mold Date Code Insert.....	103
Metal Trap Nozzle Thread Adaptors	486-487	Mold Die Bars	79
Meters, Dew Point.....	698-699	Mold Fittings, Barstock	389
Meters, Flow	340-351	Mold Grease, Original Formula	146
Meters, Multi, Combination.....	97-99	Mold Grease, White Lithium	145
Meters, Static	445	Mold Hammers, Aluminum	82
Meters, Voltage	97-101	Mold Hammers, Brass	82
Metric Forged Steel Eyebolts	26-27	Mold Handling Latch	31
Metric Mold-Clamp Bolts	54	Mold Heat Circulators.....	731-748
Metric Nozzle Heater Bands.....	184	Mold Heater, TEMKON SS™	735
Metric Radius Gauges	511	Mold Hose Connectors (Fittings)	376-396
MGT Lead Wire	194	Mold Hot Runner Controllers.....	244-251
Mica-Type Heater Bands.....	168-169, 174-182	Mold Insulation Board.....	204
Microbe Resistant Hose.....	413-414	Mold Lifting Eyebolts	22-27
MicroMax Air Cooled Mold Chiller.....	757	Mold Lifting Slings	29-30
Microprocessor Calibrator Thermometer	229	Mold Part Chute.....	770-771
MICROSTAT® Temperature Controllers.....	258-259	Mold Platen Hole Savers	60
Mille Tie Wire Ties.....	405	Mold Polish, OLD PURPLE	140
Millipede Quick Strip.....	405	Mold Polishing Compounds, Diamond	141
Mini Ball Valves.....	373	Mold Pry Bars	79
Mini Die Grinder Kit.....	80-81	Mold Purger, Waterline	352-353
Mini Hopper Loaders.....	658-659	Mold Release	116-130
Mini Hurricane Mixer.....	631-633	Mold Release, Bulk.....	116-128
Mini IR Non-contact Thermometer	232	Mold Release, Bulk Spray System.....	154-158
Mini Multimeter.....	99	Mold Release, Bulk Sprayer (ECONO-CUBE™)	154-155
Mini Purge Hopper.....	589	Mold Release, Nonflammable	116-118, 121, 124-125
Mini Tumbler.....	640	Mold Release, Paintable	124-128
Mini Tumbler, 1/4 HP.....	640	Mold Release, Silicone	116-123
Mini Tumbler Guard Enclosure	640	Mold Rust Preventives	137-139
MiniFold™ Manifold	361	Mold Rust Stoppers	137-139
Mini-Nippers (5").....	300	Mold Scale Removal.....	759-763
MiniTemp™ Noncontact Thermometer	232	Mold Setup Cart.....	36
MIR Ball Check Screw Tips	529	Mold Side Curtain	766-767
MIR Nozzle Thread Adaptors	486	Mold Slings	29-31
Mist, Paintable, Mold Release	124-125	Mold Sprays.....	116-165, 171
Mist, Silicone, Mold Release	119	Mold Stain Remover, "Old Purple"	140
Mist, Speed, Mold Release.....	118, 121, 125	Mold Sucker, Water Circulating Temp. Control.....	738-739
Mitsubishi Ball Check Screw Tips	530	Mold Temp Controller Accessories	402, 744-745, 749
Mitsubishi Feed Screws	622	Mold Temperature Controller, Water Circulating	751-758
Mitsubishi Metal Trap Nozzle Thread Adaptor	487	Mold Temperature Controllers	731-748
Mitsubishi Nozzle Thread Adaptor	484	Mold Temperature Controllers (Hot Runner)	237-240
Mitsubishi Screw Tip Assemblies.....	543	Mold Temperature Controllers (Water & Oil)	735-748
Mixer Discharge Frame.....	634	Mold Temperature Controllers, Hydra	738-742
Mixer Loading Platform.....	634	Mold Temperature Regulator, SmartFlow	332-333
Mixer Material Loading Platform.....	634	Mold Waterline Ball Valves	371-373
Mixers, Material.....	631-633, 635-640	Mold Waterline Cleaner, LIME BUSTER.....	759-763
Mixers, Material, Drum Type.....	635-640	Mold Waterline Fittings	367-373, 376-399
Mixing Drums, Material.....	641-642	Mold Waterline Hose, Tubing and Fittings.....	376-399
Mixing Nozzles, Color.....	508-510	Mold Waterline Manifolds	354-365
Mixing Nozzles, EZ Flow	504-507	Mold Waterline Rust Inhibitor	139
Mobile Drying Hoppers (SPIRAL™).....	708-710	Mold Wiring Box, EZ Junxxion	252
Mobile Storage Hoppers	624-625	Mold X Checker	238
Modules, Temperature Control	244-249	Molded Part Ionizers, Anti-Static	434-445
Moisture Analyzer	698-699	Molded Part Weighing Scales	422-424
Mold and Cable Checker - Hot Runner Testing	237-240	Molded Part/Runner Separators.....	783
Mold Accessories.....	21-67	Molded-Part Blowoff System	469
Mold Chiller, MicroMax Air Cooled.....	757	Molded-Part Conveyors.....	776-781
Mold Chillers	754-758	Molded-Part Vacuum Break/Air Ejectors.....	466
Mold Chutes	770-771	Molder's Gloves	446-449
Mold Circulator Accessories.....	402, 744-745, 749	Mold-Release Spray Guns.....	149
Mold Circulator Hose.....	398-402	Mold-Release Spray Systems	154-158
Mold Circulator, Air Cooled	732-733	Mold-Water Flow Regulators	334-339
		Molecular Sieve Desiccant	697
		Monitor and Alarm, Temperature	235
		Monitor, Dew Point	698-699

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

M continued

Monitor, Temperature (6 Zone)	235
Mounting Base, Air Powered Gate Cutter	304-312
Mounts, Heavy Duty, Machine Leveling	93
Multi Station Hopper Loader Systems, Shini	669-671
Multimeter, Digital Electronic	97-99
Multipurpose Hand Tool	461
Mushroom Nozzle Tip	496

N

Natco Ball Check Screw Tips	586
Natco Feed Screws	623
Natco Metal Trap Nozzle Thread Adaptors	541
Natco Nozzle Thread Adaptors	538
NBY Feed Screws	623
Needle Nose Pliers	92
Negative and Positive Pressure Circulator	738-739
Negri-Bossi Feed Screws	567
Negri Bossi Screw Tip Assemblies	544
Neoprene Hose	409
Neutral Oil Mold Release	126
Neutralizers, Static	434-445
New Britain Ball Check Screw Tips	530
New Britain Feed Screws	567
New Britain Nozzle Thread Adaptors	484
New Britain Screw Tip Assemblies	544
Newbury Ball Check Screw Tips	530
Newbury Feed Screws	567
Newbury Metal Trap Nozzle Thread Adaptor	487
Newbury Nozzle Thread Adaptor	484
Newbury Screw Tip Assemblies	544
Night Coat Rust Preventive	138
Niigata Ball Check Screw Tips	530
Niigata Feed Screws	567
Niigata Nozzle Thread Adaptor	484
Niigata Screw Tip Assemblies	544
Nippers, End (Gate Cutter)	296
Nippers, Mini (5")	300
Nipples (for Couplers)	390, 393
Nipples, Industrial Interchange	393
Nipples, Pipe	370
Nissei Ball Check Screw Tips	530
Nissei Feed Screws	568
Nissei Metal Trap Nozzle Thread Adaptors	487
Nissei Nozzle Thread Adaptors	484
Nissei Screw Tip Assemblies	545
Nitrided Ejector Pins	596
Nitrided Ejector Pins - Metric	599
Nitrided Ejector Pins - Shoulder	597
Nitrile Gloves	449
Noncontact AC Voltage and Current Detector	99
Noncontact Infrared Thermometer	232-233
Noncontact Thermometer, Mini IR	232
Noncontact Thermometers	232-233
Nonflammable Mold Cleaner, Economy	133
Nonflammable Mold Cleaner, White 2000	132
Nonflammable Mold Releases	116-118, 121, 124-125
Non-Lock Quick Change Sockets	384
Nozzle Accessories	55, 519-521, 592
Nozzle Adaptors	482-499
Nozzle Adaptors (Nozzle Bodies)	482-499
Nozzle Bands	160-189
Nozzle Cartridge Heaters	250-256
Nozzle Gloves, Hot	447
Nozzle Heater Bands	160-189
Nozzle Heater Bands, Metric	184
Nozzle Injector Adaptor with Gas Port	516-517
Nozzle Leak Detector	522
Nozzle Thread Adaptors	482-499
Nozzle Thread Adaptors (Metal Trap)	486-487
Nozzle Thread Cleanout Taps	521

Nozzle Thread Lubricants	592
Nozzle Tip Adaptors	498-500
Nozzle Tip Blanks, Testing	521
Nozzle Tip, Color Dispersion	514-515
Nozzle Tip, Maximum Contact	496
Nozzle Tip, Mushroom	496
Nozzle Tip, Shut Off	504
Nozzle Tips	489-497
Nozzle Wrench	57
Nozzle-Orifice Drills	519
Nozzle-Orifice Gauge	511
Nozzle-Radius Gauge	511
Nozzle-Radius Refacing Tools	500
Nozzles, Color Mixing	504-510
Nozzles, EZ Flow Color Mixing	504-507
Nozzles, Gas Assist	516-517
Nozzles, Hot Melt Pressure Reading	514
Nozzles, Injection Machine	474-483
Nozzles, Internally Heated	475, 480
Nozzles, Liquid-Heated/Cooled (Thermoset)	515
Nozzles, One-Piece	473-476
Nozzles, Removable Tip	478-481
Nozzles, Special Application	501-517
Nozzles, Standardized Replacement	472-481
Nozzles, Thermoset	515
NQ Series Chillers	754-755
Nylon Cable Ties	406
Nylon Filter	664-665
Nylon Gloves, Lint-Free	449
Nylon Nozzle Tips with Spreader Insert	5031
Nylon, Self-Coiling Air Hose	433

O

Oil Absorbent Products and Spill Kits	455-456
Oil Circulators	746-748
Oil System Flushing and Cleaning Fluids	749
Oil Tank Sludge Magnet	728
Oiler, Pressure Regulator, Air Line Filter	305-312
Original Formula Mold Grease	146
OLD PURPLE Mold Polish	140
One-Piece Nozzles	473-476
Open Finger Gloves	446
Open-Loop Hydra, Pressurized	740-742
Open-Loop, Refrigerant-Type Hopper Dryers	702-703
Open-Toe Mold Clamps	47-50
Operator Safety Equipment	446-455
Organic Oil Mold Release	127
Orifice Drills, Nozzle	519
Orifice Gauge, Nozzle	519
Ovens, Plastic Drying	710-714
Overnight Mold Surface Protector	138

P

Pads, Abrasive Cleaning (Scotch-Brite™ Equivalent)	421
Pads, Mounting	93
Paintable Dry Spray Mold Release	129
Paintable Ejector Pin Lubricant	145
Paintable Ester Spray Mold Release	128
Paintable Mist Mold Release	124-125
Paintable Mold Releases	124-125
Paintable Neutral Oil Mold Release	126
Paintable Organic Oil Mold Release	127
Paintable Zinc Stearate Mold Release	130
Part Diverting Systems	773-775
Part Handling Gloves	446-449
Part Removal Tools, Soft Aluminum	90
Part/Runner Conveyors	776-780
Part/Runner Separators	783
Particulate Respirators	452

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

P

Parting Agents (Mold Releases).....	116-130
Parts Chutes.....	770-771
Parts Conveyors.....	776-782
Part-Weighing Scales.....	422-424
Personal Protective Equipment.....	446-455
PG-1, Heat Transfer Fluid.....	749
Pickup Tools - Magnetic.....	94
Pick-Up Wands, Material.....	668
Pin Extractor Tool.....	196
Pins - Core.....	602
Pins - Return.....	603
Pipe Cap.....	367
Pipe Cross.....	467
Pipe Cutter, Hose Cutter.....	403
Pipe Dope.....	397
Pipe Fittings.....	367-369
Pipe Nipples.....	370
Pipe Tee.....	369
Pipe Thread Data.....	366
Pipe Thread Sealant Compound.....	397
Pipe Thread Sealant Tape.....	397
Pitch Gauges, Thread.....	518
Plastic Catchpans.....	797
Plastic Drum Liners.....	641
Plastic Drums (Material Storage).....	641
Plastic Gaylord Liners.....	644
Plastic Straps, Wire and Hose.....	405-406
Plastic-Material Handling Equipment.....	618-728
Plastic-Material Lubricants.....	148
Plastic-Material Storage Drums.....	641
Plastic-Material Tumblers.....	635-640
Plastic-Part Conveyors.....	776-782
Plastic-Part Weighing Scales.....	422-424
Plastic-Pipe Cutter.....	403
Plastic Safety Knife.....	324
Plastics Drying Hoppers.....	679
Plastics Drying Ovens.....	710-714
Plastics Gate Cutters.....	263-300
Plastics Granulators.....	784-789
Plastic-Tumbling Barrels.....	641
Platen Hole Savers.....	60
Plates, Adaptor, Control Panel (West Controllers).....	257
Platform, Loading.....	634
Platform, Material Storage.....	634
Pliers.....	89, 92
Pliers, Bronze.....	88-89
Pliers, Electrical.....	196
Pliers, Needle Nose.....	90
Plug-In Replacement Modules, Temp. Control.....	244-249
Plugs and Jacks, Thermocouple.....	228
Plugs, Color Dispersion.....	512-513
Plugs, Connector, (Male)Waterline.....	376
Plugs, Ear.....	452
Plugs, FJT Brass Extension.....	377
Plugs, Stop.....	382
Plugs, Waterline.....	367, 376-377, 438-439
Plumbing Fittings.....	367-373, 376-396
Pneumatic Agitator (Fluidizer).....	674
Pneumatic Die Grinder Kit.....	80-82
Pneumatic Fittings.....	391-392, 394, 398-399
Pneumatic Gate Cutters.....	304-311
Pneumatic Hopper Loaders.....	666-667
Pneumatic Material Conveyor, Line Vac™.....	672-673
Pneumatic Systems, Cam & Groove Couplings.....	398-399
Pocket Knife, Folding Blade.....	320
Polarized Connectors (Thermocouple).....	228
Polish, Mold, Diamond.....	141
Polish, Mold, OLD PURPLE.....	140
Polishing Bobs.....	141
Polishing Compounds.....	140-141
Polishing Pads (Scotch-Brite™ Equivalent).....	421
Polishing Rags.....	420
Polyester Felt Filter.....	664-665
Polyurethane Loader Hose.....	413-414
Polyurethane Wired Hose Food Grade.....	413
Portable Drying Hopper.....	708-709
Portable Resin Bins.....	620-621
Portable Scale.....	422-424
Positioner, ASG Tool.....	462
Positive and Negative Pressure Circulator.....	738-739
Post Protectors, Ceramic, Heater Band.....	197
Powder Loaders.....	658-659
Powdered Acid.....	761
Power Control Modules.....	244-249
Power Pack, ASG.....	460-461
Powered Gate Cutters, Air.....	303-312
Powerstat® Equivalent Variable Transformer.....	260-262
Pressure Meters, Waterline.....	340-351
Pressure Transducers & Transmitters.....	108-109
Pressure, Air Line Regulator, Oiler and Filter.....	305-312
Pressurized Mold Circulator.....	738-739
Pressurized, Hydra, Mold Temperature Controller.....	738-739
Preventive, Mold Rust.....	137-139
Pro-Lite 34 SMD LED Corded Task Light.....	419
Pro-Lite LED Task Light.....	418
Pro-Lite 2 in 1 LED Pocket Light.....	419
PRO SURVIVOR™ Stopwatch.....	426
Probe Magnet, Hopper Loader.....	728
Probe Type Thermocouples.....	216, 223
Probe, Material.....	668
Probe, Pick-Up.....	668
Probe, Temperature.....	230-231
Propane Torch.....	374-375
Proportional Hopper Loaders.....	658-661
Propylene Glycol.....	745
Protectants, SAFESEAL™ Tool Steel.....	137
Protection Sleeves, Arm.....	451
Protection, Eye (Safety Glasses).....	454
Protection, Hearing (Ear Plugs).....	452
Protectors, Heater Band Post (Ceramic).....	197
Protectors, Mold Surface.....	137-139
Pry Bars, Mold.....	79
PSC Plus Oil System Cleaner.....	749
Psychrometer, SuperHeat.....	102
Pullers, Sprue (Soft Aluminum).....	90
Pullers, Sprue, Bronze.....	88-89
Purge Hopper.....	589
Purge Valve, SmartFlow Swap Valve.....	352-353
PURGEX™ PLUS Purging Compounds.....	586-587
Purging Compounds.....	586-588
Push-On Barbed Inserts.....	378, 387
Push-On Hose.....	400
Push-On Hose Connectors.....	387
Push-On Sockets.....	378
Push-To-Connect Fittings and Tubing.....	396, 402
Push-Type Hose/Fitting Assembler.....	378
PVC Loader Hose.....	411
Pyrometers.....	97-101, 229, 427

Q

Quick Change Barb Type Sockets.....	379
Quick Change Ejector Bar Systems.....	62-69
Quick Change Fittings.....	376-378, 381, 384
Quick Change Hose Couplers.....	377-378
Quick Change Waterline Extension Plugs.....	377
Quick Disconnect Fittings, Water Line.....	376-378, 381, 384
Quick-Coupler Type Water Jumpers.....	381

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

R

Rack, Hoist Ring	32-33
Radius Gauge, Nozzle and Sprue Bushing	92
Radius Refacing Tools, Nozzle and Sprue Bushing.....	502
Rags	140, 420
Rare Earth Magnet, Hopper	717
Reciprocating Screws	558-573
Reconditioning Services, Gate Cutter	304, 314
Recorder, Dew Point Chart.....	700
Red 2000 Mold Cleaner.....	133
Reducing Coupling, Plumbing	368
Reducing Pipe Tee, Plumbing.....	368
Reed Ball Check Screw Tips	530-531
Reed Feed Screws	568
Reed Metal Trap Nozzle Thread Adaptors	487
Reed Nozzle Thread Adaptors	538
Reed Screw Tip Assemblies.....	546
Refacing Tools, Nozzle and Sprue Bushing	500
Refillable Compressed-Air Sprayers	151
Refrigerant-Type Hopper Dryers	702-704
Regulators, Air Line Filter, Oiler and Pressure.....	305-312
Regulators, Mold-Water Flow	334-339
Releases, Mold	116-130
Releases, Mold, Paintable	124-128
Releases, Mold, Silicone	116-123
Removable Nozzle Tips	489-497
Removable Tip Nozzle Bodies (Standard).....	476-479
Repair Service, Barrel.....	574
Repair Service, Gate Cutters.....	302, 314
Repair Service, Injection Barrel.....	574
Repair Service, Injection Screw.....	588
Replacement Barrels, Injection.....	575-579
Replacement Blades, Flash Trimmer	315-329
Replacement Feed Screws.....	558-563
Replacement Hopper (SPIRAL™-Curve).....	675-681
Replacement Hopper (Standard 60° Taper)	675-681
Replacement Nozzles.....	473-481
Replacement Plug-In Modules, Temp. Control.....	244-249
Replacement Screw Tips.....	522-550
Replacement Screws, Injection.....	558-573
Resharpener, Gate Cutter.....	302
Resin Bins, Portable	620-621
Resin Bin Loading Stand.....	622
Resin Scoop	148, 589
Respirators, Particulate.....	452
Retractable-Blade Utility Knives.....	319-324
Return Pins	603
Rings, BRODY®.....	553-555
Rings, Compression	553-555
Rings, Eye (Eye Bolts)	26-27
Rings, Hoist.....	22-24
Rings, Locating, Plastic	58
RMS Multimeter with Infrared Thermometer.....	98
Rods, Brass.....	91
Rotary Resin Shutoff Valve	503
Rounded-Edge Safety Blades	317
ROUT-A-BURR Deflashing Tools.....	326-328
Rubber Arm Safety Glasses	453
Runner/Part Separators	783
Rupture Disks.....	104-106
Rust Inhibitor, Mold Waterline	139
Rust Preventive Spray, Clear Coat3	137
Rust Preventive Spray, Heavy Coat	139
Rust Preventive Spray, Night Coat.....	138
Rust Preventive Spray, Step 2.....	138
Rust Preventive, Mold.....	137-139

S

S-6 Silicone Spray Mold Release.....	119
S Type Heater Band	168
SafeClean™ Mold Cleaner.....	135
SAFEKOTE 60™	213, 594
SAFESEAL™ Tool Steel Protectant.....	137
Safety Accessories (Operator)	446-454
Safety Air Gun.....	429
SAFETY BONES™	31
Safety Control Panel, Drum Tumbler	638
Safety Ear Plugs	452
Safety Equipment, Shop.....	446-454
Safety Glasses	453
Safety Gloves.....	446-449
Safety Knife.....	324
Safety Mold Slings.....	29-30
Safety Sleeves.....	450
Safety Straps.....	31
Safety Tape, Finger.....	451
Sampling Hopper	589
Sandretto Feed Screws	569
Sandretto Screw Tip Assemblies	546
Sawi Thermocouple.....	215-220
Scale Removal (LIME BUSTER)	759-763
Scales, Digital	422-424
Scales, Molded Part Weighing	422-424
Scales, Portable.....	422-424
Scales, Triple-Beam.....	423
Scoop, Resin	148, 589
Scouring Pads (Scotch-Brite™ Equivalent)	421
Scrapers, Brass.....	86-87
Screenless Granulators, Shini	785
Screens, Screen Pack, Extrusion.....	107
Screw Driver, Brass	91
Screw Drivers.....	91, 461
Screw Handling Tool	557
Screw Tip Thread Lube	521
Screw Tip Wrench.....	557
Screw Tips	524-552
Screw Tips, Ball Check.....	524-552
Screws, Injection (New and Repair).....	559-573
Screws, Reciprocating.....	561-573
Sealant Compound, Pipe Thread	397
Sealant Tape, Pipe Thread	397
Seals, Water Couplers	382
Self Actuating Gas Assist Shutoff Nozzle.....	516-517
Self-Adhesive Wire Markers.....	197
Self-Coiling Nylon Air Hose	433
Self-Igniting BERNZOMATIC, Torch Head.....	374-375
Sensors, Temperature	96-99, 102, 229-235, 427
Separators, Drum Type	783
Separators, Metal.....	724-727
Separators, Runner and Molded Part	783
Separators, Taco® Series	353
Service, Air-Powered Gate Cutter, Reconditioning.....	314
Service, Barrel Repair.....	574
Service, Custom Gate Cutters.....	267
Service, Gate Cutter Repair.....	302, 314
Service, Screw Repair.....	558
Setup Cart, Mold.....	36
Shields, Face	454
Shini Central Granulators	787-788
Shini Compressed Air Venturi Hopper Loader	667
Shini Drying Hoppers	705
Shini Hopper Loader Systems	669-671
Shini Honeycomb Desiccant Wheel Dryer.....	696
Shini Hot Air Hopper Dryer.....	706-707
Shini Hot Oil Circulator	748

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

S continued

Shini Low-Speed Granulators.....	786	SPIRAL™ Hopper.....	675-681
Shini Portable Air Cooled Chillers.....	758	SPIRAL™ Mobile Drying Hoppers.....	708-709
Shini Pressurized Hot Water Circulator.....	743	SPIRAL™-Curve Hoppers.....	675-681
Shini Screenless Granulators.....	785	Splicer, Waterline Hose.....	387
Shini Self-Contained Hopper Loader.....	656-657	Spray Can Handle.....	149
Shinwa-Seiki Screw Tip Assemblies.....	546	Spray Can Holder, Magnetic.....	149
Shop Rags.....	140, 420	Spray Guns, Bulk Mold Release.....	150
Shop Safety Equipment.....	446-454	Spray Guns, Giant Aerosol Tank.....	150
Shutoff Nozzle, Self Actuating Gas Assist.....	503	Spray Systems, Mold Release.....	152-58
Shutoff Valve, Rotary Resin.....	503	Spray, Atomizer.....	151
Shutoff, Add-On, Self Actuating.....	502	Spray/Robot Controller for Aerosol Tanks.....	153
Side Curtain, Mold.....	766-767	Sprayers, Aerosol Tank Mold Release.....	150
Side Cutters (Gate Cutters).....	263-300	Sprayers, Bulk Mold Release.....	154-155
Sieve, Molecular, Desiccant.....	697	Springs - Compression.....	606-614
Silicone Grease.....	591	Springs for Gate Cutters.....	285
Silicone Hose.....	408	Sprue Bushing Radius Gauge.....	511
Silicone Mist Mold Release.....	116	Sprue Bushing Refacing Tool.....	500
Silicone Mold Releases.....	116-123	Sprue Bushings - AB Series.....	594
Silicone Washers.....	382	Sprue Bushings - AE/A Series.....	595
Simulators, Thermocouple.....	229	Sprue Cutters.....	263-300
Single Point, Cold Gun System.....	112	Sprue Pullers.....	88-89
Single Station Hopper Loader Systems, Shini.....	669-671	Sprue Pullers, Soft Aluminum.....	90
Single Vacuum Hopper Loader Systems, Shini.....	669-671	Sprue/Part Separators.....	783
Single Zone Temperature Controller.....	242-243	Square Head Plug.....	367
Sizer, Hose and Fitting.....	378, 383	Stainless Steel Drums.....	644
Sleeve-Lock Fittings.....	384	Stainless Steel Drying Hoppers.....	675-681, 694, 708-709
Sleeves, Arm Protection.....	450	Stainless Steel Heater Bands.....	161-165, 170-173, 174-181
Sleeves, Cut-Resistant Forearm.....	450	Stainless Steel, Fluid/Air Manifolds.....	360-363
Sleeves, Hot.....	161-165, 170-173, 174-181	Stamp, Date Code.....	103
Sleeves, Tie Bar.....	70-71	Standard Air Knife.....	442
Sleeving, Heater Band Wire.....	194	Standard Air Wipe.....	110-111
Slim Line Safety Glasses.....	453	Static Eliminator.....	445
Slings, Chain.....	29	Static Meter.....	444
Slings, Mold Lifting.....	29-30	Static Mixing Nozzles.....	504-510
Sludge Magnet, Oil Tank.....	728	Static Neutralizers.....	434-443
SMART CAPS™.....	31	Static Wire Hose, Loader.....	413-414
SmartFlow.....	62-69, 73-75, 332-335, 340-360	Static-Neutralizing Air Gun, COBRA™.....	435
SmartFlow, Aluminum Manifolds.....	354-360	Steel Eyebolts, Lifting.....	26-27
SmartFlow, DuoFlow Manifolds.....	358-360	Steel, Fluid/Air Manifolds.....	360-363
Static Eliminating Hose.....	414	Step One Neutralizer, (Night Coat).....	138
SmartFlow, FasTie.....	62-69	Step Two Rust Stopper.....	138
SmartFlow, Flow Regulators.....	334-335	Stix, Hot.....	206-212
SmartFlow, Flowmeter.....	340-351	Stokes Ball Check Screw Tips.....	533
SmartFlow, Mold Temperature Regulators.....	332-377	Stokes Metal Trap Nozzle Thread Adaptor.....	489
SmartFlow, Smartlock.....	75	Stokes Nozzle Thread Adaptor.....	486
SmartFlow, Swap Valve.....	352-353	Stokes Screw Tip Assemblies.....	549
SmartFlow, Taco® Series Separators.....	353	Stopwatch, PRO SURVIVOR™.....	426
SmartFlow, Thinswitch.....	74	Stopwatch, SURVIVOR™ II.....	425
SmartFlow, Tracer Electronic Flowmeter.....	350-351	Stopwatches.....	425-427
SmartFlow, Versaswitch.....	73	Storage Hoppers.....	624-625
SmartLock.....	75	Straight Replacement Blades, Knife.....	315-329
Socket Head Plug, Plumbing.....	367	Straight Through Couplers.....	390
Socket, Air/Pneumatic.....	391-392, 394, 398-399	Straight, Flat Conveyors.....	776-782
Sockets, Push-On, Plumbing.....	378	Straight-Through Water Manifolds.....	354-363
Sockets, Waterline/Quick Change.....	378-381, 384, 390, 395	Strain Gauge, Tie Bar.....	70
Soft Aluminum Mold Hammers.....	82	Straps, Plastic, Wire and Hose.....	404-405
Soft Aluminum Part Removal Tools.....	90	Strip Heater, Electric.....	192-193
Soft Brass Hammer.....	82	Stubbe Ball Check Screw Tips.....	533
Soft Cotton Gloves.....	446, 449	Sucker, Water Circulating Temp. Control.....	738-739
Solventol.....	760-763	Suction Gun.....	428
Sorter, Parts/Runner.....	783	Suction Hose.....	411-414
Spanner Wrench, Ball Check.....	556	Suede Gloves.....	448
Specialty Gate Cutters.....	287-300	Sumitomo Feed Screws.....	571
Speed Mist Mold Release.....	116, 121, 125	Sumitomo Nozzle Thread Adaptor.....	486
Spill Kits and Absorbent Products.....	456-457	Sumitomo Screw Tip Assemblies.....	549
Spiral Hose Clamps.....	411	Super Air Knife.....	491
SPIRAL™ Curve (Front End Cap).....	582-585	Super Cutters.....	268-273, 286-291
		Super-Scrub Max™ Purging Compound.....	590
		SuperHeat Psychrometer.....	101

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

T continued

Tumbler Control Panel.....	638
Tumbler Drums, Plastic and Stainless Steel.....	641-642
Two-Way Valved Mold Coolant Couplers and Plugs.....	380
Type K Digital Thermometer.....	230-231

U

UBE Feed Screws.....	569
UBE Screw Tip Assemblies.....	549
UG-10 Ethylene Glycol – Economy.....	744
Ultrasonic Leak Detector.....	415
Uniloy-Milacron Ball Check Screw Tips.....	531
Union, Plumbing.....	368
Universal Lift Rings.....	28
UNI-VEST™ Barrel Insulation System.....	199-202
Utility Knives.....	315-317

V

V Type Heater Band.....	166-167
Vac-U-Gun, Vacuum.....	428
Vacuum Break/Air Ejectors, Molded Part.....	466
Vacuum Hose Clamps, Spiral.....	411
Vacuum Hose, Loader.....	410-414
Vacuum Loader.....	650-667
Vacuum Type Hopper Loaders.....	650-667
Vacuum Water Circulator.....	738-739
Valved Waterline Fittings.....	376-378
Valved Waterline Plugs.....	376
Valves, Ball Type.....	371-372
Valves, Check (Screw Tip).....	524-532
Valves, Non-Return (Screw Tip).....	524-532
Valves, Swap (SmartFlow).....	352-353
Van Dorn Ball Check Screw Tips.....	532
Van Dorn Feed Screws.....	569
Van Dorn Metal Trap Nozzle Thread Adaptors.....	487
Van Dorn Nozzle Thread Adaptors.....	485
Van Dorn Screw Tip Assemblies.....	549
Variable Transformers.....	260-262
Variable-Speed Conveyors.....	776-782
V-Belts.....	798-799
Venturi (Line Vac).....	672-673
Venturi Hopper Loader, Shini Compressed Air.....	667
Venturi, Loader.....	666-667
Versa-Burr Equivalent Tools (Rout-a-Burr).....	326-328
Versaswitch, Limit Switch.....	73
Vibrator, (Pneumatic Agitator) Hoppers, Bins.....	674
Video Borescope.....	95
Virgin Diamond Polishing Compounds.....	141
Voltage and Current Detector.....	97-101
Voltage Controllers.....	260-262
Voltage, Multimeter Tester.....	97-99

W

Wands, Material Pick-Up.....	668
Washers, Mold Clamp.....	56-57
Washers, No-Turn.....	56-57
Washers, Silicone.....	382
Watches, Cycle Timing.....	425-427
Water Chillers.....	751-758
Water Connectors.....	378-384
Water Fittings.....	378-384
Water Fittings, Barbed.....	387
Water Flow Regulators, Mold.....	334-339
Water Hose.....	388, 400-401

Water Jumpers.....	381
Water Manifold, Aluminum SmartFlow.....	354-360
Water Manifold, Bulkhead (Steel).....	362-363
Water Manifold, High Volume.....	362-363
Water Manifold, Injection Machine.....	354-364
Water Manifold, MiniFold.....	361
Water Manifold, Stainless Steel.....	362-363
Water Manifold, Steel.....	361-363
Water Manifold, Straight-Through Design.....	354-364
Water Meter, Inline Flow (SmartFlow).....	340-351
Water-Emulsion Silicone Mold Release.....	149
Waterline Ball Valves.....	371-373
Waterline Cleaner, LIME BUSTER.....	759-763
Waterline Combination Hose Inserts.....	376
Waterline Extension Plugs, Quick Change.....	377
Waterline Fitting Locking Clips.....	385
Waterline Fittings.....	367-373, 376-396
Waterline Hose.....	388, 400-401
Waterline Hose Splicer.....	387
Waterline Hose, Tubing and Fittings.....	376-402
Waterline Plugs.....	367, 376-377, 394-395
Waterline Rust Inhibitor.....	139
Waterline Sockets, Quick Change Barb Type.....	379
Waterline Sockets, Quick Change Non-Lock.....	384
WATT WATTCHER™ Granulator Controller.....	790
WD-40® All-Purpose Spray, Bulk Fluid.....	457
Wedge Lock Heater Bands.....	169-173
Weighing Scales, Plastic Part.....	422-424
Wells, Thermocouple Adaptors.....	220
Weltec Screw Tip Assemblies.....	549
West Temperature Controllers.....	254-257
WHISPER™ Hopper Loaders.....	660-663
White 2000 Mold Cleaner.....	132
White Board Mold Insulation.....	204
White Helix Hose.....	411, 412
White Lithium Grease.....	145
Wipe, Air.....	110-111
Wiping and Polishing Rags.....	140, 420
Wire and Hose Ties.....	405-406
Wire Connector Set.....	195
Wire Crimping Tool.....	196
Wire Lugs.....	195
Wire Markers.....	197
Wire Ties, Milli Ties.....	405-406
Wire, Heater Band and Cartridge Heater.....	194
Wire, MGT Lead.....	194
Wire, Thermocouple.....	228
Work light.....	418-419
Workstation - Maintenance.....	34-35
Work Station (Tool Balancer).....	460
Worm Gear Hose Clamps.....	404
Wrench, Ball Check, Spanner.....	556
Wrench, Nozzle.....	55
Wrench, Screw Tip.....	557

X

Xtreme Hot Sleeves.....	170-173
-------------------------	---------

Z

Zinc Stearate Material Lubricant.....	148
Zinc Stearate Mold Release.....	130
Zip Ties.....	405-406

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

100000

100509	150
100520	150
100536	122
100554	150
100565	150
100579	122
100587	150
100588	149
100590	150
100597	150
100605	152
100606	150
100625	152
100636	152
100641	150
100646	152
100650	150
100662	150
100764	305
100832	300
100835	317
100857	535
100859	317
100861	316
100875	316
100905	535
100908	317
100933	85
100934	83
100937	590
100941	590
100944	590
100946	82
100947	449
100949	590
100951	83
100952	83
100954	590
100957	85
100958	83
100961	590
100963	590
100965	91
100967	83
100969	590
100972	590
100973	84
100974	83
100975	451
100976	590
100978	82
100979	449
100981	590
100983	83
100984	83
100986	590
100988	91
100990	83
100992	590
100996	590
100998	83

101000

101000	590
101003	590
101004	590
101005	84
101006	83
101008	590
101010	82
101012	590
101013	85
101014	83
101015	83
101017	590
101020	91
101023	83
101025	590
101028	590
101029	83
101031	590
101034	590
101035	590
101037	83
101038	83
101040	590
101042	82
101044	85
101045	83
101046	590
101050	91
101052	85
101053	83
101057	590
101058	84
101059	83
101063	590
101064	83
101065	85
101066	83
101067	590
101068	446
101070	82
101073	83
101074	590
101076	590
101078	91
101080	85
101081	83
101083	590
101086	590
101087	84
101088	83
101094	590
101095	83
101097	83
101099	590
101100	446
101104	83
101105	590
101109	91
101111	85
101113	590
101117	590
101118	84
101119	83
101120	451
101122	590
101125	82

101127	590
101128	83
101129	83
101130	83
101132	590
101136	85
101137	83
101139	590
101142	590
101144	91
101147	719
101148	378
101149	387
101150	378
101151	400
101152	378
101153	429
101154	378
101157	378
101159	719
101160	400
101161	378
101162	387
101163	378
101165	378
101166	378
101167	387
101168	719
101169	378
101172	378
101173	378
101175	387
101177	378
101179	387
101180	397
101181	719
101182	378
101185	378
101186	378
101187	387
101189	378
101192	387
101194	400
101195	378
101197	429
101199	387
101200	378
101201	387
101203	378
101205	378
101207	387
101208	719
101209	378
101210	363
101211	387
101213	378
101214	378
101217	85
101221	85
101227	719
101234	85
101237	85
101266	85
101273	718
101282	85
101290	718
101300	85

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

101000 continued

101306	83	101501	491	101620	554
101309	719	101502	492	101621	554
101311	85	101503	492	101622	554
101327	719	101505	492	101623	167
101344	259	101506	490	101626	167
101415	26	101508	491	101627	167
101416	387	101509	492	101628	167
101417	26	101510	490	101629	167
101418	85	101511	491	101631	167
101419	26	101512	490	101633	166
101420	26	101513	492	101635	166
101421	26	101514	492	101636	166
101422	26	101516	492	101638	166
101423	26	101517	491	101639	167
101424	371	101518	490	101640	167
101425	26	101520	492	101641	166
101439	490	101521	491	101643	166
101440	490	101522	490	101645	166
101441	490	101523	491	101646	167
101442	490	101524	490	101647	166
101443	490	101525	492	101648	167
101444	490	101526	492	101649	167
101445	490	101527	490	101650	166
101446	490	101529	490	101651	167
101447	490	101534	274	101652	166
101448	490	101549	139	101653	167
101449	490	101567	554	101655	167
101451	491	101569	554	101657	166
101452	492	101570	554	101658	167
101453	490	101571	554	101659	167
101455	491	101573	554	101660	166
101456	491	101575	554	101662	166
101457	490	101576	554	101663	167
101458	491	101577	554	101664	166
101459	490	101579	554	101665	167
101460	492	101582	554	101666	167
101461	492	101583	554	101668	167
101463	492	101584	554	101669	167
101464	492	101585	554	101670	166
101466	491	101587	554	101671	167
101467	490	101588	554	101672	166
101468	490	101589	554	101673	167
101469	492	101590	554	101674	166
101470	490	101591	554	101676	167
101472	491	101592	554	101678	167
101473	492	101593	554	101679	167
101475	491	101594	554	101680	166
101476	491	101595	554	101681	167
101477	490	101597	554	101682	166
101478	492	101598	554	101684	166
101479	491	101599	554	101693	169
101481	492	101600	554	101694	166
101482	490	101602	554	101695	169
101484	492	101603	554	101701	169
101485	492	101604	554	101713	169
101486	490	101605	554	101714	166
101488	491	101606	554	101715	169
101489	491	101608	554	101732	166
101490	490	101610	554	101733	169
101491	490	101611	554	101738	169
101492	492	101612	554	101746	169
101493	490	101613	554	101747	169
101495	490	101614	554	101755	169
101497	492	101615	554	101761	169
101498	491	101616	554	101771	169
101499	492	101617	554	101777	169
		101618	554	101779	169
		101619	554	101794	169

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

101000 continued

101799	169
101801	169
101817	169
101823	169
101824	169
101838	183
101844	183
101849	183
101854	183
101858	183
101863	183
101868	183
101873	183
101877	183
101881	183
101883	183
101888	183
101892	183
101900	183
101901	183
101905	183
101909	183
101913	183
101917	183
101927	183
101931	183
101935	183
101941	220
101949	220
101954	220
101960	220

102000

102367	197
102368	197
102369	194
102371	194
102372	194
102373	194
102374	195
102375	194
102376	167
102377	194
102378	195
102379	194
102381	195
102382	194
102386	531
102387	530
102388	529
102389	532
102395	528
102396	527
102397	532
102398	527
102399	530
102401	530
102404	526
102405	531
102406	530
102408	528
102409	527
102410	531
102412	530
102413	529

102414	532
102415	527
102416	531
102420	528
102422	532
102424	530
102427	528
102430	526
102432	529
102435	531
102437	530
102438	529
102441	531
102443	530
102445	528
102447	532
102448	530
102450	530
102452	527
102454	526
102458	527
102459	531
102461	530
102463	527
102464	532
102465	527
102470	527
102471	532
102475	528
102476	527
102479	526
102481	528
102485	530
102486	528
102487	527
102488	532
102489	527
102490	531
102494	528
102495	527
102496	531
102497	526
102499	528
102505	527
102506	531
102507	526
102508	530
102509	529
102510	528
102512	532
102513	527
102514	530
102516	530
102518	528
102519	527
102521	531
102523	530
102525	527
102526	531
102531	528
102532	527
102533	532
102534	527
102537	528
102538	526
102540	530
102544	318

102549	301
102553	301
102562	301
102567	301
102569	301
102571	272
102576	301
102580	301
102588	318
102589	272
102594	318
102596	301
102610	526
102611	530
102612	528
102613	527
102616	530
102618	528
102624	532
102625	531
102626	530
102630	527
102632	530
102640	527
102641	527
102642	531
102645	527
102646	532
102648	531
102649	530
102653	527
102656	530
102660	528
102662	532
102663	527
102664	531
102669	527
102670	532
102672	531
102676	528
102679	526
102680	530
102681	527
102682	526
102683	530
102685	528
102687	532
102688	527
102691	526
102692	529
102694	532
102695	526
102700	528
102701	527
102704	530
102707	526
102710	528
102711	527
102712	532
102713	527
102714	530
102715	530
102716	526
102717	529
102720	532
102721	526
102722	530

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

102000 continued

102725	528
102731	528
102737	528
102739	532
102740	527
102743	526
102745	528
102751	527
102753	526
102754	530
102756	526
102757	527
102760	530
102761	526
102763	532
102765	530
102768	527
102811	529
102908	285

103000

103566	220
103571	226
103579	228
103585	228
103616	216
103639	228
103645	228
103648	228
103668	228
103677	228
103684	228
103704	228
103714	228
103776	763
103778	371
103781	592
103783	521
103786	423
103793	423
103796	699
103800	423
103803	371
103808	699
103809	371
103814	423
103820	554
103821	41
103822	40
103823	41
103824	40
103825	41
103826	40
103827	41
103829	41
103830	41
103831	40
103833	40
103834	41
103836	48
103839	38
103840	48
103841	54
103844	54
103847	54

103848	60
103851	56
103852	54
103854	48
103855	54
103858	54
103859	38
103862	54
103863	60
103866	56
103867	54
103869	38
103870	48
103874	54
103875	38
103880	56
103881	54
103884	38
103888	54
103890	54
103893	54
103896	38
103897	54
103900	54
103902	54
103903	38
103904	56
103908	38
103909	54
103912	54
103913	60
103918	48
103922	54
103925	54
103926	60
103937	371
103938	92
103941	79
103948	92
103953	79
103954	92
103958	92
103961	79
103964	92
103966	79
103968	92
103970	79
103975	79
103980	92
103986	311
103994	307

104000

104001	308
104016	305
104017	307
104020	307
104022	308
104031	310
104036	309
104037	305
104041	308
104043	305
104051	311
104054	307
104061	308
104066	311

104073	309
104078	310
104088	306
104093	308
104098	305
104105	306
104108	306
104111	306
104112	309
104114	310
104118	312
104122	38
104123	46
104124	46
104131	554
104134	309
104135	312
104136	306
104137	312
104140	46
104145	259
104146	262
104147	259
104150	259
104152	259
104159	259
104168	261
104173	249
104177	251
104179	258
104181	251
104184	246
104185	249
104189	250
104191	243
104192	259
104196	259
104198	251
104199	246
104202	246
104204	249
104209	250
104212	243
104214	250
104216	259
104224	251
104225	249
104228	250
104229	77
104231	250
104232	251
104234	250
104240	250
104242	249
104247	261
104248	243
104249	251
104250	249
104251	259
104254	250
104255	250
104258	250
104259	249
104262	249
104265	259
104269	249
104272	251

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

105000 continued

105073	514	105239	169	105442	339
105084	509	105241	169	105443	388
105093	514	105244	490	105444	339
105111	519	105246	490	105445	376
105115	514	105249	554	105448	379
105127	484	105257	554	105449	387
105130	484	105263	554	105450	401
105131	487	105272	490	105451	339
105134	487	105276	514	105452	338
105136	485	105288	490	105453	376
105137	484	105295	480	105455	339
105138	482	105302	479	105457	387
105139	484	105306	475	105459	339
105141	486	105321	728	105460	338
105142	486	105323	709	105465	379
105144	484	105341	147	105466	387
105148	485	105347	147	105467	379
105150	484	105360	478	105469	388
105151	484	105362	554	105470	339
105157	486	105363	478	105471	376
105158	484	105368	339	105474	387
105160	484	105369	338	105476	401
105161	484	105372	339	105477	338
105163	487	105373	379	105479	339
105166	486	105374	387	105482	387
105167	487	105375	339	105484	376
105168	487	105376	376	105488	339
105171	485	105378	382	105489	379
105172	482	105379	379	105490	339
105173	484	105380	339	105491	376
105175	487	105382	379	105494	379
105177	484	105384	376	105495	387
105179	486	105386	379	105496	379
105180	487	105388	339	105497	339
105183	484	105389	401	105498	388
105184	484	105390	338	105499	339
105185	485	105392	339	105502	379
105190	484	105393	379	105503	387
105191	487	105394	387	105504	401
105194	487	105397	339	105506	338
105195	486	105398	338	105510	379
105196	482	105401	339	105511	387
105197	484	105402	379	105512	376
105200	487	105403	339	105513	339
105205	484	105404	376	105514	338
105206	482	105406	382	105516	339
105207	482	105407	379	105517	379
105208	484	105409	339	105518	339
105210	486	105412	376	105519	376
105213	485	105414	379	105521	387
105214	486	105415	387	105523	339
105215	487	105416	363	105524	388
105216	486	105417	339	105525	376
105217	486	105418	401	105527	379
105219	484	105419	339	105528	387
105220	484	105420	338	105529	363
105222	486	105421	376	105532	338
105225	484	105423	339	105536	379
105226	487	105424	379	105537	387
105227	487	105425	387	105538	376
105228	486	105429	339	105540	379
105231	482	105430	338	105542	379
105232	484	105432	339	105545	379
105233	482	105435	339	105546	363
105236	484	105436	376	105547	339
105237	475	105438	382	105549	376
		105439	379	105551	379
		105440	387		

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

105000 *continued*

105552	387
105569	644
105570	402
105571	402
105574	644
105577	402
105578	747
105579	361
105580	744
105584	744
105588	402
105589	402
105591	402
105597	648
105605	402
105606	644
105612	554
105620	371
105621	371
105684	554
105701	449
105702	449
105745	314
105787	314
105843	487
105854	487
105913	721
105921	464
105934	370
105935	370
105936	370
105937	370
105938	370
105970	665
105977	665
105978	665
105986	659
105987	664
105989	629
105990	661
105998	146
105999	665

106000

106002	659
106008	665
106009	441
106014	665
106021	664
106023	664
106026	665
106028	411
106031	665
106033	665
106036	659
106041	448
106043	448
106044	448
106052	665
106056	664
106067	480
106091	717
106097	761
106124	249
106340	54

106359	251
106360	251
106361	251
106362	251
106406	532
106422	718
106426	285
106456	87
106460	87
106463	87
106469	87
106476	87
106513	554
106519	749
106536	465
106538	465
106540	465
106541	465
106559	491
106561	718
106602	467
106604	466
106605	468
106714	665
106718	27
106720	27
106723	27
106724	27
106762	792
106766	799
106772	793
106778	799
106811	799
106900	799
106904	792
106909	799
106914	792
106933	792
106944	799
106953	799
106973	799
106983	799

107000

107042	796
107053	796
107064	796
107073	796
107083	796
107099	796
107113	796
107280	521
107320	146
107321	718
107331	509
107337	511
107413	440
107433	146
107439	146
107450	387
107453	388
107455	467
107456	467
107457	467
107459	467
107460	467
107461	467

107463	554
107485	246
107490	339
107492	339
107509	492
107512	492
107516	27
107519	258
107520	27
107521	27
107522	248
107526	146
107557	479
107577	384
107579	384
107647	479
107653	467
107654	467
107656	664
107722	234
107809	479
107818	718
107825	319
107826	319
107827	319
107828	319
107829	319
107853	639
107855	639
107857	639
107859	625
107871	639
107873	639
107874	639
107887	639
107889	625
107896	632
107901	637
107904	624
107909	639
107916	639
107917	639
107918	624
107927	632
107934	624
107938	639
107955	639
107960	58
107961	26
107967	567
107972	554
107990	718

108000

108006	87
108027	728
108041	450
108042	88
108046	450
108092	259
108127	404
108140	370
108141	735
108157	246
108161	718
108169	479

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

108000 *continued*

108185	401
108186	404
108188	387
108189	384
108191	404
108192	404
108195	404
108196	404
108199	404
108200	404
108201	404
108204	404
108205	379
108206	404
108207	404
108209	404
108212	404
108214	404
108219	384
108221	401
108222	404
108223	404
108225	404
108227	387
108228	384
108251	680
108268	712
108269	554
108271	711
108273	712
108276	710
108286	712
108287	710
108288	710
108321	491
108322	491
108325	491
108327	491
108338	490
108339	490
108341	490
108342	490
108343	490
108344	490
108346	490
108347	490
108348	490
108361	704
108363	704
108372	704
108373	403
108388	490
108390	490
108392	490
108394	490
108395	490
108396	490
108397	490
108399	490
108402	490
108403	490
108404	490
108405	490
108406	490
108407	490
108408	490

108415	228
108417	717
108428	451
108429	451
108448	735
108494	301
108500	27
108571	491
108587	404
108591	404
108609	251
108610	251
108611	251
108625	88
108626	151
108628	151
108630	151
108631	88
108632	88
108634	88
108636	88
108651	315
108677	704
108699	407
108776	639
108777	639
108831	79
108834	411
108859	307
108871	169
108877	169
108879	169
108882	169
108883	169
108884	169
108972	182

109000

109012	490
109030	251
109031	251
109032	251
109034	251
109036	251
109037	251
109038	251
109040	247
109042	251
109046	411
109111	404
109118	665
109137	718
109141	639
109151	57
109157	490
109186	403
109191	403
109222	475
109241	317
109243	317
109269	479
109303	262
109323	253
109330	31
109348	475
109386	639
109400	680
109417	798

109419	639
109420	639
109459	251
109462	645
109463	251
109464	253
109467	253
109468	642
109524	482
109622	402
109626	402
109627	490
109640	96
109643	96
109645	96
109647	96
109660	402
109662	402
109667	402
109672	402
109674	402
109675	402
109676	402
109679	402
109681	402
109694	402
109695	402
109696	402
109697	402
109698	402
109703	402
109704	402
109707	402
109710	402
109713	402
109736	151
109745	718
109781	27
109787	26
109794	27
109809	528
109820	93
109821	682
109824	274
109827	60
109828	93
109833	60
109835	93
109836	60
109838	93
109879	638
109885	638
109954	717
109955	339

110000

110042	169
110046	169
110049	169
110053	169
110054	312
110055	169
110072	491
110073	491
110078	718
110084	718
110093	718

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

111000 continued

110103	718
110106	718
110116	718
110141	718
110145	718
110156	718
110161	718
110165	718
110170	718
110174	718
110175	529
110178	718
110186	90
110189	90
110194	90
110198	90
110208	530
110221	761
110224	761
110226	761
110232	306
110264	530
110266	530
110283	527
110284	289
110306	479
110314	479
110360	235
110366	491
110405	531
110455	151
110462	554
110465	554
110469	760
110489	479
110503	704
110504	761
110550	528
110604	325
110605	90
110606	325
110609	325
110611	325
110655	554
110658	366
110671	447
110753	531
110796	402
110826	479
110853	316
110870	526
110906	484
111034	528
111103	531
111140	197
111155	528
111160	197
111192	532
111228	184
111230	184
111231	184
111232	184
111235	184
111236	184

111239	184
111242	184
111244	184
111245	184
111246	184
111249	184
111250	184
111252	184
111254	184
111255	184
111288	226
111289	226
111375	305
111376	308
111380	309
111381	306
111385	305
111387	311
111401	312
111444	501
111447	501
111448	501
111452	501
111454	501
111522	402
111533	704
111598	134
111916	680
111967	123
111969	123
111971	123
111983	123

112000

112017	490
112075	134
112082	134
112083	134
112094	666
112098	490
112100	490
112102	490
112103	490
112104	490
112105	490
112106	490
112107	490
112109	490
112110	490
112111	491
112112	490
112115	490
112117	526
112127	679
112131	679
112134	677
112136	679
112139	679
112141	680
112144	680
112160	152
112330	680
112360	735
112368	83
112370	83
112376	590
112381	83
112383	376

112388	376
112389	376
112391	376
112600	487
112695	253
112697	319
112701	93
112718	445
112792	528
112797	528
112801	228
112803	228
112805	704
112879	528
112919	793
112931	155
112947	155

113000

113001	629
113048	60
113055	60
113058	60
113061	60
113063	60
113066	60
113067	60
113069	60
113133	126
113147	60
113157	679
113184	339
113199	479
113228	708
113233	479
113265	403
113270	403
113302	527
113406	761
113445	679
113470	479
113471	526
113569	475
113593	228
113640	247
113646	117
113649	124
113653	117
113658	124
113659	116
113661	339
113711	125
113712	120
113716	122
113717	120
113718	119
113719	121
113743	704
113749	87
113806	259
113852	526
113912	531

114000

114045	554
114153	531

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

114000 continued

114165	709
114170	709
114177	704
114245	664
114276	259
114280	529
114309	532
114317	680
114318	709
114343	152
114615	712
114623	712
114663	554
114706	152
114707	152
114777	487
114970	401
114972	261

115000

115170	712
115212	509
115220	509
115348	123
115401	652
115402	652
115403	652
115404	652
115405	652
115407	652
115425	554
115440	528
115465	526
115608	700
115611	700
115615	700
115617	511
115675	783
115722	317
115823	713
115827	713
115879	629
115924	23
115925	23
115927	23
115931	23
115932	23
115934	23
115935	23
115937	23
115938	23
115939	28
115940	23
115941	23
115942	23
115943	23
115944	23
115945	23
115946	23
115948	23
115949	23
115950	23
115951	23
115952	629
115953	23
115955	23
115956	23

115957	23
115958	24
115959	23
115961	23
115962	23
115963	23
115964	23
115966	23
115967	28

116000

116009	402
116050	664
116073	584
116102	403
116246	629
116286	664
116288	629
116291	629
116364	155
116369	155
116518	451
116522	451
116526	450
116557	429
116558	429
116584	88
116589	402
116602	490
116864	450
116879	450

117000

117071	168
117072	168
117074	168
117075	168
117076	168
117077	168
117078	168
117079	168
117080	168
117082	168
117084	168
117086	168
117089	168
117092	168
117093	168
117094	168
117095	168
117096	168
117097	168
117100	168
117101	168
117103	168
117105	168
117107	168
117108	168
117109	168
117110	87
117359	338
117360	338
117554	402
117566	262
117659	230
117736	406
117738	406

117739	406
117741	406
117742	406
117743	406
117755	511
117861	370
117862	370
117863	367
117864	370
117865	367
117866	370
117867	367
117868	370
117870	370
117871	367
117872	370
117874	370
117875	367
117876	370
117878	370
117879	367
117880	370
117881	370
117882	367
117883	370
117884	367
117885	370
117886	370
117887	367
117888	370
117889	367
117890	370
117891	370
117892	367
117893	370
117894	367
117895	370
117897	367
117898	370
117899	370
117900	367
117901	370
117902	367
117903	370
117904	367
117905	370
117907	370
117909	370
117910	367
117911	370
117912	367
117933	554
117995	630

118000

118000	270
118004	270
118019	230
118036	721
118050	388
118052	388
118054	388
118055	25
118158	437
118197	433
118308	132
118310	133

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

118000 continued

118313	135
118317	652
118327	431
118331	652
118352	431
118353	431
118475	400
118480	400
118481	713
118484	400
118589	664
118821	556
118906	155
118990	528

119000

119020	158
119050	535
119101	511
119105	511
119109	511
119111	511
119161	528
119166	528
119171	564
119183	569
119222	542
119247	565
119252	133
119254	132
119259	132
119271	401
119393	665
119437	567
119499	255
119504	255
119511	255
119788	526
119796	590
119802	590
119814	158
119843	132
119846	132
119850	132
119863	255
119882	135
119884	135
119888	135
119984	665

120000

120052	483
120065	659
120092	25
120125	462
120127	530
120149	529
120151	529
120207	679
120221	567
120251	679
120252	678
120274	678
120280	679

120283	678
120284	679
120342	363
120480	158
120492	565
120494	565
120498	554
120525	554
120623	554
120644	569
120658	565
120659	72
120716	363
120744	363
120745	363
120747	363
120748	363
120749	363
120751	363
120752	363
120755	141
120758	141
120759	141
120778	141
120780	141
120781	141
120782	141
120784	141
120786	141
120787	141
120790	141
120792	141
120793	141
120796	141
120797	141
120798	141
120800	141
120804	141
120806	141
120807	141
120808	141
120809	141
120847	141
120852	141
120868	529
120890	484
120915	343
120922	343
120972	554
120982	526

121000

121008	747
121009	747
121024	483
121073	498
121078	490
121081	490
121096	531
121133	531
121160	564
121178	569
121182	437
121194	35
121197	406
121198	406
121208	406
121209	406

121217	406
121218	406
121226	406
121227	406
121236	406
121237	406
121246	406
121247	406
121253	406
121257	406
121345	498
121349	498
121352	735
121361	430
121421	407
121428	407
121432	407
121436	407
121437	407
121441	407
121445	407
121447	407
121449	407
121452	407
121519	25
121560	529
121642	564
121677	452
121698	234
121711	761
121727	500
121728	500
121729	500
121731	500
121745	25
121753	536
121777	72
121837	228
121838	228
121839	228
121847	28
121849	28
121852	28
121858	679
121868	679
121872	679
121891	565
121964	450
121965	451
121966	453
121967	451
121983	118

122000

122046	565
122082	526
122100	637
122108	564
122141	644
122201	57
122213	564
122233	158
122303	363
122315	565
122385	483
122436	402

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

122000 continued

122466	569
122635	182
122636	182
122637	182
122638	182
122639	182
122640	182
122641	182
122642	182
122643	182
122644	182
122645	182
122646	182
122647	182
122648	182
122649	621
122650	621
122656	377
122657	377
122658	377
122659	377
122660	377
122661	377
122662	377
122663	377
122664	377
122665	377
122666	377
122667	377
122668	377
122669	377
122670	377
122671	377
122672	377
122673	377
122674	377
122675	377
122676	377
122677	377
122679	377
122680	377
122681	377
122682	377
122683	377
122684	377
122685	377
122686	377
122687	377
122688	377
122689	377
122690	377
122691	444
122704	586
122705	587
122706	327
122707	327
122708	327
122710	328
122711	328
122712	328
122713	328
122714	328
122715	328
122716	328
122720	461
122725	462

122748	569
122761	25
122780	593
122810	25
122841	25
122861	25
122907	493
122916	25
122929	379
122969	528
122990	591
123000	400
123019	25
123040	161
123064	493
123067	25
123072	25
123136	230
123148	387
123152	484
123174	25
123187	379
123198	445
123204	411
123224	25
123245	721
123258	400
123278	25

123000

123300	591
123323	554
123328	554
123340	721
123342	379
123390	547
123408	25
123453	297
123454	278
123456	277
123464	277
123472	535
123483	299
123484	298
123486	296
123490	149
123491	119
123492	125
123493	377
123494	273
123495	273
123530	543
123544	546
123545	547
123548	536
123894	557
123895	517
123896	517
123897	517
123898	276
123899	278
123905	535
123925	517
123927	517
123932	529
123954	536
123957	503
123964	517

123993	535
123994	529
123995	529

124000

124019	526
124020	526
124061	230
124079	569
124101	569
124107	531
124120	526
124149	569
124150	554
124151	554
124165	564
124197	569
124209	401
124271	483
124275	548
124315	554
124322	493
124325	770
124339	531
124350	567
124395	482
124644	137
124682	529
124695	564
124696	535
124735	544
124736	554
124866	564
124868	564
124995	629

125000

125014	485
125026	565
125101	25
125115	526
125117	739
125162	501
125174	744
125175	744
125179	629
125193	526
125295	679
125307	426
125328	400
125349	566
125363	529
125378	307
125379	307
125381	310
125382	310
125383	310
125384	310
125401	721
125402	564
125403	382
125404	547
125533	569
125537	530
125555	672

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

125000 *continued*

125584	568
125622	666
125623	672
125641	565
125644	394
125816	564

126000

126019	535
126124	679
126200	530
126252	500
126253	395
126254	395
126255	395
126256	395
126257	395
126258	395
126259	395
126260	395
126299	721
126583	549
126625	531
126639	500
126674	135
126733	517
126736	673
126738	673
126739	673
126740	673
126741	673
126742	673
126744	673
126746	673
126747	673
126748	673
126749	673
126750	673
126751	673
126752	673
126753	673
126754	673
126755	673
126756	673
126788	531
126826	567
126882	498
126906	568
126949	529

127000

127041	530
127050	642
127089	526
127120	458
127121	312
127122	460
127123	460
127231	531
127270	197
127271	195
127272	87
127277	564
127325	569
127381	24

127388	24
127389	24
127390	24
127391	24
127399	500
127414	401
127488	500
127511	245
127577	564
127699	569
127716	589
127717	230
127741	378
127748	484
127764	554
127777	564
127806	500
127807	500
127808	327
127906	586
127908	401
127918	697
127919	697
127920	697
127921	697
127922	697
127923	697
127924	697
127925	697
127926	697
127927	697
127928	697
127929	697
127957	739
127958	739

128000

128054	378
128055	392
128071	371
128074	621
128102	230
128149	554
128171	554
128188	87
128189	87
128190	87
128191	87
128192	87
128193	87
128196	86
128197	86
128198	86
128199	86
128200	86
128201	86
128217	24
128230	24
128238	272
128292	257
128313	401
128339	554
128372	565
128413	401
128416	390
128417	387
128421	395
128422	395

129000

129004	285
129042	490
129060	566
129099	230
129178	548
129234	459
129235	458
129236	459
129237	460
129285	554
129336	491
129353	527
129380	624
129447	297
129468	176
129493	587
129501	276
129502	277
129503	277
129530	568
129532	278
129533	276
129534	278
129603	546
129622	566
129623	377
129624	377
129667	275
129680	739
129683	400
129699	455
129716	629
129747	175
129748	178
129749	176
129750	165
129751	165
129753	402
129815	554
129847	484
129900	315
129901	320
129902	620
129907	289
129916	367
129917	370
129918	394
129919	368
129920	368
129921	390
129922	390
129941	287
129954	393
129955	393
129956	393
129957	393
129959	393
129960	391
129961	391
129962	391
129963	391
129964	391
129975	289
129995	394

130000

130011	78
130012	78

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

130000 continued

130013	78	130096	398	130184	399
130014	78	130097	398	130185	399
130020	398	130098	398	130186	399
130021	398	130099	398	130187	399
130022	398	130100	398	130188	399
130023	398	130101	398	130192	399
130024	398	130108	398	130193	399
130025	398	130109	398	130194	399
130026	398	130110	398	130195	399
130027	398	130111	398	130196	399
130028	398	130112	398	130197	399
130029	398	130113	398	130198	399
130030	398	130114	398	130199	399
130031	398	130115	398	130200	399
130032	398	130116	398	130201	399
130033	398	130118	398	130202	399
130034	398	130120	398	130203	399
130036	398	130122	398	130204	399
130037	398	130123	398	130205	399
130038	398	130124	398	130206	399
130039	398	130125	398	130207	399
130040	398	130126	398	130208	399
130041	398	130127	398	130209	399
130042	398	130128	398	130210	399
130043	398	130129	398	130211	399
130050	398	130130	398	130212	399
130051	398	130133	398	130213	399
130052	398	130136	399	130214	399
130053	398	130137	399	130215	399
130054	398	130138	399	130219	399
130055	398	130139	399	130220	399
130056	398	130140	399	130221	399
130057	398	130141	399	130222	399
130058	398	130142	399	130223	399
130059	398	130143	399	130224	399
130060	398	130144	399	130225	399
130061	398	130145	399	130226	399
130062	398	130146	399	130227	399
130063	398	130147	399	130228	399
130064	398	130148	399	130229	399
130065	398	130149	399	130230	399
130066	398	130150	399	130231	399
130067	398	130151	399	130232	399
130068	398	130152	399	130233	399
130069	398	130154	399	130234	399
130070	398	130155	399	130235	399
130071	398	130156	399	130236	399
130072	398	130157	399	130237	399
130073	398	130158	399	130238	399
130078	398	130159	399	130239	399
130079	398	130165	399	130240	399
130080	398	130166	399	130241	399
130081	398	130167	399	130242	399
130082	398	130168	399	130246	739
130083	398	130169	399	130253	272
130084	398	130170	399	130255	446
130085	398	130171	399	130560	556
130086	398	130172	399	130561	556
130087	398	130173	399	130562	556
130088	398	130174	399	130563	556
130089	398	130175	399	130592	279
130090	398	130176	399	130593	280
130091	398	130177	399	130594	283
130092	398	130178	399	130599	567
130093	398	130179	399	130613	411
130094	398	130181	399	130634	517
		130182	399	130668	387
		130183	399	130671	566

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

130000 continued

130672	566
130676	318
130679	435
130692	530
130693	275
130787	213
130790	629
130814	430
130827	527
130869	569
130888	247
130892	566
130912	279
130913	280
130914	283
130935	285
130948	180
130952	180
130953	180
130954	180
130956	181
130957	181
130960	181
130961	180

131000

131009	587
131012	739
131118	368
131186	292
131191	586
131211	503
131269	165
131276	175
131279	427
131295	763
131306	54
131319	394
131321	390
131323	390
131324	370
131325	370
131326	394
131327	394
131328	394
131329	275
131340	456
131341	456
131342	455
131343	456
131344	455
131351	281
131352	281
131353	284
131354	284
131355	282
131356	285
131370	400
131371	400
131374	569
131387	394
131392	117
131393	126
131394	121
131395	127

131396	124
131397	128
131398	130
131399	129
131400	128
131401	121
131404	124
131409	117
131410	130
131411	116
131430	390
131431	390
131432	390
131434	569
131438	540
131481	270
131511	369
131513	368
131514	370
131515	368
131516	368
131517	367
131518	369
131583	368
131584	367
131585	367
131586	370
131587	369
131588	369
131589	367
131590	370
131611	549
131617	539
131625	539
131626	537
131629	535
131641	526
131657	535
131662	274
131665	289
131667	274
131668	273
131669	273
131670	270
131696	569
131697	272
131698	272
131699	272
131700	368
131701	367
131720	811
131723	367
131724	367
131725	367
131726	367
131784	367
131786	439
131787	439
131804	281
131805	284
131839	324
131840	324
131863	545
131864	569
131876	586
131877	587
131879	569
131881	547

131885	109
131886	109
131887	109
131888	109
131889	109
131890	109
131891	109
131892	109
131893	109
131894	109
131909	482
131916	395
131917	395
131955	567
131960	568
131963	537
131964	569
131965	549
131968	119
131969	127
131977	540
131988	109
131989	109
131990	109
131991	109
131992	109
131993	109
131994	109
131995	109
131996	109
131997	109
131998	109
131999	109

132000

132000	109
132001	109
132002	109
132003	109
132004	109
132005	109
132006	109
132007	109
132008	109
132009	109
132010	109
132011	109
132012	109
132013	109
132014	109
132015	109
132016	109
132017	109
132018	109
132019	109
132020	109
132021	109
132022	109
132025	109
132026	109
132027	109
132028	109
132029	109
132030	109
132031	109
132044	379
132045	379

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

132000 continued

132046	490	132653	565	132837	394
132047	370	132654	537	132838	391
132048	370	132663	569	132839	391
132049	370	132664	371	132844	370
132050	370	132665	369	132845	370
132051	370	132666	371	132859	390
132052	370	132667	371	132879	367
132054	367	132668	371	132880	369
132057	367	132669	370	132881	367
132058	367	132670	367	132887	568
132059	367	132671	367	132909	367
132060	389	132672	368	132910	367
132069	564	132676	368	132911	367
132080	541	132677	369	132919	370
132085	587	132681	539	132920	369
132154	538	132687	368	132936	537
132155	377	132688	367	132941	549
132156	377	132689	369	132942	535
132157	377	132690	369	132944	739
132159	549	132691	369	132986	537
132162	535	132692	368		
132164	537	132693	368		
132165	537	132694	367		
132166	537	132695	368		
132170	565	132696	368		
132171	544	132697	367		
132185	629	132698	369		
132187	545	132699	368		
132188	546	132701	367		
132231	568	132702	367		
132232	545	132703	368		
132235	539	132704	368		
132275	566	132705	369		
132313	537	132706	369		
132319	594	132707	368		
132321	537	132708	368		
132325	545	132709	369		
132330	536	132710	397		
132336	487	132711	370		
132341	564	132712	370		
132342	535	132713	370		
132351	569	132714	370		
132355	565	132715	370		
132367	535	132716	401		
132369	568	132718	388		
132374	547	132719	388		
132376	503	132729	371		
132378	564	132730	370		
132379	535	132731	370		
132419	56	132732	339		
132424	652	132753	368		
132437	542	132755	367		
132438	567	132756	371		
132450	535	132757	370		
132458	554	132758	367		
132510	567	132759	369		
132561	745	132770	394		
132562	745	132779	367		
132570	721	132781	367		
132581	503	132784	586		
132602	98	132785	545		
132633	602	132787	148		
132640	368	132788	148		
132641	367	132789	369		
132642	367	132790	370		
132643	369	132799	370		
		132815	542		
		132831	370		

133000

133035	394
133036	394
133037	394
133091	321
133093	178
133130	282
133131	295
133142	370
133148	568
133149	545
133163	286
133168	369
133174	401
133192	367
133193	370
133194	388
133195	388
133207	545
133233	393
133242	394
133243	536
133277	735
133294	630
133295	101
133308	544
133309	629
133313	175
133334	287
133389	389
133397	368
133398	368
133399	367
133400	367
133401	369
133402	367
133403	367
133404	370
133405	370
133406	370
133407	367
133409	370
133410	370
133411	368
133412	367
133413	369

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

133414	368
133420	536
133438	537
133439	537
133443	569
133444	536
133471	368
133472	367
133475	367
133476	368
133477	368
133478	367
133479	369
133480	368
133481	368
133482	368
133483	367
133484	369
133485	368
133486	367
133487	368
133502	395
133503	395
133550	565
133556	399
133605	382
133606	382
133621	567
133629	554
133639	624
133656	652
133693	369
133703	739
133705	339
133706	535
133720	382
133739	569
133751	545
133758	652
133784	545
133801	339
133871	621
133885	446
133917	721
133918	721
133919	721
133921	443
133922	443
133923	443
133924	443
133925	443
133926	111
133927	111
133928	111
133929	111
133930	673
133931	673
133932	673
133933	673
133934	673
133962	554
133971	395
133972	395
133996	391
133998	391

134000

134006	708
134007	630
134018	394
134019	387
134022	394
134068	538
134085	402
134106	395
134107	395
134113	548
134126	368
134128	369
134131	541
134132	548
134152	549
134156	80
134162	538
134198	367
134213	176
134214	177
134215	178
134223	368
134224	367
134225	367
134240	371
134242	368
134245	401
134248	369
134249	370
134250	370
134255	111
134256	111
134257	111
134258	111
134259	111
134260	111
134267	440
134268	440
134269	440
134272	443
134273	443
134274	443
134275	443
134277	443
134294	545
134296	175
134304	118
134308	125
134310	121
134331	544
134349	721
134350	549
134353	393
134356	549
134360	245
134367	537
134373	721
134374	721
134375	721
134376	721
134377	721
134383	378
134406	798
134407	798
134408	798
134409	798

134410	798
134411	798
134412	798
134413	799
134414	799
134415	799
134416	799
134417	799
134418	799
134419	798
134422	798
134466	799
134467	799
134468	798
134469	799
134470	798
134471	799
134486	449
134489	493
134496	399
134497	367
134498	367
134499	367
134500	367
134501	367
134502	367
134503	367
134504	367
134505	367
134506	367
134507	368
134508	368
134509	368
134510	368
134511	368
134512	368
134513	368
134514	368
134515	368
134516	368
134517	369
134518	369
134519	369
134520	369
134521	369
134522	369
134523	369
134524	369
134525	369
134526	369
134527	369
134528	367
134529	367
134530	367
134531	367
134534	367
134535	367
134536	367
134537	367
134538	367
134539	367
134540	367
134541	367
134542	367
134543	367
134544	367
134545	367
134546	370

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

134000 continued

134547	370	134634	163	134702	163
134548	370	134635	163	134703	163
134549	370	134636	163	134704	163
134550	370	134637	163	134705	163
134551	370	134638	163	134706	163
134552	370	134639	163	134707	163
134553	370	134640	163	134708	163
134554	370	134641	163	134709	163
134555	370	134642	163	134710	163
134556	370	134643	163	134711	164
134557	370	134644	163	134712	164
134558	370	134645	163	134713	164
134559	370	134646	163	134714	164
134560	370	134647	163	134715	164
134561	370	134648	164	134716	164
134562	370	134649	164	134717	164
134563	370	134650	164	134718	164
134564	370	134651	164	134719	164
134565	370	134652	164	134720	164
134566	370	134653	164	134721	164
134567	370	134654	164	134722	164
134568	370	134655	164	134723	164
134569	370	134656	165	134724	164
134570	370	134657	165	134725	164
134571	370	134658	165	134727	164
134572	370	134659	165	134728	164
134573	370	134660	161	134729	164
134583	799	134661	161	134730	164
134584	545	134662	161	134731	164
134585	549	134663	161	134732	164
134592	394	134664	161	134733	164
134599	161	134665	161	134734	164
134600	161	134666	161	134735	164
134601	161	134667	161	134736	164
134602	161	134668	161	134737	164
134603	161	134669	161	134738	164
134604	161	134670	162	134739	164
134605	161	134671	162	134740	164
134606	161	134672	162	134741	164
134607	161	134673	162	134742	164
134608	161	134674	162	134743	165
134609	161	134675	162	134744	165
134610	161	134676	162	134745	165
134611	161	134677	162	134746	165
134612	162	134678	162	134747	165
134613	162	134679	162	134748	165
134614	162	134680	162	134749	165
134615	162	134681	162	134750	165
134616	162	134682	162	134751	165
134617	162	134683	162	134752	165
134618	162	134684	162	134753	165
134619	162	134685	162	134754	165
134620	162	134686	162	134755	165
134621	162	134687	162	134756	165
134622	162	134688	162	134757	165
134623	162	134689	162	134758	165
134624	162	134690	163	134759	165
134625	162	134691	163	134760	165
134626	162	134692	163	134761	165
134627	162	134693	163	134762	165
134628	162	134694	163	134763	174
134629	163	134695	163	134764	174
134630	163	134696	163	134765	174
134631	163	134697	163	134766	174
134632	163	134698	163	134769	174
134633	163	134699	163	134770	174
		134700	163	134771	174
		134701	163	134772	174

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

135000 continued

135836	207	135903	210	136223	399
135837	207	135904	210	136224	399
135838	207	135905	210	136225	399
135839	207	135906	210	136226	399
135840	207	135907	210	136227	399
135841	207	135908	210	136228	399
135842	207	135909	210	136229	399
135843	207	135910	210	136230	399
135844	207	135911	210	136231	399
135845	207	135912	210	136232	399
135846	207	135913	210	136233	399
135847	207	135914	210	136236	399
135848	207	135915	210	136237	399
135849	208	135916	210	136238	399
135850	208	135917	210	136241	399
135851	208	135918	210	136243	399
135852	208	135919	210	136257	564
135853	208	135920	210	136275	535
135854	208	135921	210	136276	544
135855	208	135922	210	136278	630
135856	208	135923	210	136279	624
135857	208	135928	371	136280	542
135858	208	135929	371	136282	668
135859	208			136283	668
135860	208			136284	668
135861	208			136285	668
135862	208			136286	668
135863	208			136287	668
135864	208			136288	668
135865	208			136289	668
135866	208			136290	668
135867	208			136291	668
135868	208			136292	668
135869	208			136293	668
135870	208			136294	668
135871	208			136295	668
135872	208			136296	668
135873	208			136297	668
135874	208			136298	668
135875	208			136299	668
135876	208			136300	668
135877	208			136301	668
135878	208			136302	668
135879	209			136303	668
135880	209			136304	668
135881	209			136305	668
135882	209			136306	668
135883	209			136307	668
135884	209			136308	668
135885	209			136309	668
135886	209			136310	668
135887	209			136311	668
135888	209			136312	668
135889	209			136313	668
135890	209			136314	668
135891	209			136315	668
135892	209			136317	668
135893	209			136319	668
135894	209			136321	668
135896	210			136323	668
135897	210			136325	668
135898	210			136327	668
135899	210			136329	668
135900	210			136331	668
135901	210			136333	668
135902	210			136335	668
				136337	668
				136339	668

136000

136011	539
136104	371
136105	371
136106	371
136108	371
136110	210
136111	211
136112	211
136113	211
136114	211
136115	211
136116	211
136117	211
136118	211
136119	211
136120	211
136121	211
136122	211
136124	211
136126	211
136127	211
136129	411
136130	537
136133	539
136135	411
136136	411
136151	400
136154	401
136160	490
136171	400
136177	554
136179	180
136181	545
136200	539
136208	569
136216	399
136217	399
136218	399
136219	399
136220	399
136221	399
136222	399

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

139000 continued

139954	174	140018	178	140169	546
139955	174	140019	178	140171	145
139956	174	140020	178	140176	164
139957	174	140021	178	140192	180
139958	174	140022	178	140195	184
139959	174	140023	178	140198	174
139960	174	140024	179	140201	376
139961	174	140025	179	140223	165
139962	175	140026	179	140230	1164
139963	174	140027	179	140235	554
139964	174	140028	179	140237	541
139965	174	140029	179	140255	590
139966	174	140030	179	140256	590
139967	174	140031	179	140260	538
139968	174	140032	179	140287	549
139969	174	140033	179	140288	180
139970	174	140034	179	140289	181
139971	174	140035	179	140290	165
139972	174	140036	179	140291	176
139973	174	140037	179	140292	176
139975	176	140038	179	140293	176
139976	176	140039	179	140303	538
139977	176	140040	179	140320	501
139978	176	140041	179	140338	721
139979	176	140042	179	140372	55
139980	176	140043	179	140376	540
139981	176	140044	179	140381	163
139982	176	140045	179	140388	537
139983	176	140046	179	140390	104
139984	176	140047	179	140391	104
139985	176	140048	180	140392	104
139986	176	140049	180	140393	104
139987	176	140050	180	140394	104
139988	176	140051	180	140395	104
139989	177	140052	180	140396	104
139990	177	140054	180	140397	104
139991	177	140055	180	140398	104
139992	177	140056	180	140399	104
139993	177	140057	180	140400	104
139994	177	140058	180	140401	104
139995	177	140059	180	140402	104
139996	177	140060	180	140403	104
139997	177	140061	180	140404	104
139998	177	140062	180	140405	104
139999	177	140063	180	140406	104
		140064	180	140407	104
		140065	180	140408	104
		140066	180	140409	104
		140067	180	140410	104
		140068	178	140411	104
		140069	179	140412	104
		140070	176	140413	104
		140071	176	140414	104
		140072	179	140415	104
		140073	176	140416	104
		140074	179	140417	104
		140075	179	140418	104
		140082	208	140419	104
		140083	208	140420	104
		140086	179	140421	104
		140095	221	140422	105
		140096	221	140423	105
		140102	221	140424	105
		140106	221	140425	105
		140111	252	140426	105
		140112	252	140427	105
		140113	252	140428	105
		140139	165	140429	105

140000

140000	177
140001	177
140002	177
140003	177
140004	177
140005	177
140006	178
140007	178
140008	178
140009	178
140010	178
140011	178
140012	178
140013	178
140014	178
140015	178
140016	178
140017	178

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

140000 continued

140430	105
140431	105
140432	105
140433	105
140434	105
140435	105
140436	105
140437	105
140438	105
140439	105
140440	105
140441	105
140442	105
140443	105
140444	105
140445	105
140446	105
140447	105
140448	105
140449	105
140450	105
140451	105
140452	105
140453	105
140454	105
140455	105
140456	105
140457	105
140458	105
140459	105
140460	105
140462	105
140463	105
140464	105
140465	105
140466	105
140467	105
140468	105
140469	105
140470	105
140471	105
140472	105
140474	164
140489	536
140520	569
140526	545
140530	176
140531	179
140532	176
140540	538
140544	544
140550	162
140551	162
140584	376
140585	376
140586	376
140587	376
140588	376
140589	376
140590	376
140592	220
140593	220
140595	220
140604	176
140605	176
140609	327
140612	569

140618	484
140619	487
140636	27

141000

141652	50
141653	51
141654	57
141655	57
141674	528
141685	739
141690	554
141714	172
141721	51
141722	51
141731	179
141736	377
141737	377
141738	377
141739	377
141740	377
141741	377
141742	377
141743	377
141744	377
141745	377
141746	377
141748	377
141749	377
141751	377
141763	369
141764	370
141777	233
141778	100
141779	99
141788	461
141799	170
141800	170
141801	170
141802	170
141803	170
141804	170
141805	170
141806	170
141807	170
141808	170
141810	170
141811	171
141812	171
141813	171
141814	171
141815	171
141816	171
141817	171
141818	171
141819	171
141820	171
141821	171
141822	171
141823	171
141825	171
141826	171
141827	171
141828	171
141831	171
141832	171
141833	171

141835	171
141837	171
141839	171
141841	171
141842	171
141844	172
141845	172
141846	172
141848	172
141849	172
141851	172
141853	172
141854	172
141855	172
141856	172
141857	172
141858	172
141859	172
141860	172
141861	172
141863	172
141865	172
141866	172
141867	172
141868	172
141870	172
141872	172
141873	172
141874	172
141875	172
141876	172
141877	172
141880	172
141882	172
141884	172
141886	172
141887	173
141888	173
141889	173
141890	173
141891	173
141892	173
141893	173
141894	173
141896	173
141898	173
141899	173
141900	173
141901	173
141902	173
141903	173
141905	173
141906	173
141907	173
141909	173
141911	170
141912	170
141913	170
141914	170
141915	170
141916	170
141917	170
141918	170
141920	170
141921	170
141923	172
141925	668
141926	668

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

141000 continued

141927	668
141928	170
141930	170
141931	171
141932	171
141933	171
141934	171
141935	171
141936	171
141938	171
141940	171
141944	171
141946	171
141948	171
141949	171
141951	171
141952	171
141953	171
141955	171
141957	171
141959	171
141960	171
141961	171
141964	172
141965	172
141966	172
141973	172
141974	172
141976	172
141978	172
141983	172
141985	172
141989	172
141990	172
141994	172
141997	172

142000

142002	172
142006	172
142008	173
142009	173
142010	173
142013	173
142015	173
142016	173
142023	173
142025	173
142027	173
142029	173
142053	545
142056	530
142078	528
142083	621
142084	163
142137	527
142138	568
142141	624
142145	536
142153	536
142176	569
142190	567
142207	26
142208	26
142209	26
142210	26

142211	26
142212	26
142213	26
142214	26
142215	26
142216	26
142217	27
142218	27
142219	27
142220	27
142221	27
142222	27
142223	27
142224	27
142225	27
142226	27
142227	27
142228	568
142231	390
142232	390
142233	390
142234	390
142235	390
142236	390
142237	546
142242	546
142243	543
142249	392
142250	392
142251	392
142252	392
142253	392
142254	392
142255	392
142256	392
142257	392
142258	392
142259	392
142260	392
142261	392
142262	392
142263	392
142264	392
142265	392
142266	392
142267	392
142268	392
142269	392
142270	392
142271	392
142272	392
142274	392
142275	392
142276	392
142282	565
142284	381
142285	381
142306	54
142322	538
142323	538
142324	538
142325	538
142327	544
142338	568
142346	566
142351	502
142352	502
142353	502
142354	502

142355	502
142356	502
142358	502
142359	502
142392	50
142411	565
142709	626
142715	498
142732	25
142788	367
142789	367
142790	367
142793	492
142803	369
142807	621
142808	621
142809	621
142810	621
142811	621
142818	370
142819	394
142820	932
142832	695
142833	695
142835	50
142836	625
142837	625
142842	655
142843	693
142850	333
142852	370
142859	152
142860	152
142862	151
142877	138
142932	50
142939	138

143000

143012	544
143016	50
143018	504
143019	51
143022	536
143031	546
143042	567
143059	554
143064	554
143067	532
143073	164
143077	554
143110	679
143111	678
143219	545
143234	655
143237	655
143327	548
143338	678
143342	721
143343	526
143344	721
143345	721
143347	721
143349	677
143350	677
143351	677
143352	678
143353	678

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

143000 continued

143354	678	143505	356	143590	356
143355	678	143506	356	143591	356
143356	678	143507	63	143592	356
143357	678	143508	63	143593	356
143377	655	143509	63	143594	356
143385	655	143510	63	143595	356
143393	655	143511	63	143596	356
143396	655	143512	63	143597	356
143403	691	143513	63	143598	356
143404	691	143514	63	143599	356
143405	691	143515	350	143600	356
143406	691	143521	74	143603	719
143407	691	143522	66	143604	719
143408	691	143523	66	143605	719
143423	677	143524	66	143606	719
143424	677	143525	66	143607	719
143426	537	143526	66	143608	719
143446	74	143527	66	143609	719
143447	74	143528	66	143610	719
143448	74	143529	66	143611	719
143449	341	143530	66	143612	719
143450	341	143531	63	143620	549
143451	341	143532	63	143621	549
143452	341	143533	63	143626	632
143453	341	143534	63	143627	632
143454	341	143535	63	143628	632
143455	341	143536	63	143631	367
143456	341	143537	67	143632	367
143457	341	143538	66	143633	107
143458	341	143542	350	143637	652
143459	341	143544	350	143638	191
143461	341	143548	351	143639	368
143463	341	143553	341	143640	369
143465	341	143554	341	143641	391
143467	342	143555	341	143645	66
143469	342	143556	341	143659	395
143473	342	143557	341	143666	695
143475	356	143558	341	143668	320
143476	356	143559	341	143673	196
143477	356	143560	341	143674	370
143478	356	143561	341	143675	370
143479	356	143562	341	143676	370
143480	356	143563	341	143677	370
143481	356	143564	341	143678	370
143482	356	143565	341	143679	370
143483	356	143566	341	143680	370
143484	356	143567	341	143681	370
143485	356	143568	342	143682	370
143486	356	143569	342	143683	370
143487	356	143570	342	143684	367
143488	356	143571	342	143685	367
143489	356	143572	342	143686	367
143490	356	143573	333	143687	367
143491	356	143574	333	143688	367
143492	356	143575	333	143689	367
143493	356	143576	333	143690	367
143494	356	143577	350	143691	367
143495	356	143578	356	143692	367
143496	356	143579	356	143693	367
143497	356	143580	356	143694	367
143498	356	143581	356	143695	367
143499	356	143582	356	143696	367
143500	356	143583	356	143697	367
143501	356	143584	356	143698	367
143502	356	143585	356	143707	107
143503	356	143586	356	143708	107
143504	356	143587	356	143709	107
		143588	356	143712	107
		143589	356	143713	107

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

144000 continued

144014	626	144121	496	144246	494
144015	626	144122	496	144247	494
144016	626	144123	496	144248	494
144017	626	144124	496	144249	494
144018	626	144125	496	144250	494
144019	626	144126	496	144254	493
144020	626	144127	496	144255	494
144021	626	144128	496	144256	494
144022	626	144133	57	144257	494
144023	626	144136	57	144258	494
144024	626	144138	564	144259	494
144025	626	144139	527	144260	494
144026	626	144142	565	144261	494
144027	626	144146	539	144262	494
144028	626	144147	539	144265	493
144029	626	144148	539	144266	494
144047	377	144149	544	144267	494
144048	377	144151	537	144268	494
144049	377	144154	548	144269	494
144050	377	144156	538	144270	494
144051	377	144157	541	144271	494
144052	377	144170	565	144272	494
144053	377	144171	565	144273	494
144054	377	144173	513	144274	494
144055	377	144174	513	144278	494
144056	377	144178	494	144279	494
144057	377	144180	57	144280	494
144058	377	144181	57	144281	494
144059	377	144182	513	144282	494
144061	645	144183	513	144283	494
144062	645	144186	564	144284	494
144063	645	144187	566	144285	494
144064	645	144188	566	144286	494
144065	645	144189	566	144290	494
144066	645	144190	566	144291	494
144067	645	144191	569	144292	494
144068	645	144193	541	144293	494
144069	645	144194	565	144294	494
144076	695	144204	545	144295	494
144077	693	144205	545	144300	163
144078	693	144206	536	144301	163
144079	693	144207	536	144308	673
144080	693	144208	536	144310	439
144081	693	144209	536	144311	439
144082	693	144210	530	144312	439
144083	693	144211	568	144313	439
144084	693	144212	547	144314	439
144085	693	144213	547	144315	440
144086	693	144214	547	144316	440
144087	695	144215	547	144317	440
144088	695	144219	543	144318	440
144090	695	144221	543	144319	440
144091	695	144225	566	144320	440
144098	564	144226	566	144321	440
144099	564	144227	542	144335	673
144100	535	144233	494	144336	673
144101	535	144234	494	144337	673
144104	549	144235	494	144338	673
144105	569	144236	494	144339	440
144109	545	144237	494	144340	443
144113	535	144238	494	144341	443
144114	547	144239	494	144342	443
144116	542	144240	494	144343	443
144118	496	144241	493	144344	443
144119	496	144242	490	144345	443
144120	496	144243	494	144346	443
		144244	494	144347	443
		144245	494	144348	443

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

144000 continued

144349	443	144463	770	144591	107
144350	443	144464	770	144592	107
144351	111	144465	770	144593	107
144352	111	144466	770	144597	299
144353	111	144467	770	144598	299
144354	111	144468	770	144599	299
144356	175	144469	770	144617	695
144357	175	144475	770	144618	695
144359	341	144476	770	144619	695
144361	111	144477	770	144625	694
144362	111	144478	770	144626	694
144363	111	144479	770	144627	694
144364	111	144480	770	144628	694
144365	111	144481	770	144629	694
144366	111	144482	770	144630	694
144367	111	144483	770	144631	694
144368	111	144484	770	144632	694
144369	111	144485	770	144633	694
144370	430	144486	770	144634	694
144371	111	144487	770	144635	694
144372	111	144488	770	144636	694
144373	111	144489	770	144637	694
144374	111	144490	770	144638	694
144375	111	144491	770	144660	111
144376	111	144492	770	144661	111
144377	111	144495	352	144662	111
144378	111	144496	352	144663	111
144379	111	144497	352	144664	111
144380	111	144498	352	144665	111
144381	111	144499	352	144672	376
144382	111	144503	344	144687	344
144383	111	144504	344	144688	344
144386	719	144505	344	144689	344
144387	719	144506	344	144690	344
144388	547	144507	344	144691	344
144397	541	144508	344	144692	344
144406	793	144509	344	144693	344
144412	75	144523	483	144699	370
144413	75	144525	376	144701	544
144414	75	144526	376	144702	567
144415	75	144527	376	144703	537
144416	73	144528	376	144706	695
144417	73	144529	376	144707	695
144428	178	144530	376	144708	695
144429	766	144531	376	144709	695
144430	766	144532	376	144710	695
144431	766	144541	689	144711	695
144432	766	144565	296	144712	695
144433	766	144566	298	144713	695
144434	766	144567	327	144714	529
144435	766	144568	327	144715	319
144436	766	144569	327	144716	319
144437	766	144570	328	144719	318
144450	770	144571	328	144720	318
144451	770	144572	328	144731	107
144452	770	144573	328	144732	329
144453	770	144574	328	144733	329
144454	770	144575	328	144734	329
144455	770	144579	328	144735	329
144456	770	144580	328	144736	329
144457	770	144581	328	144737	329
144458	770	144583	107	144738	329
144459	770	144584	107	144739	329
144460	770	144585	107	144740	329
144461	770	144586	107	144741	329
144462	770	144587	107	144742	329
		144588	107	144743	329
		144589	107	144750	329
		144590	107	144751	329

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

144000 continued

144752	329	144936	344	145338	495
144753	536	144937	344	145339	495
144762	307	144938	344	145340	495
144771	341	144939	344	145341	495
144772	341	144940	344	145342	495
144773	341	144941	344	145348	495
144774	341	144942	344	145349	495
144775	341	144943	344	145350	495
144776	341	144944	344	145351	495
144777	341	144945	344	145352	495
144778	341	144946	344	145353	495
144779	341	144947	344	145354	495
144780	341	144948	344	145360	495
144781	341	144949	344	145361	495
144782	341	144950	344	145362	495
144783	341	144951	344	145363	495
144784	341	144952	344	145364	495
144785	341	144953	344	145365	495
144786	341	144954	344	145366	495
144787	341	144955	344	145370	494
144788	341	144956	344	145371	494
144789	341	144957	344	145372	494
144790	341			145373	494
144791	341			145374	494
144792	341			145375	494
144793	341			145376	494
144794	341			145377	494
144795	341			145378	494
144796	341			145382	494
144797	341			145383	494
144798	341			145384	494
144799	341			145385	494
144800	341			145386	494
144801	341			145387	494
144802	341			145388	494
144803	341			145389	494
144804	342			145390	494
144805	342			145394	494
144806	342			145395	494
144807	342			145396	494
144808	342			145397	494
144809	342			145398	494
144810	342			145399	494
144811	342			145400	494
144812	342			145401	494
144813	342			145402	494
144814	342			145407	542
144815	342			145408	542
144816	342			145410	547
144817	342			145412	542
144818	342			145444	539
144819	342			145445	539
144820	342			145455	549
144821	342			145456	554
144822	342			145458	539
144823	342			145459	539
144824	342			145463	564
144840	312			145464	567
144843	762			145465	567
144850	545			145466	568
144855	64			145467	568
144856	64			145468	568
144859	536			145469	568
144863	178			145470	568
144864	164			145471	568
144865	176			145472	568
144867	549			145473	568
				145474	568

145000

144958	344	145376	494
144959	344	145377	494
144960	344	145378	494
144961	350	145382	494
144965	350	145383	494
144970	351	145384	494
145043	677	145385	494
145045	344	145386	494
145054	107	145387	494
145065	564	145388	494
145116	243	145389	494
145211	763	145390	494
145220	139	145394	494
145221	145	145395	494
145258	544	145396	494
145293	494	145397	494
145294	494	145398	494
145295	493	145399	494
145296	493	145400	494
145300	495	145401	494
145301	495	145402	494
145302	495	145407	542
145303	495	145408	542
145304	495	145410	547
145305	495	145412	542
145306	495	145444	539
145312	495	145445	539
145313	495	145455	549
145314	495	145456	554
145315	495	145458	539
145316	495	145459	539
145317	495	145463	564
145318	495	145464	567
145322	494	145465	567
145324	495	145466	568
145325	495	145467	568
145326	495	145468	568
145327	495	145469	568
145328	495	145470	568
145329	495	145471	568
145330	495	145472	568
145336	495	145473	568
145337	495	145474	568

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

146628	195	146716	370	146796	370
146643	216	146717	370	146797	370
146644	216	146718	370	146799	370
146645	216	146720	370	146800	370
146646	216	146722	370	146801	370
146647	216	146723	370	146802	370
146648	216	146724	370	146803	370
146649	216	146725	370	146804	370
146650	216	146726	370	146805	370
146651	216	146727	370	146806	370
146652	216	146728	370	146807	370
146653	216	146729	370	146808	370
146654	216	146732	367	146809	370
146659	216	146733	367	146810	370
146660	216	146734	367	146811	370
146661	216	146735	367	146812	370
146662	217	146736	367	146813	370
146663	217	146737	367	146814	370
146664	217	146738	367	146815	370
146665	367	146739	367	146816	370
146666	367	146740	367	146817	370
146667	367	146741	367	146818	370
146668	367	146742	367	146825	370
146669	367	146743	367	146826	370
146670	367	146751	369	146827	370
146671	367	146752	369	146828	370
146673	368	146753	369	146829	370
146674	368	146754	369	146830	370
146675	368	146755	369	146831	370
146676	368	146756	369	146832	370
146677	368	146757	369	146833	370
146678	368	146758	369	146834	370
146679	368	146759	369	146835	370
146680	368	146760	369	146836	370
146681	368	146761	369	146837	370
146682	368	146762	369	146838	370
146683	369	146763	369	146839	370
146684	369	146764	369	146840	370
146685	369	146765	369	146841	370
146686	369	146766	369	146842	370
146687	369	146767	369	146843	370
146688	369	146768	369	146844	370
146689	369	146769	369	146845	370
146690	369	146770	369	146846	370
146691	369	146771	369	146847	370
146692	369	146772	369	146848	367
146693	369	146773	370	146851	367
146694	369	146774	370	146852	367
146695	369	146775	370	146853	367
146696	369	146776	370	146854	367
146697	369	146777	370	146855	367
146698	369	146778	370	146856	367
146699	369	146779	370	146857	367
146700	369	146780	370	146858	367
146701	369	146781	370	146859	367
146702	369	146782	370	146860	367
146703	369	146783	370	146861	367
146704	369	146784	370	146862	367
146705	369	146785	370	146863	367
146706	368	146786	370	146864	367
146707	368	146787	370	146865	367
146708	368	146788	370	146866	367
146709	368	146789	370	146867	389
146710	370	146790	370	146868	389
146711	370	146791	370	146869	389
146712	370	146792	370	146870	367
146713	370	146793	370	146871	367
146714	370	146794	370	146872	367
146715	370	146795	370	146873	367

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

146000 continued

146874	367	146941	369	147021	217
146875	367	146942	369	147022	217
146876	368	146943	369	147023	217
146877	368	146944	369	147025	217
146878	368	146945	369	147029	217
146879	368	146946	369	147030	219
146880	368	146947	369	147031	219
146881	368	146948	369	147032	219
146882	368	146949	370	147033	219
146883	368	146950	370	147034	219
146884	368	146951	370	147035	219
146885	368	146952	370	147040	219
146886	368	146953	370	147041	219
146887	368	146954	370	147043	219
146888	368	146955	370	147044	219
146889	368	146956	370	147045	219
146890	368	146957	370	147046	219
146891	368	146958	370	147048	219
146892	368	146959	370	147049	219
146893	368	146960	370	147050	219
146894	368	146962	370	147129	536
146895	368	146963	370	147130	537
146896	368	146964	370	147131	537
146897	368	146965	370	147132	542
146898	368	146966	370	147133	542
146899	368	146967	370	147134	548
146900	368	146968	370	147136	538
146901	368	146969	370	147137	538
146902	368	146970	370	147140	545
146903	369	146971	370	147141	545
146904	369	146972	389	147142	544
146905	369	146973	370	147143	544
146906	369	146974	370	147145	540
146907	369	146975	370	147146	540
146908	369	146976	370	147150	539
146909	369	146977	370	147151	536
146910	369	146978	370	147152	536
146911	369	146979	370	147153	536
146912	369	146980	370	147154	536
146913	369	146981	370	147155	548
146914	369	146982	370	147156	547
146915	369	146983	370	147164	55
146916	369	146985	370	147174	517
146917	369	146986	370	147175	517
146918	369	146987	370	147176	517
146919	369	146988	370	147177	517
146920	369	146989	370	147179	539
146921	369	146990	367	147180	539
146922	369	146991	367	147187	544
146923	368	146992	367	147189	541
146924	368	146993	367	147190	541
146925	368	146994	367	147192	541
146926	368	146995	367	147193	541
146927	368			147195	541
146928	369			147200	538
146929	368			147209	538
146930	368			147229	243
146931	368			147230	243
146932	369			147233	405
146933	369			147234	405
146934	369			147288	396
146935	369			147289	396
146936	369			147290	396
146937	369			147291	396
146938	369			147292	396
146939	369			147293	396
146940	369			147294	396
				147295	396
				147296	396

147000

147004	368
147009	220
147010	220
147011	220
147012	216
147013	216
147014	216
147015	217
147016	217
147017	217
147018	217
147019	217
147020	217

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

147297	396	147367	368	147436	368
147298	396	147368	368	147437	368
147299	396	147369	368	147438	368
147300	396	147370	368	147439	368
147301	396	147371	368	147440	368
147302	396	147372	368	147441	368
147303	396	147373	368	147442	368
147304	396	147374	368	147443	368
147305	396	147375	368	147444	368
147306	396	147376	368	147445	368
147307	396	147377	368	147446	368
147308	396	147378	368	147447	368
147309	396	147379	368	147448	368
147310	396	147380	368	147449	368
147311	396	147381	368	147450	369
147312	396	147382	368	147451	368
147313	396	147383	369	147452	368
147314	396	147384	369	147453	389
147315	396	147385	369	147454	389
147316	396	147386	368	147455	389
147317	396	147387	368	147456	389
147318	396	147388	368	147457	389
147319	396	147389	368	147458	389
147320	396	147390	368	147459	389
147321	396	147391	368	147460	389
147322	396	147392	367	147461	389
147323	396	147393	367	147462	389
147324	396	147394	367	147463	389
147325	368	147395	367	147464	389
147326	368	147396	367	147465	389
147327	368	147397	367	147466	389
147328	368	147398	367	147467	389
147329	368	147399	367	147468	389
147330	368	147400	367	147469	389
147331	368	147401	367	147470	389
147333	368	147402	367	147471	389
147334	368	147403	367	147472	389
147335	368	147404	367	147473	389
147336	368	147405	367	147474	389
147337	368	147406	368	147475	389
147338	368	147407	368	147476	389
147339	368	147408	368	147477	389
147340	368	147409	368	147478	389
147341	368	147410	368	147479	389
147342	368	147411	368	147480	389
147343	368	147412	368	147481	389
147344	368	147413	368	147482	389
147345	368	147414	368	147483	389
147346	368	147415	368	147484	389
147347	368	147416	368	147485	389
147348	368	147417	368	147486	389
147349	368	147418	368	147487	389
147350	368	147419	368	147488	389
147351	368	147420	368	147489	389
147352	368	147421	368	147490	389
147353	368	147422	368	147491	389
147354	368	147423	368	147492	389
147355	368	147424	368	147493	389
147356	368	147425	369	147494	389
147357	368	147426	369	147495	389
147358	368	147427	367	147496	389
147359	368	147428	367	147497	389
147360	368	147429	367	147498	389
147361	368	147430	367	147499	389
147362	368	147431	367	147500	389
147363	368	147432	367	147501	389
147364	368	147433	367	147502	389
147365	368	147434	367	147503	389
147366	368	147435	368	147504	389

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

148000 continued

148876	356
148877	356
148975	329

149000

149006	204
149026	652
149037	543
149045	140
149055	420
149112	652
149113	549
149115	545
149120	57
149127	243
149423	748
149442	535
149469	67
149533	652
149534	652
149536	359
149537	359
149538	359
149539	359
149540	359
149541	359
149542	359
149543	359
149544	359
149562	786
149569	787
149570	787
149571	787
149572	787
149573	787
149574	787
149579	788
149582	788
149583	788
149590	749
149593	109
149594	748
149595	748
149596	748
149597	748
149598	748
149599	748
149600	748
149603	758
149604	758
149607	758
149608	758
149617	743
149618	743
149620	755
149621	755
149622	755
149852	501
149886	636
149887	636
149888	636
149889	637
149890	637

149891	637
149892	636
149893	636
149896	495

150000

150186	755
150232	102
150265	504
150278	545
150284	545
150313	539
150314	536
150315	536
150316	536
150317	539
150318	540
150331	548
150332	548
150335	540
150337	543
150338	543
150340	537
150341	536
150342	536
150343	536
150344	536
150345	542
150346	545
150347	545
150348	535
150349	535
150350	537
150351	537
150358	55
150359	55
150366	547
150367	547
150368	547
150369	547
150370	543
150371	549
150372	538
150373	538
150374	538
150375	538
150377	549
150378	549
150379	549
150380	549
150387	545
150388	535
150431	548
150432	548
150433	535
150441	107
150442	107
150443	107
150444	107
150445	107
150446	107
150447	107
150448	107
150449	107
150450	543

150452	107
150453	107
150454	107
150455	107
150456	107
150457	107
150458	107
150459	107
150460	107
150461	107
150463	543
150464	543
150490	495
150491	536
150512	539
150532	495
150549	207
150554	621
150555	621
150559	395
150560	395
150585	546
150602	107
150640	107
150641	107
150642	107
150643	107
150659	786
150669	546
150676	539
150687	549
150692	549
150693	544
150975	170
150977	543

151000

151011	102
151057	535
151066	535
151090	535
151091	535

152000

152728	596
152730	596
152731	596
152732	596
152733	596
152734	596
152735	596
152736	596
152737	596
152738	596
152739	596
152740	596
152741	596
152742	596
152743	596
152744	596
152745	596
152746	596
152747	596
152748	596
152749	596

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

153000 continued

153208	602	153273	602	153341	598
153209	602	153274	602	153342	598
153210	602	153275	602	153343	598
153211	602	153276	602	153344	598
153212	602	153277	602	153345	598
153213	602	153278	602	153346	598
153214	602	153279	602	153347	598
153215	602	153280	602	153348	598
153216	602	153281	602	153349	598
153217	602	153282	602	153350	598
153218	602	153283	602	153351	598
153219	602	153284	602	153352	598
153220	602	153285	602	153353	598
153221	602	153286	602	153354	598
153222	602	153287	602	153355	598
153223	602	153288	602	153356	598
153224	602	153289	602	153357	598
153225	602	153290	602	153358	598
153226	602	153291	602	153359	598
153227	602	153292	602	153360	598
153228	602	153293	602	153361	598
153229	602	153294	602	153362	598
153230	602	153295	602	153363	598
153231	602	153296	602	153364	598
153232	602	153297	602	153365	598
153233	602	153298	602	153366	598
153234	602	153299	602	153367	598
153235	602	153300	602	153368	598
153236	602	153301	602	153369	598
153237	602	153302	603	153370	598
153238	602	153303	603	153371	598
153239	602	153304	603	153372	598
153240	602	153305	603	153373	598
153241	602	153306	603	153374	598
153242	602	153307	603	153375	598
153243	602	153308	603	153376	598
153244	602	153309	603	153377	598
153245	602	153310	603	153378	598
153246	602	153311	603	153379	598
153247	602	153312	603	153380	598
153248	602	153313	603	153381	598
153249	602	153314	603	153382	598
153250	602	153315	603	153383	598
153251	602	153316	603	153384	598
153252	602	153317	603	153385	598
153253	602	153318	603	153386	598
153254	602	153319	603	153387	598
153255	602	153320	603	153388	598
153256	602	153321	603	153389	598
153257	602	153322	603	153390	598
153258	602	153323	603	153391	598
153259	602	153324	603	153392	598
153260	602	153325	603	153393	598
153261	602	153326	603	153394	598
153262	602	153327	603	153395	598
153263	602	153328	598	153396	598
153264	602	153329	598	153397	598
153265	602	153330	598	153398	598
153266	602	153331	598	153399	598
153267	602	153332	598	153400	598
153268	602	153333	598	153401	598
153269	602	153334	598	153402	598
153270	602	153335	598	153403	598
153271	602	153336	598	153404	598
153272	602	153337	598	153405	598
		153338	598	153406	598
		153339	598	153407	598
		153340	598	153408	598

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

153000 continued

153409	598	153475	598	153550	599
153410	598	153476	598	153552	599
153411	598	153477	598	153553	599
153412	598	153478	598	153556	599
153413	598	153479	598	153557	599
153414	598	153480	598	153558	599
153415	598	153481	598	153559	599
153416	598	153482	598	153560	599
153417	598	153483	598	153561	599
153418	598	153484	598	153562	599
153419	598	153485	598	153563	599
153420	598	153486	598	153564	599
153421	598	153487	598	153565	599
153422	598	153488	598	153568	599
153423	598	153489	598	153569	599
153424	598	153490	598	153570	599
153425	598	153491	598	153571	599
153426	598	153492	598	153572	599
153427	598	153493	598	153573	599
153428	598	153494	598	153574	599
153429	598	153495	598	153575	599
153430	598	153496	598	153576	599
153431	598	153497	598	153577	599
153432	598	153498	598	153578	599
153433	598	153499	598	153579	599
153434	598	153500	598	153580	599
153435	598	153501	598	153581	599
153436	598	153502	598	153582	599
153437	598	153503	598	153583	599
153438	598	153504	598	153586	599
153439	598	153505	599	153587	599
153440	598	153506	599	153588	599
153441	598	153507	599	153589	599
153442	598	153508	599	153590	599
153443	598	153509	599	153591	599
153444	598	153510	599	153592	599
153445	598	153514	599	153593	599
153446	598	153515	599	153594	599
153447	598	153516	599	153595	599
153448	598	153517	599	153597	599
153449	598	153518	599	153598	599
153450	598	153519	599	153599	599
153451	598	153520	599	153600	599
153452	598	153521	599	153601	599
153453	598	153522	599	153602	599
153454	598	153523	599	153603	599
153455	598	153524	599	153604	599
153456	598	153525	599	153605	599
153457	598	153526	599	153606	599
153458	598	153527	599	153609	599
153459	598	153530	599	153610	599
153460	598	153531	599	153611	599
153461	598	153532	599	153612	599
153462	598	153533	599	153613	599
153463	598	153534	599	153614	599
153464	598	153535	599	153615	599
153465	598	153536	599	153616	599
153466	598	153537	599	153619	599
153467	598	153538	599	153620	599
153468	598	153539	599	153621	599
153469	598	153540	599	153622	599
153470	598	153541	599	153623	599
153471	598	153544	599	153624	599
153472	598	153545	599	153625	599
153473	598	153546	599	153626	599
153474	598	153547	599	153627	599
		153548	599	153628	599
		153549	599	153630	599

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

153000 continued

153631	599	153712	599	153791	599
153632	599	153713	599	153792	599
153633	599	153718	599	153793	599
153634	599	153719	599	153794	599
153635	599	153720	599	153795	599
153636	599	153721	599	153796	599
153637	599	153722	599	153797	599
153638	599	153723	599	153798	599
153639	599	153724	599	153799	599
153643	599	153725	599	153800	599
153644	599	153726	599	153801	599
153645	599	153727	599	153802	599
153646	599	153728	599	153803	599
153647	599	153731	599	153806	599
153648	599	153732	599	153807	599
153649	599	153733	599	153808	599
153650	599	153734	599	153809	599
153655	599	153735	599	153810	599
153656	599	153736	599	153811	599
153657	599	153737	599	153812	599
153658	599	153738	599	153813	599
153659	599	153739	599	153814	599
153660	599	153740	599	153815	599
153661	599	153741	599	153816	599
153662	599	153742	599	153817	599
153663	599	153743	599	153818	599
153664	599	153744	599	153819	599
153665	599	153745	599	153820	599
153667	599	153746	599	153821	599
153668	599	153747	599	153822	599
153669	599	153748	599	153823	599
153670	599	153751	599	153824	599
153671	599	153752	599	153825	599
153672	599	153753	599	153826	599
153673	599	153754	599	153827	599
153674	599	153755	599	153828	599
153675	599	153756	599	153829	599
153676	599	153757	599	153830	599
153677	599	153758	599	153831	599
153678	599	153759	599	153832	599
153679	599	153760	599	153833	599
153680	599	153761	599	153834	599
153681	599	153765	599	153835	599
153682	599	153766	599	153836	599
153683	599	153767	599	153837	599
153684	599	153768	599	153841	599
153688	599	153769	599	153842	599
153689	599	153770	599	153843	599
153690	599	153771	599	153844	599
153691	599	153772	599	153845	599
153692	599	153773	599	153846	599
153693	599	153774	599	153847	599
153694	599	153775	599	153848	599
153695	599	153776	599	153849	599
153696	599	153777	599	153850	599
153697	599	153778	599	153851	599
153698	599	153779	599	153856	599
153703	599	153780	599	153857	599
153704	599	153781	599	153858	599
153705	599	153782	599	153859	599
153706	599	153783	599	153860	599
153707	599	153784	599	153861	599
153708	599	153785	599	153862	599
153709	599	153786	599	153863	599
153710	599	153787	599	153864	599
153711	599	153788	599	153865	599
		153789	599	153866	599
		153790	599	153867	599

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

153000 continued

153868	599
153869	599
153870	599
153871	599
153872	599
153873	599
153875	599
153876	599
153877	599
153878	599
153879	599
153880	599
153881	599
153882	599
153883	599
153884	599
153885	599
153886	599
153887	599
153888	599
153889	599
153890	599
153891	599

154000

154475	600
154476	600
154477	600
154478	600
154479	600
154480	600
154481	600
154482	600
154483	600
154484	600
154485	600
154486	600
154487	600
154488	600
154489	600
154490	600
154492	600
154493	600
154494	600
154495	600
154496	600
154497	600
154498	600
154499	600
154500	600
154501	600
154502	600
154503	600
154504	600
154505	600
154506	600
154510	600
154511	600
154512	600
154513	600
154514	600
154515	600
154516	600
154517	600
154518	600

154519	600
154520	600
154521	600
154522	600
154523	600
154524	600
154525	600
154526	600
154527	600
154528	600
154529	600
154530	600
154531	600
154532	600
154533	600
154534	600
154535	600
154536	600
154537	600
154538	600
154539	600
154540	600
154541	600
154542	600
154543	600
154544	600
154545	600
154546	600
154547	600
154548	600
154549	600
154550	600
154551	600
154552	600
154553	600
154557	600
154558	600
154559	600
154560	600
154561	600
154562	600
154563	600
154564	600
154565	600
154566	600
154567	600
154568	600
154569	600
154570	600
154571	600
154572	600
154573	600
154574	600
154575	600
154576	600
154577	600
154578	600
154579	600
154580	600
154581	600
154582	600
154583	600
154584	600
154585	600
154586	600
154587	600
154588	600
154589	600

154590	600
154591	600
154592	600
154593	600
154594	600
154595	600
154596	600
154597	600
154598	600
154599	600
154600	600
154601	600
154602	600
154606	600
154607	600
154608	600
154609	600
154610	600
154611	600
154612	600
154613	600
154614	600
154615	600
154616	600
154618	600
154619	600
154620	600
154621	600
154622	600
154623	600
154624	600
154625	600
154626	600
154627	600
154628	600
154629	600
154630	600
154631	600
154632	600
154633	600
154634	600
154635	600
154636	600
154637	600
154638	600
154639	601
154640	601
154641	601
154642	601
154643	601
154644	601
154645	601
154646	601
154647	601
154648	601
154649	601
154650	601
154651	601
154652	601
154653	601
154657	601
154658	601
154659	601
154660	601
154661	601
154662	601
154663	601
154664	601

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

154000 continued

154665	601	154734	601	154806	601
154666	601	154735	601	154807	601
154667	601	154736	601	154808	601
154668	601	154737	601	154809	601
154669	601	154738	601	154810	601
154670	601	154739	601	154811	601
154671	601	154740	601	154812	601
154672	601	154741	601	154813	601
154673	601	154742	601	154814	601
154674	601	154743	601	154815	601
154675	601	154744	601	154816	601
154676	601	154745	601	154817	601
154677	601	154746	601	154818	601
154678	601	154747	601	154819	601
154679	601	154748	601	154820	601
154680	601	154749	601	154821	601
154681	601	154750	601	154822	601
154682	601	154751	601	154823	601
154683	601	154752	601	154824	601
154684	601	154753	601	154825	601
154685	601	154754	601	154826	601
154686	601	154755	601	154827	601
154687	601	154756	601	154828	601
154688	601	154757	601	154829	601
154689	601	154758	601	154830	601
154690	601	154759	601	154831	601
154691	601	154760	601	154833	601
154692	601	154761	601	154834	601
154693	601	154762	601	154835	601
154694	601	154763	601	154836	601
154695	601	154764	601	154837	601
154696	601	154765	601	154838	601
154697	601	154766	601	154839	601
154698	601	154767	601	154840	601
154699	601	154768	601	154841	601
154700	601	154769	601	154842	601
154701	601	154770	601	154843	601
154702	601	154771	601	154844	601
154706	601	154772	601	154845	601
154707	601	154773	601	154846	601
154708	601	154774	601	154847	601
154709	601	154775	601	154848	601
154710	601	154776	601	154849	601
154711	601	154777	601	154850	601
154712	601	154778	601	154851	601
154713	601	154779	601	154852	601
154714	601	154780	601	154853	601
154715	601	154781	601	154854	601
154716	601	154782	601	154855	601
154717	601	154783	601	154856	601
154718	601	154784	601	154857	601
154719	601	154785	601	154858	601
154720	601	154786	601	154859	601
154721	601	154787	601	154860	601
154722	601	154788	601	154861	601
154723	601	154789	601	154862	601
154724	601	154790	601	154863	601
154725	601	154791	601	154864	601
154726	601	154792	601	154865	601
154727	601	154793	601	154866	601
154728	601	154794	601	154867	601
154729	601	154795	601	154868	601
154730	601	154796	601	154869	601
154731	601	154797	601	154870	601
154732	601	154798	601	154871	601
154733	601	154799	601	154872	601
		154801	601	154873	601
		154802	601	154874	601
		154803	601		
		154804	601		
		154805	601		

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

154000 *continued*

154875	601
154876	601
154877	601
154878	601
154879	601
154880	601
154881	601
154882	601
154883	601
154884	601
154885	601
154886	601
154887	601
154888	601

155000

155022	594	155071	594	155205	595
155023	594	155072	594	155206	595
155024	594	155073	594	155207	595
155025	594	155074	594	155208	595
155026	594	155075	594	155209	595
155027	594	155076	594	155210	595
155028	594	155077	594	155211	595
155029	594	155078	594	155212	595
155030	594	155079	594	155213	595
155031	594	155080	594	155214	595
155032	594	155081	594	155215	595
155033	594	155082	594	155216	595
155034	594	155083	594	155217	595
155035	594	155084	594	155218	595
155036	594	155085	594	155219	595
155037	594	155086	594	155220	595
155038	594	155087	594	155221	595
155039	594	155088	594	155222	595
155040	594	155089	594	155223	595
155041	594	155090	594	155224	595
155042	594	155091	594	155225	595
155043	594	155092	594	155226	595
155044	594	155093	594	155227	595
155045	594	155094	594	155228	595
155046	594	155095	594	155229	595
155047	594	155096	594	155230	595
155048	594	155097	594	155231	595
155049	594	155098	594	155232	595
155050	594	155099	594	155233	595
155051	594	155100	594	155234	595
155052	594	155101	594	155235	595
155053	594	155102	594	155236	595
155054	594	155103	594	155237	595
155055	594	155104	594	155238	595
155056	594	155105	594	155239	595
155057	594	155106	594	155240	595
155058	594	155107	594	155241	595
155059	594	155108	594	155242	595
155060	594	155109	594	155243	595
155061	594	155110	594	155244	595
155062	594	155111	594	155245	595
155063	594	155112	594	155246	595
155064	594	155113	594	155247	595
155065	594	155114	594	155248	595
155066	594	155115	594	155249	595
155067	594	155116	594	155250	595
155068	594	155117	594	155251	595
155069	594	155118	594	155252	595
155070	594	155119	594	155253	595
		155120	594	155254	595
		155121	594	155255	595
		155122	594	155256	595
		155123	594	155257	595
		155124	594	155258	595
		155125	594	155259	595
		155126	594	155260	595
		155127	594	155261	595
		155128	594	155262	595
		155129	594	155320	761
		155196	595	155749	712
		155197	595	155759	705
		155198	595		
		155199	595		
		155200	595		
		155201	595		
		155202	595		
		155203	595		
		155204	595		

157000

157609	595
157610	595
157611	595
157612	595

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

157613	595
157614	595
157615	595
157616	595
157617	595
157618	595
157619	595
157620	595
157633	596
157634	596
157635	596
157636	596
157637	596
157638	596
157639	596
157648	595
157726	29
157730	25

158000

158234	539
158257	549
158272	535
158275	253
158282	545
158286	543
158322	228
158351	172
158358	625
158380	627
158382	625
158406	403
158414	786
158415	657
158416	657
158417	667
158418	748
158419	748
158420	748
158424	748

159000

159655	652
159664	29
159667	29
159668	29
159699	447
159726	357
159727	357
159734	652
159747	789
159748	789
159749	789
159755	501
159850	216
159852	216
159853	216
159854	216
159855	216
159858	217
159859	217
159860	217
159861	217
159862	217
159863	217
159864	217

159865	217
159868	217
159869	217
159871	217
159873	217
159874	217
159875	217
159876	217
159877	217
159879	217
159880	217
159881	217
159882	218
159883	218
159884	218
159885	218
159886	218
159887	218
159888	218
159889	218
159891	219
159895	219
159913	107
159915	357
159916	357
159934	107
159935	107
159936	107
159937	107
159938	107
159939	107
159940	107
159941	107
159942	107
159943	107
159944	107
159945	107
159946	107
159947	107
159948	107
159949	107
159950	107
159951	107
159952	107
159953	107
159954	107
159955	107
159956	107
159957	107
159958	107
159959	107
159960	107
159961	107
159962	107
159963	107
159964	107
159965	107
159966	107
159967	107
159968	107
159969	107
159970	107
159971	107
159972	55
159973	55
159974	55
159975	55
159976	55

159977	55
159978	55
159979	55
159980	55
159981	55
159982	107
159983	107
159984	107
159985	107
159986	107
159991	543
159992	543

160000

160002	536
160003	536
160004	536
160005	536
160006	537
160007	537
160008	539
160009	539
160010	536
160011	547
160012	57
160013	540
160017	544
160018	537
160020	495
160021	495
160022	495
160023	495
160024	495
160025	495
160026	495
160027	495
160028	495
160029	495
160030	495
160031	544
160032	544
160036	567
160037	567
160038	567
160040	544
160044	538
160045	538
160047	540
160049	540
160050	548
160052	548
160055	537
160056	537
160057	537
160058	537
160059	548
160060	548
160061	548
160065	547
160067	547
160068	547
160069	547
160070	547
160072	535
160073	535
160074	535
160075	535
160076	537

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

161782	726	162103	606	162171	607
161783	726	162104	606	162172	607
161786	29	162105	606	162173	607
161834	610	162106	606	162174	607
161851	733	162107	606	162175	607
161887	353	162108	606	162176	607
161888	353	162109	606	162177	608
161918	778	162110	606	162178	608
161919	778	162111	606	162179	608
161920	778	162112	606	162180	608
161921	778	162113	606	162181	608
161922	778	162114	606	162182	608
161923	778	162115	606	162183	608
161925	231	162116	606	162184	608
161926	231	162117	606	162185	608
161930	95	162118	606	162186	608
161931	95	162119	606	162187	608
161937	231	162120	606	162188	608
161938	231	162121	606	162189	608
161940	95	162122	606	162190	608
161951	587	162123	606	162191	608
161967	50	162124	606	162192	608
161981	611	162125	606	162193	608
161982	612	162126	606	162194	608
161984	733	162127	607	162195	608
		162128	607	162196	608
		162129	607	162197	608
		162130	607	162198	608
		162131	607	162199	608
		162132	607	162200	608
		162133	607	162201	608
		162134	607	162202	608
		162135	607	162203	608
		162136	607	162204	608
		162137	607	162205	608
		162138	607	162206	608
		162139	607	162207	608
		162140	607	162208	608
		162141	607	162209	608
		162142	607	162210	608
		162143	607	162211	608
		162144	607	162212	608
		162145	607	162213	608
		162146	607	162214	608
		162147	607	162215	608
		162148	607	162216	608
		162149	607	162217	608
		162150	607	162218	608
		162151	607	162219	608
		162152	607	162220	608
		162153	607	162221	608
		162154	607	162222	608
		162155	607	162223	608
		162156	607	162224	608
		162157	607	162225	608
		162158	607	162226	609
		162159	607	162227	609
		162160	607	162228	609
		162161	607	162229	609
		162162	607	162230	609
		162163	607	162231	609
		162164	607	162232	609
		162165	607	162233	609
		162166	607	162234	609
		162167	607	162235	609
		162168	607	162236	609
		162169	607	162237	609
		162170	607	162238	609

162000

162009	24
162010	24
162011	24
162012	24
162013	24
162014	24
162015	24
162016	24
162017	24
162018	24
162019	24
162020	24
162021	24
162022	24
162023	24
162024	24
162025	24
162026	24
162027	24
162028	24
162029	24
162030	24
162031	24
162032	24
162033	24
162034	24
162035	24
162036	24
162037	24
162038	24
162039	24
162060	543
162080	611
162081	613
162096	606
162097	606
162098	606
162099	606
162100	606
162101	606
162102	606

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

162000 continued

162239	609	162305	610	162373	612
162240	609	162306	610	162374	612
162241	609	162307	610	162375	612
162242	609	162308	610	162376	612
162243	609	162309	610	162377	612
162244	609	162310	610	162378	612
162245	609	162311	610	162379	612
162246	609	162312	610	162380	612
162247	609	162313	610	162381	612
162248	609	162314	610	162382	612
162249	609	162315	610	162383	612
162250	609	162316	610	162384	612
162251	609	162317	610	162385	612
162252	609	162318	610	162386	612
162253	609	162319	610	162387	612
162254	609	162320	610	162388	612
162255	609	162321	610	162389	612
162256	609	162322	610	162390	612
162257	609	162323	611	162391	612
162258	609	162324	611	162392	612
162259	609	162325	611	162393	612
162260	609	162326	611	162394	612
162261	609	162327	611	162395	612
162262	609	162328	611	162396	612
162263	609	162329	611	162397	612
162264	609	162330	611	162398	612
162265	609	162331	611	162399	612
162266	609	162332	611	162400	612
162267	609	162333	611	162401	612
162268	609	162334	611	162402	612
162269	609	162335	611	162403	612
162270	609	162336	611	162404	612
162271	609	162337	611	162405	612
162272	609	162338	611	162406	612
162273	609	162339	611	162407	612
162274	609	162340	611	162408	612
162275	610	162341	611	162409	612
162276	610	162342	611	162410	612
162277	610	162343	611	162411	612
162278	610	162344	611	162412	612
162279	610	162345	611	162413	612
162280	610	162346	611	162414	612
162281	610	162347	611	162415	612
162282	610	162348	611	162416	612
162283	610	162349	611	162417	612
162284	610	162350	611	162418	613
162285	610	162351	611	162419	613
162286	610	162352	611	162420	613
162287	610	162353	611	162421	613
162288	610	162354	611	162422	613
162289	610	162355	611	162423	613
162290	610	162356	611	162424	613
162291	610	162357	611	162425	613
162292	610	162358	611	162426	613
162293	610	162359	611	162427	613
162294	610	162360	611	162428	613
162295	610	162361	611	162429	613
162296	610	162362	611	162430	613
162297	610	162363	611	162431	613
162298	610	162364	611	162432	613
162299	610	162365	611	162433	613
162300	610	162366	611	162434	613
162301	610	162367	611	162435	613
162302	610	162368	611	162436	613
162303	610	162369	611	162437	613
162304	610	162370	612	162438	613
		162371	612	162439	613
		162372	612	162440	613

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

162000 continued

162441	613	162528	726	162852	504
162442	613	162529	726	162853	504
162443	613	162530	726	162854	504
162444	613	162609	733	162855	504
162445	613	162632	56	162856	504
162446	613	162667	549	162857	504
162447	613	162676	733	162858	504
162448	613	162676	733	162858	504
162449	613	162684	208	162859	504
162450	613	162685	208	162860	504
162451	613	162686	208	162861	504
162452	613	162705	726	162862	504
162453	613	162706	726	162868	541
162454	613	162707	61	162869	541
162455	613	162708	61	162874	544
162456	613	162709	61	162880	502
162457	613	162710	61	162881	502
162458	613	162711	61	162882	516
162459	613	162713	737	162883	516
162460	613	162714	737	162890	540
162461	613	162756	544	162904	541
162462	613	162758	543	162906	545
162463	613	162759	543	162913	537
162464	613	162760	543	162915	537
162465	613	162761	543	162917	541
162466	614	162763	538	162929	541
162467	614	162773	546	162938	542
162468	614	162774	536	162939	542
162469	614	162775	536	162940	541
162470	614	162790	541	162941	542
162471	614	162791	541	162970	541
162472	614	162794	546	162974	535
162473	614	162795	546	162975	535
162474	614	162796	536		
162476	614	162797	536		
162477	614	162798	536		
162478	614	162800	547		
162479	614	162801	547		
162480	614	162802	544		
162481	614	162804	547		
162482	614	162806	543		
162483	614	162808	543		
162484	614	162809	536		
162485	614	162810	536		
162486	614	162811	536		
162487	614	162812	536		
162488	614	162814	501		
162489	614	162822	501		
162490	614	162823	501		
162491	614	162824	501		
162492	614	162824	501		
162493	614	162830	548		
162494	614	162831	548		
162495	614	162832	537		
162496	614	162833	537		
162497	614	162834	537		
162505	779	162838	504		
162506	779	162839	504		
162507	779	162840	504		
162508	779	162841	504		
162509	779	162842	504		
162510	779	162843	504		
162524	520	162844	504		
162525	652	162845	504		
162526	726	162846	504		
162527	726	162847	504		
		162848	504		
		162849	504		
		162850	504		
		162851	504		

163000

163053	357
163054	357
163070	666
163130	395
163131	395
163169	546
163187	356
163188	356
163201	548
163214	29
163234	208
163270	395
163271	395
163289	395
163290	395
163291	395
163292	395
163293	395
163294	395
163295	395
163296	395
163297	395
163298	395
163299	395
163300	395
163301	395
163302	395
163303	395
163304	395
163305	395
163306	395
163307	395
163308	395

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

163000 continued

163309	395
163310	395
163311	395
163323	395
163324	395
163325	395
163326	395
163327	395
163328	395
163329	395
163330	395
163331	395
163332	395
163333	395
163334	395
163375	60
163468	682
163525	733
163544	780
163545	780
163546	780
163616	707
163617	707
163625	666
163630	36
163675	789
163676	789
163689	657
163691	668
163724	792
163725	648
163729	285
163763	190
163764	190
163765	190
163766	190
163767	190
163768	190
163769	190
163770	190
163771	190
163772	190
163775	190
163796	780
163797	780
163798	780
163800	637
163862	190
163863	190
163883	707
163884	707
163890	190
163897	190
163898	190
163899	190
163900	190
163901	190
163902	190
163904	190
163905	190
163906	190
163907	190
163908	190
163909	190
163910	190
163911	190

163912	190
163913	190
163914	190
163915	190
163917	196
163922	29
163948	639
163959	542

164000

164031	423
164036	733
164040	166
164569	554
164593	542
164594	542
164595	542
164596	542
164605	547
164606	547
164609	565
164622	541
164623	537
164625	537
164626	537
164628	545
164629	545
164639	548
164640	548
164641	541
164642	543
164643	543
164647	544
164655	542
164665	544
164666	544
164668	543
164669	535
164670	535
164671	548
164672	548
164679	538
164682	540
164687	548
164689	548
164695	541
164696	541
164700	538
164701	538
164702	538
164703	540
164707	547
164709	547
164712	545
164713	545
164751	556
164766	426
164767	447
164838	733
164866	777
164889	777
164890	786
164924	200
164925	200
164926	200
164927	200
164928	200

164929	200
164930	200
164931	200
164932	200
164933	200
164934	200
164935	200
164936	200
164937	200
164938	200
164939	200
164940	200
164941	200
164942	201
164943	201
164944	201
164945	201
164946	201
164947	201
164948	201
164949	201
164950	201
164951	201
164952	201
164953	201
164954	201
164955	201
164956	201
164957	201
164958	201
164959	201
164960	201
164961	201
164962	201
164963	201
164964	201
164965	201
164966	201
164967	201
164968	201
164969	201
164970	201
164971	201
164972	201
164973	201
164974	201
164975	201
164976	201
164977	201
164978	201
164979	201
164980	201
164981	201
164982	201
164983	201
164984	201
164985	201
164986	201
164987	201
164988	201
164989	201
164990	201
164991	201
164992	201
164993	201
164994	201
164995	201
164996	201

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

164997	201
164998	201
164999	201

165000

165000	201
165001	201
165002	201
165003	201
165004	201
165012	446
165023	547
165027	547
165041	778
165042	778
165043	778
165044	778
165045	778
165046	778
165047	779
165048	779
165049	779
165050	779
165051	779
165052	779
165078	780
165092	547
165153	556
165183	392
165184	393
165185	393
165257	253
165278	500
165295	29
165322	657
165324	668
165325	668
165326	668
165327	668
165328	668
165347	502
165348	502
165371	517
165372	517
165373	517
165407	94
165408	94
165409	94
165410	94
165411	94
165412	639
165420	94
165421	94
165456	418
165495	197
165504	387
165514	316
165551	57
165591	539
165653	382
165656	707
165680	89
165681	89
165682	89
165683	89
165684	89
165685	89

165686	89
165687	89
165728	657
165729	125
165731	121
165788	89
165789	89
165790	89
165818	301
165820	317
165841	538
165842	322
165843	322
165844	322
165845	322
165846	323
165847	323
165862	677
165864	400
165865	400
165866	400
165874	33

166000

166054	793
166174	81
166175	322
166176	322
166177	322
166178	322
166196	239
166197	239
166198	239
166199	238
166276	540
166286	657
166287	657
166288	657
166333	356
166334	356
166342	588
166343	588
166945	239
166950	538

167000

167015	380
167016	380
167047	540
167048	707
167050	657
167122	587
167261	437
167283	373
167311	437
167326	657
167360	537
167418	35
167481	640
167506	271
167507	271
167508	290
167509	290
167510	291
167511	271
167512	290
167513	290

167514	291
167515	271
167518	657
167535	640
167538	25
167539	25
167540	25
167541	25
167563	25
167566	25
167567	25
167568	25
167569	25
167582	291
167583	291
167585	544
167586	544
167587	544
167588	544
167589	544
167590	544
167591	544
167592	538
167593	538
167594	538
167595	538
167596	549
167597	549
167598	546
167599	546
167603	545
167606	548
167607	548
167608	537
167609	537
167610	539
167613	537
167614	537
167621	544
167622	544
167623	539
167624	539
167625	539
167626	539
167627	548
167628	548
167629	548
167630	548
167631	548
167632	548
167633	548
167634	548
167635	548
167636	548
167637	548
167638	548
167639	547
167641	545
167642	545
167643	544
167644	544
167645	544
167646	545
167647	544
167649	543
167651	541
167652	541
167653	541

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

167000 continued

167654	541
167655	541
167656	541
167657	541
167658	541
167659	541
167660	541
167662	540
167663	540
167664	540
167665	541
167666	544
167667	544
167671	544
167672	548
167673	548
167674	543
167675	542
167676	542
167677	539
167679	543
167680	539
167681	543
167682	539
167683	539
167684	539
167685	539
167686	539
167687	539
167688	539
167689	539
167690	539
167692	539
167693	539
167694	539
167695	539
167696	539
167697	539
167698	539
167699	540
167700	540
167701	540
167702	540
167703	540
167704	540
167705	540
167706	540
167707	540
167708	540
167709	540
167710	540
167711	540
167712	540
167713	540
167714	540
167715	540
167716	540
167717	540
167718	540
167719	540
167720	540
167721	540
167722	540
167723	540
167724	540
167725	540

167726	540
167727	540
167729	542
167730	542
167731	542
167732	542
167733	542
167734	542
167736	542
167737	542
167738	540
167739	540
167740	541
167741	548
167742	548
167743	548
167747	539
167748	539
167749	543
167750	543
167751	549
167752	549
167753	549
167754	549
167755	549
167756	549
167757	549
167758	549
167759	537
167760	537
167761	541
167762	541
167763	541
167764	542
167766	536
167770	540
167771	540
167772	540
167773	540
167774	535
167775	535
167776	535
167777	535
167779	535
167780	535
167781	535
167782	535
167783	544
167808	549
167809	549
167853	437
167910	150
167911	150
167935	707
167962	352
167971	695
167972	689
167990	757

168000

168019	741
168020	741
168021	741
168023	741
168024	741
168025	741
168064	741

168065	741
168098	757
168111	35
168112	35
168113	35
168174	536
168205	689
168231	136
168232	136
168234	657
168247	542
168248	541
168249	541
168250	569
168251	569
168308	547
168309	547
168310	543
168317	536
168328	547
168329	547
168330	547
168331	547
168343	542
168344	542
168352	541
168353	541
168354	541
168355	541
168358	541
168359	541
168360	535
168362	542
168363	542
168389	540
168390	540
168391	536
168392	536
168437	539
168438	539
168439	537
168440	537
168441	537
168453	755
168454	755
168455	755
168456	755
168457	755
168458	755
168459	755
168460	755
168461	755
168462	755
168463	755
168464	755
168465	755
168466	755
168467	755
168468	755
168469	755
168470	755
168492	35
168493	35
168494	35
168495	424
168501	389
168502	389

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

168000 continued

168503	389
168507	374
168508	374
168509	375
168511	76
168512	76
168513	741
168514	741
168515	741
168521	741
168522	700
168566	655
168567	655
168584	673
168585	673
168586	673
168587	673
168588	673
168589	673
168590	673
168591	673
168592	673
168593	673
168594	673
168595	673
168596	673
168597	673
168598	673
168599	673
168600	673
168634	437
168635	520
168637	240
168638	240
168663	586
168676	257
168708	707
168710	707
168734	657
168896	150
168973	673

169000

169054	544
169057	29
169143	538
169244	789
169245	789
169289	540
169309	543
169332	500
169349	707
169501	500
169514	373
169515	373
169516	373
169517	373
169518	373
169519	373
169520	373
169540	586
169558	222
169583	352
169590	419
169752	707
169836	586

169837	586
169838	587
169858	418
169859	419
169872	705
169998	380
169999	380

170000

170000	380
170001	380
170002	380
170003	380
170010	380
170011	380
170012	380
170013	380
170049	229
170050	229
170051	441
170092	689
170093	689
170094	689
170095	689
170096	689
170097	689
170098	689
170099	689
170100	695
170105	705
170106	705
170147	705
170190	503
170191	503
170196	537
170203	542
170204	542
170207	545
170209	541
170210	541
170219	29
170220	29
170221	29
170222	29
170223	29
170224	29
170225	29
170226	29
170227	29
170228	29
170229	29
170230	29
170231	29
170232	29
170233	29
170234	29
170235	29
170236	29
170237	29
170238	29
170239	29
170240	29
170241	29
170242	29
170243	29
170244	29
170245	29
170246	29

170247	29
170248	29
170249	29
170250	29
170251	29
170252	29
170253	29
170254	29
170255	29
170256	29
170257	29
170258	29
170259	29
170260	29
170261	29
170262	29
170263	29
170264	29
170265	29
170266	29
170267	29
170268	29
170269	29
170270	29
170271	29
170272	29
170273	29
170274	29
170275	29
170276	29
170277	29
170278	29
170279	29
170280	29
170281	29
170282	29
170283	29
170284	29
170285	29
170286	29
170287	29
170288	29
170289	29
170290	29
170291	29
170292	29
170293	29
170294	29
170295	29
170296	29
170297	29
170298	29
170299	29
170300	29
170301	29
170302	29
170303	29
170304	29
170305	29
170306	29
170308	543
170309	543
170311	546
170312	546
170313	546
170314	546
170315	546
170316	546

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

170000 continued

170317	546	170563	439	170764	546
170318	546	170564	439	170765	546
170339	549	170565	439	170766	546
170340	554	170566	439	170767	546
170341	554	170567	439	170768	546
170342	538	170568	439	170769	546
170343	538	170569	439	170770	546
170345	538	170570	439	170771	546
170350	547	170571	439	170772	546
170351	547	170572	439	170773	546
170352	547	170573	439	170774	546
170353	547	170574	439	170775	546
170360	535	170575	439	170776	546
170361	541	170576	439	170777	546
170362	541	170577	439	170778	537
170363	546	170578	439	170779	537
170364	546	170579	439	170780	537
170365	546	170580	439	170782	537
170366	546	170581	439	170783	537
170367	547	170582	439	170786	536
170368	547	170624	707	170787	536
170369	547	170658	652	170788	536
170371	548	170663	549	170789	536
170372	549	170686	757	170790	536
170373	549	170717	30	170815	30
170374	549	170718	30	170816	30
170375	549	170720	30	170817	539
170376	549	170721	30	170818	539
170377	549	170722	30	170819	707
170378	549	170723	30	170820	707
170379	549	170724	30	170821	707
170380	546	170725	30	170822	707
170381	546	170728	543	170823	707
170382	546	170729	543	170824	707
170383	546	170730	543	170825	707
170384	546	170731	542	170826	707
170385	546	170732	542	170827	707
170386	546	170733	542	170828	705
170387	545	170734	542	170829	705
170388	543	170735	541	170830	705
170389	545	170736	541	170831	705
170390	545	170737	541	170832	705
170391	545	170738	541	170833	705
170392	30	170739	541	170834	705
170393	30	170740	541	170835	705
170394	30	170741	541	170836	705
170395	30	170742	541	170837	705
170396	30	170743	541	170838	705
170397	30	170744	541	170839	705
170398	30	170745	540	170840	705
170399	30	170746	540	170841	705
170400	30	170747	540	170842	705
170428	545	170748	540	170843	705
170444	129	170749	538	170849	705
170506	124	170750	538	170850	705
170507	117	170751	535	170851	705
170553	439	170752	535	170852	640
170554	439	170753	535	170853	484
170555	439	170754	535	170854	482
170556	439	170755	536	170855	757
170557	439	170756	546	170856	757
170558	439	170757	546	170857	757
170559	439	170758	546	170858	757
170560	439	170759	546	170859	757
170561	439	170760	546	170861	691
170562	439	170761	546	170862	691
		170762	546	170863	691
		170763	546	170864	691

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

170000 continued

170865	691
170866	691
170867	693
170868	693
170869	693
170870	693
170871	693
170872	693
170873	693
170874	693
170875	693
170876	693
170877	693
170882	535
170883	546
170893	539
170894	539
170895	522
170896	522
170897	522
170898	522

171000

171114	641
171122	757
171132	223
171133	223
171134	223
171135	223
171136	222
171137	222
171138	222
171139	223
171140	223
171141	222
171142	222
171195	707
171218	756
171219	756
171220	756
171221	756
171222	756
171223	756
171224	756
171225	756
171249	696
171250	696
171251	696
171252	696
171253	696
171254	696
171255	696
171256	696
171257	696
171258	696
171259	696
171260	696
171391	757
171574	535
171590	546
171707	522

NEW Numbers

167017	618
171157	669
171418	222
171697	223
171712	223
171713	223
171758	424
171760	699
171962	671
172019	699
172020	699
172022	699
172054	699
172055	699
172215	414
172216	414
172220	413
172221	414
172222	413
172223	414
172224	413
172225	414
172226	413
172227	413
172231	413
172233	413
172230	414
172232	414
173190	424
173204	706
173205	706
173206	706
173207	706
173208	706
173209	706
173210	706
173211	706
173212	706
173213	706
173214	706
173215	706
173216	706
173217	706
173218	706
173219	706
173220	706
173221	706
173222	706
173223	706
173224	706
173225	706
173226	706
173227	706
173228	706
173229	706
173234	455
173243	153
173295	785
173333	452
173338	452
173403	671
173404	671
173443	671
173605	232
173627	758
173628	758

173629	758
173630	758
173631	758
173632	758
173666	408
173667	408
173668	408
173669	408
173670	408
173671	408
173672	408
173673	408
173674	408
173675	408
173676	408
173677	408
173678	408
173679	408
173680	408
173681	408
173682	408
173683	408
173684	408
173685	408
173686	408
173687	408
173688	408
173689	408
173690	408
173691	408
173692	408
173693	408
173694	409
173695	409
173696	409
173697	409
173698	409
173699	409
173700	409
173701	409
173702	409
173703	409
173704	409
173705	409
173706	412
173707	412
173709	412
173710	412
173712	412
173713	412
173788	669
173790	622
173864	669
173865	669
173866	669
173867	669
173871	785
173872	785
173873	785
173874	670
173875	670
173877	670
173878	670
173881	670
173882	670
173884	670
173883	670
173885	670

ITEM NUMBER INDEX

173886 670
173887 670

170000 continued

173888 670
173890 671
173891 671
173892 671
173893 671
173894 671
173896 669
173903 449
173904 449
173905 449

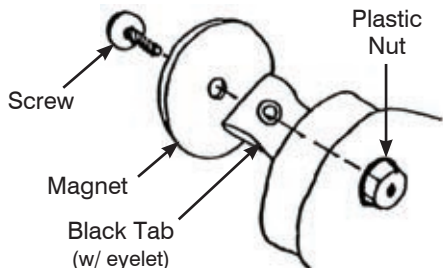
TIE BAR SLEEVES

Keep tie bar grease in / Keep abrasive airborne particles out

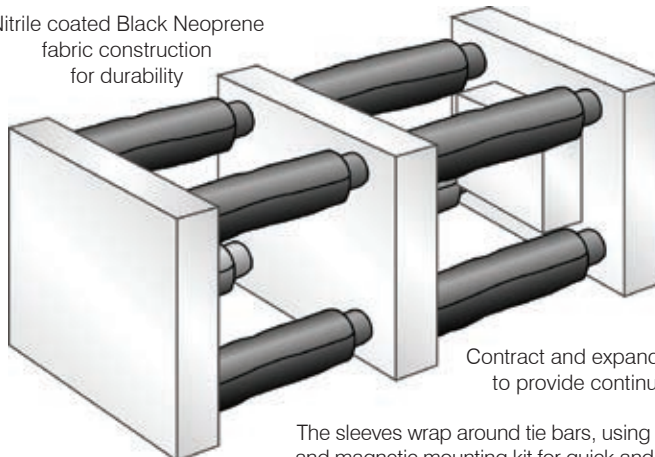


Easy Installation

Magnetic Mounting Kit



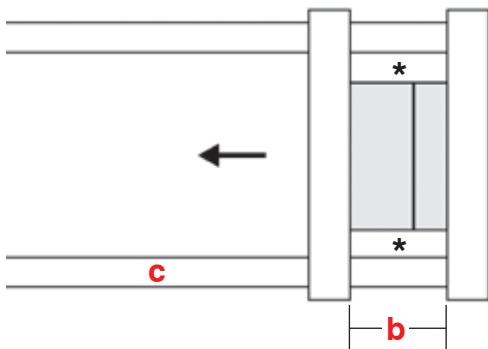
Nitrile coated Black Neoprene fabric construction for durability



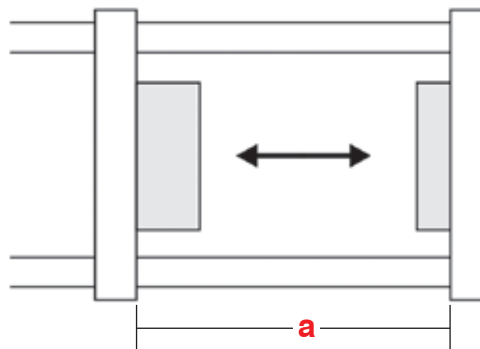
Contract and expand with mold stroke to provide continuous protection

The sleeves wrap around tie bars, using a zipper, Velcro® and magnetic mounting kit for quick and easy installation.

Custom Made To Any Tie Bar Diameter And Length



Mold closed min. platen to platen



Mold opened max. platen to platen

*1/2" clearance required between mold and tie bar.

Specify:

- a. Mold Open: _____
- b. Mold Closed: _____
- c. Tie Bar Diameter: _____
- d. Quantity: _____

max open length = 3X closed length
(max ratio = 3:1)

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Custom UniVest® Barrel Insulation Form

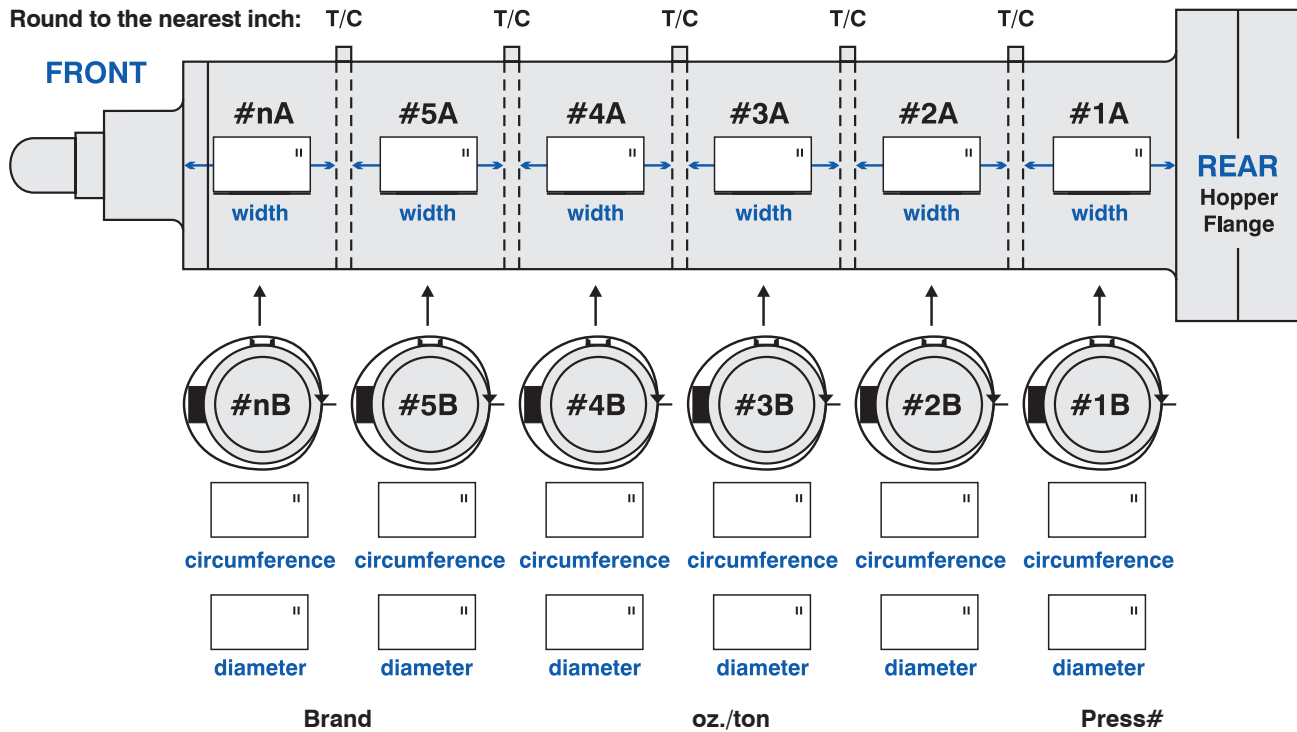
Measuring Procedure (in inches):

Use form below

- The hopper is at the rear of the machine.
- Measure parts of the barrel from the operator's side, starting from the rear.
- Measure from face of the hopper flange to first thermocouple – round to closest whole inch and write it down on the form.
- Continue to measure from thermocouple to thermocouple, moving from rear to front.

- The front blanket width will end with the large diameter barrel (the start of the nozzle adapter).
- Measure the circumference of the barrel for each of the widths identified below. Include all obstructions and projections, such as a junction box. Write this in the Circumference box below.
- Divide the circumference by 3.141 to get the barrel outside diameter. This is the I.D. (inside diameter) of the UniVest® Barrel Insulation.
- Write the I.D. in the diameter box below.

UniVest® is a registered trademark of UniTherm Insulation Systems



Injection _____

Extrusion _____

Blow Mold _____

Other _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

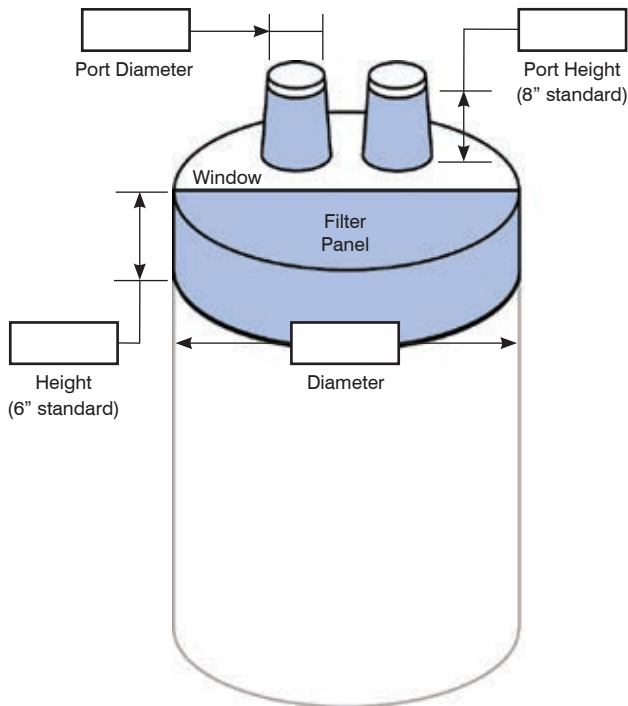
880

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Custom Drum Cover Form

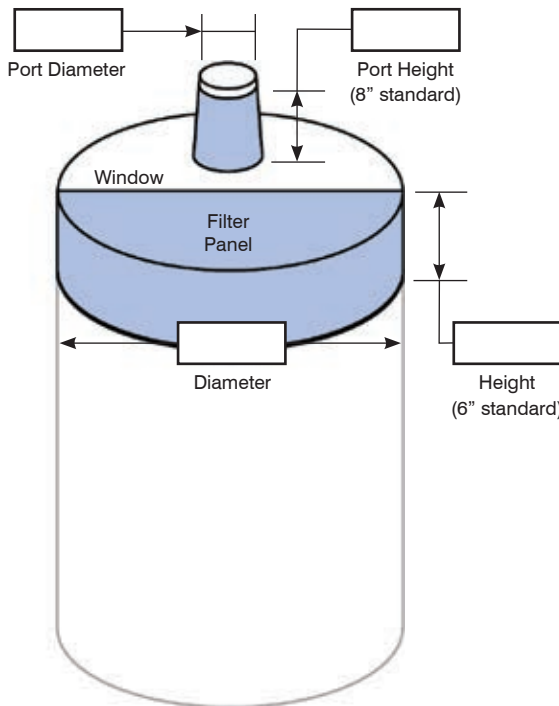
Fill in the appropriate dimension blanks

DP Style (Featuring Two Ports)



DP Style Quantity:

DN Style (Featuring One Port)



DN Style Quantity:

Specify:

1. Color Blue or Brown

Please enclose a drawing if more custom items are needed.

If you would like your logo silk screened in lieu of the IMS Logo please provide art file (JPEG, EPS or TIFF) —

Minimum Order Quantity: 25

Price: \$150 for 1 color / Additional \$25 for PMS color matching / Additional \$6 per location for 2 color print

Lead Time required — Call for details

Contact the IMS Supplies Team at sales@imscompany.com for details.

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

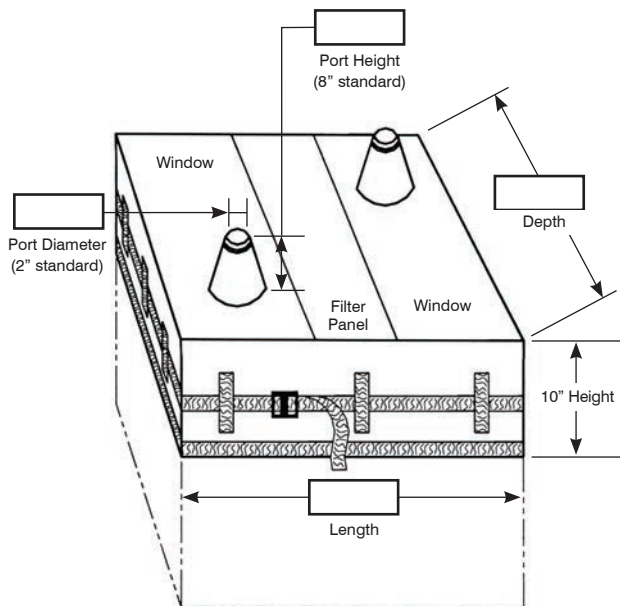
e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Custom Gaylord Cover Form

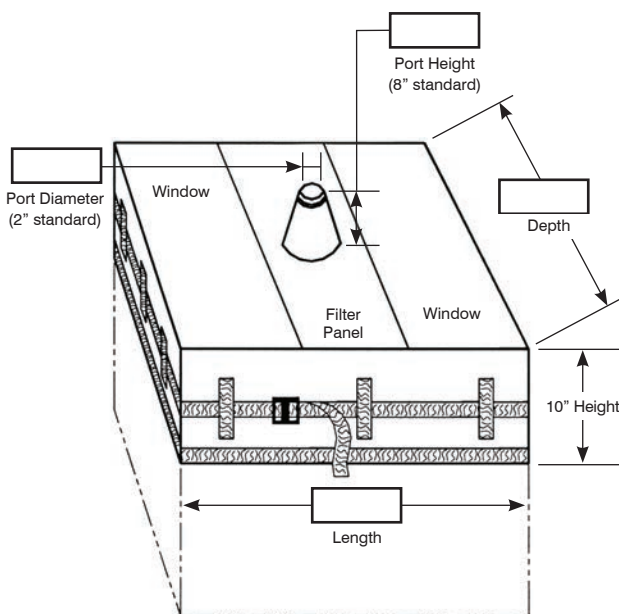
Fill in the appropriate dimension blanks

Negative Pressure - GN (Used for Withdrawal)



GN Style Quantity: _____

Positive Pressure - GP (Used for Filling)



GP Style Quantity: _____

Specify:

1. How many ports? _____
2. Location of Ports: _____
3. Are you Filling or Withdrawing Material?

If Filling:

1. Blower Size: _____
2. Blower Air Output: _____
3. Other Filling Type: _____

Please enclose a drawing if more custom items are needed.

If you would like your logo silk screened in lieu of the IMS Logo please provide art file (JPEG, EPS or TIFF) —

Minimum Order Quantity: 25

Price: \$150 for 1 color / Additional \$25 for PMS color matching / Additional \$6 per location for 2 color print

Lead Time required — Call for details

Contact the IMS Supplies Team at sales@imscompany.com for details.

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

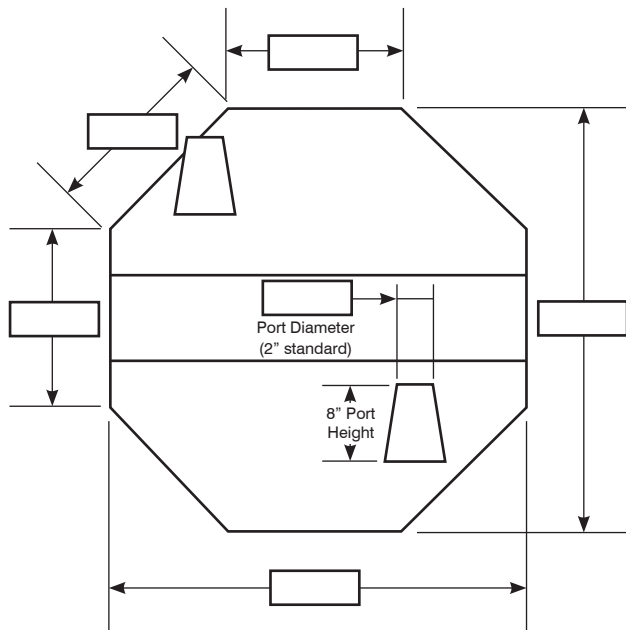
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Custom Octagon Gaylord Cover Form

Fill in the appropriate dimension blanks

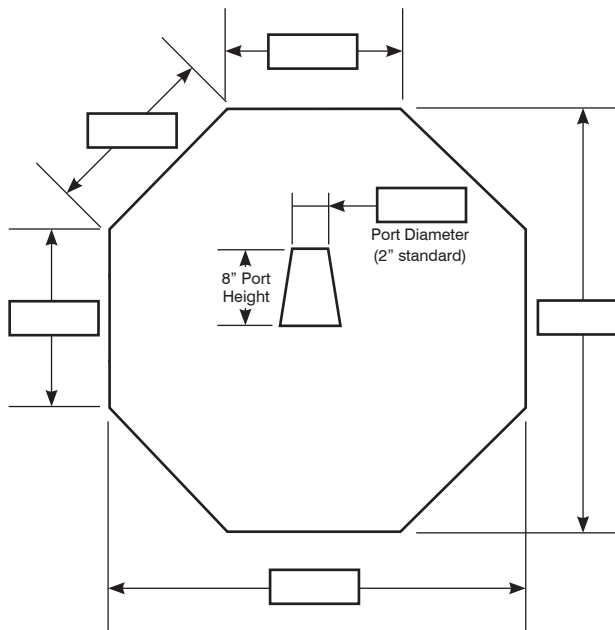
Negative Pressure (Used for Withdrawal)



Quantity: _____

Features: Two access ports 2" in diameter and 8" tall (standard height). Breathable filter panel and two vinyl windows for quick visual level checks. The skirt is 10" long and has an elastic band and belt with buckle to hold the cover securely in place.

Positive Pressure (Used for Filling)



Quantity: _____

Features: One center port 8" tall (standard height). Breathable filter panel and two vinyl windows for quick visual level checks. The skirt is 10" long and has an elastic band and belt with buckle to hold the cover securely in place.

Ports can be located elsewhere if needed — please mark the appropriate drawing above if you prefer this option

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

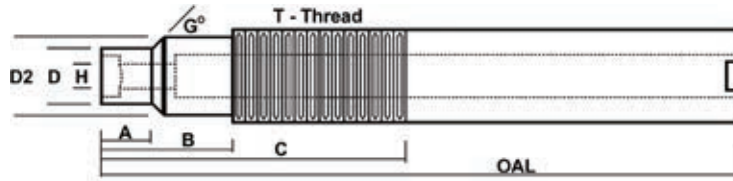
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

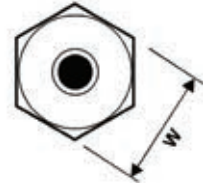
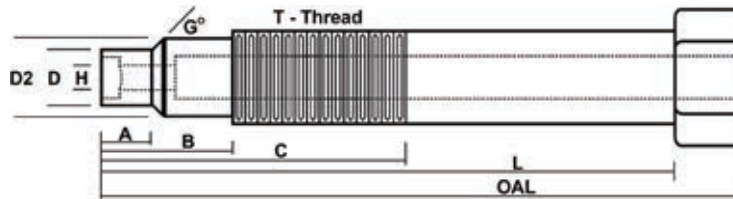
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Custom Melt Pressure Extruder Rupture Disk Quote Form

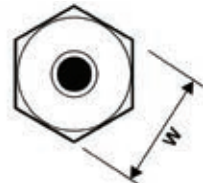
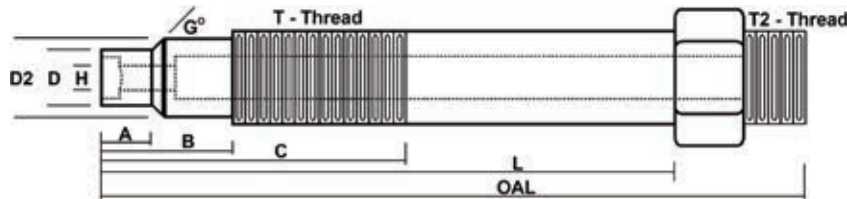
SCREWDRIVER SLOT STYLE



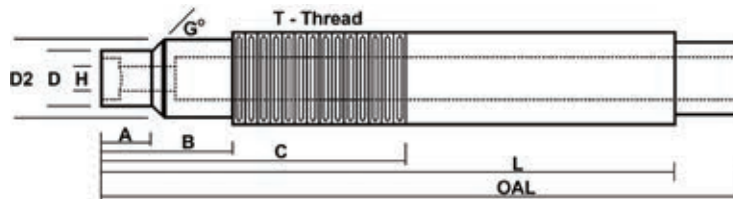
HEX HEAD STYLE



NPT THREAD STYLE



FLAT END STYLE



SPECIFY

1. Style: Screwdriver Slot Hex Head NPT Thread Flat End

2. Body Material: 304 Stainless Steel Other _____

3. Disc Material: Inconel Other _____

4. Pressure Rating : _____ PSIG @ _____ °F

5. Dimensions:

H _____ D _____ D2 _____ A _____ B _____ C _____

L _____ OAL _____ W _____ G _____ T _____ T2 _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

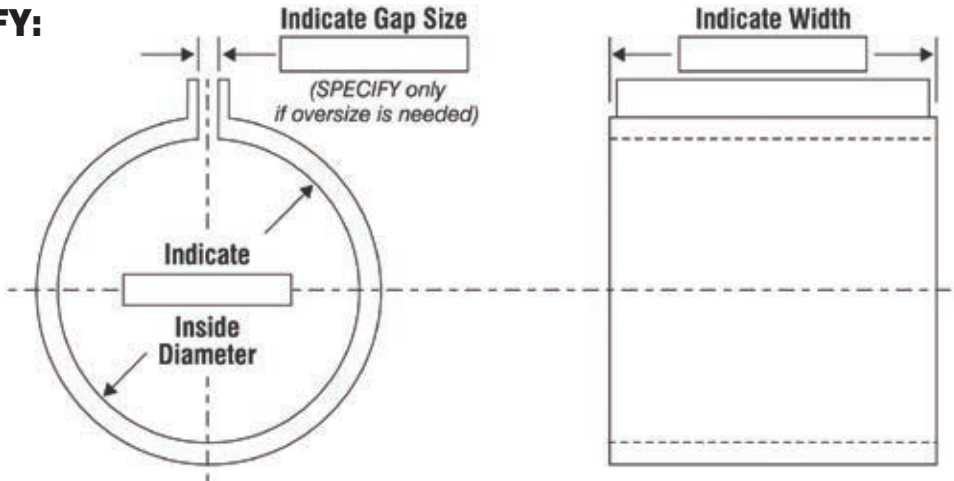
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Non-Stock Heater Band Form

SPECIFY:



A good rule of thumb for figuring the maximum available heater band wattage: $3.14 \times \text{band I.D.} \times \text{band width} \times 35$

Quantity: _____
 Mfg. (if known): _____
 Mfg. Part No. (if known): _____
 Wattage: _____
 Voltage: _____
 Type: Nozzle Band Plastic Proof
 Key Lock High Watt Density
 Adjustable I.D.

Construction

One-Piece Two-Piece
 Other (describe): _____

Insulation

Mica Compacted Mineral Ceramic

Lock-up

Flange * Strap * Key (Wedge)
 Barrel Nut
 * Standard Screws Spring Bolts

Other (describe): _____

Electrical Connections/Terminations





Select One Only

NOTE

Illustrate location of connection on diagrams above.

Flex Leads: _____ long
 Flex Leads with Armor Sleeving: _____ long
 Flex Leads with Braided Wire Sleeving: _____ long

OR

Post Terminals: 
 Post Terminals with Terminal Box: 
 Post Terminals with Voltraps:
 Post Terminals with Terminal Caps: 
 ...
 Plug Connector (Blade):
 Plug Connector (European): 
 Expedited 24-48 Hour Service:

Special

For holes, cut-outs and notches, indicate size and location on drawings above.

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____
 Name: _____ Title: _____
 Company Name: _____ Email: _____
 Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Custom Strip Heater Form

SPECIFY: MICA

OR

CERAMIC

MICA DIMENSIONS

Length (A): _____
2-1/2" MIN

Length (B): _____

Length (C): _____

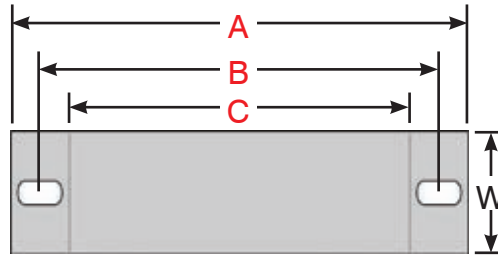
Width: 3/4" 1" 1-1/2" 2"

Thickness: 1/4" 5/16"

Mounting Slot/Hole: 1/4" x 3/8" (Standard)

Custom

Specify: _____



CERAMIC DIMENSIONS

Length (A): _____
4" MIN

Length (B): _____

Length (C): _____

Width: 1" 1-1/2"

Thickness: 1/4" 5/16" 3/8"

Mounting Slot/Hole: 5/16" x 1/2" (Standard)

Custom

Specify: _____

Mounting Tabs:

Yes No

Voltage: _____ **Wattage:** _____

Post Terminals Styles:



1

(Mica: 3/4" MIN Width) (Ceramic: 1" MIN Width)



2

(Mica: 1-1/2" MIN Width) (Ceramic: 1-1/2" MIN Width)



3

(Mica: 1" MIN Width) (Ceramic: 1" MIN Width)



4

(Mica: 2" MIN Width) (Ceramic: 1-1/2" MIN Width)

OR Lead Locations:



(Mica: 3/4" MIN Width) (Ceramic: 1" MIN Width)

(Mica: 1" MIN Width) (Ceramic: 1-1/2" MIN Width)

12" Leads standard Other / Specify: _____

OPTIONS:

- Stainless steel braid over leads
- Flexible armor over leads
- Strain relief bracket
- T/C hole (indicate location on drawing)
- Appliance pins

Dual voltage

Specify: _____

Grounding stud

Other

Specify: _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

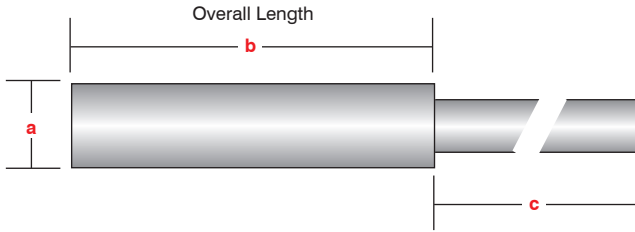
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

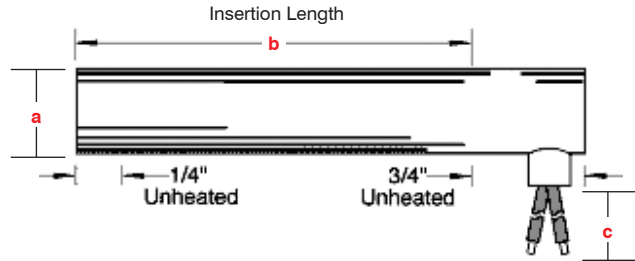
Non-Stock Cartridge Heaters

SPECIFY:

Standard



Right Angle



Style: Standard Right Angle

a) Outside Diameter: _____

b) Overall or Insertion Length: _____

c) Lead Length: _____

Lead Type: _____

(Standard, stainless steel braided and armored available)

Voltage: _____

Wattage: _____

Built-in Type J Thermocouple? Yes No

Is Heater for an Internally Heated Nozzle? Yes No

Maximum Use Temperature: _____ ° F

24-48 Hour Expedite Service? Yes No

If the heater you need isn't in stock,
We'll have it made

And then get it to you in just

24-48 HOURS!

expedite charges apply

NOTE: In the manufacture of non-stock products, it is necessary to allow for losses in production. We reserve the right to ship the following variations in quantities.

Quantity Ordered	Shipping Variations
1-5	No variation
6-10	+/- 1 unit
11-25	+/- 2 units
26-50	+/- 3 units
51-75	+/- 4 units
76-99	+/- 5 units
100 +	+/- 5 Percent

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

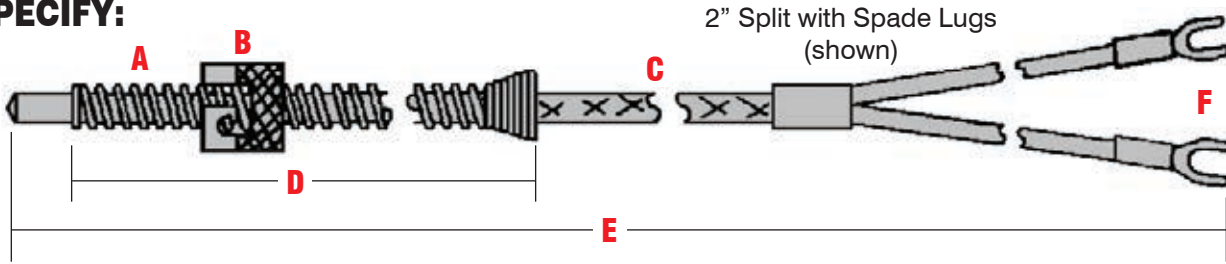
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing

© Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Non-Stock Spring Adjustable Immersion Thermocouples

SPECIFY:



Thermocouple Type: J K Other _____

Junction: Grounded Ungrounded

Conductor Wire: Solid Stranded

A) Tip and Spring O.D. (NOTE: Tip O.D. will indicate Spring O.D.)

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Tip O.D. | Spring O.D. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> .125" | <input type="checkbox"/> .203" |
| <input type="checkbox"/> .188" | <input type="checkbox"/> .263" |
| <input type="checkbox"/> .250" | <input type="checkbox"/> .324" |

B) Bayonet Cap Style: 7/16" I.D. Single Slot (standard) 15 mm I.D. Dual Slot
 12 mm I.D. Slot Positive Seat Indicating
 12 mm O.D. Pin

C) Lead Type: Fiberglass Insulation Stainless Steel Braid Stainless Steel Armor

D) Spring Length: _____

E) Overall Length with Lead Wire Termination: _____

F) Terminations: Leads Not Stripped Standard Male Plug Mini Male Plug
 2" Split, 1/4" Stripped Standard Female Jack Mini Female Jack
 2" Split with Spade Lugs 2" Split with 1/4" Female Disconnects

Options: Mating Connector Cable Clamp Box Connector

If you have any questions, contact the IMS Supplies Team at sales@imscompany.com

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

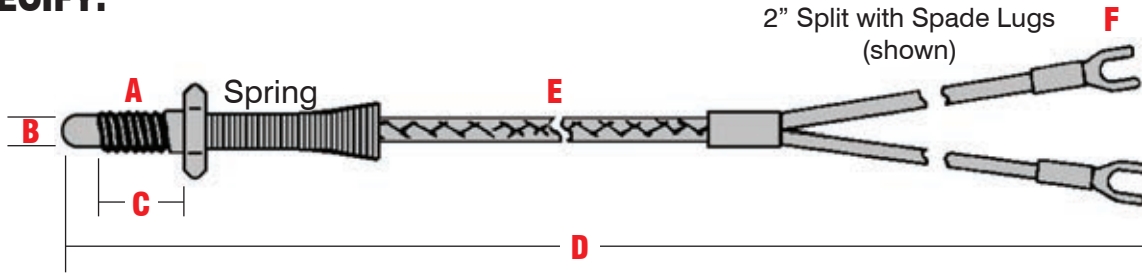
sales@imscompany.com

888

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Non-Stock Threaded Nozzle Thermocouples

SPECIFY:



Thermocouple Type: J K Other _____

Junction: Grounded Ungrounded

Conductor Wire: Solid Stranded

A) Thread Size **B) Tip O.D.** **C) Thread Length** (NOTE: Thread Size will indicate Tip O.D. and Thread Length)

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1/4"-28 | 3/16" | 3/8" |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3/8"-24 | 1/4" | 1/2" |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 6mm X 1mm | 3/16" | 10mm |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 8mm X 1.25mm | 1/4" | 10mm |

D) Overall Length with Lead Wire Termination: _____

E) Lead Type: Fiberglass Insulation Stainless Steel Braid Stainless Steel Armor

F) Terminations: Leads Not Stripped Standard Male Plug Mini Male Plug
 2" Split, 1/4" Stripped Standard Female Jack Mini Female Jack
 2" Split with Spade Lugs 2" Split with 1/4" Female Disconnects

Options: Mating Connector Cable Clamp Box Connector

If you have any questions, contact the IMS Supplies Team at sales@imscompany.com

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

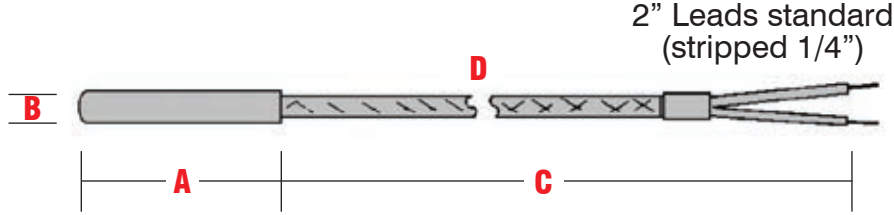
tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Non-Stock Cartridge Type Thermocouple

SPECIFY:



Thermocouple Type: J K Other ____

Junction: Grounded Ungrounded

A) Sheath Length: _____

B) Sheath Diameter: _____

C) Lead Length: _____

D) Lead Type: Stainless Steel Braid Stainless Steel Armor Other _____

E) Terminations: Leads Not Stripped Standard Male Plug Mini Male Plug
 2" Split, 1/4" Stripped Standard Female Jack Mini Female Jack
 2" Split with Spade Lugs 2" Split with 1/4" Female Disconnects

Options: Mating Connector Cable Clamp Box Connector

If you have any questions, contact the IMS Supplies Team at sales@imscompany.com

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

890

Company

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing

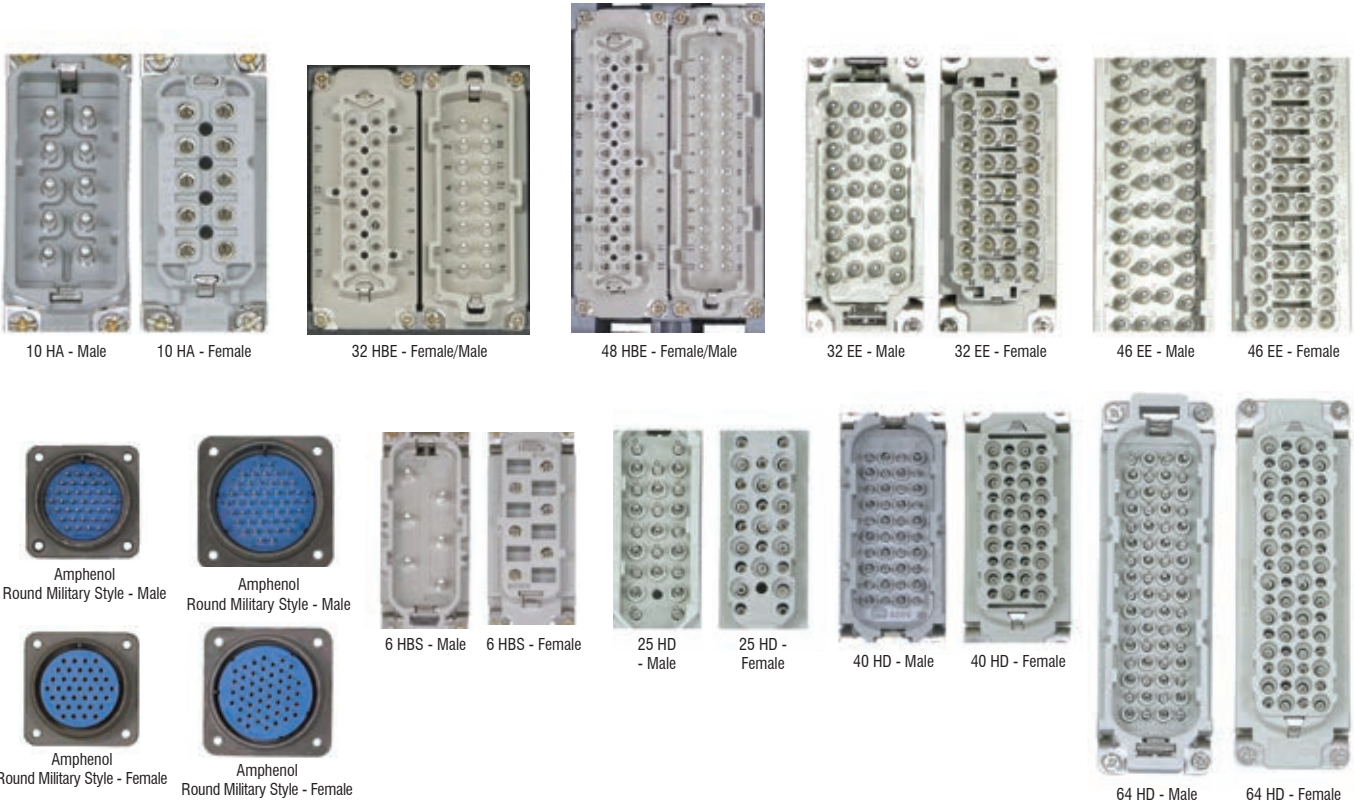
©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Custom Mold and Cable Checkers Form

SPECIFY:

1. MoldXChecker™ CableXChecker™ 2. Single Latch Double Latch (Connector Hood)

3. Common Connector Styles:



Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

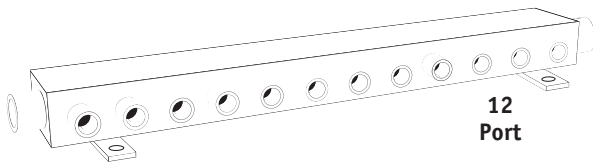
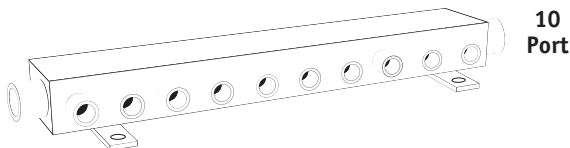
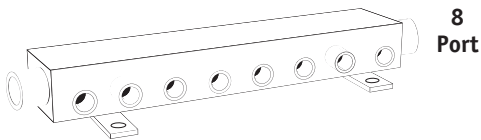
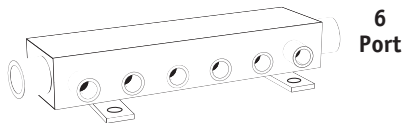
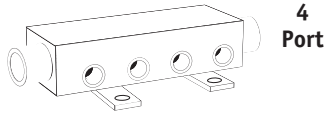
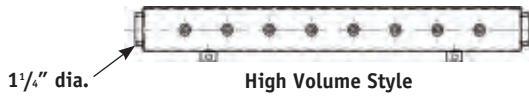
phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

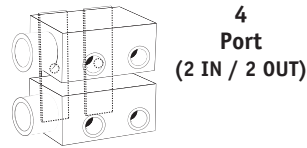
e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

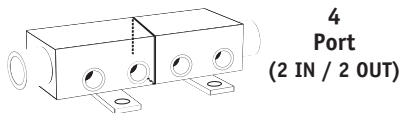
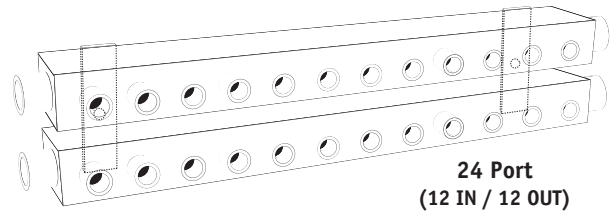
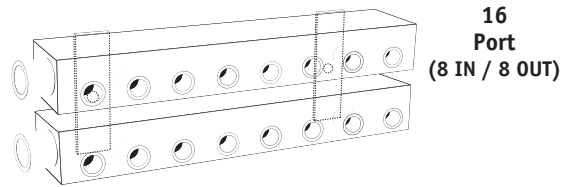
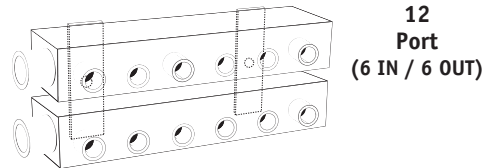
Manifold Styles



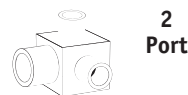
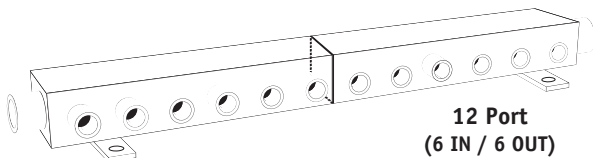
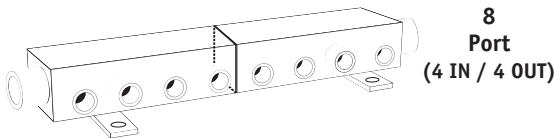
High Volume Straight-Through and Straight-Through Styles



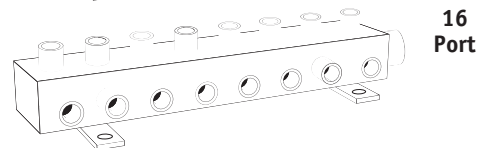
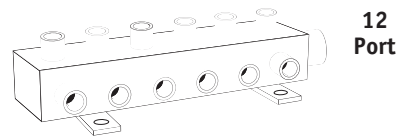
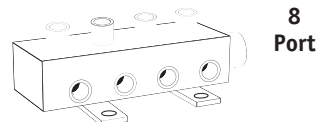
Stacked Style



Split Bulkhead Style

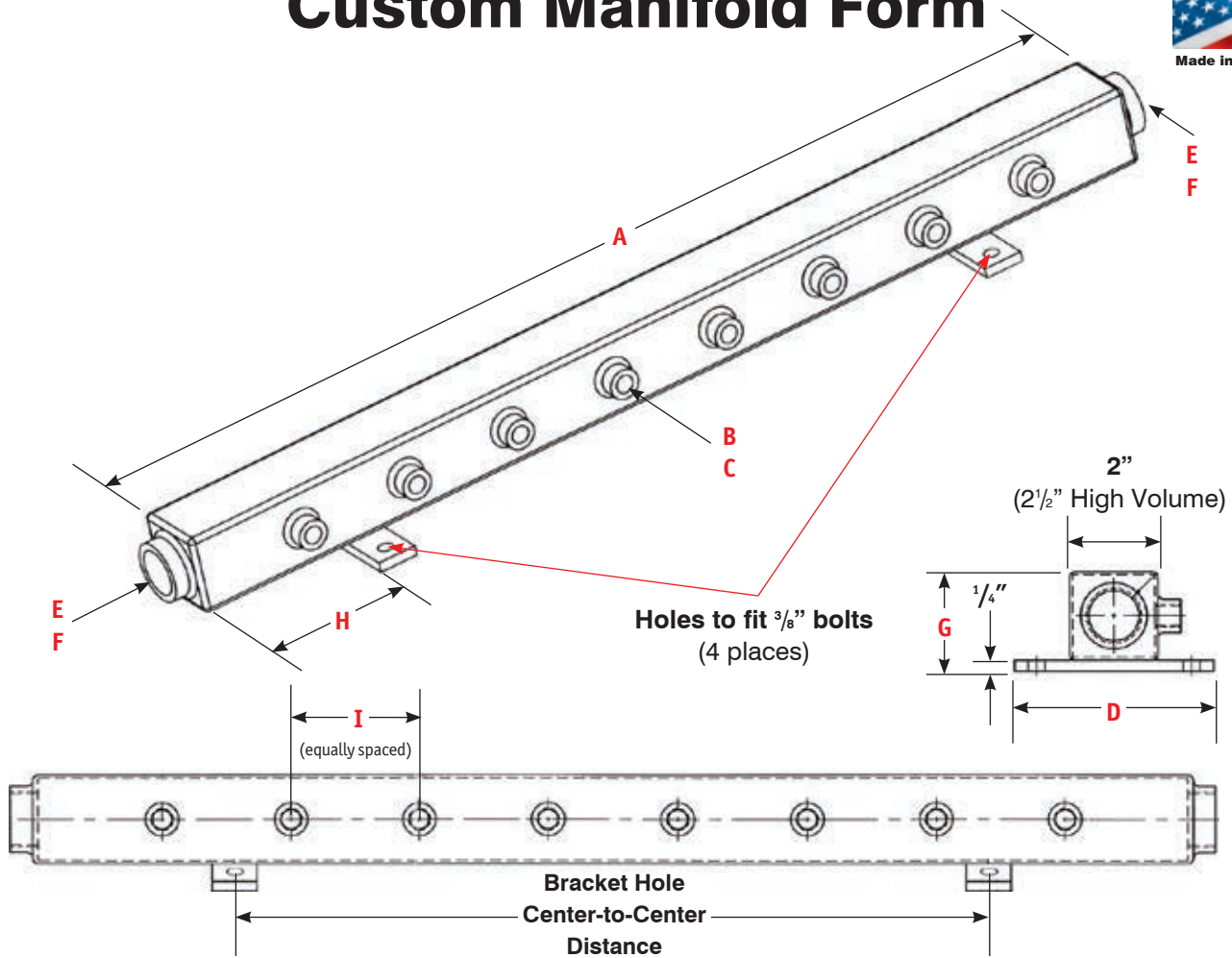


Multiple Sided Port Locations





Custom Manifold Form



A) Overall Length: _____

B) Port Size (N.P.T.): _____ C) Number of Ports: _____

D) Width (includes mounting bracket): _____

E) Inlet/Outlet Size (N.P.T.): _____ F) Number of Inlet/Outlets: _____

G) Depth: _____ H) Mounting Bracket Distance: _____

I) Distance Between Ports (center-to-center): _____

J) Style: High Volume Straight-Through Split (Bulkhead) Stacked Multi-Sided Ports

K) Material: Stainless Steel Steel (Green) Steel (Custom Paint - Specify _____)

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.888.288.6900** | phone order toll-free (Mexico) **001.888.304.1307** | tech support toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.866.467.9001** | e-mail **sales@imscompany.com**

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Custom One-Piece Nozzle Form

SPECIFY:

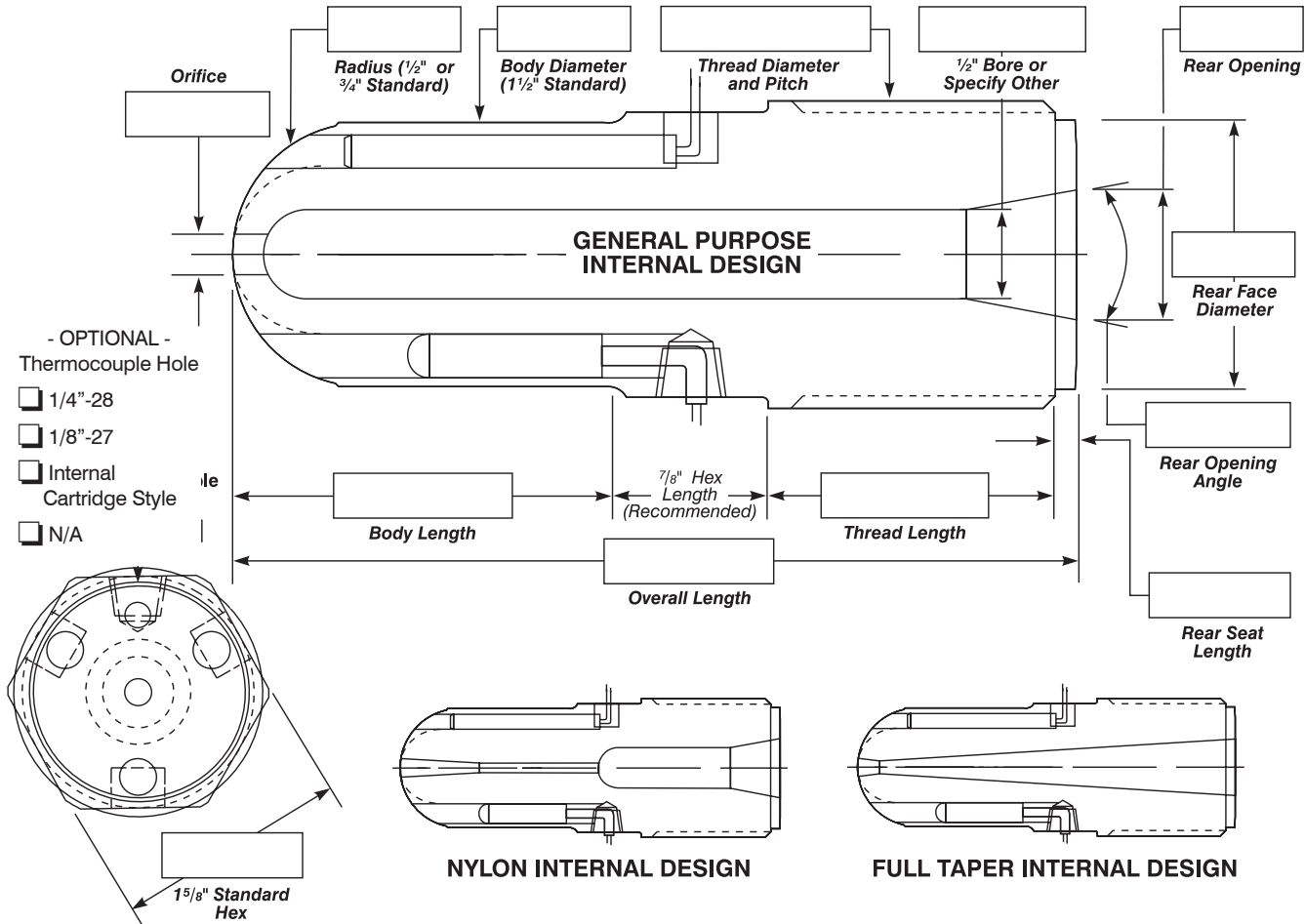
1. Internal Design:

- General Purpose Nylon Full-Taper

2. Heating:

- Internal External

Fill in the following basic dimension blanks



Optional:

3. Press Make _____
and Model _____

5. Operating Temperature _____

4. Material To Be Molded _____

6. Thermocouple _____

Thread Size and Location _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

894

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing

©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Custom Removable Tip Nozzle Form

SPECIFY:

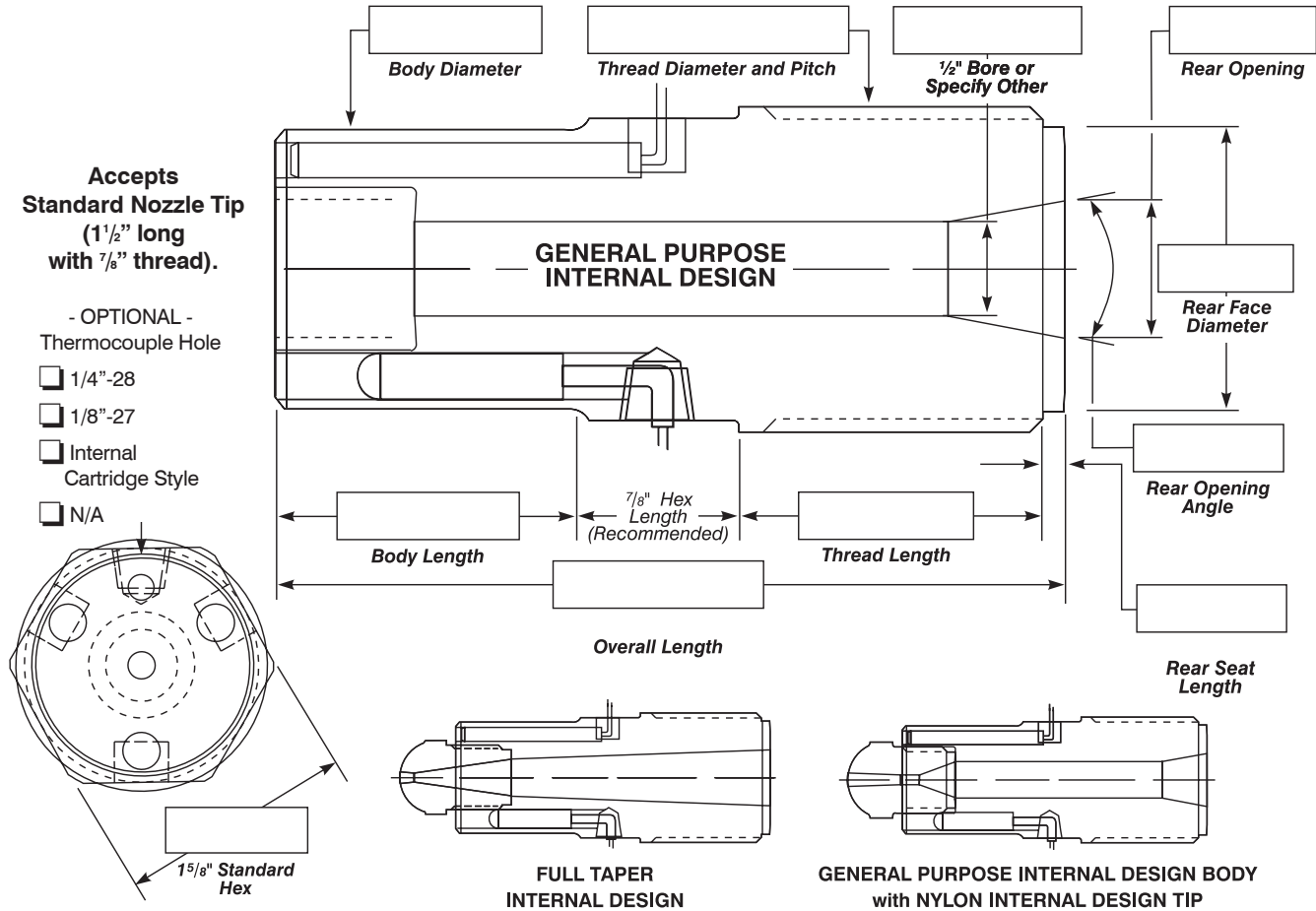
1. Internal Design:

- General Purpose Nylon Full-Taper

2. Heating:

- Internal External

Fill in the following basic dimension blanks



Optional:

3. Press Make _____

and Model _____

4. Material To Be Molded _____

5. Operating Temperature _____

6. Thermocouple _____

Thread Size and Location _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

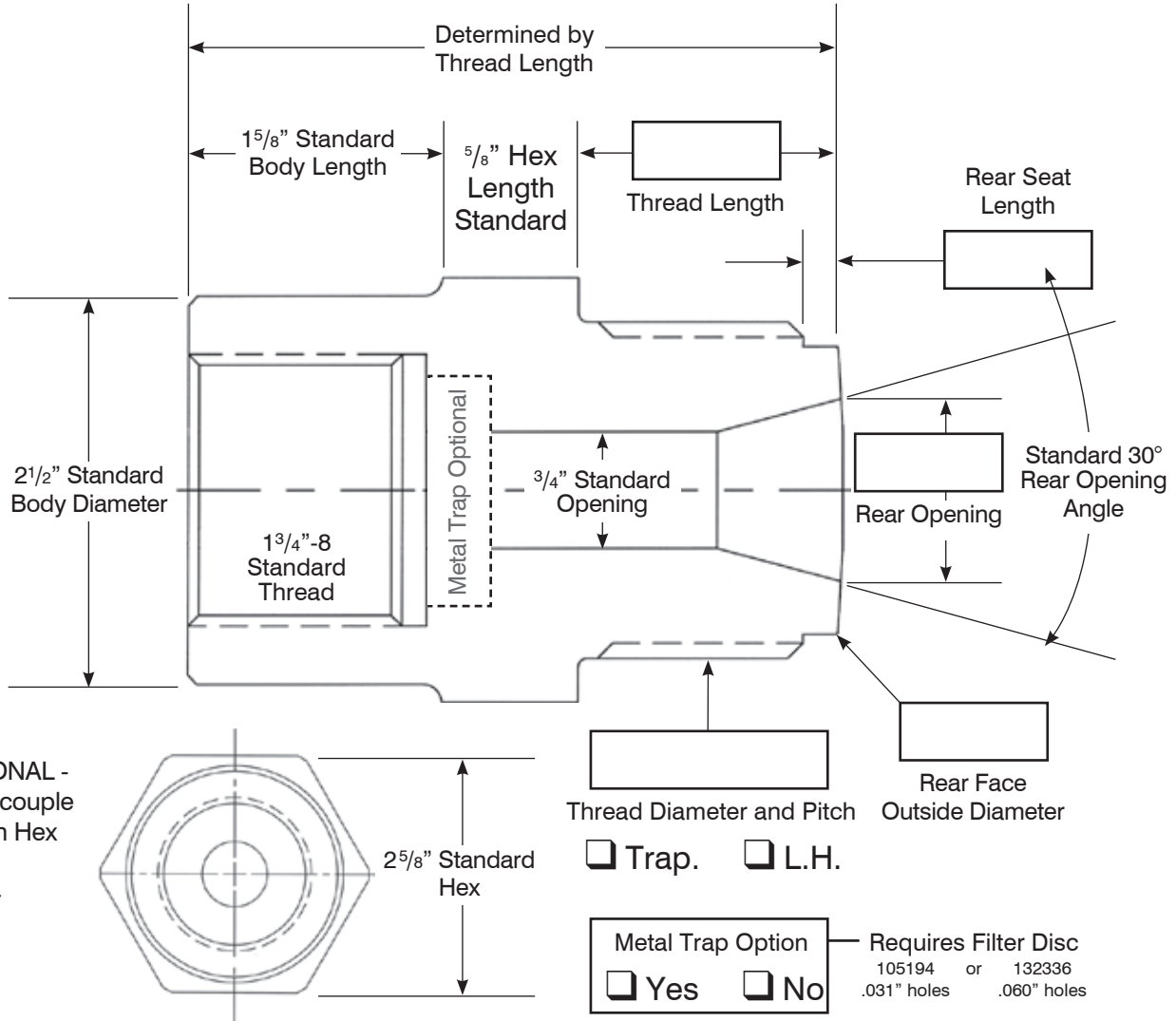
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Custom Nozzle Thread Adapter Form

Converts any thread to industry standard 1 3/4"-8

Fill in the following basic dimension blanks



Required:

1. Press Make _____ and Model _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

896

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Custom Nozzle Tip Form



SPECIFY:

1. External Style of Nozzle Tip:

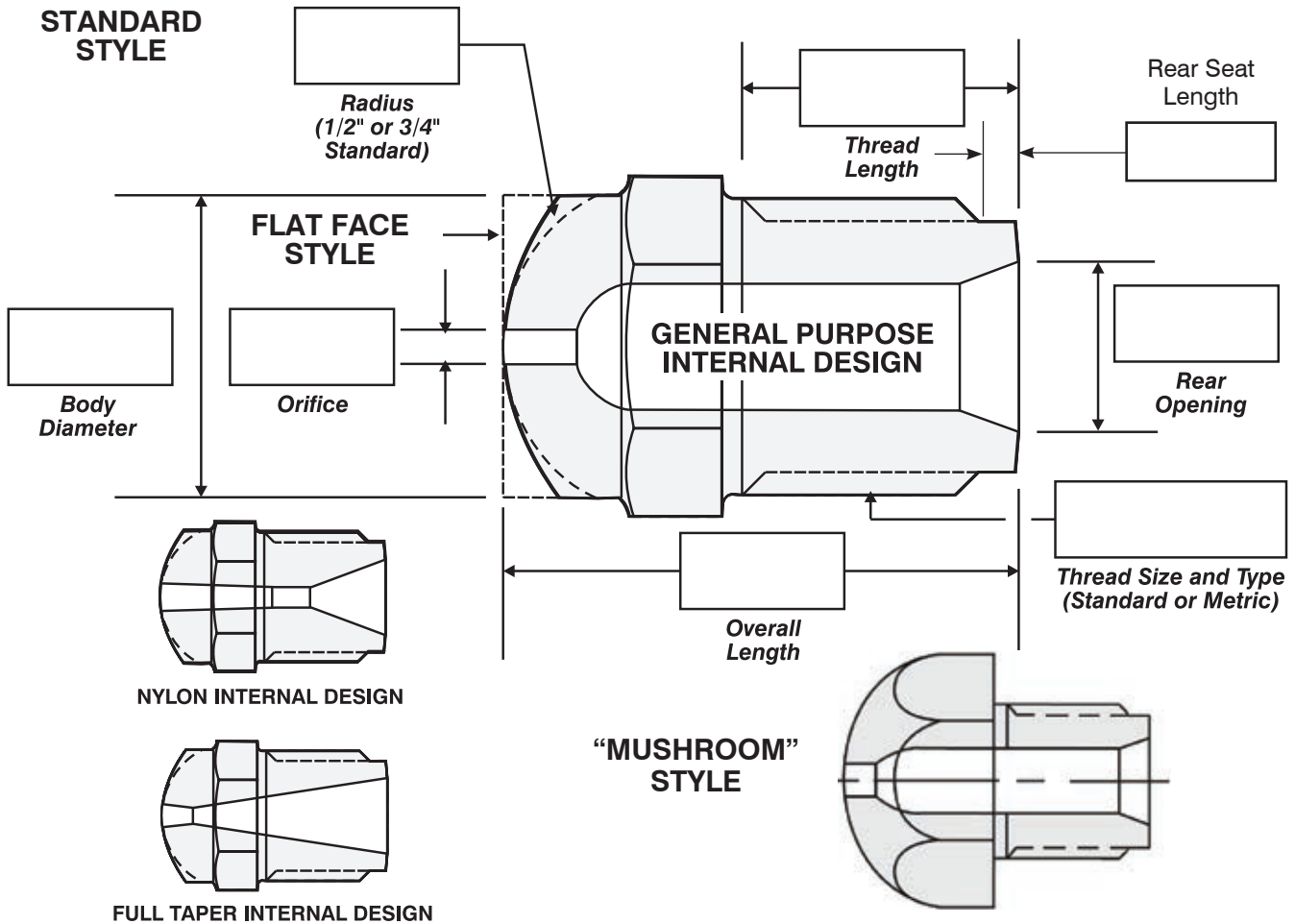
- Standard "Mushroom" Flat Face*

2. Internal Design of Nozzle Tip:

- General Purpose Nylon Full-Taper

*Diameter (if other than standard) _____

Fill in the following basic dimension blanks



Optional:

3. Material To Be Molded _____ 4. Operating Temperature _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

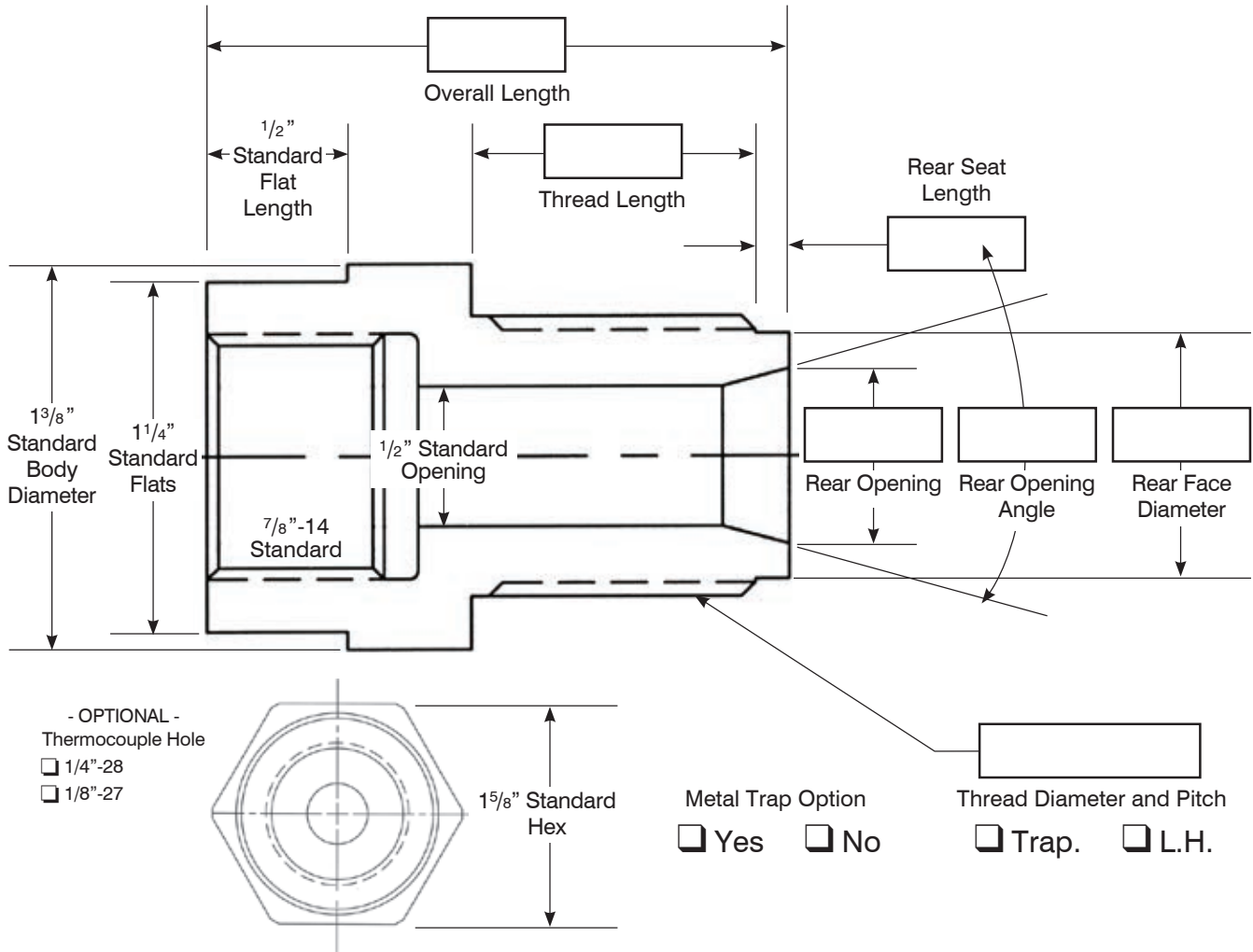
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.



Custom Nozzle Tip Thread Adapter Form

Converts any thread to industry standard 7/8"-14

Fill in the following basic dimension blanks



Optional:

1. Press Make _____ and Model _____

2. Optional Thermocouple Thread Size and Location _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

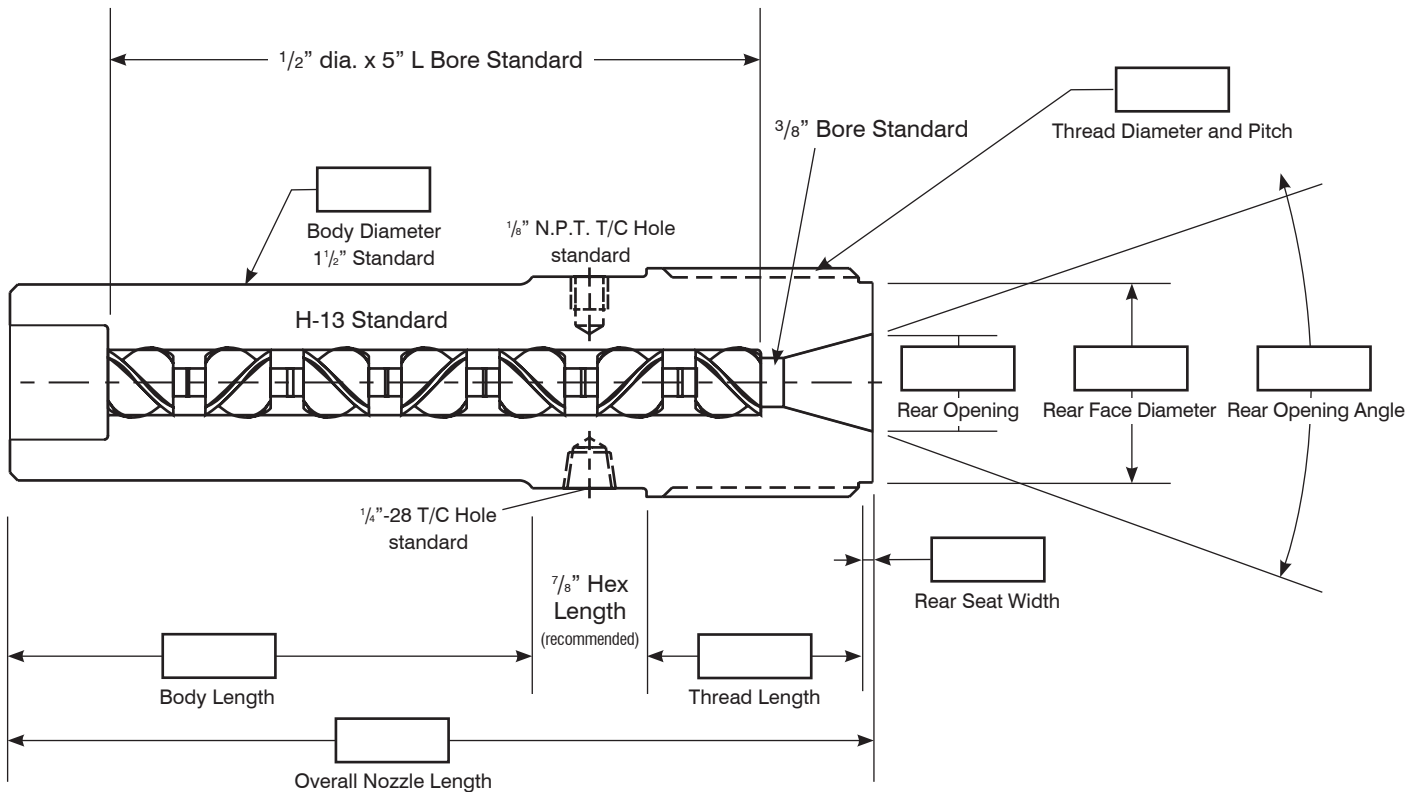
898

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing

©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Non-Stock In-Line Color Mixing Nozzle Body Form

Fill in the following basic dimension blanks



Specify:

NOTE: External heating standard

1. Press Make _____
and Model _____

2. Thermocouple
Thread Size and Location _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

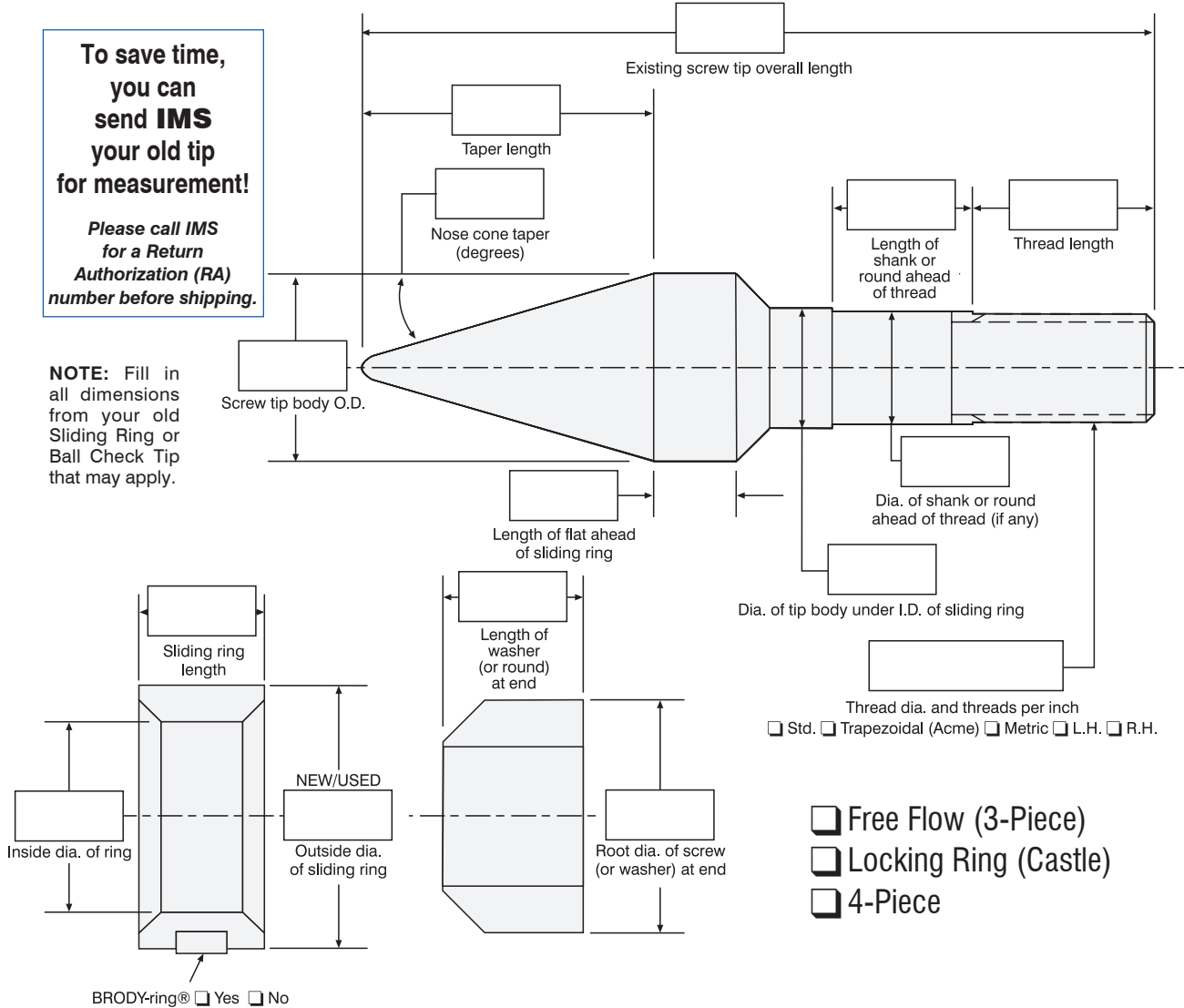
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Made-to-order Screw Tip Form

**To save time,
you can
send **IMS**
your old tip
for measurement!**

*Please call IMS
for a Return
Authorization (RA)
number before shipping.*

NOTE: Fill in
all dimensions
from your old
Sliding Ring or
Ball Check Tip
that may apply.



(Please give diameters and lengths of sliding ring valves in decimals only)

Specify:

1. Press Make _____

Model _____

Serial Number _____

and Year _____

2. Material to be Molded _____

3. Operating Temperature _____

4. Inside Diameter of Barrel in Ring Travel Zone:

NEW _____

USED _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

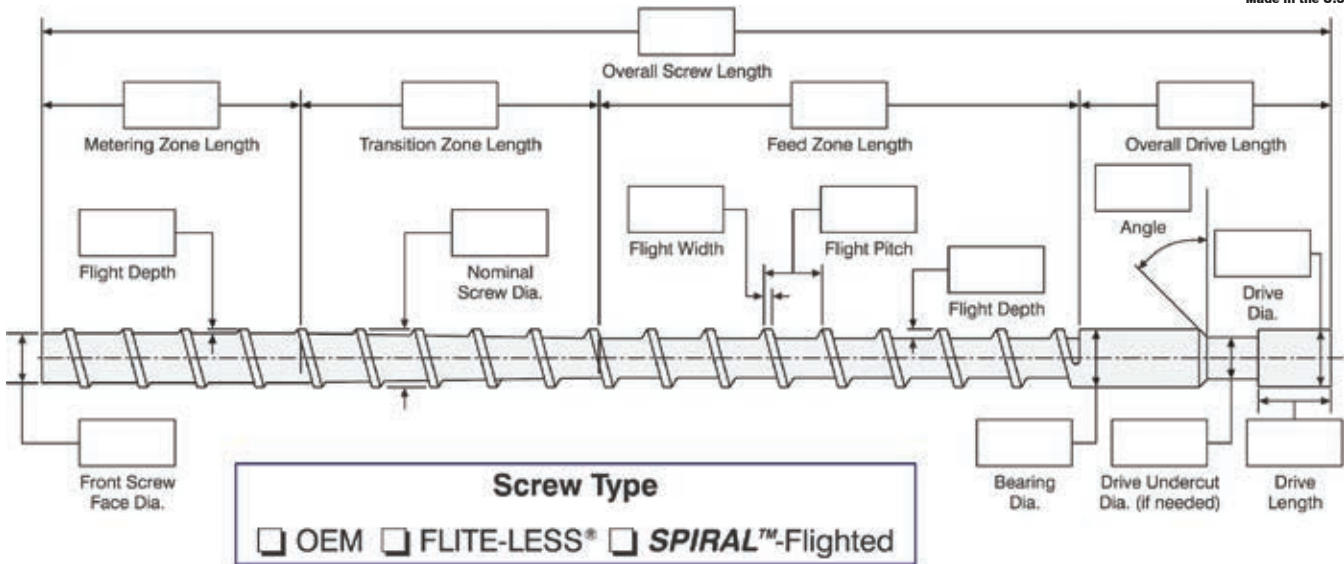
Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

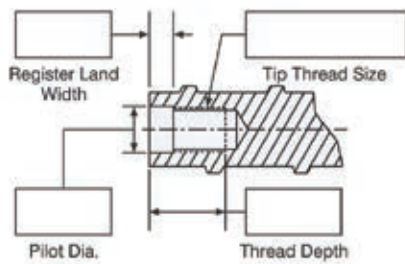
Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

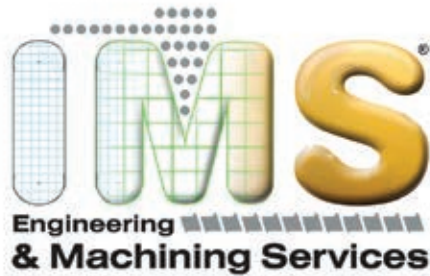
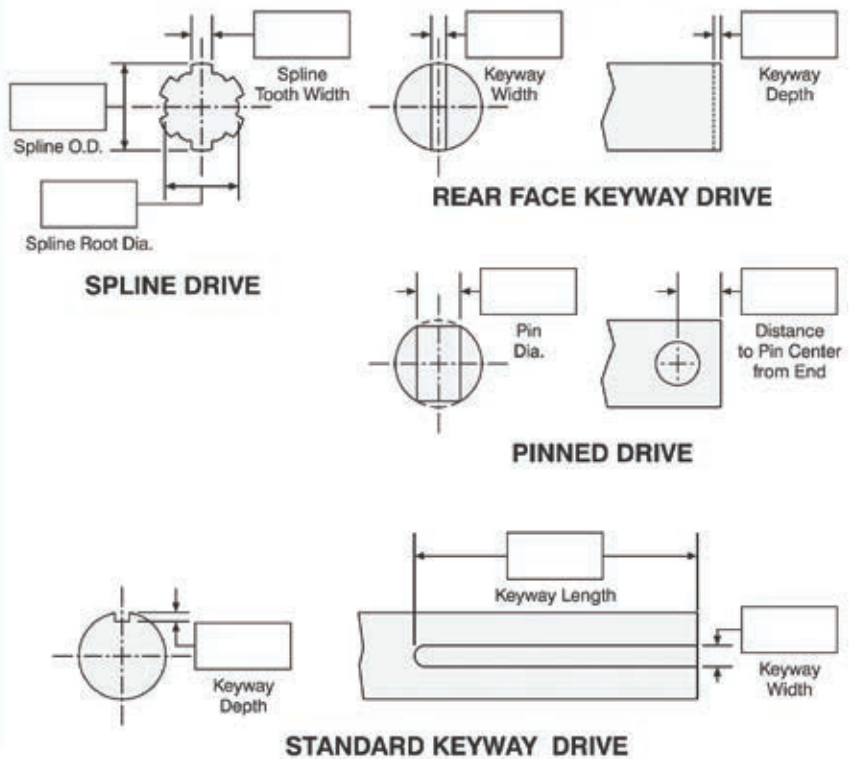
Non-Stock or Custom Reciprocating Screw Form



Screw Face Detail



Drive Type — Enter dimensions for your machine



— Page 1 of 2 —

See next page to complete Injection Screw Form.

See page 903 to complete Extrusion Screw Form.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Injection Screw Design Form



SPECIFY:

Intent: Improve Process New Project Screw Repair

1. Machine Information:

OEM: _____ Type: _____

Machine Age: _____

Nominal Screw Size: _____ in / mm L/D: _____:1

MAX. Screw Stroke: _____ in / mm Drive: Electric Hydraulic

MAX. Screw RPM / KPM: _____ in / mm MAX Torque: _____ FT. LB. NM

2. Resin Information:

Type: _____ Material No: _____ MFG: _____

MFI: _____ Filler _____ % Additives: _____

Color Master Batch Powder Liquid

3. Existing Problems:

Recovery Quality Corrosion Temperature

Wear Of Screw Flights Screw Root Screw Tip

Please be specific: _____

4. Expectation:

Recovery: _____ OZs per SEC / Grams per SEC

Dispersion: _____ (Mixing Device is Mandatory)

Change of MAX. Shot Size Required: Yes No

5. Existing Equipment Information:

Mixing Device: Yes No (Located) Transition Metering

Describe Mixing Device: _____

6. Process Information:

Shot Size: _____ oz. / grams Existing Recovery Time: _____ SEC

Existing RPM: _____ Backpressure: _____ PSI

Screw Stroke: _____ in / mm Recovery Time Target: _____ SEC

Nozzle Shut Off Available: Yes No

What Products are Molded: _____

7. State Any Other Information That May Help to Recognize and Understand the Situation:

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

1.866.467.9001

e-mail

sales@imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

Extrusion Screw Design Form



SPECIFY:

Intent: Improve Process New Project Screw Repair

1. Machine Information:

OEM: _____ Type: _____
Machine Age: _____
Nominal Screw O.D.: _____ in / mm L/D: _____:1
MAX. HP: _____ MAX. RPM: _____ Typical Operating RPM: _____
MAX. AMPS: _____ Typical Operating AMPS: _____
Base Motor Speed (1750, 2300, etc): _____ Gear Reduction Ratio: _____
PSI @ Discharge End: _____

2. Resin Information:

Type: _____ Grade: _____ Manufacturer: _____
Melt Index: _____ Melt Flow Rate: _____ % Regrind: _____
Bulk Density: _____ Melt Density: _____ Pellets OR Powder
Viscosity VS Shear Rate Curves: _____
 Yes No Additive / Filler Types: _____

3. Existing Problems:

Rate Quality Temperature Surging
Type Wear (Flight, Root): _____

4. Expectation:

Rate: _____ LBS/HR Melt Temp: _____ °F or ° C Color Mix: _____
Please Explain: _____

5. Existing Equipment Information:

Mixing Device: Yes No (Located) Transition Metering
Type Mixing Devices: Maddock Short Barrier Helical Pins X201
 Slotted Rings Blister Ring Long Barrier Straight Pins Other
Compression Ratio: _____ :1 Screw Meter Depth: _____ No. of Stages: _____
Vented Barrel: Yes No What Gasses: _____ Vent Vacuum: Yes No
Injection Ports Used: Yes No What is Injected: _____
Grooved Feed Machine: Yes No Number of Grooves: _____

6. Process Information:

Existing Rate: _____ LBS/HR @ _____ RPM Existing Melt Temp: _____
Temp Measured by: _____ No. of Barrel Zones: _____
Machine Temp Settings from Feed: _____
Products Extruded: _____

7. State Any Other Information That May Help to Recognize and Understand the Situation:

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____
Name: _____ Title: _____
Company Name: _____ Email: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

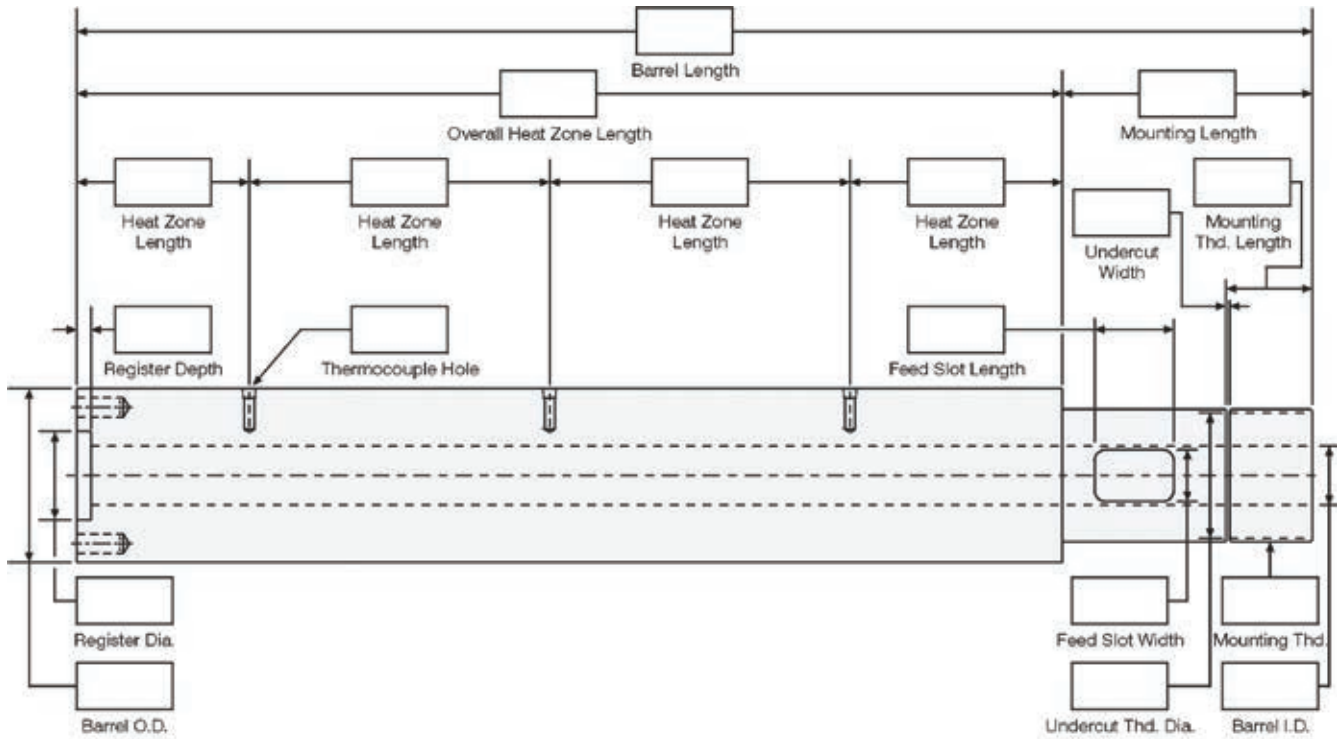
fax order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.888.288.6900**

phone order toll-free (Mexico) **001.888.304.1307**

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.866.467.9001**

e-mail **sales@imscompany.com**

Non-Stock or Custom Barrel Form



Other Information Required:

Liner (Partial or Full): _____

Liner Material Type: _____

Machine Make: _____

Machine Model: _____

Size (Ton and Ounce): _____

Stroke Length: _____

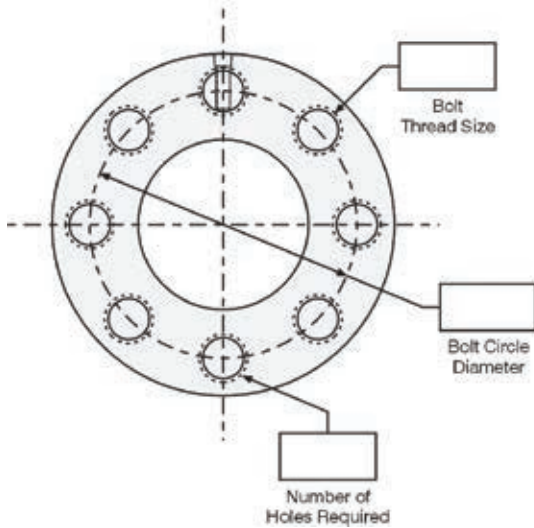
Base Material: _____

Optional Barrel Straightening: YES NO

Optional Pressure Ports: YES NO

Optional Vents: YES NO

Optional Feed Slot: YES NO



Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

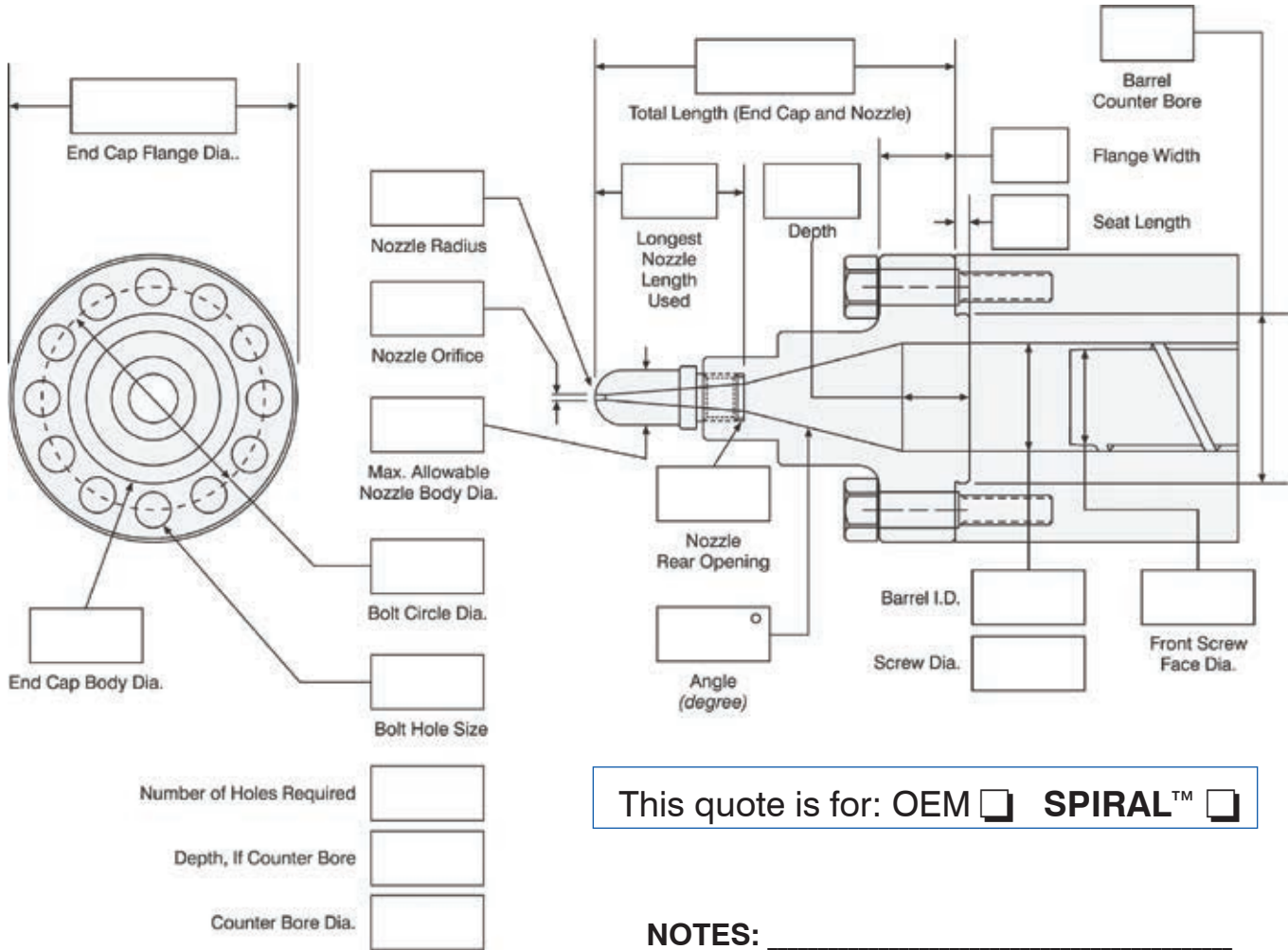
001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Non-Stock or Custom Front End Cap Form



This quote is for: OEM **SPIRAL™**

NOTES: _____

Specify:

1. Press Make _____
Model _____
Serial Number _____
and Year _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____
 Name: _____ Title: _____
 Company Name: _____ Email: _____
 Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Heavy Duty Mobile Storage Hoppers Quote Form

Specify:

1. Quantity: _____

2. Capacity: 700 lbs / 20 cu ft 1,050 lbs / 30 cu ft 1,400 lbs / 40 cu ft
 1,750 lbs / 50 cu ft 2,100 lbs / 60 cu ft

3. Slope Angle: 45° 60°

4. Vacuum Ports (4) Yes No

5. Covers (No Cover STD):

	Item #	Unit Price
<input type="checkbox"/> Hopper Cover – one piece	143851	\$193.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Hopper Cover – one piece with 8" dia. hole	107918	\$320.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Hopper Cover – two piece, hinged	107904	\$199.00



6. Slide Gates (4" Slide Gate STD):

<input type="checkbox"/> 6"	143871	Inquire
<input type="checkbox"/> 8"	143872	Inquire
<input type="checkbox"/> 10"	143873	Inquire



NOTE: Hoppers with slide gates larger than 4" can't have vacuum ports

7. Distribution Box for vacuum removal:

1 Hole	<input type="checkbox"/> 1.5"	<input type="checkbox"/> 2"	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.5"	<input type="checkbox"/> 3"	<input type="checkbox"/> 4"	\$260
2 Holes	<input type="checkbox"/> 1.5"	<input type="checkbox"/> 2"	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.5"	<input type="checkbox"/> 3"	<input type="checkbox"/> 4"	\$317
3 Holes	<input type="checkbox"/> 1.5"	<input type="checkbox"/> 2"	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.5"	<input type="checkbox"/> 3"	<input type="checkbox"/> 4"	\$356



8. Distribution Box Probe (required for Distribution Box):

1.5" \$110 2" \$118 2.5" \$151 3" \$205 4" \$269

NOTE: One probe required per distribution box hole

9. Caster Package: 133639 \$461.00

10. Paints/Coatings:

<input type="checkbox"/> Paint inside of hopper	143878	\$226.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Epoxy coat inside of hopper (clear)	143877	\$226.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Paint outside (custom color)	143870	\$298.00

11. Misc.

<input type="checkbox"/> 4-way fork-lift pockets (2-way STANDARD)	142836	Inquire
<input type="checkbox"/> Pallet Jack Option	143854	Inquire
<input type="checkbox"/> Push Bar (for when casters are installed)	143853	\$179.00
<input type="checkbox"/> 52" high Discharge Stand	107859	\$2,133.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Loading Platform	107889	\$Inquire
<input type="checkbox"/> Grate Magnet	143852	\$532.00
<input type="checkbox"/> View Window	142837	\$Inquire
<input type="checkbox"/> Vibrator Mounting Pads	143876	\$355.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Removable Bag Break Grate	143876	\$522.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Lexan Card Holder	158382	\$62.00

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing

©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Heavy Duty Surge Bins Quote/Ordering Form

Specify:

1. Quantity: _____

2. Capacity:
- | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1,008 lbs / 29 cu ft | <input type="checkbox"/> 4,060 lbs / 116 cu ft | <input type="checkbox"/> 7,196 lbs / 206 cu ft | <input type="checkbox"/> 12,796 lbs / 366 cu ft |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1,624 lbs / 46 cu ft | <input type="checkbox"/> 4,816 lbs / 138 cu ft | <input type="checkbox"/> 8,008 lbs / 229 cu ft | <input type="checkbox"/> 14,392 lbs / 411 cu ft |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2,408 lbs / 69 cu ft | <input type="checkbox"/> 5,328 lbs / 161 cu ft | <input type="checkbox"/> 9,604 lbs / 274 cu ft | <input type="checkbox"/> 16,016 lbs / 458 cu ft |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3,192 lbs / 91 cu ft | <input type="checkbox"/> 6,384 lbs / 182 cu ft | <input type="checkbox"/> 11,200 lbs / 320 cu ft | |

3. Slope Angle: 45° 60°

4. Covers (One piece with 12" x 14" lid door STANDARD):

Hopper Cover (Split 1/3, 2/3 design)

Loader Cut Out for Cover

143879 **\$457.00**

5. Slide Gates:

Rack & Pinion with wheel

143880 **\$890.00**

Manual

143881 **\$399.00**

Gate & Drain (for 45° bins)

143882 **\$526.00**

Gate & Drain (for 60° bins)

143883 **\$526.00**

Gate & Drain (for 45° bins-butterfly)

143884 **\$619.00**

Gate & Drain (for 60° bins-butterfly)

143885 **\$619.00**

6. Distribution Box for vacuum removal:

1 Hole 1.5" 2" 2.5" 3" 4" **\$243**

2 Holes 1.5" 2" 2.5" 3" 4" **\$288**

4 Holes 1.5" 2" 2.5" 3" 4" **\$325**

9 Holes 1.5" 2" 2.5" 3" 4" **\$649**

13 Holes 1.5" 2" 2.5" 3" 4" **\$783**

7. Distribution Box Probe (required for Distribution Box):

1.5" **\$110** 2" **\$118** 2.5" **\$151** 3" **\$205** 4" **\$269**

NOTE: One probe required per distribution box hole

8. Indicator Panel (Number of Bins):

1 **\$900** 2 **\$1,030** 3 **\$1,161** 4 **\$1,290**

9. Paints/Coatings:

Clear epoxy coat inside of hopper (up to 72" x 72") 143891 **\$658.00**

Clear epoxy coat inside of hopper (84" x 84" or more) 143892 **\$885.00**

Paint outside (custom color) 143870 **\$298.00**

10. Misc.

60" Flange to Floor Clearance (20" STD) 143888 **\$585.00**

80" Flange to Floor Clearance (20" STD) 143889 **\$762.00**

Grating inside bin (replaces cover) 143893 **\$837.00**

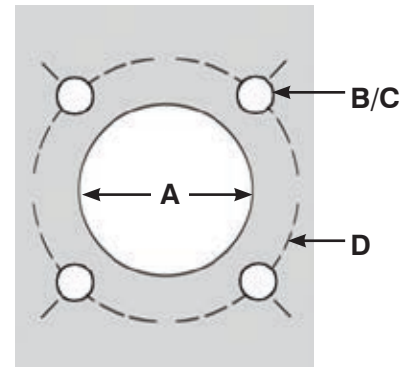
Hatchway Door Air Filter 143886 **\$108.00**

Additional View Windows (2 standard) 142837 **\$Inquire**

Low Level Indicator (paddle blade style) 147688 **\$396.00**

High Level Indicator (paddle blade style) 147689 **\$396.00**

Level Indicator Flange (extra) 158380 **Inquire**



(A) Loader Cut Out Dia:

(B) Mounting Hole Dia:

(C) Number of Mounting Holes:

(D) Mounting Hole Pattern: _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

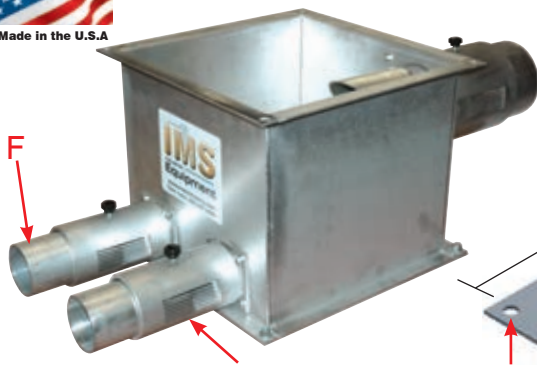
Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

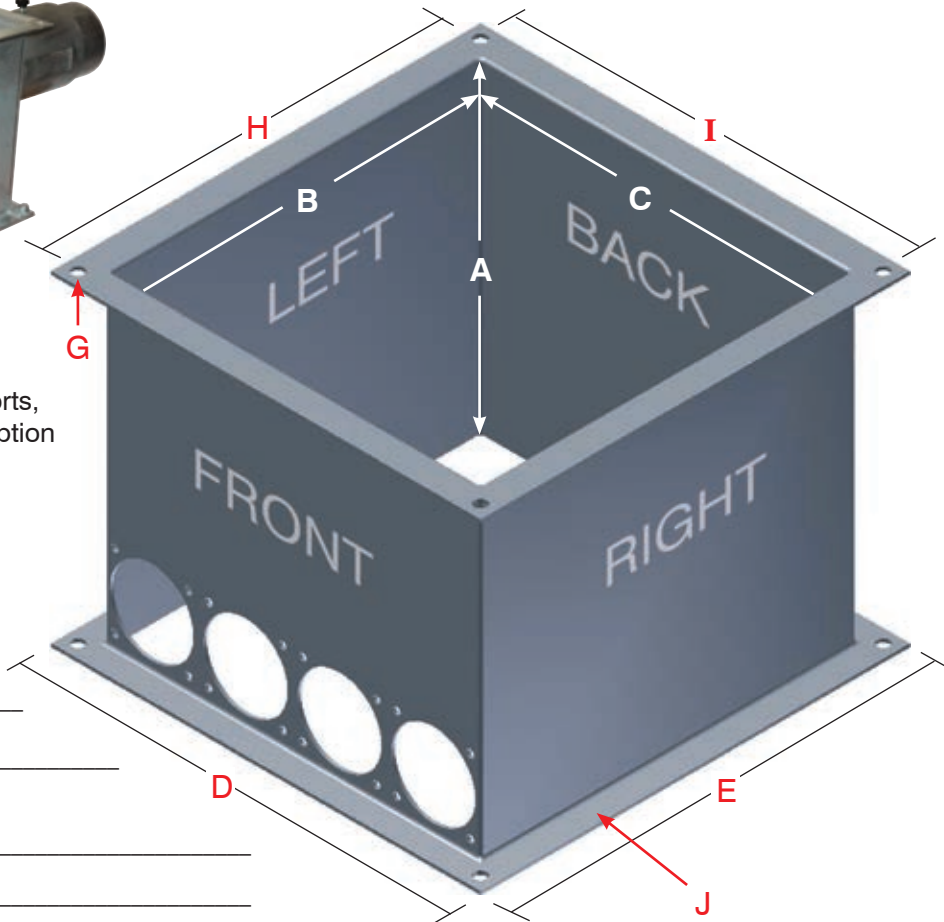


Custom Takeoff Box Quote/Ordering Form



Variable Air Adjustment

Example shown with 2 front ports,
1 rear port and air adjustment option



SPECIFY:

1. Material: Aluminum (standard)

Other: _____

2. (A) Height: _____

3. (B) Inside Depth: _____

4. (C) Inside Width : _____

5. Flange Size - (D): _____ x (E): _____

6. (F) Number of Ports: _____

(F) Port #1 OD: _____

Location: Front Back Left Right Air Adjustment: Yes No

(F) Port #2 OD: _____

Location: Front Back Left Right Air Adjustment: Yes No

(F) Port #3 OD: _____

Location: Front Back Left Right Air Adjustment: Yes No

(F) Port #4 OD: _____

Location: Front Back Left Right Air Adjustment: Yes No

(F) Port #5 OD: _____

Location: Front Back Left Right Air Adjustment: Yes No

(F) Port #6 OD: _____

Location: Front Back Left Right Air Adjustment: Yes No

7. (G) Hole Diameter: _____ Hole Center to Hole Center (H): _____ x (I) : _____

8. (J) Bottom Cleanout: Hinged or Bolted

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

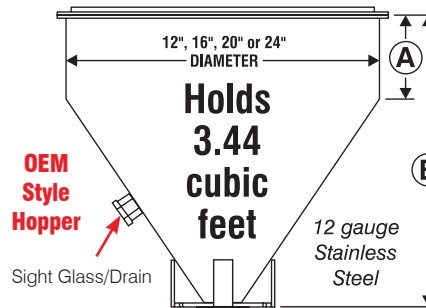
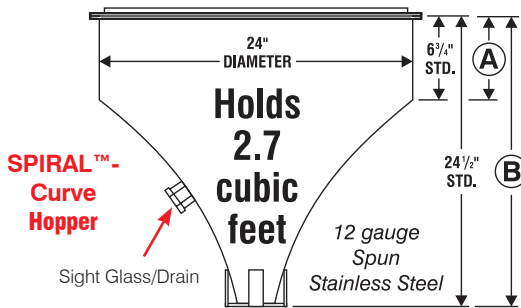
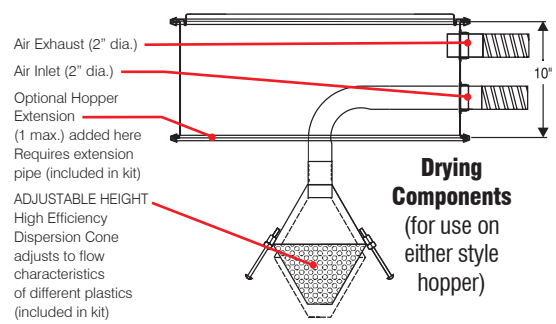
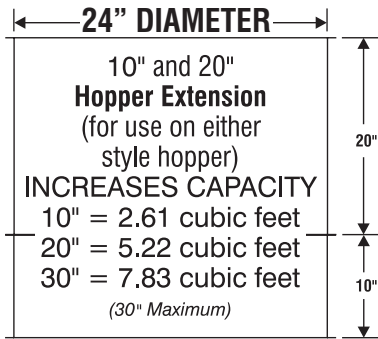
Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

email: sales@imscompany.com fax: 1 888 288 6900

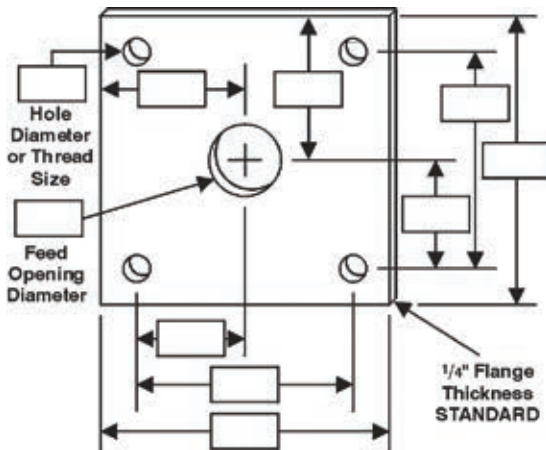
IMS Stainless Steel Hoppers and Accessories

Hopper: (A) Item # _____
 Options: (B) Item # _____
 (C) Item # _____
 (D) Item # _____
 (E) Item # _____
 (F) Item # _____



HOPPER DIMENSIONS		
Dia.	A	B
12"	7"	15 ⁷ / ₈ "
16"	9 ³ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₄ "
20"	10"	25 ¹ / ₂ "
24"	6 ³ / ₄ "	26"

Custom Mounting Flange Dimensions (Specify)



Date: _____
 P.O. #: _____
 Name: _____
 Title: _____
 Company: _____
 Address: _____
 City: _____
 State: _____
 Zip: _____
 Phone: (_____) _____

FAX: (_____) _____
 E-mail: _____
 Machine Make: _____
 Tonnage: _____

I understand that this item will be made to my specifications. No changes can be made after receipt of order. It is a non-returnable item unless defective or IMS error.

Signature: _____

Note: Other flange configurations will be promptly quoted from your sketch or blueprint.



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Custom Volumetric Feeder Quote Form

PRESS INFORMATION

1. Press Number (optional): _____
2. Press Manufacturer (optional): _____
3. Press Model (optional): _____
4. Press Tonnage: _____
5. Press Shot Weight Range (min to max) : _____ including runner
6. Screw Recovery Times (min to max): _____
7. Preferred Base Unit Size: 8" X 8" or 10" x 10"

NOTE: Feeders are normally shipped with blank, aluminum adapters to be drilled by the user.
Predrilling can be done at the plant for a reasonable fee. Include drawing if this service is preferred.

AUGER OPTIONS: SINGLE OR DUAL FEED

Auger #1

Auger #2 (for dual-feed units)

1. Additive Type (regrind, color, etc.) _____
2. Additive % Range (min to max) _____
3. Preferred Auger Size (if known) _____
1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/2" or 2"

NOTE: Auger size is selected to match feed rate. Each auger size can cover a relatively large range of feed rates.
For large changes in feed rate, a larger or smaller auger assembly can be installed very easily.

NOTE: Augers normally employ a square pitch (1/2" auger has 1/2" flight length).
Custom pitches can be manufactured to accomodate the rare applications where they might be useful.

TYPICAL OPTIONS

- Control Panel Options (for dual-feed units): dual-control panel two single-feed controllers
- Low Speed Motor (18 RPM, for very low feed rates)
- Intermixer (3, 5 or 10 pound available)
- 1.25 cu ft Hopper (40 pound capacity @ 35 lbs/cu ft) NOTE: Standard hopper is 0.5 cu ft -- 17.5 lbs @ 35 lbs/cu ft
- Drying Hopper (specify size) _____
- Offset Hopper Adapter (to provide additional clearance around machine's hopper.)

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

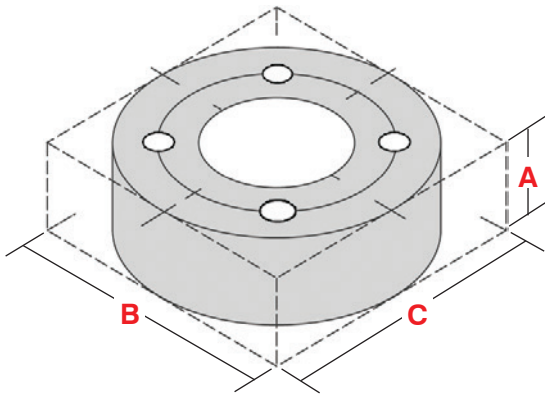
910

Company

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

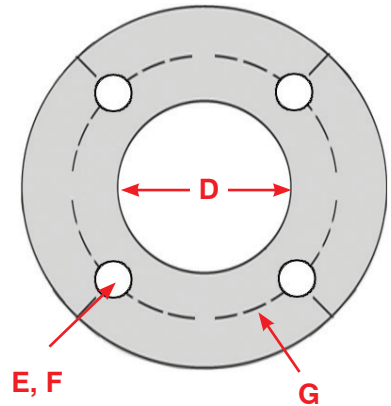
Combination Hopper Lid and Loader Stand Request for Quote Form

- Seals hopper from dirt
- Protects loader
- Keeps loaders upright for maintenance on bench or floor
- Custom made, quickly and affordably
- Square or round hoppers
- Aluminum or stainless steel standard



Hopper Dimensions Needed

- A:** Vertical space required below your loader flange when the dump flap is fully extended, PLUS 1" clearance.
- B:** If your hopper is Round or Square, measure the OUTSIDE of your hopper at the widest point (width - including the lip), PLUS 1" clearance.
- C:** For Rectangular hoppers, also measure the outside of the hopper at the longest point (length - including the lip), PLUS 1" clearance.



SPECIFY:

1. Material: Painted Steel / Color: _____
 Aluminum Stainless Steel
2. (A) Height: _____
3. (B) Diameter/Width: _____
4. (C) Length (Rectangular Only) : _____
5. (D) Loader Cut Out Diameter: _____
6. (E) Mounting Hole Diameter: _____
7. (F) Number of Mounting Holes: _____
8. (G) Diameter of Lid at the
Center of Mounting Holes: _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Custom Drying Oven Quote Form

1. **PROCESS** (Description): _____

2. **MATERIAL HEATED**: _____

Size: _____ Weight: _____ Thickest Cross Section: _____

Condition of Pieces: Wet Dry Oily Other (explain under comments)

3. **FLAMMABLE SOLVENTS OR VAPORS INVOLVED IN PROCESS**

Type: _____ Amount: _____ gallons per batch (or per hour of continuous processing)

4. **INERT ATMOSPHERE** (if required): Nitrogen Argon Other (explain under comments)

6. **TEMPERATURE**

Operating Temperature: _____ °F Maximum Temperature: _____ °F

Required Dwell Time at Operating Temperature: _____ (Include time for parts to heat up; assume preheated equipment)

This information must be supplied for continuous processing such as belt and conveyor or rotary hearth.

Required Uniformity within Workspace: _____

6. **MATERIAL HANDLING**

Batch: Shelf Tray Basket Fixture Other (explain under comments)

Quantity of Parts: _____ per Batch or Production Rate

Continuous: Belt Conveyor Rotary Hearth Roller Hearth Chain Conveyor Other (explain under comments)

Length Load Zone: _____ Length Unload Zone: _____

Pass Line: _____ Production Rate: _____

Length Cooling Zone: _____ Exit Temperature from Cooling Zone: _____ °F

7. **CLEAN ROOM/PHARMACEUTICAL**

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> backwelded seams | <input type="checkbox"/> #4 brushed stainless steel exterior | <input type="checkbox"/> door at both ends for pass through |
| <input type="checkbox"/> door locks/interlock | <input type="checkbox"/> HEPA fresh air inlet | <input type="checkbox"/> alarms for filters/temperature |
| <input type="checkbox"/> pressurizing blower | <input type="checkbox"/> automation depyrogenation cycle | <input type="checkbox"/> motorized intake and exhaust dampers |
| <input type="checkbox"/> one pass granulation drying | <input type="checkbox"/> front welded ground seams 1/2" radius interior corners | |

8. **DESIGN**

Type of Equipment: _____ Similar to Standard Model: _____

Work Space Size: _____ Wide x _____ Deep x _____ High

Air Flow: Horizontal Combination Vertical Up Vertical Down Other (explain under comments)

Special Features: _____

Custom Drying Oven Quote Form (continued)

9. SPECIFICATIONS APPLICABLE:

Condition of Pieces: JIC FM IRI MIL Military Specification # _____

10. SERVICES

Electrical Service: _____ Volts 1 or 3 Phase 50 or 60 Hz

To Be Heated By: Electric Natural Gas Propane Steam Other (explain under comments)

11. EQUIPMENT TO BE INCLUDED IN BASE PRICE: _____

12. EQUIPMENT TO BE INCLUDED AS OPTIONS: _____

13. BUILDING DATA

Smallest Opening through which unit must pass: _____ Wide x _____ High
Don't forget doorways, elevators and existing machinery, pipes, or ducts.

Floor space Limitations: _____ Wide x _____ Deep

Headroom Limitations: _____

Floor or Elevator Load Limitations: _____

14. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS OR EXPLANATIONS: _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

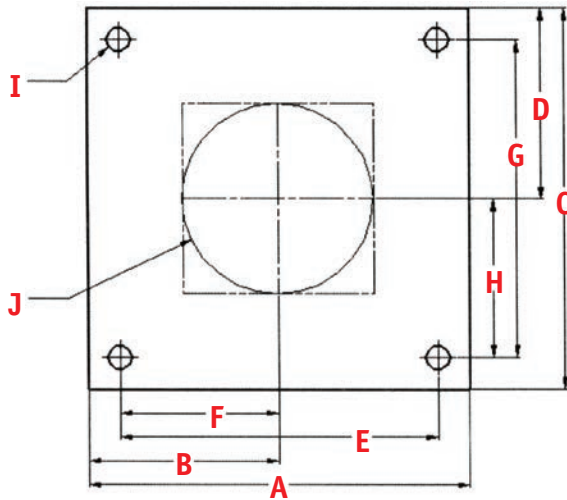
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



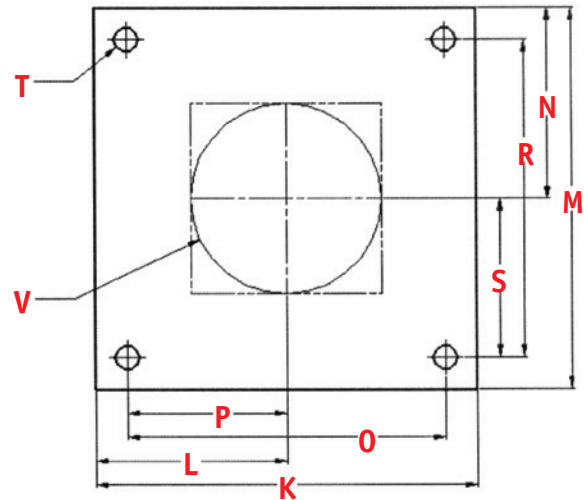
Drawer Magnet Housing Flange/Accessory Form

SPECIFY:

See next page for Isometric/ 3 Dimensional View



**Bottom Flange
Operator Side (Front)**



**Top Flange
Operator Side (Front)**

A _____ **H** _____
B _____ **I** _____ (bolt size used)
C _____ **J** — **Opening**
 Round _____
 Square _____
 Rectangle _____
E _____ Front to Back _____
F _____ Side to Side _____
G _____

K _____ **S** _____
L _____ **T*** _____ Threaded Holes
 (thread size used) Studs
M _____ **V** — **Opening**
 Round _____
 Square _____
 Rectangle _____
N _____ Front to Back _____
O _____ Side to Side _____
P _____
R _____

*Studs will be required if bolt pattern falls on housing body

Make of Press: _____ Serial Number: _____

Model: _____ Screw Size: _____ Ounce: _____

Make of Hopper: _____ Hopper Capacity: _____ lbs.

Optional Equipment:

Slide Gate Shut-off With Discharge Dump Tube: Rear Other _____
 Tapped Hole for Liquid Dispensing System With Purge Hopper: R.H. Side L.H. Side
 Other _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

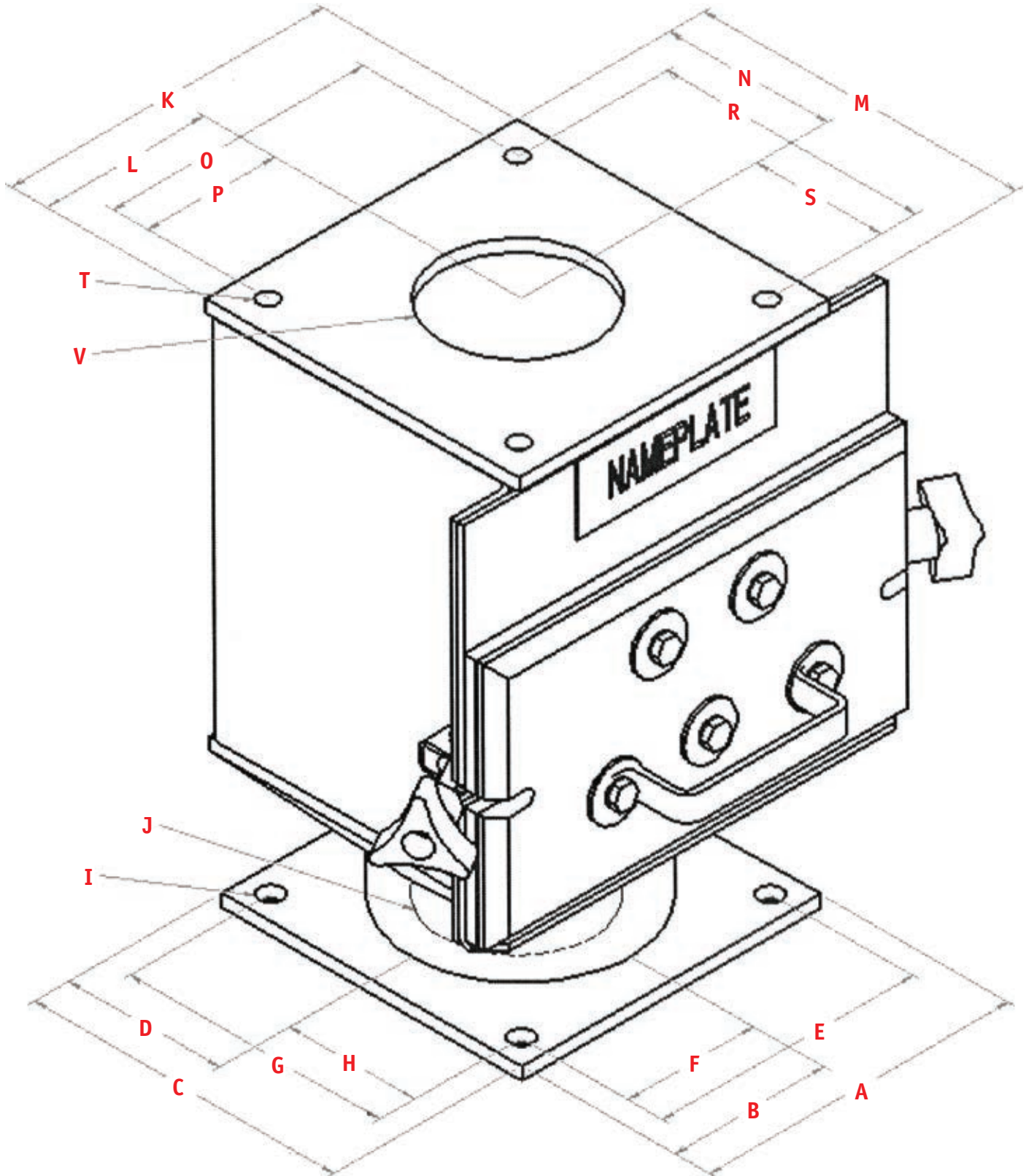
001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Isometric View of Flange Dimensions



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Custom Inline All-Metal Detector Quote Form

Product Details

1. Product (Description): _____

Characteristics of the Product (Check all that apply): Dusty High Static Product can be wet at times

High percentage of carbon in the product Product is very abrasive Larger particles can be intermingled

2. Particle Size/Dimension: _____ 3. Moisture Content: _____ %

4. Feed Rate: _____ lbs/hr 5. Bulk Density: _____ LBS/FT³

6. Product Temperature: _____ °F 7. Material Feeding From: _____

Note: Freefall height to inlet of detector not to exceed 18"

8. Material Feeding To: _____

Additional Application Details: _____

Detector Details

1. Feed Hole OD: 1-3/16" (30mm) 2" (50mm) 2-3/4" (70mm) 3-1/8" (80mm)
 3-7/8" (100mm) 4-3/4" (120mm) 5-7/8" (150mm) 7-7/8" (200mm)

2. Detached Controls: Yes Cable Length Required: _____ feet. **Note: Not available on all models**

3. Location: Indoor Outdoor Environment Temperature: _____ °F min / _____ °F max

Note: Inline all-metal detectors are NOT to be used in food applications

Feed rate must be calculated on a continuous basis

4. Construction: Utility grade painted construction (standard in this configuration)
 Painted coil with stainless frame and diverter (wipe down only)
 Stainless steel complete (extreme wash down with high pressure)

Note: Stainless coil required in heavy wash down or corrosive environment

5. Voltage: 110-240 VAC 50/60 Hz, Single Phase Other: _____ V / _____ Phase

6. Sensitivity Requirement: _____ FE _____ NFE _____ SS

7. Detector Options: Test Ball Retrieval Kit (Good Port) Test Ball Retrieval Kit (Reject Port)

Inlet Hopper _____ ft³ Drawer Magnet on infeed

Outlet Transition (Clean Product) _____ Outlet OD Outlet Transition (Reject Product) _____ Outlet OD

Floor Stand _____ Distance from floor to inlet Inlet Stub

ATEX Hazardous Environment - Will this unit require an explosion proof rating? ATEX ratings are available on certain detectors. (ATEX is the European Union standard, which meets all of the requirements of the NEC North American Standard.) A chart is available to explain the classification terms for ATEX.

NOTE: Available only as 5.1 Touch

Requested ATEX Classification _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

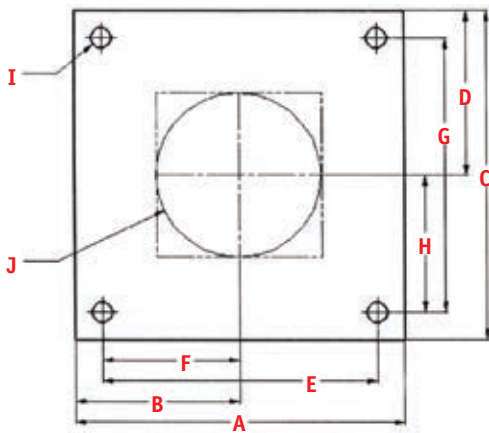
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Custom Machine Mounted All-Metal Detector Quote Form

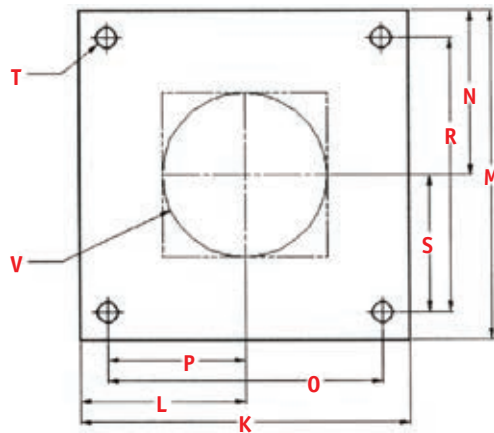
Application Details

1. Material Type: _____
 2. Regrind: _____ % Virgin: _____ % 3. Bulk Density: _____ LBS/FT³
 4. Maximum Particle Size: _____ 5. Maximum Product Temperature: _____ °F
 6. Characteristics of the Product (Check all that apply): High percentage of carbon in the product
 Larger particles can be intermingled Dust particles are present
 7. Details on Injection or Blow Molding Operation:
 Shot Size: _____ (weight) Cycle Time: _____ Seconds
 8. Details on Extrusion Operation:
 Flow Rate: _____ LBS/hr Bulk Density: _____ LBS/FT³
 9. Material Feeding From:
 Vacuum Loader (intermittently) Dryer - Maximum Temperature: _____ °F
 Other: _____
- TOTAL WEIGHT of ALL equipment on top of Metal Detector: _____ LBS

Top Flange



Bottom Flange



A _____	H _____	K _____	S _____
B _____	I _____	L _____	T _____
C _____	J _____	M _____	V _____
D _____	Opening: _____	N _____	Opening: _____
E _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Round _____	O _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Round _____
F _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Square _____	P _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Square _____
G _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Rectangle _____	R _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Rectangle _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Hydra Pressurized Circulator Quote Form

Motor Size	GPM	PSI	 Required - select one	Heating Elements	 REQUIRED - select one	Heater Options	 OPTIONAL - select one
<input type="checkbox"/> 3/4 hp	40	26		<input type="checkbox"/> 0 kW		N/A	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 hp	50	28		<input type="checkbox"/> 9 kW		<input type="checkbox"/> Solid State relay heater contactor (9kW)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 hp	75	30		<input type="checkbox"/> 12 kW		<input type="checkbox"/> Solid State relay heater contactor (12kW)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 hp	85	32		<input type="checkbox"/> 18 kW		<input type="checkbox"/> Solid State relay heater contactor (18kW)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 hp	100	46		<input type="checkbox"/> 24 kW		<input type="checkbox"/> Solid State relay heater contactor (24kW)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 7-1/2 hp	125	54		<input type="checkbox"/> 36 kW		<input type="checkbox"/> Solid State relay heater contactor (36kW)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 10 hp	140	68		<input type="checkbox"/> 48 kW		<input type="checkbox"/> Solid State relay heater contactor (48kW)**	

**460 and 575 Volt Only

Power Options | Required - select one

208/3/60 - N/A for 48 kW

230/3/60

460/3/60

575/3/60 (Only includes 575V components, CL-UL508A option not included, must select)

Electrical Options | OPTIONAL - select all that apply

Rotary Non-Fused Disconnect

UL Branch Circuit Fusing Disconnect

C-UL508A Industrial CP Construction

Controls and Control Options | Required - select one

Standard Controller (Standard)

PC (Premium Controller)

PC w/ Remote Hand-Held Control Panel (Provides local pc w/HMI on the unit as well as in a remote enclosure with 50-foot cable)

PC w/4-20mA Supply Output*

PC w/ RS-485 port for Modbus RTU* (allows interface w/your machine)

PC w/ RS-485 port for SPI*
*not available with remote Hand-Held CP

Premium Controller Options | Optional - select all that apply

Crash cool - quick circulator cool down (CC sequence disables heater and opens cooling valve for 1 minute)

Remote heat/cool contact - remote heat/cool contact on/off

Premium Controller Mold Purge | OPTIONAL - select one
(Allows compressed air to purge circuit of water)

Mold water purge non-ferrous
(Select if choosing non-ferrous option in right column)

Mold water purge ferrous

Other Control Options | OPTIONAL - select all that apply

Remote Alarm Dry Contact

Remote temp sensor, local high temp safety
(Shipped loose with unit, adds a local high temp switch)

Alarm Strobe light (red)

Power Cord, 10' (ships loose)

Mechanical Options

Cv† | Required - select one

1/4" Solenoid Valve (Standard) 0.72

3/8" Solenoid Valve 3.00

1/2" Solenoid Valve 4.00

3/4" Solenoid Valve 5.50

1" Solenoid Valve 11.50

1/2" Modulating Valve† 4.70

1/2" Modulating Valve† 10.00

3/4" Modulating Valve† 24.00

1" Modulating Valve† 30.00

‡Cv (flow coefficient) is the flow of water through a valve at 60° F in US gallons/minute at a pressure drop of 1 PSI

†Modulating valves are used in variable-flow systems in which flow must be adjusted to slow, moderate, or full stream

Max Temp | OPTIONAL

300° F Max Set-point Operation
(Only available with 1/4" high-temp solenoid valve [Cv=0.24] requires a minimum of 75 psi coolingwater supply)

Stainless/Non-Ferrous Options | OPTIONAL - select one

Stainless/Non-Ferrous Option for 0 to 36kW, 3/4 to 3 hp

Stainless/Non-Ferrous Option for 0 to 36kW, 5 to 10 hp

Stainless/Non-Ferrous Option for 46kW, 3/4 to 3 hp

Stainless/Non-Ferrous Option for 46kW, 5 to 10 hp

Other | OPTIONAL - select all that apply

Special Color - requires Pantone Number

Stacking Rack (stainless steel) for stacking two units vertically

Add-on Heat Exchangers | OPTIONAL

Request Heat Exchanger Sizing

If molding at high temperatures where the return fluid temperature is higher than the process/leaving fluid temperature, your circulator may require a heat exchanger to cool the return water to an acceptable temperature.

Select this option to request more information.

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

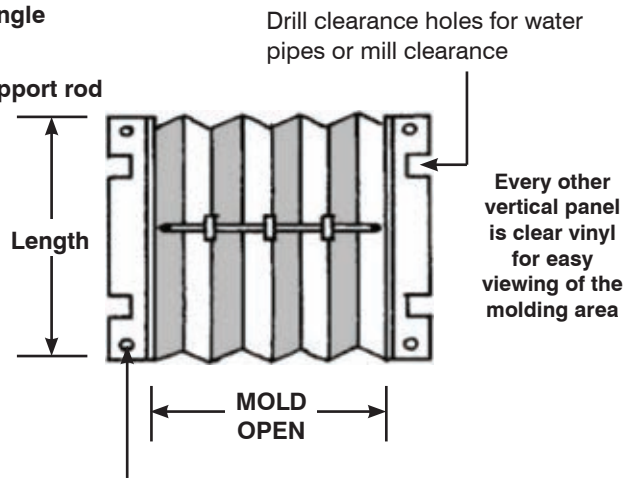
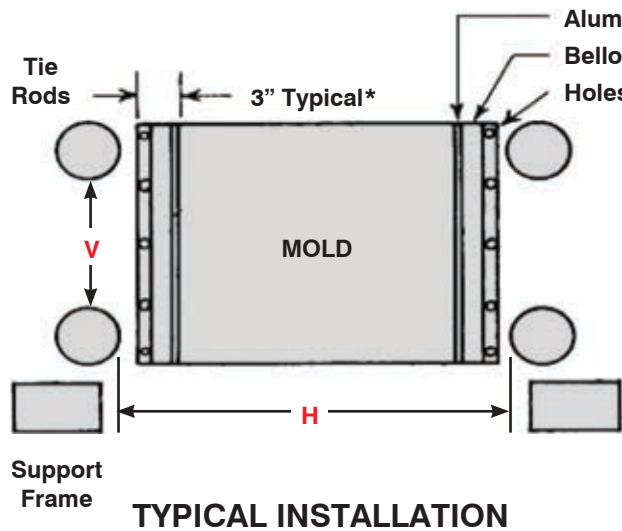
Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Custom Mold Side Curtains Request Form



Drill clearance holes in aluminum angle. Drill and tap mold base to accept mounting screws.

***Note:**
 Side curtains require 3" gap between mold and tie bar. The curtain can only be as long as the tie bar spacing if adequate space does not exist.
 Ensure adequate clearance between waterline fittings on the parting line, to allow the curtain to collapse in between when the mold is closed.
 Curtain open stroke and curtain length should not exceed 36".
 Mounting Bracket is always 1" shorter than the curtain length.
 Curtain length received will be 1/2" shorter than ordered for adjustment purposes.

Mold Open	Approximate Mold Close
3" - 6"	1/2" bellows + 1/4" for mounting bracket
7" - 9"	3/4" bellows + 1/4" for mounting bracket
10" - 12"	1" bellows + 1/4" for mounting bracket
13" - 15"	1-1/4" bellows + 1/4" for mounting bracket
16" - 18"	1-1/2" bellows + 1/4" for mounting bracket
19" - 21"	1-3/4" bellows + 1/4" for mounting bracket
22" - 24"	2" bellows + 1/4" for mounting bracket
25" - 27"	2-1/4" bellows + 1/4" for mounting bracket
28" - 30"	2-1/2" bellows + 1/4" for mounting bracket
31" - 32"	2-3/4" bellows + 1/4" for mounting bracket
33" - 36"	3" bellows + 1/4" for mounting bracket

1. (H) Distance between Tie Rods: _____ (V) Distance between Tie Rods: _____

2. Mold Width: _____ Mold Height: _____

3. Mold Open: _____

4. Curtain Length: _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

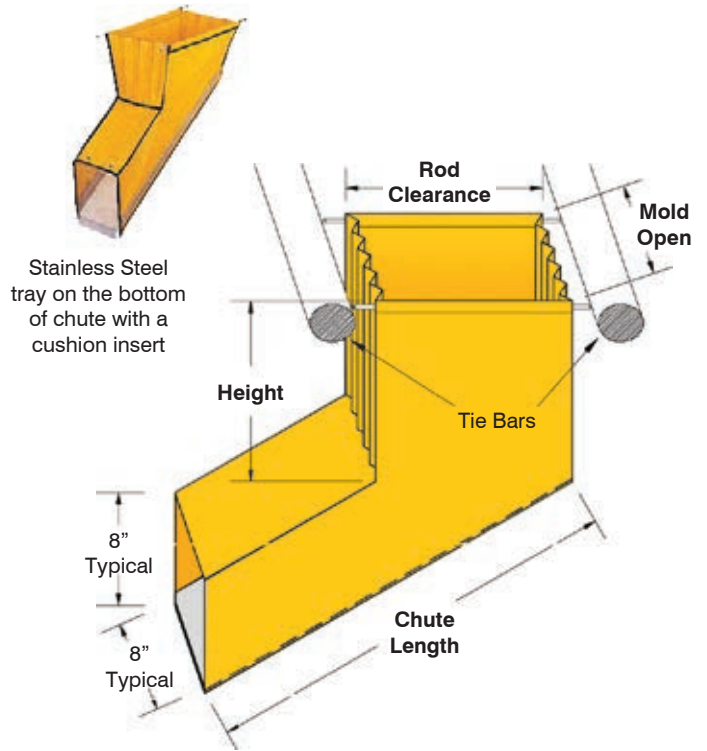
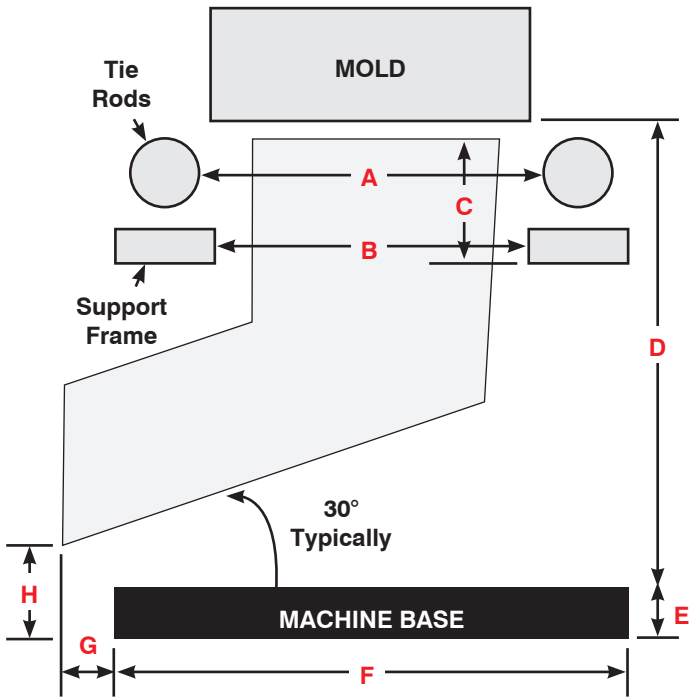
phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Custom Detachable Guidesskirts Request Form



1. Mold Open (daylight): _____ (24" Max)
2. (A) Width between tie rods: _____
3. (B) Width between frame: _____
4. (C) Clearance Height (chute): _____
5. (D) Machine Clearance mold to base: _____
6. (E) Base to floor: _____
7. (F) Width of base: _____
8. (G) Desired extension past base: _____
9. (H) Desired discharge height: _____
10. Size of parts: _____ L x _____ W x _____ H
11. Runner system: No Yes
12. Size of runner: _____ L x _____ W x _____ H
13. Do you require high temp material (for parts over 180°): No Yes
14. Style: Hard Bottom Soft Bottom

All dimensions must be completed in order for a Quote to be given.

All guideskirts come with mounting hardware.

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

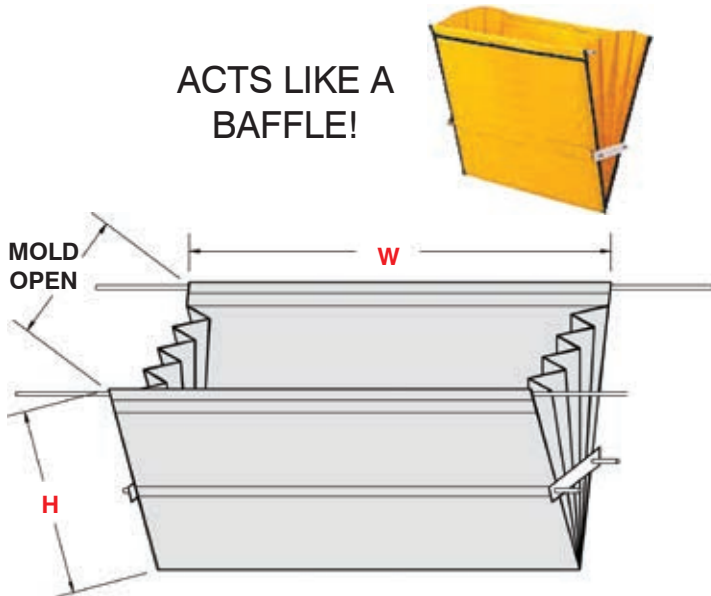
1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

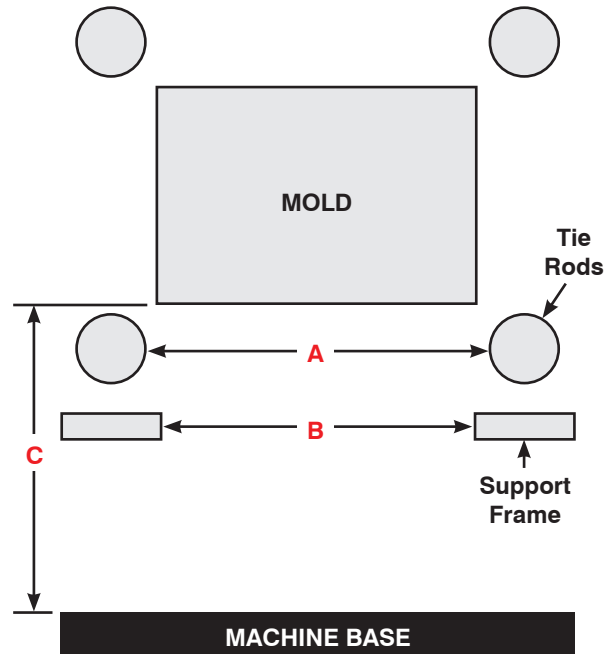
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Custom Delay Drop Part Chute Guideskirts (Soft Drop) Form

Drop end CLOSES when mold opens – OPENS when mold closes



Delayed drops have metal side plates sewn into sides to keep sides rigid.



1. Mold Open (daylight): _____
2. (A) Width between tie rods: _____
3. (B) Width between frame: _____
4. (C) Machine clearance mold to base: _____
5. (H) Desired height of guideskirt: _____
6. (W) Desired width of guideskirt: _____
7. Size of parts: _____ L x _____ W x _____ H
8. Number of mold cavities: _____
9. Runner system: No Yes
10. Size of runner: _____ L x _____ W x _____ H
11. Do you require a divider:
 No One Two Three
12. Do you require high temp material (for parts over 180°): No Yes

All dimensions must be completed in order for a Quote to be given.

All guideskirts come with mounting hardware.

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

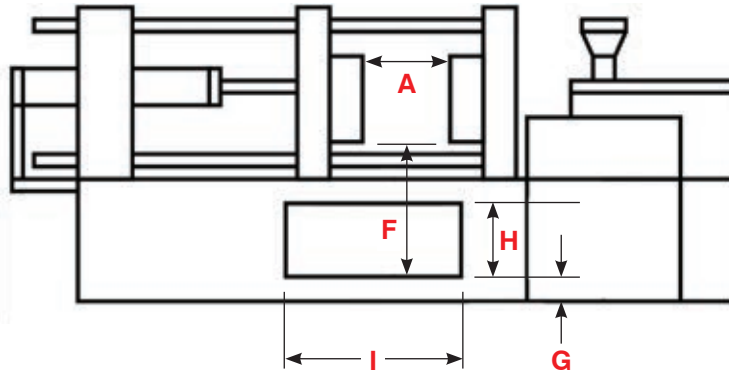
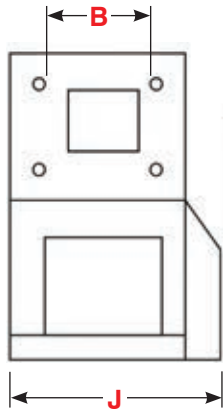
phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**
e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing © Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Part Diverting Systems Request Form — Part 1 of 2

SPECIFY:

Please indicate dimensions in inches or feet
(A = Operating Mold Open)



A: _____
 B: _____
 F: _____
 G: _____
 H: _____
 I: _____
 J: _____

S1-Sorter

(shown with optional extensions and leg stand)



Will the S1-Sorter be discharging into a container?: Yes No

If Yes: Length: _____ Width: _____ Depth: _____

If No, than what?: _____

Are there any obstructions?: Yes No

If Yes: Length: _____ Width: _____ Depth: _____

Position: _____

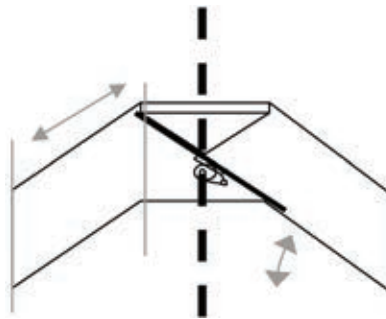
Optional Extensions

Desired extension length:

- 6" 12"
 18" Other _____ "

(Custom charges may apply for lengths over 18")

No extensions desired



Desired angle:

- 25° 30° (Standard)
 Other _____ °

(Custom charges may apply for angles over 30°)

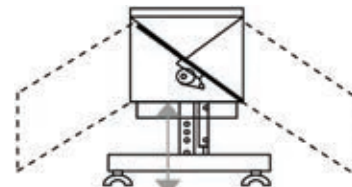
Leg Stand

Required height from the floor:

- 7" 7" – 12"
 12" – 20" Other _____ "

(Custom charges may apply for heights over 20")

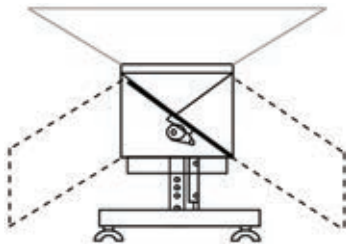
No leg stand desired



(Continued on next page)

Part Diverting Systems Request Form — Part 2 of 2

Optional Flared Top (Not available with Quick-Change Rail System — below)

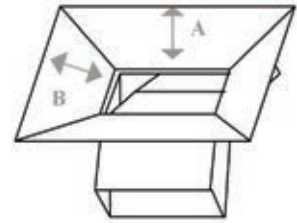


Desired Flare length:

A: 4" 6" 8" Other: _____

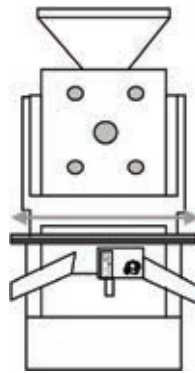
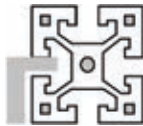
B: 4" 6" 8" Other: _____

(A & B are normally the same length)
(custom charges may apply for lengths over 8")



Optional Quick-Change Rail System

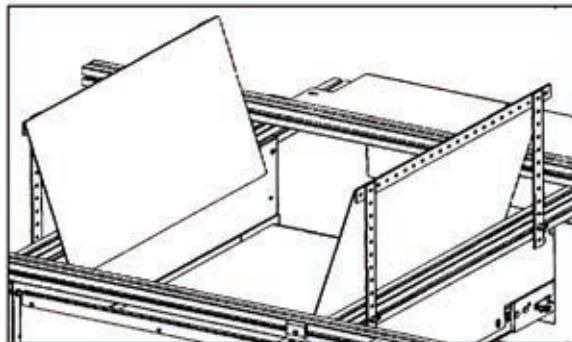
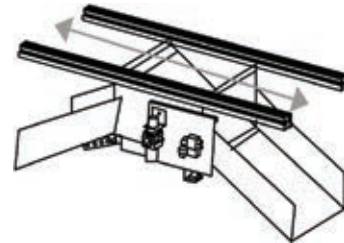
(This system mounts to the press with our "Sliding Track System")



What is the depth of your press?:

Up to 36" deep

Up to 48" deep



Quick-Change Containment Package

These components are used to create custom part containment. This is designed for the end-user to cut to fit. Includes standard hardware.

Yes, please include this package on my quotation.

No, I am not interested in this optional package.

(Serves as a hopper for the QCRS System)

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

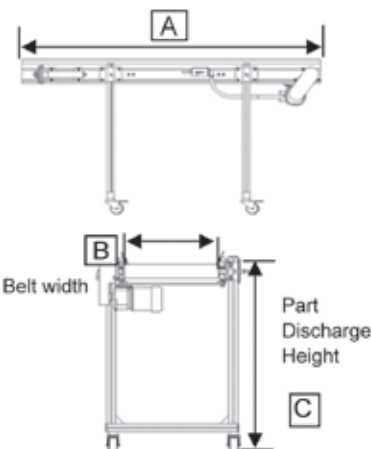
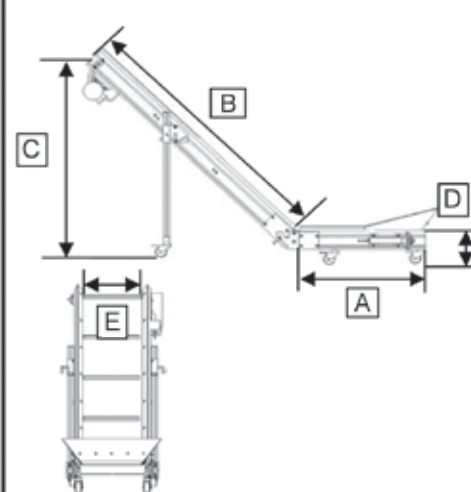
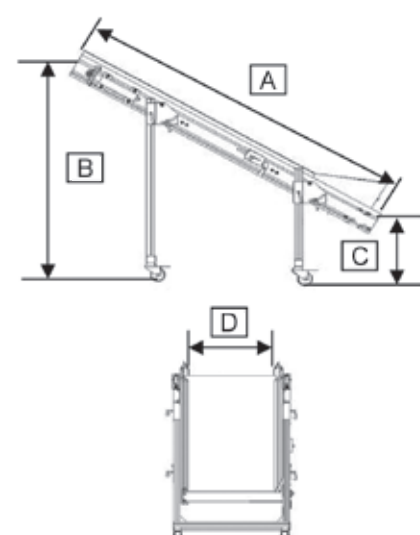
tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

IMS Custom Conveyors

Select Type:

<p>Horizontal <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Style: Flat top <input type="checkbox"/> (select one) 3" Std side rails <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) <input type="checkbox"/></p>  <p>Overall Length (A) _____ Belt Width (B) _____ Height (C) _____</p>	<p>Horizontal to Incline <input type="checkbox"/></p>  <p>Horizontal Length (A) _____ Incline Length (B) _____ Discharge Height (C) _____ Infeed Height (D) _____ Belt Width (E) _____</p>	<p>Incline <input type="checkbox"/></p>  <p>Overall Length (A) _____ Discharge Height (B) _____ Infeed Height (C) _____ Belt Width (D) _____</p>
---	---	---

Belt - (Standard Lacing)
 Optional - Seamless Belt
 Select one :

Color Green Black
 White Other

Other color specify : _____
 Temperature / Type of Material Conveyed : _____

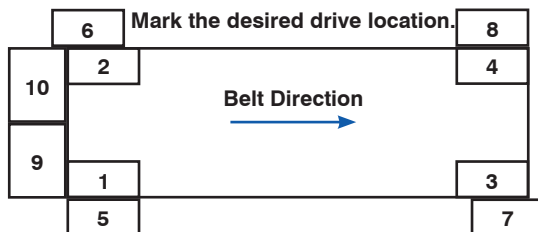
Cleats - Yes No
 Std Cleat Height is 1.5" : other _____
 Cleats spacing 18" Standard
 Other than standard - _____
 Cleat spacing required : _____

Note:
 If overall width of conveyor is critical, please specify max width dimension:

Motor - (check one)
 Std - 19 fpm
 Variable speed - 0-27.5 fpm
 Other - _____

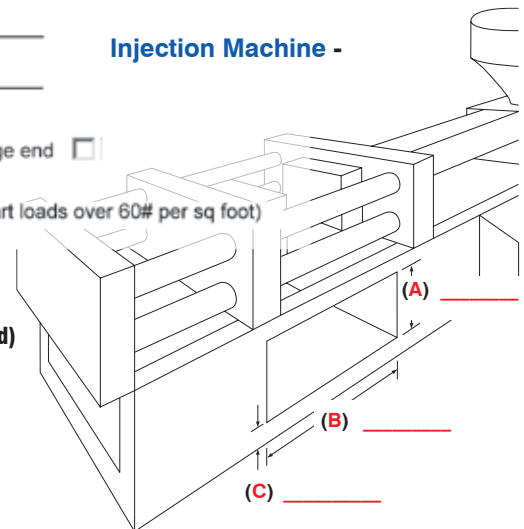
Options - (check one or more)
 Indexing - Specify Part deflector at discharge end
 Reversing Photoelectric eye
 Heavy Duty Slider Bed (to withstand heavier part loads over 60# per sq foot)

Motor Position -



- 1, 2, 3, 4 - Mounted underneath. (standard)
- 5, 6, 7, 8 - Mounted on side. (up-charge)
- 9, 10 - Mounted on end. (up-charge)

Injection Machine -



Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Replacement Conveyor Belts

Conveyor Model: _____ Serial No.: _____

A) Belt Width : _____ (in.)

B) Belt Overall Length: _____ (in./ft.)

C) Overall Belting Thickness: _____

D) Number of Plies: _____ Carcass _____ Bottom Cover _____ Color _____

E) Cleat Information: Height _____ Width _____ Centers _____ Type _____ Indent _____

F) V-Guide Information: Location _____ Notched _____

V-Guide Size (Base x Height):
 OO-section ($\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{3}{16}$ ") O-section ($\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{4}$ ")
 A-section ($\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{5}{16}$ ") B-section ($\frac{5}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ ") C-section ($\frac{7}{8}$ " x $\frac{7}{16}$ ")

G) Splice Type: Laced Vulcanized Endless Prepared Ends

H) Food Grade: Yes No

Other Information (If Applicable):

I) Head Pulley Size : _____ (in.) **J)** Tail Pulley Size : _____ (in.)

K) Temperature and type of material being conveyed: _____

L) Size and weight of product being conveyed: _____

M) Horizontal or Incline Conveyor: _____ **N)** Degrees of Incline: _____

O) Chemicals or Petroleum products contacting belt: _____

Other Specifications: _____

Typical Specifications

Plies: Lightweight belting applications are generally 1, 2 or 3 plies.

Carcass: Type of fabric that is used in plies: interwoven polyester, spun polyester, monofilament.

Belt Covers: Top cover is usually smooth, and the bottom cover is a friction surface (FS).

Overall Belt Gauge or Thickness: This dimension is usually used as a possible check of the belt specification and to assure correct fit under and over side rails and nose bars.

Cleat Information: Standard tee cleats are available from $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 3" in height and can be welded on most center-to-center distances. All cleat types can be increased to fit under rails or guides.

V-Guides: V-guides are available in O, A, B or C sizes; V-guides are usually located on the bottom centerline of the belting.

Splice Type: Usually the splice will be mechanically laced; vulcanized splices are more expensive and time consuming to install.

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Granulator Quotation Request/Order

Application: Central Beside-the-press Under-the-press Other _____

LARGEST PART

Material _____ : Cold Hot _____ ° F Filled _____
(chemical description) Unfilled Other _____

Size of Parts _____ : Sprues/Runners Pipe/Profile Film
(dimensions) Sheet Thermoformed Blow Molded Other _____

HEAVIEST OR TOUGHEST PART

Material _____ : Cold Hot _____ ° F Filled _____
(chemical description) Unfilled Other _____

Size of Parts _____ : Sprues/Runners Pipe/Profile Film
(dimensions) Sheet Thermoformed Blow Molded Other _____

Requested Particle Size _____ : Recommended Screen Size
 1/8" 3/16" 1/4" 3/16" 3/8" Other _____

Industry: Injection Blow Molding Extrusion Recycling Other _____

Mode of Feeding: Manual/Hand Robot Conveyor
 Feed Roll _____ (line speed min/max)

Desired Throughput _____ Pounds/Hour

Mode of Discharge: Bin with 1 1/8" Takeoff Blower/Cyclone with Fine Separation System

Electrical _____ V/3PH/60HZ Other _____

Audial Requirement: Soundproofed (Standard) Non-Soundproofed

Existing Granulator for Similar Application: Manufacturer _____ Model Number _____
Throat Size _____ HP _____ Rotor Design _____
Options _____

Requested Delivery Date _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

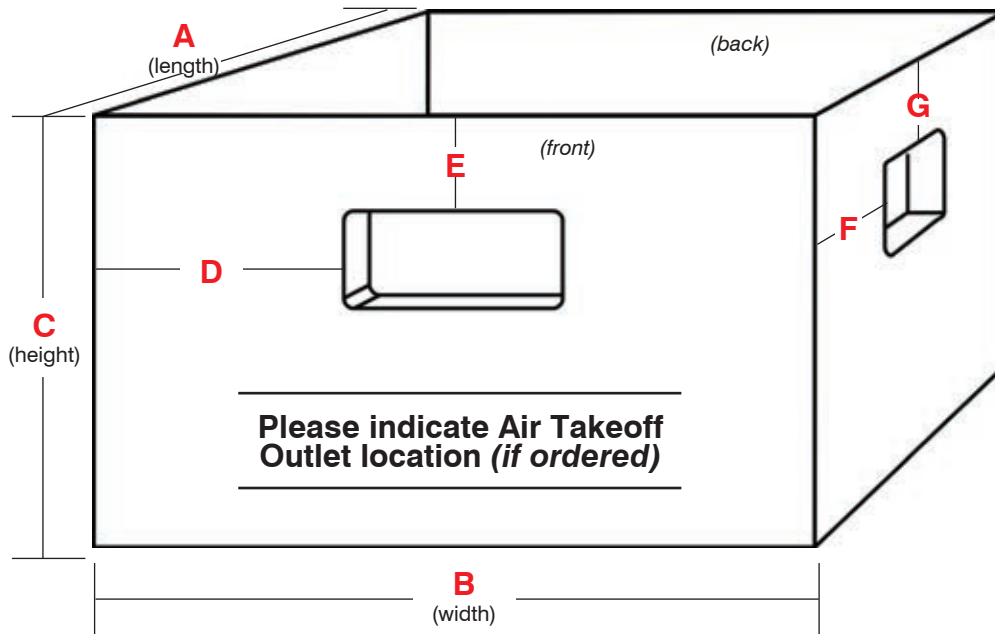
926

Company

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing

©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Granulator Catchpan



Catchpan Dimensions:
Outside
A: (length) _____
B: (width) _____
C: (height) _____

2 or 4 Handle Locations:
Front/Back Sides
D: _____ **F:** _____
E: _____ **G:** _____
*Standard recessed handles are
 4 1/2" long x 1 3/4" high x 1" deep*

Air Takeoff Outlet
(If used)
O.D.: _____
Length: _____
 (from outside of pan)
Location: Sketch on drawing
 (along with ACTUAL dimensions)

Granulator Make: _____ Model: _____ Serial #: _____

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

— FOR IMS USE ONLY —

IMS Part No.: _____ Price Quoted: _____ Ship Date: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.888.288.6900

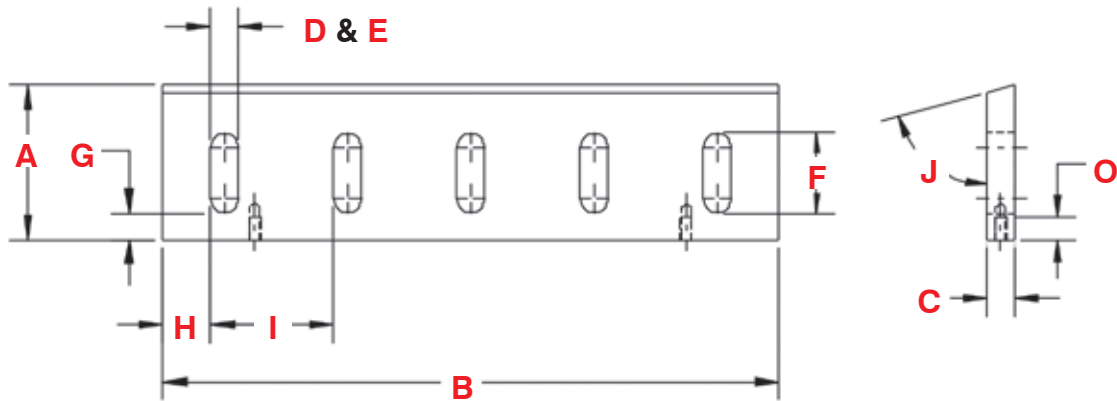
phone order toll-free (Mexico)
001.888.304.1307

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)
1.866.467.9001

e-mail
sales@imscompany.com

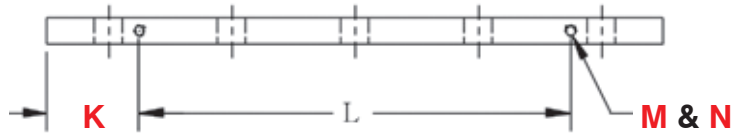
Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Granulator Bed Knife Form



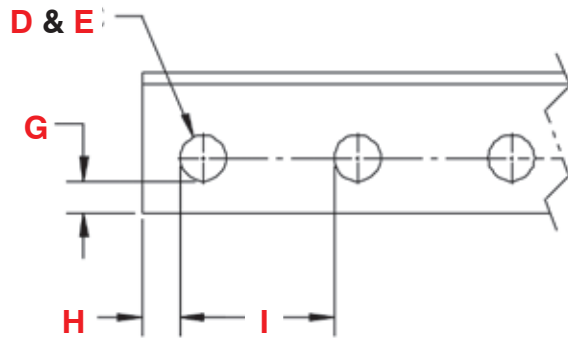
SPECIFY:

Press Make: _____
 Press Model: _____
 OEM# (if available): _____



1) Note any part numbers or markings on the knife:

A. Height: _____
 B. Length: _____
 C. Thickness: _____



2) Hole/Slot information:

Type of holes: _____
 D. Quantity of holes: _____
 E. Slot width/Hole diameter: _____
 F. Slot length: _____
 G. Bottom edge to hole/slot edge: _____
 H. End to first hole/slot edge: _____
 I. Typical hole/slot spacing: _____
 J. Bevel angle: _____

3) Tapped hole information:

K. End to tapped hole center: _____
 L. Tapped hole center to center: _____
 M. Quantity of tapped holes: _____
 N. Tapped hole size & pitch: _____
 O. Tapped hole depth: _____

4) Note any special features:

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____



www.imscompany.com

phone order toll-free (USA & Canada) **1.800.537.5375**

fax order toll-free (USA & Canada)

phone order toll-free (Mexico)

tech support toll-free (USA & Canada)

e-mail

1.888.288.6900

001.888.304.1307

1.866.467.9001

sales@imscompany.com

Please refer to imscompany.com for current pricing ©Copyright 2021 IMS Company. All rights reserved.

Granulator Fly Knife Form

SPECIFY:

Press Make: _____

Press Model: _____

OEM# (if available): _____

1) Note any part numbers or markings on the knife: _____

A. Height: _____

B. Length: _____

C. Thickness: _____

2) Hole/Slot information:

Type of holes: _____

D. Quantity of holes: _____

E. Hole diameter: _____

F. C'bore/C'sink diameter: _____

G. Bottom edge to hole/slot edge: _____

H. End to first hole/slot edge: _____

I. Typical hole/slot spacing: _____

J. C'bore/C'sink depth: _____

3) Taper angle (if applies):

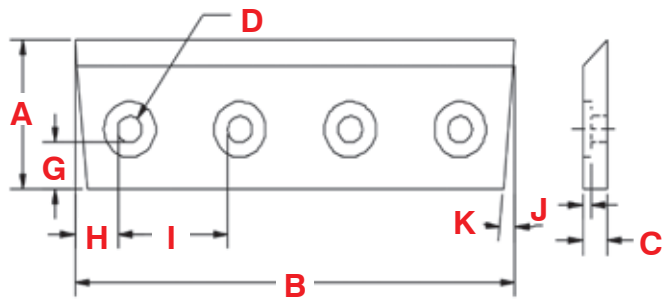
K. Taper angle: _____

L. Bevel angle (1): _____

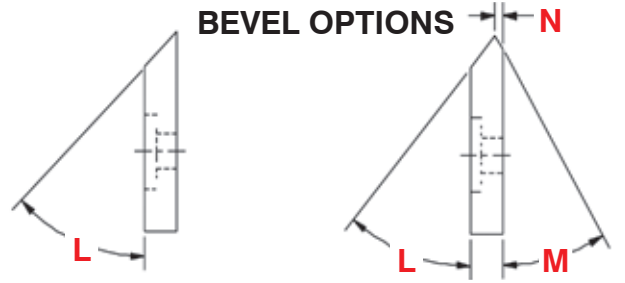
M. Bevel angle (2): _____

N. Horizontal bevel point: _____

4) Note any special features: _____

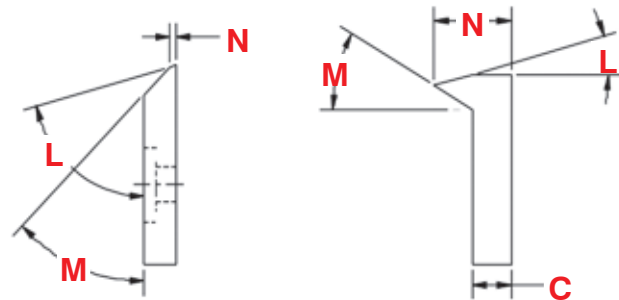


BEVEL OPTIONS



Keen Edge

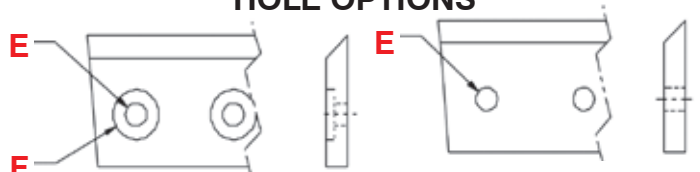
Reverse Bevel



High Shear

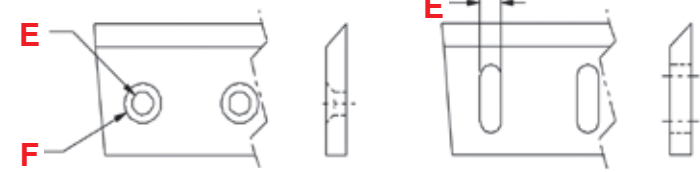
Hook Fly

HOLE OPTIONS



Counterbored Hole

Through Hole



Countersunk Hole

Slotted Hole

Date: _____ Quantity: _____ Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company Name: _____ Email: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Form Index

Barrel Form	904	Metal Detector (Inline) Form	916
Cartridge Heaters Form	887	Metal Detector (Machine Mounted) Form	917
Circulator/Mold Temperature Controller (Hydra) Form	918	Mold and Cable Checkers Form	891
Conveyor Belts Form	925	Mold Side Curtains Form	919
Conveyor Form	924	Nozzle (In-Line Color Mixing) Form	899
Drawer Magnet Housing Flange Form	914-915	Nozzle (One-Piece) Form	894
Drum Cover Form	881	Nozzle (Removable Tip) Form	895
Drying Oven Form	912-913	Nozzle Thread Adapter Form	896
End Cap (Front) Form	905	Nozzle Tip Form	897
Feeder (Volumetric) Form	910	Nozzle Tip Thread Adapter Form	898
Gaylord (Octagon) Cover Form	883	Part Diverting Systems Form	922-923
Gaylord Cover Form	882	Screw (Reciprocating) Form	901-903
Granulator Bed Knife Form	928	Screw Tip Form	900
Granulator Catchpan Form	927	Storage (Mobile Hopper) Form	906
Granulator Fly Knife Form	929	Storage (Surge Bin) Form	907
Granulator Form	926	Strip Heater Form	886
Guideskirt (Delay Drop Part Chute) Form	921	Take-Off Box Form	908
Guideskirt (Detachable) Form	920	Thermocouple (Cartridge Type) Form	890
Heater Band Form	885	Thermocouple (Spring Adjustable Immersion) Form	888
Hopper Lid/Vacuum Loader Stand Form	911	Thermocouple (Threaded Nozzle) Form	889
Hoppers (Stainless Steel) Form	909	Tie Bar Sleeve Form	879
Manifold Form	892-893	UNI-VEST™ Barrel Insulation Form	880
Melt Pressure Extruder Rupture Disk Form	884		



Online ordering is easy with IMS!

Experience the IMS difference on your desktop, notebook, tablet or mobile phone!

Designed for Speed, Security and User Friendliness

Our website uses the latest technologies that deliver the best user experience on all devices and browsers

Fast Product Searching

We help you find what you need quickly using keywords and/or IMS items numbers

Product Information & Current Pricing

View product descriptions, specifications, images, SDS instruction manuals and catalog pages

Simple & Secure Online Ordering

Our easy four step checkout process lets you select billing and shipping options that suit your needs.

And much, much more!

Visit www.imscompany.com Today!





Since
1949

IMS[®]

Company

**Everything You Need for the
Plastics Processing Industry**

800.537.5375
imscompany.com